

C.D  
1051  
A13  
1929  
pt. 3  
N/C

*Gt. Brit. Foreign Office*

# INDEX

to the

## CORRESPONDENCE

of

## THE FOREIGN OFFICE

for the

### YEAR 1929

(Now preserved in the Public Record Office, London)

For Addenda, see End of last Part for Year

---

PART III

M TO R

---

Published by

KRAUS-THOMSON  
Organization Limited

Nendeln/Liechtenstein  
1969

By arrangement with

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE, LONDON

© British Crown Copyright 1969

CORRESPONDENCE

THE FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR 1959

Printed in the United Kingdom by the Stationery Office

Price 10s. 6d. net (including postage)

PART III

IN 1959

Printed in Germany

Printed in Germany

Printed in Germany

Printed in Germany

Print

Printed in Germany

Library of Congress Catalogue Card Number 70-76497





## NOTES FOR THE GUIDANCE OF SEARCHERS IN THE MAIN INDEX.

1. **Alphabetical order** is determined by treating each heading (excluding subheads) as a whole, whether composed of one word or several words. Thus "**Aliens**" would come between "**Ali Bin Raschid**" and "**Ali Fahmy**."

Subheads do not affect the order of the main heading, from which they are separated by a colon; *e.g.*, "**Bavaria: Royal Family**" would come before "**Bavarian League**."

Conjunctions and prepositions occurring in a heading are, for alphabetical purposes, treated in the same way as any other words.

2. **Initials** are treated as subheads except in the case of vessels bearing the name of a person, when the whole name is indexed as it stands. For example, "**T. R. Horton**," **S.S.** comes between **Treaties** and **Trials**.

3. It is sometimes impossible to subdivide a large heading into a single series of subheads. In such cases a distinction is made between the standard subheads (which are indicated by a colon) and the words or phrases (placed in brackets) used for the purpose of grouping associated entries of a different type. In the case of "**Armenia**," for example, groups of entries might be arranged under "**Armenia (Armenian attacks on Moslems)**" "**Armenia (Status and Mandate)**," etc., before the standard subheads "Administration," "Chamber," etc., begin.

4. Where the names of two countries occur in a heading, the first in alphabetical order is placed first; *e.g.*, Japanese trade with Argentina would be found under "**Trade and Commerce: Argentina and Japan**."

5. **Oriental names** are usually indexed as they stand, unless the first word is obviously a title, when it is placed at the end. This does not apply to Japanese names, which are indexed under the last name.

6. The heading "**Loans**" is subdivided according to the country raising the loan, *e.g.*, a loan from the Netherlands to Austria would be indexed under "**Loans: Austria**," not "**Loans: Netherlands**."

7. Correspondence with, or concerning, individual banks is assembled under the heading "**Banks**." In addition, the heading "**Banks and Banking**" is used for general banking matters. In a similar way, entries are assembled under such headings as **Hospitals**, **Museums**, **Universities**, etc.

8. Matters connected with British institutions, administration, etc., are indexed under "**Great Britain**" in the same manner as in the case of foreign countries.

9. Matters affecting individual diplomatic and consular posts are indexed under the name of the town in which they are established, *e.g.*, "**London: Austrian Legation**." "**Paris: British Embassy**."

10. It is important that searches should not be confined to the most likely subhead. The point at issue may have been originally overshadowed by other questions associated with it, and consequently indexed under some other subhead, or under the main heading alone. To save space, entries are not usually duplicated under different subdivisions of one heading.

Subdivisions of headings vary from year to year owing to fluctuations in the volume of correspondence. For example, in one year there may be a separate subhead under **Disarmament: Germany** for **Aeronautical Control**, while in the following year the number of entries on this subject may be so few that they would be indexed under **Disarmament: Germany** only.

It should also be remembered that a few papers, which have not passed through the Registry, are kept in the various Departments, and that no record of them appears in this Index

11. In the case of a short correspondence dealing with a single subject, only the first paper is, as a rule, indexed.

Closely connected entries are indented after the first entry.

12. Search should usually be directed towards subject-headings rather than country-headings as the Index is compiled as far as practicable under subjects in preference to countries.

13. The figures preceded by a letter are the numbers of individual papers: these are followed successively by the file-number and the index-number, the last indicating the country and archives-division.

Example of numbering:—

A613/A9214/613/45/N428/17/38 would stand for papers 613 and 9214 of the American series, kept in file 613 of subdivision 45 (*i.e.*, United States), and paper 428 of the Northern series, kept in file 17 of subdivision 38 (*i.e.*, Soviet Union).



14. The following is a list of the index-numbers and departmental designations used in this index :—

Abyssinia ... ..	1	Health ... ..	(94)	Siam ... ..	40
Africa : General ... ..	(60)	Honduras ( <i>see</i> Central America).		Soviet Union ... ..	(38)
Albania ... ..	(90)	Hungary ... ..	21	Spain ... ..	41
America : General ... ..	(51)	International Rivers and Transport ... ..	(96)	Sweden ... ..	42
Arabia ... ..	(91)	Iraq ... ..	(93)	Switzerland ... ..	43
Argentina ... ..	2	Italy ... ..	22	Syria ... ..	(89)
Arms Traffic ... ..	(95)	Japan ... ..	23	Turkey ... ..	44
Austria ... ..	3	Jugo-Slavia ( <i>see</i> Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom).		United States ... ..	45
Baltic States ... ..	(59)	League of Nations ... ..	(98)	Uruguay ... ..	46
Belgium and Luxemburg	4	Liberia ... ..	24	Venezuela ... ..	47
Bolivia ... ..	5	Luxemburg ( <i>see</i> Belgium and Luxemburg).		General ... ..	50
Brazil ... ..	6	Mexico ... ..	26	America : General ... ..	51
Bulgaria ... ..	7	Morocco ... ..	28	Contract Labour ... ..	52
Central America ... ..	8	Netherlands ... ..	29	Ecuador ... ..	54
Central Asia ... ..	(97)	Nicaragua ( <i>see</i> Central America).		Poland ... ..	55
Central : General ... ..	(62)	Northern : General ... ..	(63)	Finland ... ..	56
Chile ... ..	9	Norway ... ..	30	Baltic States ... ..	59
China ... ..	10	Opium ... ..	(87)	Africa : General ... ..	60
Colombia ... ..	11	Palestine ( <i>see</i> Eastern : General).		Far Eastern : General ... ..	61
Contract Labour ... ..	(52)	Panamá and Costa Rica ... ..	32	Central : General ... ..	62
Costa Rica ( <i>see</i> Panamá)		Paraguay ... ..	33	Northern : General ... ..	63
Czechoslovakia ... ..	12	Persia ... ..	34	Eastern : General ... ..	65
Cuba ... ..	14	Peru ... ..	35	Egyptian : General ... ..	66
Denmark ... ..	15	Poland ... ..	(55)	Opium ... ..	87
Eastern : General ... ..	(65)	Portugal ... ..	36	Syria ... ..	89
Ecuador ... ..	(54)	Roumania ... ..	37	Albania ... ..	90
Egypt and Sudan ... ..	16	Russia ( <i>see</i> Soviet Union)		Arabia ... ..	91
Egyptian : General ... ..	(66)	Salvador ( <i>see</i> Central America).		Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom ... ..	92
Far Eastern : General ... ..	(61)	San Domingo ( <i>see</i> Hayti).		Iraq ... ..	93
Finland ... ..	56	Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom ... ..	(92)	Health ... ..	94
France ... ..	17			Arms Traffic ... ..	95
Germany ... ..	18			International Rivers and Transport ... ..	96
Greece ... ..	19			Central Asia ... ..	97
Guatemala ( <i>see</i> Central America).				League of Nations ... ..	98
Hayti and San Domingo ... ..	20				

Numbers 201-299 denote the above countries, &c., in the Consular series.

### SUPPLEMENTARY NUMBERS.

150 News ... General.	379 Treaty ... Royal Matters.
285 Consular ... Ships' Agreements.	380 " ... Territorial Waters.
286 " ... Life Certificates.	381 " ... Treaty Formalities.
299 " ... Repayments.	382 " ... Postal Agreements.
370 Treaty ... Cargoes and Prize Court.	383 " ... Arbitration Agreements
371 " ... Civil Procedure.	402 Library ... State Papers.
372 " ... Decorations and Awards.	405 " ... Miscellaneous.
373 " ... Diplomatic and Consular.	409 " ... Legalisation of Documents.
374 " ... Extradition.	
375 " ... Lunatics.	650 Communications ... General.
376 " ... Marriages.	
377 " ... Miscellaneous.	750 Dominions Information ... General.
378 " ... Nationality.	

### DEPARTMENTAL DESIGNATIONS FOR THE PURPOSE OF THIS INDEX.

American and African ...	A	Dominions Information ...	U	News ... ..	P
Central ... ..	C	Eastern ... ..	E	Northern ... ..	N
Chief Clerk's ... ..	X	Egyptian ... ..	J	Treaty ... ..	T
Communications ... ..	Y	Far Eastern ... ..	F	Western ... ..	W
Consular ... ..	K	Librarian's ... ..	L		

NOTE ON THE PRESENT EDITION

- \* One asterisk in the margin after an entry indicates that additional material belonging to this alphabetical place may be found in the addenda at the end of volume 4 of this year's index.
- \*\* Two asterisks in the margin beside an entry indicate that further matter is to be inserted. The inserenda are listed below.

P. 1081 <u>Under</u> <u>insert</u>	<u>Naval Intelligence</u> Visit of Naval Vice-Consul at Lima to reporting officers in his area; Foreign Office conditions. K10839/10839/235.  Method of despatch of cables to secret addresses by Naval Reporting Officers at Lourenço Marques and Beira; special arrangement. W8235/1606/50.  Establishment of naval intelligence post at Detroit; appointment of Consul J. A. Cameron as reporting officer. W5093/1606/50.  Arrangements for Havre Consulate to carry on naval reporting duties during leave of Vice-Consul at Cherbourg. W1606/W3067/1606/50.  Proposed appointment of Resident Naval Officer at Port Said before Anglo-Egyptian treaty is negotiated. J3126/3126/16 and file.
P. 1237 <u>Under</u> <u>before the</u> <u>file</u> <u>reference</u> <u>insert</u>	<u>Plowden, C.</u>     C5784.





INDEX  
to  
CORRESPONDENCE  
1929

---

Part III

---

## INDEX TO CORRESPONDENCE, 1929.—PART III

## M

**Maas, Gerald Christopher (Mr. and Mrs.).**  
Travel facilities. T3115/3115/378 (file).

**Maatib Bin Khalfa.**  
Algerian pilgrim in India. E4432/16/91.

**Mabbott, E. T. (alias Bailey, R. C. Marsden, L. C., Baker, R. L.).**  
Deportation from United States.  
T2288/T3397/T10973/1/378.

**Mabrouk Fahmy Pasha.**  
Appointment on Egyptian Army Council.  
J3361/3361/16.  
Views on Egyptian political situation.  
J1625/5/16.  
Illness of The King. T7826/3/379.

**Mabuchi, Mayor.**  
Present for. T1795/452/372.

**McAdam, Patrick.**  
Arrest by United States authorities of Mr.  
A. C. C. Cousland alleged to be travelling  
under above name.  
T215/T1675/T5750/1/378.

**McAdoo, W. G.**  
Personality. A5813/5052/45.

**McAleese, Thomas.**  
Lost passport. T10172/2/378.

**McAllister, B., Mrs.**  
Activities. K7877/7877/217 (file).

**McAllister, C. A., Capt.**  
United States delegate to conference on safety  
of life at sea, London.  
W1540/W2167/W2914/42/50.

**McAllister, G., Miss (alias Adamson, B., Miss).**  
Activities in France: alleged to have fallen  
overboard from s.s. Eagle and to have  
swum ashore. K10470/10470/217 (file).

**McAlpine, C. B.**  
British delegate to conference in Paris to dis-  
cuss question of importation of French books  
into Great Britain. W6814/W10275/64/98.

**McAlpine & Co., R., Sir.**  
Cavalla harbour works. C8774/8774/19.  
Epirus drainage scheme.  
C9288/C8913/C9034/C9076/C9126/C9142/  
C9172/C9267/331/19.

**McAndrew, W.**  
Information concerning. A7362/12/45.

**McAndrews and Forbes Ltd.**  
Relief in Turkey. K14042/159/244.

**McAnulty, Daniel.**  
Deportation from United States to Great  
Britain. T14192/1/378.

**Macao.**  
Maladministration in: protest by Chinese  
Govt.: proposed creation of a model  
district in area adjoining. F3922/3922/10.  
Administration of: complaints against: con-  
versation between Sir M. Lampson and Mr.  
Tong Shao-yi. F4105/3922/10.  
Mutiny at. F6905/6905/10.

**Macao (continued).**  
Visit of H.M.S. Seamew to. F1085/540/10.  
Chinese protest against representation of  
Macao at International Exhibitions as a  
Portuguese possession. F2428/2428/10.  
Portuguese position in: recognition of in Sino-  
Portuguese treaty. F540/F1065/540/10.

**Macao: Foreign Consulate.**  
Proposed appointment of Chinese Consular  
Officer at. T12949/12949/373.

**McArdle, Joseph (McArdle).**  
Deportation from United States.  
T12454/T12966/T14098/1/378.

**McArdle, B. J.**  
Police appointments in Egypt. J3406/4/16.

**McArdle, J.**  
See MCARDLE, J.

**Macario, N.**  
Italian Minister at Guatemala: personality.  
A609/609/8.  
Appointed Italian Minister at Riga.  
N3755/329/59.

**McArthur, James.**  
Deportation from United States.  
T11597/T12268/1/378.

**McArthur, J. C., Lieut.**  
Rates. T11740/T631/T942/9/373.  
Customs facilities.  
T2325/T4018/T5303/T7226/97/373.  
Rates. T12021/9/373.

**McArthur, M. L. R.**  
Lost passport. T6405/2/378.

**McArthur & Co.**  
Importation of tanning extracts into France.  
W7298/W8358/637/17.

**McArthur Valonea Extract Co.**  
Claim v. Turkey. E4273/E4792/14/44.

**Macartney, A.**  
Positions of persons of stateless nationality.  
T3779/302/377.

**Macartney, Hilda M.**  
Lost passport. T13740/2/378.

**Macartney, W. F. R., Capt.**  
Passport. T5203/2/378.

**Macassar: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Return of Govt. books. L1501/73/405.

**Macatee, R. B.**  
United States Consul at Nassau: cancellation  
of appointment: transferred to Bradford.  
T13201/T12950/12950/373/T14953/10806/373.

**Macauley.**  
Proposed appointment as Irish Free State Con-  
sul-General in New York. U743/167/750.

**Macauley, A.**  
Repatriation. K1348/1348/299 (file).

**Macauley, A. T.**  
Repatriation. K10732/10732/204 (file).

**McAuley, John.**  
Medal awarded to by Hamburg Senate.  
T11315/11315/372.

**McBain, V. H.**  
See HOLMES, V. H.

- McBean, J.**  
Estate. K11636/11636/245 (file).
- MacBean, Jessie Ann.**  
Lost passport. T10984/2/378.
- McBean, M., Mrs.**  
Sum due from estate to Mr. Gomer.  
K3704/3704/245 (file).
- Macbeth, Ltd.**  
Whereabouts of Consul A. E. Yapp.  
K10997/10997/202.
- McBrearty, J., Mrs.**  
Repatriation. K14330/14330/299.
- McBrearty, M., Mrs.**  
Repatriation. K12918/12918/204 (file).
- McBride.**  
Naval Attaché to United States Embassy at Mexico City: rumoured possibility of appointment as Ambassador. A997/997/26.
- McBride, Donald.**  
Appointed Swedish Consul at Port of Spain.  
T730/730/373.
- McBride, Joseph, Private.**  
Paybook found by a German. L7335/7335/405.
- McBride, J.**  
Patterson estate. L6768/197/405.
- McBride, W.**  
French bourse d'étude. L6237/L7197/415/405.
- McBurney, M. E., Mrs.**  
Claim against Soviet Union.  
N3883/N4031/N4299/49/38.
- McCabe, S., Miss.**  
Repatriation. K5920/5920/236.
- McCabe, T.**  
Ill-treatment of Mr. F. Thomas on s.s. Manatawny. K308/308/245 (file).
- McCaffrey, J., Right Rev.**  
Correspondence respecting Belgian bourses d'étude. L1870/209/405 (file).
- McCaffrey, T.**  
New York Workmen's Compensation claim.  
L5690/1553/409.
- McCaleb.**  
To visit Great Britain on purchasing commission for Liberian Govt. A904/904/24.
- Maccall, T. V.**  
Divorce proceedings. T11120/11120/376.
- McCallum, F., Dr.**  
Australian representative at conference in Paris for revision of nomenclature of causes of death. W9490/164/94.
- McCallum, Wm.**  
Nationality of his nephew, J. Williamson.  
T2430/1/378.
- McCammon, R., Mrs.**  
Lunatic: repatriation: private arrangements: debt incurred by Consulate-General at Paris.  
K3160/3160/217 (file)/K9127/9127/299 (file).
- McCann, Mrs.**  
Termination of services as typist at Shanghai Court. K1944/1944/210.
- McCann, Angela.**  
Employed at United States Embassy, London.  
T1082/9/373.
- McCann, John.**  
Deportation from United States.  
T7357/T8693/1/378.
- McCardell, H.**  
In charge at Santos. K141/141/208 (file).  
Acting allowance. K12936/12936/206.
- McCarthy, D.**  
New York Workmen's Compensation claim.  
L5690/1553/409.
- McCarthy, John.**  
Deportation from United States. T2594/1/378.
- McCarthy, John Rees, Major.**  
Claim of wife and mother (Mrs. Centeno) against. K13667/13667/245 (file).
- McCarthy, Joseph (alias White, alias Simon).**  
Identity. L1447/1447/405 (file).
- McCarthy, J. R.**  
Appointment as acting Vice-Consul at Nice: signature. K11694/11694/217 (file).
- McCarthy, Mary.**  
Lost passport. T5312/2/378.
- McCarthy, Maud, Dame.**  
Activity of Hans Nestler. K14344/14344/203.
- McCarthy, Patrick, Rev.**  
Lost passport. T6442/2/378.
- McCarthy, Vera, Mrs.**  
Claim against Major McCarthy.  
K13667/13667/245 (file).
- McCarty, E. J.**  
See CARTY, E. J.
- McCaskey, C.**  
Personality. A1636/1636/24.
- McChesney, F. K. (alias Adams, F.).**  
Deportation from United States. T7583/1/378.
- Macchioro, L., Baroness.**  
Claim against Turkey. E1021/14/44.
- McClain, Col.**  
Personality. A1636/1636/24.
- McClellan, A.**  
Japanese interpreter. F812/812/23.
- McClelland, H. C., Vice-Consul.**  
Life certificates. K161/2/286.  
Transfer to Rio de Janeiro: appreciation of his services at Budapest.  
K9176/K9616/11/250/K10608/K12787/  
10576/221/K12877/12877/206.  
— Outfit allowance and travelling expenses.  
K14685/10576/221.  
— Appointed Acting Consul-General, Rio.  
K14704/14704/206.
- McClelland, J.**  
Maintenance of Mrs. Gillis: custody of her children. K348/348/245 (file).
- McClenaghan, P. J. W.**  
Appointment as Acting Vice-Consul at Isfahan.  
K7446/603/234.
- McClive, Mary.**  
Lost passport. T10172/2/378.
- McCloskey, G.**  
Drug traffic. F2577/198/87.
- McCloskey, J.**  
French bourse d'étude. L7665/415/405.
- McClure, A. J.**  
Probate fee. K9075/300/210.
- McClure, W., Dr.**  
Opium license. F4507/4232/87.
- McClymont, R. A., Lieut.-Colonel.**  
Appointment as honorary attaché to H.M. Embassy at Buenos Aires. A296/296/51.
- McColl, John Gordon.**  
Activities of. T4045/4045/378.



- MacColi, R. M.**  
Aircraft flight from Great Britain to Japan.  
W2924/2924/50 (file).
- McCollum, Daniel and Winifred.**  
Service of writ. T12815/12815/371 (file).
- McColm, A. C.**  
Facilities in France, Germany and Netherlands.  
L3283/3283/405 (file).
- MacConaghy, R. A.**  
Spanish decoration. T1089/1089/372 (file).
- McConkey, Commander.**  
Nautical expert at enquiry into loss of s.s.  
Vestris: remuneration. A10/10/45 (file).  
Desire to be promoted to rank of Capt. R.N.R.  
on the Retired List. A1050/1050/45 (file).
- McConnell, A.**  
Issue of worthless cheques by Mr. Fownes.  
K13771/13771/245.
- McConnell, F., Bishop.**  
Campaign against United States Naval Con-  
struction Bill. A478/30/45.
- McConnell, Helen.**  
Lost passport. T9148/2/378.
- McConnell, John.**  
Deportation from United States.  
T4273/T4957/T5172/1/378.
- McConnell, W.**  
Repatriation. K1787/1787/299 (file).
- McConney, J. R. (and wife).**  
Whereabouts of husband.  
K11323/11323/217 (file).
- McConnico, Andrew J.**  
Appointed United States Consul at Hull.  
T1179/1179/373 (file).
- McCormac, J. P.**  
New York Times correspondent in Vienna:  
letter of introduction to British Minister.  
P222/222/150.
- McCormack, R. J.**  
Siamese decoration. T7095/T9014/7095/372.
- McCormick.**  
London correspondent of United States and  
Canadian papers: misleading report regard-  
ing Anglo-United States arbitration treaty.  
A1095/A1284/302/45.
- McCormick, P. J.**  
Member of United States commission on law  
enforcement. A3698/12/45.
- McCormick, R. M., Mrs.**  
Personality. A5813/5052/45.
- McCoy.**  
United States official: activities in Nicaragua.  
T2659/562/373.
- McCoy, F. R., Brigadier-General.**  
United States delegate to Bolivia--Paraguay  
boundary conciliation commission.  
A1416/1/51.  
Views on political situation in certain South  
American Countries. A3429/3429/51.  
Biography (press). A546/1/51.
- McCracken, C. and Joe.**  
Employment by Miss Russell.  
K13912/13912/217.
- McCracken, J.**  
Probate fee. K7532/300/210.
- McCracken, William, P.**  
Assistant Secretary for Aeronautics: United  
States Department of Commerce.  
A5201/12/45.
- McCready, T. R.**  
City of Manaos loan of 1906. A4489/4489/6.
- McCreagh.**  
Activity in Abyssinia regarding Lake Tsana  
dam. J741/J996/68/1/J3503/25/1.
- McCreath, J. T.**  
Deportation from United States.  
T10777/T11616/T11745/1/378.
- McCrindle, Mrs.**  
See BOZAS, DU BOURG DE, COMTESSE.
- MacGrindle, Loretta.**  
Employed at United States Embassy, London.  
T1082/9/373.
- McCrum, B. P., Miss.**  
Price of British Documents on the Origins of  
the War. L3075/38/402.
- McCue, Thomas (alias McHugh).**  
Deportation from United States.  
T10965/T11283/T12679/T13132/T15008/1/378.
- McCullagh, W. McKim, H.**  
Detention on Ellis Island. T3632/25/378.
- McCullen, J. J.**  
See McCULLOCK, J.
- McCulloch, F.**  
Repatriation. K5551/5551/218 (file).
- McCulloch, Roscoe.**  
Information concerning. A7730/12/45.
- McCulloch, James (alias McCullen, J.).**  
Deportation from United States.  
T11275/T12453/1/378.
- McCully, D. J.**  
Repatriation expenses: responsibility of  
Messrs. Chapman's. K1148/1148/299 (file).
- McCurley, John.**  
Deportation from U.S.  
T4895/T5436/T7362/1/378.
- McDermid, Edward.**  
See HERON, CORMICK.
- McDermot, D. F.**  
Appointment in consular service (Japan).  
K12220/K12382/K13416/K13654/K12486/  
K12892/K13681/K14311/47/250.
- McDermot, The.**  
Son's appointment in Consular Service.  
K13681/47/250.
- Macdermott, J. P.**  
Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.
- McDermott, M. J.**  
Press liaison Officer of United States delegation  
to London Naval Conference.  
A8183/A8231/30/45.
- MacDermott, N.**  
Proposed visit of English theatrical company to  
Berliner Festspiele in 1930.  
P442/P510/284/150.
- Macdonald, Col.**  
Of Messrs. Macdonald, Gibbs & Co.: visit to  
Chile: objects. A1899/1899/9.
- Macdonald, Major.**  
Report on visit to the Niger and Oil Rivers,  
1890: copy for British Museum.  
L446/446/402.
- Macdonald, Miss.**  
Member of Japanese delegation to International  
Labour Conference, Geneva.  
W4635/136/98.
- MacDonald, Alexander.**  
Deportation from United States.  
T11632/T12403/1/378.
- Macdonald, A., Lieut.-General.**  
State of grave at Aix la Chapelle.  
K6547/6547/218 (file).
- MacDonald, A. H. H., Flight-Lieut.**  
Silverware for presentation to. T13414/210/373.



**MacDonald, C. M., Sir.**  
G.C.V.O. T1795/452/372.

**McDonald, D. (alias Savage, A., or Brady, J. J.).**  
See SAVAGE, A.

**MacDonald, D.**  
British subject murdered near Puerto Penasco,  
Paraguay. K15255/15255/233.

**Macdonald, Emma (née Walsh).**  
Deportation from United States.  
T11265/Ti2189/T12177/T13975/1/378.

**MacDonald, G., Sir.**  
Attendance at centennial festival of German  
Archaeological Institute. L2207/685/405 (file).

**MacDonald, George.**  
Lost passport. T10172/2/378.

**McDonald, Hector.**  
Deportation from United States.  
T12094/T12722/1/378.

**MacDonald, H. A.**  
Candidate for consular post at Lobito.  
K1256/1256/236.

**MacDonald, I.**  
Employment by Mr. W. McIntosh at Santo  
Domingo: salary due. A4612/4612/20 (file).

**MacDonald, Ishbel, Miss.**  
Precedence of vis-a-vis Lady Howard during  
visit of British Prime Minister to United  
States. T11207/T11235/562/373/A6233/3895/45.

**MacDonald, James.**  
Radio talk on reparation. C6458/1/18.

**McDonald, J.**  
Repatriation. K3350/3350/299 (file).

**MacDonald, John (alias Scott).**  
See SCOTT, JOHN MACDONALD.

**MacDonald, John.**  
Estate. K744/744/216 (file).

**Macdonald, J. A.**  
Appointed Proconsul at Porto Alegre.  
K15242/15242/206.

**Macdonald, J. A., Dr.**  
Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.

**McDonald, J. A., Flight-lieutenant.**  
Visit to Italy during Easter vacation.  
W2527/1489/50.

**MacDonald, J. G.**  
Of Foreign Policy Associations: copies of wire-  
less talks on "The World to-day."  
P1186/66/150.  
Visit to Great Britain. P994/994/150.

**Macdonald, J. R.**  
Kiukiang claim. F913/913/10.

**MacDonald, J. Ramsay, Rt. Hon.**  
Views on foreign policy of H.M.G.: report of  
interview granted to correspondent of Petit  
Parisien. W5561/5561/17.

— French Press comments. W5565/5561/17.  
Statement regarding British policy towards  
France: extract from French Press.  
W9065/9065/17.

Conversations with M. Herriot at Chequers in  
June, 1924: text published in Revue de  
France. C188/188/18 (file).

Conversation with Gen. Dawes on naval dis-  
armament, June 16. A4117/30/45.

Introduction of militia system in Austria: con-  
versation with Mgr. Seipel in 1928.  
C10081/149/3.

**MacDonald, J. Ramsay, Rt. Hon. (continued).**  
Statement at Lossiemouth, June 18, on Anglo-  
United States relations and naval limita-  
tion. A4176/30/45.  
— Summary of United States Press comment.  
A4178/30/45.

Statement at Guildhall to the effect that ques-  
tion of freedom of the seas would not be  
raised at London Naval Conference:  
Dominions informed. A7670/279/45.

F.O. notes for speech at Lord Mayor's Banquet.  
W10704/10704/50.

Speech at Lord Mayor's Banquet: question of  
printing. W10843/10704/50.

Use of aerodromes in Iraq by foreign aircraft:  
alleged suppression of facilities accorded to  
Netherlands air company operating service  
to Batavia. W603/357/29.

British delegate to London Naval Conference.  
A8131/30/45.

Appointed Counsellor of State to act for His  
Majesty. U359/U357/74/750.

Statement in Parliament regarding policy of  
United States towards Europe: comments of  
United States Senators. A8814/A8503/12/45.

Attendance at luncheon given by American  
Chamber of Commerce, London. A7118/12/45.

Appreciation of efforts in cause of world peace:  
resolution by Grand Chapter of Texas:  
Order of Eastern Star. A8478/3895/45.

Efforts for world peace: congratulations from  
Cuban lodge of Theosophic Society.  
W12110/12110/98.

Documents from George Washington University  
for. L6844/6844/405.

Message from, to be read at opening ceremony  
of exhibition of British art in Stockholm.  
P1431/520/150.

Delegate to 10th Assembly of League of Nations.  
W7545/5754/98.

Report of interview granted to French Press in  
course of journey to 10th Assembly of  
League of Nations. W8639/8639/98.

Speech at Geneva referring to grant of liberty  
to Egypt: Greek attitude. C6892/272/19.

Speech at League of Nations Assembly on effect  
of proposed Anglo-Egyptian treaty.  
J2512/5/16.

Speech at 10th Assembly of League of Nations  
on disarmament and optional clause of  
Statute of Permanent Court of International  
Justice: German Press comments.  
W8728/50/98.

Speech at 10th Assembly of League of Nations:  
copy for Mr. R. R. Bowker for publication in  
United States. P1460/905/150.

Speech at 10th Assembly of League of Nations:  
congratulations of Herr Hans Stauffer-  
Lehmann. W9197/9197/98.

Speech at Third meeting of Tenth Assembly of  
League of Nations: verbatim report.  
W8920/8850/98.

Speech on disarmament at 10th Assembly of  
League of Nations: arrangements for broad-  
casting. P1279/P1312/P1317/1279/150.

— French Press comments on speech.  
W8853/8845/98.

— German Press comments. W8845/8845/98.

Criticism of activities during the war 1914-1918:  
extract from Belgian Press. W9945/9945/4.

Congratulations on result of elections.  
C4176/4176/12.

Congratulations from Spanish socialist party on  
success of Labour Party at General Election.  
W5969/5720/41.

**MacDonald, J. Ramsay, Rt. Hon. (continued).**

- Assumption of office as Prime Minister of Great Britain: message from M. Poincaré conveying his friendly wishes. W6290/5561/17.
- Invitation to visit International Labour Office, Geneva. W8242/8242/98.
- Publication of article in Danish Press.  
P1515/464/50.
- Article in United States Press: American Prosperity a myth. A254/12/45.
- Article in United States Press on Anglo-United States relations: unfortunate effect.  
A913/A1104/12/45.
- Article on Anglo-United States naval relations (United States Press). A2725/30/45.
- Article in United States Press on political situation in Great Britain and criticism of Conservative party tactics. P691/139/150.
- Article in Sunday Times on minorities: evacuation of Rhineland and Peace Treaties: foreign Press comments.  
W5967/W5985/W6071/W5938/W6072/W6104/W6090/W6093/W6101/W6058/W6330/W6331/W6094/185/98.
- Summary of interview given to Press correspondents in London. P1335/53/150.
- Statement for Ladies Home Journal.  
P1357/P1810/53/150.
- Alleged interview accorded to Az Est correspondent regarding Treaty of Trianon.  
C9183/771/21.
- Alleged statement regarding small States continuing war preparations and attitude of powers towards them. A4408/3813/47.
- Statement to Mr. I. F. Marcossion on naval disarmament (Press interview). A5542/30/45.
- Views on Kellogg pact and international peace: policy of British Labour party: extract from United States Press. W3469/50/98.
- Request by Señor A. P. Garrido for autograph.  
A4716/4716/14.
- Request of publishers of Cahiers de l'Etoile for contribution. P1857/53/150.
- Request for message for publication in Japanese Press. P1776/53/150.
- Request of Mr. M. P. Gaiger for statement for publication. P1809/53/150.
- Request of Mr. Chiba for message. P1822/53/150.
- Request for message for publication in Portuguese publication, Protesto. P1791/53/150.
- Request by Mr. H. Howland, United States journalist, for interview. P902/53/150.
- Request for statement for publication in German newspaper, Der Aufrechte refused.  
P929/53/150.
- Request by Frankfort Volksstimme for message for publication refused. P1324/53/150.
- Request by British war veterans of America for statement for publication.  
P901/P947/53/150.
- Request by French publication, Le Capital, for statement on federation of European States for publication: refused. P1437/53/150.
- Request by Collier's Weekly for statement on Anglo-United States relations for publication: offer of an honorarium: refused.  
P1214/53/150.
- Request by Lincoln-Douglas Society of United States for statement of appreciation of Abraham Lincoln: refused. P1076/53/150.
- Request by Ligue Mondiale pour la Paix for message for publication: refused.  
P1411/53/150.
- Request of Mr. Andrus for interview.  
P1696/53/150.

**MacDonald, J. Ramsay, Rt. Hon. (continued).**

- Request of German editor for message for publication in Germany. P1731/P1788/53/150.
- Request by Shanghai Evening Post for message for publication in special number: refused.  
P928/53/150.
- Request by Sun and Light Children's Welfare Work for message for publication: refused.  
P976/53/150.
- Request for message to Polish Press.  
P1689/53/150.
- Request by Mr. S. Early to take sound film interview: refused. P1366/P1402/33/150.
- Request of special correspondent of Hanoverscher Kurier for interview: refused.  
P864/53/150.
- Request for statement regarding Joan of Arc for publication. P1764/53/150.
- Request by Tass Telegraph Agency of Soviet Union for message for transmission to Russian people: refused. N5227/18/38.
- MacDonald, J. Ramsay (Visit to United States).**
- Proposed visit to United States: United States Press comments. P1301/1097/150.
- Press report giving particulars of proposed visit.  
A5779/3895/45.
- Whether visit is to take place. (P.Q.)  
A4661/3895/45.
- P.Q.: representation of Dominions at any conference in United States. A5055/3895/45.
- Statement to Cabinet on diplomatic conversations to fix time. A4850/30/45.
- Views of United States President.  
A4988/30/45.
- United States attitude.  
A3395/A3929/A4156/A4239/A4305/A4316/A4634/A4380/3895/45.
- Possible visit to Boston. A4147/3895/45.
- Canadian attitude. A5493/30/45.
- Swedish Press comments. A7046/3895/45.
- Italian Press comments. A6883/A7609/30/45.
- Belgian Press comments. A6990/3895/45.
- Attitude of Holy See. C7908/7808/22.
- Attitude of American Federation of Labour: speech by President Green. A7088/3895/45.
- Invitations to visit various cities. A5237/3895/45.
- Invitation to attend Roerich Museum celebration in New York. L5566/173/405.
- Press communiqué issued on departure: joint statement: United States Press cuttings.  
A6735/A7084/A7085/A7034/A7633/3895/45.
- Review of attitude of United States Press during and following visit: reports by British Library of Information, New York.  
A7087/A7244/A7247/3895/45.
- Views of Mr. Campbell. A7371/3895/45.
- British Press extracts based on F.O. statement.  
P1059/75/150.
- British Press comment on visit.  
P1507/P1541/1097/10.
- Visit to United States: broadcasting facilities for: offer of Columbia Broadcasting Co.  
P1097/1097/150.
- Press publicity: proposal by Mr. J. H. Woods.  
P1284/1097/150.
- Press arrangements: facilities for journalists accompanying party: names of British Press correspondents. P1448/1097/150.
- Arrangements for reception in New York by President of New York Board of Trade.  
A6373/3895/45.
- Enthusiastic reception. P1503/1097/150.
- British Press attitude. P1568/1097/150.

**MacDonald, J. Ramsay (Visit to United States)**  
(continued).

Address to United States Senate: text: copies for Dominions. A7037/A7470/3895/45.

Arrangements for stay in Washington, Philadelphia and New York: movements.

A6112/A6189/A6200/A6203/A6233/A6286/A6290/3895/45 (file).

— United States Press cuttings.

A6546/30/45/A6726 etc./3895/45.

Alleged intervention of Mr. Snowden to prevent pledges being given to United States President in regard to abandonment of belligerent rights and naval bases: article in French Press. A7404/3895/45.

Record of conversations with President Hoover at Washington, October 4th to 10th, 1929.

A7932/3895/45.

Memo. giving gist of conversations with President Hoover and United States Secretary of State: text of correspondence with H.M.G. leading to joint declaration on departure from United States. A7633/3895/45.

Wreaths laid on tombs of George Washington and United States Unknown Soldier.

A6796/3895/45.

Offered degree of Doctor of Laws by New York University. A6446/3895/45.

Proposed visit to Saratoga battlefield.

A6878/6878/45.

Broadcast speech at New York dinner: report by H.M. Consul, Portland, Oregon, on reception there. A7530/3895/45.

Copy of address before Council on Foreign Relations, New York. A7296/3895/45.

Detailed account of visit, including texts of speeches and lists of guests at various functions, compiled by H.M. Embassy, Washington. A7210/3895/45.

Visit to United States: views of H.M. Ambassador, Washington, on results.

A7032/A7385/3895/45.

Information for Dominions. A7608/3895/45.

Copy of booklet entitled "Why MacDonald came to America": record of activities of Mr. E. P. Bell in arranging meeting with President of United States. A8239/3895/45.

Precedence of vis-a-vis H.M. Ambassador in United States during his visit to United States. T11207/T11235/562/373.

Success of visit: article in Washington Post by Mr. W. Churchill. A8197/12/45.

**MacDonald, J. Ramsay (Visit to Canada).**

Arrangements. A6295/A6840/3895/45.

Speeches in Canada: Canadian Press cuttings.

A7417/3895/45.

Conversations with Canadian Premier at Ottawa: information for United States Secretary of State. A7416/3895/45.

Record of conversations with Mr. Mackenzie King. A7634/A7933/3895/45.

Speech at Govt. dinner in Canada.

A7323/3895/45.

Programme: record of events and copies of speeches: report by Sir W. Clark.

A7873/3895/45.

Summary of Canadian Press comments.

A7643/3895/45.

Statement in House on conversations with President of United States on visit to Canada: text notified to United States Govt. A6838/A7377/A7403/A7468/3895/45.

Extract from Parliamentary Debates.

A7410/3895/45.

Information for: summary of developments in foreign affairs during his absence in United States and Canada. W10115/10115/50 (file).

Cypher for use in United States and Canada: method of transmission. Y931/Y1004/1/650.

Customs facilities. T10398/10398/377.

**Macdonald, M., Miss (Clerk).**

Resignation (Buenos Aires). K11773/2689/202.

**McDonald, M., Mrs.**

Pension. K1394/1394/245 (file).

**MacDonald, Malcolm, M.P.**

Copy of F.O. memo. regarding China for.

F6720/3/10.

**MacDonald, Murdoch, Sir.**

See MACDONALD & PARTNERS, MURDOCH, SIR.

**Macdonald, M. H. S., Cmdr.**

Of Straits Commission: retired pay question.

E2911/E3193/E3778/908/44.

— Retiring rank. E4107/908/44.

— Message for. E5022/908/44.

Proposed Greek decoration. T2907/2907/372.

**Macdonald, N.**

Egyptian decoration.

T5505/T7465/T12381/3237/372.

**Macdonald, P., Lt.-Cmdr.**

Claim against Colombian Govt.

A548/A1840/A4141/548/11.

**McDonald, R.**

Representative of firm of Messrs. Joynson-Hicks & Co. T2457/366/372.

**McDonald, Thomas.**

Deportation from United States.

T5691/T5997/T6554/1/378.

**MacDonald, W. D. T.**

Religious persecution in Soviet Union.

N4153/2264/38.

**Macdonald, W. L.**

Leave. K8557/8557/214 (file).

**MacDonald & Partners, Murdoch, Sir.**

Facilities at National Physical Laboratory.

L3091/3091/405 (file).

Assuan dam. J1726/18/16.

F.O. conversation on raising of Assuan dam.

J979/18/16.

Land reclamation schemes in Greece: interest of Messrs. Boots. C1247/C1868/331/19.

**Macdonald Dental Co.**

Claim against Mr. H. Blanco Fombona.

T10724/139/373.

**Macdonald, Gibbs & Company.**

Representation in Chile and Bulnes-Concepcion road contract. A1899/1899/9.

Interest in schemes for construction of railway and workmen's cottages in Albania.

C8478/8758/90.

**MacDonell, R.**

Request for consular post in Russia.

K13768/13768/238.

**MacDonnell.**

Alleged complicity of H.M.G. in civil war in Afghanistan: conversation with Mr. Ingram.

P109/109/150.

**McDonnell, Angus, Col.**

Boxer Indemnity Fund. F5653/57/10.

British orders for railway material for Persia.

E1293/E3620/172/34.

— Permission to use certain survey marks for Messrs. Ulen & Co. E4815/172/34.

**McDonnell, F.**

Canadian delegate to safety of life at sea conference, London. W3248/42/50.



**MacDonnell, M. S.**

Proposed appointment on Nejd-Transjordan raids claim tribunal. E4157/E6309/63/91.

**MacDonnell, T.**

New York Workmen's Compensation Claim. L5690/1553/409.

**MacDonogh, G., Sir, Lieut.-General.**

Case of Mr. Hulls's sister in law. N5896/5896/38.

Finnish duty on benzine. N1929/530/56.

Rhine barrage. C3422/3422/96.

Barges on Elbe. C5199/5199/96.

Greek kerosene monopoly. C4738/C6903/655/19.

Anglo-Italian War Graves Commission. K14979/7574/222.

Visit of Sir W. Foot-Mitchell to South America. A7067/7067/51.

Service in England of a writ emanating from foreign court. T6022/6022/371.

Paper on Chinese affairs. F4284/747/10.

Desire of Diadema Co. to erect an oil refinery in Argentina. A8253/6206/2.

**MacDonogh, P. M. W.**

Affairs of Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co. C3788/1185/92.

**McDonough, Sarah.**

Deportation from United States. T4220/T4674/1/378.

**McDonough, U.S.S.**

Collision with coal hulk Werfa: claim. A3565/3565/45 (file).

**McDougall, Lena.**

Lost passport. T9937/2/378.

**McDowall, E. S. W., Miss.**

National status. T8694/8694/378 (file).

**McDowell, W.**

Service in Spanish Foreign Legion: complaint as to method of recruitment. W7849/7849/41 (file).

**Macduff, Lord.**

Visit to King and Queen of Norway. T9646/9646/379.

**Macduff, C. A.**

Appointment as Acting Vice Consul at Galatz: signature. K6016/6016/237 (file).

**Mace, Brice M.**

Employed at United States Embassy, London. T1082/9/373.

**Mace, D. F.**

Service in Siamese Customs. F5201/5201/40.

**Mace, Edgar Burns.**

Deportation from United States. T15023/1/378.

**MacEachen, R. E., Dr.**

Acting Uruguayan Chargé d'Affaires in London. T5693/T14543/270/373.

**MacEachern, Arthur.**

Deportation from Italy and France. T4369/4369/378.

— Repatriation to Canada. T5810/4369/378.

**Macedonia.**

Documents regarding the anti-Bulgarian activities of the Serb and Greek authorities in Macedonia during the year 1913. L4747/2646/405.

— Résumé of the contents of book. L5233/2646/405.

Form of home rule for Macedonia advocated by M. Bouroff: request for H.M.G. to intervene with Yugoslav Govt.: views of Secretary of State. C775/C1364/C1231/C1341/197/7.

— P.Q. C1389/197/7.

**Macedonia (continued).**

Declaration by Macedonian Political Organisation of United States of America and Canada regarding political situation of Europe in connexion with Macedonian question. C7747/197/7.

Grievances of the Macedonian population in Southern Serbia and Greece: petition to League of Nations. C2708/197/7.

Letter to Prime Minister from National Committee of the Union of Macedonian Emigrants' Organisations in Bulgaria urging League of Nations enquiry into conditions in Macedonia. C6836/197/7.

Raid into Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom by Bulgarian comitadjis from Albania: conversation between Sir R. Hodgson and Serb-Croat-Slovene military attaché in Albania. C6748/197/7.

State of siege in Petrich district: alleviations. C3052/197/7.

Alleged terrorism by Serb-Croat-Slovene officials. C3541/C8949/97/92.

Telegram from Annual Congress at Munich of Macedonian students urging British Labour Govt. to support Macedonian autonomy. C5946/197/7.

Serb-Croat-Slovene instructions for comitadji organisations in war time: publication in Italian Press. C2716/C2849/C2823/C3393/C3542/123/92.

Macedonian Revolutionary Organisation: United States Press cuttings. C807/197/7.

— Alleged activities on Yugoslav-Bulgarian frontier. C5508/197/7.

— Letter from M. Antonoff to the Times regarding activities of. C6975/197/7.

F.O. memo. summarising history of the Macedonian question: activities of comitadjis and of Macedonian Revolutionary Organisation. C9351/197/7.

**"Macedonia, its Races and their Future."**

Loan of copy to Sofia. L7885/131/405.

**Macedonian Political Organisation of United States of America and Canada.**

Declaration respecting political situation in South-Eastern Europe. C7747/197/7.

**Macedonian Revolutionary Organisation.**

See MACEDONIA.

**Maceio: British Vice-Consulate.**

Supply of safe. Y665/Y731/Y1064/16/650.

**Macek, V., Dr.**

Arrest in Jugoslavia. C3995/C10101/97/92.

**McElhone, Francine M.**

Lost passport. T10200/2/378.

**McElroy, R., Prof.**

Access to Public Record Office. L1819/1819/402.

**McEneaney, Katherine.**

Deportation from United States. T7584/T7590/1/378.

**McEntee, E. B.**

Lost passport. T9643/T11323/2/378.

**McEwen, C.**

Information concerning. K616/616/205.

**McFadden, C. E.**

Claim against Mexican Govt. A418/A6151/335/26/A4101/2/26.

**McFadden, L. T.**

Press article on proposed Bank of International Settlement. C6091/1/18.

**MacFadyean, A., Sir.**

Appointment to sub-committee of Organisation Committee under Young Plan.  
C6465/C7171/1/18.

**MacFadyen, Alexander.**

Deportation from United States.  
T10967/T11666/1/378.

**Macfadyen, D., Rev.**

Suggestion for creation of Council of Conciliation for settlement of disputes between Great Britain and United States.  
A7938/302/45.

**MacFarlan & Co.**

Alleged consignment of morphine to China.  
F914/69/87.  
Importation of codeine into Germany.  
F4439/1710/87.  
Export of drugs to Spain. F7020/2133/87.

**McFarland, J. J.**

Deportation from United States.  
T8867/T9749/1/378.

**Macfarlane.**

West Mexican Mines, Ltd. A7588/2/26.

**Macfarlane, James.**

Proposed resumption of British nationality.  
T9602/T10333/9602/378.

**McFarlane, J. F.**

Relief and repatriation. K2363/2363/245 (file).

**McFarlane, J. J.**

See McFARLAND, J. J.

**Macfarlane, Stewart.**

National status of his father. T9602/9602/378.

**Macfie, R. C.**

Assistance for Mrs. Centeno and Mrs. McCarthy. K13667/13667/245.

**Macfie, T. G.**

British claims to real property at Agadir.  
W10018/3647/28.

**McFoy, Albert.**

Deportation from United States. T5393/1/378.

**McGaraghy, P.**

New York Workmen's Compensation claim.  
L5690/1553/409.

**McGarry, J. P.**

Estate of. K9408/6011/245.

**McGarvey, A.**

See WHYTE, A.

**McGarvey, Thomas.**

Deportation from United States. T81/1/378.

**MacGee, H., Miss.**

Repatriation. K4269/4269/299 (file).

**MacGeorge, R. O. H.**

Passport facilities. T7002/T9150/294/378.

**McGeown, John.**

Deportation from United States.  
T12459/T13721/1/378.

**McGeown, J. J.**

Engagement as Marshal of Supreme Court, Shanghai. K4449/K12557/K15201/20/210.

**McGilchrist, I.**

Kinkiang claim. F913/913/10.

**MacGill, Col.**

Organisation in Great Britain of revolutionary plot against Venezuela. A1720/14/47.

**McGill, J.**

Reparation claim: payment by Commission for Assessment of Damage suffered in Turkey.  
N15069/159/244.

**MacGill, M. S., Mrs.**

Reparation. K654/654/299 (file).

**McGill, P.**

Lost passport. T12909/2/378.

**McGilligan, P.**

Relations between Irish Free State and Holy See. U176/78/750.

— Proposed discussion of question with Sir A. Chamberlain. U201/78/750.

— Visit to the Vatican. U227/78/750.

— Discussion with H.M. Minister at Vatican: audience with The Pope. U244/78/750.

Speech on Inter-Imperial Relations and representation of Irish Free State abroad.  
U594/72/750.

Delegate of Irish Free State to London Naval Conference. A8650/30/45.

— Full Powers. A8934/30/45.

Full powers to sign on behalf of Irish Free State the Anglo-French agreement for compensation of British nationals who suffered war damage in France.  
W8923/W8926/W8967/W9044/W10346/259/17.

Full powers to sign commercial Treaty with Portugal on behalf of Irish Free State.  
W9573/4281/36.

Full power to sign Irish Free State-German Commercial Treaty. U723/9/750.

**MacGillivray, Alexander.**

Lost passport. T14400/2/378.

**McGillivray, J. C.**

Canadian Trade Commissioner at Rotterdam: sphere of jurisdiction. U68/U395/67/750.

**McGinley, Daniel.**

See McKINLEY, DANIEL.

**McGonigal, M. S., Miss.**

Visit to Great Britain. P953/787/150.

**McGovern, J.**

New York Workmen's Compensation Claim.  
L5690/1553/409.

**McGrail, A., Mrs.**

Whereabouts and custody of son Basil Bonakis: desire to regain British nationality.  
K2394/2394/204 (file).

**McGrath.**

Assistance for. K14421/2452/204.

**McGrath, Thomas.**

Deportation from United States.  
T8462/T9494/1/378.

**McGraw, James Y.**

Deportation from United States. T601/1/378.

**Macgregor.**

Arrangements in connexion with visit of Prince and Princess Arthur of Connaught to Norway. T11496/9646/379.

**Macgregor.**

St. Andrews Day message for The King.  
T13730/13538/379.

**Macgregor, G. S. and R. M., Miss, and R. T.**

Brother's estate and passport: compensation for sister in respect of his death as result of a mine accident. K472/472/235 (file).

**Macgregor, Isabella.**

Lost passport. T7589/2/378.

**Macgregor, J. P., Consul.**

Life certificate. K177/2/286.  
Bonus. K8858/8858/230.  
Leave. K4470/4470/230 (file).

**Macgregor, R., Rev.**

Claim v. Turkey. E4049/E4378/14/44.



- McGregor, Robert G.**  
Appointed United States Vice Consul at Jerusalem. T10310/T12748/T13711/9020/373.  
United States Vice Consul in Trans-Jordan. T11222/T11225/T12317/T13711/9020/373/T13323/2378/373.
- MacGregor, R. M.**  
C.M.G.  
T2861/T2559/T2540/T8011/T9090/349/372.  
Copy of Nile Agreement: White Paper for Govt. of Netherlands. J2101/18/16.  
Lake Tsana conference. J2376/68/1.  
— Presents for King Tafari. J2948/68/1.  
— See also TSANA (LAKE).
- McGregor, R. M., Miss, and R. T.**  
See MCGREGOR, G. S., R. M., MISS, AND R. T.
- MacGregor, W. D.**  
Forestry Congress, Stockholm. L4669/101/405.
- McGuffie.**  
Lost passport. T8858/2/378.
- McGuinness, Jerry Patrick.**  
Departure from United States. T14462/1/378.
- McGuinness, Joseph.**  
Deportation from United States. T604/1/378.
- McGuinness, Peter.**  
Deportation from United States. T919/1/378.
- Mach, A.**  
Arrest in Czechoslovakia. C310/310/12 (file).  
— Trial. C6410/310/12.
- Machado, I., Dr.**  
Personality. A2090/2090/6.
- Machado, J. M. Hurtado-**  
Venezuelan delegate to Geneva Red Cross Conference. T7558/480/377.
- Machado, Ortiz.**  
Aeronautical editor of "La Razon," Buenos Aires: visit to Great Britain: facilities. P848/848/150.
- Machado Guimarães, Bernardino.**  
Congratulations to Mr. J. R. MacDonald on success of Labour party at British General election. W7080/7080/36.  
Personality. W3314/3314/36.
- Machado y Morales, General.**  
President of Cuba: proclamation. A2012/1448/14.  
— Inauguration: appointment of British special Ambassador. A1448/1448/14 (file).  
Spanish decoration for. A4059/1448/14.  
Personality. A1204/1204/14.
- Machain, A. P.**  
Appointed Paraguayan Minister to Chile. A6607/962/9.
- McHale, Miss.**  
Measures to secure legitimation of her daughter. W7128/7128/41 (file).
- Machek, V., Dr.**  
Congratulations to Mr. Ramsay MacDonald on election: notes on Croatian autonomist movement. C4151/97/92.
- McHenry, T. I.**  
British subject serving in French Foreign Legion: personality. W5650/134/17.
- Macheson.**  
Information concerning. N1902/18/38.
- Machida, C.**  
Post in Japanese Cabinet. F4155/18/23.
- Machin, J. M. (alias Irwin, J. W., Thompson, W.).**  
Activities of. T14349/14349/378.
- Machinery.**  
Particulars of a new motor fitted in small vessels by Burnmeister & Wain. N94/94/15.
- Machinery: Czechoslovakia.**  
For harvesting sugar beet crop: information for Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. L6334/6334/405 (file).
- Machinery: Germany.**  
Reparation delivery of turbines to France. C790/C1304/50/18.
- Machinery: Greece.**  
Restriction of free import. C3222/620/19.
- Machinery: Roumania.**  
Grain elevators at Constantza:  
— See PORTS AND HARBOURS: ROUMANIA.  
Import of second-hand machinery prohibited. C835/25/37.
- Machover, J. M.**  
Document for legalisation. L3656/3656/409 (file).  
— Fees. L4059/3656/409.
- McHugh, H.**  
Belgian bourse d'étude. L4030/209/405.
- McHugh, Richard Patrick.**  
Departure from United States. T14463/1/378.
- McHugh, Thomas.**  
See McCUE, THOMAS.
- Maci, D., Dr.**  
Yugoslav Council of State. C900/97/92.
- Macias, M.**  
Information concerning. A7558/5767/26.
- McIlveen, Vernon Oscar (alias Newson & Craig).**  
Deportation from United States. T1197/T1586/T4352/T4807/1/378.
- McIlwraith, McEacharn, Ltd.**  
Claim against United States Govt. A3565/3565/45 (file)/A2826/343/45.
- Macina, Rosa, Mrs.**  
Passport facilities and legality of marriage. T6320/6320/376.
- McInally, E. M.**  
See McNALLY, E. M.
- Macindoe, R. G.**  
Appointment as honorary Vice-Consul at Sourabaya. K15205/15205/229.
- McIntosh, W.**  
Employment of Mr. MacDonald at Santo Domingo: salary due: difficulties arising out of appointment as an engineer to Dominican Govt. A4612/4612/20 (file).
- McInturff, J. M.**  
Permission to reside in U.K. A4122/262/45.
- McIntyre.**  
Balfour, Williamson & Co. A6120/7/45/A3701/A3958/3701/11.
- McIntyre, Dr.**  
Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.
- McIntyre, Edward.**  
Deportation from United States. T754/1/378.
- McIntyre, E. S., Mrs.**  
Estate of Mr. Sinclair. K754/754/245.

**MacIntyre, P.**  
Chinese pension of. F3438/F6698/3438/10.

**Mack, P. and A.**  
Summons. T5555/5555/371 (file).

**McKay, Arthur.**  
Appointed Norwegian Consul at Port Adelaide.  
T1183/T4713/1183/373.

**McKay, A. G.**  
Deportation from United States.  
T2294/T3171/T5472/1/378.

**McKay, A. S.**  
Imprisonment of Joseph and Thomas Duffy in  
United States. A334/334/45.

**Mackay, C. E.**  
Shot by police in Berlin riots: effects.  
K5714/5714/218 (file).

**Mackay, D. W.**  
Estate. K9372/9372/226 (file).

**McKay, Eulalie.**  
Lost passport. T4248/2/378.

**McKay, Festus Claudius.**  
Activities in French Morocco: question of de-  
portation to Jamaica. W291/W2275/291/28.  
Biographical notes: Bolshevik associations.  
W302/2570/291/28.

**Mackay, Hugh.**  
Greek medal. T14057/10702/372.

**Mackay, J. F.**  
Egyptian police appointments. J1728/4/16.

**Mackay, R., Lieut.**  
Naval course. L4778/4778/405.

**Mackay, W. (Detective).**  
Escorting Australian prisoner from France to  
Australia. T899/T930/899/374.

**MacKay & Harmsworth.**  
Ecuador Oilfields, Ltd. A5897/3483/54.

**Mackay Radio & Telegraph Co.**  
Erection of transoceanic wireless installation in  
Hawaii. A3496/3496/45.  
Allocation of wavelength to station at Guam.  
W2539/18/50.

**McKean, A.**  
Acting French Consular Agent at Chittagong.  
T4363/128/373.

**Mackeben.**  
German delegate to Geneva Red Cross Con-  
ference. T7435/T7558/480/377.

**MacKechnie, A.**  
Estate: administration by Consul-General at  
Mexico City. K400/400/226 (file).

**McKechnie, H. G.**  
Candidate for Consular post at La Ceiba: ap-  
pointment: signature.  
K2386/K11312/1692/208.

**McKee, John.**  
Deportation from U.K. T10882/1/378.

**MacKell, J. K.**  
Anglo-Soviet relations. N3835/18/38.

**McKellar, Senator.**  
Attitude towards Anglo-United States naval  
disarmament agreement. A6667/30/45.  
United States Budget situation. A352/320/45.  
Speech dealing with German reparation.  
C4527/1/18.

**McKellar, D. (Consular Agent).**  
Resignation. K2083/2083/211 (file).  
Report on loss of s.s. Tritonia: appreciation  
of his services. K5188/3023/211.

**McKelvie, James.**  
Lost passport. T2585/2/378.

**McKelvie, S. R.**  
United States Farm Relief Board.  
A5980/3014/45.

**Macken, F. J.**  
Papal decoration. T9962/9962/372.

**McKenna, Frank.**  
Deportation from United States.  
T3526/T4120/T4269/1/378.

**McKenna, J. C., Col.**  
Indian representative at Geneva Red Cross  
Conference.  
T5637/T6746/T7435/T7558/480/377.  
— Preparation of full powers for.  
T7331/480/377.

To attend luncheon given by President of Swiss  
Confederation at opening of Red Cross Con-  
ference. T7434/480/377.

**McKenna, T. J.**  
Request for employment or advance on account  
of his claim against Soviet Union.  
N1140/N3335/632/38.

**McKenna & Co.**  
Renewal of trade marks in Greece. C84/84/19.  
Document for legalisation. L18/18/409.  
Arrest in Italy of Mr. O. Progetti.  
T12693/T13053/T13054/1378/378.

**McKenny, W. G.**  
Nanking claim. F1610/1/10.

**Mackenzie.**  
Zacaton Trading Co. A6152/220/28.

**MacKenzie, Mrs.**  
Claim in respect of murder of her husband at  
Shanghai. F232/F509/F3112/1/10.

**McKenzie, A.**  
Claim against Mexican Govt.  
A1303/A4938/2/26/A6151/335/26.

**McKenzie, Alex.**  
Bolivia Concessions, Ltd. A3286/15/5.

**Mackenzie, Arthur, Sir.**  
Consular appointment for his nephew.  
K568/329/230.

**McKenzie, A. C.**  
Deportation from United States. T10778/1/378.

**Mackenzie, C. G. A. K. W. Melville- (alias  
Colton).**  
Passport facilities: activities of.  
T2360/2360/378.

**Mackenzie, D.**  
Admission to a clinic at Piraeus: debts: ques-  
tion of repatriation. K12308/12308/219 (file).

**Mackenzie, de Witt.**  
Of Associated Press: desire to interview Prime  
Minister. P1121/53/150.  
Press and telegraphic facilities for journalists  
at London Naval Conference.  
P1846/P1842/75/150/P1727/467/150.

**McKenzie, Donald (alias Thomson).**  
Deportation from United States.  
T494/T2311/T6961/T8290/T8780/T12455/  
T14784/1/378.

**Mackenzie, E. A. M.**  
Probate fee. K6537/300/210.

**McKenzie, Frank.**  
See HAWLEY, FRANK.

- Mackenzie, H. J., Lieut.-Col.**  
Albanian gendarmerie. C3393/3393/90.  
Albanian decoration.  
T11920/T12469/T14366/7634/372/  
T13620/29/373.
- Mackenzie, H. O.**  
United States Minister in Siam: report on. F759/759/40.  
— Resignation. F6899/759/40.
- Mackenzie, J.**  
Repatriation. K155/155/299 (file).
- McKenzie, J.**  
Transmission of artificial limb by F.O. bag.  
Y28/Y109/Y991/28/650.
- McKenzie, Jean.**  
Employed at United States Embassy.  
T1082/9/373/T5056/29/373.
- Mackenzie, J. H., Col.**  
Representative of War Office and Admiralty at  
Conference for Revision of Geneva Red  
Cross and Prisoners of War Conventions.  
T2655/T1762/T2505/T3442/T6614/  
T7558/480/377.  
— Pay and allowances during Conference.  
T6746/480/377.
- McKenzie, John M.**  
Departure from United States. T2067/1/378.
- McKenzie, R. Tait.**  
Illness of The King. T3869/3/379.
- Mackenzie, W.**  
Marriage in Manchuria. T6487/6487/376.
- McKenzie, William.**  
See SKINNER, W.
- Mackenzie, W. C.**  
Expiry of contract of, in Egypt. J3526/1143/16.
- Mackenzie & Kermack, W. S.**  
Appointment of a guardian to G. E. Scott, a  
minor: failure of Consul at Managua to  
reply. K6554/6554/208 (file).
- McKeon.**  
Evidence. T3380/3380/371.
- Mackereth, G. (Consul).**  
Life certificates. K384/2/286.  
Leave. K8891/181/228.  
Travelling expenses on leave. K6757/6757/228.  
Proposed official visit to Oudja and Figuig.  
K4220/4220/228.
- McKerlie, D.**  
Liability to Chilean Military Service.  
T1374/1374/378.
- Mackern, R.**  
Engagement as clerk at Buenos Aires Consu-  
late General. K5546/2689/202.
- Mackerras, I. M., Dr.**  
Australian delegate to Pacific Science Con-  
gress in Netherlands East Indies.  
L890/236/405.
- McKerrow.**  
Reform of banking and currency system in  
Argentina. A8929/4524/2.
- Mackeson, A.**  
Activity of Soviet agents in U.K.: Home Office  
minute. N2653/661/38.
- Mackie, A. H., Capt.**  
Facilities in United States.  
L5074/5074/405 (file).
- Mackie, C. H. (Consul).**  
Life certificates. K389/2/286.  
Marriage of daughter in Finland. T856/856/376.
- Mackie, H. G. A. (Consul-General).**  
Life certificates. K180/2/286.  
Leave: retirement. K1571/1571/217 (file).  
Appreciation of services by British Colony in  
Paris on his retirement. K14935/1571/217.
- Mackie, H. J., Col.**  
Information concerning. N1950/1387/38.  
Activities in connexion with resumption of  
relations with Russia.  
N2470/N2615/1387/38.  
Comments on, by Sir H. Hodgson: possible  
visit to F.O. N659/659/38.
- Mackie & Co.**  
Trade mark in Peru. A3250/A4965/3250/35.
- Mackillop, Annie.**  
Lost passport. T6657/2/378.
- MacKillop, Douglas.**  
Customs facilities. T4937/4937/373.
- Mackin.**  
Anglo-United States relations. A2230/2230/45.
- Mackinder, W., M.P.**  
Mr. Harmon's offer of services in connexion  
with Anglo-Soviet negotiations.  
N3339/18/38.
- McKinistry, R. N., Dr.**  
Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.
- McKinley, Daniel (McGinley).**  
Deportation from United States.  
T1070/T2592/1/378.
- McKinley, Robert.**  
Deportation from United States. T2427/1/378.
- McKinney, S. H.**  
Appointed Clerk at United States Embassy in  
London: payment of rates. T11408/9/373.  
Customs facilities. T9121/97/373.
- MacKinnon, A. G., Rev.**  
Position of Protestant Churches in Italy.  
C3561/2375/22.
- Mackinnon, J.**  
United States testimonial for services at sea.  
T1010/1010/372 (file).
- McKinnon, James.**  
Lost passport. T9840/2/378.
- McKinnon, John.**  
Deportation from United States. T15001/1/378.
- McKinnon, Lachlan, Colonel.**  
Appointed French Consular Agent at Aberdeen.  
T3360/3360/373 (file).  
Appointed Belgian Consul at Aberdeen.  
T3698/3698/373.
- Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.**  
Opium consignment. F2678/172/87 (file).
- Mackintosh, K. R.**  
Member of United States commission on law  
enforcement. A3698/12/45.
- McKinzie, Wm.**  
See SKINNER, W.
- Mackie, J.**  
French bourse d'étude. L7665/415/405.
- Macklin, W. E.**  
Nanking claim. F1610/1/10.  
— Withdrawal of. F3843/1/10.

**Mackness, W. R., Consul.**

Life certificates. K192/2/286.

Leave and transfer to Pernambuco: outfit and travelling allowances: signature.

K3121/3121/222 (file)/K4140/K5324/  
K5327/11/250/K6627/6627/206 (file)/  
K9472/9472/206 (file).Rent allowance at Trieste: storage of fittings.  
K5661/5661/222 (file).Appointed British consul at Pernambuco.  
K10788/10788/222.Personal accommodation at Pernambuco.  
K7297/7297/206 (file).Title and address of: enquiry by cousin of.  
K4904/4904/222.**MacKnight.**

Affairs of British Platinum and Gold Corporation. A6434/3000/11.

**McKnight, Archibald.**Deportation from United States.  
T7958/T9263/1/378.**McKnight, W. A.**

Labour conditions in Egypt: dispute with Lord Lloyd. J2120/J3595/J3548/5/16.

**Mackrell, Ward & Knight.**

Status of Saar Basin. C7205/7205/18.

**MacLachlan, J. S., Major.**

Engineering advisers for Colombian public works. A744/744/11.

**MacLachlan, Walter.**Proposed Roumanian decoration.  
T8203/8203/372 (file).**MacLachlin, P.**Deportation from United States.  
T10768/T12042/T13831/1/378.**MacLagan, Eric.**

Death of Mr. A. E. Torrens arising out of motor accident. T4368/29/373.

**McLain, Daniel.**Deportation from United States.  
T216/T1068/T1462/1/378.**McLane, P. V.**

Appointed Assistant Canadian Trade Commissioner at Kobe. U237/87/750.

**McLaren, John.**

See MCLENNAN, J. W. B.

**McLaughlin, B.**

Mrs. Flynn's claim under New York Workmen's Compensation claim. L6818/L6946/5444/409.

**MacLaughlin, J. (or Coxon).**

See COXON, JOSEPH.

**MacLay & McIntyre, Ltd.**

Soviet propaganda among British seamen at Odessa. N3428/861/38.

Quarantine regulations imposed on vessels arriving at Argentine ports from Brazil.  
W6902/6902/94 (file).**MacLay, Murray & Spens.**

Document for legalisation. L4082/4082/409.

**McLean, A., Col.**United States delegate to Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, London.  
W4186/194/94.**McLean, A. J.**

Belgian decoration. T6898/8898/372.

**McLean, A. W.**

M.V.O. T1795/462/372.

**McLean, Charles.**

Complaint against methods of British Immigration officials. T9340/T10182/64/378.

**MacLean, C. K., Rear-Admiral.**Appointed to Yangtse River command.  
F1929/1929/10.**McLean, C. W.**

Leave. K7595/7595/222 (file).

**McLean, Daniel.**

See McLAIN, DANIEL.

**McLean, Donald, Sir: M.P.**

Proposed visit to Troy. T10533/10533/378.

**McLean, Grant.**

Summons. T1095/1095/371 (file).

**McLean, G. T. (Consul).**

Life certificate. K36/2/286.

Leave. K8438/8438/217 (file).

Departure for Nantes: in charge: signature.  
K27/27/201/K2047/2047/217 (file)/K2183/11/250.**McLean, James McMillan.**Deportation from United States.  
T13135/T571/T1173/T14024/1/378.**McLean, Murdo.**

Registration of birth. T6885/6885/378.

**McLean, M. A. E., Mrs.**

Repatriation. K3348/3348/299 (file).

**McLean, Norman.**

National status. T10230/159/378.

**McLean, S. J.**

Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.

**McLean-Kennedy, C.**

See KENNEDY, C. MACLEAN.

**Macleay, R., Sir.**Recall of as H.M. Minister at Peking.  
T13660/13660/373.H.M. representative, Prague: leave.  
C580/580/12 (file).

Leave and question of absence from Prague during visit of King Fuad to Czechoslovakia. J1519/893/16.

British representative at St. Wenceslaus celebrations, Prague. C6736/3051/12.

Use of F.O. bag service for transmission of Sports Cup presented by, to Lawn Tennis Club in Prague: ordered in U.K.  
J1519/893/16.**McLelland, Robert.**

Departure from United States. T1210/1/378.

**McLennan, A. N., Miss.**

Lost passport. T2914/2/378.

**McLennan, H. M.**

Estate of. K773/773/204 (file).

**McLernan, J. W. B. (alias McLaren and Nelson).**Deportation from United States.  
T2069/T2978/T5471/1/378.**McLeod, Annabel.**

Marriage. T8981/8981/376.

**McLeod, A. L.**

See LOURIE, A.

**McLeod, Bruce, Mrs.**

Travel facilities. T9247/9247/378.

**McLeod, C., Miss.**

Legalisation of diplomas. L4945/4945/409.



- McLeod, C. C., Sir.**  
Director of Namagoa Plantations, Ltd.  
A4926/4926/52.
- McLeod, Daniel Mooney.**  
Deportation from United States.  
T3767/T4664/T15022/1/378.
- McLeod, G. Gordon.**  
Promoted to post of Siamese Consul-General  
at Sydney.  
T11212/11212/373/T11934/11213/373.
- McLeod, Gertrude L. L. (alias Gunn).**  
Deportation from United States.  
T3767/T4664/T15022/1/378.
- McLeod, J. M. (Consul-General).**  
Life certificates. K492/2/286.  
Leave: extension. K486/486/217 (file).  
Retirement date: pension: offer of French  
agency in London. K3507/3507/217 (file).  
Criticism of book by Ahmed Riza.  
W10624/10624/17 (file).  
K.B.E. T6801/3617/379.
- McLeod, J. N.**  
Enquiry respecting Dodecanese Islands.  
L2367/2367/405 (file).
- McLeod, J. W.**  
Claim of Mr. Canvie against Soviet Union.  
N3577/632/38.
- McLeod, M. B., Surgeon-Comdr.**  
International Congress of Ophthalmology.  
L2961/621/405.
- McLeod, M. C. W., Miss.**  
Post of teacher in Girls School at Constanti-  
nople. E1633/E1738/E2178/343/44.
- McLeod, N., Capt.**  
Services in Sudan. T8328/T12060/8328/372.
- McLeod, R. S.**  
Repatriation. K5401/5401/245 (file).
- McLorn, D.**  
Representative of Chinese National Govt. at  
Postal Union Congress, London.  
W2956/W3176/217/50/T4976/4736/377.
- McLoughlin (and family).**  
Repatriation.  
K10530/10530/204 (file)/  
K12521/12521/299 (file).
- MacLoughlin, J.**  
See COXON, JOSEPH.
- McLoughlin, M.**  
New York Workmen's Compensation claim.  
L5690/1553/409.
- MacLulich, J. M., Major.**  
Complaint against Vice-Consul at Cannes.  
K8306/8306/217 (file).
- McMahon, H., Sir.**  
P.Q.: publication of his correspondence with  
Sherif Hussein in 1915. E6713/6713/91.
- McMahon, H. J.**  
Patterson estate. L6768/197/405.
- Macmahon, K. J., Miss.**  
Repatriation. K12348/12348/241 (file).
- McManus, Agnes.**  
Lost passport. T12584/2/378.
- McMaster, Harold Sutton.**  
Departure from United States. T1896/1/378.
- McMaster, J. W., Vice-Consul.**  
Resignation (Zamboanga).  
K3114/3114/245 (file).
- McMaster, W.**  
Visit to Mexico. A7761/7761/26.
- McMillan, E. R.**  
Claim in respect of service as acting Consul  
at Madagascar in 1886. K11950/11950/217.
- MacMillan, H. R.**  
Proposed appointment as honorary Haytian  
Consul at Vancouver. T26/T3166/26/373.
- MacMillan, J. F.**  
United States delegate to conference in London  
for revision of safety of life at sea con-  
vention. W2914/42/50.
- McMillan, J. G.**  
Appointment with Uruguayan Govt.  
A3075/3075/46.
- Macmillan, J. H., Mrs.**  
Repatriation expenses: proceedings for re-  
covery: evidence of consul at Rome.  
K5426/5426/222 (file).
- McMillan, James Malcolm.**  
Lost passport. T2595/2/378.
- McMillan, John.**  
Deportation from United States. T13818/1/378.
- McMillan, Margaret and Marjorie.**  
Loss of passports. T4196/T10200/2/378.
- MacMillan & Co., Ltd.**  
Infringement of copyright in China.  
F1644/1644/10 (file).
- McMillan & Mott, D.**  
Acting for Mr. A. P. Trehwella.  
C7759/7759/23 (file).
- McMinn, Dr.**  
Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.
- McMorrow, P.**  
New York Workmen's Compensation claim.  
L5690/1553/409.
- MacMullen, Capt.**  
Greek prohibited areas. C7289/C8053/6808/19.
- McMullen, D. J., Major.**  
Registration of, as Parliamentary elector.  
J476/476/16.
- McMullen, Margaret.**  
See LANG, MARGARET.
- McMullin, C. R.**  
Fairey Aviation Co. C6950/6044/19.
- McMunn, E.**  
New York Workmen's Compensation claim.  
L5690/1553/409.
- MacMurray, James (alias Vernon, C. A., Janner,  
F., Murray, F., Dunbar, J., Cox, F. E., Fox,  
F. E.).**  
Deportation from United States. T13801/1/378.
- MacMurray, J. V. A.**  
Report on. F1789/1789/10.  
Resignation as United States Minister in  
China. F5901/F5767/1789/10.  
Sir H. Lampson's appreciation of.  
F6988/1789/10.  
Successor to Mr. McVeigh as United States  
Ambassador at Tokyo. A2222/1864/45.
- MacMurray's China Treaties.**  
Reference to agreement concluded in 1912  
between Chinese Engineering and Mining  
Co., Ltd., and Lanchow Mining Co., Ltd.  
L999/999/405.
- McNab, Ida D.**  
Loss of passport. T4196/2/378.
- MacNaghten, E. B., General.**  
Elected Vice-Chairman of Shanghai Municipal  
Council. F1999/250/10.  
Member of Prison Committee in Shanghai.  
F4943/1385/10.



- McNair, Dr.**  
British expert on League of Nations Committee set up to examine question of Territorial Waters. T2959/302/377.
- MacNair, E., Mrs.**  
Difficulties in obtaining entry into Indo-China. T10369/T11269/8153/378/T12720/T14168/T14492/84/378.
- McNair, H. R., Capt.**  
Request for Vice Consular post or medical officer at the Consulate General at Boston. K2745/2745/250.
- MacNair, J.**  
Repatriation. K8596/8596/219 (file)/K9029/9029/299 (file).
- McNair, James (alias Young).**  
Deportation from United States. T1055/T1862/1/378.
- McNally, E. M., Miss, (alias McNally, Hassel).**  
Deportation from United States. T3770/T4142/T3543/T4338/1/378.
- McNamara, Bridget.**  
Lost passport. T12584/2/378.
- McNamara, G.**  
Head of Post and Telegraph Department in New Zealand: visit to U.K. U247/7/750.  
New Zealand delegate to Postal Union Congress, London. W2438/217/50.
- McNamara, J.**  
French professorship. L7665/415/405.
- McNaught, J.**  
Lost passport. T10200/2/378.
- McNaughton, J. L.**  
Proposed closure of Moray Firth to trawling. T1968/111/380.
- McNee, Robert.**  
Deportation from United States. T195/T1274/T3288/1/378.
- McNeil, Dr.**  
Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.
- Macneil, R. L.**  
Suggested British Empire Building in New York. K15182/11282/245.
- McNeill, Capt.**  
Activities in Brazil. A5934/2410/6.
- McNeill, D. G. C., Consul.**  
Leave. K539/539/226 (file).  
Claim against Mexican Govt. A3/2/26/A3459/335/26.
- MacNeill, Niall, Major.**  
Egyptian Survey Department: publication for. L989/989/405.
- McNeill, W.**  
Claim against Mexican Govt. A272/A4280/A5504/2/26.
- McNello, Winifred, J.**  
Lost passport. T10200/2/378.
- MacNevin, H.**  
Application for post at Sao Paulo Consulate. K7392/100/250.
- McNicholls, John.**  
Deportation from United States. T2293/T3219/1/378.
- MacNidder, A. G. and M. A.**  
Deportation from United States. T10768/T12042/T13831/1/378.
- McNiece, R. S.**  
Appointed honorary acting Persian Vice Consul at Karachi. T4681/310/373.
- McNulty, John.**  
Repatriation expenses. K345/345/232/K2072/2072/299 (file).
- McNutt, P. V.**  
National Commander of American Legion: visit to London with party of Legionaries: courtesies to be offered in light of anti-British activities. A4916/4916/45 (file).  
Foreign Policy Association debate on United States cruiser construction Bill. A61/30/45.  
Activities. A6904/30/45.
- Macomber, A. K.**  
Purchase of yacht carrying light gun. A844/94/45.
- Maconachie, R. R.**  
Appointment as H.M. Minister at Kabul. N5851/1/97/N5916/5846/97 (file)/N6244/5064/97.  
Assistance to Germans escaping from Afghanistan: thanks of German Govt. N2277/2277/97 (file).
- Maconie, A. C., Dr.**  
Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.
- McPadden, J.**  
New York Workmen's Compensation claim. L5690/1553/409.
- McPherson, Aimée, Mrs.**  
Proposed visit to Palestine: visas to be refused. E6095/6095/65 (file).
- MacPherson, A. W.**  
Resignation as Acting Vice-Consul at Riga. K10471/10471/259.  
Latvian decoration. T9731/9731/372.
- McPherson, C., Mrs.**  
Proposed appointment as Proconsul at Detroit. K9019/9019/245.
- MacPherson, J. W.**  
Repatriation. K577/577/299 (file).
- MacPherson, M.**  
Registration of births of children. T1290/1290/378.
- McPherson, T. S. (Judge).**  
Particulars of Sudan Civil Service. J2543/4/16.
- Macpherson, Victor George.**  
Home Office certificate of identity for. T10915/10915/378 (file).
- Macpherson & Mackay.**  
Request for evidence to be taken by British Consular Officer at Montreux, Switzerland. T932/932/371 (file).  
Claim of late Mr. N. S. Raeburn against Mexican Govt. A724/2/26.
- McQuade, James.**  
Deportation from United States. T2892/T4201/T3525/1/378.
- Macqueen, R. J.**  
Repatriation. K7294/7294/217 (file).
- Macrae, C. B.**  
Claim in respect of internment at Ruhleben. K2786/2786/218 (file).
- Macrae, Donald.**  
Impounding of passport. T13374/13374/378.
- Macrae, H. A., Consul.**  
Life certificates. K2033/2/286.  
Appointment as Assistant Japanese Secretary: emoluments: local rank of Second Secretary. K22/22/223 (file)/K9287/9287/223.  
Proposed appointment as Commercial Secretary at Tokyo. F4364/3888/23.  
Appointment as commercial counsellor at Tokyo Embassy. F5718/F6318/3888/23.  
Japanese decoration. T6018/452/372.

**Macrae, R. D., Consul.**

Life certificates. K1196/2/286.  
 Leave. K14410/14410/206/K3754/3754/208.  
 Rent allowance at Porto Alegre.  
 K9928/9928/206 (file).  
 Visit to Rio Grande on occasion of visit of  
 H.M.S. Caradoc. K11682/11682/206 (file).

**Macrae & Robertson.**

Documents for legalisation.  
 L2491/2491/409 (file).

**MacRoberts, M. J.**

National status. T2123/159/378.

**McRobie, Mrs.**

Situation in Soviet Union. N2419/55/38.

**McRory, Mgr.**

Created Cardinal: career. C9222/C9881/315/22.  
 Customs facilities. T13909/13909/377.

**McShane, Mary.**

Lost passport. T12442/2/378.

**McSweeney, M.**

New York Workmen's Compensation claim.  
 L5690/1553/409.

**McTague, James.**

Deportation from United States.  
 T10157/T12404/1/378.

**McTavish, John.**

Deportation from United States.  
 T11685/T13767/1/378.

**MacTavish & Co.**

Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.

**McTrusty, T.**

Repatriation.  
 K11310/11310/229 (file)/K12360/12360/299 (file).

**Macuika, Capt.**

Visit to Italy. N5181/195/59.

**McVeagh, C.**

United States Ambassador at Tokyo: resignation. A1725/30/45.  
 Possible successor. A2222/1864/45.  
 Personality. F804/180/23.

**McVittie, W. W.**

Appointment in Consular Service (Japan).  
 K12220/K12899/K13416/K12570/K14311/47/250.  
 Payment of salary: arrangements.  
 K14846/47/250.

**MacVitty, Karl de G.**

Appointed United States Consul at Malta.  
 T6615/6615/373 (file).

**McWade, Wallace.**

Meritorious Service medal. T3954/3954/372.

**McWhirter, James.**

Lost passport. T10172/2/378.

**MacWhite, Michael.**

Appointed Irish Free State Minister at Washington: summary of work carried out as Irish Free State representative on League of Nations.

U35/35/750/U77/77/750/U72/72/750/  
 U26/4/750.

Procedure to be followed regarding appointment. U60/U125/35/750.

Letter of credence on appointment as Irish Free State Minister in Washington.

T2560/T2192/1395/373.

Speech on occasion of presentation of credentials as Irish Free State Minister at Washington. U168/35/750.

Reception by British Ambassador and Canadian Chargé d'Affaires. U165/35/750.

United States Press comments on personality and career of. U337/35/750/U117/72/750.

Negotiations for United States loan for Irish Free State. A3274/3274/45.

**McWilliams, Hugh.**

Deportation from United States.  
 T13012/T14501/1/378.

**MacWillie, J., Dr.**

Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.

**MacIntyre.**

Balfour, Williamson & Co.:

— See MACINTYRE.

**McYvor, R.**

Estate. K6942/6942/204 (file).

**Mada bin Farhan.**

Transjordan raiding. E3622/E3936/63/91.

**Madagascar.**

Damage caused by cyclone. W2738/2738/17.

Proposed measures for defence of colony.

W6860/2738/17.

**Madam (Schooner).**

Liquor smuggler. A2133/25/45.

**Madam Theatres, Ltd.**

Letter of request. T67/67/371.

**Madariaga, Modesto.**

Spanish aircraft flight round the world.

W3459/3459/41.

**Madariaga, S. de, Professor.**

Times articles on Monroe doctrine.

A1011/544/51.

— Lecture on doctrine before Foreign Policy Associations. A544/544/51.

Article in Austrian Press entitled "The Coming War: England against America."

A8887/12/45.

Suggested despatch of British Intellectual Mission to Argentina. A8922/3931/51.

**Madboh, S. N.**

See SALIM NAMAN MADBOH.

**Madden, C., Sir.**

New Zealand delegation to London Naval Conference. A8072/30/45.

**Madden, C. D. (Master).**

Candidate for Consular Service Scholarship, 1929.

K305/K894/K2274/K5423/K6360/  
 K6506/305/305.

**Madden, F. C., Dr.**

C.M.G. T2861/T2558/T2540/T9124/349/372.

Death. T4856/T6513/T9077/349/372.

Suicide of in Cairo: F.O. condolence to widow.  
 J1354/1354/16 (file).

**Madden, M., Mrs.**

C.M.G. for late husband. T9124/349/372.

**Madeira.**

Legislation concerning sugar industry: disabilities imposed on British firm of Messrs. W. Hinton & Sons: representations to Portuguese Govt. W676/676/36 (file).

Copy of decree dealing with sugar and alcohol régime. W6501/676/36.

Treatment of tourists in: activities of Associação do Turismo. T11775/5500/378.

**Madeira: Customs Tariff.**

See PORTUGAL: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

**Madeira: British Consulate.**

Account current. K2529/2529/236 (file).

Leave and transfer of Mr. Ledger.

K672/672/236 (file).

Forms A25 and A28. K1456/K1457/49/250.  
 Assistance in arranging transport of Nigerian Govt. officials to West Indies.

K5811/5811/236 (file).

**Madeira: British Consulate (continued).**

Employment of stenographer and statistics of work at. K6912/K15210/6912/236.

Completed marriage register for period 7th July, 1904 to 18th December, 1928. T262/262/376.

Typewriter. K14329/14329/236.

Steel filing and card index cabinets.

K14814/14814/236 (file).

Books of reference. L7752/7752/405.

**Madeira Harbour Corporation.**

See PORTS AND HARBOURS: MADEIRA.

**Madeira-Mamoré Railway Co.**

Construction of railway between Bolivia and Brazil. A5215/1075/51.

Facilities for representative. A7281/1075/51.

**Madella, Rodolfo.**

Permission to remain in U.K.

T7870/T9036/807/378.

**Madera Co., Ltd.**

Claim against Mexico.

A6151/335/26/A5273/2/26.

**Madero, J.**

Mexican Minister at Bogota: personality.

A696/696/11.

**Madge, C. B.**

In charge at Iquique. K3277/K7354/248/209.

**Madge, E.**

Information concerning. C1266/11/37.

**Madgearu, V.**

Roumanian Minister of Finance.

C8360/C8967/17/37.

Roumanian Minister of Commerce: visit to London, Govt. luncheon in honour: press comments: speeches.

C6487/C8008/17/37/C8074/C7139/C8441/C7569/11/37.

— Memoranda dealing with various commercial subjects discussed with representatives of Department of Overseas Trade.

C7873/11/37.

Roumanian railway contracts: visit to London.

C8446/C6940/11/37.

— Impressions. C8335/11/37.

Representations to M. Madgearu to secure orders for British firm under French loan to Roumania for armaments.

C7244/1629/37.

Visit to Warsaw. N3657/N2887/N3791/1389/55.

Statement on Roumanian mining law.

C825/354/37.

Statement regarding payment for Roumanian orders placed abroad. C3592/11/37.

Information concerning. C616/11/37.

Personality. C4650/3068/37.

**Madhav Ram.**

Passport facilities. A8277/6/45.

**Madill, Joseph.**

National status of stepdaughter.

T3247/3247/378.

**Madjaroff, M. & R.**

Personality. C3758/540/7.

**Madofor, J. S.**

Claim for losses in Syria. E1957/447/89.

**Madras: Foreign Consulates.**

Danish: appointment. T1508/1508/373.

French: appointment. T13548/13548/373.

Netherlands: appointment. T276/276/373.

Norwegian: appointment. T8459/8459/373.

Portuguese: appointment. T1228/1228/373.

Swedish: appointment. T4066/4066/373.

Swiss: appointment. T62/62/373.

United States: appointment. T28/28/373.

**Madrazo, Manuel Cano.**

Commissioner appointed under Convention of 1859 to mark British Honduras-Guatemala boundary. A700/700/8.

**Madrid, A., Dr.**

Personality. A2443/2443/8.

**Madrid, F. Chilean Chargé d'Affaires at Oslo and Helsingfors: personality.**

N439/169/30/N6042/532/56.

**Madrid: British Consulate.**

Account current. K930/930/241 (file).

Delay in forwarding accounts.

K12833/K13068/930/241.

Deficit on office allowance made up from savings. K1719/1719/241.

Complaints against consul and pro-consul.

K14066/14096/241.

Leave of Consul Harrington for visit to F.O.

K14610/14610/241.

Post of Pro-Consul: alleged movement to replace Mr. L. Busato by British subject.

K14815/14096/241.

**Madrid: British Embassy.**

Recall of Sir H. Rumbold and appointment of Sir G. Grahame as Minister.

T386/386/373.

Leave of Sir G. Grahame. W957/W12094/957/41.

Reason for non-attendance of H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at celebrations in honour of officers of H.M.S. Eagle who were responsible for rescue of Spanish aviators.

W6851/W7365/6039/41.

Transfer to summer quarters at San Sebastian.

W6060/6060/41 (file)/Y648/Y915/412/650.

Telegram arrangements at San Sebastian.

Y646/1/650.

Enquiry respecting references to telegrams.

Y6/1/650.

Bag arrangements for Christmas.

Y1087/412/650.

Laissez-passer forms. Y374/374/650.

Repair of red box. Y51/Y439/23/650.

Request for copy of League of Nations Armaments Year Book. W10742/50/98.

Books for the library. L6721/670/405.

— Presentations by Mr. Gaselee and Mr. Duff. L7044/670/405.

— List of books suitable for library.

L7600/670/405.

Supply of copies of parliamentary questions relating to Spain. W40/40/41.

Supply of latest edition of Debrett to.

L670/670/405.

Treaty Series for. L6891/79/405.

Newspapers and periodicals supplied to.

L1104/83/405.

Supply of newspapers during summer: address at San Sebastian. L4136/L6178/83/405.

**Madrid: French Embassy.**

Appointment of Mr. C. Corbin as Ambassador vice Count de Peretti de la Rocca.

W11665/W11291/729/17.

**Madrid: Hungarian Legation.**

Appointment of M. Pierre de Matuska as Minister: presentation of credentials.

W3291/823/41.

**Madrid: Mexican Legation.**

Proposed raising to rank of Embassy.

A6657/3742/26.

**Madrid: Serb-Croat-Slovene Legation.**

Dr. Jankovitch appointed Minister.

C903/97/92/C897/897/92.

**Madrid: Siamese Legation.**

Appointment of Phya Champong Dithakar as Minister: presentation of letters of credence. W5899/823/41.

**Madrid: Turkish Legation.**

Appointment of Yahya Kemal Bey as Minister: presentation of letters of credence. E1097/1097/44/W5899/823/41.

**Madrid: United States Embassy.**

Appointment of Mr. Irwin Boyle Laughlin as Ambassador in succession to Mr. O. H. Hammond. W10340/823/41.

**Madsen, J.**

Expenditure incurred by Board of Trade. K3558/3558/230 (file).

**Madsen (Company).**

See also MUNITIONS OF WAR: DENMARK.

Cartridges and machine guns for: export from Great Britain to Denmark.

N794/N1411/N1412/N1426/N1768/N1905/N2029/N2364/N2415/N3103/N3662/N6153/N6168, etc./9/15.

**Maeda, Lieut.-Col. (Marquis).**

Personality. F805/805/23.

**Maeda, K.**

Appointed secretary of Japanese Delegation, Reparation Commission. C5108/259/62.

**Maeda, Mitsuo.**

Issue of visa for Iraq to. T5278/40/378.

**Maertens, F.**

Facilities in U.K. L5665/5665/405 (file).

**Maeztu, R.**

Spanish Minister at Buenos Aires: personality. A1346/376/2.

**Maffei, Arturo.**

Appointed Italian Consul at Hong Kong. T7544/6789/373.

— Cancellation of appointment. T13549/6789/373.

**Maffey, J., Sir.**

Governor-General of Sudan: leave. J1496/1496/16.

Visit to Eritrea: discussions with Signor Gasparini. J487/19/16.

Conversation with King Fuad and Adly Pasha on Anglo-Egyptian treaty proposals. J3111/5/16.

His attitude towards return of Egyptian battalion to Sudan. J2202/5/16.

Lake Tsana conference. J2376/68/1.

Egyptian decoration. T14109/T14110/3237/372.

**Mafia.**

See ITALY.

**Mafrouza, s.s.**

Agreement. K7622/7622/285 (file).

**Ma Fu-hsiang, General**

Appointment as Mayor of Tsingtao. F4117/37/10.

**Magadi Soda Co., Ltd.**

Creation of honorary Brazilian Consulate at Mombasa. A750/379/5.

**Magallanes (British Consulate).**

Account current. K2246/2246/209 (file).

Disbursements on behalf of Govt. departments. K8646/K9351/726/250.

Increase of salary of clerk. K13961/13961/209.

Furniture consigned to Mejillones in error. K7108/7108/209 (file).

New stove. K8644/K12152/7108/209.

**Magara, N.**

British decoration. T8392/T12958/452/372.

**Magarritti, Dr.**

Soviet agent in Abyssinia. J1684/1684/1.

**Magaz, Admiral the Marquis.**

Spanish Ambassador to the Holy See: personality. C114/114/22.

**Magdalena, River.**

See ADVISERS: TO COLOMBIA.

**Magdalena, s.s. (Dutch).**

Assistance rendered by crew of to British sailing cutter Viking. T6027/6027/372.

**Magee, J.**

Lost passport. T10172/2/378.

**Maggi, Bruno.**

Activities. T5397/2498/378.

**Maggi, Enrico G.**

Information regarding. T3852/T5397/2498/378.

**Maggi, Giovanni Giacomo.**

Application for British passport. T2496/2496/378 (file).

**Maggio, G.**

Illness of The King. T736/3/379.

**Maggs, L., Miss.**

Maintenance and treatment in a hospital in Vienna. K7594/7594/203 (file).

**Magi.**

See MAJI.

**Maginot, A.**

French Minister for the Colonies: visit to Dakar. W1831/1020/17.

— Visit to Algiers. W1939/1020/17.

— Reports on visit to French possessions in Africa: importance of developing various colonies. W1832/W2432/1020/17.

Withdrawal of French forces from Rhineland. C7507/45/18.

French Minister of War. W10563/9/17.

**"Magirt."**

Hungarian match combine. N5684/1663/42.

**Magistral Copper Co.**

Mining activity: position. A2171/2171/26.

**Maglinse, General.**

Financial difficulties of Municipal Developments Ltd. W10044/10044/4.

**Maglione, L., Mgr.**

Papal Nuncio at Paris: personality. W78/78/17.

**Magna Charta Day Association (United States).**

Requests attendance of representative of H.M.G. at special service in St. Edmund Church, London. P841/841/150.

**Magnall, H.**

In charge at Quezaltenango: signature. K8764/8764/208 (file).

**Magnes, J. L., Dr.**

Arab-Jewish conflict in Palestine: article in United States press. E6381/4198/65.

**Magnin, F. H.**

Clerk at Swiss Legation in London. T13509/3125/373.

**Magnolia, Vessel.**

Arrested by Icelandic authorities for infringement of fishing regulations. N4649/N4619/N5081/354/15.



- Magnus, Liliebladh.**  
Import of arms into Sweden. N3038/1212/42.
- Magnus, Moritz, Messrs.**  
Export of rifles to Santo Domingo by A. Fleming & Co. A84/84/20.
- Magnussen, J.**  
Danish journalist: visit to Great Britain: introductions and facilities. F1762/464/150.
- Magnusson, Charles E.**  
Appointed Honorary Finnish Vice Consul at St. John, New Brunswick. T1707/1707/373.
- Magnusson, O.**  
British Silver Medal for Gallantry in Saving Life at Sea. T2641/2641/372.
- Magolas, Spiro.**  
British decoration. T4002/32/372.
- Magowan, J. H., Consul.**  
Life certificates. K128/2/286.  
Transfer on suppression of Mainz consulate. C192/192/18 (file).  
Cost of living bonus. K4943/4943/218/K11545/1512/218.  
Leave and transfer to Port au Prince: outfit and travelling allowances: emoluments. K1512/1512/218 (file)/K11279/11/250.  
Appointed H. M. Chargé d'Affaires at Port au Prince: movements. K12638/1512/218/K13096/13096/220 (file)/A7138/A7293/7138/20.  
Presentation of credentials. A8961/7138/20.
- Magra Khan.**  
Compensation claim. F1126/72/10.
- Magrane, J. V. V., Commander.**  
Nominated for appointment as Naval Attaché to certain Northern European countries with headquarters at Berlin. W313/313/50.
- Magraw, J. E.**  
Dispute with Stratford Publishing Co. and alleged denial of justice. A4281/4281/45 (file).
- Magrill, Norman.**  
Passport facilities. T144/144/378 (file).
- Magrini, I. M.**  
Member of Italian Grand Council. C737/5/22.  
Italian delegate to safety of life at sea conference, London. W3507/W3516/42/50.
- Maguire, Eileen & Mrs.**  
Lost passport. T10200/2/378.
- Maguire, P. J.**  
Whereabouts. K11588/11588/204 (file).
- Maguire, W. J.**  
Claim against Soviet Union. N4143/18/38.
- Magyar, V., Dr.**  
Congratulations to Mr. Ramsay MacDonald on result of elections. C4176/4176/12.
- Magyary, A. de.**  
Hungarian Minister at Bucharest. C356/356/37.
- Mahan, U. S. S.**  
Visit to Jamaica. A1245/59/45.
- Mahaney, P.**  
See BRENNAN, PATRICK.
- Mahant Charan Dass & Co.**  
Letter of request. T585/585/371.
- Mahchi, J. M. and S. M.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T4667/T13561/T13956/218/378.
- Mahdi (Sheikh).**  
Excluded from Iraq. E15/15/83.
- Mahdia: British Consular Agency.**  
See MEHDIA.
- Mahdism.**  
See ISLAM.
- Mahé: Foreign Consulates.**  
Appointment of Acting Italian Consul at. T7055/7055/373 (file).
- Mahecha, R.**  
Professional labour agitator in Colombia: arrest. A178/A3683/178/11.
- Mahendra Pratap (Mohendra Pratap Singh) (alias Rajan).**  
Personality. N874/874/97.  
Information concerning. N2642/1/97.  
Movements. N3681/58/97.
- Maher (Pasha).**  
See AHMAD MAHER PASHA.
- Maheras, P.**  
Deportation from Egypt: nationality. J121/121/16.
- Mahfuz Hawit.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T4667/218/378.
- Mahfuz Ibrahim Mustafa.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T4755/218/378.
- Mahfuz Jan.**  
Information concerning. N3586/1/97.  
— Death. N5033/1/97.
- Mahidol (Prince).**  
Heir apparent in Siam.  
— See SIAM: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Mahillon, H.**  
Import of war material into Belgium from Great Britain. W228/W2667/W2666/W6752/11/4.
- Mahmal (Holy Carpet).**  
See PILGRIMS: HEJAZ.
- Mahmood . . . or Mahmoud. . . .**  
See MAHMUD. . . .
- Mahmud, Dr.**  
Political situation in Egypt: letter to Lieut.-Commander Kenworthy. J684/5/18.
- Mahmud Abdul Hadi.**  
Egyptian cadet in U.K. J1643/1197/18.
- Mahmud Abdul Hakim.**  
Claim for losses in Syria. E1957/447/89.
- Mahmud Agha Mohamed.**  
Bombay riots. E1874/1874/34.
- Mahmud Ahmad Salma.**  
Claim for losses in Syria. E1957/447/89.
- Mahmud Akhonzada (Mulla).**  
Overtures to by Amir Habibulla. N4285/1/97.
- Mahmud Beg.**  
See TARZI, MAHMUD.
- Mahmud Bey.**  
Personality. E1251/1251/44.  
Turco-Greek relations: statement in Turkish Press. E5870/92/44.  
Turkey and League of Nations. E5266/5266/44.

- Mahmud bin Abdul Hamid.**  
Claim v. Turkey. E2842/14/44.
- Mahmud Careem Ali.**  
Shot by Nazar Mohamed in Berlin.  
K5049/5049/218.
- Mahmud el Nazzal.**  
Claim for losses in Syria. E1957/447/89.
- Mahmud Essad Bey.**  
Personality. E1251/1251/44.
- Mahmud Fadel Abdulla and Mahmud Fahmi el Nokrash.**  
Blacklisted Egyptians. J684/J1852/5/16.
- Mahmud Fahmi Ragheb.**  
Compensation claim. J3081/3081/16.
- Mahmud Hamdi.**  
Egyptian cadet in U.K.: report on.  
J1643/J2641/J3393/1197/16.
- Mahmud Hassan Bey.**  
Post in Egyptian Courts. J666/5/16.
- Mahmud Husni el Orabi.**  
Blacklisted Egyptian. J664/J1284/5/16.
- Mahmud Jan (Shahghassi).**  
Personality. N874/874/97.
- Mahmud Jan (Shah Mahmud).**  
See SHAH MAHMUD.
- Mahmud Khan.**  
National status. T11105/11105/378.
- Mahmud Khan (alias Mahmud Beg and Mahmud Tarzi).**  
See TARZI, MAHMUD.
- Mahmud Khan Airom, Amir Lashkar.**  
Personality. E98/98/34.
- Mahmud Khan Alamir (Mirza).**  
Personality. E98/98/34.
- Mahmud Khan Arfa (Mirza).**  
Persian Consul at Najaf. E6489/150/93.
- Mahmud Khan Jam (Mirza).**  
Appointed Governor of Khorassan: personality.  
E5465/432/34/E98/98/34.
- Mahmud Kizilbash (Haji).**  
National status. T11105/11105/378.
- Mahmud Mohamed el Falaky Effendi.**  
Facilities in U.K. L6567/6567/405.
- Mahmud Mullah.**  
Activities. N1863/N1939/1/97.
- Mahmud Nadim Bey.**  
Appointed adviser to the Imam of Sanaa.  
E6368/54/91.
- Mahmud Sami, General.**  
Activities in Afghanistan during Shinwari revolt. N305/1/97.  
Deportation from Afghanistan. N5949/1/97.  
Personality. N874/874/97.
- Mahmud Sami (Pasha).**  
Egyptian Minister at Washington: personality.  
A652/652/45.  
— Recall. J3442/298/16.
- Mahmud Sharaf Aduan (Sherif).**  
Hejazi Minister: visit to Turkey: views on Arabian affairs: article in Syrian Press.  
E1138/1138/91.
- Mahmud Tarzi.**  
See TARZI, MAHMUD.
- Mahmud Uvaisa Ogli.**  
Repatriation from Soviet Union to Iraq.  
N2892/941/38.
- Mahogany.**  
Concession in Guatemala:  
— See CONCESSIONS: GUATEMALA.
- Mahomed . . .**  
See MOHAMED . . .
- Mahon, Cyril Patrick.**  
Letter of request. T1899/1899/371.
- Mahoney.**  
Former Agent-General of Department of Canadian External Affairs. U324/229/750.
- Mahr.**  
Implicated in murder of British subject in Bolivia. A2502/2502/5 (file).
- Mahrourh bin Hadholal.**  
Syrian-customs incident. E4993/121/89.
- Maia, Adriano.**  
Activities in Lourenço Marques.  
W7763/7763/36 (file).
- Maidment, W. J.**  
Marriage certificate. L2575/2575/409 (file).
- Maid of Athens, s.s.**  
Treatment of by Turkish authorities at Smyrna.  
E1244/1244/44 (file).
- Maid of Hydra, s.s.**  
Agreement. K3590/3590/285 (file).
- Maid of Psara, s.s.**  
Agreement. K4932/4932/285 (file).
- Maid of Syra, s.s.**  
Agreement. K2662/2662/285 (file).
- Maijor, James.**  
Shooting of, by Florida State police: claim for compensation. A3275/3275/45 (file).
- Mailey, A.**  
Activities. K2474/2474/204 (file).
- Maillet.**  
Flight across Abyssinia. J2807/39/1.
- Mails.**  
See BAGS.  
POSTS AND POSTAGE.  
SHIPPING.
- Main, Duncan, Dr.**  
Missionary property at Hangchow and missionary situation in China.  
F688/F1202/F6132/341/10.  
— Negotiations with Chinese Govt. for return of his property.  
F1791/F1990/F3161/F2650/F4517/  
F6299/341/10.  
Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.
- Main, G. K.**  
Registration of son's birth. T6286/6286/378.
- Maine, Capt.**  
Arrangements for issue of British visas at Boston in consequence of appointment of Irish Free State Passport Control Officer.  
T6879/2362/378.
- Maine, H.M.S.**  
Visit to Greek ports. C3522/3522/19.

**Mainz: British Consulate.**

Account current. K1093/1093/218 (file).

Suppression of. C192/192/18 (file).

Closure of post: administration of pensions: disposal of government property: termination of lease: transfer of consul Magowan. K1512/1512/218/K6763/6763/218 (file).

Destruction of certain cyphers and return of others. Y300/Y538/Y543/1/650.

Transfer of safes to Basra and Breslau.

Y516/Y518/Y535/16/650.

**Maioni, G.**

Italian Minister at Warsaw: personality.

N743/743/55.

Transfer. N2070/685/55.

**Mair, J. S.**

Agency to assist heirs to estates of British subjects in United States: status.

K11939/K15085/2000/245.

**Maisky, J.**

Appointed Soviet Union Minister at Helsingfors. N2638/N6042/532/56.

Finnish Govt. request information concerning. N2035/2035/38.

**Maisonnet.**

French delegate to 5th International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, London. W2949/2981/194/94.

**Majani.**

Proposed appointment as Belgian Consul at Port of Spain. T359/359/373 (file).

**Majdalany, Lily, Miss.**

Passport. T3005/2/376.

**Maji (Province).**

See ABYSSINIA.

**Maji: British Consulate.**

Accounts. K3475/3475/201 (file).

Retention of Consul Holland at.

J506/506/1 (file).

— Question of consulate being under Kenya or Sudan for administration purposes.

J2483/J3097/506/1.

Leave of Consul Holland. K3234/3234/201 (file).

Issue of consular register to. T246/246/376.

— Issue of births and deaths registers to.

T927/246/376.

Marriage warrant and registers and forms for registration of deaths. T246/T9712/246/376.

**Majid Saad.**

Claim for losses in Syria. E1957/447/89.

**Majinsky, Rose (Miedzinska, R.).**

Polish lunatic. T13352/13352/373.

**Major, A. G., Consul.**

Life certificates. K1630/2/286.

Local leave at Swatow. K4919/4919/210.

**Majorovits, L. M.**

Illicit drug traffic. F3231/3231/87.

**Majunga: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave arrangements: resignation of Mr. Spence: appointment of Mr. Rowntree as Vice-Consul. K2758/2758/217 (file).

Govt. books at. L1502/73/405.

**Makamura, T.**

British medal. T1795/452/372.

**Makanji Kalyanji Patel.**

Passport facilities. A6/6/45.

**Makar, A., Dr.**

Soviet Minister at Mexico City: personality. A1400/1400/26.

Attack on in connexion with Mexican labour law. A6156/5016/26.

**Makenocosta, Leonidas.**

Greek lunatic. T2620/2620/375 (file).

**Makepeace, Hilda M.**

Marriage. T8398/8398/376.

**Maker, Prem Singh.**

See PREM SINGH MAKER.

**Maker, W.**

Claim v. French Govt. E2461/447/89.

**Makhamed . . . .**

See MOHAMED . . . .

**Makhanlal Surajmall.**

Letter of request. T2949/2949/371 (file).

**Makhlof, L. M.**

False description on passport. T7249/218/378.

**Makhlouf Malaki.**

Palestinian citizenship. T11041/218/378.

**Makhmud. . . .**

See MAHMUD. . . .

**Makino, N., Count.**

Member of Japanese delegation to London Naval Conference. A8719/30/45.

G.C.V.O. T1795/452/372.

Proposed British decoration: present to be given instead. T1972/T2424/452/372.

**Makins, R. C. D.**

Information concerning Egypt. J747/4/16.

**Makonnen (Dejasmach).**

Friction at Gore with H.M. Consul.

J1844/293/1.

**Makonnen Indalkatcho (Nagadras).**

Abyssinian Minister in London: arrival.

T12393/T12108/9502/373.

— Credentials, etc. J773/773/1 (file).

— Presentation of credentials: interview with Secretary of State and audience with The King. T12255/9502/373.

— Debts to French officials in Abyssinia.

J900/773/1.

— Letters for, held in F.O. for delivery to. J2381/2381/1.

**Makower, C. J.**

Imposition of duties on books imported into France and Monaco. W52/52/17.

**Makowski, W.**

Polish representative on Permanent Court of Arbitration at The Hague. W7200/315/29.

**Makram Ebeid.**

Visit to U.K. J419/J1566/J1577/5/16.

— Interview with officer from Scotland Yard. J2208/5/16.

— Speech at Egyptian Association, London. J2277/J2429/5/16.

New Egyptian elections and proposed Anglo-Egyptian settlement: proposals made to Secretary of State.

J2291/J2294/J2292/J2395/5/16.

— F.O. conversation with Mr. Dalton.

J2293/5/16.

— Statement made regarding his relations with Mohamed Mahmud Pasha in U.K.

J2413/J2424/5/16.

**Makram Ebeid (continued).**

Speech on Waft attitude towards Anglo-Egyptian treaty (Daily Herald extract): discrepancy in Egyptian press article. J2557/J2675/J2574/J2553/5/16.

— Conversations with Mr. Campbell: his intransigent attitude. J2635/J2372/J2625/5/16.

— Conversations with Consul Heathcote-Smith. J3514/5/16.

Speech on Egyptian political situation. J3132/J3223/5/16.

Return to Egypt: police action: Egyptian press cuttings. J2658/2658/16.

Wafd failure to provoke disorders in Egypt on 13th July. J2124/5/16.

**Maksimovitch, B.**

Yugoslav Minister of Education. C321/97/92.

Information concerning. C7092/97/92.

Personality. C3921/2700/92.

**Makzoum6, E.**

Appointment as German and Austrian Consular Agent at Alexandretta. E659/E4179/659/89.

**Malael, Gaby.**

Dance band stranded at Brussels. K4514/4514/204 (file).

**Malaga: British Consulate.**

Account current. K1674/1674/241 (file).

Direct accounts with other departments. K6123/K14191/726/250.

Leave arrangements: death of Consul Henderson: acting arrangements. K7596/7596/241 (file).

Unsatisfactory conditions at. K11712/K10870/7596/241.

Sick leave of Pro-Consul Bolin: extra clerical assistance charged to office allowance. K8170/8170/241.

Gratuity for pro-consul assistant. K11712/7596/241.

Appointment of Consul D. Young. K12485/11/250/K15249/7596/241.

Remittance sent by Sir A. Montgomery for payment to his Spanish teacher. K7480/7480/241 (file).

Visit of Consul to Garrucha to investigate delay in administration of the Pecket estate. K1892/1892/241 (file).

Reduction to Vice-Consulate. K14932/14932/241.

Payments on behalf of Ministry of Pensions. K14357/14357/241.

Expenditure incurred in relief of shipwrecked crew and passengers of Newfoundland coasting schooner Helen Vair. K14782/14782/241.

Combination of safe. Y992/16/650.

F.O. list for. L1272/1272/405.

**Malaga Santolalla, F.**

See SANTOLALLA, F. MALAGA.

**Malahat (Schooner).**

Liquor smuggler. A2133/25/45.

**Malaspina, Colonel.**

French delegate to 5th International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, London. W2949/W2981/194/94.

**Malaya.**

P.Q.: existence of the "mui-tsai" child labour system in. F5753/671/10.

Application of Colonial Development Act, 1929, to Federated Malay States. F4794/4794/61.

Chinese problem in: political and economic aspects. F2284/2047/61.

Bulletins of political intelligence. F788/788/61 (file).

Malaya Command Intelligence Notes. F199/199/61 (file).

**Malayan Prince, s.s.**

Discharge at Newport News of mechanics signed on as seamen: question of charging consular fee. K3896/3896/245.

**Malbran, M. E., Dr.**

Argentine Ambassador at Washington: personality. A652/652/45.

— Relieved of post. A101/35/45.

**Malcolm, I., Sir.**

Visit to Egypt and Suez Canal Zone: statement of work done by. J165/17/16.

— Report on visit to Canal. J621/17/16.

Annual visit to Suez Canal Zone: arrangements for carrying on work of. J3482/17/16.

Health conditions of British troops if moved to Canal Zone. J3583/7/16.

Articles on Suez Canal without consulting F.O. J3182/J3188/J3243/J3251/17/16.

Binding of correspondence to and from F.O. L2629/2629/405 (file).

Books of reference. L386/386/405.

**Malcolm, J. S.**

Release of D. L. S. Will from French Foreign Legion. W1158/134/17.

**Malcolm, W., Dr.**

Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.

**Malcolmson, V. O.**

Resignation from membership of Anglo-Russian Committee. N4707/18/38.

**Malden, Charles (Rev.).**

Desire to be appointed Honorary Chaplain to H.M. Legation, Bucharest. T9363/29/373.

Use of F.O. bag by. Y1144/9/650.

**Maleissye, J. de (Comte).**

Writ. T10299/10299/371 (file).

**Malensky, I.**

Anti-British article in Harbin Communist paper. F1185/302/10.

**Malet.**

Appointed Belgian Consul at Zanzibar. T9275/9275/373.

**Malet, A. S.**

Murdered by Mr. Guillot at Cordoba. K7526/7526/202 (file).

**Maletti, Lieut.-Col.**

Military appointment in Cyrenaica. J702/22/66.

**Maleville, De.**

Monegasque Minister at Paris: personality. W78/78/17.

**Malfaison, Madame.**

Salary. K14203/626/204.

**Malfatti, Carlo de (di Monte Tretto).**

Appointed Italian Vice-Consul at Haifa. T3936/3936/373.

**Malik, H. K.**

See HABIB, K. MALIK.

**Malik Allah Mir Abdur Rahman Khel.**

Information concerning. N2978/69/97.



**Malik & Sons, N. D.**  
Aircraft for Afghanistan. N2573/42/97.

**Malik Kais.**  
Information concerning. N2160/1/97.

**Malik Libohova.**  
See LIBOHOVA, MALIK.

**Malik Mohsin.**  
Death. N5033/1/97.

**Malik Zakum Ghaibezai or Achakzai.**  
Activities. N4107/1/97.

**Malinoff, A.**  
Personality. C3758/540/7.

**Malins, G. H.**  
Production of cinematograph films in India and Indo-China on behalf of British Screen Productions, Ltd.: extent to which facilities should be accorded by H.M. representatives. P35/P505/33/150.  
— Incident regarding missing statuety. P373/33/150.

**Malkind (alias Engels), M.**  
Forgery of Bank of England £5 notes in South America. A706/A1350/A2288/A3063/A4763/A5658/706/51.

**Mallan, N. (Wife and Nephew).**  
Repatriation. K2687/2687/299 (file).

**Mallard, T. P.**  
Claim against Mexico. A6151/335/26.

**Mallarmé.**  
French Under-Secretary of State for Public Works. W10563/9/17.

**Mallet, W. I.**  
Tour of Anatolia. E223/223/44.

**Malley, E. T.**  
Claim against Soviet Union Govt. N5114/632/38.

**Mallin, s.s.**  
Incorrect use of distress signals. N5784/5784/30.

**Mallinson & Sons, Ltd., W.**  
Issue of United States treaty trader visa to Mr. G. A. Pinkerton. T6466/T10488/T11326/25/378.

**Mallisard.**  
Transmission of photographs by F.O. bag. Y939/9/650.

**Mallock, R. H.**  
Lost passport. T10200/2/378.

**Mallon, Henri.**  
Summons. T9298/9298/371 (file).

**Mallory, W. H.**  
Address by Prime Minister to Council on Foreign Relations, New York. A7296/3895/45.

**Malloy, D.**  
Lost passport. T10172/2/378.

**Malmgren, F., Dr.**  
Italian decoration. C6431/1826/22.

**Malmö: British Consulate.**  
Mr. Westman in charge during absence of Mr. Castleton at Gothenburg. K8257/8257/242 (file).  
Post of Pro-Consul: resignation of Mr. Nils Westman: appointment of Mr. H. H. S. Ekman as successor. K11566/11566/242 (file).  
List of Govt. books at. L917/73/405.

(N 1263)

**Malmros, C.**  
Communist in Sweden. N4801/4801/42.

**Malmusi, Fernando.**  
Appointment as Italian judge on Mixed Tribunal at Tangier. W693/1/28.

**Malo, R. Cabrero, Dr.**  
Personality. A128/128/47.

**Maloley, J.**  
Claim for losses in Syria. E1957/447/89.

**Malone, Mrs.**  
Effects of Mr. E. Atherton. K5246/5246/228 (file).

**Malone, C. L'Estrange, Lieut.-Col.: M.P.**  
Facilities for press at meeting of Assembly of League of Nations. P1014/1014/150.

Memo. on subject of White Russian and Ukrainian minorities in Poland and minorities in Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom. W3994/185/98.

Banking activity of Prince Habib Lotfallah in Near East. E5528/5528/91 (file).

— Lotfallah's right to title of "Prince." E5966/5528/91.

Registration of death of Miss A. Butterworth. T4918/4918/378.

**Malone, D. F.**  
Spurious documents implicating United States Senators in bribery by foreign governments. A1240/1240/45.

**Maloney, John.**  
See BINGHAM, JOHN.

**Malouf, A.**  
Expenditure incurred on behalf of. K638/638/216 (file).

**Malouf, Mikhail Khalil.**  
British decoration. T12765/551/372.

**Maloy, Emma.**  
Lost passport. T12584/2/378.

**Malozemoff.**  
Information concerning. N5447/632/38.

**Malpas, Florence.**  
Marriage certificate. L3658/3658/405 (file).

**Malpas, J. W. & family.**  
Repatriation. K3463/3463/245 (file).  
Deportation from United States. T8417/T7874/1/378.

**Malqui, Elisa.**  
Illness of The King. T1118/T4152/3/379.

**Malta.**  
Appointments of Roman Catholic ecclesiastics.  
— See VATICAN: RELATIONS WITH MALTA.

Incidents at, creating difficulties between H.M.G. and Vatican:—

— See also VATICAN: RELATIONS WITH GREAT BRITAIN.

VATICAN: RELATIONS WITH MALTA.

Channel of communication with Holy See. C24/24/22 (file).

Correspondence with Vatican in case of Franciscan Superior in Malta and Father Micallef. C603/C944/24/22.

-- See further under VATICAN: RELATIONS WITH MALTA.

Alleged Italian designs. C5784/24/22.

List of questions respecting Govt. vis-a-vis the Italians: submitted to Colonial Office by F.O. C6352/24/22.

**Malta (continued).**

- Italian press articles alleging that Great Britain took possession of Malta by diplomatic trickery. C2220/24/22.
- Tablet article on Maltese affairs. C6849/24/22.
- Alleged local newspaper campaign against Italians. C5700/24/22.
- Summons issued against Commendatore Mazzone. C6125/24/22.
- Language and religious questions: references made at Congress of the Dante Alighieri Society at Pisa, inaugurated by King of Italy. C7954/C8366/C8743/24/22.
- Italian aspirations to obtain ascendancy: attitude of Maltese: memo. by Dr. Mizzi. C8187/24/22.
- Conversation between Archbishop, Bishop of Malta and Mr. Randall on various aspects of Maltese affairs. C9004/24/22.
- Relations between Church and State: speech by Lord Strickland in Assembly. C10032/24/22.
- Prosecution of Father Carta and Commendatore Mazzone by Maltese authorities: threat of ex-communication of Maltese Ministers. C7308/C7755/24/22.
- Attitude of Italian Press towards Maltese affairs: question in Maltese Assembly. C3525/24/22.
- Attacks in Italian Press on alleged policy of H.M.G. in Malta. C7297/C7436/24/22.
- Attitude of Italian Press: Colonial Office request that matter may be taken up with Italian Govt. C9156/C9271/C9552/24/22.
- Proposed convention between H.M.G. and Vatican on the subject of Malta. C9401/C9459/24/22.
- See further VATICAN: RELATIONS WITH GREAT BRITAIN.
- Address to Parish priests by Archbishop of Malta: attitude of Vatican: speech in reply by Lord Strickland. C10091/C10118/24/22.
- Malta, Archbishop of.**  
See CARUANA, MONSIGNOR.  
See also MALTA.
- Malta: Customs Tariff.**  
Copies of regulations for German Embassy. L1183/90/405.  
Act to amend import duties ordinance. L3308/90/405 (file).
- Malta: Foreign Consulates.**  
Death of Czechoslovak Consul. T670/670/373.  
Greek: appointment. T6102/6102/373.  
Norwegian: appointment. T4224/1945/373.  
United States: appointment. T6615/6615/373 (file).  
Cancellation of Uruguayan appointment. T9309/9309/373.
- Maltes, G. M. de D. de.**  
Summons: T10021/10021/371.  
Writ. T13048/13048/371.
- Malthe-Bruun, V. U.**  
See BRUUN, V. U. MALTHE.
- Maltrini, R.**  
Member of Fascist Grand Council. C9893/5/22.
- Mama (Ato).**  
Appointment at Maji: undesirable activity of. J999/293/1.
- Mamam Din.**  
Return to India from United States. A516/6/45.
- Mamduh Jamil Beg Salim.**  
Excluded from Iraq. E15/15/93.

**Mamed Bangy & Co.**

- Desire to be appointed as agents of Union Castle Mail Steamship Co. at Mozambique. W8371/8371/36 (file).
- Mamed Shirmamedov.**  
Repatriation from Soviet Union to Iraq. N2892/941/38.
- Mameli, F. G.**  
Italian Counsellor in London. C8750/8513/22.
- Mammon, Elyas.**  
Passport facilities for children of. T8948/8948/378.
- Mammon, R. H.**  
Property held by Persian Customs. K13560/13560/234.
- Mamo, A.**  
Reparation award and recovery of debt to H.M.G. K3955/159/244.
- Mamo, John.**  
Service of writ upon: employed on domestic staff of H.M. Embassy in Turkey. T10869/T12478/T13586/29/373.
- Man, J. H. Garnet.**  
In charge at Mejillones. K11836/11836/209 (file).
- Man, Isle of.**  
Constitutional status. L6266/6266/405 (file).
- Man, Isle of: Laws and Decrees.**  
Copy of Statutes for year 1928 for Belgian Govt. L7433/7433/405.
- Managua.**  
Conditions of life. K14958/2860/250.  
Conditions from point of view of health: views of H.M. Minister at Guatemala. A2043/1701/8.
- Managua: British Legation and Consulate-General.**  
Legation seal for. K10355/10355/208.  
Consul's leave. K13948/13948/208.  
Visit of H.M. Charge d'Affaires at Managua to Bluefields: report. A496/496/8.  
Presentation of credentials by H.M. Minister. A1701/A2053/1701/8.  
Request for F.O. opinion of reports on political subjects. A3910/224/8.  
Faintness of carbon copies of correspondence sent to F.O. A801/16/8.  
Report by Inspector-General: typewriter. K7329/1034/208.  
Account current. K3677/3677/208 (file).  
Typewriters. K9096/9096/208 (file).  
Furniture. K9434/9434/208 (file).  
Bag-sealing machine. Y129/23/650.  
Safe and cyphers: direct returns. Y847/13/650.  
Statistics of passport and visa work at Managua: proposal that all passport and visa work in Nicaragua should be concentrated at. T8467/8467/378.  
Notes by Consul London on living conditions at. K14958/2860/250.  
List of incumbents: to be included in 1931 F.O. List. L7611/7611/405.  
Copies of Central American section of confidential print. L8110/273/405.  
Supply of selected F.O. print: route and method of conveyance: monthly service. Y136/136/650.  
Books of reference and books dealing with Nicaragua. L8121/8121/405.  
Govt. books at. L3128/L6123/73/405.
- Managua: Chilean Legation.**  
Presentation of credentials by Dr. Batres. A6863/6863/8.

**Managua: Guatemalan Legation.**

Señor E. Sanchez to return to post as Minister on renewal of diplomatic relations: absence treated as leave. A16/A2052/16/8.

Appointment of Señor A. Cruz as Minister in succession to Señor E. Sanchez: presentation of credentials. A3988/8863/8.

Don Eugenio Silva Pena, Minister on mission: reception by President. A1628/16/8.

**Managua: Honduran Legation.**

Appointment of Dr. Angel Z. Huete as Minister. A4597/4597/8.

**Managua: United States Legation.**

Departure of Mr. C. C. Eberhardt: Mr. M. Hanna acting as Chargé d'Affaires.

A4229/4229/8.

Appointment of Mr. M. E. Hanna as Minister. A8822/3847/45.

**Manaos: British Vice-Consulate.**

No longer a reporting post: destruction of documents. Y934/49/850.

**Manaos Improvements, Ltd.**

Claim against State of Amazonas, Brazil.

A7306/7306/6 (file).

**Manaos Markets and Slaughterhouse, Ltd.**

Claim against State of Amazonas, Brazil: support of H.M.G. A7882/7882/6 (file).

**Manaresi.**

Italian Under-Secretary of War. C7121/5/22.

**Manaut.**

French Under-Secretary of the Interior.

W10563/9/17.

**Manaut.**

Water power concession in Yugoslavia.

C2828/2828/92.

**Manavadar, Regent Begum Saheba of.**

Facilities in France and United States.

T272/272/377 (file).

**Manawar.**

Communist in Netherlands East Indies.

W7085/4402/29.

**Manby, E. B. and A. R.**

Alleged murder of brother in United States.

A5591/5591/45 (file).

**Mance, H. O., General.**

Re-appointed British member of German Railway Board. C139/139/18.

Greek telephones concession. C239/163/19.

Roumanian loan. C1814/11/37.

Purchase of Anatolian Railway &c. by Turkish Govt. E31/31/44.

**Manceron.**

Appointment as French Resident General in Tunisia: ceremonies connected with State entry. W221/W151/W1630/151/17.

Visit to war cemeteries at Bizerta.

W4779/398/17.

**Manchego Munoz, C., Dr.**

See MUNOZ, C. MANCHEGO, DR.

**Manchester, A. K. (and wife).**

Access to Public Record Office.

L4055/4055/402/L4056/4056/402.

**Manchester: Foreign Consulates.**

Bolivian: appointment. T11524/11524/373.

Egyptian: appointment.

T2611/2611/373/J522/298/16.

Finnish: appointment. T1340/1340/373.

Greek: appointment. T4690/4690/373.

**Manchester: Foreign Consulates (continued).**

Honduran: appointment. T7464/7464/373.

Paraguayan: appointment. T8316/8316/373.

Spanish: appointment. T2828/2828/373.

Swedish: appointment. T12254/12254/373.

United States: appointment.

T11209/11209/373 (file).

Uruguayan: appointment.

T14014/14014/373 (file).

**Manchester & Salford Brotherhood Federation.**

Religious persecution in Soviet Union.

N5947/2264/38.

**Manchester Commerce, s.s.**

Collision. K7608/7608/217 (file).

**Manchester Co-operative Wholesale Society Ltd.**

Claim against Polish Govt. N70/70/55 (file).

**Manchester Cotton Association.**

Free entry into U.K. of cotton samples.

L2525/2525/405 (file).

**Manchester Geographical Society.**

Packages from the Service Geographique de l'Armée. L260/107/405.

**Manchester Lighting Company.**

German property in U.K. C9698/5632/18.

**Manchester University Constitutional Association.**

See UNIVERSITIES: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Manchuli.**

Situation at, during Sino-Soviet conflict.

F5172/5172/10.

**Manchuria.**

"Report on progress of Manchuria from 1907-1928": publication of South Manchuria Railway. F4411/F3947/4/10/L5319/172/405.

Political and military situation: report on tour by British Military Attaché at Peking.

F402/2/10.

Situation report: tour by British Military Attaché. F4158/4158/61.

Military and political situation in, during Sino-Soviet hostilities: report by British Military Attaché. F6159/3568/10.

Proposed lecture on, by Sir H. Parlett.

F5636/1954/10.

Situation in, discussed at Kyoto conference of Institute of Pacific Relations. F6107/64/10.

Report on labour situation by Vice-Consul Denig. F1379/1379/23.

Note on conditions affecting military operations in Climate, etc. F4462/328/10.

Report on economic situation at Antung.

F4607/2/10.

History and development of Northern Manchuria: memo. by H.M. Consul at Harbin: distribution to H.M. consular officers in China. F34/2/10.

Military situation: attack on Mukden arsenal: projected removal of Yang Yu-ting.

F226/174/10.

Situation in: views of Sir R. Hotung. F5485/5485/10.

Situation in: Mukden quarterly political reports. F780/7/10.

Development of: attitude of Chang Hsueh-liang. F968/2/10.

Position of National Govt. vis-a-vis General Chang Tsung-chang and Mukden authorities. F1957/3/10/F2329/F2850/2/10.

Relations with National Govt. of China: desire for independence. F5398/3/10.

**Manchuria (continued).**

Execution of two generals for conspiracy against Chang Hsueh-liang: political position in special area.

F239/F105/F1180/F1380/F1744/F1798/2/10.

— Oath of allegiance taken by Chang Hsueh-liang to National Govt. of China.

F679/2/10.

Formation of a political council: list of members. F1609/2/10.

National flag flown. F858/F968/2/10.

"Russia and China in Manchuria": bulletin of Foreign Policy Association.

F4285/3568/10.

Incident between Japanese and Chinese in connection with certain railway land near Mukden. F4491/4491/10.

Japanese position and policy in: memo. by Japanese Counsellor of Tokyo Embassy regarding Japanese retention of rights in.

F2/2/10.

— Speech by Mr. G. Matsuda. F6619/2/10.

— Speech by Baron Tanaka on opening of Diet. F378/3/10.

Japanese position in: desire to attract foreign capital for development of: report on visit of Commercial Counsellor. F4/4/10.

— Proposed co-operation by Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.

F1378/F2138/4/10/F829/F2850/2/10.

Japanese scheme for obtaining monopoly of chemicals, etc. F2895/4/10.

Japanese activity in iron and steel production. F3022/4/10.

Japanese activity in 1928: report by Consul Cunningham. F1768/1768/23.

Influx of immigrants from Soviet Union into Northern Manchuria. F2187/2187/10.

Statistics of Japanese population in.

F1379/1379/23.

Increase of Japanese garrison in. F5497/2/10.

— Construction of barracks at Changchun.

F5446/5446/10.

Development of soda ash industry by South Manchurian Railway. F4901/4/10.

Farming scheme of South Manchurian Railway Company. F2442/F2851/4/10.

P.Q.: British hardware imports. F5997/4/10.

**Manchurian Goldfields, Ltd.**

Status of certain members. F1387/1387/10.

**Manchuria Research Society (Harbin).**

Control of, taken over by Chinese educational authorities: history of society.

F2069/2069/10.

**Mancini, Cordelia (Marie Matilde).**

Italian lunatic. T1218/1218/375.

**Mancini, J. A.**

Closure of Réunion Consulate: shortage in fee stamps. K7910/K12516/301/317.

Representations for re-opening of post.

K13641/301/317.

**Mandal: British Vice-Consulate.**

Govt. books. L5058/73/405.

**Mandated Territory.**

See **MANDATES**.

See also under names of territories.

**Mandates.**

See also **TREATIES (QUESTIONS CONCERNING MANDATED TERRITORIES)**.

**NATIONALITY (INHABITANTS OF MANDATED TERRITORY).**

**PALESTINE MANDATE SOCIETY.**

Japanese, in Pacific:

— See also **CAROLINE ISLANDS**.

Passport law and entry of foreigners into French mandated territory:

— See **PASSPORTS: FRENCH, VISAS: FRENCH, ALIENS**.

Working of Palestine mandate:

— See also **PALESTINE: ADMINISTRATION**.

Violation of Palestine mandate: question of renewal of German archaeologists' permits being discrimination under Article 21.

E944/944/65.

Violation of: question of H.M.G. making grant to Palestine from Colonial Development Fund: opinion of Law Officers to be taken. E4037/E6773/1152/65.

Alleged resolution passed by Jewish Congress in Vienna demanding abolition of Palestine mandate and establishment of Jewish State. E4619/1152/65.

Mr. Henderson's statement at Geneva regarding H.M.G.'s tenure of Palestine mandate: position arising out of Arab-Jewish conflict. E4955/4198/65.

— Statement for use at Brighton Labour Congress. E5358/4198/65.

Protests and resolutions from Jewish bodies abroad during Arab-Jewish riots:

— See **PALESTINE: ARAB-JEWISH CONFLICT**.

P.Q.: H.M.G.'s policy in regard to Palestine mandate and abandonment of, by H.M.G. E6070/1152/65.

Importation of spirituous liquors into "B" and "C" mandated territories and information as to customs tariffs: statistics for Permanent Mandates Commission: position as regards Cameroons, Togoland and Tanganyika. W1740/W2886/49/98.

Liquor traffic in "B" mandated territories: — See also **LIQUOR: AFRICA**.

Views of M. Ponsot regarding French and British policies in mandated territory.

E6388/6388/65.

Procedure of supervision of mandatory administration: petition to League of Nations by British League of Nations Union suggesting immediate reports to Mandates Commission in event of serious disturbances.

W8019/W9959/W9963/W9990/W11662/49/98.

Customs treatment by foreign Powers of goods from territories under British mandate: request for most-favoured-nation treatment of Palestinian goods imported into Portugal in view of League of Nations resolution of 15th September, 1925.

W1483/343/36/W10628/49/98.

Suggested union of British dependencies in Central and Eastern Africa: legal position as regards Tanganyika.

W740/W1081/W8702/49/98.

— Report on visit to East Africa by Sir S. Wilson: copy for Permanent Mandates Commission. W10138/49/98.

— Memo. for Cabinet by Secretary of State for Colonies. W10778/49/98.

Tenure of mandate for Tanganyika Territory: requests from interested bodies for statement of policy of H.M.G.: statements by Mr. Amery in 1926.

W9965/W10516/W10714/W11169/49/98.

— Memo. for Cabinet by Secretary of State for Colonies. W10580/49/98.



**Mandates (continued).**

Suggestion that all British and other colonies in Africa should be made subject to Permanent Mandates Commission. (P.Q.)

W11940/49/98.

Effect on status of former German East Africa of Hilton Young report regarding union between British dependencies in East and Central Africa: enquiry by Dr. Stresemann: German Press comments.

C920/C969/C1242/43/18.

Status of inhabitants of territories under "B" and "C" mandates: nationality of natives of New Guinea and Nauru: note from H.M.G. in Australia to League of Nations.

W1189/49/98.

— Replies of mandatory Powers to League questionnaire of 1928. W5418/49/98.

International conventions applicable to Palestine, Cameroons, Tanganyika and Togoland: list for Permanent Mandates Commission. W10520/49/98.

Regulations regarding purchase of supplies by public authorities of mandated territories: resolution adopted by Council of League of Nations: non-application to Iraq.

W6049/W8226/49/98.

National status of inhabitants of mandated territory of South West Africa: observations of H.M.G. in Union of South Africa.

W6376/49/98.

System of postal rates in territories under British mandate (A. & B.): Colonial Office memo.: copy for League of Nations.

W3191/49/98.

— System in territories under French Mandate. W4140/49/98.

Question as to whether or not mandates are temporary: discussion in Sixth Committee of 10th Assembly of League of Nations.

N9430/49/98.

— Italian Press comment. W11020/49/98.

Feeling in France in favour of transfer of Syrian mandate to Italy. C2786/45/18.

— Attitude of French Govt. towards conversation between Secretary of State and French Ambassador. E2073/182/89.

Statement by Secretary of State respecting a mandate for Germany: enquiry by Comité Colonial International de Presse.

C2982/C3786/C3834/43/18.

German aspirations: Herr von Kuhlmann's conversation with Sir W. Tyrrell at Paris: attitude of H.M.G.

C2429/C3461/C4027/C2284/C2359/43/18.

Transfer to Germany of mandate for one of her former colonies: P.Q. C2906/43/18.

Alleged German financial assistance for farmers in Tanganyika. C2819/C3659/C4613/43/18.

German colonial aspirations: Dr. Schacht's demand: statement by National Foreign Trade Council of New York. C3964/43/18.

German colonial aspiration:

— See also GERMANY: COLONIES.

Use of obsolete German titles for certain British and French mandated territories in document submitted to League of Nations Committee for Unification of Transport Statistics by German member: action taken by H.M.G.: not to act on behalf of Dominions concerned: French attitude.

C43/43/18 (file).

— Use of obsolete titles in German official publication: representations by H.M.G. and French Govt.: action on behalf of Dominions concerned.

C1250/C3625/C3661/C3865/C4972/C6313/C6743/C8092/43/18.

**Mandates (continued).**

Supply of specimens of mandates for Cameroons, Togoland, West Africa, and South-West Africa for Salvadorean Govt.

T554/380/374.

Annual reports on administration of mandated territories: increase in number of copies sent free of charge to League of Nations.

W1504/49/98.

Annual reports on territories under British mandate: number of copies to be supplied to League of Nations by H.M.G.

W3192/49/98.

Annual reports of Mandatory Powers examined by Permanent Mandates Commission at 14th session: copies for members of League which are not members of Council nor Mandatory Powers. W4225/49/98.

Report for 1928 on South Sea Islands under Japanese Mandates: examination by Permanent Mandates Commission.

W12173/49/98.

Report on Nauru for 1927: replies of H.M.G. in Australia to questions asked by Permanent Mandates Commission at its thirteenth session. W3257/49/98.

— Report for 1928. W4865/W1115/49/98.

Report on administration of Western Samoa for year ended 31st March, 1929.

W8830/W9504/49/98.

Annual report for 1928 on administration of South West Africa: copies for League of Nations. W9685/49/98.

Report on British Cameroons for 1928.

W8360/49/98.

— Supplementary memo. on slave dealing.

W8846/49/98.

Report on administration of New Guinea for 1927-28. W5302/49/98.

Report for 1928 on administration of Togoland under British mandate. W8473/49/98.

Report on Syria and Lebanon for 1927: observations by French Govt. on Permanent Mandate Commission's criticism at its 13th session, 1928. W6913/49/98.

Report on Belgian administration of Ruanda-Urundi for 1927. W1644/49/98.

— Copy of report for 1928. W11126/11126/4.

Report on administration of Tanganyika Territory for year 1928 and copies of laws enacted in territory during 1928.

W4861/49/98.

— Report of Labour and Forest Departments for 1928. W8657/W9292/49/98.

— Report of Mines and Police Departments for 1928. W9664/49/98.

— Annual reports on Tanganyika Posts and Telegraphs Department and Geological Survey Department: copies for Permanent Mandates Commission. W10299/49/98.

— Annual Reports of Treasurer and Public Works Department. W11150/49/98.

— Annual report of Education Department: copies for Permanent Mandates Commission. W11397/49/98.

**Mandates (Permanent Mandates Commission).**

Revision of memo. relating to importation of spirituous liquors into certain British and Colonial Mandated Territories:

— See LIQUOR: AFRICA.

List of members and their addresses.

W800/49/98/W4288/868/93.

Death of Mr. H. A. Grimshaw, representative of International Labour Office: appointment of successor. W8209/49/98.

**Mandates (Permanent Mandates Commission)**  
(continued).  
Representative of International Labour  
Organisation on Commission.

W10160/49/98.

Thirteenth session, 1928: report on work of:  
observations of H.M.G. W49/49/98.

— Observations of H.M.G. in Australia on  
Commission's comments on administration  
of New Guinea. W5323/49/98.

— Copies of minutes for Colonial Office.  
W557/49/98.

Petition of the British Oil Development Co.:  
procedure for dealing with: question of a  
British subject making complaint against  
H.M.G. and Iraq Govt.: position under the  
mandate for Iraq. E3100/62/93.

Distribution of 1928 Iraq Annual Report to  
members of. E4288/868/93.

Consideration of Iraq Administration Report.  
E2225/868/93.

Fourteenth session: minutes: report to League  
Council, including annual reports of man-  
datory Powers. W1268/49/98.

— Proceedings: report by Finnish representa-  
tive. W1805/49/98.

— Discussion by League Council: minutes of  
meetings. W2090/49/98.

— Work of: reports on liquor traffic in terri-  
tories under B mandate, administration in  
1927 of Iraq, Camerouns and Togoland, and  
petitions relating to Iraq and Palestine.  
W2886/W5434/49/98.

— Observations of H.M.G. W5996/49/98.

Fifteenth session, July, 1929: British representa-  
tion. W4545/49/98.

— P.Q. W6736/49/98.

— Minutes of meeting: report to League  
Council. W8131/W8162/W6994/49/98.

— Observations of Colonial Office.  
W8197/49/98.

— Examination of reports on Tanganyika  
Territory, Nauru and Palestine and Trans-  
jordan: British representation.  
W6001/W5747/W5435/49/98.

— Minutes and copies of reports on territories  
under British and French mandates.  
W8127/W7767/W10186/49/98.

— Questions arising from resolutions adopted.  
W9783/49/98.

Sixteenth session: British representation.  
W9958/49/98.

— Minutes and report to League Council.  
W12172/49/98.

— Annual reports examined at: copies.  
W12173/49/98.

**Mandell, Noel.**

Renewal of passport for himself and family.  
T3263/T4929/1895/378.

**Mander, G.: M.P.**

F.O. interview on position of British members  
of Alexandria Municipality. J3191/378/16.

**Manders, Miss.**

See SALAS, E. E. V.

**Mandeville (Commander, R.N.).**

Organising Secretary of Anglo-Russian Com-  
mittee of British trade delegation to Soviet  
Union. N1384/125/38.

**Mandl, O.**

British and European Timber Trust, Ltd.  
N2152/1808/55.

Polish timber concession of Century European  
Timber Corporation, Ltd.  
N2578/N2707/1808/55.

**Manea, Ion.**

Roumanian delegate to International Postal  
Union Conference, London.  
W687/W778/217/50.

**Manekji Hormusji Bharucha (alias Mani H. Vakil  
and Minocheher Hosmusji Vakil).**

Passport facilities. A4146/6/45.

**Manemeno, Ato Paulos.**

Appointed Abyssinian Vice-Consul at Jerusalem.  
T14810/558/373.

**Manen, Mari Albert Johan Van.**

British decoration. T14369/T14709/349/372.

**Manettas, T., Major-General.**

Personality. C1524/1524/19.  
Appointed Greek Under-Secretary for War.  
C4315/1124/19.

— Resignation. C6241/1123/19.

**Manfredi, Emilio.**

Appointed Italian Consul-General at Hong  
Kong. T13549/T13945/6789/373.

**Mangabeira, O., Dr.**

Personality. A2090/2090/6.  
Conversation with H.M. Ambassador at Rio  
regarding The King's illness: Brazilian  
aeroplane accident: Bolivia-Paraguay dis-  
pute and visit of Mr. Hoover to South  
America. A69/69/6.

**Mangal Singh.**

Passport facilities. A1378/6/45.

**Manganese.**

See also MINES AND MINING: AFRICA, GOLD  
COAST.

Proposed establishment in French Zone of  
Morocco of State monopoly of Manganese.  
W5452/5452/28.

**Manganese & Iron Ore Co.**

Claim against Soviet Union Govt.  
N4511/632/38. \*

**Manganese Corporation (1929) Ltd.**

United States Customs treatment of manganese  
ores: preferential duty on ores from  
Brazil. A8168/139/45.

**Manger, J. B.**

Enquiry respecting certain references in  
"British Documents on the Origins of the  
War." L325/38/402.

**Mangion, M.**

Lost passport. T12909/2/378.

**Mangos, T. J.**

Appointed Greek Consul at Nassau, Bahamas.  
T954/954/373.

**Manhès.**

Wireless activity in Egypt. J3288/2699/16.

**Man Hunting in the Jungle.**

Book by E. M. Dyott. A1116/1116/6.

**Manica Trading Co.**

Arrangement with Union Castle Mail Steam-  
ship Co. regarding working of agency in  
Beira for Government of Nyasaland.  
W3230/1390/36.

**Manifattura Rotondi.**

Activities. C3046/3046/7. \*

**Manifold, G. Bowman, Major-General Sir.**

Facilities in Greece: negotiations in connexion with concession of Eastern Telegraph Co. C5000/5000/19 (file).

Visit to Belgrade in connexion with telephone concession. C8569/8569/92 (file).

F.O. conversation on wireless station at Addis Ababa. J33/J641/33/1.

Wireless telephony in Egypt: F.O. conversation. J2699/2699/16.

**Mani, H. Vakli.**

See MANEKJI HORMUSJI BHARUCHA.

**Manikam, R. B. & R. M., Mrs.**

Passport facilities. A4912/6/45.

**Manikhathammal.**

Letter of request. T3423/3423/371 (file).

**Manila: British Consulate General.**

Account current. K2560/2560/245 (file).

Leave of Consul General Harrington. K12721/12721/245.

Proposed tour of subordinate posts, considered unnecessary. K12388/12388/245.

New premises: lease. K2544/2544/245 (file).

Office allowance: increase of clerks' salaries. K13623/K14503/K14656/2544/245.

Typewriters. K11594/11594/245 (file).

Australian Govt's. request for periodical information concerning the Philippines: arrangements for supply of by. U212/212/750.

Supply of Circular instructions regarding prevention of fraud at consular posts. K4522/4522/250.

Books of reference. L6857/6857/405.

Supply of Navy List. L7641/6857/405.

Marriage warrant. T6694/6694/376.

H.M. Consul-General authorised to perform marriages. T8101/6694/376.

**Manini Rios, P., Dr.**

See RIOS, P. MANINI, DR.

**Manion, R. J.**

Inter-Parliamentary Commercial Conference, Berlin. C7154/5337/18.

**Manishankar Givram.**

Death: estate. K9663/9663/236 (file).

**Manistee, s.s. (British).**

Assistance rendered to Canadian Schooner Quaco Queen. T12708/12708/372.

**Maniu, J., Dr.**

Views on economic Danube confederation. C951/718/62.

Conversation with H.M. representative, Bucharest, regarding proposed Danube economic confederation. C1427/718/62.

Speech on internal policy of Roumanian Govt. C3729/17/37.

Personality. C4650/3068/37.

**Manizales: British Vice-Consulate.**

Appointment of Mr. Blake as Vice-Consul. K5557/5557/211.

Copy of Ministry of Pensions memo. K11763/1986/250.

List of Govt. books. L7773/73/405.

**Mankinell, Dr.**

See NANKIVELL, DR.

**Manmocha Nath Ghosh.**

See DIOESH RANJAN GHOSH.

**Mann, F. O.**

Report on work of British School at Cairo.

J251/57/16.

Report on education in Egypt. J2222/2073/16.

**Mann, G., Miss.**

Murder of, in China. F2889/2889/10 (file).

**Mann, J., Sir.**

Reported economic mission to Egypt.

J3440/5/16.

Roumanian loan. C1814/11/37.

**Mann, J. A.**

Passport. T3023/2/378.

**Mann, R. G.**

Permission to remain in Great Britain.

A262/A719/262/45.

**Mann, Thomas.**

Nobel prize. N5953/4964/30.

**Mannaberg, M.**

Austrian Consul-General in London: death.

T14877/14877/373.

**Manna Saleh Ahmad.**

Refused visa for U.K. T12948/79/378.

**Manners, F. W.**

Former British Commercial Secretary at Lima: application for gratis British passport.

T1755/1755/378.

**Manners, John.**

Appointed Finnish Consul at Hong Kong.

T2170/T6890/2170/373.

**Manners, K. J., Lieut.-Comd.**

Lost passport. T7921/2/378.

**Mannerstam, John.**

Trial at Los Angeles in connection with arms traffic with Mexico. A1793/1793/45 (file).

**Mannetti, Filippo.**

Appointed Italian Consular Agent at Windhoek (S.W. Africa). T7919/7919/373.

**Mannhardt, J. W., Professor.**

Facilities in Australia and New Zealand.

L337/337/405 (file).

**Mannhart, V. W.**

Liability to Swiss Military Service.

T3855/3855/378.

**Mannheim Convention.**

See TREATIES: COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION. RHINE.

**Manning.**

Injury to Miss Downe by his daughter's toboggan at Montreux.

K2783/2783/243 (file).

**Manning, Brother.**

Secretary to Monsignor Paschal Robinson.

C2341/24/22.

**Mannio, N. A.**

Finnish Minister for Social Affairs.

N235/233/56.

Personality. N535/535/56.

**Mann Judd Gordon & Co.**

Dead Sea Salts Concession. E1113/80/65.

Loans to Roumania. C2938/11/37.

**Mannsfeld, Dr.**

Saxon Minister of Justice. C5106/299/18.

**Manoglu, G.**

Roumanian decoration. T7572/7572/372.

**Manoilescu, M.**

Personality. C4650/3068/37.

**Manolaki, M. D.**

Denaturalisation. T38/38/378.

- Manolatos, S., Commander.**  
Visit to U.K. C2063/2063/19 (file).
- Manoli, Antonio Cozum.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T418/218/378.
- Manoloff, C.**  
Bulgaro-Yugoslav negotiations. C1547/197/7.  
Personality. C3758/540/7.
- Manoogian, Hachig.**  
Deportation from Canada. T12352/267/378.
- Manopulo, Michele.**  
Termination of appointment at Italian Consulate-General at Jerusalem. T1424/785/373.
- Manora Manikam.**  
See MANIKAM, R. M., Mrs.
- Manousopoulos, P.**  
Damage caused by Allied troops in Greece. C5565/1166/19.
- Mansbridge, A.**  
World Association for Adult Education. L5023/1179/405.
- Mansel, M., Mrs.**  
British Pavilion at the Art Exhibition at Venice. L340/340/405 (file).
- Mansell, H. G.**  
Nationality of sons. T4370/4370/378.
- Mansfield, Mrs.**  
\* See RITZNIHOFF.
- Mansilla, D. G.**  
Argentine Ambassador at Madrid: personality. W823/823/41.
- Manson, Donald.**  
Secretary to Canadian Royal Commission of enquiry into broadcasting methods in Europe. L740/740/405.
- Mansoor, E. A.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T4667/218/378.
- Mansour, Albert.**  
Archivist at Egyptian Consulate at Liverpool. T1550/1550/373 (file).
- Mansourah, s.s.**  
Agreement. K1416/1416/285 (file).
- Mansourah: British Consular Agency.**  
Report by Inspector General: copy of Consular Instructions. K6039/K13395/6039/216.  
Leave arrangements. K7169/7169/216 (file).
- Manston, F. C.**  
New York Workmen's Compensation claim. L5690/1553/409.
- Mansur Abdulla: Shawish.**  
Services in Sudan. T8328/8328/372.  
British decoration. T4002/32/372.
- Mansur Ali.**  
National status. T11105/11105/378.
- Mansur Salim.**  
Iraq passport. T1100/5/378.
- Mansuri, S. S. A.**  
National status. T13699/817/378.
- Manteca, Enrique Bruquetas.**  
Member of Spanish Naval Commission in U.K. T9991/T10426/231/373.
- Mantell, J. E.**  
American railway expert for China. F2434/193/10/F3093/669/10.  
— Anti-British bias of. F5399/31/10.
- Mantell, R.**  
Deportation from United States. T5466/T5996/T6140/T6339/1/378.
- Mantere, O.**  
Finnish President of Council. N235/233/56.  
Resignation. N3603/N3654/233/56.  
Finnish decoration. N5647/5647/56.  
Personality. N535/535/6.
- Mantica, Francesco.**  
Former Chancery Clerk at Italian Embassy in London. T12380/773/373.
- Manton, E.**  
Repatriation of Mrs. Maclean. K3348/3348/299 (file).
- Manuel, E. L.**  
Enquiry as to cost of living in Brazil and Buenos Aires. L617/617/405.
- Manuel, I. G.**  
Repatriation. K14824/14824/218.
- Manuet.**  
Electricity undertakings in Dalmatia. C2993/2928/92.
- Manufacturing Company I. A. Wronin Luetschg.**  
Judgment. N1779/632/38.
- Manufacturing Confectioners Alliance.**  
Cocoa and Chocolate Conference, Antwerp, 1930. W11271/9710/4.
- Manuilski.**  
Articles in Pravda on growth of Communism. N3321/661/38.  
— P.Q.: attitude of H.M.G. N3357/18/38.
- Manuscripts.**  
Moso ideographs obtainable in Likiang: information furnished by H.M. Consul, Tengyueh: specimens for British Museum, India Office and Mr. Gaselee for Cambridge University: arrangements for translation. L4848/4848/405 (file).  
Rotograph of manuscript in Rabat Library for member of Northern Nigeria Education Department: cost. L4403/L7058/55/405.  
Photographic reproductions of manuscript: Mahavamsa Tika in Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris: copies for Ceylon Govt.: cost of packing. L1055/1787/L1055/55/405.  
Photographic copy required of a Hungarian M.S. in the Public Library of Capetown. L4797/4797/405 (file).  
Request for copies of Marshal Keith M.S.S. in the former Royal Library at Berlin. L2062/2062/405 (file).  
Presentation of M.S.S. by Habibullah Huweyda to British Museum. L1412/1412/405 (file).  
Facilities for Miss Wingate to study M.S.S. of Aristotle in libraries of Madrid, Toledo and Barcelona. L1581/1581/405 (file).  
Loan of M.S.S. from Munich Staatsbibliothek and Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, for Mr. Affi, Cambridge University. L7214/L8032/55/405.  
Loan from Hyderabad State Library to Dr. H. Ritter of Constantinople. L4509/55/405.  
Loan of MSS. from British Libraries to German institutions: delay in obtaining receipts. L239/55/405.  
Loan of MSS. by Bibliothèque Royale Copenhagen to Govt. of Ceylon. L669/55/405.  
Loan from Prussian State Library to School of Oriental Studies: enquiry respecting receipt: return of MSS. L405/L791/L3189/L3761/55/405.



**Manuscripts (continued).**

Loan from University of Utrecht for Prof. R. W. Lee of Oxford University.

L806/L5385/55/405.

Loan of manuscript from Balliol College, Oxford, to Bibliothèque Nationale for M. de Bouard. L2076/L2707/55/405.

Loan of Malay MSS. from Royal Asiatic Society to Dr. Van Ronkel of Leiden University.

L741/L1082/L1247/55/405.

**Manuscripts (Lent to and by India Office).**

To Library of Minorites Monastery, Würzburg, for use of Father Adrian Bobe.

L161/55/405.

To University Library, Würzburg, for use of Dr. H. Blatt. L3960/L5148/55/405.

To Universitäts Bibliothek Kiel, for use of Prof. Schrader. L2548/L5577/L5145/55/405.

To Utrecht University Library: extension of period of loan.

L3729/L4521/L6960/L8269/55/405.

To University Library at Bonn for use of Dr. Ruben: extension of period.

L121/L593/L7947/55/405.

To Göttingen University Library: extension of period of loan. L6328/L6189/55/405.

To University Library Freiburg for use of Prof. Schacht: period of loan extended.

L3744/55/405.

Loan of Tibetan Xylograph to University Library at Leipzig for Prof. F. Weller: acknowledgement of receipt.

L1260/L6885/L7008/55/405.

Loan of Sanskrit MSS. to Dr. Zieseniss of Hamburg University Library.

L6544/L7540/55/405.

Loan of Persian manuscript to Dr. A. Zieseniss of Hamburg University Library: arrangements for eventual return.

L713/L1804/55/405.

Loan of Arabic MSS. to Hamburg University for use of Prof. Schaade: prolongation of period of loan.

L360/L577/L1740/L6522/L6622/55/405.

Loan of Arabic MSS. to Universitäts bibliothek, Freiburg. L668/55/405.

Loan of Bombay Sanskrit MSS. to Musée Guimet Paris for use of Prof. Mironov.

L62/L480/55/405.

Loan of Poona Sanskrit MSS. to Oriental Seminar of the University of Breslau for use of Prof. Liebich. L61/L1597/55/405.

Loan of Pali MSS. to University Library of Heidelberg. L55/55/405.

Return of MSS. lent to Heidelberg University Library for use of Prof. Walleser.

L5000/55/405.

Return of MSS. lent to Prof. Nobel at Marburg University. L294/L501/55/405.

To Preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften for use of Prof. Sieg: extension of period of loan. L1186/L7405/L7139/55/405.

Lent by Prussian State Library, Berlin: return. L3783/55/405.

Return of three Sanskrit MSS. from Prussian State Library. L295/L528/55/405.

Return of Pali MSS. from Minorites Monastery, Würzburg. L128/55/405.

Loan by National Library in Vienna for use of Mr. Greenshields: return.

L3183/L7675/55/405.

**Manuscripts (lent to and by Cambridge University Library).**

To University Library, Ghent.

L3119/L3371/55/405.

**Manuscripts (lent to and by Cambridge University Library) (continued).**

Heidelberg University Library: for use of Prof. Tomomatsu. L5255/55/405.

To Prof. E. Tomomatsu of Heidelberg University of Add. 1482 (Asokavadana-mala).

L1045/L1167/L1356/55/405.

to M. Matsumoto at Heidelberg University.

L6947/55/405.

To Heidelberg University Library for the use of Herr Zinkgraf. L7482/55/405.

Arabic M.S.S. from Gotha Library for use of Mr. Arberry. L7328/55/405.

Loan of two Sanskrit manuscripts to Marburg University Library for use of Prof. Nobel: extension of time allowed: complaint by lenders.

L293/L808/L1599/L1753/L2611/L2426/55/405.

Loan to Ghent University and return of M.S.S. lent to Prof. Kahle at Bonn.

L3185/L5152/L3371/55/405.

Loan from University Library, Ghent.

L2112/55/405.

**Manuscripts (Lent to and by Bodleian Library).**

To Victor Emanuel Library, Naples: refused: failure of library in matter of a previous loan. L3007/55/405.

To National Library, Naples. L198/55/405.

— Return. L673/55/405.

— Bodleian Library receipt. L858/55/405.

To Libraries at Erfurt and Hamburg by Bodleian Library: return.

L3272/L6729/L6867/L6924/L7873/L4016/L4619/55/405.

To Prussian State Library. L7871/55/405.

To Prussian State Library for use of Dr. Wilensky. L7404/55/405.

By Bibliothèque de Valenciennes.

L1752/L2549/L3272/55/405.

**Manville, E., Sir.**

Transmission of bonds by F.O. bag.

Y672/Y651/Y714/9/830.

**Manwaring, H.**

Relief in Turkey. K14042/159/244.

**Manzavinos.**

Greek representative at meeting in Paris of League of Nations financial committee.

W5112/5112/98.

**Manzi-Fe, I. G.**

See FE, I. G. MANZI.

**Manzo, General.**

Leader of Mexican revolution. A1663/39/26.

**Manzoni, G. (Count).**

Italian Ambassador at Paris: personality.

W78/78/17.

**Manzur, N. G.**

Palestinian citizenship. T4754/218/378.

**Manzur Habib Bchara and Manzur Mariam Elias.**

Palestinian citizenship. T11041/218/378.

**Maple & Co.**

Refund of duty paid on wines and champagne for Bolivian Minister. T6100/826/373.

**Maple Leaf Milling Co., Ltd.**

Semsar certificates in Morocco. W10515/298/28.

**Mapleton, Mr. and Mrs.**

Bolivia Concessions, Ltd. A3286/A4532/15/5.

**Mappin, G. E.**

Development of transport in China.

F3547/3547/10 (file).

**Mappin & Webb.**

Transmission of two parcels by F.O. bag to store in São Paulo. Y1161/9/650.

**Mapplebeck, T. G.**

Map of aeroplanes to Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt. C6031/242/92.

**Maps.**

Of Arctic Basin. N4192/3943/30.

Of the Arctic for Oslo. L7974/2522/405.

Map of territory in Antarctic. W3169/98/50.

Of the Antarctic for F.O. L2486/21/405.

Austrian request for maps of British Dominions: exchange arrangements.

L1993/L3040/L3318/L6025/289/405.

Official maps of British Empire: Argentine enquiry. L2022/2022/405 (file).

Packages from Service Geographique de l'Armée for Ordnance Survey and Manchester Geographical Society. L260/107/405.

Supply of certain maps to F.O. from W.O. L2876/21/405.

German map ("der Sepik") for Australian authorities. L3986/3436/405 (file).

Instructions to British Missions to forward to F.O. certain maps required for Map Room.

L2674/L3175/L3260/L3693/L3547/L3551/

L3553/L3691/L3849/L4083/L4156/L3904/

etc./21/405.

Exchange between Danish Geodetic Institute and certain institutes in the British Empire.

L7952/417/405.

Exchange between General Survey Office: Finland and British Air Survey Committee.

L5646/1117/405.

Showing British and Foreign main trunk air lines. L7051/21/405.

Facilities for Major Soni to study military cartography in U.K. L6028/6028/403 (file).

Reproduction of topographic maps at Ordnance Survey Office: facilities for Mr. Rybner to study. L7117/7117/405 (file).

Publication of maps in the League of Nations Treaty Series: views of F.O.: question of cost. L8086/502/405.

Published by H.M.G. for League of Nations.

L7883/320/405.

Copies of Telegraph Charts of the World.

L6888/2185/405.

Exchange of maps between War Office and Austrian Govt. L484/L1993/L3040/289/405.

Proposed exchange of maps between War Office and Danish Govt. L730/417/405.

**Maps (Permanent Bureau of the International Map of the World).**

Contributions from member States.

L37/37/405 (file).

Receipt for Danish Govt's. subscription.

L805/37/405.

Proposed increased annual contributions: attitude of member States.

L39/37/405 (file).

Argentine Govt. agree to £10 subscription.

L879/37/405.

Increased annual contribution: Bolivian agreement. L1492/37/405.

— Japanese Govt. agree to proposal.

L956/37/405.

— Delay in Greek reply. L1030/37/405.

— Greek agreement. L1411/37/405.

— Swedish Govt. agree to subscription of £10 per annum. L1149/37/405.

— Siamese Govt. agree. L1322/37/405.

Enquiry by Yugoslav Govt. as to address.

L5220/37/405.

**Maps (Permanent Bureau of the International Map of the World) (continued).**

Two copies of all maps and reports issued by Bureau to be supplied to Austrian Govt. L449/L928/37/405.

Publications of, not supplied to Salvadorean Govt. as subscriptions have not been paid by that Govt. L5658/37/405.

Sheets (United States) for Admiralty.

L813/813/405.

**Maps: Africa.**

Aerial survey of Nile basin. J873/18/18.

Of Suez Canal zone. J1093/1093/18.

Sketch map of proposed railways in Italian territories in North Africa. J1787/90/66.

Illustrating Italian operations against Cyrenaica. J651/22/66.

Italian military operations in Tripoli returned from War Office. J1657/J1888/22/66.

Of aerodromes etc. at Lourenco-Marques, Beira and Quelimane, in Portuguese East Africa. W9633/W11214/5204/36.

Of boundary between Belgian Congo (Ruanda-Urundi) and Tanganyika Territory formed by Kagera River. W639/639/4.

Of Sudan for F.O. L4191/L6411/21/405.

Of Gold Coast: information for French Embassy. L888/888/405.

Of Egypt for Residency at Cairo.

L1305/1305/405.

Geographic bulletin containing sectional map of new Italian military survey of Cyrenaica.

L1421/401/405.

Copy of new carta dimostrativa of Cyrenaica.

L2594/L3165/L3341/401/405.

Of West Africa, offered for sale to F.O. by Church Missionary Society.

L3595/3595/405 (file).

**Maps: America.**

Official map of Colombia Peru boundary:

— See BOUNDARIES: COLOMBIA AND PERU.

United States Navy chart showing development of uncharted shoal in Aux Cayes harbour, Hayti. A2441/2441/20 (file).

Tracing showing uncharted shoal which has developed in Aux Cayes harbour (Hayti).

A3948/2441/20.

Map of disputed territory between Bolivia and Paraguay (Chaco). A405/1/51.

Map of the Chaco Boreal prepared for use of Conciliation Commission at Washington.

A6124/1/51.

Original maps of British Honduras-Guatemala boundary for Governor of British Honduras.

A700/700/8.

In connexion with delimitation of boundary between North Borneo and Philippines.

A5517/710/45.

Of railway systems in Ecuador. A5867/2807/54.

Of commercial air routes in Mexico: photostat copies. A6476/A6471/217/26.

Blue print of Republic of Panama indicating situation of Puerto Obaldia and Nicuesa and showing roads in use and under construction: map showing railways.

A3951/A4642/1202/32.

Chart of Buenaventura harbour.

A7817/7817/11.

Of Venezuela. L5013/3427/405.

New map of Nicaragua. L7022/6739/405.

— Copy for War Office. L7528/6739/405.

Sheets of International Map of the World for the Admiralty (United States N.1 Point Concepcion, N.J.10 San Francisco).

L813/813/405.

**Maps: Asia.**

Request of World Peace Foundation for certain maps of Iraq. E3600/3600/93 (file).

Maps of Iraq with Notes for Visitors.  
L6785/L7109/2131/405.

Catalogues, &c., of maps of Iraq for League of Nation Library. E6271/6271/93.

Of Turco-Syrian frontier. E2531/313/89.

Colonial Office request for copy of map of Persia-Turkey frontier. E58/58/34.

War Office enquiry respecting map produced by the Turco-Persian Boundary Commission.  
L7177/7177/405 (file).

Syrian-Transjordan boundary. E1384/180/89.

Existence of map of Iraq-Syria frontier attached to Anglo-French Convention of 1920: statement by Monsieur Le Caix.  
E6184/180/89.

Of Turco-Iraq boundary: signing of by members of Commission: procedure.  
E5980/685/93.

— Copies and distribution.

E5500/E5781/E5980/E6414/E6737/685/93.

Revision of railway map of Turkey.  
E2305/479/44.

Revised map of "Railways in Asiatic Turkey": distribution. L5073/5073/405 (file).

Copies of new map of the Turkish Republic for F.O. L8794/L7316/21/405.

Of Soviet Union showing administrative and political construction: copies for F.O.: payment. L5688/L6191/21/405.

Sketch map of proposed railway and pipe line from Iraq to Mediterranean port.  
E5566/62/93.

Request of Messrs. Stewart and McDonnell for copies of railway construction maps of Persia: no objection by F.O. and War Office. E1462/172/34.

Sketch map showing Bin Saud's operations against rebel chiefs in Arabia.  
E3297/2322/91.

Admiralty return map of Shatt-el-Arab to F.O.  
E1048/58/34.

Charts of Shatt-el-Arab. E4673/E5098/58/34.

Of Shatt-el-Arab frontier and minutes of the Delimitation Commission for Admiralty.  
L328/328/405.

Of Arabia for Jeddah Agency. L6144/1152/405.

Koweit. E891/891/91.

Of boundaries of Henjam. E4834/1/34.

Chart of boundary of British area at Henjam (Persian Gulf). E6074/E6677/1/34.

Illustrating slave traffic routes in Persian Gulf.  
E8050/259/34.

"Map of Arabia and the Persian Gulf" for F.O. L7166/1152/405.

Wa States. F6915/175/10.

Maps of China illustrating position on revolt of Chang Fa-Kuei September 1929 onwards.  
F4904/F5246/328/10.

Map illustrating tour of General Chien Meng-tsai in Mongolia, &c. F885/2/10.

Plan of Shanghai for F.O. F3793/1184/10.

Civil war situation in China from War Office.  
F2533/328/10.

Sketch map showing political and military situation in Shantung in March, 1929.  
F2140/7/10.

— Burma-China-Tibet frontier. F4217/175/10.

Sketch map of Burma-Yunnan frontier and War States. F1888/F4631/175/10.

**Maps: Asia (continued).**

Sketch map of railways projected in Manchuria.  
F1433/31/10.

Railways in Manchuria: copies for F.O.  
F3599/4/10.

Sketch map of sections of Chinese and Japanese railways in Manchuria. F5338/3568/10.

Railway map of Siam. F4293/4293/40.

Map of Siam attached to 9th Annual Report of Siamese Department of Ways.  
F6487/6487/40.

Sketch map illustrating consular tour in Eastern Siam. F1752/1752/40.

Of Kabul and environs. N561/N1239/561/97.

Secret map "Kabul Dar-ul-Aman and environs": enquiry by Govt. of India respecting serial and number. N2397/561/97.

Map of Belawan harbour and town, Netherlands East Indies. W2171/840/29.

Of Korea for F.O. L3089/L4353/21/205.

Of India for French Govt. L4227/427/405 (file).

**Maps: Australia.**

Tasman's original manuscript map of Australia: enquiry by Mitchell Library, Sydney.  
L137/137/405 (file).

**Maps: Europe.**

Of Soviet Union:

— See MAPS: ASIA.

17th century map and description of Constantinople purchased for British Embassy at Constantinople. L303/303/405.

Turco-Greek boundary. E5219/5219/44.

Maps of Turkish Republic:

— See MAPS: ASIA.

Northern limit of third Rhineland Zone.  
C9269/45/18.

German maps of Warthe and Netze.  
C1614/166/96.

German maps for War Office under exchange arrangements.  
L2424/L3694/L5367/L5494/L6866/L7302/240/405.

Map of port of Santander. W7461/3167/41.

Danish for War Office. L2056/L2620/417/405.

Proposed new Danish map of the island of Zealand. L5039/417/405.

Official maps of Spain for Cambridge University Library. L1389/1389/405 (file).

of Lithuania. L5201/21/405.

Atlas of Finland. L5366/1117/405.

Atlas of Finland for Mr. Henderson, Secretary of State. L7605/21/405.

Chart of the revised contours of the Wijdefjord, Svalbard. L7965/1925/405.

Railway map of Bulgaria. L7594/21/405.

Wall map of Bulgaria for Sofia. L7042/131/405.

**Mapson, F. H.**

Repatriation. K5239/5239/299 (file).

**Mar.**

Claim against H.M. Govt. N4873/1582/38.

**Maracaibo: British Vice-Consulate.**

Inspector Dunlop to report on.  
K3747/3724/247/K6070/341/250.

Report by Inspector General: increase of office allowance: visas, identity or travel documents not to be granted. K8221/1249/247.

Accounts queries: cost of legal proceedings against Mr. P. Richardson and advance to Mr. B. Charles. K503/503/247.



**Maracaibo: British Vice-Consulate (continued).**

Increase in office allowance.

K3724/K10575/3724/247.

Accounts at. K12034/542/247.

Deficit in accounts. K3153/3153/247 (file).

Hospital expenses of a destitute British subject. K3908/3908/247.

Alleged non-payment of fees on agreements of certain vessels. K5905/5905/285 (file).

Office requisites. K8515/8515/247.

Supply of a safe. Y844/16/650.

Elevation to a salaried Consulate: observations by Inspector General and H.M. Minister at Caracas.

K8221/1249/247/K8222/K8702/3724/247.

Mr. T. J. Anderson appointed Consul.

K10259/K11027/3724/247.

Subordinate staff: engagement of Mr. N. B. Wilcott as clerk and proposed appointment of male typist.

K13772/K14305/3724/247/K7330/6806/245.

Govt. books at. L2654/73/405.

**Maraghi (Sheikh).**

Views on Anglo-Egyptian treaty. J2149/5/16.

Views on Arab-Jewish crisis in Palestine. E4860/4198/65.

Resignation from Al Azhar University.

J2970/1412/16.

**Maraitiny, Arné.**

Extradition. T12066/12066/374 (file).

**Maranham: British Vice-Consulate.**

Charge of Danish Vice-Consulate.

K11611/11611/208.

Copy of Lloyd's Register for. L745/68/405.

**Marani, F.**

Italian senator. C740/5/22.

**Marar, Ranidor.**

Death and estate of. K12623/12623/347 (file).

**Maratos, David Theodore.**

Proposed denaturalisation.

T7038/7038/378 (file).

**Maraviglia, M.**

Member of Italian Grand Council.

C737/5/22.

**Marble.**

Activities of Carrara Marble Consortium during 1928 in Italy. C1332/1332/22.

**Marc.**

Claim v. Turkey. E2014/376/44.

**Marc, Major.**

Visit to Vienna to investigate opium traffic to Egypt. F2619/520/87.

— Report of. F3705/373/87.

**Marcan, A.**

Facilities to study methods of analysis at the Govt. Laboratory in London.

L7048/7048/405 (file).

Customs facilities for distilled wine.

L7693/7048/405.

**Marcel, R.**

French delegate to conference in Paris to discuss question of importation of French books into Great Britain.

W6814/W10275/64/98.

**Marcello, M.**

Illicit drug traffic. F1085/617/87.

**Marchand, Sergeant-Major.**

Visit to U.K. W5689/5689/4.

**Marchand, J. L., Dr.**

Report in Springfield Republican on United States action in Nicaragua. A541/224/8.

**Marchant, James, Sir.**

Omission of International Educational Cinematographic Institute, Rome to publish progress of cinema education in Great Britain.

W7104/162/98.

Proposed nomination as British representative on International Institute of Educational Cinematography at Rome.

W7705/W7863/162/98.

**Marchant, P. W. H.**

Whereabouts. K779/779/299.

**Marchant et D'Ansembourg, G. de.**

Luxemburg Chargé d'Affaires at Brussels: personality. W1181/75/4.

**Marchant Newington & Dommett.**

Deportation of Hussein Fahmy El Mohandes.

T9996/8614/378.

**Marcegiano, Giuseppe.**

Appointment as Assistant Administrator in charge of judicial services at Tangier.

W693/1/29.

**Marchesini, C.**

Claim against Messrs. E. T. Agius.

C7158/7158/22 (file).

**Marchesseau.**

Aircraft flight from France to Madagascar and return.

W8812/8812/17/W11362/W12165/5378/17.

**Marchetti (Archbishop).**

Papal mission to Abyssinia. J3118/J3295/6/1.

**Marchetti, Count.**

United States Press attacks on members of Diplomatic Corps, Washington.

A4905/256/45.

**Marchi, C.**

Member of Italian Grand Council. C737/5/22.

**Marchi, G.**

Italian Minister at The Hague: personality.

W330/330/29.

— Transfer to Berne.

W12027/83/43/C8750/8513/22.

**Marchienne, Cartier de.**

See CARTIER DE MARCHIENNE.

**Marching.**

Long distance marching competitions:

— See SPORT.

**Marchusseau.**

See MARCHESSEAU.

**Marciilly, C. de.**

French Minister at The Hague: personality.

W330/330/29.

French representative in negotiations with Switzerland regarding Free Zones of Upper Savoy and Pays de Gex. W10143/225/43.

Appointment as French Ambassador at Berne: personality. W129/W83/83/43.

French delegate to Geneva Red Cross Conference. T7558/480/377.

**Marcks.**

Activity in China. F2558/467/10.

**Marcks, V. O. C., Mrs.**

Facilities to visit Persia and Afghanistan, via Soviet Union and Siberia: no action taken in regard to Afghanistan owing to disturbed conditions. L694/694/405 (file).



**Marckwald, H. G., Dr.**

German Minister at La Paz: personality.  
A229/229/5.

**Marco, V., Rev.**

Orthodox Church question in Albania.  
C565/565/90.

**Marconi, G., Senator.**

Speech at inauguration of Italian National Research Council. C1136/1136/22.

Italian title of Marquis conferred upon.  
C4601/4601/22.

**Marconi (British Trawler).**

Arrested at Vardo, Norway, for damage to quay and water conduit: court proceedings.  
N345/N369/N375/N410/N428/N478/N480/N680/N1169/N1347 etc./19/30.

**Marconi Companies.**

See MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH CO., LTD.

SOCIETA ITALIANA MARCONI.

POLISH MARCONI WORKS, LTD.

**Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co.**

No contract with H.M.G. for international telephone service. L57/57/405.

Merger of British wireless and cable companies: copies of licences and agreements.  
W5752/5752/50.

Erection of wireless station for League of Nations: tender. W9320/W9579/2142/98.

Contract with Bolivia Govt.: failure of.  
A685/A685/5.

Interest in proposed British press agency service with Brazil. P1055/5/150.

Interest in Bulgarian broadcasting concession.  
C9728/9728/7 (file).

Contracts with Colombian Govt. for Postal Mission and establishment of an international telegraph office. A3574/368/11.

Wireless contracts in Czechoslovakia.  
C8479/8479/12.

Greek wireless concession.  
C2793/C2984/C3059/1918/19 (file).

Greek telephone concession. C3913/163/19.

Greek broadcasting contract. C3596/331/19.

Icelandic contract. N4168/4168/15.

Service between Great Britain and Mexico: efforts to obtain contract.  
A95/95/26 (file).

Wireless telegraphy in Nicaragua.  
A6935/6935/8.

Alleged infringement of concession in Peru by grant by Govt. of permission to United States firm to construct wireless station.  
A4595/4595/35.

Air Mail services in Peru: alleged bias in favour of United States companies: desirability of co-operation with Scadta Company. A7303/125/51.

Debts to Compañia Peruana de Vapores.  
A6198/4840/35.

Activities in Poland. N3551/3551/55.

Proposals for administration of post and telegraph services in Portugal. W2707/680/38.

Roumanian concessions. C3430/3430/37.

Serb-Croat-Slovene wireless concession.  
C5569/8569/92.

Representation in Moscow. N4688/4688/38.

Revocation of patents held in Uruguay.  
A787/787/40 (file).

Contract with Venezuelan Govt.: impression that importance of strictly conforming to contractual obligations is under-rated by company. A2965/A3367/2865/47.

**Marcos, Anton J.**

Secretary of CENTRO SOCIAL PALESTINO (q.v.).  
T11840/218/378.

**Marcos, Ato Berhana.**

Abyssinian delegate to International Postal Union Congress, London. W708/217/94.

**Marcos, T.**

Abyssinian student in U.K. J761/232/1.

**Marcosson, Isaac F.**

Article in Saturday Evening Post on disarmament. A8348/30/45.

United States press article on the Rise of the Dollar. A2877/2416/45.

London correspondent of United States newspaper Saturday Evening Post: interview with Sir A. Chamberlain.  
P557/P669/53/150.

— Arrangements for interview with Home Office official to discuss alien restrictions.  
P581/53/150.

Request for interview with Mr. A. Henderson.  
P818/53/150.

Interview with Prime Minister on naval disarmament. A5542/30/45.

**Marcousé, Miss.**

Appreciation of services in connexion with British art exhibition in Brussels.  
P1640/62/150.

**Marcucci, José Hector.**

Appointed Acting Venezuelan Consul in London. T12975/10076/373.

**Marcus.**

Purchase of land for radium mining.  
W8062/1813/98.

**Marcus, Isaac.**

See MARKUS, ISAAC.

**Marcus, Jacob.**

Denaturalisation. T5198/T6866/5198/378.

**Marcussen, J. M.**

Application to wear British war medals.  
T8097/8097/372 (file).

**Marcuzzi, Violette.**

Letter of request. T3708/3708/371.

**Mardarescu, G., General.**

Personality. C4650/3068/37.  
Member of Order of the Bath. T7717/2906/372.

**Marden, B. J. M., Capt.**

Disappearance after commencing climb of Mount Aconcagua: recovery of body.  
A896/896/9.

**Marden, J. G. and V. C.**

Claim of J. G. Marden against Mexican Govt. in respect of civil pension due for services rendered to Mexican Financial Agency in London. A212/212/28 (file).

**Mardikian, D. O.**

Consignment of opium from France to U.K.  
F701/F1292/F2710/F2118/F4132/296/87.

**Mardini Zade Semsetten Arif Bey.**

Appointed Third Secretary at Turkish Embassy in London. T12979/2393/373.

Customs facilities. T13333/825/373.

**Mardirosian, Serope.**

Status of children. T2187/2187/378 (file).

**Marein, Nathan.**

Candidate for post of Danish Consul at Jerusalem. T13432/1264/373.

- Marek, F.**  
Austrian Minister at Prague: personality.  
C118/118/12.
- Marena, F., Major-General.**  
Italian delegate to Safety of Life at Sea Conference, London. W3507/W3516/42/50.
- Marengo, Renée (née Azuelos).**  
Desire to re-acquire British nationality.  
T8622/8622/378 (file).
- Marescalchi.**  
Italian Under-Secretary of Agriculture and Forests. C7121/5/22.
- Mareschotti, L. A.**  
Italian Ambassador at Berlin: personality.  
C175/175/18.  
— Placed en disponibilité. C8513/8513/22.
- Mareuilendole (Vessel).**  
Liquor smuggler. A2133/25/45.
- Margaret Clare (Sister).**  
See CLARE, MARGARET (SISTER).
- Margarine Union, Ltd.**  
Spanish customs' treatment of margarine: proposal to establish a margarine factory in Spain. W517/517/41 (file).
- Margerie, P. de.**  
French Ambassador at Berlin: personality.  
C175/175/18.  
Conversation with H.M. representative, Berlin, on position of Reparation Experts' Conference. C3416/1/18.
- Margerie, Roland de.**  
Franco-German military alliance.  
C9165/299/18.
- Marghinotti, L.**  
Member of Fascist Grand Council.  
C737/C9893/5/22.
- Margison, Annie Rowe.**  
British passport facilities.  
T9145/9145/378 (file).
- Margoliouth, Prof.**  
Visit to Egypt: Lord Lloyd's complaint of his conduct. J1099/1099/16.
- Margoshes, S., Dr.**  
Palestine disturbances. E6264/4198/65.
- Margot.**  
German Railway Board. C255/139/18.
- Margot, s.s.**  
Agreement. K10917/10917/285 (file).
- Margousky, Benjamin.**  
Denaturalisation of. T1575/1575/378 (file).
- Marhige, Shafeek and Anees.**  
Deportation from Canada to Syria.  
T1507/1507/378 (file).
- Maria, P. di.**  
Papal Nuncio at Berne: personality.  
W976/83/43.
- Maria A. Craft (Vessel).**  
See EMMA HELENE (VESSEL).
- Maria Altieri (Italian ship).**  
Services rendered to by British s.s. Ningchow.  
T2792/2792/372.
- Mariani, Francois.**  
Illness of The King. T242/3/379.
- Maria S., s.s.**  
Agreement. K4934/4934/285 (file).
- Mariasevitch, Capt.**  
Conversation with H.M. representative, Belgrade, on Yugoslav naval construction programme. C1552/67/92.
- Mariategui, F. A.**  
Personality. A534/534/35.
- Mariategui, J. F.**  
First Secretary of Peruvian Legation in London.  
T4732/2125/373.  
Customs facilities for entry of motor car into U.K. T4416/4416/373 (file).
- Mariategui y Carratala, A. de.**  
Spanish Minister at Athens. C332/332/19.
- Mariateguy, A.**  
Spanish Minister to Brazil: appointment.  
A3781/948/6.
- Marie, E. R.**  
Facilities for party of 150 Australian boys visiting United States. T361/171/378.
- Marie, J. H. T.**  
French delegate to conference in London for revision of convention for safety of life at sea. W805/W4563/W6580/42/50.
- Marie Byrd Land.**  
See ANTARCTIC.
- Marie Felling, s.s.**  
Irregular endorsement on agreement at Mombasa by Mr. R. Sargeant, described as "Consular officer." K216/216/222 (file).
- Marie Justine (Fishing Boat).**  
Services rendered to British s.s. Zealand.  
T3235/3235/372.
- Marienstrauss, Ignat.**  
Summons. T4999/T4191/T5439/T5765/109/371.
- Marif Tofek.**  
Repatriation from Soviet Union to Iraq.  
N2892/941/38.
- Marignac.**  
Deratisation measures in Argentina.  
W7413/90/94.
- Marijanovitch, Milan.**  
Appointment as head of Central Press Bureau in Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.  
P565/565/150.
- Marin, Luis Garcia.**  
Customs facilities. T5638/T5937/T6088/339/373.
- Marin, M. G., Dr.**  
Mexican delegate to Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, London.  
W4122/W4348/W4975/194/94.
- Marinelli, G.**  
Member of Fascist Grand Council.  
C737/C9893/5/22.
- Marinens Minevesen.**  
Import of torpedo parts into Norway.  
N4111/11/30.
- Marini, G.**  
Regulations for application of Concordat of 11th February, 1929, between Holy See and Italy in regard to celebration of marriages.  
T8929/8730/376.
- Marinkoff, S., General.**  
Personality. C3758/540/7.
- Marinkovitch, V., Dr.**  
Yugoslav M.F.A.  
C97/C321/97/92/C4093/2824/92.  
Conversation with H.M. representative, Belgrade, regarding incidents in Yugoslav-Bulgarian frontier. C4390/197/92.

**Marinkovitch, V., Dr. (continued).**

Conversations with Secretary of State and M. Berthelot at The Hague on Bulgarian-Yugoslav relations. C6365/197/7.

Ill-health. C405/97/92/C1775/1775/92.

Visit to Paris: objects of. C211/97/92.

Information concerning. C7092/97/92.

Personality. C3921/2700/92.

**Marion and Emily, Marion L. Mason, Marion Mosher, and Marion Phyllis (Schooners).**

Liquor smugglers. A2133/A5507/25/45.

**Marip, A. A.**

British medal for life-saving services.  
T10286/10286/372.

**Maris Andrees.**

Summons.  
T9661/T10899/T11553/T11800/109/371.

**Maris, G.**

Greek Minister of Economy. C4071/1124/19.

Greek Minister of Finance. C4315/1124/19.

Personality. C1524/1524/19.

**Maris & Co.**

Summons. T109/109/371 (file).

**Maritch.**

Appointed Serb-Croat-Slovene Consul at Fremantle. T11817/11817/373.

**Mariz, H. de R.**

Personality. A2090/2090/6.

**Marjanah Oil Co.**

Claim against Roumanian Govt. C5531/41/37.

**Marjoribanks, E.**

French decoration for Mr. Wood.  
T12834/366/372.

**Mark, Melbourne.**

Passport facilities. A634/6/45.

**Markall F. and F. W.**

Belgian bourses d'etude. L6550/L5248/209/405.

**Marke, G. O.**

Claim against Universal Negro Improvement Association. A3558/27/45.

**Marker, A. E.**

Appointment as Norwegian Vice-Consul at Hankow. F435/435/10.

**Markesch, R.**

Estate of Mrs. Anna Roberts. K14393/159/244.

**Markham, C., Sir.**

Claim of H.M. Consul-General, Algiers  
K5145/5145/217 (file).

**Markham, F. S.**

Posts in Sudan service. J2312/4/16.

**Markham, H. and J. H.**

Death of son at Bangkok: expenditure.  
K9990/9990/240 (file).

**Markham, S. F.**

Proposed lecture tour in United States.  
P1488/142/150.

**Markkanen, Adam.**

Offer of cure for illness of The King.  
T20/3/379.

**Markland, E.**

Desire to correspond with British subjects.  
P1916/1916/150.

**Marko, V. (Rev.).**

Personality. C6038/C9908/6038/90.

**Markoff, General.**

Personality. C3758/540/7.

**Markoftsis, P. S.**

Alleged false passport held by.  
T8081/T8538/T13914/8081/378.

**Markovitch, J. T.**

Yugoslav Minister at Berne: personality.  
W976/83/43.

**Markovitch, L.**

Personality. C3921/2700/92.

**Markovitsch.**

See BERNOFF, MICHAEL.

**Markowitz, Moritz.**

Nationality. T676/576/378 (file).

Revocation of certificate of British naturalisation. T9035/1275/378.

**Marks, Dorothy.**

See ROBINSON, D.

**Marks, E.**

Estate. L4922/4922/405 (file).

**Marks, Elias Benaiah.**

British passport. T10080/2/378.

**Marks, J. G. de Jetley.**

Engineering schemes in Egypt. J1994/1994/16.  
Summons. T9659/T11002/T11371/109/371.

**Marks, L. H.**

Lost passport. T8946/2/378.

**Marks, S.**

Claim of Mr. Johnston. K13538/13538/245.

**Marks, W. L.**

See TROISE, J. C.

**Marks & Clerk.**

Protection of Messrs. W. J. Rendell's trade mark in Cuba. A3120/A5280/A5978/1273/14.

Provisions of Spanish patent law governing the working of patents. W6282/6282/41 (file).

**Mark Twain Society.**

See also CLEMENS, C.

Honorary membership offered to Secretary of State. A6078/6078/45.

Rumours regarding detention of King of Samoa in New Zealand. P39/39/150.

**Marku, Nikola.**

Activities. C7249/7249/90.

**Markul Gouro.**

See GOURO, MARKUL.

**Marius, E. M. A., Miss.**

Passport facilities. T6603/6603/378.

**Marius, Isaac**

Revocation of British naturalisation certificate.  
T8769/8769/378 (file).

**Markwald, E. R.**

See CROFTON, R.

**Marlborough, H.M.S.**

Visit to Arosa. W12076/12076/41.

**Marler, Herbert Meredith.**

Proposed appointment as Canadian Minister in Japan: personality.

U30/U33/U40/U41/U16/U42/U87/16/750.

Relations with H.M. Ambassador at Tokyo.  
U103/16/750.

Appointed Canadian Minister in Japan: agreement.  
U26/U29/U107/U367/U385/4/750/

U239/210/750/U466/U390/16/750.

Visit to England and France prior to departure for Japan.

U146/U272/U262/U255/U279/U278/16/750.

**Marler, Herbert Meredith (continued).**

Conversation with Sir E. J. Harding on his functions at Tokyo. U379/16/750.

Arrival in Tokyo: statement to Japanese press. U599/16/750.

Speeches to Canadian Association of Japan and to Pan-Pacific Club in Tokyo. U674/U664/16/750.

Speeches in Canada regarding Canada's relations with Japan. U503/113/750/U553/16/750.

Uniform to be worn by as Canadian Minister in Japan. T3089/T3310/3089/373.

**Marles, C.**

See WRIGHT, CHAS.

**Marles, D.**

See ROBINSON, D.

**Marlow, A. H., Consul.**

Life certificates. K1164/2/286.

In charge at São Paulo: signature. K141/141/206 (file).

Leave (Santos). K12936/12936/206.

Rent allowance at Santos. K13192/13192/206 (file).

Transfer from Santos. K14008/11/250.

**Marmaggi, F.**

Papal Nuncio at Warsaw: personality. N743/743/55/C5318/5318/22.

**Marmier, Lionel de.**

Aircraft flight from France to Mozambique. W8880/8880/17 (file).

Flight from France to Madagascar. W12165/5378/17.

**Marmol, J. L., Dr.**

Personality. A1400/1:00/26.

**Marmolejo.**

Restrictions on importation of frozen salmon into Spain during the close season. W7443/7443/41.

**Marmora (Sea).**

See STRAITS (DARDANELLES AND BOSPHORUS).

**Marnier-Lapostolle, Messrs.**

Misuse of British Royal Arms. W424/424/17.

**Marochetti, George, Baron.**

Information concerning. A5827/A7511/5078/11.  
Concession for emerald mine in Colombia. A5078/5078/11 (file).

**Maroto, Amalia (Doña).**

Position under Aliens Order. T231/231/373.

**Marotta, P. A.**

Czechoslovak decoration. T9337/9337/372.

**Marotte (Médecin Général Inspecteur).**

French delegate to Geneva Red Cross Convention. T5840/T7435/T7558/480/377.

**Marouzzi.**

Property at Haifa. E3183/81/65.

**Marque, Marcel Gustave.**

Summons. T14419/14419/371.

**Marques, Eduardo, Col.**

Portuguese Minister of Colonies: personality. W6637/W6702/W6848/62/36.

**Marquet & Goergen.**

Import of war material into Belgian Congo from Great Britain. W3850/11/4.

**Marquez, C. C., General.**

Colombian Minister at Mexico: personality. A1400/1400/26.

**Marr, C. W. C.**

Full powers to sign on behalf of Australia instruments resulting from 10th Assembly of League of Nations. W8889/21/98.

**Marr, W.**

Claim against H.M.G. in respect of cheque purchased in Russia in 1918 and guaranteed by H.M. representative: opinion of law officers. N3285/1582/38 (file).

**Marrack, P. E.**

Admiralty representative at interdepartmental committee to consider agenda for 10th Assembly of League of Nations. W7197/4373/98.

**Marracuene-Maputo Concession.**

See CONCESSIONS: AFRICA, PORTUGUESE EAST.

**Marrakesh: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave arrangements. K7203/7203/228 (file).

Revision of office allowance. K11412/4036/228 (file).

Request for increase of local allowance owing to cost of living: statistics. K7087/K9326/49/250.

Motor car accident involving Vice-Consul Vaughan-Russell: injuries inflicted on Madame Lexellier. W4430/4430/28.

Proposed fitting of iron bars or provision of watchman: abandoned. K4036/4036/228.

Govt. books. L1994/73/405.

Books of reference for. L1090/1090/405.

**Marrakesh: Italian Vice-Consulate.**

Establishment of. W297/297/28.

**Marrani, B.**

Personality. C5318/5318/22.

**Marraud.**

French Minister of Public Instruction. W10563/9/17.

**Marriage and Divorce.**

See also MARRIAGE WARRANTS.

NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

PASSPORTS: BRITISH (MARRIED WOMEN).

Child marriage:

— See CHILDREN.

Hague Convention of 1902 dealing with divorce and separation:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL (INTERNATIONAL PRIVATE LAW).

Certificates of marriages between British soldiers and German women. L1442/L3388/45/405 (file).

Validity of Jewish marriages under British law: position (memo. by Mr. Beckett).

T4605/4605/378.

Validity of divorce of Jewish person in Turkey at time when H.M.G. held capitulatory rights in that country: deed of divorce instead of decree of divorce produced as evidence. T13591/13591/376.

Question of law applicable in case of widow of British Jew obliged to marry deceased husband's brother under Rabbinical law: case of Mrs. Shalam in Syria: instructions to H.M. Consul at Aleppo. E5453/5453/89.

Validity of marriages in extra-territorial and heathen countries where solemnised by Minister in Episcopal Orders, such validity depending on Common Law and quite apart from any ceremony under F.M. Act (Court proceedings). T3229/329/376.



**Marriage and Divorce (continued).**

- Review of procedure in various European countries regarding issue of certificate of no impediment by British Consular Officers in cases of British subjects marrying foreigners under local civil law.  
T3293/558/376.
- Issue of certificates de coutume in case of Palestinians marrying abroad: draft circular to H.M. representatives.  
T1913/T3846/1913/376.
- Question of revision of F.O. Blue Book Miscellaneous No. 11 (1911)—Laws relating to marriage in force in certain foreign countries.  
T3344/3344/376.
- Marriage certificates of persons born or domiciled in British Empire, forwarded from Italy and elsewhere.  
L2174/L2030/45/405.
- Exchange of notes between Sweden and Denmark regarding right of respective legation chaplains to solemnise marriages.  
T3824/3824/376.
- Grant of certificate by English Courts for presuming death of husband, to wife who has not heard from her husband for period of at least 7 years: wife resident in Switzerland and Swiss laws do not allow for her remarriage unless such certificate is obtained.  
T12790/12790/376.
- Arrangement between Govts. of New South Wales and Switzerland for exchange of birth, death and marriage certificates: question of extension to whole of Australia.  
T5839/5839/377 (file).
- Information regarding marriages solemnized abroad by British diplomatic and consular officers and marriages solemnized in Great Britain by foreign diplomatic and consular officers.  
T6383/6383/376.
- Information for Bishop of Fulham regarding marriages of British subjects abroad.  
T5589/6589/376.
- Position as regards marriage between an Iraq national of the Roman Catholic religion and a French citizen.  
T7343/7343/376.
- Views of adviser to Iraq Ministry of Justice regarding.  
T10209/7343/376.
- Supply of copies of memo. on marriages abroad and in U.K. to India Office.  
T13234/13234/376.
- Registrar-General has no authority to register a foreign divorce of British subjects: case of notification by Danzig Senate of divorce of British subjects.  
T1839/328/376.
- Swiss denunciation of Hague convention of 1902 regarding divorce and separation.  
T5493/1326/377.
- Position of former British woman married under Spanish law to Spaniard, which marriage has now been annulled in French Courts: question whether English Courts would recognise marriage as void "ab initio."  
T13035/1413/378.
- Enquiry by British born woman married to Portuguese citizen as to whether on divorce under Portuguese law she is free to marry again under British jurisdiction: position.  
T5192/5192/376.
- Position of woman obtaining divorce in France from husband who was domiciled in England at the time: enquiry whether her divorce is valid in U.K. and whether she can re-marry under English law.  
T5858/5958/376.
- Desire of British subject to annul his marriage with former Soviet Union national: information regarding his wife's former husband.  
N4205/4205/38.

**Marriage and Divorce (continued).**

- Issue of copies of *lex loci* marriage certificates at Geneva Consulate: procedure.  
T5214/5214/376.
- Authorisation to register *lex loci* marriages at Vera Cruz.  
T5163/3052/376.
- Solemnisation of marriages of British subjects abroad under *lex loci*: statistics for 1928: position in regard to consular marriages in Paraguay and Belgian Congo.  
T12376/T12548/T12521/301/376.
- Marriage and Divorce (Consular Marriage Registers).**
- Issue of marriage registers to British consulates at Gorei, Dangila, Mega and Maji.  
T246/246/376.
- Completed marriage register of Madeira Consulate for period 7th July, 1904, to 18th December, 1928.  
T262/262/376.
- Supply of *lex loci* marriage register for Tallinn Consulate.  
T300/300/376.
- Marriage returns of Callao Consulate and completed marriage register of Lima Vice-Consulate.  
T2694/2694/376.
- Marriage registers of H.M. Consulate, Cairo.  
T2695/2695/376.
- Return of old marriage registers by Chicago Consulate-General.  
T3613/3613/376.
- Marriage register of Shanghai Consulate-General.  
T5528/5528/376.
- Marriage register of British Consulate at Berne for period 24th July, 1924, to 30th July, 1929.  
T11930/11930/376.
- Supply of marriage registers for transmission to Government of Palestine.  
T10795/10795/376.
- Marriage and Divorce (Consular Marriages under Foreign Marriage Act).**
- See also under country sub-heading concerned.
- See also subhead **DISPENSATIONS UNDER FOREIGN MARRIAGE ACT.**
- Validity of marriage of persons of whom one party was under 16 years of age: ceremony performed at Casablanca Consulate before receipt of Age of Marriage Act circular: marriage void since Act came into effect before marriage.  
T9109/6384/376.
- Judgment of Court of Elisabethville declaring Consular marriage of Mr. J. H. Barlow in the Belgian Congo to be invalid according to local law: position.  
T301/T9489/301/376.
- Marriage of British subjects in Belgium who have not fulfilled residential qualifications by personal residence: position.  
T345/345/376.
- Returns of marriages solemnised at Athens: no returns made since 1922.  
T555/555/376.
- Marriage under Foreign Marriage Act of naturalised British subject to Belgian subject: religious marriage service has already taken place in Roman Catholic Church: position.  
T586/T4649/586/376.
- Marriage of daughter of British Consul at Helsingfors: British Minister in Finland to solemnize marriage and to make the entry in the Consular marriage register: position.  
T856/856/376.
- Marriage at Aleppo Consulate of naturalised Canadian of Turkish origin and a Syrian of Turkish origin: religious ceremony already completed: position.  
T2817/2817/376.

# **Marriage and Divorce (Consular Marriages under Foreign Marriage Act) (continued).**

Application by British subject married in the Mohammedan faith for steps to be taken to make a Consular marriage under Foreign Marriage Act: application refused.

T7624/T7478/T7288/T10089/6631/376.

Enquiry by British Consul as to whether he can solemnise his daughter's wedding under Foreign Marriage Act and whether all Consular fees on this occasion may be waived.

T8199/8199/376.

Case where person has given notice only by proclamation of Church banns instead of to registrar: authority given to perform marriage in spite of technical informality.

T8398/8398/376.

Enquiry by British Consul at Geneva as to whether he may register marriage of person to British subject at place more than 20 miles from his post: contrary to paragraph 34 of Chapter XXX of Consular Instructions. T8518/8518/376.

Application by person of doubtful French or Spanish nationality to be married to British subject under Foreign Marriage Act in Spain: conditions to be fulfilled under Spanish or French laws: difficulties in determining domicile of person who has been divorced. T10373/10373/376 (file).

Suggested amendment to circular instructions in regard to acceptance and posting of notice of marriage by British Consular officers.

T14025/14025/376.

Acceptance of notice of marriage of Mr. D. K. M. Smith, who lives on cable ship Levant. T10794/10794/376 (file).

Solemnisation of marriage under, cannot be made where neither party is British subject: case of two Norwegians desiring to be married at British Legation, Addis Ababa.

T10730/10730/376.

Views of F.O. on question of authority to refuse to perform a marriage between two parties at H.M. Consulate abroad when there are doubts as to validity of former divorce of one of the parties. T13591/13591/376.

Proposal to retain room at Kiukiang after closure of Consulate for purpose of marriage ceremonies on occasion of visits by H.M. Consul-General at Hankow: room to be deemed official house of marriage officer.

T14984/12576/376.

Mistake in ages of Major C. C. Pearson and his wife on their marriage certificate issued by British Vice-Consul at Mentone.

T11446/11446/376.

Notice of marriage must be given by personal attendance of one of the parties at H.M. Consulate and not by post.

T13183/12522/11577/376.

Residence anywhere within Consular district (i.e., not necessarily at his usual house) for prescribed period is regarded as sufficient for purpose of marriage oath in regard to Consular marriage. T12522/11577/376.

Forms of oath required in connexion with marriage of persons at British Consulate: enquiry by H.M. Consul, Porto Alegre.

T11846/11846/376.

Interpretation of phrase "official house" of marriage officer. T12576/12576/376.

## **Marriage and Divorce (Dispensations under Foreign Marriage Act).**

Dispensation granted to British seaman for marriage at British Consulate General Alexandria: constantly at sea and unable to fulfil residence qualification.

T847/847/376.

# **Marriage and Divorce (Dispensations under Foreign Marriage Act) (continued).**

Request by British lady for dispensation for proposed marriage at Alexandria: too late to give proper notice since she has been in hospital. T1265/847/376.

Question of grant of special dispensation to Surgeon Commander Brown who desires to marry in Italy but is at present serving on board H.M. Ship: dispensation necessary in order to secure "nulla osta" certificate to fulfil Italian requirements: procedure.

T6066/6066/376.

Marriage of two British subjects in Paris: request for dispensation from residence formality of prospective bride who is arriving from New Zealand: position.

T935/935/376.

Case of marriage at Alexandria between two British subjects: dispensation regarding residence qualification for man who is Mercantile Marine Officer. T1240/1240/376.

Dispensation accorded to parties to be married at H.M. Consulate General Yokohama to remedy technical informality of marriage notice posted up at H.M. Consulate-General New York. T6370/6370/376.

For Wing-Commander Buss at Damascus.

T6631/6631/376.

Grant of dispensation to British seaman unable to give requisite notice owing to absence of ship from port. T12547/10794/376.

Dispensation granted to British subject desirous of being married at Belgrade who is unable to reside in Belgrade for prescribed period and who resides in Skopje a district where there is no marriage warrant.

T4/4/376.

Notice of marriage in special circumstances may be given to outlying consular post to be exhibited for requisite period in order that marriage may take place at nearest Consular Post having marriage warrant: case of Vice Consulate at Corumba and Consulate at Sao Paulo. T14479/14479/376.

Marriage in Belgium of British subject resident in Holland: unable to reside in Belgium for requisite period: not considered case for dispensation. T11690/11690/376.

Marriage at Bangkok Consulate of British Mercantile Marine Officer who is unable to comply with residence requirement: man to publish banns in his home town and at Singapore where he is known.

T11787/11787/376 (file).

Marriage of two British subjects at Marseilles authorised under Art. 14 (b) of Foreign Marriage Order-in-Council in case where marriage cannot conveniently be solemnised at either of places where parties reside.

T1008/1008/376.

## **Marriage and Divorce (Moslem and Polygamous Marriages).**

See also MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE: CONSULAR MARRIAGES UNDER FOREIGN MARRIAGE ACT.

MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE: EGYPT.

MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE: AFRICA, PORTUGUESE EAST.

MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE: FRANCE.

Validity of marriage of Indian British subject to a Chinese woman under a form of contract which is considered good in Chinese law: case of polygamous marriage.

T7712/7712/376.

Mohammedan marriages: woman acquires nationality of husband if marriage is valid according to country where it is contracted: case in Portuguese East Africa.

T14238/14238/376.

**Marriage and Divorce (Moslem and Polygamous Marriages)** (continued).

Recognition in English and Canadian law of a Mohammedan marriage and divorce of a locally naturalised British subject in Canada for purpose of establishing nationality of wife: views of Law Officers regarding.

T12717/682/378.

Status of divorced wife of a British Mohammedan. T10126/682/378.

**Marriage and Divorce: Royal Marriages.**

See also JAPAN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Proposed marriage of King Boris of Bulgaria to Italian Princess: Vatican opposition over religion of any children born to union.

C2097/1605/7.

— See also BULGARIA: ROYAL FAMILY.

H.M. Ambassador at Rome appointed to represent H.M. King George and Queen Mary at marriage of Prince Christopher of Greece to Princess Françoise of France.

T2144/2144/379.

Wedding of Crown Prince of Norway and Princess Martha of Sweden at Oslo: attendance of Duke and Duchess of York at wedding. T2633/552/372.

— See also NORWAY: ROYAL FAMILY.

Wedding of Infanta Isabel Alfonso de Borbon and Count Juan Kanty de Zamoyksi.

T7703/7703/379.

Wedding of Princess Marie José of Belgium and Crown Prince of Italy: arrangements regarding invitations to foreign royalties and representatives: Duke of York to represent King George at.

T12279/12279/379 (file).

— See also ITALY: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Marriage and Divorce: Abyssinia.**

Proposed reforms: F.O. Library memo. on present forms of ceremony in Abyssinia.

J2273/6/1.

Desire of two Norwegian subjects to be married at Addis Ababa by H.M. Consul: no authority to solemnise any marriage where neither party is British subject.

T10730/10730/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Africa (Congo, Belgian).**

Judgment of Court at Elizabethville declaring British Consular Marriages in Belgian Congo to be invalid according to local law: case of Mr. J. H. Barlow.

T301/T:295/T7067/301/376.

Solemnisation of Consular Marriages in: views of F.O. and Registrar - General regarding discontinuance of. T12376/301/376.

Views of Consul Kelsall on consular marriages in: suggested agreement with Belgian Govt. to establish validity of, on reciprocal basis: deprecates withdrawal of marriage warrants. T12521/301/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Africa, Portuguese East.**

Desire of British Indian Mohammedan to marry another Mohammedan at British Consulate, Lourenço Marques: refused on grounds of doubtful divorce of one of the parties.

T14238/14238/378.

**Marriage and Divorce: Africa, Somaliland, British.**

Regulations governing marriages in British Somaliland. T11911/10730/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Africa (Union of South).**

Netherlands request for particulars of South African marriage laws.

T11256/11256/376 (file).

**Marriage and Divorce: Austria.**

Type of document required by local authorities in connexion with marriage of British subject in Vienna. T3212/1116/376.

Validity of marriages solemnized at British Consulate, Vienna: unless both parties are British subjects such marriages would not be permitted by Austrian law: mixed marriages not to be solemnised in future.

T1116/1116/376.

Criticism of laws. C3449/149/3.

Reform of law. C788/C927/149/3.

**Marriage and Divorce: Belgium.**

Actes de l'état civil respecting persons born or domiciled in U.K., forwarded from Brussels.

L45/45/405 (file).

Text of revised Belgian Civil Code respecting rights and obligations of husband and wife.

T3255/301/376.

British consular marriages in: proposed withdrawal of marriage warrants from H.M. Consular Officers in Belgium: question of validity of such marriages under Belgian law. T12521/301/376.

Validity of marriage of British subject to Belgian woman in Brussels: inquiry.

T1967/1967/376.

Marriage of native of Ceylon to Belgian woman in Belgium: position as regards issue of "certificat de coutume" under laws of Ceylon. T4211/4211/376.

Marriage in Belgium of British subject resident in Holland under Consular Marriage ceremony: unable to reside in Belgium for necessary period: notice of marriage cannot be accepted by H.M. Consular Officer not possessing marriage warrant.

T11690/11690/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Brazil.**

Request for information regarding marriage of British subjects in Brazil: position.

T4857/4857/376.

Marriage of Danish subject to British subject at British Consulate at Santos: enquiry as to position. T14155/14155/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Canada.**

Divorce of Canadian and Belgian woman: no divorce courts in Ontario and Quebec: applicants in these provinces must secure a special private act of parliament.

T4879/3793/376.

Canadian divorce legislation: Belgian enquiry.

T3793/3793/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Ceylon.**

Marriage laws of Ceylon and their effect as regards issue of "certificat de coutume" in respect of native of Ceylon marrying a Belgian woman in Belgium.

T4211/4211/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Channel Islands.**

Statement by Attorney-General of Jersey regarding divorce laws in Jersey.

T9854/8373/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: China.**

Validity in English courts of divorce of person formerly a British subject, who obtained such divorce on grounds of mutual consent in China: views of Legal Adviser in Peking.

T6969/857/376.

Formalities to be observed by British subject who desires to be married in Manchuria to British lady resident in Glasgow.

T6487/6487/376.

Enquiry regarding formalities in connexion with marriages of two British subjects in Shanghai. T11478/11478/376.

Validity of marriage of British Indian subject at Roman Catholic Church in Shanghai.

T11916/11916/376.



**Marriage and Divorce: Colombia.**

Validity of marriage of Colombian abroad under Colombian legislation. T11007/11007/379.

**Marriage and Divorce: Cuba.**

Registration of marriage of two British subjects at Santiago de Cuba and Lex Loci procedure: H.M. Consul present at marriage, but without authority at the time to register such marriage at Consulate: position as regards registration of marriage at Somerset House. T1342/1342/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Cyprus.**

Laws governing divorce of Cypriots. T9467/7243/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Danzig.**

Regular procedure of Danzig Senate to notify foreign representatives in Danzig of local divorces of foreigners so that divorce can be registered at place where marriage took place. T323/328/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Denmark.**

Validity of divorce decrees issued by Soviet representative at Copenhagen: not recognised in Denmark. T5721/5721/376.

Marriage and divorce legislation: application of, to foreigners: enquiry as to validity in Denmark of marriage contracted by Dane in U.K. T9360/9068/376 (file).

**Marriage and Divorce: Egypt.**

Foreign Marriages (Egypt) Order-in-Council, 1928: no marriage to be solemnised by British marriage officer in Egypt between parties either of whom is serving in Egypt in H.M. Military Forces or Royal Air Force. T71/71/376.

Marriage of British Army or Air Force personnel serving in Egypt: difficulties arising out of Order-in-Council of 1928 forbidding marriages by Consular Officers: typical case and position of persons marrying outside Egypt. T8928/71/376.

Desire of Jewish national to be married at H.M. Consulate-General at Alexandria to a Hellenic subject: question of validity of former divorce in Turkey: a deed of divorce produced as evidence in lieu of a decree of divorce. T13591/13591/376.

Marriage of British airman and Austrian subject in Egypt: first celebrated by Roman Catholic priest under local law and afterwards celebrated "within the lines": question of registration of one or both celebrations: position. T5371/5371/376.

Marriage of British airman of R.A.F. in Armenian Catholic Church in Cairo: enquiry as to validity of marriage in English law: case in which intention of Order-in-Council of 21/12/1928 regarding marriages in Egypt has been defeated. T10374/71/376.

Marriage of Army and Air Force personnel serving in Egypt: circular instructions to H.M. Consular Officers regarding acceptance of notices of marriages. T13616/71/376.

Marriage of Swiss nationals in Egypt: Italian Consular Officers empowered to celebrate marriages between Swiss nationals under Italian protection. T506/506/376.

Suggestion that H.M. Consular Officers in Egypt should be authorised to solemnise marriages of Swiss citizens: not to be carried out in view of difficulties. T4438/506/376.

Marriage of American lady to British subject in the Air Force in Palestine, at Port Said: not prohibited under Order-in-Council of 1928 regarding marriages in Egypt: notice given to local Registrar.

T13695/13695/376 (file).

**Marriage and Divorce: Egypt (continued).**

Solemnisation of marriage of British subjects in Cairo: procedure in case of persons non-resident in Egypt. T6749/6749/376.

Egyptian law regarding Moslem marriage reform. J1369/1369/16.

**Marriage, etc.: Finland.**

Translation of new marriage law. L6943/17/405.

**Marriage and Divorce: France.**

Validity of marriages solemnised by British Consular Officers in France: views of Consul-General Mackie on mixed marriages and marriages by foreign Consuls in France. T926/T1024/T925/925/376.

Marriage of an Indian Mahommedan born at Mauritius: application for certificat de coutume to enable him to marry under French law: position. T5957/5957/376.

Certificat de coutume issued to Mr. A. H. Cadimouche to enable him to marry under French law a French lady at Dieppe. T6671/5957/376.

Issue of certificats de coutume by Consular Officers in France: proposed form of certificate drawn up by Irish Free State authorities: form of certificate drawn up by H.M.G. T13849/T8374/T11157/8374/376/T13850/16/376.

Position as regards marriage of an English woman to a Russian émigré in France: if a British Consular marriage it is not recognised as valid under French law. T11301/11301/376.

Marriage of two British subjects at H.M. Consulate, Nice, one residing in Italy and the other in U.K.: procedure. T12902/12902/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Germany.**

Solemnisation of marriages by Rev. E. P. J. Hogg, Chaplain of Anglican Church at Wiesbaden: invalidity of such marriages. T2029/2029/376 (file).

Marriage between British and German persons in Germany: form of certificate of no impediment required by German law in cases of marriages under local law: practice of H.M. Consular Officers at Hamburg and Frankfurt. T3810/3810/376.

Marriage between British and German persons in Germany: requirements of local authorities in Prussia. T6272/3810/376.

— Practice and regulations in Cologne area: position as regards certificate of no impediment. T7479/3810/376.

Proposed divorce of Mr. T. H. Tozer and his German wife. T203/203/376.

Proposed divorce reform: opposition by Centre party. C8449/C8651/299/16.

**Marriage and Divorce: Great Britain.**

Swedish enquiry respecting legislation concerning marriage, nullity, separation, divorce and guardianship of minors. L7834/7834/405 (file).

Fees charged for search for record of a divorce and supplying of a certified copy of relevant decree. L8053/8053/409 (file).

Marriage in Great Britain of Danish subjects by Danish Pastors according to Danish law: Danish Lutheran Church, Poplar, to be registered for marriages: position in English law of marriages at Danish Legation. T470/T1239/470/376.

Acceptance of notice of marriage to take place in England by British Consular Officer abroad: Chapter XXX of Consular instructions precludes such action. T1930/1930/376.



**Marriage and Divorce: Great Britain (continued).**

Views of Registrar-General on procedure in connexion with notice of marriage of person who is employed at sea and has no fixed abode in U.K. T2938/2488/376.

Validity of marriages by foreign consular officers in Scotland: procedure regarding registration. T7207/6383/376.

Enquiry as to obtaining certificate of permission for Belgian subject to marry an English woman in Great Britain: position. T3286/3286/376.

Belgian enquiry regarding British legislation relating to bigamous marriages. T3654/3654/376 (file).

Of British subjects resident in Italy: enquiry as to procedure. T10397/10397/376.

Enquiry by Belgian Ambassador as to date of entry into force of Age of Marriage Act, 1929. T7898/T8604/6384/376.

Age of Marriage Act, 1929: text. T6384/6384/376.

— Home Office views on question whether Section 1 of Act provides that a marriage between persons either of whom is under 16 years of age shall be void. T8137/6384/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Hungary.**

Validity in Hungarian law of marriages of Hungarians abroad: position. T11578/11578/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: India.**

Registration of marriages in the Punjab: enquiry by Judicial Authorities in Buenos Aires regarding system of registration. T11439/T12036/11439/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Iraq.**

Laws relating to marriages in Iraq: Swedish enquiry. T14291/7343/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Ireland, Northern.**

Legislation respecting marriage, judicial separation and divorce in Northern Ireland: Swiss enquiry. L7200/7200/405 (file).

**Marriage and Divorce: Italy.**

Marriages by ministers of non-Catholic cults: regulations. C2375/2375/22 (file).

Bill applying concordat to marriages. C3564/116/22.

Status of British-born wife of an Italian whose marriage has been annulled: retains her Italian nationality (legal opinion). T3759/1413/376.

Refusal of Rome Municipal authorities to accept nulla osta certificates issued by H.M. Consuls in Italy for purpose of marriages: views of Italian Govt., Legal Adviser to H.M. Embassy and H.M. Consul at Rome on question. T7335/T2147/T6424/T6718/1913/376.

Issue of nulla osta certificates by H.M. Consuls in Italy: position in case of divorced persons desiring to marry again: procedure to be gone through before certificate can be issued. T7335/1913/376.

Marriage of British subjects in Italy: memo. by Consul Filliter regarding procedure and issue of nulla osta certificates: position of marriages under local laws and by H.M. Consuls under Foreign Marriage Act. T7188/5826/376.

Position as regards nulla osta certificate in case of two British subjects who desire to marry in Italy: male person not in position to give usual notice owing to employment at sea. T2488/2488/376 (file).

**Marriage and Divorce: Italy (continued).**

Marriage of British seaman to Italian subject under Italian law: requirements to be observed by parties before nulla osta certificate can be issued by H.M. Consul at Genoa: difficulties of seaman in complying with residence requirements. T5826/5826/376.

Validity in English law of marriage of person of 15 years of age to a British naturalised subject in Italy: minimum marriage age in Italy is 15 years, while under British Act of 1929 it is 16 years in Great Britain. T6320/6320/376.

Regulations for the application of the Concordat of 11th February, 1929, between Holy See and Italy in regard to celebration of marriages. T8929/T8730/8730/376.

Provisions of Concordat between Holy See and Italy recognise as valid religious marriages in Roman Catholic faith. T11321/8730/376.

Registration by H.M. Consuls of *lex loci* marriages in Italy: circular instructions regarding: position as regards non-Catholic religious marriages: circular to H.M. Consular officers. T11576/T11321/T12470/8730/376.

Position as regards marriage of two British subjects in Italy. T10802/10802/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Jersey.**

See subhead CHANNEL ISLANDS.

**Marriage and Divorce: Latvia.**

Validity in Scottish law of divorce obtained in Latvia by Mr. and Mrs. Crabtree, British subjects: position. T4545/4545/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Malta.**

Proposed annulment of marriage between a Maltese subject and an English woman: position under Maltese law. T1261/1261/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Mexico.**

Registration of *lex loci* marriages at Vera Cruz by H.M. Consul. T3052/3052/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Morocco (French Zone).**

Validity of Consular marriages: position. T3428/925/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Netherlands.**

Certificate required by Netherlands authorities that a British subject over 21 years of age does not require sanction of parents to marry: H.M. Consul-General authorised to issue certain form of certificate. T10552/10552/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Norway.**

Norwegian Bill whereby under reciprocal conditions foreign diplomatic and Consular officers are permitted to perform marriages in Norway. T4625/4625/376.

— Effective date. T6769/4625/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Palestine.**

Supply of marriage registers to Govt. T10795/10795/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Panama.**

Marriage laws. T846/846/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Paraguay.**

Consular marriages in: views of F.O. and Registrar-General on question of stopping such marriages. T12376/301/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Persia.**

Registration of marriages of Iraq nationals in Persia: procedure. T1963/816/378.

— Instructions to Consuls: T7896/816/373.

Marriage of British subject to Persian lady under Mohammedan law: wife not entitled to British passport. T2835/2835/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Philippine Islands.**

Marriage of British subjects: views of Attorney-General of Philippine Islands as to validity of Consular marriages. T8101/6694/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Position as regards British Consular marriages in. T1117/1117/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Soviet Union.**

Law: amendments. N198/55/38.

Validity in English law of Soviet Russian marriage and divorce at a Soviet Russian Consulate abroad (Press cutting): judgment of English Courts declaring marriage invalid. T12998/T15054/T14694/11691/376.

Marriage conditions in: lecture by M. Kobetzki on. T11691/11691/376/N4413/4413/38.

Recognition of Soviet marriage by British Courts: case of woman marrying British subject in Soviet Union under *lex loci* and who is now applying for British passport.

T12670/12670/378.

**Marriage and Divorce: Spain.**

Proposed marriage under Foreign Marriage Act at H.M. Consulate of a British subject and a French national in Vigo: parties advised to precede consular ceremony by marriage according to local law: consular marriage not valid in Spanish law.

T11577/11577/376 (file).

Validity of consular marriages in Spain: opinion of legal adviser to H.M. Embassy, Madrid: considered valid except when man is a Spanish subject, warning instructions to H.M. Consular officers. T14681/11577/376.

Validity of British consular marriages under Spanish law: review of position.

T12522/12522/376/T12471/10373/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Sweden.**

Marriage of British subjects in: proposal that certificate of no impediment be signed by British diplomatic or consular official: procedure before the war and proposed new form of certificate to be used.

T556/T3293/556/376/T9466/1913/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Switzerland.**

Marriage of British subjects in Switzerland: type of proposed British certificate to satisfy Swiss requirements: in accordance with requirement of law in Western Australia.

T16/16/376.

Form of certificate to be issued by H.M. Consular officers in Switzerland in cases where British subjects desire to be married in accordance with prescriptions of Swiss Civil Law: draft certificate drawn up to cover British Colonies and Dominions.

T10578/T11579/T11651/T11909/16/376/T13849/8374/376.

Dissolution of civil marriage contracted in Switzerland of Swiss woman and Englishman: position under English law.

T4168/4168/376.

Issue of copies of *Lex Loci* Marriage Certificates at British Consulate at Geneva.

T7066/5214/376.

Marriage of Palestinian in Switzerland: position as regards supply of certificate to meet requirements of Swiss Marriage Laws.

T397/T13850/16/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Switzerland (continued).**

Proposed marriage under Swiss law of an Indian British subject of Hindu caste with a Swiss woman: position as regards validity in India. T3244/3244/376 (file).

Marriage of British subjects in Switzerland: validity of, under laws of New South Wales and New Zealand. T2545/16/376.

— Validity under laws of Channel Islands.

T2094/16/376.

— Validity under laws of Queensland.

T4085/16/376.

— Validity of under Tasmanian law.

T1025/16/376.

— Validity under laws of South Africa, South Australia and Victoria. T1610/16/376.

— Validity under Newfoundland laws.

T1900/16/376.

— Validity under laws of Mauritius.

T9624/16/376.

— Validity under Irish Free State Legislation.

T2668/16/376.

— Validity in Cyprus. T10578/16/376.

— Validity of under Australian law and laws in force in mandated territory of New Guinea. T7119/16/376.

— Validity, under legislation of various British colonies. T2865/16/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Syria.**

Personal status of Jews in Syria: question of law to be applied in case of British Jews: re-marriage of Mrs. Shalam under Rabbinical or British law. E5453/5453/89.

**Marriage and Divorce: Tunis.**

Validity of British Consular marriages in Tunis: position. T3580/925/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Turkey.**

Turkish law does not require production of certificates of no impediment in cases of marriage between British subjects and foreigners: practice of British Consulate-General at Constantinople regarding issue of certificates. T507/507/376.

Issue of certificates of no impediment in the case of marriages in Constantinople between British subjects and foreigners: procedure.

T2146/507/376.

Position as regards validity of marriages in Turkey under British Foreign Marriages Act: position under Establishment Convention and possible inclusion of clause in proposed new Anglo-Turkish Commercial Convention to ensure validity. A10043/507/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: United States.**

Petition for divorce before courts in Florida of British subject: difficulties of defendant who is resident in Great Britain appearing in case: Florida legislation in such matters.

T3441/3441/376.

Validity in English law of divorces granted in United States: position when one of the parties to marriage leaves the United States prior to or immediately after proceedings are instituted. T4892/4892/376.

**Marriage and Divorce: Uruguay.**

Marriage of British subjects: memo. by British Vice-Consul, Montevideo. T6499/6499/376.

**Marriage Warrants.**

Issue to H.M. Consuls at Gorei, Dangila, Mega and Maji. T246/246/376.

Issue to British Vice-Consul, Tours.

T5880/5880/376.

**Marriage Warrants (continued).**

Issue to H.M. Consul at Vienna.

T1116/1116/376.

—Return of marriage warrant issued in 1923.  
T2320/1116/376.

Issue to British Vice Consulates at Dubrovnik and Skopje. T1117/1117/376 (file).

Position as regards issue of marriage warrants to H.M. Consuls at Basra and Bagdad: question of districts covered by such warrants. T2506/2506/376 (file).

Return of Marriage Warrant issued in 1892 to H.M. Consulate General, Chicago.

T3613/3613/376.

Supply of Lex Loci Marriage Warrant to Matagalpa Vice Consulate.

T4940/4940/376.

Supply of marriage warrant to Vera Cruz Consulate. T5492/3052/376.

Issue of marriage warrant to Duzdap Vice Consulate. T5202/5202/376.

Position as regards issue of Marriage Warrants to H.M. Consular Officers at Mentone, Manila and Hakodate: enquiry by Registrar General. T6894/6894/376.

Issue of new marriage warrant to H.M. Consul at Reval under altered name of town which is now known as Tallinn. T11724/11724/376.

Antedating of marriage warrants for Canton and Hankow Consulates General to cover marriages solemnized by H.M. Consul General at Kiukiang or Hankow: former district having been merged into Hankow district. T12576/12576/376 (file).

Suggested withdrawal of marriage warrants issued to H.M. Consular Officers in Belgium, Belgian Congo and Paraguay owing to question of validity of such marriages under local laws. T12548/T12376/T12521/301/376.

**Marriner, J. T.**

Discussions with representatives of H.M.G. on limitation of material of war on land and in the air and budgetary limitation.

A8879/30/45.

Member of United States delegation to London Naval Conference. A8231/30/45.

**Marriott, C. H. A., Vice Consul.**

Life certificates. K133/2/286.

Leave. K79/79/204 (file).

In charge at Antwerp: signature.

K7174/7174/204 (file).

Rent allowance at Antwerp.

K5215/5215/204 (file).

**Marriott, J. A. R., Sir.**

Author of book entitled "How England is governed": copy for British Library of Information, New York. P294/307/150.

**Marro, G.**

Invention of "Compartimentage Amovible longitudinal": information for French delegation to safety of life at sea conference, London. W3514/42/50.

**Marroquin, C. Pacheco (Licenciado).**

Personality. A3355/3355/8.

**Marryfield, W. J.**

See PAYNE, Wm.

**Marsala: British Vice Consulate.**

Disposal of cyphers. Y78/13/650.

**Marsan, S., Madame.**

National status of British born children of Dutch subject: subsequently naturalised as British subject: enquiry.

T10179/10179/378 (file).

**Marschall, William.**

Commission rogatoire. T13093/13093/371.

**Marsden, H.**

Services to Dutch s.s. Tjileboet. T2791/162/372.

**Marsden, Harold.**

Lost passport. T8671/2/378.

**Marsden, L. C.**

See MABBOTT, E. T.

**Marseilles.**

Queen Alexandria Memorial Hospital: difficulties with local authorities: suggested agreement. W10272/10272/17 (file).

**Marseilles: British Consulate General.**

Account current. K847/847/217 (file).

Leave arrangements.

K4646/4646/217 (file)/K8871/8871/217 (file).

Remittances to F.O. K847/847/217 (file).

Arrival of Mr. R. A. Lee and assumption of duties as Vice Consul: signature.

K12922/12922/217.

Office allowance: increase of staff salaries.

K9419/9419/217 (file).

Request for car allowance for Consul-General. K1909/1909/217.

Payment of substitute and salary of Miss Quinet during her illness. K7427/7427/217.

Termination of services of Mr. N. Smith and appointment of Mr. Besant as Deputy-Marine Superintendent. K148/148/250 (file).

Departure of Mr. N. Smith and arrival of Mr. Besant. K11827/11827/217.

Recovery of jewellery lost by Mrs. A. M. Stansfield. K14877/14877/217 (file).

Fee stamps omitted from an emergency certificate. K7220/7220/217.

Fee stamp 2s. 6d. omitted from a bill of health. K11692/11692/217.

Transmission of confidential documents to various posts. Y779/1/650.

Alleged discrimination regarding Maltese seamen. K6520/6520/250 (file).

Books of reference. L164/L7668/164/405

**Marsh, Dr. and Partner.**

Agreement regarding medical attendance at Shanghai Consulate-General.

K13933/986/210.

**Marsh, A. E. and H. W.**

Writ. T1449/1449/371 (file).

**Marsh, E. L., Dr.**

Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.

**Marsh, J. R.**

Purchase of munitions by Yugoslavia.

C4983/278/92.

**Marsh, Wainwright.**

United States attitude towards Soviet Union.

N3157/105/38.

**Marshall, A. G.**

Scheme for formation of Anglo-Russian Finance Corporation: request for interview at F.O.

N4306/4306/38 (file).

Interview at Department of Overseas Trade on policy of Soviet Union in regard to debts question. N720/18/38.

**Marshall, A. P.**

Request for list of foreign representatives in London. T3084/388/373.

**Marshall, A. S.**

Travelling allowances. J282/232/16.

- Marshall, C.**  
Message in bottle. K2510/2510/245 (file).
- Marshall, Francis.**  
Illness of The King: suggested remedy.  
T24/3/379.
- Marshall, G. A. K., Dr.**  
Of Imperial Bureau of Entomology: visit to Sudan: facilities. J1135/1135/16 (file).
- Marshall, G. B., Vice-Consul.**  
Inspector-General's report on.  
K14949/14949/237.  
Debt owing to Army and Navy Co-operative Society, Ltd.: use of official stationery for private purposes. K13598/13598/237 (file).
- Marshall, Horatio.**  
Murder of Mr. T. Hunt. K13652/8739/214.
- Marshall, H. M., Miss.**  
Marriage. T4303/2029/376.
- Marshall, John.**  
Assistant Attorney-General, United States Department of Justice. A5201/12/45.
- Marshall, J. E.**  
Post on Egyptian Public Debt Commission.  
J438/438/16.
- Marshall, L. F., Mrs.**  
Default of Southern States of the American Union. A5494/348/45.
- Marshall, N. G.**  
Estate of Mr. Seifert. K5985/5885/211.
- Marshall, R. J., Dr.**  
Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.
- Marshall, W. H.**  
Debt due to by Abdulla Khan Qarogozlu.  
E6118/6118/34.
- Marshall & Co., Inc., W. A.**  
Claim against s.s. President Arthur.  
A3937/3937/45.
- Marshall-Cornwall, J. H.**  
See CORNWALL, J. H. MARSHALL.
- Marshallleck, L.**  
Lost passport. T4906/2/378.
- Marsilli, Mrs.**  
Appeal for release of her husband convicted of drug smuggling in India on s.s. Piesna.  
F237/237/87.
- Marsoedi.**  
President of Union of Native Labourers in Netherlands East Indies. W8574/4402/29.
- Marson, N. E.**  
Egyptian police appointments. J2026/4/16.
- Marston, E. B., Miss.**  
Repatriation: return of passport.  
K8937/8937/299 (file).
- Marston, M.**  
National Book Council. L7782/7782/405.
- Marstrander, N., Capt.**  
Norwegian delegate to conference in London for Revision of Safety of Life at Sea Convention. W2727/42/50.
- Marta, F., Dr.**  
Offer to sell radium. L3037/3037/403 (file).
- Martano, A.**  
Alleged forger. C6885/6885/22.
- Martchenko, General.**  
Statements by Sir A. Chamberlain and Sir Philip Cunliffe Lister for publication in special number of L'Illustration Economique et Financière: introduction to editor of Times.  
P665/P685/P734/P761/P1167/P1713/53/150.
- Marteau, L.**  
Expedition to Central Asia: whereabouts.  
L3127/3127/405 (file).
- Martel, Damien de, Comte.**  
French Minister at Peking: report on.  
F1789/1789/10.  
Leaving Peking on promotion to Tokyo as Ambassador. F5767/F6173/1789/10.  
Appointment as French Ambassador at Tokyo.  
W11665/729/17.  
Visit to Mukden. F99/99/10.
- Martelli, A., Dr.**  
Member of Italian Grand Council.  
C737/5/22.  
Speech on Italian economic situation.  
C2188/2188/22.
- Marthena Nagy.**  
See NAGY, MARTHENA.
- Martial Law.**  
See also GUATEMALA.  
HAYTI.  
ROUMANIA.  
SIEGE, STATE OF.
- Martin.**  
Rubber Congress, Netherlands East Indies.  
L1826/236/405.
- Martin.**  
Argentine State petrol productions concession.  
A2064/2064/2.
- Martin, Col.**  
Bringing Durazzo bag to London.  
Y1177/37/650.
- Martin, Mrs.**  
Expropriation of property in China.  
F5373/342/10.
- Martin, A. (J. O.).**  
Divorce proceedings. T329/329/376.
- Martin, A. J. (Consul).**  
Life certificates. K1263/2/286.  
Rent allowance at Shanghai.  
K310/310/210 (file).  
Termination of appointment as Registrar at Shanghai Supreme Court: reversion to Consular Service. K1811/1811/210 (file).  
In charge at Foochow.  
K11136/K11137/2555/210.  
Outfit allowance. K14861/14861/102.
- Martin, C. A. G.**  
Repatriation. K2347/2347/299 (file).
- Martini, C. E. M., Mrs.**  
Address of British consular officer in Vienna.  
K13578/13578/203 (file).
- Martin, C. H.**  
British delegate to conference in Paris on revision of international list of causes of death. W8255/164/94.
- Martin, C. J.**  
Lost passport. T10200/2/378.
- Martin, C. K. Marshall.**  
Proposed British decoration.  
T2515/T7932/452/372.  
C.B.E. T8501/T12643/T14181/T14563/32/372.



- Martin, Dan.**  
Alleged murder of Mr. Manby. A7143/5591/45.
- Martin, E., Mrs.**  
Return of passport. K8050/8050/299 (file).
- Martin, E. C.**  
Letter of request. T13640/13640/371.
- Martin, E. C. de Renzy, Col.**  
Albanian gendarmerie. C8383/3383/90.  
Bestowal of Albanian decoration upon.  
T7634/7634/372 (file)/T13620/29/373.
- Martin, Franklin.**  
Appointed Italian Ambassador at Warsaw.  
N2070/N2433/685/55.
- Martin, F. H.**  
Salvadorean Consul at Calcutta: resignation.  
T11693/11695/373.  
Appointed Nicaraguan Consul at Calcutta.  
T4778/T4881/T7798/4156/373.
- Martin, Germain.**  
French Minister of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones. W10563/9/17.
- Martin, G. L.**  
Cancelled passport. T8059/2/378.
- Martin, H.**  
Swiss Minister at Constantinople: personality.  
E903/903/44.
- Martin, H.**  
Complaint of Press Association regarding issue of announcements by F.O.  
P1670/P1756/1656/150.
- Martin, Hubert.**  
Proposed Greek decoration for.  
T8567/4026/372.
- Martin, H. Ayme.**  
French Minister at Guatemala: personality.  
A609/609/8.  
— Retirement. A5758/182/8.
- Martin, H. C.**  
Case of Mr. A. R. Manby. A8077/5591/45.
- Martin, Henry George.**  
Lost passport. T3701/2/378.
- Martin, J., Dr.**  
Foreign Policy Association debate on United States cruiser construction bill. A61/30/45.
- Martin, J. A.**  
Arrest at Havre for desertion from French Foreign Legion: measures to secure release.  
W2607/W2098/W2431/W4052/W6396/  
W5114/W6350/W5696/W4976/W7124/  
W8340/134/17.  
— Criminal record. W6011/134/17.  
— Efforts to obtain Press publicity.  
W6950/W7649/134/17.  
— Sentence. W9182/134/17.  
— Repatriation. K1286/1286/299 (file).
- Martin, James Arthur.**  
Deportation from United States.  
T689/T1971/T2723/T2594/1/378.
- Martin, J. G., Col.**  
French decoration. T12281/12281/372.
- Martin, John Henry.**  
Lost passport. T14465/2/378.
- Martin, Joseph.**  
Appeal for funds on behalf of, and claim against Soviet Union. N3687/3687/38 (file).
- Martin, Julius (and Reinhard).**  
Petition to League of Nations.  
N497/N5220/497/55.
- Martin, J. O.**  
See MARTIN, A. (J. O.).
- Martin, Kurt, Dr.**  
Appointment of, as German Consul at Winnipeg.  
T1916/1916/373.
- Martin, L.**  
Expiry of contract of. J3526/1143/16.  
Egyptian police appointments. J3592/4/16.
- Martin, L. R.**  
Requisition of land for road making by Chinese authorities: claim. F460/342/10.  
Nanking claim. F1610/1/10.
- Martin, R., Col.**  
Case of Messrs. Dashwood & Partners.  
C6136/566/90.
- Martin, Reinhard.**  
See MARTIN, JULIUS (AND REINHARD).
- Martin, S., Mrs.**  
Repatriation expenses. K13972/2104/299.
- Martin, S. H., Dr.**  
Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.
- Martin, Theodor Hugo.**  
Whereabouts. T14139/14139/378.
- Martin, W., Dr.**  
Education of his sons in U.K. J2654/2654/1.  
Visit to India to secure services of experts for Abyssinian Govt. J3564/3564/1.  
Whereabouts of: enquiry by Mr. G. Bullock.  
J2089/79/1.  
Rifles for. J25/J498/J558/25/1.  
— Release of rifles at Jibuti.  
J777/J1105/J2896/25/1.  
Proposed British decoration.  
T3337/T6306/T3594/T5606/T5946/T6901/  
T12945/432/372.
- Martin, William.**  
Formerly Chef du Protocole in Paris, and now living in England: fined for being in possession of firearms without licence.  
T10842/29/373.
- Martin, William, alias Wisznauckas.**  
Deportation from United States.  
T10934/T11831/T11768/1/378.
- Martin, W. J.**  
Repatriation. K14955/14955/299.
- Martina Bernardina (Dutch Fishing Vessel).**  
Damage to nets by British warships.  
W11274/401/29.
- Martin & Co., W.**  
Claim of Mr. J. R. Irons against Monsieur A. Poklewski-Koziell. T4184/139/373.
- Martin & Nicholson.**  
Debts due to F.O. by Mrs. and Miss Abela.  
K1837/K2763/159/244.
- Martin Bros.**  
Nitrate machinery for Japanese company seeking concession in Chile. A2006/1080/9.
- Martindale, A., Mrs.**  
Estate of Miss Dutton. K9580/9580/289 (file).
- Martineau, I. M.**  
Spanish decoration. T9637/T12738/7851/372.
- Martinez.**  
Appointment as commercial clerk at H.M. Consulate-General, Barcelona: emoluments.  
K14964/11/250.

- Martinez.**  
Plot to assassinate President of San Salvador.  
A3311/2056/8.
- Martinez, D. E. G.**  
Mexican Minister at Madrid. W823/823/41.
- Martinez, J. M. Ortega (Dr. and Gen.).**  
Personality. A218/218/47.
- Martinez, Michele.**  
Extradition. T633/633/374 (file).
- Martinez, M. C., Dr.**  
Personality. A1486/1486/46.
- Martinez, P. P., General.**  
Personality. A534/534/35.
- Martinez, R.**  
Claim for reward in connexion with tracing of murderers of Mrs. Evans. A6822/5729/26.
- Martinez de Galinsoga y de la Serna, Francesco.**  
Appointment as Spanish Minister to Mexico.  
A8431/1400/26.  
Spanish Minister at Budapest: transfer.  
C9180/546/21.  
Personality. C546/546/21.
- Martinez Mendez, J. A., General.**  
See MENDEZ, J. A. MARTINEZ, GENERAL.
- Martinez Vargas, R.**  
See VARGAS, R. MARTINEZ.
- Martini, Jose Roderiques.**  
Evidence of age. L4199/4199/405 (file).
- Martiniq: British Consulate.**  
Account current. K4230/4230/217 (file).  
Quarterly balances.  
K4254/K5437/K10489/K12714/4230/217.  
Leave arrangements. K478/478/217 (file).  
Inspector-General's report. K14941/14941/217.  
Return of Hertsets Commercial Treaties and of British and Foreign State Papers to F.O. L1924/431/405.  
List of Govt. books at. L2296/L3432/73/405.
- Martino, N. G. de.**  
Italian Ambassador at Washington: personality. A652/652/45.
- Martino, Ugo de.**  
Information concerning. J2779/623/16.
- Martins, Luciano Botelho da Costa.**  
See BOTELHO DA COSTA MARTINS, LUCIANO.
- Martola, A. E.**  
Finnish delegate to Geneva Red Cross Conference. T7435/T7558/480/377.
- Martora, A. and M. (Miss) and N. and S.**  
Reparation award and recovery of debt to H.M.G.  
K1306/K3653/K5756/K7289/K9258/K10329/K12086/K12205/K14073/159/244.
- Martorell, Marquis of.**  
See TOLEDO Y MENCOS, JOAQUIN ALVAREZ DE.
- Maruko, Tsurumatsu.**  
Award for life saving services at sea.  
T12346/1720/372.
- Maruo, T., Capt.**  
C.V.O. T1795/452/372.
- Maruyama, I.**  
British decoration. T8392/T12958/452/372.
- Maruyama, M., Major.**  
Appointment as Japanese Resident Officer in India. F4341/4341/23 (file).
- Marvá, A. T., Lt.-Col.**  
Appointment: Military Attaché to Spanish Embassy in London. T2353/230/373.  
Application for audience of the King.  
T2617/230/373.
- Marvin, F. S.**  
Ninth Unity History School. N3736/3736/55.
- Marvins, Messrs.**  
Accommodation for King Fuad at Cowes.  
J893/893/16.
- Marwitz, Johanna von der.**  
Certificate of naturalisation. T4925/4925/378.
- Marx, Alfred Ferdinand.**  
Lost Passport. T12095/2/378.
- Marx, C.**  
Death certificate. L505/505/409 (file).
- Marx, Carl.**  
Writ. T3121/3121/371 (file).
- Marx, C. M., Miss.**  
Serb-Croat Slovene decorations conferred upon British subjects.  
T7325/T6715/T10458/T9595/T9735/T9736/132/372.
- Marx, D.**  
See ROBINSON, D.
- Marx, J. M.**  
Organisation Committee of Bank for International Settlement. C8464/1/18.  
Committee for liquidation of the past.  
C9036/1/18.
- Marx, L. A.**  
Import of ammunition into Belgium from Great Britain. W102/11/4.
- Marx, W., Dr.**  
Audience of Pope. C3936/315/22.  
German attitude towards Young Plan: article in New York American. C10121/1/18.  
Article on German reparation. C806/1/18.  
Personality. C1438/1438/18.
- Mary, Emile.**  
Proposed loan for Oporto Municipality.  
W11723/11723/36.
- Mary and Dorothy (Schooner).**  
Liquor smuggler. A2133/25/45.
- Mary F. Anderson (Canadian Schooner).**  
Collision with United States coastguard vessel: owners' claim for compensation.  
A7725/25/45.
- Mary Mother of Elizabeth (Schooner).**  
Liquor smuggler: neglect of rules of navigation.  
A2133/A4774/A5156/A5305/A5572/A5649/A6277/A7322/A8558/A8559/A8942/25/45.
- Marzo, S. Di, Prof.**  
Italian Under-Secretary of National Education.  
C7121/5/22.
- Marzo Balaquer, Agustin, Col.**  
See BALAQUER, AGUSTIN MARZO, COL.
- Masaitis, Yurgis (alias Smith, G.).**  
Deportation from United States.  
T11664/T10772/1/378.
- Masante, Ludovic.**  
Marriage. T1413/1413/378 (file).
- Masante, Rosa E.**  
See AINSWORTH, R. E.

**Masaryk, Monsieur and Madame.**

Customs facilities.

T4511/T4697/T6269/T6451/T11741/1580/373.

**Masaryk, T. G., Dr.**

Personality. C3202, 3202/12.

**Mascaro, G. F.**

Cuban Ambassador at Mexico: personality.

A1400/1400/26.

**Mascioli, Giovanni.**

Desire to return to Canada. T7133/682/378.

**Mase, H. F.**

Aircraft flight from Great Britain to New Zealand: delay caused by accident in France.

W2852/2852/50 (file).

Supply of benzine to. J1333/23/66.

**Masella, B. A.**

Papal Nuncio at Rio de Janeiro: personality.

A948/948/6/C/5318/5318/22.

**Maseng, S.**

Head of Northern Department in Norwegian Foreign Ministry: services to H.M.G. in Soviet Union. T14365/9413/372.

Appreciation of services to H.M.G.

N5659/5659/38 (file).

British decoration.

T9025/1732/372/T12626/9413/372.

**Masens, V.**

Exemption from registration under Aliens Order: clerk at Latvian Consulate in London. T5228/T6312/29/373.

Transfer to Riga. T12528/8317/373.

**Masferrer, Alberto.**

Proposed series of lectures in Guatemala.

A5261/5261/8.

Information concerning. A6255/2056/8.

**Mashobra, s.s.**

Agreement. K4950/4950/285 (file).

**Mashur (Sheikh).**

See FARHAN BIN MASHUR.

**Masirevitch, C. de, Dr.**

Hungarian Minister at Prague: personality.

C118/118/12.

**Maskens, M.**

Belgian Minister at The Hague: personality.

W330/330/29.

**Maslen, W. A.**

Enlistment of Mr. E. G. Cooke in French Foreign Legion. W907/134/17.

**Mason, B.**

Board of investigation sent to La Gaiba by Bolivia Concessions, Ltd. A86/15/5.

**Mason, David, Sir.**

Proposed establishment of a Branch Passport Office at Glasgow. T2801/T3014/2206/378.

**Mason, Elizabeth June.**

Deportation from United States.

T10932/T11722/1/378.

**Mason, G. E. A. C. Monk-, Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K662/2/286.

Appointment as consul at Aleppo.

K2183/11/250/K6214/6214/289.

Leave. K14816/14816/289.

Reparation award: recovery of advance.

K12634/159/244.

**Mason, G. K. M., Lieut.-Col (M.P.).**

Claim of Miss Goddard against Persia.

E2302/642/34.

**Mason, H. G.**

See MASSON, H. G.

**Mason, J. D.**

Japanese interpreter. F612/612/23.

**Mason, J. F.**

See WILSON, JOHN F.

**Mason, R.**

Repatriation.

K5781/5781/217 (file)/K8639/8639/299 (file).

**Mason, R. P.**Expiry of contract of, in Egypt. J3526/1143/16.  
M.B.E. T8501/T12643/T14443/32/372.**Mason, T. J.**

Appointed Brazilian Vice-Consul at Toronto.

T7836/7836/373 (file).

**Maspero Frères, Ltd.**

Judgment. T1842/T2543/T4858/T5232/109/371.

**Massa, Abraham.**

President of Centro Social Palestino (q.v.).

T11840/218/378.

**Massachusetts: Department of Mental Diseases.**

Enquiry respecting Mr. Culverhouse.

L5576/5576/405 (file).

**Massacres.**

See ATROCITIES.

**Massaquoi, M.**

Personality. A1636/1636/24.

Case of Mr. Caulker. A2930/2930/24.

**Massen Sala.**

Deportation from United States. T3186/1/378.

**Massey, B. W. A., Vice-Consul.**

Leave. K2977/2977/235 (file).

**Massey, Emily.**

Employed at the United States Embassy.

T1082/9/373/T5056/29/373.

**Massey, J. W.**

Leave. K2977/2977/235 (file).

**Massey, R. E.**

To attend mycological conference in London in capacity of expert lent by Sudan Govt.

L975/975/405.

**Massey, V., Hon.**

Canadian Minister at Washington: personality.

A652/652/45/U206/206/750.

Relations with H.M. Embassy at Washington in capacity as Canadian Minister in United States. U121/4/750.

**Massie, O. H.**

Appointed United States Vice-Consul at Halifax, Nova Scotia. T7566/7566/373.

**Massigli, R.**

French representative at sixth session of Preparatory Disarmament Commission.

W3406/50/98.

Conversation with Sir E. Phipps regarding Rhineland evacuation. C6276/45/18.

Visit to London to discuss naval disarmament questions preparatory to London Conference. A8120/A8470/A8410/A8679/30/45.

— Conversation with Mr. Craigie. A8669/30/45.

— Conversation with Mr. Henderson.

A8900/30/45.

Member of French delegation to London Naval Conference: personality. A8761/30/45.

**Massimo, C. F., Prince.**

Personality. C5318/5318/22.

- Massink, W.**  
Netherlands Consul at Rangoon: resignation.  
T3326/3326/373 (file).
- Masson, C.**  
Conference on German reparation. C5191/1/18.
- Masson, Horace George.**  
Deportation from United States.  
T1670/T1888/T2357/1/378.
- Masson, Salvador.**  
Of Montevideo: visit to Switzerland.  
A1500/1500/46.
- Massone, Giuseppe.**  
Address. T773/773/373.  
Rates. T6787/T7300/T8108/T8493/773/373.
- Masson Scott & Co.**  
Claim v. Turkey.  
E3414/E3685/E1724/E3776/E4021/E4159/  
14/44.
- Massoud Hassan.**  
Deportation from United States. T3190/1/378.
- Massy, Dr.**  
Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.
- Massy, W. H. H.**  
Loss of passport. T4196/2/378.
- Master, M. A.**  
Delegate of Govt. of India to Conference in  
London for revision of safety of life at sea.  
W2469/42/50.
- Masters, E. (Mrs. and children).**  
Repatriation. K3311/3311/216 (file).
- Masters, H. W.**  
British expert on oil legislation. A1087/167/11.
- Masters, W. S.**  
Request for archivist's post abroad.  
K898/898/210 (file).
- Masterson.**  
Roumanian mining law. C3370/354/37.
- Mastikian, S.**  
Claim v. Turkey. E2400/7/44.
- Mastny, V., Dr.**  
Czechoslovak Minister at Rome. C1338/122/22.  
Candidate for appointment as judge of Per-  
manent Court of International Justice.  
W7731/21/98.
- Masuch, E.**  
Refugee from Afghanistan. N3192/2277/97.
- Masuda, Koichi, Rear Admiral.**  
Death. T10193/2906/372.
- Masuda, Tatsumi.**  
Award for life saving services at sea.  
T12346/1720/372.
- Masukata, N., Lieut.-Commander.**  
Japanese delegate to conference in London for  
revision of convention for safety of life at  
sea. W2538/W3061/42/50.
- Masulipatam.**  
French claim to sovereignty:  
— See INDIA (FRENCH).
- Masum Khan.**  
Activities. N4107/1/97.
- Masurkiewicz.**  
See MAZURKIEWICZ.
- Masutani, Hideo.**  
Former Attaché to Japanese Embassy in  
London: transfer to Buenos Aires.  
T13547/141/373.
- Masvidal, R., Dr.**  
Cuban Minister at Santo Domingo: personality.  
A1708/1708/20.
- Mata, D. A.**  
Personality. A218/218/47.
- Matagalpa, British Vice Consulate.**  
Supply of Lex Loci Marriage Warrant to.  
T4940/4940/376.  
Copy of Govt. Telegraph Code for.  
Y1180/49/650.  
Govt. books at. L3128/L2852/L6124/73/405.  
Report by Inspector-General: closure of post:  
protests by local residents: Visit of Mr.  
London.  
K7329/1034/208/K12400/12400/208 (file).
- Matakiewicz.**  
Polish Minister of Public Works. N6213/8/55.
- Matanilla Shoal.**  
See LIGHTS AND BUOYS: BAHAMAS.
- Matarazzo, F., Count.**  
Personality. A2090/2090/6.
- Matar Effendi Suleiman.**  
M.B.E. T4062/T3153/349/372.
- Matchek, V., Dr.**  
Personality. C3921/2700/92.  
Press interview on Croatian situation.  
C589/97/92.
- Matches.**  
See also SWEDISH MATCH TRUST.  
Attitude of Chinese authorities towards opening  
of Swedish match factory at Mukden.  
F4694/4694/10.  
Monopoly in Germany granted to Swedish  
Match Trust: loan in return for.  
N4505/N4862/N4968/1663/42/C7718/16/18.  
Efforts of Swedish Match Co. to secure mono-  
poly in Guatemala and other Latin Ameri-  
can countries. A1022/1022/8.  
Agreement between Hungarian Govt. and  
Swedish Match Trust: translation of Hun-  
garian decree. N5684/1663/42.  
Grant of Match monopoly in Lithuania to  
Swedish Match Trust in return for loan.  
N5113/5113/59 (file).  
Proposed match monopoly in Persia: negotia-  
tions with Swedish match company: views  
of Persian Minister of Court on definition  
of a monopoly. E2331/192/34.  
Loan to Roumania by Swedish Match Trust in  
return for matches monopoly.  
C52/C709/C1448/11/37.  
Sale of Soviet Union made matches in Great  
Britain: (P.Q.). N2105/2105/38.  
Venezuelan Federal Executive to exercise direct  
administration of national revenue from  
matches: organisation of National Match  
Factory of Venezuela Ltd. A4587/4587/47.
- Matercil.**  
Aircraft flight from France to Indo-China.  
W1498/1498/17.
- Mates, Dr.**  
Information concerning. C6420/97/92.
- Mathenay, Capt.**  
Information concerning. C4659/173/3.
- Mather,**  
Employed at French Consulate at Liverpool.  
T10240/10240/378.
- Mather, G. J.**  
Passport. T3023/2/378.



**Mather, T. H., Mrs.**

Delay in administration of Pecket estate by  
Vice-Consul at Garrucha.  
K1892/1892/241 (file).

**Mathers, Mrs.**

Alias SPEAR, M. A. W., Mrs. (Q.V.)

**Mathers, G.: M.P.**

Case of Mr. A. Johnston. K13538/13538/245.

**Mathers, L.**

Editor of Review of South and Central America  
and West Indian Gazette. P118/118/150.

**Matheson, W. B.**

New Zealand delegate to Kyoto Pacific Con-  
ference. F5545/76/61.

**Matheson & Co., Ltd.**

Purchase of railway waggons by Hankow-Can-  
ton Railway. F5126/3745/10.

**Matheson, Jardine & Co.**

See JARDINE, MATHESON & CO.

**Mathews, E. F. J.**

Access to archives of French M.F.A.  
L1054/1054/405 (file).

**Mathews, S.**

Repatriation. K3594/3594/299 (file).

**Mathews, W. D. W.**

Reparation award: recovery of advance.  
K12634/159/244.

**Mathiesen, A. H.**

Norwegian delegate to conference in London  
for revision of safety of life at sea con-  
vention. W2727/42/50.  
Purchase of vessels from United States Shipping  
Board. A6541/26/45.

**Mathieson, John.**

Deportation from United States. T606/1/378.

**Mathieu.**

Services at Reparation Conference, The Hague.  
C5711/1/19.

**Mathieu, M. A.**

Case in Egyptian Courts. J239/239/16 (file).

**Mathis, Martina.**

Swiss lunatic. T2797/T4040/2797/375.

**Mathison (the late).**

Disposal of cheque drawn in his favour in 1925.  
K3154/3154/247 (file).

**Mathiss, M. D. E.**

French Chargé d'Affaires at Santo Domingo:  
personality. A1708/1708/20.

**Mathoke, Schooner.**

Liquor smuggler. A2133/25/45.

**Mathon, E.**

Information concerning. C6616/129/22.

**Mati, A.**

See KROSI, A.

**Matienzo, M. S.**

Mexican Secretary of Anglo Mexican Special  
Claims Commission: appointment.  
A3459/A6151/335/26.

**Matitch, D.**

Appointed Grand Zupan for Kosovo region.  
C550/97/92.

**Matos, J.**

Guatemalan Minister at Paris and Madrid:  
personality.  
W78/78/17/W823/823/41/A3355/3355/8.

Guatemalan delegate to Postal Union Congress,  
London. W2493/217/50.

Guatemalan Minister to Great Britain, France  
and Italy: projected return to Guatemala.  
A9001/183/8.

Head of Guatemalan Ministry for Foreign  
Affairs Diplomatic Section: appointment.  
A5268/A6515/183/8.

Guatemalan representative on Permanent Court  
of Arbitration at The Hague.  
W5389/315/29.

**Matos, M.**

Guatemalan Minister at The Hague:  
personality. W330/330/29.

**Matos, M. A., General.**

Personality. A218/218/47.

**Matousek, J., Dr.**

Czechoslovak Minister of Commerce.  
C9655/119/12. \*

**Matrix Service.**

See PRESS.

**Matrons, Capt.**

Assistance rendered to British midshipmen on  
board S/C Viking. T6027/6027/372.

**Matsas, Zafirios, Heirs of.**

Summons.  
T843/T1221/T1601/T2377/T3036/109/371.

**Matsuda, G.**

Post in Japanese Cabinet. F4155/18/23.  
Japanese policy in Manchuria: speech on.  
F6619/2/10.

**Matsuda, K., Capt.**

Captain of s.s. Yogen Maru. T1720/1720/372.  
Award for life saving services at sea.  
T12346/1720/372.

**Matsuda, M.**

Japanese Ambassador at Rome: personality.  
C1338/122/22.

**Matsudaira, Count.**

Present for. T1795/452/372.

**Matsudaira K., Viscount.**

Japanese official attached to Garter Mission to  
Japan: proposed British decoration.  
T1956/T12958/452/372.

M.V.O., C.B.E., and present for.

T1795/T2424/T8392/452/372.

**Matsudaira, T.**

Appointment as Japanese Ambassador in  
London: facilities for journey. F381/381/23.

Customs facilities. T1431/1431/373 (file).

Arrival in London as Japanese Ambassador:  
question of audience for presentation of cre-  
dentials.

T1554/1431/373/T6380/9/373/T7733/  
T1969/141/373.

Conversation with Prime Minister regarding  
naval limitation. A7819/30/45.

Japanese delegation to Naval Disarmament  
Conference, London. A6998/A8414/30/45.

Personality. F805/805/23.

**Matsudaira, T. (Mrs. and Daughter).**

Facilities on arrival in U.K.  
T7305/T7304/T7902/1431/373.

**Matsui, Keishiro, Baron.**

Japanese Ambassador in London: recall.  
T1969/141/373.

Personality. F805/805/23.

**Matsui, Yasumune.**

Deputy Japanese expert on Reparation Commission. C1317/1/18.

**Matsukuma, M.**

Member of Japanese delegation to London Naval Conference. A8414/30/45.

**Matsumoto, M.**

British medal. T1795/452/372.

**Matsumoto, O. T.**

Loan of MSS. L6947/55/405 (file).

**Matsumura, M.**

Japanese delegate to conference in London for revision of convention for safety of life at sea. W3061/42/50.

**Matsumura, T.**

British medal. T1795/452/372.

**Matsunaga.**

Candidate for post of Japanese Minister at Ottawa. U239/210/750.

**Matsuoka.**

Views on Japanese policy in China. F4509/53/10.

Japanese delegate to International Labour Conference, Geneva. W4635/136/98.

Delegate to Kyoto Conference of Institute of Pacific Relations: speeches and personality. F6754/F6756/76/61.

**Matsushima, H.**

Japanese Minister at Warsaw: personality. N743/743/55.

**Matsuyama, S.**

British medal. T1795/452/372.

**Matte, G. E.**

Personality. A1847/1110/9.

**Matters, Leonard, W.: M.P.**

Proposed appointment as honorary Vice-Consul for a South American Republic in U.K. T10076/10076/373.

**Matteson, F., Mrs., and P.**

Whereabouts of husband. K4009/4009/256 (file).

**Matthes, J. F.**

Execution of amnesty provisions of London agreement. C4518/C4988/4518/18.

**Matthew, A. J. and J. G.**

Egyptian decorations. T5505/T7465/T14629/T12381/3237/372.

**Matthews, D. C. D.**

Sale of consular uniform. K14524/14524/250.

**Matthews, D. J.**

Expert adviser to British delegate to Oceanographical Conference, Seville, 1929. L668/L1071/15/405.

**Matthews, G., Capt.**

Facilities in United States. L4448/4448/405.

**Matthews, H. D., Dr.**

Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.

**Matthews, J. P.**

Information concerning A5648/5648/45.

**Matthews, M., Mrs.**

Repatriation. K3165/3165/299 (file).

**Matthews, M. A., Rev.**

Illness of The King. T894/3/379.

**Matthews, W. D. W., Consul.**

Life certificates. K228/2/286.

Leave. K977/977/244 (file).

Candidature of son for consular service scholarship. K4584/306/250.

**Matthey, G. C. H.**

Visit to Vienna. C2449/2449/3.

**Matthias, Leo., Dr.**

Visit to Near East, India and Africa facilities. P1558/1558/150 (file).

Article on Cyprus. L5027/5027/405 (file).

**Matthiasen, T., Dr.**

Expedition to Greenland. N5090/1187/15.

**Matthiason, A.**

In charge at Westmann Islands: signature. K7937/7937/215 (file).

**Mattison, C.**

Steuben Society dinner in honour of Mr. Houghton. P1912/53/150.

**Mattison, G. A. E.**

Re-admission to British nationality. T13402/13402/378.

**Mattlage & Sons, C. F.**

United States duty on herrings. A6172/139/45.

**Matts, Sidney.**

Deportation from United States. T7964/T8763/1/378.

**Mattson, A.**

Claim against H.M.G. in respect of coffee confiscated during the war. N5543/2605/42.

**Matulaitis, Vincas.**

Lithuanian State Controller. N4586/195/59.

**Matulevicius.**

Arrest in Lithuania. N6218/195/59.

Information concerning. N6049/195/59.

**Matupi: Foreign Consulates.**

Abolition of honorary Norwegian Consulate at. T4537/3112/373.

**Matusch, Goldschmidt & Co.**

Italian capital tax. C9015/9015/22.

**Matuska, Pierre de.**

Hungarian Minister at Madrid: presentation of credentials. W3291/823/41.

Personality. W823/823/41.

**Matuszewski, I.**

Polish Minister at Budapest: personality. C546/546/21.

Polish Minister of Finance. N2071/N6213/8/55.

Speech reviewing Polish economic and financial situation and policy. N3151/N5485/N5933/57/55.

Personality. N2067/1522/55/N2268/381/55.

**Matveev, P. N.**

Soviet Union delegate to safety of life at sea conference, London: passport facilities. W3210/42/50/T5842/T5407/4112/377.

**Matys, R.**

Information concerning. N5624/1734/55.

**Maude, A. S.**

Excess Salvadorean visa fee charged to. T6735/6734/378 (file).

**Maudslay, A.**

Of British Red Cross Society: attitude of H.M.G. towards International Relief Union Convention. W3354/118/98.

Memo. on functions and status of International Relief Union. W3565/118/98.

Belgian decoration. T13429/13429/379.

**Maud Thornhill (Schooner).**

Liquor smuggler. A2133/25/45.

Alleged attempt to ram United States coast-guard destroyer Ericsson.

A463/463/45 (file).

**Maugham, R. C. F.**

Statement of services in F.O. list.

K8195/8195/217.

**Maugham, Somerset.**

Proposed French decoration for.

T582/T3165/T3609/T5380/T5798/  
T7990/366/372.**Maugras, F. G.**

Appointment as French Minister at Tehran.

W11973/729/17.

**Maula Baksh.**

British passport. T4032/4032/378.

**Maulvi Jalal ud Din Shams.**

See JALAL UD DIN SHAMS (MAULVI).

**Maud.**

Bus concession in Cairo. J623/623/16.

**Maud, L. E. H.**

Secretary of Sub-Committee on Belligerent Rights. T2867/1392/388.

**Maung Panyo.**

National status of children. T537/537/378.

**Maung Tha Doko.**

National status of. T1714/1714/378.

**Maung Thong Yu.**

National status. T537/537/378.

**Mauny, Victor de.**

Lost passport. T14362/2/378.

**Maurice.**

Divorce proceedings relating to Signor Mario Morandi. T14237/807/378.

**Maurice, E.**

British naturalisation. T2214/2214/378.

**Maurice, F., Sir: Major-General.**

Use of aerodromes in Iraq by Netherlands air-men: alleged suppression of facilities.

W603/357/29.

**Maurice, H. G.**

British representative at Oceanographical Conference, Seville, 1929. L668/L1071/15/405.

**Maurice, J.**

Representative of Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. in Mexico. A95/95/26 (file).

Appointment as Marconi's representative in Moscow. N4688/4688/38.

**Mauritius.**

Supply of daily new summary by Reuters: proposed discontinuance. P1173/1173/150 (file).

Information regarding ports and railways for United States Govt. L763/763/405 (file).

**Mauritius: Foreign Consulates.**

French: request for free transmission of radio messages through government station.

W8472/8472/50 (file).

Italian: appointment. T2408/2408/373.

Netherlands: appointment. T2874/2874/373.

Portuguese: appointment. T828/828/373.

Swedish: appointment. T2664/2664/373.

**Maurizio.**

Christmas greetings to the King.

T15078/22/379.

**Maurtua, V. M., Dr.**

Peruvian Minister at Rio de Janeiro: personality. A948/948/6/A534/534/35.

President of Special Committee of Mediation appointed to consider Bolivia-Paraguay boundary dispute. A536/1/51.

Member of commission under conciliation treaty between United States and Albania.

A6375/29/45.

**Maury, U.S.S.**

Visit to Jamaica. A1245/59/45.

**Mauve, Welter, Dr.**

Excavation work in Balata: permit.

E2472/944/65.

**Mavers, A. F.**

Repatriation. K15018/15018/299.

**Mavis, s.s.**

Collision. K5225/5225/218 (file).

**Mavoudt.**

Chancery Clerk at Belgian Embassy, London: question of diplomatic privilege.

T1337/T1640/T4113/29/373/T8042/1579/373/  
T14880/29/373.**Mavris, A.**

Post in Egyptian Mixed Courts. J1255/56/16.

Appointment as judge of Mixed Court of First Instance at Mansourah. J1414/56/16.

**Mavrodi, Col.**

Information concerning. C7306/1629/37.

**Mavrogordato.**

Persian railway schemes. E172/172/34.

Views on railway construction in Persia.

E1279/172/34.

**Mavrogordato, A. S.**

Czechoslovak decoration. T9337/9337/372 (file).

**Mavromati, Capt.**

Information concerning. C3953/17/37.

**Mavromati, Costa.**

Commission rogatoire.

T4192/T6025/T14655/1938/371.

**Mavromatis.**

Concession in Palestine, Hague Court proceedings: costs. E277/277/65.

**Mavroudis, N.**

Greek Minister at Rome: personality.

C1338/122/22.

**Maw & Co., Ltd.**

Claim against Argentine Govt. A6558/6558/2.

**Mawby, R. N. Anthony.**

Appointed Serb-Croat-Slovene Consul at Sydney. T2652/2652/373 (file).

**Mawson, D., Sir.**

Expedition to Antarctic in s.s. Discovery:

— See ANTARCTIC.

**Maxim, John.**

British award for services at sea.

T3955/3955/372 (file).

**Maxime (French Trawler).**

Arrest for illegal fishing in British territorial waters. W8953/8953/17.

**Maxim Gorki (Soviet Trawler).**

Salvage of Laxefjord. N1892/1892/30.

**Maximoff, N., Dr.**

Personality. C3758/540/7.

**Maximovitch, General.**

Relinquishment of post of Veliki Zupan for Zagreb district. C1359/97/92.

**Max Pemberton (Steam Trawler, British).**

Services rendered to crew of, by certain Ice-landers. T2641/2641/372 (file).

**Maxse, Reginald, Prof.**

Letter of request. T2903/2903/371.

**Maxted, D.**

Consular Service enquiry. K2012/100/250.

**Maxton, J.: M.P.**

Detention by Belgian authorities at Ostend whilst proceeding to Cologne to attend anti-Imperialist Congress. W410/410/4 (file).

**Maxwell.**

Interest in development of cinematograph industry in Italy. P445/25/150.

**Maxwell, E.**

See CHABON, I. M. W.

**Maxwell, Edmund J.**

Deportation from United States. T3751/1/378.

**Maxwell, J. M., Lieut.-Col.**

Albanian gendarmerie. C3383/3383/90.

**Maxwell, Kenneth George.**

See SOUTHAL, JAMES HENRY.

**Maxwell, L. B., Miss.**

Claim against Soviet Union. N4620/632/38.

**Maxwell, S.**

Return to U.K. and destitution of wife and children. K9900/9900/245 (file).

**Maxwell Land Grant Co.**

Alleged murder of Mr. Manby. A7143/5591/45.

**May.**

Divorce proceedings. T329/329/376.

**May, F. A.: Vice-Consul.**

Leave. K292/292/208 (file).

**May, Geoffrey.**

Access to Public Record Office. L4147/4147/402.

**May, J.**

Information regarding arms traffic from Germany to Arabia. E2194/E2195/116/91.

**May, K. W.**

Captured by Chinese brigands. F6147/2953/10.

**May, P.**

Belgian Ambassador at Rio de Janeiro: personality. A948/948/6.

**May, W. N.**

Application for Consular post at Tacoma. K5986/2151/245.

**Ma Yan.**

Compensation claim. F746/746/10.

**May & Co., Simon.**

See SIMON, MAY & CO.

**Mayaro, s.s. (British).**

Assistance rendered to crew of United States schooner John L. Martino by. T14939/14939/372.

**Maybury, H., Sir.**

Lecture to German road organisation. C2970/2970/18.

**Maydon, H. C., Major.**

Proposed visit to Chinese Turkestan. F5778/143/10.

**Mayer, Capt.**

Aircraft activity in Turkey. E290/290/44.

**Mayer, A., Dr.**

Illness of the King. T337/3/379.

**Mayer, Harold W.**

Proposed bestowal of Spanish Silver Labour Medal upon. T7928/7928/372.

**Mayer, Otto.**

Transport by R.A.F. from Kabul to India. N2186/1/97.

**Mayer, R.**

Committee on Polish-Lithuanian communications. N1841/397/59.

Boldva Valley Railway arbitration.

C1875/1716/62.

**Mayer, W.: Vice-Consul.**

Appointment as Vice-Consul at Orizaba: signature. K7143/7143/226 (file).

Leave. K11369/11369/226 (file).

**Mayer & Co. (1919), Ltd.**

Taxation in Germany. C1029/1029/18.

**Mayer & Co., Ltd., D.**

Summons. T5146/5146/371 (file).

**Mayer & Co., G.**

Claim against Mexican Govt. A1692/2/26/A4552/39/26/A6151/335/26.

**Mayer, Ltd., Max.**

Emerald mining concession in Colombia. A5078/5078/11 (file).

**Mayers, A. F.**

Repatriation. K13842/13842/217 (file).

**Mayers, N.: Consul.**

Life certificates. K826/2/286.

Leave. K2009/2009/216 (file).

**Mayers, S. F.**

Mr. Choy's scheme for reorganisation of Chinese railways: F.O. interview. F5547/31/10.

Dismissal of Mr. Tappenden from Shanghai-Nanking Railway. F934/934/10.

Memo. on Boxer Indemnity Fund and Hukuang railways. F4608/F5514/F5237/57/10.

**Mayes, Miss.**

Access to Public Record Office. L3116/3116/402 (file).

**Mayes, Mary A., Mrs.**

Claims to estates in Netherlands of late Peter Taylor Van der Hulst (Taylor millions). W1454/1454/29.

**Mayet, Capt.**

French aircraft for Abyssinia. J1604/39/1.

**Maynard, A. L., Capt.**

Claim against Governor and State of Para in respect of breach of Para-Braganca railway contract. A268/A2105/268/6.

**Maynard, M. S. T.**

Registration of birth. T13912/13912/378.

**Maynard-Page & Pattinson.**

Document for legalisation. L7477/7477/409.

**Mayne, G. R.**

Zinoviev letter. N3288/1668/38.



**Mayne, J.**  
Repatriation expenses. K1028/1028/209.

**Mayne, W. H.**  
Pension. K5589/5589/228 (file).

**Mayol, Pedro de la Rosa, Don.**  
Former member of Spanish Naval Commission in U.K. T1623/231/373.

**Mayora, E.**  
Editor, *Diario de Centro America*: special mission to Nicaragua. A1628/16/8.

**Mayors.**  
Correct mode of addressing Lord Mayors. L3443/17/405.

**Maypool, B. (alias Abdul Mony Haypool).**  
Deportation from United States. T4276/1/378.

**Maystora, Stoyan Christo.**  
Writ. T1333/1333/371 (file).

**Mazabow, Kate.**  
Passport facilities. T201/201/378 (file).

**Mazade, R.**  
Appointment as general manager of Smyrna-Aidin Railway. E566/472/44.  
Control of Turkish railways. E2088/31/44.

**Mazagan: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Leave arrangements. K8775/8775/228 (file).  
Govt. books. L1994/L2905/73/405.

**Mazanderan.**  
See PERSIA.

**Mazapil Copper Co., Ltd.**  
Forced payment of taxes to rebels in Mexico by subsidiary company. A2956/39/26.  
Claim against Mexican Govt. A1371/A1733/A4667/2/26/A818/A6151/335/26.

**Mazarakis, A.**  
Personality. C1524/1524/19.

**Mazatlan: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Leave arrangements. K11366/11366/226 (file).  
Protection of Danish and Chinese subjects. A2077/39/26.  
Disposal of surplus fee stamps. K1143/1143/226.  
Placed under Mexico City. K3614/3614/226.  
Reprints of circulars. L3846/L5402/9/405.

**Maze, F. W.**  
His position in Chinese Customs administration vis-a-vis Mr. Edwardes. F52/52/10.  
— See also CHINA: CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION.  
Appointment as Inspector-General of Chinese Customs on resignation of Mr. Edwardes: inauguration ceremony. F207/F258/F910/52/10.  
— Asks for support of H.M. representatives in China: F.O. attitude. F208/F284/F1323/F3499/52/10/F398/11/10/F2560/1194/10.  
— Attitude of H.M.G. and Japan: conversation between Japanese Ambassador and Sir V. Wellesley. F1035/3/10.  
Letter to Mr. Stephenson justifying his action in regard to his obtaining post of Inspector-General of Chinese Customs: F.O. minutes vindicating his conduct: Press criticism regarding his oath to Chinese Govt. F911/52/10.

**Maze, F. W. (continued).**  
Success of, in new Customs régime in China: letters to Mr. Stephenson and Mr. Lyall. F2020/F5073/F6607/F6388/F6606/52/10.  
Channel of communication with F.O. F1906/1194/10.  
Belgian decoration. T14980/14980/372.

**Mazhit Kakala.**  
Repatriation from Soviet Union to Iraq. N2892/941/38.

**Mazi, G.**  
Arrest. C7129/1365/90.

**Mazulipatam.**  
French claim to sovereignty: — See INDIA (FRENCH).

**Mazuranitch, Z. D.**  
Information concerning. C558/47/92.  
Appointed acting Yugoslav M.F.A. C1775/1775/92.  
Yugoslav Minister of Commerce. C549/97/92.  
Resignation. C5752/C6036/C6965/97/92.  
Visit to Paris in connexion with commercial treaty and loans question. C715/6/92.  
Personality. C3921/2700/92.

**Mazurkiewicz, L.**  
Polish Minister at Buenos Aires: personality. A1346/376/2.  
Polish Minister to Peru: presentation of credentials. A7024/533/35.  
Visit to Bolivia. A6125/229/5.

**Mazza, L.**  
Member of Italian Grand Council. C737/5/22.

**Mazzini, Giuseppe.**  
National edition of works for presentation to various libraries in Great Britain and Irish Free State. L4996/401/405.

**Mazzone, Luigi (Commendatore).**  
Summons issued against, in Malta. C6125/24/22.  
— Prosecution. C7759/24/22.  
Cancellation of appointment as Uruguayan Vice-Consul at Malta. T9309/9309/373.

**Mazzonis, P., Baron.**  
Expelled from Fascist Party. C890/129/22.

**Mazzucco, E.**  
Italian senator. C740/5/22.

**Meachim, M., Mrs.**  
Refused permission to enter United States. T8503/T9004/T9806/T10382/T11853/25/378.

**Mead, C. H., Major.**  
Representation of New Zealand at Geneva Red Cross Conference. T5838/T7559/T7073/T7330/T7170/480/377.  
New Zealand representative at funeral of late Marshal Foch. W2786/2605/17.

**Mead, E., Dr.**  
United States member of United States-Mexican International Water Commission. A6159/A6654/836/45.

**Mead, E. W., Vice-Consul.**  
Position in China Consular service on return from service with Salt Administration: resignation. K3781/3781/210 (file).

**Mead, John Henry.**

Deportation from United States.  
T265/T2001/1/378.

**Mead, T. A.**

Police appointments in Egypt. J2143/4/16.

**Meade, C. A. G. de J., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K1663/2/286.

Second examination in Siamese.

K5089/K11103/5089/240.

**Meade, E., Dr.**

See MEAD, E., DR.

**Meade, Herbert (Hon.), Rear-Admiral.**

Member of Garter Mission to Japan: Japanese decoration. T1480/T5018/T5324/452/372.

**Meade, R. G. A., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K530/2/286.

Leave. K5843/5843/219 (file).

Transfer to Jeddah: retention at Tangier.

K11/K1296/11/250.

Transfer to Salonica: appreciation of services at Tangier; outfit allowance.

K3714/K4544/K5019/K5290/K2397/181/228/  
K5862/5862/219.

Departure for Salonica. K15142/5843/219.

Appointed vice-consul at British Consulate-General, Salonica.

K5387/5387/219/K8887/11/250.

In charge at Salonica: signature.

K1813/1813/219 (file).

Rent allowance at Salonica.

K5722/5722/219 (file).

First year examination. K257/257/228 (file).

Second year examination. K11357/11357/219.

Appreciation of services. K14281/14281/219.

**Meadows, H. Rich.**

Formalities to be complied with by British subjects desiring exemption from Italian military service. T3584/3584/378.

**Meagher, H. J., Consul.**

Leave. K478/478/217 (file).

Inspector-General's report on.

K14941/14941/217.

**Meagher, M. J., Miss.**

Repatriation. K3836/3836/222 (file).

**Meakin (Tunstall), Ltd., A.**

Incorrect classification of consignment of earthenware as porcelain by Brazilian customs authorities. A89/A2581/A2965/77/6.

**Mealley, Margaret.**

Lost passport. T10168/2/378.

**Mearles.**

Recommended for clerical post at Tientsin.

K2762/K2765/108/210.

**Mearns, Arthur John.**

Registration of birth of children.

T5255/5255/378.

**Mears, Eliot G., Prof.**

Carnegie Professor for improvement of international relations: visit to Europe: introduction to F.O. members of British delegation to Tenth Assembly of League of Nations. P765/765/150.

Visit to Edinburgh and Glasgow Universities.

L4294/4294/405 (file).

**Mears, Thomas.**

Lost passport. T12442/2/378.

**Meat.**

See also DISEASES OF ANIMALS.

SLAUGHTERHOUSES.

Horse carcasses:

— See HORSES.

League of Nations questionnaire regarding legislation in certain countries governing importation and exportation of animal products: reply of H.M.G.

W115/W1286/W1515/93/98.

**Meat: Argentina.**

Depletion of herds: effect on meat supply:

— See LIVESTOCK: ARGENTINA.

**Meat: Austria.**

Difficulties in connexion with import of Polish pork. C1443/1443/3.

Import of Yugoslav pork: arrangements.

C2920/214/3.

Importation of slaughtered animals from Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom: position.

C2715/214/3.

**Meat: Brazil.**

Inspection of packing houses and warehouses for meat and meat products: regulations.

L2572/2572/405 (file).

**Meat: Chile.**

Frozen meat from territory of Magallanes condemned by British veterinary authorities: comments in La Nacion on series of articles in British Press. A8338/8338/9.

**Meat: Danzig.**

Creation of syndicate for standardisation of bacon for export: refund of export duty to members. W2228/116/50.

**Meat: Denmark.**

Marking of pig carcasses for export to Great Britain and Ireland: decree. N3007/32/15.

Decree regulating export of meat.

N3028/32/15.

**Meat: Estonia.**

See also MEAT: GREAT BRITAIN.

Memo. on bacon-curing industry.

N2365/2365/59 (file).

**Meat: Great Britain.**

Restrictions on import with object of preventing introduction of animal diseases:

— See also DISEASES OF ANIMALS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Estonian veterinary certificates for meat exported to U.K. N170/N842/N1479/151/59.

**Meat: Netherlands.**

Restrictions on importation of preserved, prepared and smoked meat: enforcement of Order of 6th June, 1922: measures taken by H.M.G. to comply with Order.

W494/494/29 (file).

Importation from Australia: list of privileged firms: omission of Sims, Cooper & Co.

W10163/10163/29 (file).

**Meat: Paraguay.**

Manufacture and packing of preserved meat in Paraguay: appointment of superintending officer from British Army. A1677/1677/33.

**Meat: Philippine Islands.**

Proposed increase in import duties on frozen meat. A8383/8383/45.

**Meat: Sweden.**

Import of meat: regulations.

N1549/N1747/N2377/1549/42.

**Meat: Switzerland.**

Regulations governing importation of frozen meat. W3631/750/43.

**Meat: Uruguay.**

Proposed purchases by H.M.G. under reciprocal credits agreement: information concerning State meat plant. A6268/6094/46.

Details of output of national plant.

A7543/6094/46.

**Meayers, F.**

Whereabouts of C. Baigley, foreign Legionary. W10592/134/17.

**Mecca.**

Mecca pilgrimage:

— See PILGRIMS: HEJAZ.

**Mechanics.**

Third International Congress of Applied Mechanics to be held at Stockholm in August, 1930:

— See CONFERENCES: SWEDEN.

International Congress of General Mechanics, Liège, 1930:

— See CONFERENCES: BELGIUM.

**Méchant.**

Diamond-cutting industry in South Africa.

W11011/11011/4.

**Mechlowiz, Bronia and David.**

Letter of request. T845/845/371 (file).

**Meck, von.**

Reasons for execution. N5322/55/38.

**Medaets, Lieutenant.**

Visit to U.K. W5689/5689/4.

**Medals.**

See also ORDERS, DECORATIONS.

**REWARDS.**

Presentation of medals by Spanish community in Argentina to personnel of H.M.S. Eagle concerned in rescue of Spanish aviators off Azores. W6367/W6540/W6560/6039/41.

Bibliographical Society medals awarded to certain foreigners forwarded through F.O. L1900/1900/405.

Presentation of medals by the Pope to Professor Turner and his assistants for co-operation with Vatican observatory. L618/618/405.

Issued by Royal Mint in 1928. L6811/3097/405.

To be struck in commemoration of King Fuad's state visit to U.K. L5591/5591/405.

Distribution of medals by representatives of those countries which do not give decorations in connexion with enthronement of Emperor of Japan: no action taken. T6334/452/372.

International Red Cross circular regarding presentation of candidates for Florence Nightingale medal. T1180/480/377.

Proposed amendment of regulations regarding acceptance of medals for life-saving by British subjects.

T12710/T12374/T14019/3234/372/T14643/T7890/T7954/T8069/T8554/T8956/T12996/7851/372.

— Proposed amendment to King's Regulations: War Office views. T10913/7851/372.

**Medals: Belgian.**

Award of Belgian Long Service Medals to certain British subjects in employment of Union Minière du Haut Katanga, Belgian Congo: H.M.G. cannot approach Belgian Govt. on subject. T13206/3811/372.

**Medals: British.**

Application by Italian national, Umberto de Cicuta for British war medal in respect of services in East Africa. T6665/6665/372.

British War and Victory Medals for Lieut. R. E. Ellison. T922/922/372.

— British War Medal for Chao Wen-chieh.

T965/965/372.

Request by Monsieur Jean Constant for British War Medal for services rendered to White Lady Intelligence Service. T1115/1115/372.

Suggested alteration in wording of Royal Warrant relating to award of War medals and clasps. T13461/2338/372.

Award of Silver Medal for Gallantry in Saving Life at Sea to certain members of Japanese s.s. Yogen Maru. T12346/1720/372.

Enquiry by M. William Eversley regarding war medals due to him. T3430/3430/372 (file).

Particulars relating to award of the Albert Medal for Gallantry in Saving Life on Land, the Edward Medal and the King's Police Medal. T6212/5266/372.

Return by H.M. Vice-Consul at Libau of certain British medals for saving life at sea awarded in 1913, to Russian sailors: whereabouts of recipients unknown. T10286/10286/372 (file).

Presentation of bronze medals and monetary awards to certain members of crew of British s.s. Manistee for services at sea to Canadian Schooner Quaco Queen. T12708/12708/372.

Conditions governing award of Territorial Force War Medal. T14058/12992/372.

Proposed British gold medal for Tokyo University: Design &c.: Objections to calling it the "King George Medal."

F202/202/23 (file).

Presentation to Tokyo University of a Shakespeare Medal by Duke of Gloucester: given by Japan Society of London: arrangements for despatch, etc.

T7948/452/372/F1355/1355/23/F898/F1511/F1638/F1631/202/23/F3409/21/23.

**Medals: Cuban.**

Gold medal 1929 of Cuban Geographical Society awarded to Sir George Wilkins.

A1389/1389/14.

**Medals: German.**

Medal awarded to John McAuley by the Hamburg Senate. T11315/11315/372.

German medal for rescue at sea awarded to Captain P. O. Britten. T13902/13902/372.

**Medals: Greek.**

Bestowal by the Greek Red Cross Society of commemorative medals upon certain officers of H.M. Navy for services in connexion with earthquake at Corinth. T610/510/372.

Proposed bestowal of Greek life saving medals upon certain British naval personnel for services to Greek s.s. Aghia Heleni.

T10702/10702/372.

**Medals: Italian.**

To commemorate inauguration of memorial bell to fallen soldiers of Great War at Castle of Rovereto: specimen for Imperial War Museum. C4140/4140/22 (file).

**Medals: Spanish.**

Proposed award of Silver Medals of Spanish Society for Saving of Shipwrecked Mariners to Captain N. Lawrence and Lieut. R. A. Kilroy, for saving crew of Spanish hydroplane Dornier 16. T6431/T11743/7851/372.

**Medals: United States.**

For transmission to Professor Gardiner from the American National Academy of Sciences. L3881/3881/405 (file).

Award of gold medal by United States Govt. for services at sea by member of crew of British s.s. Newby Hall. T6667/6667/372.

Awarded by Franklin Institute of Philadelphia to certain British subjects. L3508/3508/405.

**Medan: British Consulate.**

Account current. K3002/3002/229 (file).

Leave of Vice-Consul J. Morton: acting arrangements. K11040/11040/229.

Engagement of additional clerk: increase of office allowance and staff's salaries.

K2143/2143/229 (file).

Accommodation. K429/429/229 (file).

Form A28 (Cost of living). K10322/49/250.

Typewriters. K2124/2124/229 (file).

**Medani.**

See IBRAHIM MOHAMED MEDANI.

**Medeiros, B. de, Dr.**

Personality. A2090/2090/6.

**Medellin: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave arrangements. K6020/6020/211 (file).

Visit by Vice-Consul Lomax from Bogota.

K1375/1375/211.

Question of raising to a Consulate: resignation of Mr. Davidson: Mr. Shorman proposed as Vice-Consul. K11190/11190/211 (file).

List of Govt. books. L7773/73/405.

**Mediation.**

See also DIPLOMATIC INTERVENTION.

Of Powers in Sino-Soviet dispute:

— See CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SOVIET UNION (CRISIS: MEDIATION BY POWERS).

**Medical Examinations.**

Applicants for posts under Colonial Office examined abroad: arrangements for examination in Cairo of Capt. Garrood.

J1120/60/16.

— For Mr. J. A. O'Connor in Sudan.

J3176/60/18.

Examination of Sudan official appointed to post in Iraq: Colonial Office request.

E3616/3616/93.

Complaint respecting method of the United States Veterans Bureau in examination of British officers on behalf of Ministry of Pensions. K11221/11221/245 (file).

Lieut.-Commander Boldero at Shanghai for Pensions Commutation Board.

K7488/7488/210 (file).

Of Mr. S. E. Faithful, clerical officer appointed for service in China. K12072/6234/210.

Of Consular Officers assigned to Tetuan for susceptibility to tuberculosis.

K6055/K7358/K7385/5155/228.

Of Vice-Consul Watkinson before proceeding to Tetuan. K5155/5155/228.

Mr. Morris for India Office. K1058/1058/217.

Mr. Gouges for Colonial Office.

K4172/4172/217.

Mr. Browne for India Office. K5322/5322/217.

Mr. Parker for India Office. K8391/8391/217.

Mr. Lacaze for Colonial Office.

K13479/13479/217.

Mr. Grant Smith for India Office.

K14313/14313/222.

For wives of Consular Officers at Hospital for Tropical Diseases: application of Mrs. Vaughan Russell. K9977/9977/228.

**Medical Examinations (continued).**

Request by British Tourist Agency that medical examination of immigrants from South Wales to United States be held at Cardiff. T8292/T8569/T9867/25/378.

Medical examination of French citizens entering U.K. arriving at Newhaven and Folkestone. T64/T1110/T1199/64/378.

— Views of Home Office on procedure.

T688/T2752/64/378.

— P.Q.'s. T2958/64/378.

— French press comments on subject.

T3095/T2212/64/378.

— British and French comments on: conversation French Ambassador.

T2249/64/378.

— French and British Press comments on.

T2060/64/378.

— French representations regarding complaints in French Press: proposed French Consular enquiry at British ports.

T2234/64/378.

Complaint by Dr. Stefan Lewicki against medical examination to which he was subjected at Dover.

T2934/T3879/T3537/T3683/64/378.

Of aliens entering U.K.: details of existing instructions to medical inspectors and proposed new instructions. T7419/64/378.

Position as regards payment of doctors' fees in connexion with examination of British subjects entering France.

T5887/T10723/4367/378.

**Medical Reports.**

Of a Danish national in prison in U.K.:

— See ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Medical Research Council.**

Address. L2383/17/405.

**Medici del Vascello, E.**

Italian Ambassador at Madrid: personality.

W823/823/41.

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners.**

See also RADIUM.

MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS.

DISEASES.

HEALTH.

INOCULATION.

Narcotic drugs and illicit drug traffic:

— See OPIUM, MORPHIA, ETC.

Diplomas of pharmaceutical societies:

— See DIPLOMAS.

Military Medicine Conference, Liège, 1930:

— See CONFERENCES: BELGIUM.

International Medical Congress at Cairo:

— See CONFERENCES, ETC.: EGYPT.

Congress on European Medicinal Plants:

— See CONFERENCES: HUNGARY.

Pan African Agricultural and Veterinary Conference:

— See CONFERENCES: AFRICA, UNION OF SOUTH.

Unification of pharmacopoeial formulae for potent drugs: proposed international agreement: revision of agreement of 1906: H.M.G. to participate. W6468/6468/94 (file).

Proposed establishment under League of Nations of permanent secretariat at Brussels for unification of pharmacopoeias.

W8214 etc./6468/94 (file).

Position of Italian medical practitioners desiring to practise in Union of South Africa: list of territories to which terms of Anglo-Italian agreement of 21st May, 1925, apply.

C7505/C8250/C8439/C9504/598/22.



**Medicine and Medical Practitioners (continued).**

Refusal of New Zealand to grant full medical reciprocity to U.K., causing difficulties in regard to execution of Anglo-Italian agreement respecting medical practitioners: Inter-Departmental conference: law officers' opinion on Part 2 of Medical Act, 1886, and meaning of expression "registered medical practitioner of the United Kingdom."

C3583/C8250/598/22.

Eleventh International Veterinary Congress, London, August, 1930: enquiry by Swiss Minister: invitations to Congress: programme: invitations to Soviet Union and Danzig: representation of Egypt and Sudan. L4319/4319/405 (file).

Fifth International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, London, May, 1929: representation of foreign Govts.

W194/194/94.

— Conclusions and resolutions of Congress: distribution. W6572/W6289/W8506/194/94.

— Copies of official report. W8458/194/94.

— Decision to hold sixth Congress at Budapest in 1931: agenda: appointment of President of Permanent Committee.

W6012/194/94.

— Letter from War Office to Treasury advocating continuance of participation in congresses. W1911/194/94.

Pan-Pacific Surgical Conference, Honolulu, August, 1929: non-participation by Govt. of India. W2979/2979/94.

— Copy of programme. W9234/2979/94.

Ninth session of "Journées Médicales de Bruxelles," June, 1929: non-participation of H.M.G. W1232/1232/94.

— Appointment of British Ambassador at Brussels as member of Comité d'Honneur.

W1649/1232/94.

Non-recognition by French authorities of British diplomas: case of Queen Alexandra Hospital, Marseilles. W10272/10272/17.

Belgian regulations regarding use of wireless at sea for purpose of obtaining medical advice from land. W4361/327/4.

Medical Association of Isthmian Canal Zone: proceedings of meetings during 1927.

W6243/5243/94.

Desire of Mr. A. T. Harris, British subject, to practise in Nebraska, United States: legal and treaty position.

A1987/A2609/A2739/841/45.

Egyptian Govt. request to be notified of convictions against doctors, pharmacists, &c.: position under English law. J3350/3350/16.

Compensation to medical officers of Persian Gulf Quarantine after service taken over by Persian Govt. E183/37/34.

Honorary fellowship of Royal College of Surgeons conferred on King Fuad.

J2276/893/16.

Provision of medical attendance at Consular posts in the Far East: revision of contract system. K5499/5499/210 (file).

Appointment of medical officer to Canton Consulate-General.

K13935/K13296/K13110/5499/210.

Appointment of medical officer at Shanghai Consulate-General to include medical treatment of H.M. Legation staff in Shanghai.

K13933/986/210.

Increase in allowance payable to medical officers of Tientsin Consulate-General.

K3037/3057/210 (file).

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners (continued).**  
Revised agreement respecting remuneration of medical officers at Shanghai.

K986/986/210 (file).

Remuneration of medical officer at Hankow.

K8158/8158/210.

Request for appointment of medical officer at Dairen not sanctioned. K8959/8959/223.

Revised agreement for medical attendance at Tamsui. K5542/K10557/5542/223.

Certification by Consular officers of accounts for medicines supplied to pensioners.

K8590/8590/204 (file).

Appointment of a British physician to Anglo-Swiss Hospital at Alexandria.

K5078/5078/216 (file).

Facilities for two German doctors to carry out research in British Cameroons.

L1102/1102/405 (file).

Openings for United States dentists in British Colonies. L3808/3808/405 (file).

International Congress of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene: place of reunion for next Congress. L2749/2745/40.

Verification of Russian credentials of certain pharmacists in Palestine.

L2031/2031/405 (file).

Visit of Bengal official to various quinine manufacturers abroad. L4844/4844/405.

Facilities for Dr. Sen to visit quinine factories in Europe: attitude of French and German firms. L4844/4844/405 (file).

Italian enquiry respecting United States medical mission visiting various European health resorts. L6148/6148/405.

International Congress on medical hydrology, Budapest, October, 1929: invitation to H.M.G. L8005/8005/405 (file).

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Africa, Union of South.**

Registration of dentists: Act. L51/51/405.

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Belgium.**

Conditions under which foreigners are allowed to practise dentistry: copy of decree: desire of British subject to present himself for final examination in Brussels without taking preliminary classes: question whether British qualifications would be accepted in lieu of "Candidature en Médecine." W1718/1718/4 (file).

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: China.**

Medical education in China: report by Dr. Grant. F845/845/10.

Pamphlet on work of Medical College at Mukden. F4855/57/10.

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Egypt.**

Proposed appointment of British doctor at Suez Quarantine station. J2307/27/16.

— See further QUARANTINE: EGYPT.

Pharmacy law. F1997/520/87.

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: France.**

Restrictions on work of British doctors in Queen Alexandra Memorial Hospital, Marseilles. W10272/10272/17 (file).

Expenditure on medical treatment and artificial limbs arising out of war.

L2922/L2979/156/405.

Question of liability of British travellers visiting France to medical fees of doctors authorised to examine them under compulsory "surveillance" regulations: position under Sanitary Convention.

T5887/T10723/4367/378.

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Germany.**

Eligibility of graduates in medicine and surgery of Adelaide University, South Australia, to practise. C9000/9000/18 (file).

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Great Britain.**

See also EXAMINATIONS.

Inscription of name of Italian doctor in Medical Register. C588/588/22.

Regulations, resolutions and recommendations of General Medical Council regarding medical education and licences.

L872/619/405.

Cuban enquiry respecting medical professional reciprocity. L7395/7395/405 (file).

Belgian enquiry as to legislation respecting the practice of medicine, dentistry and pharmacy. L6091/6091/405 (file).

Medical degrees granted by Universities in Great Britain: Egyptian enquiry.

L619/619/405 (file).

Dental schools and dentists' qualifications: Cuban enquiry. L6912/6912/405 (file).

Copy of British Pharmacopœia in Chinese for F.O. L4978/21/405.

Form of certificate furnished by the British authorities in respect of medicinal preparations exported to certain foreign countries: German enquiry. L7581/7581/405 (file).

Expenditure on medical treatment and artificial limbs arising out of war.

L2922/L2979/156/405.

Organisations representing interests of pharmaceutical and dispensing chemists: Czechoslovak enquiry. L2347/2347/405 (file).

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Great Britain, Colonies, etc.**

Registration of medical practitioners: Belgian enquiry. L149/149/405 (file).

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Greece.**

Control of trade in pharmaceutical specialities: proposed revision. C5876/5876/19 (file).

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Italy.**

Regulations respecting practice of dentistry by a British dentist: information for Mr. Rubra. C9806/598/22.

Import and sale of medicinal specialities: law.

C522/522/22 (file).

New official Pharmacopœia. W12040/6468/94.

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Japan.**

Police control of certain chemical medicine businesses. F5135/5135/23 (file).

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Morocco (French Zone).**

Conditions under which foreigners are allowed to practise dentistry: position of British subject who is a holder of a United States diploma: case of Dr. M. W. Sumner.

W6615/6615/28

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Morocco (Spanish Zone).**

Regulations dated August 10, 1929, governing medical practice: application to British subjects: issue of King's Regulations.

W9501/9501/28

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Norway.**

Cod-liver-oil government control of preparation and export. N549/549/30.

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Palestine.**

Refusal of Palestine to recognise diplomas of pharmacy issued by University of Strasbourg. E2056/2056/65 (file).

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Persia.**

French professors for medical schools.

E2158/104/34.

Proposed appointment of medical officer for British Consulate at Bunder Abbas at expense of public funds: retention of quarantine medical officer at Lingah.

K8142/8142/234 (file).

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Portugal.**

Legislation governing trade in pharmaceutical specialities: observations of Board of Trade.

W6952/6952/36 (file).

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Roumania.**

Medical supplies from Germany on repatriation account: scandal in connexion with.

C1811/17/37.

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Soviet Union.**

Position of medical practitioners: free medical advice. N5041/55/38.

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Spain.**

Information respecting the College of Doctors in Madrid for Major-Gen. Sir Frederick Smith.

L3416/3416/405.

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: Turkey.**

Compilation of Turkish Codex: date of application. E337/337/44 (file).

**Medicine and Medical Practitioners: United States.**

See also ASSOCIATION OF MILITARY SURGEONS OF THE UNITED STATES.

Report on medical schools: institutions no longer recognised as medical schools.

L7453/98/405.

**Mediha Hanoum.**

Claim before Anglo-Turkish Mixed Arbitral Tribunal. E7/E2400/7/44.

**Medina.**

Colombian Information Bureau in London: conversation regarding public works programme. A368/368/11.

**Medina, A. D. de, Dr.**

Bolivian Minister at Buenos Aires: personality. A1346/376/2.

**Medina, E. D. de.**

Bolivian Minister at Washington: personality. W652/652/45/W1633/1633/5.

**Medina, J. T.**

Chilean historian: Spanish decoration for.

A3754/3754/9.

**Mediterranean: International Commission for Scientific Exploration of.**

Attitude of Govts. of Cyprus, Gibraltar and Palestine. L2695/2695/405 (file).

Proceedings of April session, 1929: text of statutes of Commission. L4943/2695/405.

**Med Khan Novad (Maharajah).**

Claim of Frau Willdorff. C3064/3064/3.

**Medlicott, H. E., Col.**

Working of oil monopoly in Spain.

W4525/125/41.

Roumanian compensation to oil companies.

C41/41/37.

Roumanian loan negotiations. C18/11/37.

Albanian oil monopoly. C3290/3279/90.

Case of Mr. Chown. C1234/41/37.

**Medrano, J. A. (Licenciado).**

Personality. A3355/3355/8.

- Medway, H.M.S.**  
Cruise. A6542/273/51.
- Medwidinier, Isaac.**  
Status. T1202/1202/378.
- Mee, C. A.**  
Claim against Colombian Govt.  
A548/548/11 (file).
- Meehan, P.**  
Testimonial for services at sea. T2792/2792/372.
- Meek, S.**  
League of Nations representative on international commission to enquire into labour conditions in Liberia: biographical notes.  
A8861/A7186/A8802/537/52.
- Meek, William.**  
Norwegian decoration. T6849/6849/372 (file).
- Meer, J. H. van der.**  
In charge at Harlingen. K5800/5800/229 (file).
- Meerson, Khaim (Mr. and Mrs.).**  
Return to U.K. from Soviet Union: passport facilities. T12246/12246/378 (file).
- Meerut.**  
The Meerut trial:  
-- See INDIA.
- Mega: British Consulate.**  
Leave arrangements: retention of post.  
K6593/6593/201 (file).  
Issue of marriage warrant and Consular marriage register to. T246/246/376.  
Issue of births and deaths registers to.  
T927/246/376.  
Marriage warrant and registers and forms for registration of deaths. T9712/246/376.
- Megarry, R. L.**  
British representative at 15th session of International Commission for Air Navigation.  
W2153/2153/50.  
British delegate to International Conference on private aerial law, Warsaw. W6355/513/17.  
-- Full power. W9462/513/17.
- Mehalla Kebir: British Consular Agency.**  
Report by Inspector-General. K6040/6040/216.  
Government books at. L519/L1576/73/405.
- Mehar Singh.**  
Lost passport. T4602/2/378.
- Mehdi, Sheikh.**  
Passport facilities. T9765/9765/378 (file).
- Mehdiā: British Consular Agency.**  
Report by Consul-General. K2607/2607/217.  
Report by Inspector-General. K9835/8129/217.  
List of Govt. books at: copy of memorandum and amendment to British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act, 1914, supplied.  
L873/73/405.
- Mehdi Khan (Mirza).**  
Persian Student in U.K. E5184/5184/34.
- Mehdi Kuli Khan Hedayet.**  
Personality. E98/98/34.
- Mehervanjee, Dady (Constable).**  
Increase of salary at Newchwang.  
K4602/4602/210 (file).  
Leave. K552/552/210.
- Meheux, Dr.**  
French vaccination regulations: fees charged by. T7757/T6887/T10723/T13754/4367/378.
- Mehmed, Sgt.**  
Information for Turkish Ambassador.  
K15028/15028/244 (file).
- Mehmed Ali Bey.**  
Compromised Turk: appeal to H.M.G.  
E3169/3169/44.
- Mehmed and Ibrahim.**  
See after MEHMET YUSUF.
- Mehmed Ata Bey.**  
Personality. E1251/1251/44.
- Mehmed Aziz Effendi.**  
Claim before Anglo-Turkish Arbitral Tribunal.  
E2400/7/44.
- Mehmed Effendi (Haji).**  
Islamic propagandist: information concerning.  
E226/226/65.
- Mehmed Enis Bey.**  
Appointed Turkish Minister at Athens.  
C3734/332/19.  
Personality. E1251/1251/44.
- Mehmed Hamdi Bey.**  
Turkish Minister at Vienna: personality.  
C1253/1253/3/E1251/1251/44.
- Mehmed Hamdi Oglu Mehmed Mustafa.**  
Medical record during captivity.  
K3369/3369/244 (file).
- Mehmed Izzet Bey.**  
Claim for requisition of property by British military authorities in Turkey.  
E6239/153/44.
- Mehmed Kiamil.**  
Request for financial assistance.  
E4380/2356/44.
- Mehmed Kiamil Bey.**  
Turkish Chargé d'Affaires at Brussels: personality. T1811/75/4.
- Mehmed Kiazim.**  
Illicit drug traffic. F3705/373/87.
- Mehmed Kiazim Effendi, Lieut.**  
Course of instruction at Central Flying School, and attachment to R.A.F. units: report on progress. L430/430/405 (file).  
Turkish representative at British air manoeuvres. W6460/6021/50.
- Mehmed Kiazim Pasha.**  
Personality. E1251/1251/44.
- Mehmed Munir Bey.**  
Turkish Minister at Berne: personality.  
W976/83/43.
- Mehmed Nazim Bey.**  
Purchase of ex-enemy rolling stock in Turkey.  
E220/220/44.
- Mehmed Rejeb Bey.**  
Personality. E1251/1251/44.
- Mehmed Sabri Bey.**  
Turkish Minister at Bucharest: career.  
C1797/356/37.  
Personality. E1251/1251/44.
- Mehmed Yusuf (Haji Effendi).**  
Sums deposited while a prisoner of war.  
K9997/9997/244 (file).
- Mehmed and Ibrahim.**  
Claim against H.M.G. for seizure of arms by British military in Turkey. E6224/153/44.  
Requisition of property: claim of Mr. A. Vasmanidis. E6150/153/44.
- Mehmet . . .**  
See MEHMET . . .
- Mehraban Rostem Irani.**  
Bombay riots. E1874/1874/34.
- Mehrdil Khan.**  
Governor of Herat. N4925/N5311/1/97.

- Mehring, M. E.**  
Letter of request. T13640/13640/371.
- Mehr Singh.**  
Passport facilities. A3765/6/45.
- Meh Sai (River).**  
Proposed bridge over. F6042/6042/40.
- Mehta, D. T.**  
Trial in Abyssinian Court: refund of certain expenditure to Bank of Abyssinia.  
J37/37/1.
- Meichsner, V., Dr.**  
In charge at Split: signature.  
K6654/6654/292 (file).
- Meier, E. S.**  
Appointed Secretary at Norwegian Legation in London. T14605/1820/373.
- Meier, K.**  
Ex-prisoner of war. K2199/2199/212.
- Meighen.**  
Views on United States foreign policy and on naval disarmament. A3520/30/45.
- Meik & Buchanan, C. S.**  
Hydroelectric advisers for Uruguayan Govt.  
A905/767/46.
- Meikle, R. M.**  
Cargo ex s.s. Asturian. T13500/13500/370.
- Meikleroid, E. W., Vice-Consul.**  
Life certificates. K1590/2/286.  
Arrival at Bangkok.  
K3661/3661/240/K3004/3003/229.  
Allocation of cost of living bonus at Saigon.  
K2963/K3272/2400/217.
- Meiners, H. C.**  
Maintenance and repatriation.  
K4333/4333/218 (file)/K14591/14591/299.
- Meinich, J. C., Major.**  
Norwegian representative at Geneva Red Cross Conference. T5574/T7435/T7558/480/377.
- Meini, Julius**  
Complaint against British immigration regulations. T9321/T6412/T6530/T6809/64/378.
- Meissner, A., Dr.**  
Czechoslovak Minister of Justice.  
C9655/119/12.
- Meissner, B.**  
Alleged claim on estate of Mr. J. C. Goetze.  
K4309/4309/218 (file).
- Meissner, O.**  
Personality. C1438/1438/18.
- Meister, Martin.**  
Letter of request. T1535/1535/371 (file).
- Meisterlin, Capt.**  
Oslo-Berlin air service. N1477/1188/63.
- Mei Ting.**  
Chinese delegate to Postal Union Congress, London.  
W2966/W3176/217/50/T4976/4736/377.
- Mejia, F.**  
Dominican Minister at Madrid. W823/823/41.
- Mejillones, British Vice-Consulate.**  
Leave arrangements. K11836/11836/209 (file).
- Mekk, N. K. von.**  
Shot in Soviet Union. N3019/55/38.
- Mekong, River.**  
See WATERWAYS, SIAM.
- Mel, De.**  
Latvian Consul at Colombo: customs privileges.  
T7413/29/373.
- Melanesia, Bishop of.**  
Assault by French native labour recruiting agent in New Hebrides: incident arising out of illegal recruitment of native woman.  
W406/W5910/16/17.
- Melas, L. V.**  
Greek Minister to Albania. C1151/1151/90.  
Personality. C1524/1524/19.
- Melbourne: Foreign Consulates.**  
Austrian: appointment. T705/705/373.  
Chinese: appointment: reduction of post to Consulate.  
T403/403/373 (file)/T13452/9312/373.  
French: appointment. T14742/14742/373.  
Greek: abolition. T10047/10045/373.  
Peruvian: appointment. T14421/14421/373.  
Portuguese: appointment. T3414/3414/373.  
Spanish: appointment. T169/169/373 (file).  
Turkish: appointment. T4836/4836/373.  
United States: appointments and resignations.  
T666/666/373/T5849/402/373.
- Melchett, Lord.**  
Request for copy of Chinese Customs Tariff.  
F1218/11/10.  
Case of Miss Barnett. N598/598/38.  
Financial support for Palestine. E863/363/65.  
Suggested by Sir M. Robertson as suitable head of proposed British Commercial Mission to Argentina. A408/52/2.  
Proposed French decoration. T7439/368/372.
- Melchior, C. J.**  
Personality. C1438/1438/18.
- Melchior, Karl, Dr.**  
Appointed to Committee of Experts on German reparation. C190/C209/C414/1/18.  
Personality. C428/1/18.
- Melchiori, A.**  
Member of Fascist Grand Council.  
C9893/C737/5/22.
- Melekessky Manufactory of Flax Spinning & Weaving Co.**  
See FLAX SPINNING & WEAVING CO., KAZAN.
- Melekov, Leon.**  
Revocation of certificate of South African naturalisation. T6871/6871/378 (file).
- Melstios, Monsiñor.**  
Possible appointment as Greek Patriarch at Jerusalem: personality. E5359/2909/65.
- Melhorn, K. C., Dr.**  
Haytian Public Health Service: report.  
A3358/3358/20.
- Meli, Giacomo Zono.**  
Registration as British subject.  
T8852/8852/378 (file).
- Melia, M.**  
Passport. T3023/2/378.
- Melissa, S.**  
Liquor smuggler. A2133/25/45.
- Melizan, L. F.**  
Complaint regarding refusal of General Post Office to accept parcel for Cuba without Consular invoice. A429/A570/429/14 (file).
- Mella, J. A.**  
Cuban Communist: murdered in Mexico.  
A1061/1061/51.



**Mellorio, H. L. & M. (Mrs.).**  
Whereabouts of husband. K4986/4986/250 (file).

**Mellerup, E.**  
Facilities in U.K. L5109/5109/405.

**Mello, Albert Antonio de.**  
British decoration. T14506/T14871/349/372.

**Mello, Caesare D'.**  
Request to Mr. A. Henderson for message for publication in Bombay East Indian.  
P1550/53/150.

**Mello Barreto, J. C. de.**  
See BARRETO, J. C. DE MELLO.

**Mello e Cunha, J. B. de.**  
Member of Brazilian Treasury Delegation in London. T7350/29/373.

**Mellon, Andrew W.**  
Secretary of United States Treasury.  
A5201/12/45.  
Dispute over appointment. A1657/A3016/12/45.  
Biographical sketch. A1973/12/45.  
Personality. A5813/5054/45.  
Statement on United States Budget prospects.  
A352/320/45.  
Invitation to lunch for Prime Minister on visit to United States. A6287/3895/45.

**Mellor, E. W.**  
Repatriation.  
K9047/9047/217 (file)/K11258/11258/299 (file).

**Melnichansky, G. N.**  
Soviet official. N2740/55/38.

**Melnikov.**  
Conference with Chang Tso-hsiang for settlement of Sino-Soviet dispute. F3728/3569/10.

**Melo, T. R. de.**  
Portuguese Chef de Protocol at Lisbon: appointment. A376/376/2.

**Melpern.**  
Activity in Arabia. E930/23/91.

**Melrose, Harold.**  
Lost passport. T6261/2/378.

**Melrose, James.**  
Shot by policeman in United States: compensation for parents. K3325/3325/245 (file).  
Claim against United States Govt.  
A2816/343/45.

**Melrose, W. B.**  
Appointed Venezuelan Consul at Leith.  
T1593/1593/373 (file).

**Melross.**  
Salary. K14203/628/204.

**Melroy, P. P.**  
Permission to reside in U.K. A4122/262/45.

**Melse, Inspector.**  
British decoration.  
T10245/T10251/T10324/10245/372.  
French decoration. T12778/10245/372.

**Melsom, C.**  
Evidence of age. L2462/2462/405 (file).

**Melsteo, B. T.**  
Petition of certain Icelanders to British Govt. in 1873. L2397/2397/402 (file).

**Meltz, Leo.**  
Soviet trading activity in Egypt.  
J193/193/16 (file).

**Melville, Flight-Sergeant.**  
Egyptian decoration. T3237/3237/372 (file).

**Melville, Lord.**  
Repatriation of Mr. Jukes.  
K1555/1555/299 (file).

**Melville, J. F.**  
Information concerning G.P.O. L2800/2376/405.

**Memdough Chevkot Bey.**  
Turkish ambassador at Tehran: personality.  
E635/635/34.

**Memel.**  
New bacon factory.  
— See FOODSTUFFS: LITHUANIA.  
Allied occupation and administration expenses: reimbursements by Lithuania: amended protocol. N164/164/59 (file).  
General situation: report by Consul Preston.  
N4331/2260/59.

Valuation of German State property in: proceedings of Reparation Commission.  
N1719/1719/59 (file).

Valuation of property ceded to Lithuania and Lithuanian share of Memel public debt: proceedings of Reparation Commission.  
N6021/1719/59.

**Memel: Administration.**  
Grant of money from German sources to civil servants forbidden. N3108/2260/59.

**Memel: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Proposed closing of post. K3493/371/259.

Choice of unsalaried Vice-Consul: visit of Consul Parish from Kovno: custody of confidential documents: closure of post, disposal of furniture and office equipment.  
K371/371/259 (file)/K6763/6763/218/  
K9529/K13615/K14760/988/218/  
K8353/8713/259.

Disposal of political archives, naval reporting instructions, F.O. and Board of Trade bill books, passport and visa regulations and records.  
L763/L1820/L2416/112/402/Y171/Y402/1/650.

Transfer of safe to Berlin Consulate.  
Y792/16/650.

Publications not required in view of decision to close post. L2187/2187/405.

**Memel: Customs Tariff.**  
Copy for Irish Free State. L4457/4457/405 (file).

**Memel: Laws and Decrees.**  
Exercise of veto by Governor in connexion with law dealing with unemployment.  
N2260/2260/59.

**Memmo, G., Count.**  
Anglo-Italian War Graves Commission.  
K14979/7574/222.

**Memon Hassan Mohamed.**  
Lost passport. T10879/2/378.

**Memorials.**  
See also HOLY PLACES.  
UNKNOWN WARRIORS.  
WREATHS.  
Services of British subjects in connexion with the Elsie Inglis Memorial Fund.  
T2989/2989/372.

Preservation of countryside and historic houses and monuments in Germany, Sweden and France. L125/125/405 (file).

War memorials in foreign countries: proposed discontinuance of official participation in laying of wreaths: suggested international agreement. W11655/11655/50 (file).

Proposal for international commemoration of persons who died in the war 1914-1918: step towards world peace. W7016/7016/98.

**Memorials: Africa (Fernando Po).**

To members of Niger expedition of 1841: removal from original site by local authorities. W10666/10666/41 (file).

**Memorials: Australia.**

Franco-Australian war memorial, Sydney: Exhibition of bronzes at Paris: attendance of H.M. Ambassador, Paris and French President desired. W7690/7690/17 (file).

**Memorials: Austria.**

Unveiling of tablet at Ischl to memory of Sir Humphrey Davy. C5695/5695/3.

**Memorials: Belgium.**

Unveiling of 50th Divisional memorial at Wieltje: attendance of British military party: permission to travel in uniform and without passports. W6341/6341/4 (file).

Unveiling of war memorial at Gheluveld: attendance of British military party: permission to travel in uniform and without passports. W3993/3993/4.

Dedication of St. George's Church at Ypres: attendance of British military personnel: permission to wear uniform and to travel without passports. W2033/2033/4 (file).

Monument erected at Waterloo to Col. Gordon: renovation and maintenance. W234/234/4 (file).

Museum of Charity in connexion with Inter-Allied War memorial at Liège: intellectual co-operation of H.M.G. requested. W2927/2927/4 (file).

**Memorials: China.**

Sun Yat-sen Memorial road: criticism of by Times: explanation of publication. F5872/5872/10.

Mausoleum of Sun Yat-sen: present of seedling trees for, by H.M.G. F1875/1008/10.

— See also SUN YAT-SEN.

War memorial at Hankow: repairs to: P.Q. F593/593/10.

**Memorials: Denmark.**

Unveiling of memorial to Queen Alexandra in English Church at Copenhagen. N6045/6045/15.

— Unveiling by King of Denmark: arrangements for broadcast. P1726/1726/150 (file).

**Memorials: France.**

War memorial ceremony at Givenchy: attendance of representatives of 55th (West Lancashire) Division (T.A.). W3855/3855/17 (file).

Erection of monument at Verdun to commemorate French soldiers killed during the War, 1914-1918: inauguration ceremony. W5311/5311/17 (file).

Memorial at Dunkirk to French sailors: attendance of British warship at unveiling. W10441/10441/17 (file).

Dunkirk war memorial building: question of obtaining exemption from taxation: rent for portion used as British Consular offices. K2205/2205/217 (file).

Erection of a monument at Lille to Léon Trulin, shot by Germans as a spy during the War: British Consul to act on Comité d'Honneur. W2955/2955/17 (file).

**Memorials: Gibraltar.**

Proposed erection of United States memorial at Gibraltar: British approval. A109/109/45.

**Memorials: Great Britain.**

Unveiling of memorial to memory of Austrian geologist Suess: F.O. representation. L3121/3121/405 (file).

**Memorials: Great Britain (continued).**

Proposed monument in London to William Brown, First Admiral of Argentine Navy: patronage of Prince of Wales requested. A7747/7747/2.

Desire of American Battle Monuments Commission to erect memorial in London to commemorate United States naval activities in the Great War: attitude of H.M.G. A2611/2611/45 (file).

Wreath to be laid by party of American Legionaries on Cenotaph: arrangements. A4916/A5158/4916/45.

Suggested memorial to late Marshal Foch in London. W5448/2605/17.

**Memorials: Hungary.**

Inauguration of Millenary Monument and Memorial to Unknown Soldier. C3907/3907/21.

Unveiling of a monument to Lord Rothermere at Sopron. C9900/771/21.

**Memorials: Italy.**

Memorial bell to fallen soldiers of Great War at Castle of Rovereto: medal to commemorate. C4140/4140/22 (file).

Restoration of memorial tablet to Shelley at San Terenzo, Leric. L6748/6748/405.

**Memorials: Japan.**

Hirado Memorial ceremony. F16/16/23.

**Memorials: Netherlands.**

Unveiling of memorial windows in Anglican Church at Amsterdam: attendance of member of Netherlands Royal Family: representation of British regiments. W7207/7207/29 (file).

**Memorials: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Inauguration of memorial cross at British military cemetery, Nish: placing of wreath on behalf of H.M.G. C3326/3326/92 (file).

**Memorials: Siam.**

Memorial Bridge over Menam River: British contract for. F4565/4565/40.

**Memorials: Soviet Union.**

Repairs to memorial of 19th Regiment in Cathcart's Hill cemetery, Sevastopol. K769/769/238 (file).

**Memorials: Switzerland.**

Memorial tree at Lugano to Henry Holiday, painter: proposals. W10434/10434/43.

**Memorials: Syria.**

Alteration in inscription on British War Memorial at Dog River. E3617/3617/89 (file).

**Memorials: Tunisia.**

Unveiling of memorial to late M. Cambon: message from H.M.G.: wreath not to be laid by H.M. Consul-General, Tunis, owing to local usage. W4778/4778/17 (file).

**Memorials: United States.**

See also IRISH MEMORIAL HOSPITAL COMMITTEE.  
Erection of bronze tablet at Portland Oregon to commemorate the Survey of the Columbia River carried out by Lieut. Broughton, British participation in ceremony. L2997/2997/405 (file).

Sanctuary and singing tower at Mountain Lake, Florida: President Coolidge's dedication address. A1443/1443/45.

Proposed memorial to British soldiers who fell at Saratoga. A6878/6878/45.

**Memorial Services.**

See DEATHS.

**\* Menaggio: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave arrangements. K14778/14778/222.

List of Govt. books at. L4321/73/405.

**Menahem, Maurice.**

National status. T11503/11503/378 (file).

**Menam (River).**

Memorial bridge over.

— See BRIDGES: SIAM.

**Menas, Betty.**

See CALLANDER, E.

**Menasce, Felix, Baron.**

Wailing Wall question. E4233/204/65.

**Mendel, Frederick.**

Passport facilities. T11188/11188/378.

**Mendel, Gaston H.**

Letter of request. T13640/13640/371.

**Mendel, Joseph.**

Desire to travel to U.K. T9112/7665/378.

Impounding of passport. T13726/7665/378.

**Mendel, Simon A.**

Passport facilities. T7665/7665/378 (file).

**Mendeloff, Gershon.**

Lost passport. T1491/2/378.

**Mendelssohn & Co.**

Austro-Hungarian railway securities.

Chilean loan. A6605/891/9. C1949/20/62.

**Mendes, de Souza.**

Appointed Portuguese Minister at Stockholm.

N5195/400/42.

**Mendes, F. C. Correa, Dr.**

Claim of Manaus Markets and Slaughterhouse Ltd., against State of Amazonas, Brazil: visit to Brazil. A7882/7882/8 (file).

**Mendes-Pereira, O.**

See PEREIRA, O. MENDES-.

**Mendeville, J. V.**

Chilean Minister at Berne: personality.

W976/83/43.

**Mendez, B., Capt.**

Colombian mission to Europe and United States to purchase armaments and aircraft: proposed British decoration. A3499/1124/11.

**Mendez, De Vigo, S.**

See VIGO, S. MENDEZ DE.

**Mendez, J.**

Personality. A218/218/47.

**Mendez, J. A. Martinez, Dr.**

Personality. A218/218/47.

**Méndez, Julio F.**

Secretary at Venezuelan Legation, London. T7817/T7827/387/378.

**Méndez-Pereira, O., Dr.**

See PEREIRA, O. MÉNDEZ.

**Mendez y Mendoza, J. de A., Dr.**

Personality. A218/218/47.

**Mendieta, Clorindo.**

Argentine Consular clerk at Cardiff.

T9107/9107/373.

**Mendieta, J.**

Personality. A1633/1633/5.

**Mendiola, A.**

Peruvian Minister of Communications and Public Works: appointment.

A4135/4135/35.

**Mendizabal, M. O. de, Professor.**

Commission on conditions in Quintana Roo.

A6472/6472/26.

**Mendoza, Dr.**

Candidate for Salvadorean Presidency: notes on. A6255/A7626/A5608/2056/8.

**Mendoza, C., Dr.**

Lawyer in London with knowledge of Venezuelan law. L361/78/405.

**Mendoza, J. de Mendez y.**

See MENDEZ Y MENDOZA, J. DE D.

**Mendoza, R.**

Organisation in Great Britain of revolutionary plot against Venezuela. A1648/14/47 (file).

**Mendoza, R.**

Chilean Ambassador at Madrid: personality.

W823/823/41.

**Mendoza, R. A., General.**

Guatemalan President designate: election: prospective Presidential candidature.

A2929/183/8.

Personality. A3355/3355/8.

**Mendoza: British Vice-Consulate.**

Resignation of Mr. Taylor: appointment of Mr. Buck as Vice-Consul. K112/112/202 (file).

**Mendoza (Vessel).**

Flotilla leader constructed in England for Argentine Govt. A6079/A6870/149/45.

Crew for: arrival in Great Britain.

A2253/1812/2.

**Mendoza y Duran, E.**

Personality. A1486/1486/46.

**Mendy, Joe.**

Document of British nationality issued to.

T13664/T14268/79/378.

**Mengal Singh.**

Repatriation. K10624/10624/217 (file).

**Menghraj Topandas Balani.**

Passport facilities. A4463/6/45.

**Mengoni, M., Miss.**

Repatriation. K4565/4565/299 (file).

**Mengwasser, J.**

Desire to become naturalised British subject.

T10301/10301/378.

**Menken, s.s.**

Claim of H. Lagerloef against United States Govt. in respect of prize court case against British authorities. A4270/4270/45 (file).

**Menkes.**

See ROSENBLATT.

**Mennega, G. M.**

Illness of the King. T336/3/379.

**Mennevée, R.**

"L'Espionnage International." L1738/88/405.

**Menning, C. or K.**

Estonian Minister at Vienna and Berlin and Chargé d'Affaires at Berne: personality.

C1253/1253/3/C175/175/18/W976/83/43.

**Mennonites.**

Proposed emigration to Canada from Soviet Union. N5401/N5496/5401/38.

Protection of Mennonites in Chaco in event of Bolivian-Paraguayan hostilities: proof of British nationality. A2106/1/51.

Facilities for return of persons in Paraguay to Canada. T3945/3945/378 (file).

— Question of British protection for Mennonites outside Canada: British passports necessary. T6927/3945/378.

**Menon.**

See also KUNNATH APPUNY-MENON.

**Menon, I., Mrs. (& daughter).**

Desire to emigrate to United States: position as regards British nationality.  
T2699/25/378.

**Mensdorff-Pouilly-Dietrichstein, A. V. J. J. M. von.**

Personality. C1073/1073/3.

**Menser, E. N., Dr.**

Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.

**Mensjinski.**

See MENZHINSKI, V. R.

**Men Song.**

Chinese lunatic: death. T2116/2116/375 (file).

**Mensyehinsky.**

See MENZHINSKI, V. R.

**Mental Nurses' Association.**

Supply of escort for repatriation of mental patient from Italy.  
K2584/K3209/K3261/K4339/621/222.

**Mentone: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave arrangements. K7640/7640/217 (file).

Mr. Dean appointed pro-Consul.

K12421/12421/217 (file).

Proposed housing of Nicaraguan Consulate and exhibition of brass plate, refused.

K5938/5938/217.

Marriage warrant. T6694/6694/376.

**Menzhinski, V. R.**

Member of Collegium of O.G.P.U. in Soviet Union. N5184/5184/38.

Member of Central Executive Committee of Soviet Union. N2930/55/38.

Information concerning. N2685/55/38.

**Mepsted, B. C., Miss.**

Repatriation.

K13841/13841/217 (file)/T14319/14319/299 (file).

**Mercadier, J. R. E.**

Appointment as Vice-Consul at Haiphong: signature. K1978/1978/217 (file).

**Mercado, B.**

Bolivian Minister to Mexico: appointment.

A2368/1400/26.

**Mercalli, Camillo, Col.**

Insignia of D.S.O. T14230/14230/372.

**Mercantile Marine.**

Training of Chinese in:

— See SHIPPING: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Mercati, A.**

Personality. C5318/5318/22.

**Mercer, S. A. B., Rev'd.**

Facilities in Abyssinia. L459/L274/274/405.

**Mercer, Tod-, Mrs.**

Whereabouts. K39/39/222 (file).

**Merchant Taylors' Company.**

Title of Polish Representative in London.  
T12564/515/373.

**Mercieca, C., Miss, & E. & M., Mrs.**

Return of deeds deposited by father in respect of a loan by H.M.G.: repatriation award: debt to H.M.G.

K6058/K8586/K10765/K2391/K4317/159/244.

**Mercieca, R.**

Reparation award. K13750/159/244.

**Mercier, Gustave.**

Proposals for celebration of centenary of French occupation of Algeria: speech at Marseilles Fair. W9846/43/17.

**Merck, E.**

Illicit drug traffic. F4231/198/87.

**Merckens, Theodor.**

Reparation claim. J505/505/16 (file).

**Merebbi Rebbo.**

Activities in French zone of Morocco.

W734/333/28.

**Meredith, L. A. de L.**

Secretary of Travel Association of Great Britain and Ireland.

T5676/T12999/171/378/A4506/1864/45.

London Naval Conference. P1722/467/150.

British publicity in South America.

P1679/5/150.

Visa fees of U.K. and United States.

T3157/T3255/171/378.

**Mereminsky.**

Travel facilities in Egypt. T3276/218/378.

**Merida and Progreso: British Vice-Consulate.**

Consular flag. K6363/6363/226.

Resignation of Mr. Cameron: appointment of Mr. King as Vice-Consul.

K7703/7703/226 (file).

Government books at. L2687/73/405.

**Merida Light & Power Co.**

See INTERNATIONAL LIGHT & POWER CO. OF MERIDA.

**Merino, A., Col.**

Personality. A1847/1110/9.

**Merk, F., Rev.**

Information concerning. A7256/7256/8.

**Merkaz Mabrouk Suleiman.**

British decoration. T4002/32/372.

**Merkaz Murgan.**

British decoration. T8328/8328/372 (file).

**Merkys, Col.**

Governor of Memel: personality.

N4331/2260/59.

Information concerning. N4347/195/59.

**Merlo, Servando L. C.**

Birthday greetings to The King.

T7992/3617/379.

**Merode, Jean de (Count and Countess).**

Estate of Mrs. Waterhouse.

W10848/10848/4 (file).

**"Meropi."**

Purchase of. N1460/1460/38.

**Merriam, C. E., Professor.**

Electoral representation in United States.

L7564/5119/405.



**Merrick, C.**

Director of Anglo-Portuguese (East Africa)  
Concessions, Ltd. W8462/W10290/356/36.  
— Reputation. W9628/356/36.

**Merrigan, J.**

Crimping case at New York.  
K9988/9988/245 (file).

**Merriken, M. S.**

Facilities to study police methods in various  
European countries. L225/225/405 (file).

**Merrill, W. P., Rev.**

Text of an address on "Loyalty" delivered to  
Synod of New York of Presbyterian Church  
in United States. A8309/30/45.

**Merriman.**

Use of term "foreign" to describe Irish Free  
State produce. U668/625/750.

**Merriman, F. B., Sir.**

Serbian pre-War debts. C7307/C8207/3201/92.

**Merritt, Roy.**

South Atlantic Oil and Refining Co.  
A5643/252/45.

**Merritt, S.**

Information concerning Poldi Steel Works.  
C78/78/12.

**Merrivale, s.s.**

Unpaid Consular fees. K9510/9510/285 (file).

**Merrow, F. S.**

Claim against Mexico.  
A818/A6151/335/28/A4326/2/26.

**Mersa Matruh.**

Landing ground at:  
— See AIRCRAFT: AERIAL NAVIGATION: EGYPT.

**Mersee.**

Activity in Mongolia. F1314/1314/10.

**Mersin: British Consulate.**

Account current. K1422/1422/244 (file).  
Salaries of Pro-Consul Catton and interpreter.  
K362/362/244 (file).

Leave arrangements. K4408/4408/244 (file).  
Amalgamation of work with that at Trebizond.  
K5612/5612/244 (file).

Charge of cyphers. Y618/1/650.

Books of reference. L4957/4957/405.

List of Govt. books at: binding of damaged  
vol. of Hertslet's Commercial Treaties.  
L422/L1273/L2867/73/405.

Cost of English primers: allowed from office  
allowance. E1262/91/44.

**Mersina.**

See MERSIN.

**Mervine, W. N., Mrs.**

Access to Public Record Office.  
L8746/6746/402 (file).

**Merz, C.**

Visit to Egypt and Palestine.  
P1063/1063/150 (file).

**Merzali Merakhmed Ogl.**

Repatriation from Soviet Union to Iraq.  
N2892/941/38.

**Mesa, M. R., Dr.**

Appointed secretary to Cuban Treasury.  
A7810/1448/14.

**Meshaka, A.**

British protection. T6349/37/378.

**Meshaka, Kalil (Charles) and Ibrahim.**

National status. T11894/11894/378 (file).

**Meshed.**

Consular diaries.

E432/432/34 (file)/N173/58/97 (file).

Intelligence summaries.

E184/184/34 (file)/N173/58/97 (file).

Commercial diaries: copies of opium extracts  
for Home Office. E50/50/34.

Arrest of British Indians for resisting dress  
decree. E1894/95/34.

Proposed abolition of post of British Military  
Attaché at. E1871/E2765/E3550/271/34.

— See also ATTACHÉS MILITARY (BRITISH).

Attitude of Persian Govt. towards appointment  
of a military consular officer.

E6056/271/34.

**Meshed: Afghan Consulate-General.**

Status of on flight of King Amanulla.

E3551/3076/34.

**Meshed: British Consulate-General.**

Appointment of military attaché as Vice-Consul.

— See ATTACHÉS: MILITARY (BRITISH).

Supply of wireless receiving set.

E570/570/34 (file).

Leave arrangements. K3636/3636/234 (file).

Appointment of Mr. Law as Consul-General.

K6371/3636/234.

Appointment of Mr. A. A. Hoppercroft as Vice-  
Consul: moiety of cost met from Imperial  
revenues. K3427/3427/234 (file).

Designation of Consul-General: suppression of  
political title. K3282/3282/234.

Account current. K2561/2561/234 (file).

Payment of pension to Mr. Richards: inclusion  
in F.O. accounts. K9260/9260/234.

Closing of dispensary at: disposal of drugs,  
&c. K8473/K11126/K13827/8473/234.

Engagement of gatekeepers.

K2597/2597/234 (file).

Proposed removal to premises outside the town.

K1485/1485/234 (file).

Fire at. E6515/432/34.

Arrangements for carriage of mails for.

E1393/1393/34.

Route by which confidential documents should  
be sent to. L3036/42/405.

Supply of application forms for Iraq passports.  
T9227/5/378.

Extra copies of certain chapters of Consular  
Instructions. K10633/10633/234.

**Meshtrovitch, I.**

Personality. C3821/2700/92.

**Meslins, V.**

Sentence in Lithuania. N3329/195/59.

**Mesopotamia-Persia Corporation Ltd.**

Case in Persian Courts: request for H.M.G.'s  
protection. E4844/2805/44.

Criticism of their trading methods in Iraq.

E2552/1176/93.

Claims against Persia on behalf of Lloyds'  
Underwriters. E1007/642/34.

**Mesqueue, Joseph G.**

Summons. T109/109/371 (file).

**Mesquita Guimarães, A. de, Commander.**

Retirement from post of Portuguese Minister for  
Foreign Affairs. W62/62/38.

Personality. W3314/3314/36/W6848/62/36.

**Messa, Victor.**

Proposed contract for electrification of Spanish  
railways. W10102/9509/41.

**Messageries Maritimes.**

See COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES.

**Messages.**

See also CONDOLENCES.

CONGRATULATIONS.

See also under names of persons.

From British personalities to Polish Press on occasion of presentation of credentials by Polish Ambassador: message from Secretary of State. P1689/P1643/53/150.

From Mr. Baldwin to be read at dinner in honour of Mr. A. B. Houghton: and from Mr. J. H. Thomas.

P1579/P1771/P1901/53/150.

From Secretary of State to Japanese people for publication in Japanese Press.

P1776/53/150.

From Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to unofficial peace organisations: F.O. minutes. W9571/6019/98.

**Messedaglia, L.**

Italian Senator. C740/5/22.

**Messed Nassar.**

Deportation from United States. T2895/1/378.

**Messenger, Frank J.**

Employed at United States Embassy, London. T1082/T7686/9/373.

**Messengers, King's.**

See COURIERS, BRITISH.

**Messer, C. W.**

Detter in an asylum at Vienna.

K9475/9475/203.

**Messer, P.**

Permission to reside in U.K. A4122/262/45.

**Messia, Jose de Yanguas.**

Spanish representative on Spanish-Italian and Spanish-Swiss Permanent Commissions of Conciliation. W5201/5201/41.

Personality. W826/826/41.

**Messicano, s.s.**

Fate. K504/504/222 (file).

**Messimy, General.**

Proposal for a railway from Algiers to Cape Colony via the Sahara. W10982/1020/17.

**Messina: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave arrangements. K9197/9197/222 (file).

Government books. L5993/73/405.

**Messinesi, Bros.**

Claim against Greek Govt. C4204/4204/19 (file).

**Messing, S. A.**

Member of Collegium of O.G.P.U. in Soviet Union. N5184/5184/38.

**Messingbred, E.**

Relief in Soviet Union. K13209/639/238.

**Messoud Bey.**

Compromised Turk: application for post under British Govt. E2356/2356/44 (file).

**Mestrovitch.**

See MESHTROVITCH.

**Meta, Rexh.**

Anglo-Albanian relations. C9792/C9793/3666/90.

**Metagama, s.s.**

Agreement. K6290/6290/285 (file).

**Metals.**

See also COPPER.

GOLD.

IRON AND STEEL.

SILVER.

RADIUM.

MINES AND MINING.

For aircraft use:

— See AIRCRAFT, &c.

Proposed German tariff on aluminium:

— See GERMANY: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Ownership of scrap metal on French battlefields: enquiry by Mr. G. Stephens.

W1222/1222/17.

— Regulations concerning collection and disposal. W2133/1222/17.

Export of scrap metal from France to Great Britain: British quota for 1929: authorisations issued against contingents.

W156/156/17 (file).

— Arrangements for 1930. W9956/156/17.

Prohibition of export from Spain of scrap lead bullets, scrap iron and tin-plate clippings.

W1314/1314/41 (file).

Granting of bauxite concessions in British Guiana: H.M.G.'s approval of draft regulations except as to proposed discrimination against foreigners in matter of royalty.

W621/621/50.

Concession to mine precious metals in Ga'rah area, Iraq: interest of Mr. Philby.

E2713/30/93.

— See further MINES AND MINING: IRAQ.

Soviet purchases. N1783/N5218/167/38.

Supply of nickel to Soviet Union Govt. by Mond Nickel Co. N3409/3409/38.

Soviet purchases of tin. N2729/167/38.

Report on tin situation in Siam. F875/571/40.

**Metaxas.**

Greek Minister at Cairo: report on.

J455/J1019/171/16.

**Metaxas, General.**

Personality. C1524/1524/19.

**Metcalf, A. B., Miss.**

Access to Public Record Office. L4772/4772/402.

**Metcalf, G. E.**

Chinese interpreter. F458/400/10.

**Metcalf, H. E.**

Author of publication entitled "Trade with Russia." N2387/18/38.

Visit to Soviet Union to secure orders for Messrs. Vickers, Ltd. N3782/125/38.

**Metcalf, F.**

Visit to Poland. N3162/3162/55.

**Metcalf, H. J.: Vice-Consul.**

Local leave at Coquimbo. K9984/9984/209.

**Metcalf, J. R.**

President, Empresas Unidas del Ecuador: offer of loan to Ecuadorean Govt.

A4022/A5263/A6393/63/54.

Scheme for conversion of Ecuadorean foreign debt. A6914/A7181/A7645/63/54.

**Metcalf, R. W.**

Request for employment at a Legation or Consulate. K7122/100/250.

**Meteghan Shipbuilding Co.**

Case of vessel Shawnee. A6961/25/45.

**Meteorological Institute, Copenhagen.**

See METEOROLOGY.

**Meteorology.**

Conference at Havana to consider problem of cyclones in Caribbean Sea:

— See CONFERENCES: CUBA.

Congress at Utrecht:

— See CONFERENCES: NETHERLANDS.

British and Colonial Conference, London:

— See CONFERENCES: GREAT BRITAIN.

Proposed Norwegian and Soviet Union stations on Franz Josef Land:

— See FRANZ JOSEF LAND.

Seventh International Congress of Directors of State Meteorological Institutions, Copenhagen, September, 1929. L6467/6467/405.

Representation of International Commission for Synoptic Weather Information at Conference in London for revision of Safety of Life at Sea Convention. W556/42/50.

Hurricane warnings in West Indies.

A3608/2863/51.

Arrangements for transmission of data from British Guiana to Meteorological Department of Argentine Ministry of Agriculture.

L698/L4493/698/405.

Transmission of daily messages from Cumberland Bay, South Georgia: satisfaction of Brazilian authorities with arrangements.

L1518/698/405.

Copies of The Moon's Influence on Weather.

L1989/1989/405 (file).

Establishment of the Chilean Weather Office.

L6177/698/405.

Meteorological research stations in the Arctic Circle and Russian inventions for recording meteorological data: article in *Nature's Verden* by Dr. Nielsen. L8016/6467/405.

Turkish reports. L2182/698/405.

Argentine station on Laurie Island (South Orkneys): annual relief of personnel.

A1349/324/2.

Wireless telegraph liaison between meteorological stations in French and British possessions in connexion with French air services. W6534/6534/17 (file).

Establishment of joint East African service: contributions of Egypt and Sudan: report on work, &c. J18/16/66 (file).

Arrangements in Persian Gulf in connexion with air service to India. E1125/255/34.

Air currents in Cyrenaica: reports for use of aviators: exchange of information between Bengasi and Malta. J565/J781/J1553/23/66.

Ice and navigation conditions in Danish waters: communication of reports between Meteorological Institute at Copenhagen and vessels at sea. L925/698/405.

Ecuador: official publications. L6884/296/405.

**Methuen & Co.**

Preface to a book written by Sir C. Eliot.

L2053/339/405.

**Methven, Mr., and F., Mrs.**

Transmission of funds to son via Consul at San Sebastian. K13046/13046/241 (file).

**Metric System.**

Metric System Convention:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

**Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Corporation.**

Film facilities in British East Africa.

L1087/1087/405 (file).

**Metrophanes, T.**

Claim to land near Khartoum. J2546/2546/16.

**Metropolitan-Cammell Carriage Wagon & Finance Co.**

Information concerning products. C5263/11/37.

Assistance for their agent in China.

F3476/3476/10.

Railway material for Egypt. J3204/297/16.

**Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Export Co.**

Electric undertakings in Shanghai. F23/23/10.

Patents law in Persia. E5532/E6774/633/34.

Electrification schemes in Egypt: question of H.M.G. supporting. J1201/J1169/1056/16.

— Egyptian Press campaign against.

J1168/J1129/J1264/1056/16.

**Metropolitan Water Board.**

See WATER: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Mettam, Eugenie, Mrs., and L.A.**

Passport facilities. T12670/12670/378 (file).

**Metternich, Count.**

Sequestration of property in U.K. during the War. T13362/13362/373 (file).

**Metternich, Prince.**

Prophecies in 1851 respecting the Great War.

L3340/3340/405 (file).

**Mettig.**

German aviator. C612/612/18.

**Mettler, C. G., Major.**

Customs facilities.

T99/T4018/T5303/T5408/97/373.

Rates.

T3270/T3694/T3925/T4611/T5361/T5759/9/373.

Termination of appointment as United States Assistant Military Attaché in London.

T4379/T6661/9/373.

**Metz, Paul.**

Commission rogatoire. T4478/4478/371 (file).

**Metzinger, s.s.**

Illicit drug traffic. F5431/F6422/69/87.

**Metzsch, Marion von (Baroness).**

Legacy left by, to charitable institution in Germany. C161/161/18.

**Meuel, G.**

Sequestered estate at Papeete, Tahiti: claim of Messrs. Overmann & Co.

W4467/4467/17 (file).

**Meulenberg, (Mgr.).**

Appointed Roman Catholic Bishop of Iceland.

N3507/3170/15.

**Meurers, K. (Frau).**

Claim against Nilkanth Balkrtshna Waze.

L3072/3072/405 (file).

**Meurisse, R. G.**

National status: legalisation of Home Office statement.

L7055/7055/409 (file)/T1107/159/378.

**Meuron, Alois de.**

Member of Belgian-Portuguese Commission of Conciliation. W9660/1775/4.

**Meuse, River.**

Construction of bridge across and canal connecting it with Zuid Wilkins Canal.

W7274/7274/29.

**Mewburn, S. C., Major-Gen.**

Visit to Mexico. A7761/7761/26.

**Mexican Bankers' Association.**

Action in connexion with forcible entry by police into Mexico City branch of Canadian Bank of Commerce. A38/38/26.

**Mexican Company of Aviation (Compañía Mexicana de Aviación).**

Contract with Guatemalan Govt.: summary.  
A7624/125/51.

**Mexican Eagle Oil Co.**

Claim against Mexican Govt.  
A3318/A3395/2/26/A6151/335/26.

Telegrams on their behalf between British Consular Officers at New York and Mexico City: F.O. instructions. A2079/2079/26.

Protection of life and property during course of Mexican revolution. A2311/39/26.

Juile lands: threatened expropriation by Mexican Govt.  
A7600/453/26/A8331/A8384/A8574/133/26.

Development of national petroleum resources in Mexico: interest of Belgian syndicate.  
A7494/A8002/133/26.

**Mexican Eastern Railway Co.**

See RAILWAYS: MEXICO.

**Mexican Federation of Industries.**

Mexican laws of patents and trade marks.  
A213/213/26.

**Mexican Labour Union.**

Explanation of Señor Calles's association with and reasons for his withdrawal from: decline in importance of union as political factor in Mexico. A39/39/26.

**Mexican Land and Colonisation Co.**

Claim against Mexican Govt.  
A7496/2/26/A8285/214/26.

— Cessation of payments made under settlement agreement: efforts to obtain ratification of agreement by Congress: Mexican breach of faith after ratification: payments barred under new Debt Law.

A41/A132/A207/A208/A261/A638/A556/A686/A862/A1065/A1071/A1178/A1222/A1402, etc./41/26.

Effect on amendment of Mexican Debt Law on payment of claim. A1921/214/26.

**Mexican National League for Religious Defence.**

Activities in Mexico: support given to Mexican rebels. A5498/336/26.

**Mexican National Packing Co.**

Claim against Mexican Govt.  
A5621/A7739/214/26.

— P.Q. A8052/151/26.

Default by Mexican Govt. in respect of gold mortgage bonds: P.Q.'s.  
A8316/8317/214/26.

— Question of renewal of representations to Mexican Govt.: enquiry by Council of Foreign Bondholders. A7937/214/26.

Settlement of claims of: report by Mr. B. Holloway. A7905/185/26.

Claims of British bondholders: list.  
A6461/151/26.

**Mexican News Digest.**

See PUBLICATIONS: UNITED STATES.

**Mexican North Western Railway Co., Mexican Railway Co. and Mexican Southern Railway Co.**

See RAILWAYS: MEXICO.

**Mexican Tramways Co.**

Claim against Mexico. A6151/335/26.

**Mexican Union Railway, Ltd.**

See RAILWAYS: MEXICO.

**Mexico (Danish vessel).**

Search for s.s. København. N2553/1711/15.

**Mexico.**

Religious controversy:

— See RELIGION: MEXICO.

Political situation: withdrawal of Señor Calles from political activity and other factors tending to prevent crisis. A39/39/26.

Inauguration of President Portes Gil, oil regulations, immigration and United States Mexican relations: notes and cuttings from United States press. A359/359/26.

Political situation: President's optimistic views.  
A1542/39/26.

Agrarian and financial policy of Mexican Govt.: conversation between President and H.M. Minister. A1749/39/26.

Views of Señor J. Vasconcelos on the political and general situation. A2954/39/26.

Political situation: views of General Almazan disclosed in correspondence with General Caraveo. A2839/39/26.

Political situation arising out of suppression of revolution: prospective policy of Govt.: possibility of United States Govt. giving assistance in alleviating economic depression. A3461/39/26.

Political situation, end of rebellion, arrest in United States of Salvador Ateca, religious dispute: notes and cutting from United States press. A3589/359/26.

Political situation: intentions of General Calles: revival of interest in presidential election: position. A3741/A3823/39/26.

Political situation: conversation between United States Ambassador and General Calles. A3744/39/26.

Political situation and prospects of future rebellions: questions put to President by Mr. Cadett and reply. A4558/39/26.

Trend of general opinion in Mexico, socialistic or communistic: question put to President by Mr. T. Cadett and reply.  
A4560/39/26.

General conditions: situation of rebellion: Catholic question and agrarian matters: letter from H.M. Minister. A3707/682/26.

Debate on the Mexican situation at Foreign Policy Association luncheon. A2888/39/26.

Threats against lives of United States Ambassador and ex-President Calles.  
A3109/336/26.

Memoranda on Mexican affairs by Mr. Dupernex to be furnished to Prime Minister.  
A3961/3147/26.

Economic situation: Report by Mr. B. Holloway through Messrs. Glyn Mills. A7905/185/26.

Mr. Ogilvie Forbes's observations on Mr. Holloway's report. A861/682/26.

Events of political and economic interest: summary of reports from British Consular officers.  
A210/A1072/A1746/A2421/A3230/A3759/A4551/A6353/A6014/A7491/40/26.

Political situation: current topics of interest: letter from H.M. Minister.  
A4572/A6155/39/26.

Situation: reports by British Consular officers: particulars of industries in Orizaba  
A6816/39/16.

General situation: reports by British Consular officers. A8424/39/26.

Political situation: discontent of and demonstrations by students: activities of Presidential candidates: religion question, and final suppression of revolution.  
A4033/A4397/39/26.



**Mexico (continued).**

- Agitation by students of University of Mexico: demand for passage of autonomy law. A4565/A4714/39/45.
- Political disturbances in Mexico City: clash between supporters of Señor Ortiz Rubio and those of Señor Vasconcelos. A8144/39/26.
- Press statement by ex-President Calles on the failure of the late revolution, the fidelity of the Army and on the social and economic success, but political failure of the Revolution. A3826/39/26.
- Press articles by President Portes Gid on reconstruction of Mexico. A6995/39/26.
- Misstatements in Catholic Press in Great Britain regarding affairs in Mexico. P703/703/160 file).
- Political situation: copies of Mexican News Digest. A2167/39/26.
- National Revolutionary Party: summary of draft programme: declaration of principles. A1068/39/26.
- United States Press cuttings on Mexican affairs. A5738/A6548/A8354/A8507/359/26.
- Situation in State of Michoacan. A3828/40/26.
- Situation in Chihuahua. A4031/39/26.
- Conditions in Quintana Roo: commission to enquire and report on, from point of view of humanity and social revolution: names. A6472/6472/26.
- Mexico (Brigandage).**
- Attack on express train between Guadalajara and Colima: Govt. efforts to suppress banditry in State of Jalisco. A40/A221/40/26.
- Kidnapping by Mexican bandits of two United States citizens who were later killed during attempts at release. A1927/40/26.
- British subject, F. D. Hardy, kidnapped by rebels: action to secure release. A3487/A4398/A4499/A5181/40/26.
- Release. A5135/40/26.
- Rebel attack on mine of El Oro Mining and Railway Co.: United States and Mexican employees kidnapped: request for protection. A2076/A2117/A2277/A3231/40/26.
- Cristero's rebellion: activities of Mexican National League for Religious Defence. A5498/336/26.
- General E. Gorostieta, commander-in-chief of Cristero rebels in Jalisco killed in ambush. A4274/39/26.
- Kidnapping of British subject, Mr. S. H. James: arrangements to effect release by ransom. A618/A681/A691/A1318/A1404/A1177/A1925/40/26.
- Kidnapping of Mr. J. W. Reid, British subject, and United States citizen by bandits in Durango. A1580/A1964/A2205/A2463/40/26.
- P.Q.'s. A2274/A1879/40/26.
- Release on payment of ransom. A3226/40/26.
- Action to preserve order and to protect foreigners in parts denuded of troops: conversation between United States Ambassador and H.M. Minister: proposed collection of data with regard to kidnappings, &c. A2451/40/26.
- Conditions in State of Guanajuato: lack of protection to mines. A1535/40/26.
- Kidnapping of British subject, Mr. C. Rule, by bandits in Guanajuato. A1069/40/26.

**Mexico (Brigandage) (continued).**

- Kidnapping of Major Kingsford: Mexican Govt. allege that he has been supplying information to rebels and generally assisting them. A462/A1179/40/26.
- Capture and execution of Maximilian Viguera. A293/40/26.
- Execution of bandit leader, C. Villegas. A2174/40/26.
- Situation in Tajo de Dolores. A2620/40/26.
- Mexico (Revolution).**
- Protection of Danish and Chinese subjects at Mazatlan: — See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (CHARGE OF FOREIGN INTERESTS).
- Forced taxation by rebels: — See TAXES AND TAXATION: MEXICO.
- Political situation: general unrest: possible outbreak of revolution under leadership of Señor Valenzuela. A1533/A1250/A2204/39/26.
- Outbreak of revolution. A1532/39/26.
- Progress of military situation. A1579/A1611/A1609/A1639/A2121/A2160/A2214/A2250/A2261/A2278/A2314/A2333/A2370/A2431/A2206/A2308/A2425/A2481, etc./39/26.
- Progress of military situation: defections to rebels: leadership of rebels. A1578/A1663/A1664/A1665/A1714/A1722/A1726/A1729/A1740/A1775/A1777/A1774/A1779/A1863/A1873/A1916/A1920/A1823/A1965, etc./39/26.
- Situation: P.Q.'s. A1737/A2075/39/26.
- Forced loans to rebels from British banks and companies. A1823/39/26.
- See further under REQUISITIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS: MEXICO.
- Seizure by rebels of Bacis gold and silver mine in Durango: safety of British employees. A2904/A3090/A3898/A3514/A3743/A3829/39/26.
- Efforts of General Almazan to dissuade General Caraveo from opposing the government: publication of correspondence. A2839/39/26.
- Protection of life and property in Puerto Mexico and Minatitlan. A2311/39/26.
- Damage to property of British nationals during rebellion: P.Q. A4776/39/26.
- Safety of British lives and property. A1722/A1715/39/26.
- Safety of United States lives and property. A1729/A1716/39/26.
- Protection of British interests: whether presence of warship is desirable. A1721/A1609/39/26.
- Presence of H.M.S. Colombo. A1713/A1610/A1774/A1779/A1915/39/26.
- Assistance rendered by British enterprises to H.M. Legation. A2206/39/26.
- Importance to Govt. of friendly attitude of United States Ambassador. A2203/39/26.
- Interference with mail. A1658/A1609/39/26.
- Information for Dominions. A1655/A1633/A1839/A2081/39/26.
- Canadian request for information. A1723/39/26.
- Size, position, &c., of rebel forces: President's conversation with United States Ambassador. A1542/39/26.

**Mexico (Revolution) (continued).**

Attitude of Roman Catholic authorities.

A1730/A2506/39/26.

-- Suggestion that Vatican should make suitable announcement regarding attitude of Catholics in present crisis.

A1776/A1865/39/26.

Withdrawal of authorities from Puerto Mexico: lack of protection for British and United States nationals: question of sending British or United States gunboat.

A1773/39/26.

-- Return of authorities: situation quiet.

A1778/39/26.

Non-combatants killed and wounded at Torreon and Gomez Palacio, and bombs dropped near British vice-consulate at Torreon.

A1966/39/26.

Notes and cuttings from United States Press.

A2004/A2227/A2541/A2228/A2878/39/26.

Capture and death of General Aguirre, retirement of Chihuahua rebels, and raid on Mazatlan. A2078/39/26.

Conditions at coal mines at Cloete Coahuila.

A2380/39/26.

Movements and intentions of Chihuahua rebels and movements of General Cardenas' forces. A2120/39/26.

Views held in social, as opposed to Govt., circles in Mexico. A2428/39/26.

Pacification of State of Michoacan: surrender of rebel chiefs. A6015/39/26.

Situation: views of H.M. representative, Mexico City. A6821/39/26.

**Mexico: Administration.**

Murder of President-elect:

-- See OBREGON, A., GENERAL.

Inauguration of President Portes Gil: article from Current History. A239/239/51.

Cabinet changes in President Portes Gil's Govt. A459/39/26.

Resignation of General Calles as Minister of War. A3323/39/45.

President's message to Congress: summaries of reports on the various Ministries' work. A6306/6306/26/A6309/220/26/A6310/4713/26/A6312/40/26.

Work of Ministry of Interior: summary of section of President's message to Congress. A6312/40/26.

Section of President's report to Congress dealing with Treasury Dept. A7171/214/26.

Presidents report to Congress dealing with work of Ministry of Communications and Public Works. A6652/39/26.

President's report to Congress on Department of Health. A6653/39/26.

Escape of President from assassination attempted by dynamiting train in which travelling: congratulations of the Queen, H.M.G. and other Govts.

A972/A999/A1188/A1536/A1545/A1533/A1748/A1539/39/26.

Presidential candidatures of Señors Rubio, Vasconcelos and Tellez: prospect of reputable politicians imposing themselves on new Executive as a Cabinet. A4392/39/26.

Presidential election pamphlet issued by non-Partisan Mexican Election Committee supporting candidature of Señor Vasconcelos. A8677/39/26.

-- Campaign, views and aims of Señor Vasconcelos: Circular to anti re-election groups. A2954/A7173/A6821/39/26.

**Mexico: Administration (continued).**

Presidential election (continued).

-- Rejection of Señor Saenz in favour of Señor Rubio by congress of National Revolutionary Party. A1532/39/26.

-- Prospects of various candidates.

A1070/A1180/A2428/A2313/A3104/39/26.

-- Candidates. A457/A7996/39/26.

-- Result: election of Señor Rubio as President. A8111/A7755/A8433/39/26.

Civil Service law. A7164/5016/26.

Ministry of Finance: copies of News Dept. articles for. P1561/5/150.

**Mexico: Chamber and Elections.**

Presidential elections and President's message to Congress:

-- See MEXICO: ADMINISTRATION.

Incidents in electoral campaign. A1926/39/26.

**Mexico: Customs Administration.**

New Customs law: promulgation postponed.

A5/5/26.

Customs law of 18th April, 1928: provisions which affect the exporter: memo by Canadian Trade Commissioner at Mexico City. A216/A560/5/26.

**Mexico: Customs Tariff.**

Changes made in import tariff: decrees.

A291/A2315/A3733/A5179/A5857/A6473/A7334/A8329/A8961/5/26.

Changes made in export tariff: decrees.

A2315/A3227/5/26.

Tariff changes: memorandum on decisions reached by Tariff Commission. A3105/5/26.

Copy of Official Gazette containing new general import tariff: date of entry into force.

A8857/5/26.

**Mexico: Finances.**

Budget 1929: details. A219/214/26.

Budget for 1930: estimates. A8223/214/26.

-- Decrease in allocation for public debt.

A8848/A8959/214/26.

Statement of public debt as at 29th November, 1928. A214/214/26.

Law for settlement of public debt: details.

A451/214/26.

-- Text. A863/214/26.

-- Minor amendments. A1921/214/26.

-- Law regulating commission to adjust public internal debt. A5858/A6623/214/26.

Whether report has been received from H.M. Minister at Mexico showing that Mexico intends to honour obligation upon defaulted foreign bonds. (P.Q. withdrawn.)

A1135/214/26.

When it is intention of Mexican Govt. to make good its obligations towards British holders of Govt. bonds: P.Q. A1736/214/26.

Settlement of outstanding liabilities to foreign countries: State Dept's. instructions to United States Ambassador regarding: giving views. A2958/214/26.

Proposed agreement between International Committee of Bankers and Mexican Govt.: views of Mr. L. Gallopin that Mexican Govt. should meet their preferred debts at once.

A215/214/26.

Negotiations between International Committee of Bankers on Mexico and Mexican Govt.: progress and summary of proposals.

A1930/A8019/214/26.

-- Views of Mr. L. Gallopin. A2172/214/26.

**Mexico: Finances (continued).**

External debt: policy of International Committee of Bankers on Mexico, attack in pamphlet by Mr. W. Bates.

A2890/A4240/214/26.

Proposed agreement between Mexican Govt. and International Committee of Bankers: delay in negotiations owing to inability of Mexican Finance Minister to leave Mexico.

A639/214/26.

Fiscal and economic condition of Mexico: report by Mr. J. E. Sterrett to International Committee of Bankers on Mexico.

A1785/214/26.

Scheme for payment by Govt. of debts owing to commercial firms and for personal services: en bloc settlement of foreign claims hinted at: A1922/214/26.

— See also CLAIMS v. MEXICO.

Financial situation: views of United States Ambassador: memorandum. A2617/214/26.

Effect of the revolution on national finances.

A2957/214/26.

Extent of investigation into circumstances of issue of Huerta B and C bonds dependent on amount of British interest involved: case of Canadian Bank of Commerce holding. A3928/2/26.

Regulations for issue and payment of bonds of the Agrarian Public Debt. A1540/1540/26.

Financial policy of Govt. and attitude towards foreign capital: question to Mexican President by Times correspondent and reply.

A4556/214/26.

Report by United States Minister, Mexico City, on situation: Commission on internal debt set up: translation of law relating to settlement of internal debt: Press statement regarding laws regulating Commission.

A6154/A7335/214/26.

Section of President's report to Congress dealing with Treasury Dept. A7171/214/26.

**Mexico: Foreign Relations.**

See also CANADA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: MEXICO.

Speech by President at 33rd Congress.

A6303/39/26.

**Mexico: Foreign Relations, Spain.**

Ill feeling arising out of cancellation of visit of Spanish aviators to Mexico: difficulties of Spanish Minister. A3742/3742/26 (file).

**Mexico: Laws and Decrees.**

Compendium of the laws of Mexico: F.O. enquiry respecting cost. L7667/21/405.

Penal Code: summary. A7332/39/26.

New legislation: promulgation of new penal code: law reorganising police force and bills dealing with exercise of trades and professions and status of foreigners and their rights to naturalisation and to property.

A7172/39/26.

Copy of National Water Law. A8428/8428/26.

**Mexico, Reports, Annual.**

Annual report for 1928. A4391/4391/26.

Heads of foreign Missions, 1928. A1400/1400/26.

**Mexico City: Belgian Legation.**

Count de Romrée de Vichenet appointed Minister. A1751/1400/26.

**Mexico City: Bolivian Legation.**

Appointment of Señor B. Mercado as Minister. A2368/1400/26.

**Mexico City: British Consulate-General.**

Account current. K2194/2194/226 (file).

Report by Inspector-General: furniture.

K4184/3615/226/K6530/6530/226 (file).

Inspector-General's report on bookkeeping: office allowance: staff salaries.

K3615/K5960/3615/226.

Lease of premises. K4403/4403/226.

Direct superintendence of Vera Cruz, Puerto Mexico and Orizoba. K3037/3037/226.

Visit of Consul-General to Vera Cruz.

K4185/4185/226.

Sum due to Registrar-General in respect of birth certificate of Mr. W. J. Russell.

K12966/12966/226.

Safety of Consul-General during revolution.

A1664/A1722/39/26.

Necessity for cyphers: disposal.

Y424/Y736/1/650.

Carton boxes. K9514/9514/226.

Government books at. L1159/L2447/73/405.

**Mexico City: British Legation.**

Status: Mexican desire for Embassy: attitude of H.M.G. A896/996/26.

Resumption of charge by Mr. Ovey, H.M. Minister: appreciation of Mr. Ogilvie-Forbes' conduct of affairs.

A278/A1073/278/26.

— Departure of Mr. Ovey. A5632/278/26.

Appointment of Mr. E. S. D. J. Monson as Minister. A7742/7742/26 (file).

Need for commercial attaché. A5639/214/26.

Disposal of Mr. H. A. C. Cummins's property at. A2417/636/26.

Office accommodation at, for Mr. Haines during claims negotiations. A2563/335/26.

Suggestion of H.M. Minister that Commercial Counsellor at Washington visit Mexico to report on British trade with Mexico and on advantages of appointing regular commercial secretary: proposal negated.

A416/416/26 (file).

Liability of H.M. Legation to payment of rates and taxes: position under 1892 arrangements. T12985/28/373.

Attitude to be adopted by Minister towards Soviet Union colleague: instructions.

N4916/18/38.

Delay in receipt of confidential bag from F.O. due to local railway strike. Y1146/327/650.

Proposed use of air service to New York for F.O. bags. Y327/327/650 (file).

F.O. bag No. 42 received with label and seal cut off. Y645/327/650.

Loss of spring-back case. L6676/3980/405.

Supply of newspapers and delay in receipt.

L5292/L5769/L7040/83/405.

Books of reference for.

L520/L2610/L7945/520/405.

Copy of "Mexican Archaeology."

L7098/940/405.

Appleton's Spanish dictionary and "Pequeño Larousse Illustrado" for. L940/940/405.

**Mexico City: Canadian Legation.**

Suggested appointment of Canadian Minister at. U135/135/750.

**Mexico City: Chilean Embassy.**

Señor Elgart appointed Ambassador.

A7325/A7880/1400/26.

**Mexico City: Chinese Legation.**

Mr. F. W. Lee appointed Minister.

A1751/1400/26.



**Mexico City: Cuban Legation.**

Appointment of Señor M. Sterling as Minister: presentation of credentials. A8855/1400/26.

**Mexico City: Dominican Legation.**

Señor Jiménez appointed Minister. A7487/1400/26.

**Mexico City: Guatemalan Embassy.**

Resignation of Ambassador, Licentiate Löwen-thal: Licentiate Robles appointed in charge. A6515/183/8/A7063/1400/26.

**Mexico City: Panamanian Legation.**

Dr. G. Andrave appointed Minister. A4566/1400/26.

**Mexico City: Peruvian Legation.**

Appointment of Señor O. Barrenechea y Regadas as Minister. A4273/1400/26.

**Mexico City: Spanish Legation.**

Recall of Minister, Marqués de Rialp: Señor Gonzalez-Arno y Norzagaray appointed Chargé d'Affaires. A5855/3742/26.

Proposed raising to rank of Embassy. A6657/3742/26.

Appointment of Señor don Francisco Martínez de Galinsoga y de la Serna as Minister. A8431/1400/26.

**Mexico City: United States Embassy.**

Attitude of staff towards ideas and aspirations of Ambassador, Mr. Morrow. A997/997/26.

**Meyer.**

Appointment as member of League of Nations Economic Consultative Committee. W8913/W8993/57/98.

**Meyer.**

Capitulations in Egypt: proposed articles in French Press. J3443/5/16.

**Meyer, A.**

Election to Swiss Federal Council. W11766/197/43.

**Meyer, A., Dr.**

Royal Medico Psychological Association. L3298/3298/405.

**Meyer, Harcourt.**

Repatriation to India. K3904/3904/217 (file).

**Meyer, K. A.**

Danish lawyer. T11533/9068/378.

**Meyer, Léon.**

Mayor of Havre: attitude towards new French regulations regarding vaccination. T4534/4367/378.

**Meyer, Norrmann.**

Death. T2709/2709/373.

**Meyer & Co., H.**

Claim in respect of goods shipped in s.s.s. Prinz Adalbert and Belgia. T7068/7068/370 (file).

**Meyers, M. B., Miss.**

President of International Exchange of Educational and Cultural Films in United States: visit to Europe. P1107/P1185/33/150.

**Meyerson, Louis.**

Lost passport. T14400/2/378.

**Meynell, E.**

Argentine exchange. A6854/4524/2.

**Meynell, J. L.**

Deportation from United States. T10773/1/378.

**Meyreles, Quintão, Commander.**

Appointment as Portuguese M.F.A.: personality. W62/62/36/W3314/3314/36.

— Resignation. W7956/62/38.

**Meyrick, Henry.**

Deportation from United States. T7995/1/378.

**Meysztowicz.**

Polish Minister of Justice: resignation. N101/101/55.

**Mez, G.**

Case in Egyptian Courts. J239/239/16 (file).

**Mezan, S., Dr.**

Slavery in Hejaz and treatment of Jews in Yemen: article in Paris Press. E1822/1822/91.

**Mezzetti, N.**

Member of Italian Grand Council. C737/5/22.

**Miami: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave arrangements. K14/14/245 (file).  
Supply of Lloyd's Register of Shipping to. L2454/68/405.

**Miami, Mayor of.**

Illness of The King. T894/3/379.

**Miao, s.s.**

Chinese student in U.K.: financial assistance for. F721/F6061/57/10.

**Miao Pen-lin.**

Chinese Commissioner of Foreign Affairs in Chefoo. F2599/37/10.

**Miasnikoff, G. R. I.**

Soviet agent in Persia. E638/638/34.

**Miathoza, A.**

Death certificate. K12096/12096/237 (file).

**Miau Chang-zai.**

Employment at H.M. Consulate-General, Shanghai. K13116/6777/210.

**Mibelli, C.**

Personality. A1486/1486/46.

**Mica.**

See also CONCESSIONS: ABYSSINIA.

**Micallef (Father).**

Expulsion from Malta. C603/C944/C1604, etc. 24/22.  
— Reduced to lay status. C2195/24/22.

**Micallef, Aurelio.**

Lost passport. T12777/2/378.

**Micara, C., Mgr.**

Papal Nuncio at Brussels: personality. W1181/75/4.

**Miceli.**

Flight to Bengasi. J884/23/66.

**Michael Frunze, s.s.**

Soviet vessel: activity on Yemen coast. E23/23/91.

Activity at Abadan.

E2703/99/34/E3365/119/34.

Visit to Basra. E3141/E5331/E5958/72/93.

— Gun running activity in Persian Gulf. E5258/99/34.

Activity in Persian Gulf. N3009/2952/38.

Movements. N5344/N5679/2952/38.

**Michaeliantz, G. (Prince).**

Letter for Professor Sayce. L8002/8002/405 (file).



**Michaelis, Dr.**

Luncheon to members of Patijn Interpretation Commission. C282/2281/18.

**Michaelson, Reginald.**

Summons. T1978/1978/371 (file).

**Michailov, Ivan (Vanche).**

Macedonian Revolutionary Organisation: press article on. C807/197/7.

Activities. C5754/197/7.

Personality. C3758/540/7.

**Michajlowski, Rak-**

Hromada case. N1734/1734/55.

**Michalacopoulos, A.**

Appointed Vice-President of Council and Greek M.F.A. C5034/C5044/C5298/1124/19.

Inauguration of Imperial Airways trans-Mediterranean air service: quest of H.M.G. on flight from Athens to Salonica.

C8647/154/62.

Representative of Greek Association of League of Nations at meeting of international associations in Madrid. W4934/2373/98.

Personality. C1524/1524/19.

**Michalowski, J. Z.**

Polish Minister at Copenhagen. N138/138/15.

**Michaltcheff, Dr.**

Personality. C3758/540/7.

**Michaux, R. E. M.**

Appointed French Consular agent at Kuala Lumpur, Malay States.

T3488/3488/373 (file).

**Michel, E., Prof.**

Access to Public Record Office.

L1863/1863/402.

**Michel, Jean (Maitre).**

Articles on French law of income tax as affecting French subsidiaries of foreign firms.

W10057/W1142/321/17.

**Michel, P. F.**

Mexican Minister at Vienna. C4128/1283/3.

**Michelena.**

Threats against life of Mr. G. F. Hinchcliffe in Santo Domingo: claim of Bank of Nova Scotia against sugar estates Ingenio San Luis C por A. A2107/2107/20 (file).

**Michelet, J. W.**

Norwegian Minister at Peking: report on.

F1789/1789/10.

Norwegian Ambassador at Rio de Janeiro: appointment. A2091/948/6.

Personality. F804/180/23.

**Micheli, L.**

Swiss Legation staff. T3812/3125/373.

**Michelin & Co.**

Claim of Mr. F. A. Jarvis: interpretation of contract respecting employment.

W5287/5287/17.

**Michell, R. C.**

H.M. Minister at La Paz: leave of absence.

A1635/1635/5 (file)/K6159/5159/205 (file).

**Michels, R.**

Congratulatory message to Mr. A. Henderson.

C4498/4154/22.

**Michelsohn, E.**

Return of diary. K8060/8060/218.

**Michie, David.**

Deportation from United States.

T11278/T12212/1/378.

**Michiels van Verduynen, F., Baron.**

Secretary General of Permanent Court of Arbitration, Hague: death.

W1135/W1203/315/29.

Netherlands Minister at Vienna: personality.

C1253/1253/3.

**Michoacan, Archbishop of.**

See RUIZ Y FLORES, L.

**Mickel, Dr.**

Facilities. L5252/5252/405 (file).

**Mickelson, Moses.**

Passport facilities. T14692/218/378.

**Miclescu-Prajescu, I.**

See PRAJESCU, I. MICLESU.

**Micolta, General.**

Information concerning. A5749/1190/11.

**Miculescu, Vasil.**

Roumanian lawyer. T4994/T5792/2199/371.

**Middleditch, Ada, Miss.**

Maintenance: repatriation escort: reception.

K3880/3880/215 (file).

**Middlesbrough: Foreign Consulates.**

Greek: appointment. T10046/10046/373.

**Middleton.**

Information concerning. A5648/5648/45.

**Middleton, Helene Francoise.**

British nationality. T690/690/378.

**Middleton, J., Sir.**

Survey of Labrador coast. A2949/1026/45.

**Midgley, Eber.**

Lost passport. T10486/2/378.

**Midland General Insurance Co.**

Activities. A1165/1165/45.

**Midland Gun Co.**

Export licence for pistols to Siam.

F358/F376/F1030/F1210/F1694/  
F2319/F4645/F4884/133/40.

Licence to export arms and ammunition to Liberia. A8662/854/24.

**Midleton, Countess of.**

Portuguese decoration conferred on Mr. F.

Varian. T14231/5422/372.

**Midwest Lawyers on to London Club.**

Visit to England: information regarding status, &c. A2071/2071/45 (file).

**Midwood, F. E.**

Activities in United States.

K11972/11972/245 (file).

**Miedzinska, Raizia.**

See MAJINSKY, ROSE.

**Mier y León, Manuel.**

Bolivian Minister of Finance, Industry and Agriculture: appointment.

A5901/A5905/A7545/2398/5/A5902/1015/5.

**Mifsud, Fortunato.**

Declaration of alienage. T6258/6258/378 (file).

**Mifsud, Ugo, Sir.**

Audience of Pope. C7425/C8635/24/22.

**Miftah-es-Saltaneh.**

See DAUD KHAN MIFTAH (MIRZA).

**Migdol, J., Miss.**

Repatriation.

K11322/11322/217 (file)/K11911/11911/29 (file).

- Migdoll, S.**  
Repatriation. K1705/1705/299 (file).
- Migette.**  
Of French Ministry of Interior: member of French delegation to conference on question of importation of French books into Great Britain. W10012/W10275/64/98.
- Migita, K., Capt.**  
C.V.O. T1795/462/372.
- Mignacca, Giuseppe Antonio.**  
Deportation from United States. T15028/1/378.
- Mignon, A.**  
In charge at Brest: signature. K9715/9715/217 (file).
- Miguel, Major.**  
Officer in command of Tangier gendarmerie. W900/W6465/1/28.
- Miguens, Carlos.**  
Acting Argentine Chargé d'Affaires in London. T5825/T7764/136/373.  
Address. T14495/136/373.  
Sale of motor car. T14496/3086/373.
- Mihaescu, Ion Lieut.-Col.**  
Roumanian delegate to Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, London. W4030/W4098/194/94.
- Mihailidi.**  
Claim of Mr. Clifton. C538/142/37.
- Mihailov.**  
See MICHAÏLOV.
- Mihajlovitch, S.**  
Serb-Croat-Slovene Minister to Albania. C1161/1151/90.  
— Recall. C3541/897/92/C3735/1151/90.
- Mihalache, I.**  
Personality. C4650/3068/37.
- Mihalus, Vinco.**  
Slovak autonomy movement: career. C330/C531/310/12.
- Mihranian, Hagop.**  
Commission rogatoire. T8388/T13922/109/371.
- Mikail, Ato Bakhala Habb.**  
See BAKALLA HAPTA MIKAEËL.
- Mikailov.**  
See MICHAÏLOV.  
MIKHAÏLOV.
- Mikhail Khalil Malouf.**  
See MALOUF.
- Mikhailov.**  
Information concerning. N5470/55/38.
- Mikhailovitch, S.**  
See MIHAÏLOVITCH, S.
- Mikhulin.**  
Facilities in U.K. L5455/5455/405 (file).
- Miki, S.**  
Present for. T1795/452/372.
- Miklas, Wilhelm.**  
Election as President of Austrian Republic: notification to the King. T5115/5115/379.  
Message to the King. T6709/3617/379.  
New Year greetings to the King. T15103/22/379.  
Personality. C1073/1073/3.
- Miklaschevska, A. N., Miss.**  
Beneficiary under will of late Soviet Union citizen: claim against British firm in respect of contract for machinery: position in view of Soviet Union laws regarding succession and nationalisation of industries. N3443/3443/38.
- Mikoff, D.**  
Bulgarian Chargé d'Affaires at Berne: personality. W976/83/43.  
Bulgarian Delegate to Geneva Red Cross Conference. T7435/T7558/480/377.
- Mikoyan, A. I. (or Mikojan).**  
Soviet official. N2740/55/38.  
Possible successor to Mr. Litvinov at Soviet Commissariat of Foreign Affairs. N6228/55/38.  
Soviet Union Commission of Trade. N2930/55/38.  
Information concerning. N2454/15/38.
- Milan, August.**  
Death certificate. L1523/1523/409.
- Milan, Archbishop of.**  
See TOSI, CARDINAL.
- Milan: British Consulate-General.**  
Account current. K644/644/222 (file).  
Account queries. K5678/726/250.  
Leave arrangements. K7172/7172/222 (file).  
Leave of Vice-Consul Routh. K10820/10820/222.  
Internal decoration. K9429/9429/222 (file).  
Stamps omitted from a document. K6819/6819/222.  
Books of reference. L227/227/405.
- Milan: Mexican Consulate-General.**  
Jurisdiction of Consul-General at. T910/910/373.  
Closing of. T4028/910/373.
- Milankovitch, J.**  
Serb-Croat-Slovene Minister at Warsaw: personality. N743/743/55.  
— Placed "en disponibilité." C897/897/92.  
— Resignation. C903/97/92.
- Milburn, R., Vice-Consul.**  
Leave and resignation (Amsterdam). K702/702/229 (file).  
Appointment as Vice-Consul at St. Louis: signature. K6873/6873/245 (file).  
Charge at St. Louis: signature. K9642/9642/245 (file).
- Miles, A. T., Major.**  
Arrival in England on leave: address. K659/659/201.  
British decoration. T6335/32/372.
- Miles, David Vernon Shakespear.**  
Registration of birth. T876/676/378.
- Miles, E. G., Miss.**  
Request to Mr. J. R. MacDonald for statement for publication in German newspaper and application for post under Labour Govt.: refused. P929/53/150.
- Miletitch, L.**  
Documents regarding the anti-Bulgarian activities of the Serbian and Greek authorities in Macedonia during the year 1912-1913. L4747/L5233/2646/405.
- Milevskis, N., Capt.**  
Attachment to British Army. L2849/2849/405.

**Milford, H. P.**

Whereabouts. K3399/3399/230 (file).

**Milford, Thomas.**

Lost passport. T2595/2/378.

**Milford Haven: Foreign Consulates.**Abolition of Portuguese Vice-Consulate.  
T8078/8078/373.**Milgrom, A. E.**

German property in U.K. C9698/5632/18.

**Miliani, G.**

Italian Senator. C740/5/22.

**Milichitch, S. (or Milicic).**

See MILITCHITCH, S.

**Milisavljevic, S., Gen.**

Personality. C9663/97/92.

**Military Bands.**

See MUSIC AND MUSICIANS.

**Military Intelligence.**

See also INTELLIGENCE.

Monthly summaries issued by General Staff,  
War Office. W20/20/50 (file).Alleged interrogation of Turkish officers on leave  
at Mosul. E4998/4998/93.Proposed permanent bureau in Shanghai: views  
of War Office. F2738/156/10.

— Attitude of F.O. F3258/F4363/156/10.

— Scheme dropped. F4931/156/10.

French to make Shanghai headquarters of Far  
East service. F5242/156/10.Summaries issued by French General Staff in  
Syria. E989/989/44 (file).

— Reports to be discontinued. E3481/989/44.

Channel for communication of reports of British  
Military Attaché in Japan to Canadian  
Govt. U574/16/750.Officer of British Intelligence Branch to tour  
South America. A1409/1409/51 (file).**Military Missions.**Presence of Italian and German missions at  
Hungarian Army manoeuvres: treaty posi-  
tion. C7453/7453/21.

Italian and German missions to Turkey.

E989/989/44.

**Military Missions: Argentine.**Mission in Belgium: purchase of war material  
in Great Britain. W6476/11/4.**Military Missions: Belgian.**

Mission to Abyssinia.

J3054/J3082/J3095/J3214/1083/1.

**Military Missions: British.**To Roumania: telegram from War Office to  
Military Attaché. C3509/17/57.**Military Missions: Chilean.**Army mission to Spain for attachment to  
arsenal and factories of war materials:  
composition. A386/386/9.

— Departure from Spain to France.

\* A1412/386/9.

Efforts to interest mission in Paris in British  
artillery and anti-aircraft guns: activities  
of Vickers Armstrongs. A1333/A1699/386/9.Military Mission in France: import of war  
material from Great Britain.

W10611/119/17.

**Military Missions: French.**Differences between mission in Brazil and Chief  
of General Staff, General A. Leal.

A3168/3168/6.

**Military Missions: Latvian.**Mission to Great Britain to study artillery  
problems and purchase guns. N1634/31/59.**Military Missions: Siamese.**

Mission to Japan to study military methods.

F4975/4975/40.

**Military Missions: Turkish.**

Mission to Afghanistan. E426/92/44.

— Position respecting entry into Afghanistan  
in view of Shinwari revolt: facilities.N25/N43/N66/N184/N119/N251/  
N261/N341/1/97.

— Arrival at Kandahar. N1093/58/97.

— Air facilities for Jemal Kiazim to Kabul.

N1054/1/97.

— Evacuation from Kabul.

W1385/N1967/1/97.

— Visit to Quetta: letter from Mrs. Wingate.

N986/986/97.

— Funds for maintenance of families of mem-  
bers of Quetta and subsequent repatriation.

N1685/N1647/986/97.

— Departure of mission from Afghanistan.

N2261/986/97.

**Military Missions: United States.**

Prospect of mission being asked for by Peru.

A3125/129/35.

**Military Requisitions.**

See REQUISITIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS.

**Military Service.**

See also FOREIGN ENLISTMENT.

TREATIES: NATIONALITY AND NATURALI-  
SATION.Discussions on conscription by Preparatory Dis-  
armament Commission:— See PEACE: DISARMAMENT (PREPARATORY  
COMMISSION)Attitude of H.M.G. towards question of trained  
reserves: P.Q. W7249/50/98.Convention between Belgium and France for  
regulation of disputes in question of mili-  
tary recruiting. W1296/1296/17.Avoidance of service by French national alleged  
to have been detained in Great Britain at  
instance of H.M.G.: request for interven-  
tion of H.M.G. to secure unrestricted re-  
turn to France. W10277/10277/17.Serb-Croat-Slovene enquiry whether service in  
the Officers Training Corps of St. Edwards  
School, Oxford, can be considered equiva-  
lent to a similar period of military service.

L347/347/405 (file).

Discussions with South American countries re-  
garding position of persons of dual nation-  
ality subject to military service under South  
American laws. T11993/302/377.United States enquiry as to treaties between  
Great Britain and foreign countries relat-  
ing to dual nationality and military service.

T2148/906/378.

Application by person living in Cyprus for cer-  
tificate from British authorities showing  
that military service was not compulsory in  
Cyprus prior to 1914 and is not now com-  
pulsory. T13066/T13396/2187/378.Military service which aliens in U.K. are com-  
pelled to perform in their country of origin:  
extent to which police authorities assist  
foreign govts. in matter: (P.Q.).

T13345/13345/378.

**Military Service: Aland Islands.**See **MILITARY SERVICE: FINNISH.****Military Service: Argentine.**

Liability of Mr. H. M. Pearson to Argentine Military Service: exemption.  
T4547/T14122/1374/378.

**Military Service: Bulgarian.**

Reasons why Bulgarian Govt. desire conscription. C3762/212/7.

**Military Service: Chilean.**

Liability of British subject resident in Chile to military service. T1374/1374/378.

**Military Service: Finnish.**

Proposed conscription of Aland Islanders.  
N2227/2227/56 (file).

**Military Service: French.**

Liability to French military service of illegitimate son born in France of British parents: position. T2233/159/378.

Liability of person of dual Anglo-French nationality to military service in France: position.  
T8357/159/378.

Liability of Mr. A. V. Pilichowski to French military service. T10336/159/378.

**Military Service: Hungarian.**

Re-establishment of conscription: (P.Q.).  
C4964/4964/21.

**Military Service: Iraq.**

P.Q.: conscription proposals. E631/631/93.

**Military Service: Italian.**

Formalities to be complied with by British subjects desiring exemption from Italian military service. T3584/3584/378.

— Case of person of dual Anglo-Italian nationality: position as regards liability for Italian military service. T9603/1378/378.

Position of British naturalised subject of Italian origin who served with British Army during war as regards obligations for Italian military service.  
T12893/T13053/T13054/1378/378.

Impressment of United States citizens of Italian origin during visits to Italy: press extract. C8797/5/22.

**Military Service: Portuguese.**

Imposition of tax on Portuguese citizens who do not perform a term of service with the colours. W3727/W5503/62/36.

**Military Service: Serb-Croat-Slovene.**

Imprisonment of Nazarene conscientious objectors: proposed P.Q.: legal minute on question of intervention by H.M.G. with League of Nations. C89/C1991/89/92.

**Military Service: Soviet Union.**

Power of Soviet Union Govt. to compel a national resident in Great Britain to return for military service: case of M. A. Ivanov.  
N5038/5038/38.

**Military Service: Swiss.**

Liability of person of Anglo-Swiss nationality resident in Great Britain to service in Swiss Army or payment of compulsory exemption tax in lieu of service. T3855/3855/378.

Liability of Major F. H. Eborli on active list of Royal Artillery to Swiss Military Service.  
T9282/9282/378.

**Military Service: United States.**

Bill to provide for conscription in national emergencies. A4069/1445/45.

**Military Zones.**See **PROHIBITED AREAS.****Millitch, Maria.**

Arrest. C4634/C7129/1365/90.

**Millitchitch, Sibe, Dr.**

Appointed First Secretary at Serb-Croat-Slovene Legation in London.  
T10633/47/373.

**Miliutin, N., A. and U. P.**

Soviet officials. N2740/N2930/55/38.

**Milk.**See **FOODSTUFFS.****Mill, E.**

Debt to H.M.G.  
K2368/K9257/K11487/K13661/159/244.

**Millan, A., Capt.**

Chilean military mission to Spain.  
A386/386/9.

**Millar.**

Information concerning. C4206/3279/90.

**Millar (Mr. and Mrs.).**

Passport difficulties in Persia. E5936/5509/34.

**Millar, J.**

Appointed Netherlands Vice-Consul at Alloo.  
T12920/T13451/11888/373.

**Millar, J. Duncan: M.P.**

Desire of Miss G. Dunnett to remain in United States. T12827/25/378.

**Millar, Robt.**

Norwegian decoration. T1803/1803/372 (file).

**Millar, R. H.**

Danish decoration. T5729/5729/372.

**Millar, W.**

Travelling allowances. J282/282/18.

**Millar & Bryce.**

Date of death of Francis Colquhoun.  
L6617/6617/405.

**Millar & Co., Ltd., W.**

Writ. T6930/6930/371 (file).

**Millard, T. F.**

American adviser to China: career.  
F2434/193/10.

**Miller.**

British subject serving in French Foreign Legion. W7124/134/17.

**Miller.**

Luncheon by H.M.G. to members of Patijn Interpretation Commission. C2282/2281/18.

**Miller, A. and R. P.**

Maintenance of son's grave at Marseilles.  
K11690/11690/217 (file).

**Miller, Alexander.**

Deportation from United States.  
T7364/T8458/1/378.

**Miller, A. G.**

Letter of request. T866/866/371.

**Miller, C.**

Probate fee. K5925/300/210.

**Miller, D. H.**

Article on political rights in Polar regions in United States publication entitled Problems of Polar Research: copy for Washington Embassy. W2119/98/50.

Appointment as United States treaty editor.  
L5217/5217/405.



- Miller, E.**  
Czechoslovak Chargé d'Affaires at Helsingfors.  
N6042/532/56/N5802/233/56.
- Miller, F. R.**  
Claim against Soviet Union Govt.: information concerning family named Lindsay.  
N5274/N5493/632/38.
- Miller, Gay.**  
Alleged interest of The King in welfare of.  
T9238/3/379.
- Miller, George.**  
See REDDICLIFFE, S. G.
- Miller, G. H. (Vice-Consul).**  
Resignation from Skagway Vice-Consulate.  
K9931/9931/245.
- Miller, G. M.**  
See WEDGEWOOD, G. M.
- Miller, H., Rev.**  
Message for United States President from congregation at Special Magna Charta Day Service in St. Edmund Church, London.  
P924/841/150.
- Miller, Harry.**  
Lost passport. T9840/2/378.
- Miller, Henry Morley (Lord Mayor of Liverpool).**  
Proposed French decoration. T13643/366/372.
- Miller, J.**  
Iraq visa. T8465/10/378.
- Miller, J. B.**  
Sudan official transferred from British Civil Service. J55/46/16.
- Miller, P., Dr.**  
Ecuadorian Chargé d'Affaires at Brussels: personality. W1181/75/4.
- Miller, P., Vice-Consul.**  
Leave. K12747/12747/241 (file).
- Miller, Roy.**  
Repatriation.  
K1059/1059/217/K1639/1639/299 (file).
- Miller, R. Elliott.**  
Repatriation. K1873/1873/299 (file).
- Miller, R. P.**  
See MILLER, A. AND R. P.
- Miller, Tom.**  
See DAVIE, JAMES L.
- Miller, T. M.**  
Conduct in administration of estate of Mr. Newman. K196/196/209 (file).
- Miller, W.**  
Appointment as acting Vice-Consul at Marseilles. K8871/8871/217 (file).
- Miller, Webb.**  
Of United Press Association of America: proposal to intercept British official wireless messages at Shanghai in order to incorporate them in service to Press in China.  
P637/3/150.
- Miller, Wm., M.A.**  
Enquiry regarding former British representatives at Athens, in connection with publication. L438/438/405.
- Miller and Babington.**  
Requisition of land for road making at Shanghai: and Wilkinson estate.  
F1244/342/10 (file).
- Miller & Co., Ltd., J.**  
Enforcement in Germany of a judgment obtained in a British Court. T7750/661/371.  
Arrest of Señor R. Aristiguieta. A7429/7429/47.
- Miller & Co. (Liverpool) Ltd., J.**  
Shipment of flour to Lobito: difficulties regarding clearance.  
W8828/W8033/8033/36 (file).
- Miller & Son, T. R.**  
Managers for UNITED KINGDOM MUTUAL STEAMSHIP ASSURANCE ASSOCIATION (q.v.).
- Millers & Corys Ltd.**  
Repairs to Vice-Consul's residence at St. Vincent. K7093/7093/236 (file).  
Date of Vice-Consul Bernard's resumption of duty at St. Vincent. K1651/1651/236 (file).  
Appointment of Mr. Visger as acting Vice-Consul at St. Vincent. K15247/1651/236.
- Milligan, Sage Henry.**  
Lost passport. T1650/2/378.
- Milliken, C. E.**  
Appointment as member of Governing Body of International Institute of Educational Cinematography, Rome. W2148/162/98.
- Mills, Mrs.**  
Confiscation of property in Vladivostok.  
N4231/4231/38.
- Mills, Edith, Miss.**  
Assistance for. K14259/14259/222.
- Mills, E. W. P., Consul.**  
Life certificates. K2298/2/286.
- Mills, Henry.**  
Deportation from United States.  
T5461/T7209/1/378.
- Mills, James.**  
Deportation from United States.  
T4275/T5051/1/378.
- Mills, Jessie.**  
Deportation from United States.  
T5461/T7209/1/378.
- Mills, J. J. McG., Major.**  
Zacaton Trading Co. A6016/A7490/220/26.
- Mills, Mountford.**  
Bahai petition to League of Nations.  
E5592/936/93.
- Mills, O. L.**  
Under-Secretary of United States Treasury: personality. A5589/A5201/12/45.
- Mills, Violet May.**  
Deportation from United States.  
T5461/T7209/1/378.
- Mills, W. H.**  
Lost passport. T12909/2/378.
- Mills & Black.**  
Import of arms into Portuguese West Africa: issue of British export licence.  
W10313/W10457/107/36.
- Mills, Lockyer, Church & Evill.**  
Maladministration of justice in Abyssinia.  
J79/79/1.
- Millsbaugh, A. C., Dr.**  
Financial adviser to Govt. of Hayti: resignation. A2103/2103/20.
- Milne.**  
French consular agent at Rangoon: resignation. T10677/10677/373.

- Milne, A.**  
Persecution of Jews in Russia. N3478/18/38.  
Anglo-Soviet relations.  
N4295/N4417/N4436/18/38.
- Milne, Alexander and Frank.**  
Return to United States from U.K.  
T13136/13136/378 (file).
- Milne, C. W.**  
Probate fee. K3821/300/210.
- Milne, F.**  
See MILNE, ALEXANDER AND FRANK.
- Milne, G. O. (Field Marshal, Sir).**  
Message from King of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes. C3719/548/92.
- Milne & Co.**  
Activities in Peru. A4137/2406/35.
- Milne, Moser & Sons.**  
Document for legalisation.  
L7552/7552/409 (file).
- Milner, E.**  
Bourse d'étude. L5246/209/405.
- Milner, F., Sir.**  
Assistance for Mr. Grace in his legal action in France. K1703/1703/217 (file).
- Milner, G. R., Rev.**  
Proposed establishment of British vice-consulate at Ypres. K14033/8015/204.
- Milner & Son, J. H.**  
Enquiry regarding address of Polish Legation.  
T704/515/373.
- Milo.**  
Evidence. T5078/5078/371.
- Milojevitich, M. D., Dr. (Miloyevitch).**  
Appointed Yugoslav Minister, Vienna: personality.  
C903/97/92/C897/897/92/C1253/C1836/1253/3.  
Situation in Austria. C8732/149/3.
- Milosavljevitich, S.**  
Serb-Croat-Slovene "ban." C7816/97/92.
- Milovanovitch, M., General.**  
Personality. C3921/2700/92.
- Miloyevitch.**  
See MILOJEVITCH.
- Miloz.**  
Secretary-General of Prefecture of Police of Bucharest: ill-treatment of Jewish prisoner.  
C9206/17/37.
- Milstein, Abraham.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T5096/218/378.
- Milton, Ekaterina.**  
Desire to resume British nationality.  
T11139/T12214/236/378.
- Milton, M., Vice-Consul.**  
Life certificates. K2406/2/286.  
Sick leave: passages: hospital expenses: return date. K521/521/210 (file).
- Milton, Sarah, J.**  
Lost passport. T10200/2/378.
- Milward & Sons, Ltd., H.**  
Estonian duty on fishing tackle. N2687/151/59.
- Mimbelda, P. S.**  
Peruvian Minister at Berne. W976/83/43.
- Mimura, K., Capt.**  
C.V.O. T1795/452/372.
- Minach, Madeleine.**  
Candidate for London University matriculation examination to be held at Constantinople.  
L781/186/405.
- Minari, W. (Chief Officer).**  
Award for life saving services at sea.  
T12346/1720/372.
- Minas Geraes (Brazilian Warship).**  
See VESSELS OF WAR: BRAZILIAN.
- Minato, I.**  
Japanese delegate to conference in London for revision of convention for safety of life at sea. W2538/W2926/42/50.
- Minato, K.**  
Japanese delegate to conference in London for revision of convention for safety of life at sea. W3061/42/50.  
Member of Japanese delegation to London Naval Conference. A8719/30/45.
- Minchen, M.**  
Claim of Guayule Rubber Co. against Mexican Govt. A1398/A1460/2/26.
- Minchin, Garrett & Co.**  
Taking of evidence by H.M. Consul at Funchal.  
T655/655/371 (file).
- Mincoff, C.**  
Death. C3570/311/7.
- Minderhoud, S.**  
Appointment as Pro-Consul at Flushing: signature. K10310/10310/229 (file).  
In charge at Flushing: signature.  
K9010/9010/229 (file).
- Minerals.**  
See MINES AND MINING.
- Miners' Phthisis Board of South Africa.**  
Services of British Consul at Patras on behalf of. K3851/3851/219.  
Responsibility for repatriation of a boy from Cairo to South Africa. L1673/155/405.  
Enquiries regarding, and remittances for, various people in foreign countries.  
L155/155/405 (file).  
Cheques for pensions: Board recommended to send to career Consular officers.  
L7353/155/405.
- Miners' Relief Fund.**  
See CHARITABLE FUNDS: COALFIELDS DISTRESS FUNDS.
- Minerva Motors Société Anonyme.**  
Summons. T7082/7082/371 (file).
- Mines: Explosive.**  
Supply of submarine mines to Soviet Union Govt. by Vickers, Ltd.:  
— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: SOVIET UNION.  
Purchase of submarine mines by Yugoslavia: visit of representative to U.K. to inspect British Mine School. C725/87/92 (file).  
Mined area notified by Hankow authorities during conflict with Nanking in Chinese Civil War. F1664/54/10/F2094/174/10.  
Abolition of International Mine Clearance Committee. W1523/1523/50 (file).
- Mines and Mining.**  
See also OIL AND OILFIELDS.  
COAL.  
ASPHALT.  
CONCESSIONS.  
METALS.

**Mines and Mining (continued).**

Anglo-French co-operation in research for safety in mines: invitations to other Govts.  
L814/814/405 (file).

— Attitude of United States Govt.  
L814/814/405.

Exchange of staff between Mines Dept. and United States Bureau of Mines: facilities for Mr. Shepherd in United States.  
L2014/2014/405 (file).

Examination and qualifications of mining officials in France and Germany: information for Mines Dept. of H.M.G.  
L1326/1326/405 (file).

Feasibility of the certificate in coal mining and the diploma in mining engineering of the Indian School of Mines being recognised as equivalent to the Second Class Coal Mine Managers Certificate and First Class Coal Mine Managers Certificate. L6573/6573/405.

Singapore's control of key mineral resources: article in Foreign Affairs. F3889/3889/61.

Disputed areas in Wa States on Burma-China border: note on mines. F6960/175/10.

— See also WA (STATES).  
BOUNDARIES: BURMA AND CHINA.

**Mines and Mining: Abyssinia.**

Gold mining concession:

— See CONCESSIONS: ABYSSINIA.

Mineral resources of Abyssinia (Near East extract). J3012/3012/1.

**Mines and Mining: Africa.**

Development of Rhodesian copper mines and exclusion of United States participation in control. A1293/1293/45.

Proposed regulation to ensure that copper produced in Northern Rhodesia shall be refined within the British Empire: incidence of the St. Germain-en-Laye Convention: F.O. views. A5165/A7108/44/60.

**Mines and Mining: Africa: Congo, Belgian.**

Development of mineral resources: activities of Union Minière du Haut Katanga and Société Générale des Industries Chimiques au Katanga. W3540/3540/4.

Permission for Mr. Harmer to visit Kipushi mine (Katanga) refused. L7/7/405 (file).

Exploitation of radium by L'Union Minière du Haut-Katanga: extract from Belgian Press: proposal to internationalise.  
L750/750/405 (file).

**Mines and Mining: Africa: Gold Coast.**

Production and export of manganese: figures.  
L4012/4012/405 (file).

**Mines and Mining: Africa, Union of South.**

Facilities for Dr. Victor Zsivny, of Budapest, to study and export minerals, &c.  
L1242/1242/405.

**Mines and Mining: Bolivia.**

Recovery of Wolfram mining property by heirs of late J. Bruce: steps to secure.  
A2493/2493/5 (file).

**Mines and Mining: Brazil.**

Manganese mines in Bahia: development.  
A1114/1114/8.

**Mines and Mining: Chile.**

School of Mines at Copiapo: contributions towards reconstruction following destruction by fire. A1340/1340/9 (file).

**Mines and Mining Colombia.**

Efforts of British and Anglo-Belgian interests to obtain concession for emerald mine.  
A5078/5078/11 (file).

Dispute over El Salto mine between British Platinum & Gold Corporation and Anglo-Colombian Development Co. A3000/3000/11.

**Mines and Mining: France and Colonies.**

Report on mineral resources. L3028/611/405.

**Mines and Mining: Great Britain.**

Facilities for German experts to visit mining districts with view to study nystagmus of miners. L4752/4752/405 (file).

Deposits of beryl and phenacite: enquiry from United States. L3704/3704/405 (file).

Statistics, persons employed, accidents, &c.: information for Czechoslovak Minister.  
L4193/4193/405 (file).

**Mines and Mining: Greece.**

Extension of Anglo-Greek Magnesite Company's lease of mines belonging to Galataki Monastery. C5292/5292/19.

**Mines and Mining: Hejaz.**

Foreign experts for preliminary exploitation of minerals, &c. E6627/6627/91.

**Mines and Mining: Iraq.**

Gold mining activity of Mr. Philby and Mohamed Bassam. E200/200/91.

— Reported concession for exploitation of auriferous rock in Syrian desert.  
E2475/2475/91.

**Mines and Mining: Italy.**

Legislation regarding prospecting for and mining of minerals: classification of lithographic limestone. C8999/8999/22.

Law to facilitate credit for mining industry.  
C5475/68/22.

**Mines and Mining: Japan.**

Report on situation in Hokkaido. F6588/6588/23.

**Mines and Mining: Mexico.**

Mining activity in Guadaluajara district: report by Vice-Consul. A2171/2171/26.

**Mines and Mining: Morocco (French Zone).**

Creation of an official Bureau de Recherches et Participations Minières: copy of dahir: unfair State competition with private enterprise: discrimination in favour of French interests: decision of H.M.G. not to protest.  
W772/772/28 (file).

Law of 8th November, 1929, regulating mining: text. W10985/10985/28.

Mining and mineral prospecting in Eastern Provinces: list of mining companies in active operation. W6711/772/28.

Regulation governing mining operations in part of Grand Atlas added to main zone of security in region of Marrakesh.  
W4735/4735/28.

**Mines and Mining: New Hebrides.**

Regulations respecting mining rights and royalties. L5481/5481/405 (file).

**Mines and Mining: Nicaragua.**

Report on mineral oils and ores on eastern coast: details of gold and silver exported.  
A5369/5369/8.

**Mines and Mining: Norway.**

Closing of mines of Northern Mines, Ltd., at Boasmo and Malmhang by order of Norwegian authorities: alleged differentiation against British subjects. N4652/4652/30.

**Mines and Mining: Persia.**

Report on Mineral Prospecting in Persia, by Mr. Rabino. L2780/2780/405.

**Mines and Mining: Peru.**

Assistance to mining industry by facilitating entry of machinery, &c.:

— See PERU: CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION.

**Mines and Mining: Roumania.**

Modifications to law: appointment of commission. C354/354/37 (file).

— Representations by oil companies. C1877/354/37.

— Views of British oil companies on new law. C2244/C3591/354/37.

— Notes on position by H.M. Representative, Bucharest. C2425/11/37/C3591/354/37.

— F.O. memo.: attitude of Roumanian Liberals towards law. C2603/17/37.

Copy of mining law abrogating law of 1924: views of H.M. Representative, Bucharest, and attitude of oil companies.

C3197/C3370/354/37.

**Mines and Mining: Saar Basin.**

Note for British experts on Committee of Experts on Reparation regarding payments in connexion with re-purchase of mines by Germany. C46/C304/45/18.

Persecution of Saar miners who were formerly "Micum" employees in Ruhr.

C4165/4165/18 (file).

**Mines and Mining: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Regulations applicable within boundaries of pre-war Serbia: stipulations in regard to employment of foreigners. C6262/6262/92.

Mineral concession granted to Smelting and Refining Co. C8013/8013/92 (file).

**Mines and Mining: Siam.**

Report on annual general meeting of Siam Chamber of Mines: difficulties of foreign mining concerns. F4066/4066/40.

**Mines and Mining: Spain.**

Creation of an "Institute of Mining Organisation": functions: copy of decree. W9302/9302/41 (file).

Conditions of labour in mines at Tharsis owned by British company: alleged violation of laws. W3389/3389/41 (file).

**Mines and Mining: Syria.**

Alleged gold discovery in Syrian desert.

E2475/E3626/2475/93.

**Mines and Mining: Transjordan.**

Phosphate mining concession:

— See CONCESSIONS: TRANSJORDAN.

**Mines and Mining: United States.**

Alleged disastrous effect on coal mining industry of importation free of duty of crude petroleum (fuel oil): representations of United Mine Workers of America. A4900/A5076/252/45.

**Mines and Mining: Venezuela.**

Difficulties of Bolivar Venezuela Gold Mines, Ltd. A7130/7130/47.

**Minger, R.**

Election as Swiss Federal councillor.

W11766/197/43/W11338/11338/43.

**Mingfou, T.**

See TAI MING-FOU.

**Minieh: British Consulate Agency.**

Report by Inspector-General. K6039/6039/216.

Leave arrangements. K4774/4774/216 (file).

**Minihan, Margaret.**

Lost passport. T10718/2/373.

**Minimax.**

Manufacture of munitions of war.

C2272/168/18.

Infractions of German war material law.

C2043/168/18.

**Mining Association of Great Britain.**

Italian duty on briquettes. C1182/68/22.

**Mininitsch, G. A.**

Cargo ex s.s. Goldenfels. T183/183/370.

**Ministry of Pensions.**

Complaint against by H.M. Consul-General, Antwerp, in connexion with case of Mr. Alwyne. K13766/8590/204.

**Minitti.**

Appointment as Italian Vice-Consul at Alexandria. E659/659/89.

**Minkoff, C.**

Graeco-Bulgarian negotiations for settlement of outstanding questions. C930/930/7.

**Minna Cords, s.s.**

Collision. K7230/7230/218 (file).

**Minnekeer, Daniel.**

Employed at Belgian Embassy in London: position regarding diplomatic privilege.

T8042/1579/373/T14880/29/373.

**Minnie, A. E.**

Commission rogatoire. T4478/4478/371.

**Minnigan (vessel).**

Liquor smuggler. A2133/25/45.

**Minocheher Hosmusji Vakil.**

See MANEKJI HORMUSJI CHARUCHA.

**Minorca, s.s.**

Agreement. K11361/11361/285 (file).

**Minorescu.**

Roumanian Minister of Foreign Affairs: visit to Warsaw: Polish decoration.

C1813/1813/37.

**Minorette, Mgr.**

Created Cardinal: career. C9222/C9881/315/22.

**Minorities.**

See also ARMENIANS.

ASSYRIANS.

BAHAIS.

JEWS.

LANGUAGES.

TREATIES: MINORITIES.

HOLLAND-AMERICAN COMMITTEE FOR MINORITIES IN EUROPE.

Bulgarian minorities in Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom and Greece:

— See also MACEDONIA.

Imprisonment in Yugoslavia of Nazarene conscientious objectors to military service: legal minute on position under Yugoslav Minorities Treaty and question of petition by H.M.G. to League of Nations.

C89/C1991/89/92.

Treatment of Hungarians in portions of Old Hungary handed over to Roumania and Czechoslovakia. C7485/771/21.



**Minorities (continued).**

Position of Hungarian minorities in the Succession States: question in Hungarian Chamber by Dr. Kenez and speech by Count Bethlen in reply: Czechoslovak reply in Prager Presse. C9713/C9901/771/21.

Extension of obligations imposed by minority treaties: objections raised in speech by Dr. Benes. W7384/185/98.

Lecture by M. Titulesco at Academie Diplomatique, Paris. W2913/185/98.

Article by Mr. J. Ramsay MacDonald in Sunday Times on minorities: foreign Press comments. W5987/W5985/W6071/W5938/W6072/W6104/W6090/W6093/W6101/W6058/W6330/W6331/W6094/185/98.

Minorities questions: Bulgarian Press comments: reference to Press article by Mr. J. Ramsay MacDonald on Bulgarian minorities. W5868/185/98.

Position of White Russian and Ukrainian minorities in Poland and minorities in Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom: memoranda by Mr. C. Malone, M.P. W3994/185/98.

Authoritative account of origin, in Paris in 1919, of the Minorities Treaties: collaboration of Mr. Headlam Morley in production of memo. W2627/W2689/185/98.

Measures for protection of minorities: origin and object of minorities treaties: memo. by Mr. J. W. Headlam Morley. W4864/185/98.

F.O. memo. on history and present position of minorities question. W6248/185/98.

Copy of book by Dr. N. Feinberg, entitled *La question des minorités à la conférence de la Paix de 1919-1920 et l'action juive en faveur de la protection internationale des minorités*. W5637/185/98.

Study of national minorities: lecture by Mr. J. S. Stephens on danger zones of Europe. W6208/185/98.

Article in *Eleftheron Vema* on minorities question, reviewing various policies open to Greece to pursue. W5855/185/98.

Measures for protection of minorities in Europe: suggested formation of a relief commission in United States. W6617/185/98.

Alleged unsympathetic attitude of H.M.G. towards minorities: conversation between Mr. Headlam-Morley and Mr. Cadogan. W1661/185/98.

Polish proposal for conclusion of general convention for protection of minorities by all States members of League of Nations. W1249/W1120/W1768/185/98.

— Deprecated by H.M.G. W1096/W2363/185/98.

— Views of French Govt.: conversation between French Ambassador and Sir A. Chamberlain. W1544/185/98.

**Minorities (Supervision by League of Nations).**

General questions relating to protection of minorities: collection of resolutions and extracts from minutes of League of Nations Council and resolutions and reports adopted by League Assembly. W1590/185/98.

Proposed discussion on protection of minorities by League of Nations Council: creation of Permanent Minorities Commission on analogy of Permanent Mandates Commission: P.Q. W1327/W2676/W3473/185/98.

**Minorities (Supervision by League of Nations) (continued).**

General aims and purposes of minority treaties and treatment of minority petitions by League of Nations Council: Times articles. W1975/185/98.

Resolution of Executive Committee of League of Nations Union urging more effective protection of minorities. W7491/185/98.

Suggestion by Sir W. Dickinson that H.M.G. should insist on League of Nations Council instituting an investigation into minorities question. W6732/185/98.

Memoranda dealing with protection of minorities: list of communications received by League of Nations from non-official organizations. W4142/185/98.

Historical review of measures taken for protection of minorities from time of establishment of League of Nations: second part: Chapter I. W4068/185/98.

Historical statement relating to stipulations concerning the protection of minorities and League of Nations Council procedure Part II. W4424/185/98.

Criticism of League of Nations Minorities policy: article in United States press by Mr. H. Nevinson. W5174/185/98.

— Article in United States press by Brig-General H. J. Reilly. W7681/185/98.

Petitions to League of Nations on behalf of: minutes on procedure in League to determine receivability of. C4444/195/37.

Minorities petitions received by League of Nations: measure of publicity: proposals. W2783/W7470/185/98.

Minority petition to League of Nations by Six Nations, tribe of Indians of Grand River, Ontario: support of Roumania, Czechoslovakia and Poland. W5424/5424/98.

Treatment of minorities petitions to League of Nations: resolution by League of Nations Union. W11136/185/98.

Proposals submitted to League of Nations by Senator Dandurand of Canada for revision of procedure in regard to minorities petitions.

W1320/W376/W385/W1294/W1596/W1679/W1796/W1888/W3785/W7470/185/98.

— P.Q. W1811/185/98.

— Modification of procedure: proposals: memoranda by Sir C. Hurst and Mr. Cadogan. W3104/W3608/W3809/185/98.

— Speech by Mr. L. Wolf at International Conference on minorities. W3143/185/98.

— Memo. by Secretary-General and letter from Jewish Board of Deputies and Anglo-Jewish Association. W3142/185/98.

Treatment of minority petitions by League of Nations: German intention to raise question at 54th session of League Council. W1562/W1928/185/98.

Discussion on minorities treaties at 54th session of League of Nations Council: conversation between Secretary of State and Hungarian Minister, London. C1291/144/37.

— Bulgarian attitude towards question. C1546/1339/7.

— Suggestion that Sir A. Chamberlain should make statement at beginning of Council debate. W1888/185/98.

— Lithuanian request for representation on council. W2009/W2094/W2096/W2140/185/98.

— Decision of committee of jurists: Council under no obligation to invite States subject to Minorities obligations to be represented. W2078/1995/98.

**Minorities (Supervision by League of Nations)**  
(continued).

Discussion on minorities treaties at 54th session of League of Nations Council (continued).

- Appointment of Lithuanian representative. N1521/50/59.

Examination of minorities questions by League of Nations Council during 54th session, March, 1929: list of questions.

- W1367/185/98.
- Observations of Bulgarian Govt. W1807/W3736/185/98.
- Observations of Greek Govt. W1924/185/98.
- Observations of Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt. W1925/W2015/185/98.
- Observations of Lithuanian Govt. W3874/W4385/185/98.
- Observations of Swiss Govt. W3562/185/98.
- Observations of Austrian Govt. W3737/185/98.
- Observations of Estonian Govt. W3738/185/98.
- Observations of Netherland Govt. W3739/185/98.
- Observations of Hungarian Govt. W3740/185/98.
- Observations of Chinese Govt. W3741/185/98.
- Observations of Latvian Govt. W3742/185/98.
- Observations of German Govt. W3787/185/98.
- Identical observations of Czechoslovak, Greek, Polish, Roumanian and Serb-Croat-Slovene Govts. W3803/185/98.
- Observations of Council for rights of Jewish minorities. W3875/185/98.
- Views of certain Hungarian Ministers and Hungarian press comments. W2788/W3006/W3762/185/98.
- Polish press comments. W2507/W2959/185/98.
- Preparation of memo. by five Little Entente Powers for presentation to League Secretariat. W3683/185/98.
- Resolution of Little Entente: text. W5406/185/98.
- Comments by M. Zaleski, Polish Foreign Minister: speech at Warsaw. W2982/185/98.
- Criticism by executive committee of Congress of European Nationalities. W4191/W4287/185/98.
- Policy of H.M. Govt.: P.Q. W2084/185/98.
- Proceedings: minutes of meetings. W2217/W2236/W2194/185/98/W1995/1995/98 (file).
- Instructions to British delegate on Sixth Committee of Tenth Assembly. W9483/185/98.
- Advocacy by Mr. L. Wolf of desirability of including in British delegation to Tenth Assembly of League of Nations of person who is prominently identified with defence of minority rights.** W6664/185/98.
- Procedure for giving effect to League of Nations guarantee of Minorities Treaties and proposals submitted to 54th Session of League Council: observations of Jewish Board of Deputies and Anglo-Jewish Association.** W2394/W2526/W7911/185/98.

**Minorities (Supervision by League of Nations: Examination by Committee of Three).**

Creation of "Committee of Three" to report on proposals of representatives of Canada and Germany: resolution adopted by League Council on March 7th.

- W2626/185/98.
- Meeting in London: date. W2347/W2348/185/98.
- Terms of reference of committee: P.Q. W2424/W2882/185/98.
- Proposals regarding treatment of petitions for consideration of "Committee of Three": resolution by League of Nations Union. W3386/W3716/W3802/185/98.
- Resolution by Women's International League. W3474/185/98.
- Resolution by Women's International League for Peace and Freedom. W3789/K3875/185/98.
- Attitude of Committee towards proposals by Senator Dandurand, French Govt. and Little Entente: P.Q. W4246/185/98.
- Postponement of final decision until September meeting of League Assembly: P.Q. W4247/185/98.
- Report by Committee of Lawyers on proposals which have been rejected by Committee of Three. W4312/185/98.
- Polish enquiry regarding character of report of Committee: conversation between Polish Minister and Sir A. Chamberlain. W4538/185/98.
- Questions to be examined by Committee during 55th Session of League Council at Madrid. W5222/185/98.
- List of Minorities questions to be examined by Committee of Three at 55th Session of League of Nations' Council. W7864/185/98.
- Report of Committee of Three: text. W5013/W5769/W4793/W5915/185/98.
- Discussion on report by League Council at Madrid: abridged report adopted: minutes of meetings. W5685/W5686/W5687/W5610/W5611/W5795/W5911/W5913/W6618/W7871/185/98.
- Publication of report of Committee and recommendations of League Council: P.Q. W7306/185/98.
- Minorities: Albania.**
- Persecution of Christians:
  - See RELIGION: ALBANIA.
- Minorities: Czechoslovakia.**
- Position of German minority: statement by German Members of Chamber. C4559/119/12.
- Press extracts. C3745/119/12.
- Statements by President and M.F.A. C3575/3575/12 (file).
- Minorities: Dantzig.**
- Protection of in Free City: procedure. N3427/3427/55.
- Minorities: Denmark.**
- "The German Minority in South Jutland": pamphlet containing summary of Danish legislation. N5295/N5589/275/15.
- Minorities: Germany.**
- Treatment of: declaration by Association of National Minorities in Germany. W7765/185/98.
- Publication by Danish Slesvig Union of pamphlet "The National Minorities in Germany." N5969/275/15.

**Minorities: Germany (Polish inhabitants of German Upper Silesia).**

See also GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS: POLAND.

Petition from "Union of Poles in Germany" together with German Govt.'s comments thereon regarding use of Polish language in transactions between members of Polish minority and German public officials: proceedings of League of Nations.

C1176/C1873/C1946/C1947/C2690/575/18.

— Similar petition and comments regarding facilities to be granted to minority for exercise of religious observance: proceedings of League of Nations.

C1177/C1871/C1948/575/18.

— Similar petition and comments regarding use of Polish language by children belonging to minority who attend primary schools: proceedings of League of Nations.

C1178/C1872/C4731/C5165/C6511/575/18.

Complaints to League of Nations by Marja Ryborz and Feliks Placzko: proceedings of League. C2385/C4689/C4690/C5163/575/18.

Complaint against a German gendarme petition to League of Nations: German Govt.'s comments: League proceedings.

C2523/C5162/C5454/C6511/575/18.

Language used for education and divine service, petition to League of Nations.

C3674/575/18.

Acquisition of land and property by Polish minorities: League of Nations proceedings.

C7523/C8600/575/18.

Petition to League of Nations from Association of Poles in Germany respecting public security. C7332/575/18.

Attack on Poles by German Nationalists at Oppeln: result of trial.

N2354/257/55/C3219/C7951/575/18.

Petitions from Association of Poles in Germany dealing with anti-Polish manifestations: German Govt.'s observations: proceedings of League.

C6302/C6687/C7332/C7342/C7504/C7522/575/18.

**Minorities: Greece.**

Exchange of populations between Greece and Turkey:

— See MINORITIES: TURKEY.

Treatment of Bulgarian-speaking population: conversation between Sir E. Drummond and MM. Bouroff and Molloff.

C196/196/19.

— Petition to League of Nations by "Zograf" monastery and observations of Greek Govt. C1651/196/19.

— Rejection by M. Venizelos of proposals by M. Bouroff regarding population in Northern Greece: conversation between M. Bouroff and H.M. Representative, Sofia.

C1147/196/19.

Greek orientation of Bulgarian minority in Macedonia. C4311/196/19.

Macedonian: petition to League of Nations by Comité National des Organisations des Emigrés Macédoniens en Bulgarie.

C1684/197/7.

Protection of Russian minorities: petition of Russian Skite, "St. André," at Mount Athos, and observations of Greek Govt.

C1723/1652/19.

— See also RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS: GREECE.

**Minorities: Italy (German speaking inhabitants of South Tyrol).**

Text of speech by Sig. Nitti in 1919 on Italian policy. C343/343/22.

**Minorities: Italy (German speaking inhabitants of South Tyrol) (continued).**

Speech by Governor of Tyrol. C3766/343/22.

Attitude of Signor Mussolini. C3943/343/22.

Language restrictions. C8050/343/22.

Protest against Italian administration addressed to H.M.G.: Austrian attitude: proceedings at meeting of Andreas-Hofer-Bund at Innsbruck. C4532/C4663/C5178/343/22.

Request for audience of Secretary of State for Dr. Rent-Nicolussi on behalf of minorities. C4923/343/22.

Proclamation by Mayor of Bozen regarding printing of notices in German. C5762/343/22.

End of bi-lingual régime in Upper Adige: telegram from Prefect of Bolzano to Signor Mussolini. C7632/343/22.

Conversation between Dr. Wallisch and Signor Mussolini. C9293/343/22.

Article in Der Südtiroler criticising interview with Signor Mussolini. C9852/343/22.

Speech by Dr. Stumpf before Austrian Landtag. C7655/343/22.

**Minorities: Latvia.**

See also LAND: LATVIA.

Discrimination against German minority. (P.Q.). N5580/4118/59.

**Minorities: Lithuania.**

Petitions of persons of Ukrainian and Russian origin in Lithuania to League of Nations, regarding confiscation of land: discussion by League of Nations Council committee at Lugano and communication of committee's decision to M. Voldemaras.

N50/N444/N844/N1678/N1959/N2009/N4435/N4465/50/59.

— Attitude of Lithuanian Govt.

N2009/50/59.

— Inclusion of question in agenda of Council of League: views of H.M. representative, Kovno.

N2464/N2564/N2619/N2659/N2009/50/59.

— Text of petition and observations of Lithuanian Govt.: proceedings of League: report of Committee of Three.

N2680/N2671/N2672/N2763/N2874/N2967/N3198/N4093/50/59.

— Report by Japanese representative.

N6248/50/59.

**Minorities: Poland.**

Petition to League regarding liquidation of property belonging to certain Poles belonging to German minority: list of persons liable to liquidation and inadmissible liquidations executed: proceedings of League.

N2909/N2910/N2969/N3740/N4025/N4024/N4095/N4070/257/55.

Ukrainian minority: petition by Dr. Petroucheytch to League of Nations.

N1496/890/55.

— Petition to the King by Ukrainian independence movement in United States.

N890/890/55.

— Petition to League of Nations by M. Poltaiwei-Ostranica. N1642/890/55.

— Petition to League by certain United States citizens of Ukrainian origin: observations of Polish Govt. N2196/890/55.

Treatment of white Russian and Ukrainian minorities: P.Q. regarding intervention by League of Nations. N1781/890/55.

— Memo. by Mr. J. Beckett, M.P., on condition of minorities.

N2198/N2645/N3451/890/55.



**Minorities: Poland (Upper Silesia).**

Liquidation of property of Germans:

— See also **PROPERTY: POLAND (UPPER SILESIA).**

Stresemann-Zaleski controversy at Lugano: in 1928: extract from Secretary of State's letter to Sir H. Rumbold sent to Sir W. Erskine. N257/257/55.

Reaction in Polish Upper Silesia to Stresemann-Zaleski controversy at Lugano: position of Volksbund: Polish infringements of League of Nations Minorities Convention (reports by Consul Ross and Mr. Savery). N386/257/55.

German minorities: arrest of Chairman of German Volksbund. N1092/N1252/257/55.

— Petition to League of Nations by Volksbund and observations of Polish Govt.: proceedings of League.

N1227/N1500/N1560/N1589/N3393/N3740/257/55.

Petition by Alfons Mrozek to League of Nations regarding his dismissal from work at Dubensko Mine: proceedings of League of Nations. N3392/N4275/257/55.

Petition to League of Nations by Krolewska Hucka Spolka Pieczy respecting passport visa of Sister Klara Heind. N2418/257/55.

Alleged attempt at "Polonisation" of Spolka Bracka at Tarnowski-Gory: petition by Deutscher Volksbund to League: proceedings of League. N3749/N4452/N4429/257/55.

Petition by M. Lubos to League of Nations in connexion with his dismissal from Spolka Bracka because his children were sent to minority school: proceedings of League.

N1226/N1558/N1588/N4276/N4456/N4433/257/55.

Petition by German minority of 10th August, 1929, respecting application of Agrarian Reform Act: alleged discrimination: copy: participation of British representative in examination by League of Nations.

N5324/N6267/257/55.

— P.Q. N5252/E37/55.

— Copy of petition and Polish Govt.'s observations thereon. N5964/257/55.

Dismissal of Germans at Richter pit: petition to League of Nations by M. Wiesner.

N6249/257/55.

Petition to League by Deutscher Volksbund in regard to case of M. Pietsch: proceedings of League.

N2911/N2968/N3999/N4000/N4431/N4453/257/55.

Application of clauses of 1922 Convention: minutes of League of Nations Council.

N2883/N2997/257/55.

Procedure to be applied to petitions from minorities: minutes of League Council.

N3144/257/55.

Minority schools: documents relating to judgment of Permanent Court of International Justice. N672/257/55.

Admission of children to primary minority schools: report by Japanese representative on League of Nations Council submitting jurists' opinion. N1559/257/55.

— Adoption of report by League of Nations Council. N1587/257/55.

Establishment of minority school at Koszecz: petition to League by Deutscher Volksbund and observations of Polish Govt.

N3426/N4277/N4434/N4455/N4432/N4454/257/55.

Polish memo. to League regarding minority school at Brezezinka. N3518/257/55.

**Minorities: Roumania.**See also **JEW: ROUMANIA.**

Expropriation of land of Hungarian optants:

— See **LAND: ROUMANIA.**

Bulgarian minorities in Dobrudja: conversation between Sir E. Drummond and MM. Molloy and Bouroff. C195/195/37.

— Petition to League of Nations from "Comité executif de l'emigration dobroudjaine en Bulgarie" regarding situation in Durostor and Caliacra: observations of Roumanian Govt.: proceedings of League of Nations.

C1648/C3864/C4444/C4775/C6551/C6362/C3863/195/37.

— Prof. Kyroff's petition to League of Nations regarding situation in Durostor and Caliacra and observations of Roumanian Govt. C1649/195/37.

— F.O. memo. on question. C1593/195/37.

— Proceedings of League of Nations.

C2037/C3864/C4444/195/37.

Situation of Bulgarian minority in the Department of Durostor and Caliacra.

C2625/195/37.

Position of Bulgarians living in Bessarabia: petition to League of Nations.

C10014/2836/37.

Situation of Ukrainian minority in Bukovina: language question: petition of Dr. Dutczak to League of Nations and observations of Roumanian Govt. C812/812/37.

— Letter by President of Ukrainian National Council to League commenting on reply of Roumanian Govt. to his original petition.

C1798/812/37.

Credit for minority schools. C5530/2836/37.

Minority school question in Transylvania: intention of Magyar party to appeal to League of Nations failing satisfaction from Roumanian Govt. C2178/2178/37.

Transylvanian minorities: relations with Govt.: attitude towards national celebrations: report by H.M. Consul, Cluj. C2840/2178/37.

In Transylvania and the Banat: position explained in report from Consul Elphick.

C8966/2178/37.

— Hungarian views and criticism of measures of National Peasant Party. C9208/2178/37.

Press article by Mr. Ramsay MacDonald: criticism by Sons of Roumania Association of American Citizens. C5187/2836/37.

Appointment of Government Commission: proceedings. C2836/2836/37.

Situation since advent of National Peasant Govt.: articles in Manchester Guardian and Nation Romaine. C9396/2836/37.

F.O. memo. dealing with position of German and Hungarian minorities and measures taken by National Peasant Govt.

C9826/2836/37.

Chamberlain-Mironescu conversation.

C2589/17/37.

**Minorities: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Imprisonment of Nazarene conscientious objectors to military service:

— See **MILITARY SERVICE: SERB-CROAT-SLOVENE.**

Albanian and Turkish: report by H.M. Representative, Belgrade, on situation of.

C4589/197/77.

Comparative statement showing proportion of schools using minority languages in the Vojvodina before the War and in 1927-28.

C8320/1192/92.



**Minorities: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom** (continued).

Petition to League of Nations by Balkan Committee in London respecting minorities in south of Kingdom: copy of letter of December 15, 1928, from Minorities Section of League to Serb-Croat-Slovene delegation. C243/197/7.

Alleged petition to League of Nations by Macedonian Revolutionary Committee on behalf of Bulgarian minorities: P.Q. C4590/C848/197/7.

Macedonian minority: petition of Balkan Committee to League of Nations: H.M. Representative, Sofia, requests information concerning discussions of League of Nations Committee. C772/197/7.

— Petition to League by Comité National des Organisations des Emigrés Macédoniens en Bulgarie: Yugoslav enquiry as to attitude of F.O. C1683/C3322/197/7.

Macedonian minority: protest meeting at Berovo against propaganda by Macedonian Committee alleging that there is a Bulgarian minority in South Serbia. C2202/197/7.

Treatment of: P.Q. C1192/1192/92.

Treatment of Albanian minorities: allegations by Hassan Prishtina in connexion with education of children, &c.: petition to League of Nations: memo. to League submitted by Yugoslav delegate on situation of Albanian population in Yugoslavia: proceedings of League of Nations and Committee of Three. C1657/1657/92 (file).

**Minorities: Turkey.**

Catholic Armenians:

— See ARMENIANS.

Position under Treaty of Lausanne: summary of action taken by Powers vis-à-vis Turkey: memo. to be written by Mr. Headlam-Morley. E1864/225/44.

Exchange of populations between Greece and Turkey: negotiations for settlement.

E325/E482/225/44.

— Possible breakdown of. E312/92/44.

— Eviction of Greeks from Constantinople. E910/225/44/E904/92/44.

— Views of Greek Govt.: memo. by Greek Minister of Foreign Affairs. E2571/92/44.

— Agreement reached. E3056/225/44.

Turco-Greek commission for exchange of populations: advisory opinion of Permanent Court of International Justice. E966/225/44.

Exchange of populations commission: appointment of neutral member on death of Mr. de Lara.

E5673/E5733/E6534/E6622/E6802/225/44.

Renewal of Turkish persecution of: action against Greek proprietor of newspaper and six Jews accused of making charges against present régime. E3656/E6101/225/44.

**Minors.**

See CHILDREN.

**Minquiers Rocks.**

History of British claim to islets: French infringement of sovereign rights of Crown by leasing land to French national.

W6799/6799/17 (file).

**Min River Conservancy.**

Future control of: arrangement with Fukien authorities. F182/182/10 (file).

**Minto, E.**

Personality. C4650/3068/37.

(H 126)

**Minton, Hollins & Co., Ltd.**

Claim against Argentine Govt. A6558/6558/2.

**Miotla.**

Hromada case. N1734/1734/55.

**Mir, José Queralt.**

Appointed Mexican Consul at Genoa. T2973/T7057/910/373.

**Mir Alam el Hindi.**

See ALAM EL HINDI.

**Mir Ali Ahmad Khan.**

See ALI AHMAD KHAN.

**Miramichi, River.**

Territorial waters at mouth of river: British claim: F.O. memo. N2836/713/38.

**Miramonti, Umberto.**

Illness of The King. T736/3/379.

**Miranda, C. V., Dr.**

Information concerning. A802/224/8.

**Miranda, M. A.**

Interoceanic Railway of Mexico, Ltd. A193/42/26.

**Miranda y de la Rua, L. de.**

Cuban Minister at Brussels: personality. W1181/75/4.

**Mircescu, L.**

Personality. C4650/3068/37.

**Mirhady, F.**

See FAZLALLAH MIRHADY.

**Miriél.**

Memo. on Egyptian taxation proposals. J1251/5/16.

**Mir Mukhtar.**

See MUKHTAR, MIR.

**Mir Mohamed Hasim Khan.**

See MOHAMED HASIM KHAN, MIR.

**Miro, G., Dr.**

Panamanian Minister at Lima: personality. A533/633/35.

**Mirone, s.s.**

Agreement. K4345/4345/285 (file).

**Mironescu, G. G., Prof.**

Roumanian M.F.A.: visit to Prague: speeches. C9654/C10073/718/62.

Visit to Warsaw. N1392/1392/55.

Speech on Roumanian foreign affairs.

C8153/8153/37.

Interview granted to Neues Wiener Journal on Roumanian foreign affairs. C7098/17/37.

Conversation with Secretary of State: F.O. memo. on various topics. C2803/17/37.

Statement on question of restoration of Hungarian monarchy. C1816/109/21.

Declaration on Roumanian foreign policy. C2513/17/37.

Interview with M. Sauerwein in regard to Soviet Union-Roumanian relations, Kellogg Pact and Hungarian optants. C2536/17/37.

Statement on Little Entente Conference, Belgrade: conversation with H.M. Representative, Bucharest. C4099/718/62.

Speech at Tenth Assembly of League of Nations. C7305/17/37.

Speech on relations between Hungary and Roumania. C5089/348/21.

Biography. C2603/17/37.

Personality. C4650/3068/37.

**Mironov, Prof.**

Loan of manuscripts. L62/L480/55/405.

**Mir Saif-ud-din.**

See SAIF-UD-DIN, MIR.

**Mirza, Lazar.**

Iraq passport. T2521/5/378.

**Mir Zaman Khan.**

See ZAMAN KHAN OF KUNAR.

**Miscali.**

See MOHAMED KAZIM MISCALI, HAJI.

**Mischoeff, Hadji.**

See HADJI-MISCHEFF, P.

**Mishrigi, Ghobrial.**

British decoration.  
T12765/T14281/T14574/551/372/T4002/32/372.

**Misiulis.**

Political refugee: extradition from Latvia to Lithuania; appeal from Lithuanian Social Democratic Foreign Organisation to H.M.G.  
N3645/N3709/195/59.

**Miske.**

Activity in China. F6976/6976/10.

**Misley, H.**

Enquiry respecting, by Madrid Chancery.  
L1531/1531/405.

**Misquith, R. E.**

Lost passport. T9643/2/378.

**Misr (Banque).**

See BANKS: BANQUE MISR.

**Missakian, J.**

London representative of Delegation of Armenian Republic. N4217/N4593/4063/38.  
Armenian relief. E5755/1971/44.

**Missik.**

Capture of in Abyssinian raid on Sudan.  
J2969/1/1.

**Missionaries.**

See also CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY, ISLAM.  
Increase of French speaking Canadian Roman Catholic missionaries. C942/727/22.

Italian missionary activity in Malaya and Siam. C6114/116/22.

Area, population, maps, &c., of territory not occupied or reached by missionaries.  
L958/958/405 (file).

Freedom of action for French missionary societies abroad; passage of bill through French Chamber. W2898/W3036/9/17.

**Missionaries (Conference of Missionary Societies).**

Affairs of Egyptian Mission Property Trust:

— See EGYPTIAN MISSION PROPERTY TRUST.

Desecration of grave of Rev. H. Martyn at Tokat. K4283/4283/244.

Disposal of Boxer Indemnity Fund.  
F1950/57/10.

Copy of Chinese law for expropriation of property. F3084/F5731/342/10.

Anti-British propaganda in Chinese schools.  
F6254/F6256/2977/10.

Passport facilities for British missionaries in China. T6443/5223/378.

**Missionaries (International Missionary Council).**

Position of missionaries in Portuguese Africa.  
W10109/W10646/W10984/7880/36.

**Missionaries: Abyssinia.**

Position of Roman Catholic missions: Vatican mission to Abyssinia. J3370/6/1.

**Missionaries: Africa (Cameroons).**

Desire of German Baptist missionaries to return to that part of Cameroons which is under French mandate: H.M.G. not prepared to take any action in matter. W1188/1188/17.

**Missionaries: Africa, Congo, Belgian.**

Criticism in Belgian Press of report of International Congress of Protestant Missionaries, Leopoldville, 1928.  
W9257/W9258/9257/4.

**Missionaries: Africa (Portuguese East and West).**

New law restricting activities of missions: text: representations to Portuguese Govt.  
W7880/7880/36 (file).

— Text of law. W9238/7880/36.

— Action taken by United States Govt.  
W10646/W11970/7880/36.

Missions in Mozambique: report by Senior Protestant Missioner. W11371/7880/36.

Regulations governing activities of missionary societies in Portuguese East Africa: apprehensions of missionaries in Nyassaland regarding change of administration from Companhia do Nyassa to Portuguese Colonial Govt. W8717/7880/36.

Difficulties experienced by representatives of International Holiness Mission in Mozambique: F.O. memo. on ordinances in regard to use of Portuguese language.  
W3566/3566/36 (file).

Hostile attitude of Portuguese authorities in Angola towards missionaries: enquiry by Baptist Missionary Society. W1624/1624/36.

**Missionaries: Africa (Tanganyika).**

Recognition of Society of White Fathers: British representative. W6692/6692/96.

Legislation for control of missionaries in Tanganyika territory.  
T16139/T12210/T12493/T13905/  
T14849/1860/378.

**Missionaries: China.**

Number of British missionaries kidnapped by brigands: P.Q. F3652/2953/10.

Murder of three United States missionaries by bandits near Chenki. F2407/341/10.

Murder of Belgian missionaries by bandits at Patung. F4754/54/10/F5417/5394/10.

Capture of missionaries by brigands at Skekichen: names: measures for protection. F2953/2953/10 (file).

Capture of Rev. H. W. K. Sandy and others.  
F8712/6712/10 (file).

Murder of Father Cloudts. F4455/54/10.

Murder of Father T. P. Leonard.  
F4961/2953/10.

Regulations governing leasing of land by missions: position under Anglo-Chinese treaties. F408/341/10.

Mission property and missionary situation: views of Dr. D. Main. F688/341/10.

Missionary property of Dr. D. Main at Hangchow: negotiations for recovery of.  
F710/F1791/F1990/F2161/341/10.

Regulations regarding mission property: views of Canadian missionary bodies.  
F620/F1080/F1315/341/10.

— Views of Conference of Missionary Society.  
F632/341/10.

— Circular to H.M. Consuls in China.  
F3615/341/10.

**Missionaries: China (continued).**

National Govt. regulations regarding missionary property: enquiries by missionary bodies.

F1629/341/10.

— Question in French Chamber.

F6106/341/10.

Effect of Chinese law for expropriation of private property on missionary property: enquiry by Conference of Missionary Societies.

F3084/342/10.

French Catholic mission property at Canton.

F767/3/10.

Seizure of United Methodist Colleges at Wenchow and Ningpo: consular action to secure release effective. F1283/F1818/341/10.

Return of, to China: United States Consuls authorised to use their discretion in regard to travel and residence in interior.

F341/341/10.

— Sir M. Lampson proposes removal of all restrictions. F1163/F1097/341/10.

Question of financial assistance for missionary societies from Boxer Indemnity Fund: F.O. memo. F1081/57/10.

Report on Shanghai Rickshaw Mission.

F6609/6609/10.

**Missionaries: Ecuador.**

Views of H.M. representative, Quito, on missionary work: British participation.

A5867/2807/54.

**Missionaries: India.**

Attack on priests of Belgian Jesuit Mission in Jashpur State. W4093/4093/4.

**Missionaries: India (Portuguese).**

Expulsion of certain Indian missionaries from Portuguese India. W565/565/36.

**Missionaries: Japan.**

Celebration of anniversary of return of Protestant missionaries: invitation to H.M. Ambassador at Tokyo: political activity of missionaries. F6597/6597/23.

**Missionaries: Persia.**

Attack on party of English missionaries by robbers near Shiraz. E2154/95/34.

**Missionaries: Peru.**

See also RELIGION: PERU.

**Missionaries: Siam.**

Catholic missions: Italian predominance and French decline. F1361/1361/40.

**Missionaries: Sudan.**

Effect of missionary education on natives of Southern Sudan and question of subsidising. J1851/110/16.

**Missions.**

See also MILITARY MISSIONS.

NAVAL MISSIONS.

COMMISSIONS.

VISITS.

Mission of Producers and Exporters of Fruit of Alsace and Lorraine: message from regarding illness of The King. T6138/3/379.

Dispatch of medical mission to Afghanistan by Indian Red Crescent Society.

N2700/2700/97.

Special missions from Honduras, Panama, Salvador and Peru in connection with inauguration of Gen. Moncada as President of Nicaragua: names.

A1625/A1626/A802/224/8.

Special mission of Monsignor Ruffo Scilla from Pope Leo XIII to Queen Victoria, and of Duke of Norfolk from Queen Victoria to The Pope, in 1887: (library memo).

L1094/1094/402.

**Missions: Afghan.**

Despatch by Amir Habibulla of Envoys to London and other European Capitals.

— See AFGHANISTAN: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

**Missions: Belgian.**

To Albania to present King with Order of Leopold. C9907/9444/90.

**Missions: Brazilian.**

History of functions and work of Brazilian Financial Mission in London: question of diplomatic privileges for members of.

T4121/T3248/T3593/29/373.

— List of members. T7350/29/373.

**Missions: British.**

British police mission to Roumania:

— See POLICE, ETC.: ROUMANIA.

Appointment of H.M. Minister as Special Ambassador at inauguration of President of Cuba:

— See CUBA: ADMINISTRATION.

Appointment of H.M. Representative, Lima, as Special Ambassador: connexion with inauguration of President of Peru.

A4135/4135/35 (file).

Proposed air mission to Argentina.

A5704/A5853/5704/2.

Suggested despatch of intellectual mission to Argentina to inaugurate a connexion between respective universities: comments on composition of mission. A8922/3931/51.

British commercial mission to Colombia: proposal by Señor Medina: Department of Overseas Trade and F.O. views on expediency in existing circumstances.

A365/365/11.

Desire of Ecuadorean Govt. to receive British air mission. A1573/1573/54 (file).

Proposed economic mission to Egypt.

J3232/287/16.

Desirability of securing that any air mission to Greece should be British. C6950/6044/19.

Despatch of representative to Mexico for Air Week: question of attachment to British Legation: representative appointed as British Commissioner. A7190/A7627/217/26.

Proposal to send missions to various countries:

P.Q. W11436/11436/50.

**Missions: British (Trade Delegation to Soviet Union).**

— Information for Sir W. Erskine.

N210/125/38.

— Enquiry by Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd.

N288/288/38.

British official representation: P.Q.

N977/288/38.

Views of Swedish Minister in London.

N1102/55/38.

Denial by Avramoff (of Arcos) of all knowledge of. N1191/280/38.

Efforts of Mr. Kuratos and Mr. W. P. Coates to arrange travel and visa questions through Sleeping Car Company.

N1345/18/38.

Interview with Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs for Major Kindersley and Mr. Remnant: latter excluded. N1483/18/38.

United States press cuttings. N2538/18/38.

Meeting at Savoy Hotel, Feb. 5. N1359/18/38.

Account of Meeting of Anglo-Russian Committee on March 6. N1643/18/38.

Efforts of Anglo-Russian Committee to find interested British firms. N1384/125/38.

**Missions: British (Trade Delegation to Soviet Union) (continued).**

- Statement on proceedings of delegation by Chairman of Anglo-Russian Committee: report of delegation: proceedings of Committee. N2975/N3061/N3172/18/38.
- Facilities by H.M.G. (P.Q.). N1585/18/38.
- Representation of Department of Overseas Trade on delegation (P.Q.). N1550/18/38.
- Proceedings of meeting of delegation: objects and arrangements. N1499/18/38.
- Information for The King. N1782/18/38.
- Memo. by Mr. Poliakov. N1902/18/38.
- Position of promised orders in relation to Soviet trade plans for five years. N2120/1566/38.
- Report by Norwegian Minister, Moscow. N2100/18/38.
- Views of delegation on economic development between Great Britain and Soviet Union. N2681/18/38.
- Report of (P.Q.). N3398/18/38.
- Speech by Chairman of Soviet State Bank at reception of delegation. N2288/15/38.
- Record of unofficial meeting held at Soviet Embassy in Paris, 6th January, 1929. N3136/18/38.
- Report of Anglo-Russian Committee on visit. N4364/N4439/N4847/18/38.

**Missions: British (Economic Mission to South America).**

- Proposed commercial mission to Argentina to counteract Hoover mission and foster Anglo-Argentine trade: suggestions regarding composition, &c., of delegation. A408/A1373/A1447/A1501/A1849/A1660/A2491/A2531/A2657/A3232/A3944/52/2.
- Personnel, accommodation, publicity, suggested call at Rio and Santos on returning: instructions to H.M. Ambassador at Buenos Aires. A3035/A3187/A4024/A4762/A5025/52/2.
- Accommodation. A3174/52/2/A3964/A4288/A5328/3931/51.
- Proposed visit to Rio and São Paulo. A3207/A3187/A3334/A3339/A3375/52/2.
- Attitude of President of Argentina. A3321/A3967/52/2.
- Attitude of Brazilian Govt. A3535/A3388/52/2.
- Assistance for Anglo-Argentine Tramways Co. to obtain underground railway concession at Buenos Aires. A2533/1741/2.
- Economic mission to Argentina and Brazil: date of arrival at Rio. A4253/A5549/A5678/3931/51.
- Departure for São Paulo: report on activities by H.M. Consul-General, São Paulo. A6284/A6285/3931/51/A6985/6239/6.
- Report by H.M. Representative, Buenos Aires, on arrival and reception of mission in Argentina. A5928/3931/51.
- Message of thanks from Secretary of State to President of Argentina for manner of reception of mission: reply of President. A6047/A6465/3931/51.
- Advice to members from H.M. Ambassador regarding questions useful to take up. A3331/52/2/A4035/3931/51.
- Unfair incidence of Argentine tariff: possible discussion. A4036/A4469/A5793/3931/51.
- Discussion at inter-departmental meeting at Board of Trade. A3953/3931/51.
- Information regarding comment in United States Press. A3465/52/2/A4582/A4644/3931/51.

**Missions: British (Economic Mission to South America) (continued).**

- Publication of notice in Press. A3388/52/2.
- Suggested appointment of Lord D'Abernon as Special Ambassador: decoration for Argentine President: autograph letter from Prime Minister to President: F.O. views. A4704/A4941/3931/51.
- Formal letter to Lord D'Abernon giving terms of reference, and confirming appointment of mission. A5000/3931/51.
- Consideration of programme: preparatory work. A3612/52/2.
- Views of British Chamber of Commerce in Argentina. A4785/3931/51.
- Consideration of financial facilities in London for Argentina. A3702/52/2.
- Possibility of inclusion of financial expert in mission. A4000/3931/51.
- Presence in Argentina of Sir H. Gibson, President of British Chamber of Commerce. A3856/52/2/A4000/A4168/3931/51.
- Appointment of Argentine and Brazilian liaison officers, collection of useful material by Argentine and Brazilian authorities for facilitation and development of British trade. A3636/A3748/52/2.
- Publication by Albion Publishing Co. of book commemorating visit to Argentina. A6646/6646/2.
- Proposed visit to Mexico. A5639/214/26.
- Prospects of commercial commission visiting Ecuador. A7022/2807/54.
- Proposal to visit Montevideo unofficially. A3703/A3775/52/2/A4759/3931/51.
- Visit to Uruguay: views of Lord D'Abernon on position: Uruguayans propose reciprocal credit agreement. A6094/6094/46 (file).
- Department on which cost will fall, discussion. A2709/A2713/A2968/52/2.
- British press comment at departure of mission. A5277/3931/51.
- Speech of Secretary of State at farewell dinner of Latin American Society: draft. A5027/3931/51.
- Speech read in absence. A5028/3931/51.
- United States press comments. A5848/A6707/3931/51/A6349/52/2.
- Unfavourable or erroneous press comment: steps to counteract if necessary. A4940/A4943/A4944/3931/51.
- Political situation in Argentina critical: effect on mission. A4989/3931/51.
- Proposed lecture by Lord D'Abernon to Argentine Association of English Culture. A4942/3931/51.
- Information (P.Q.). A4925/3931/51.
- Memorandum on events leading to decision to send: its probable effect on trade relations etc.: decision whether change of govt. will affect despatch. A4109/3931/51.
- Mr. Howard Williams to be a member vice Mr. Rowlands: thanks of Board of Trade and F.O.: notice to press. A4459/A4651/A4662/3931/51.
- Visit to Brazil: message of thanks for reception to Brazilian M.F.A.: reply. A6891/A7096/A7482/A8094/6239/6.
- Messages exchanged between Lord D'Abernon and President of Board of Trade on position and progress of negotiations with Brazil. A6296/A6297/A6239/6239/6.
- Information furnished by Embassy at Rio regarding matters likely to interest Brazilians and showing suitable places for visit by mission. A3931/3931/51.



**Missions: British (Economic Mission to South America) (continued).**

Appreciation of H.M. Ambassador at Buenos Aires. A3680/52/2.

Messages exchanged between Lord d'Abernon and President of Board of Trade on position and progress of negotiations with Argentina.

A5834/A5835/A5836/A5894/A5964/A5966/A5837/A5893/A6009/A6048/52/2.

Publication of results of visit to Argentina desired by Argentine President: press communiqué issued by F.O.

A5963/A5966/A5968/A5969/52/2.

— United States press comments.

A6349/52/2.

Chilean attitude towards mission.

A7058/3931/51.

Report of Mission. A7780/52/2.

Departure of Mission from Argentina: appreciation of services. A6010/3931/51.

Memo. detailing activities of Mission in Argentina. A6562/52/2.

— Attitude of Argentine press.

A6604/A6853/52/2.

— Views of Du J. A. Frias on work of Mission. A6828/52/2.

Results of visit of Economic Mission to Brazil: statement made at meeting of Associação Commercial at Rio de Janeiro.

A8360/6239/6.

Visit to Brazil: expenditure on entertainments.

A7677/6239/6.

Report on visit to Brazil: reception at Rio de Janeiro. A7261/6239/6.

Proposed dinner to celebrate return of Mission.

A6912/A7865/A7864/3931/51.

Broadcast talk by Lord d'Abernon: publication in British-South American Trade Annual.

P1539/5/13.

Arrangements for broadcast talk by Lord d'Abernon. P1380/5/150.

Dinner given by Latin American Society to Mission: representation of United Press Associations of America.

P1093/P1116/541/150.

Industrial mission to Argentina under Lord d'Abernon: supply to Buenos Aires of United States press comments.

P774/P949/P758/P969/P1034/P1136/5/150.

Text of speech by Lord d'Abernon before Latin American Society of Great Britain.

P1105/5/150.

Latin American Society's dinner: invitation to Secretary of State: draft speech.

A4873/3931/51.

Argentine press comments. P1504/5/150.

Reports on British diplomatic, commercial diplomatic and consular representation in Uruguay, Brazil and Argentina.

K14841/11/250.

F.O. memo. showing events leading to despatch of mission: its reception and position of negotiations following on its work.

A7314/3931/51.

H.M.G.'s appreciation of services.

A6893/52/2/A7538/A7978/3931/51.

Economic Mission to Argentine: text of draft commercial convention: copy of letters exchanged between Lord d'Abernon and President of Argentina. A5967/A5965/52/2.

— See further under TREATIES: ARGENTINA AND GREAT BRITAIN.

**Missions: British (Economic Mission to South America) (continued).**

Commercial Mission to West Coast of South America: suggestion by British Minister at Lima. A6982/A7552/A8366/A8625/3931/51/A6983/2406/35.

Suggested extension to Chile, or mission at later date. A4771/A5147/3931/51.

Chilean attitude towards despatch of British commercial mission to Chile. A7058/3931/51.

Despatch of Economic Mission to Chile: proposal by Chilean Ambassador in Rome.

A6280/A7552/3931/51.

**Missions: British (Garter Mission to Japan).**

Question of salutes to be accorded to Duke of Gloucester at various ports of call on his way to Japan as head of Garter Mission:

— See SALUTES.

Flag to be flown on P. & O. vessel and H.M. warship carrying Duke of Gloucester to Japan:

— See FLAGS.

Presents for Japanese subjects in connexion with:

— See PRESENTS.

British decorations for Japanese subjects in connexion with:

— See ORDERS, DECORATIONS: BRITISH.

Precedence of Duke of Gloucester as head of Garter Mission at various ports of call en route to Japan:

— See PRECEDENCE.

Decision of Prince of Wales that Duke of Gloucester cannot be spared to go to Japan: suggested alternative arrangements.

T452/T612/452/372.

— Arrangements for Mission to go forward consequent upon improvement of King's health. T737/452/372.

Warrant authorising Duke of Gloucester to represent His Majesty in connexion with Mission. T1320/452/372.

Precedence of Duke of York vis-a-vis the brothers of Emperor of Japan at functions at H.M. Embassy, Tokyo. T4758/452/372.

Arrangement for signature of documents in connexion with Mission by H.M. King George: draft of documents and arrangements for journey to Japan and return of Duke of Gloucester via Canada.

T1246/452/372.

Measurements for preparation of insignia.

T1332/452/372.

Date of investiture. T2227/452/372.

Uniforms to be worn at ceremony.

T2130/452/372.

Names of members of headed by Duke of Gloucester. T1480/452/372.

— Dates of arrival and departure of mission.

T1512/T1683/452/372.

— Period of visit and length of stay of Mission in Tokyo. T1721/452/372.

Enquiry by College of Arms for particulars of personnel in connexion with draft of Ceremonial of Investiture of Emperor of Japan.

T1381/452/372.

— Date to be given to appointment of Emperor of Japan as Knight of the Garter.

T1836/452/372.

H.M.S. Suffolk to convey personnel of Garter Mission to Japan from Hong Kong to Yokohama. T1837/T1683/T2103/452/372.

— Date of departure from Yokohama.

T1955/T5913/452/372.

**Missions: British (Garter Mission to Japan) (continued).**

Arrangements for passage of Duke of Gloucester on return journey from Yokohama to Canada on s.s. Empress of Asia.

T1907/T4844/T4722/452/372.

Names of Japanese officials to be attached to Garter Mission. T1956/452/372.

Prince Chichibu likely to accompany Duke of Gloucester while in Tokyo. T2112/452/372.

Visit of Duke of Gloucester en route to Japan to Straits Settlements, Hong Kong, Ceylon and Aden: arrangements and ceremonies at each place: question of visits by Governors to vessel carrying Duke of Gloucester. T2113/T1944/T2350/452/372.

Itinerary of outward journey to Japan of Mission: ports of call &c.

T2113/T1944/452/372.

— Journey of Mission on s.s. Morea: arrangements. T737/452/372.

— Supply of particulars of itinerary to Japanese Embassy in London.

T3152/452/372.

Number of servants and one courier accompanying mission. T2425/452/372.

— Customs facilities through France for Mission. T2483/T3356/452/372.

Supply of portraits of British Royal Family for distribution in Japan in connexion with Garter Mission. T2650/452/372.

Supply of photographs of Duke of Gloucester to Japanese press. T2482/452/372.

Arrangements for journey en route to Japan: proposed railway journey from Penang to Singapore. T2484/452/372.

Receptions to be accorded to Duke of Gloucester during his visit to Hong Kong and Straits Settlements en route to China: arrangements. T2484/452/372.

Invitation to Duke of Gloucester to balls and luncheons from British communities and ex-servicemen at Yokohama and Kobe.

T2926/452/372.

Ceremony and speeches during stay in Japan: enquiry by Japanese authorities: draft of Duke of Gloucester's address to Emperor on occasion of investiture.

T3016/T3116/T3407/T3952/452/372.

Movements of H.M.S. Suffolk while in Japanese waters in attendance on Duke of Gloucester: question of visit to Kobe.

T3386/452/372.

Journey of Duke of Gloucester to Japan: meeting with Lord Lloyd at Port Said.

T3889/452/372.

Provisional itinerary and programme of events relating to Mission's stay in Japan drawn up by Japanese Govt. T4412/452/372.

Summary of speeches in Japanese Parliament relating to welcome to be given to Duke of Gloucester on arrival in Japan.

T4633/T4412/T3387/T5458/452/372.

Arrival in Tokyo. T5052/452/372.

— Date of ceremony. T5076/452/372.

— Reception accorded to Mission.

T5138/T5399/T5395/452/372.

Messages exchanged between Emperor of Japan and King George on occasion of former's investiture with Order of Garter.

T5190/452/372.

Services rendered by Embassy staff at Tokyo in connexion with preparation for reception in Japan of Garter Mission: H.M. Ambassador's appreciation of. T6974/452/372.

**Missions: British (Garter Mission to Japan) (continued).**

Account of ceremony of investiture of Emperor of Japan with the Order of the Garter: programme of proceedings.

T6991/452/372.

Japanese Govt. request H.M. Representative, Tokyo, to notify foreign representatives that Duke of Gloucester will receive them: position in regard to Soviet Union representative. N1911/N1918/18/38.

Report by Military Attaché to H.M. Embassy, Tokyo, on military arrangements in connexion with arrival of Duke of Gloucester at Tokyo and his visit to Yasukuni shrine.

T6992/452/732.

Question of message from The King to Emperor of Japan regarding reception accorded to Garter Mission. T7327/452/372.

Visit of Duke of Gloucester to Kobe: report on. T7929/452/372.

Visit of Duke of Gloucester to Cavalry School at Narashino: report by Military Attaché to H.M. Embassy, Tokyo. T7931/452/372.

Message of thanks from King George to Emperor of Japan for reception accorded to Garter Mission. T8189/452/372.

Collar of Supreme Order of the Chrysanthemum conferred on Duke of Gloucester by Japanese Emperor. T5324/T11546/452/372.

Silver ornament sent to Duke of Gloucester by Tokyo Students League of Welcome: customs facilities. T14096/14096/379.

Visit of Duke of Gloucester to Canada on return journey. T1246/452/372.

King's appreciation of successful termination of work of Garter Mission.

T11546/452/372.

Official reports on. T11546/452/372.

Report on Duke of Gloucester's visit to Tokyo and narrative of events during tour in Japan: Official printed programme of visit: press comments and photographs: instructions issued to police authorities: list of British and Japanese decorations and presents awarded. T7948/452/372.

Bags made up at Buckingham Palace.

Y365/365/650.

Permission for special correspondents of Japanese news agencies to accompany Mission from Hongkong to Japan.

P502/502/150 (file).

Report on ceremonies, &c., by H.M.S. Suffolk. F4459/4459/23.

**Missions: British (Garter Mission to Japan (1906)).**

Embassy report regarding ceremonies on this occasion. T3685/452/372.

Arrangements made for hoisting of Prince Arthur of Connaught's Standard and reception and salutes to be accorded to him on his journey to Japan with Garter Mission. T1906/452/372.

**Missions: Chilean.**

Visit to Europe with headquarters at London of Chilean Finance Minister, Supt. of nitrate and Director of Budget Office to study nitrate question.

A1650/A2671/1080/9.

— Arrangements for interview with Chancellor of Exchequer, Governor of Bank of England and Messrs. Rothschild.

A2589/A3156/A3191/A3057/1080/9.

— Visit to Europe, China and Japan.

A6956/A7928/1080/9.

**Missions: Chilean (continued).**

Proposed official mission to Great Britain to return visit by Prince of Wales to Chile in 1924; deprecated: H.M. Govt's approval of visit by Chilean Commercial Mission.

A5895/5895/9.

Proposed commercial mission to U.K.: preparatory discussions. A6643/5895/9.

**Missions: Chinese.**

Mission of Chang Tien-chieou to Chinese communities abroad: visa facilities, &c.: itinerary. F660/660/10 (file).

— Visit of Mr. Y. S. Cheng to Siam.

F745/660/10.

**Missions: Colombian.**

Mission to Europe and United States to purchase aircraft and armaments.

A3499/1124/11.

— Arrangements in connexion with visit to Great Britain. A3793/A4219/A4494/1124/11.

**Missions: Costa Rican.**

Mission to resume diplomatic relations with Nicaragua:

— See COSTA RICA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: NICARAGUA.

**Missions: Cuban.**

Reported mission to Europe: enquiry by Messrs. Chance Bros. & Co. A8036/8036/14.

**Missions: Egyptian.**

Mission to the Yemen:

— See IMAM OF SANA'A.

Commercial mission to Germany: names.

J2403/2403/16 (file).

Reported Wafdist mission to U.K. to discuss Anglo-Egyptian treaty proposals.

J3278/5/18.

— See also TREATIES: EGYPT AND GREAT BRITAIN.

**Missions: Indian.**

Govt. of India Trade Mission to various countries: thanks for facilities in Portuguese East Africa. L493/493/405.

**Missions: Japanese.**

Proposed special mission of Prince Takamatsu of Japan to King George in 1930 to return Emperor's thanks for Garter Mission.

T12397/T13471/T13684/T13961/T13614/452/372.

— Position as regards accommodation for Prince at Buckingham Palace: precedents.

T12903/T13644/452/372.

— Question of Princess accompanying him: particulars of his suite: arrangements for notifying Departments concerned.

T14621/T14841/452/372.

Visit to East Africa of a Japanese commercial delegation. L5463/5463/405 (file).

**Missions: Nicaraguan.**

Special mission of Dr. Leonardo Argüello to Guatemala and Salvador to convey thanks for missions to inauguration of President Moncada. A4350/A5757/182/8.

Dr. Enoc Aguado's special mission to Panama: presentation of credentials. A2354/505/32.

**Missions: Papal.**

See first part of heading MISSIONS.

See also VATICAN.

**Missions: Persian.**

Political mission to Yemen. E8541/6541/91.

**Missions: Portuguese.**

Portuguese special mission in U.K.: licence to export war material to Portuguese East Africa. W3115/W3294/W6306/107/38.

**Missions: Soviet Union.**

Trade delegation in Great Britain:

— See LONDON: SOVIET UNION TRADE DELEGATION.

Diplomatic privileges accorded to Trade Delegations in various countries: extracts from various treaties. N2777/2777/38.

Trade mission to Czechoslovakia. C577/577/12.

**Missions: Spanish.**

Air Force mission to Great Britain: dissatisfaction at refusal of special facilities to view Schneider Trophy contest. W8857/8857/41.

**Missions: United States.**

Financial mission to Santo Domingo under General Dawes:

— See SANTO DOMINGO: FINANCES.

Visit of United States business men to Soviet Union:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: SOVIET UNION AND UNITED STATES.

Financial mission to China: lists of members. F669/669/10 (file).

Projected despatch of Commercial Mission to South American countries in 1930.

A8846/3931/51.

United States special missions to Nicaraguan Govt.: precedence of officers commanding Missions. T2658/562/373.

**Missirian Ltd., K.**

Claim against Turkey. E2400/7/44.

**Mississippi Shipping Company.**

Purchase of Gulf Brazil River Plate Line.

A3695/26/45.

**Missleh, B. N. H.**

Palestinian citizenship. T2945/218/378.

**Mitcheline, Shervington.**

Assistance for. K3898/3898/217 (file).

Repatriation. K10964/10964/217 (file).

**Mitchell, A.**

Repatriation. K91/91/299 (file).

**Mitchell, Andrew.**

Deportation from United States.

T7652/1/378.

**Mitchell, Bertha, Mrs.**

See Bowcott, B. E.

**Mitchell, C., Miss.**

Claim against Turkey. E2400/7/44.

**Mitchell, C. L.**

See MITCHELINE, SHERVINGTON.

**Mitchell, C. T.**

Post in Sudan Govt. J2229/J2739/80/16.

**Mitchell, D., Mrs., and W. H.**

Whereabouts of husband.

K12444/12444/245 (file).

**Mitchell, Edith.**

Bigamous marriage. T2305/2305/378.

**Mitchell, Edwin Frederick.**

Deportation from United States.

T3877/T4765/1/378.

**Mitchell, F. A. S.**

Acting Bolivian Consul at Colombo.

T11461/11461/373.

- Mitchell, G. E., Dr.**  
Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.
- Mitchell, Harry.**  
See LIGHTFOOT, S.
- Mitchell, Henry.**  
National status. T8580/8580/378 (file).
- Mitchell, H. H. G.**  
Zanzibar decoration.  
T12373/T12572/T14434/10661/372.
- Mitchell, J., Dr.**  
Appointment as Consular Surgeon at Alexandria. K10473/2263/216.
- Mitchell, James.**  
Refusal of United States authorities to allow landing of in United States.  
T7872/T10252/25/378.
- Mitchell, John, Dr.**  
French decoration. T15057/15057/372.
- Mitchell, J. C.**  
Attestation of passport application forms.  
T5062/2206/378 (file).
- Mitchell, Katie.**  
Lost passport. T9148/2/378.
- Mitchell, L.**  
Egyptian police appointments. J1875/4/16.
- Mitchell, L. B.**  
Swedish Consul at Madras. T4066/4066/373.
- Mitchell, R. G.**  
Repatriation.  
K2234/2284/217 (file)/K8787/8787/216 (file).
- Mitchell, S. Z.**  
Information concerning. A7203/73/45.
- Mitchell, T. O.**  
Claim of Mrs. V. L. Cameron against Mexican Govt. A630/2/26.
- Mitchell, W.**  
Personality. A5813/5052/45.
- Mitchell, W. D.**  
United States Attorney-General: appointment: personality.  
A1657/A5201/A5589/12/45/A5813/5052/45.  
Biographical sketch. A1973/12/45.
- Mitchell, W. E.**  
Bolivian Consul at Colombo. T11461/11461/373.
- Mitchell, W. Foot., Sir.**  
Visit to South America: facilities.  
A7067/7067/51.  
Affairs of Diadema Co. A7711/A8253/6206/2.
- Mitchell, W. H.**  
See MITCHELL, D. (MRS.) AND W. H.
- Mitchell Library (Sydney).**  
See LIBRARIES: AUSTRALIA.
- Mitchells, Ltd.**  
Export of shell steel to China. F2057/120/10.  
Appropriation of cargo of cement at Rio de Janeiro. A5431/5431/6.  
Claim against Empresa de Construcções Návies of Lisbon in respect of steel goods supplied in 1920: action in Portuguese Courts: suggestion that H.M.G. should advance amount in question pending settlement of claim.  
W122/122/36 (file).
- Mitcheson, J. M. L. (Consul).**  
Life certificate. K989/2/286.  
Rent allowance: subletting of house at Bahia during leave: repairs: ownership of electric pump.  
K982/982/206 (file)/K5615/4070/245.  
Leave: transfer to New York: travelling and outfit allowances: signature.  
K98/98/206 (file)/K4921/11/250/  
K11124/11124/245 (file).  
Rent allowance at New York.  
K11637/11637/245 (file).  
Binding of a book. L5901/5901/405 (file).
- Miteff.**  
Personality. C3758/540/7.
- Mitford, B. R.**  
Loss of passport. T4196/2/378.
- Mitford, W. B. J. Osbaldeston-, Lieut.-Col.**  
Departure from Mexico City: appreciation of services. A6478/6478/26.  
Appointment as private Secretary to British Ambassador at Moscow: travel facilities.  
N5505/5150/38.
- Mithal Bhula.**  
Passport facilities. A7274/6/45.
- Mitilineu, C.**  
Roumanian Minister at Vienna: personality.  
C1253/1253/3.
- Mitilineu, J.**  
Personality. C4650/3068/37.
- Mitkoff, Lubomir.**  
Accountant and Archivist at Bulgarian Legation in London. T7349/29/379.
- Mitoszewski, F.**  
Claim against H.M.G. C4001/4001/18 (file).
- Mitrany.**  
Compensation of British landowners by Roumanian Govt. in 1920.  
L6378/6378/402 (file).
- Mitsuaki, T. (Viscount).**  
British decoration. T1795/452/372.
- Mitsui, Baron.**  
Present for. T1795/452/372.
- Mitsui Bussan Kaisha.**  
Creation of a Japanese-Dutch petroleum company. W12156/2163/29.  
Opium shipment. F2711/172/87.  
Group interested in securing Chilean nitrate concession. A2006/1080/9.
- Mittelberger, J. J., Dr.**  
Candidate for Austrian Chancellorship.  
C3056/149/3.  
Appointed Austrian Minister of Finance.  
C3165/C3272/149/3.  
Personality. C8947/1073/3.
- Mittelholzer, W.**  
Flight from Alexandria to Nairobi.  
W10182/10182/43 (file).
- Mitylene: British Vice Consulate.**  
List of Govt. books at. L1806/73/405.
- Miuntsenberg.**  
Member of Presidium of Communist International of Youth. N5687/5687/38.
- Miura.**  
Japanese Delegate to Geneva Red Cross Conference. T7435/T7558/480/377.



**Miura, J.**  
British medal. T1795/452/372.

**Miyawaka.**  
Present for. T1795/452/372.

**Miyazaki, K.**  
British medal. T1795/452/372.

**Miyoshi, S., Lieut.-Commander.**  
O.B.E. T1795/452/372.

**Miy, Warsama.**  
Deportation from Abyssinia. T6326/6326/378.

**Mizota, S.**  
Member of Japanese delegation to London  
Naval Conference. A8719/30/45.

**Mizuno, H.**  
Facilities in U.K. L6610/6610/405 (file).

**Mizuno, Koyosuke, Lieut.-Commander.**  
Member of Prince Takamatsu's Special Mission  
to King George. T14621/452/372.

**Mizwa, S. P.**  
Statement made by Mr. B. Russell regarding  
certain aspects of post war political situa-  
tion in Poland. N4902/4901/55.

**Mizzi, Enrico, Dr.**  
Italian press articles regarding Malta.  
C2220/24/22.

**Mizzi, L. F., Dr.**  
Italian attitude towards Malta: memo.  
C8187/24/27.

**Mlcoch, R.**  
Czechoslovak Minister of Railways.  
C9655/119/12.

**Mlynarski.**  
Appointment as member of Financial Com-  
mittee of League of Nations.  
W2380/57/98.

**M. M. Gardner, Schooner.**  
Liquor smuggler. A2133/25/45.

**Moazzam Khorassani, Serdar.**  
See TRYMOURTACHE.

**Moberley.**  
Address and income of: service in Egypt.  
J1039/1039/16 (file).

**Moberly, F. J., Brigadier General.**  
Official history of the Cameroons campaign.  
L6784/348/405.  
Official History of Military Operations in  
Persia. L348/348/405 (file).

**Mobile: British Vice Consulate.**  
Leave arrangements. K3117/3117/245 (file).  
Agreement and log book of s.s. Benito: report  
on work. K8254/8254/235/K8948/8948/245.

**Mobile & General Insurance Co., Ltd.**  
Case of Dr. E. del Solar of Peruvian Legation.  
T8365/T9062/T9463/T12566/29/373.

**Mobilisation.**  
Reported Turkish mobilisation. E1756/222/44.  
Report by British Military Attaché on indus-  
trial mobilisation scheme of United States  
Army. A3379/1445/45.

United States bill for conscription of men,  
material and industry in event of war:  
authority for secret purchase of naval and  
military material: note and cuttings from  
United States Press. A6104/A4069/1445/45.

**Mobiloil, s.s.**  
Collision. K7599/7599/204 (file).

**Mobsby, S.**  
Arrest in Paraguay on charge of espionage.  
A3176/3176/33 (file).

**Mocha.**  
Proposed erection of buoy at:  
— See LIGHTS AND BUOYS: RED SEA.

**Mochizuki, K.**  
British medal. T1795/452/372.

**Mock, Comdr.**  
Claim against United States Govt. in respect  
of use of invention. A7415/195/45.

**M.O. Crowell, Canadian Schooner.**  
Services rendered by s.s. Tortuguero to.  
T95/95/372.

**Modan Lal Tekko.**  
Activities. A7369/73/45.

**Modern Arms Co.**  
Export of cartridges to Siam. F3314/133/40.

**Modernbau Gesellschaft.**  
Moselle canalisation contract. C639/50/18.

**Modrack, P. S.**  
Consular service appointment. K13714/100/250.

**Modzelewska, Madame.**  
Antiquities at Koszylowie.  
N2434/N3376/448/55.

**Modzelewski, J.**  
Polish Minister at Berne: personality.  
W976/83/43.

**Moeder, C. O.**  
Clerk at Breslau. K2537/64/218.

**Moedulislam Jaluddin Al Husaini.**  
British policy in Afghanistan. N1229/1/97.

**Moellwald, L. von Egger.**  
Austrian Minister at Rome: personality.  
C1338/122/22.

**Moen, H.**  
In charge at Drammen. K8253/8253/230 (file).

**Moeneclaeys, E.**  
Luncheon by H.M.G. to members of Patijn  
Interpretation Commission. C2282/2281/18.

**Moerki, F.**  
Commission rogatoire. T739/738/371.

**Moffat, P.**  
United States delegate to Geneva Red Cross  
Conference. T7435/T6935/T7558/480/377.

**Moffatt, Jay.**  
United States delegate to sixth session of Pre-  
paratory Disarmament Commission.  
W3019/50/98.

**Moffatt, S. H.**  
Police appointments in Egypt. J553/4/16.

**Moffatt, W. A., Rear-Admiral.**  
Member of United States delegation to London  
Naval Conference. A8466/30/45.

**Moffatt, William Walslaw.**  
Deportation from United States. T641/1/378.

**Moffitt, P., Mrs.**  
Application for hospital treatment in U.K.:  
repatriation. K4231/4231/217 (file).

**Moffitt, W. W.**  
See MOFFATT, W. W.

- Mogador: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Increase of allowance: question of coupling with a consular post at Agadir.  
K9360/9360/228 (file).  
Govt. books. L1994/73/405.
- Mogaki, C.**  
Acting Japanese Consul at Colombo.  
T7104/7104/373 (file).
- Mogal Singh.**  
Passport facilities. A3882/6/45.
- Mogi, T. (Paymaster-Com.).**  
Member of Japanese delegation to London Naval Conference. A8719/30/45.
- Mohamed, Allie C.**  
See ALI C. MOHAMED.
- Mohamed (Ghulam).**  
Employment of British Indians in U.K.  
T4032/4032/378.  
Activities in Glasgow. T6004/4032/378.  
Personality. N874/874/97.
- Mohamed (Haji).**  
National status. T11105/11105/378.
- Mohamed (Khan).**  
Chief of Persian Police: dismissal of.  
E6317/6317/34.
- Mohamed (Khan) (Mirza).**  
National status. T11105/11105/378.  
Under Secretary: Afghan Foreign Office.  
N5311/N4849/N4856/N4925/1/97.  
Afghan M.F.A. N403/1/97.  
Personality. N874/874/97.
- Mohamed (Khan) (Sultan).**  
Allegiance to Amir Habibulla Khan.  
N1632/1/97.
- Mohamed Abdul Aziz Dessuki.**  
Blacklisted Egyptian. J664/J1284/5/16.
- Mohamed Abdul Kadir, Sardar.**  
Afghan refugee in Burma: readmission into India. N5233/1/97.
- Mohamed Abdul Khalek El Touby.**  
Facilities in U.K. L7567/7567/405 (file).
- Mohamed Abdulla.**  
Application for Palestinian citizenship.  
T8064/T9091/218/378.
- Mohamed Abdulla Adlan.**  
O.B.E. T4062/T3153/349/372.
- Mohamed Abdul Malek Hamza Bey.**  
Appointed Counsellor of Egyptian Legation in London: personality. T3765/450/373.  
Customs facilities. T11445/T13967/77/373.
- Mohamed Abdul Moneim Riad.**  
Egyptian Delegate to Geneva Red Cross Conference. T7435/T7558/480/377.
- Mohamed Abdul Rahman.**  
Summons. T4191/T4999/T5439/T5765/109/371.
- Mohamed Abdul Raouf.**  
Hejaz mission to Persia. E4088/104/34.  
Proposed appointment as agent of Bin Saud at Bagdad.  
E4917/4917/91 (file)/E5530/5530/91 (file).
- Mohamed Abu Tair.**  
Estate. K5033/5033/205.
- Mohamed Adib (Khan).**  
Movements. N2529/1/97.
- Mohamed Afghani (Khan).**  
Illicit drug traffic. F5897/2866/87.
- Mohamed Afzal (Khan).**  
Activities. N3911/N2497/1/97.  
Personality. N874/874/97.
- Mohamed Ageeb.**  
British decoration. T1419/32/372.
- Mohamed Ahemar (or Ahmad).**  
Murder of, in Cuba. K14286/14286/214.
- Mohamed Ahmad.**  
Activities in United States. K15185/14880/245.
- Mohamed Ahmad.**  
Seaman. T4642/79/378.
- Mohamed Ahmad.**  
Passport. T10368/10368/378 (file).
- Mohamed Ahmad Abdine (Effendi).**  
Appointed Egyptian Consul at Jerusalem.  
T2853/2853/373 (file)/J522/298/16.
- Mohamed Akbar.**  
Passport facilities. A2306/6/45.
- Mohamed Akbar (Khan) (Haji Mirza).**  
Afghan Minister of Commerce.  
N5311/N4925/N4856/1/97.  
Activities. N3916/N4266/N4057/N4229/1/97.  
Emissary of Nadir Khan to Govt. of India.  
N3773/N4057/N4223/1/97.  
Information concerning. N1519/1/97.
- Mohamed Akram.**  
National status. T11105/11105/378.
- Mohamed Akram (Khan).**  
Allegiance to Amir Habibulla Khan: movements. N1632/N2530/1/97.
- Mohamed Ala (Khan).**  
Personality. N874/874/97.
- Mohamed Alam (Khan).**  
Activities. N2160/N3678/1/97.  
Appointed charge of Afghan interests in Soviet Union. N3340/3340/38.
- Mohamed Ali.**  
Egyptian student in U.K. J1643/1197/16.
- Mohamed Ali.**  
Seaman. T4642/79/378.
- Mohamed Ali.**  
Activities in Palestine. T157/157/378.
- Mohamed Ali.**  
Deportation from United States to Aden.  
T1986/T3529/1/378.
- Mohamed Ali.**  
Arrest in United States. K15185/14880/245.
- Mohamed Ali.**  
Passport facilities. A4742/6/45.
- Mohamed Ali (Khan), Mir.**  
Afghan official: detention by Indian police.  
N1377/1/97.  
Arrest at Meerut. N414/1/97.  
Movements. N2529/1/97.
- Mohamed Ali (Khan) (Mirza).**  
National status. T11105/11105/378.

**Mohamed Ali (Prince).**

"Wailing Wall": proposed sale of, to Jews.  
E4557/204/65.

**Mohamed Ali El Abed (Bey).**

Summons. T5830/T6776/109/371.

**Mohamed Ali Farzine (Mirza).**

Appointment as Acting Persian Minister for  
Foreign Affairs. E679/E1210/E1408/96/34.  
— Personality. E2801/98/34.

**Mohamed Ali Feruki.**

Persian Ambassador at Constantinople: per-  
sonality. E903/903/44/E98/98/34.

**Mohamed Ali Serdar.**

Claim against Turkey. E2842/14/44.

**Mohamed Ali Zaza.**

Congratulations to Mr. A. Henderson.  
J2154/5/16.

**Mohamed Aman (Khan).**

Allegiance to Amir Habibulla Khan.  
N1632/1/97.

**Mohamed Amin (Khan).**

Afghan Minister at Berlin: personality.  
C175/175/18.

Allegiance to Amir Habibulla Khan.  
N1632/1/97.

Detention at Harwich of luggage belonging to.  
T10249/1281/373.

Protest against action of H.M.G. towards  
Shuja-ed-Dowleh Khan. T10321/1281/373.

Summons. T10805/T11813/T13040/1281/373.

**Mohamed Amin el Husseini.**

Grand Mufti of Jerusalem:  
— See AMIN EL HUSSEINI.

**Mohamed Aptab Mia.**

Passport facilities. A3881/6/45.

**Mohamed Aslam.**

National status. T11105/11105/378.

**Mohamed Atta.**

Lost passport. T1850/2/378.

**Mohamed Awwad.**

British decoration.  
T1948/551/372/T4452/349/372.

**Mohamed Ayaz.**

National status. T11105/11105/378.

**Mohamed Ayub (Khan).**

Afghan Minister of Justice. N4925/1/97.

Afghan Minister of Finance. N5311/1/97.

**Mohamed Aziz (Khan).**

Appointed Afghan Ambassador at Moscoow.  
N5510/1/97/N5370/5370/97.

**Mohamed Badr.**

See MOHAMED BEDIR.

**Mohamed Baker Behbehoni (Haji).**

Opium shipment. F2711/172/87.

**Mohamed Baluch (Mir).**

Desire to enter South Africa: unacceptable  
conditions imposed by Union Govt.  
W9534/9534/86 (file).

**Mohamed Baraja.**

Estate of. E766/27/91.

**Mohamed Bashir.**

See MOHAMED BESHIR.

**Mohamed Bassom.**

Gold mining concession in Iraq. E200/200/91.

**Mohamed Baydoun.**

Claim for services to H.M.G. during the war.  
K182/182/244 (file).

**Mohamed Bedir (Sheikh el Tayed).**

King's Medal for native chiefs. T13901/551/372.

**Mohamed ben Abd Eluhab Lukasch.**

Semars certificates in Morocco. W10515/298/28. \*

**Mohamed ben Mohamed.**

Seaman. T4642/79/378.

**Mohamed Beshir.**

British decoration.  
T1948/551/372/T4452/349/372/T4002/32/372.

**Mohamed Beshir (Abdur Rahim).**

See ABDUR RAHIM.

**Mohamed Beydoun.**

See MOHAMED BAYDOUN.

**Mohamed bin Abdul Hamid.**

Claim for losses in Syria. E1957/447/89.

**Mohamed bin Abdul Hamid Aghwani.**

Claim against Turkey. E2842/14/44.

**Mohamed bin Farhan.**

Transjordan raids. E3622/63/91.

**Mohamed bin Mustafa Diadin.**

Excluded from Iraq. E15/15/93.

**Mohamed bin Mustafa el Aghwani.**

Claim against Turkey. E2842/14/44.

**Mohamed Borojoerdi (Haji).**

Bombay riots. E1874/1874/34.

**Mohamed Brown.**

Repatriation. K14280/14280/217 (file).

**Mohamed Butta.**

Passport facilities. A1564/6/45.

**Mohamed Chami.**

Illness of The King. T685/T8734/3/379.

**Mohamed Cherif Sabri Bay.**

See MOHAMED SHERIF SABRI BEY.

**Mohamed Dargahi (Khan).**

Dismissal from post of Persian Chief of Police.  
E6782/6317/74.

**Mohamed Diko.**

C.B.E. T14871/349/372.

**Mohamed Effat (Bey).**

Egyptian Chargé d'Affaires at The Hague: per-  
sonality. W330/330/29.

**Mohamed Effendi.**

See MOHAMED ABDULLA ADLAM.  
MOHAMED GUMAA (YUZHASHI).  
MOHAMED NUR-ED-DIN.

**Mohamed Eflatum (Pasha).**

Post in Egyptian Cabinet. G2802/5/16.

**Mohamed Eghi (Ato).**

British decoration.  
T1948/551/372/T4452/T9375/349/372.

**Mohamed el Amin Tيره (Sheikh).**

King's Medal for Native Chiefs.  
T12764/T13441/T14042/551/372.

**Mohamed el Bashir.**

See MOHAMED BESHIR.

**Mohamed el Rauf.**

See MOHAMED ABDUL RAOUF.

- Mohamed Fahmy.**  
Petition: compensation claim. J1599/1599/16.
- Mohamed Fakhri.**  
Oil rights in Iraq. E6467/62/93.
- Mohamed Farid El Far (Effendi).**  
Information concerning. L4177/249/405.
- Mohamed Faruq.**  
Property left in Soviet Union.  
K4238/4238/238 (file)/N718/718/38 (file).
- Mohamed Gabre.**  
Petition. J1708/1708/16.
- Mohamed Ganim.**  
Petition. J1948/1948/16.
- Mohamed Ghaus.**  
Assistance rendered by Soviet Govt.  
N2331/1/97.
- Mohamed Gul Khan.**  
Movements. N4247/N5311/1/97.
- Mohamed Gumaa Yuzbashi.**  
British decoration.  
T8328/T10288/T11464/8328/372.
- Mohamed Habibulla, Sir.**  
Full powers to sign certain League of Nations conventions on behalf of Govt. of India.  
W8346/5754/98.  
Full power to sign on behalf of India the optional clause of Statute of Permanent Court of International Justice.  
W8922/21/98.
- Mohamed Hafiz (Pasha).**  
Appointment on Egyptian Army Council: personality. J3261/3361/16.
- Mohamed Haidar Khan.**  
Personality. N874/874/97.  
Imprisonment in Kabul. N1609/1/97.
- Mohamed Haroun Mohamed Ismail Dehlair.**  
Debt owing to for goods ordered in India from Hejaz. E3757/3757/91.
- Mohamed Hashim (Khan).**  
Information concerning. N1694/1/97.  
Departure from Marseilles for Bombay.  
N911/N930/1/97.  
Grant of British diplomatic visa for India en route to Afghanistan.  
N469/N524/N548/N415/N454/N756/N812/N634/N730/N733/N753/N775/1/97/N4789/N4846/N4242/97.  
Detention by Indian police. N1377/1/97.  
Personality. N874/874/97.  
Movements and activities.  
N1573/N1639/N2919/N2701/N2572/N2699/N2497/1/97.  
Governor of Jalalabad. N4925/N5311/1/97.  
Afghan Prime Minister and Minister of Interior.  
N5311/N4856/N4925/N5476/1/97.  
Candidate for throne of Afghanistan.  
N1780/1/97.  
Movements: flight to India: measures to enforce departure.  
N4211/N4247/N4268/N4307/N4267/N4308/1/97.  
Removal to Quetta by Indian authorities: treated as guest of Govt.  
N4467/N4907/N5098/1/97.  
— Return to Kabul. N5225/1/97.
- Mohamed Hasim (Khan), (Mir).**  
Personality. N874/874/97.
- Mohamed Hassan.**  
Deportation from United States.  
T3195/T4271/1/378.
- Mohamed Hassan.**  
Abduction of from Karachi. E1772/675/91.
- Mohamed Hassan.**  
Passport facilities. A4700/6/45.
- Mohammed Hassan (Mdme. Veuve).**  
Illness of The King. T1036/3/379.
- Mohamed Hassan (alias Mohamed Yakub).**  
Indian in Afghanistan: desire to return to India under pardon. N3460/1/97.
- Mohamed Hassan (Mirza).**  
National status. T11105/11105/378.
- Mohamed Hassan Behbahani.**  
Military equipment for Persia.  
E4607/E5384/202/34.
- Mohamed Hassan bin Abdul Mejid el Aghwani.**  
Debt to H.M.G. for relief in Syria.  
E2332/2332/89 (file).  
Claim v. Turkey. E2842/14/44.
- Mohamed Hassan Jan.**  
Personality. N874/874/97.  
Movements. N2764/N2529/N2527/1/97.
- Mohamed Hassan Mejid el Aghwani.**  
See MOHAMED HASSAN BIN ABDUL MEJID EL AGHWANI.
- Mohamed Hussein.**  
Afghan courier. N774/584/97.
- Mohamed Hussein (Mirza).**  
National status. T11105/11105/378.
- Mohamed Hussein (Khan) (Effendi).**  
Afghan Under-Secretary of Commerce.  
N5311/1/97.
- Mohamed Hussein (Khan), (Mirza).**  
Afghan Under-Secretary of Finance.  
N5311/1/97.
- Mohamed Ibrahim Khan.**  
Personality. N874/874/97.
- Mohamed Id er Rowaf.**  
Hejaz mission to Persia. E3934/3704/91.
- Mohamed Ihsan Khan.**  
Personality. N874/874/97.
- Mohamed Ikilil (Khan).**  
Governor of Badakshan. N4925/N5311/1/97.
- Mohamed Ishaq (Ishaque).**  
Passport facilities. A1980/6/45.
- Mohamed Ishaq (Khan).**  
Allegiance to Amir Habibulla Khan.  
N1632/1/97.
- Mohamed Ishaq (Ishag) (Khan) (and family).**  
Repatriation. K2593/2593/222 (file).
- Mohamed Ismail.**  
Employment of British Indians in U.K.  
T4032/T6004/4032/378.
- Mohamed Ispahani (Mirza).**  
Death. T4069/3628/373.
- Mohamed Jafar.**  
Lost passport. T6999/2/378/T13395/642/378.
- Mohamed Jahangir (Khan) (Khan Sahib).**  
H.M. Consul, Jalalabad: situation in Afghanistan. N1786/1/97.



**Mohamed Jama.**

Application for British passport.  
T11633/11633/378 (file).

**Mohamed Kabir Jan.**

See KABIRULLA JAN.

**Mohamed Kamel (Bey).**

Pan-African Agricultural and Veterinary Conference, Pretoria. L4177/249/405.

**Mohamed Kamel Sarwat (Effendi).**

Facilities in India. L6568/1298/405.

**Mohamed Karim.**

Repatriation from Soviet Union to Iraq.  
N2892/941/38.

**Mohamed Karim (Khan).**

Information concerning. N3767/1/97.  
Visa for India. N961/N993/N2764/1/97.

**Mohamed Kazim Miscalì (Haji).**

Claim against Messrs. Lynch Bros.  
E2805/2805/34 (file).

**Mohamed (Khan).**

See page 1024.

**Mohamed Kuli (Khan).**

National status. T11105/11105/378.

**Mohamed Mahmud (Pasha).**

Death of his father: condolences.  
J214/214/16 (file).

Proposed visits to Europe.  
J822/J1586/J1677/5/16.

— Activity in Rome. J2418/5/16.

Proposed visit to U.K. J1575/985/16.

— Honorary Oxford degree for.  
J1503/985/16.

— Police protection for.  
J1662/J1679/J1730/985/16.

Application for traffic pass.  
T7286/T7754/7059/377.

F.O. conversations on proposed negotiations for Anglo-Egyptian treaty.

J1897/J1898/J1899/5/16.

— See also TREATIES: EGYPT AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Question of H.M.G. supporting him on his return to Egypt with draft Anglo-Egyptian treaty. J2365/J2391/J2396/J2432/5/16.

— Treaty speeches on his return to Egypt.  
J2415/J2537/J2481/5/16.

Views on political situation and prospects of Anglo-Egyptian draft treaty acceptance: conversation with Consul-General Heathcote-Smith at Alexandria. J2608/5/16.

Attitude of King Fuad towards in event of satisfactory Anglo-Egyptian treaty.

J219/J2445/5/16.

Speech before King Fuad on political situation in Egypt. J1417/49/16.

List of political speeches of: publication entitled "The Strong Hand in Egypt."

J1868/J1784/5/16.

Appreciation of his administration in Egypt: views of Mr. H. M. Anthony. J1744/5/16.

— Daily Express interview. J1962/18/16.

— See also EGYPT: ADMINISTRATION.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards Egypt in event of rejection of treaty: letter to Sir R. Lindsay. J2272/5/16.

Demonstrations against in Egypt: Wafd party warned by Sir. P. Loraine: Wafd promise to prevent disorders.

J2769/J2774/J2788/J2751/5/16.

**Mohamed Mahmud (Pasha) (continued).**

Possibility of his resignation: position in view of proposed national conference and Coalition Govt. to consider draft Anglo-Egyptian treaty.

J2457/J2388/J2450/J2311/J2534/J2628/5/16.

— Conversation with Sir P. Loraine.

J2508/5/16.

— Resignation. J2777/5/16.

Letter of resignation: King Fuad's reply.

J2851/5/16.

Resignation: message of sympathy from H.M.G. J2711/J2762/5/16.

British decoration. T11252/11252/372 (file).

Egyptian decoration for: attitude of King Fuad: H.M.G.'s demand. J2275/5/16.

— Political effect of grant of decoration on position of. J3133/5/16.

**Mohamed Mahmud Hassan El Bagouri (Yuzbashi).**

Police training in U.K. L4861/4861/405.

**Mohamed Medani.**

British decoration.

T1948/T2337/T4234/T3655/551/372/  
T4452/349/372.

**Mohamed Mohsin Lutfi.**

Egyptian cadet in U.K. J1901/168/16.

**Mohamed Moosa.**

Passport facilities. A5505/6/45.

**Mohamed Mossadio (Khan).**

Personality. E98/98/34.

**Mohamed Nabavi (Khan): (Mirza).**

Customs facilities. T12389/12389/373.

**Mohamed Nadir (Khan).**

See NADIR (Khan).

**Mohamed Nagi.**

Deportation from United States. T1662/1/373.

**Mohamed Nasir (alias Mohamed Zaman).**

Alleged wrongful arrest at Venice (P.Q.).

K9950/9950/222 (file).

Disposal at Venice. K87/87/222.

**Mohamed Nasir El Ammory.**

Petition. J2638/2638/16.

**Mohamed Nur (Bimbashi).**

British decoration. T12765/551/372.

**Mohamed Nur Ed Din (Effendi).**

British decoration.  
T12765/T14281/T14574/551/372.

**Mohamed Omar.**

Blacklisted Egyptian. J664/5/16.

**Mohamed Omar.**

Effects. N5611/N5956/89/97.

**Mohamed Omar (Khan).**

Afghan refugee in India: disappearance from Allahabad.

N37/N61/N76/N85/N107/N117/N203/N252/  
N688/N1225/N1356/N1788/N2334/N2491/  
N1645/1/97.

Personality. N874/874/97.

Movements of sisters. N2529/1/97.

Surrender to Govt of India after escape from Allahabad. N3901/N3924/1/97.

Hakim-i-Ala and G.O.C. of Gardez.

N5311/1/97.

- Mohamed Osman (Khan).**  
See **MOHAMED USMAN (KHAN).**
- Mohamed Raffi Behbehani.**  
Murder of a Persian girl at Koweit.  
E3868/3868/91.
- Mohamed Rahim.**  
Movements. N2764/1/97.
- Mohamed Ramadan bin Mohamed el Hindi.**  
Claim v. Turkey. E2842/14/44.
- Mohamed Ramazan Ogli and Mohamed Roza Ogli.**  
Repatriation from Soviet Union to Iraq.  
N2892/941/38.
- Mohamed Sadik.**  
Personality. N874/874/97.  
Situation in Afghanistan.  
N3893/N3951/N3917/1/97.  
— Death. N5033/1/97.
- Mohamed Safwat.**  
Egyptian cadet in U.K. J1901/J3594/168/16.
- Mohamed Said (Effendi).**  
Appointment as Egyptian Consul at Naples.  
J522/298/16.
- Mohamed Said Gangoum.**  
Facilities in U.K. L7567/7567/405 (file).
- Mohamed Said Selim, Dr.**  
Facilities in U.K. L7372/7372/405 (file).
- Mohamed Saleh.**  
Communist activities in Netherlands East Indies. W9577/4402/29.
- Mohamed Saleh (Sala).**  
Deportation from United States.  
T3193/1/378.
- Mohamed Saleh (Sali) (alias Hassan).**  
Deportation from United States. T4271/1/378.
- Mohamed Saleh (Salih) Ata.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T4667/T5816/218/378.
- Mohamed Saleh bin Akin.**  
Hejazi killed in Moslem-Hindu riots in Bombay. E866/866/91/E2744/1874/34 etc.
- Mohamed Salem.**  
Summons. T1438/T2118/T2392/T2691/109/371.
- Mohamed Sali (Salih).**  
See **MOHAMED SALEH.**
- Mohamed Sami (Agha).**  
Personality. N874/874/97.
- Mohamed Sami Jan.**  
Movements. N2694/N2529/1/97.
- Mohamed Sarwar (Khan).**  
Allegiance to Amir Habibulla Khan.  
N1632/1/97.  
Visit to Kabul. N4006/4006/97.  
Personality. N874/874/97.
- Mohamed Schayesteh (Khan).**  
Persian chargé d'affaires at Berne.  
W976/83/43.
- Mohamed Sedik (Khan).**  
Activities. N2497/N2922/1/97.
- Mohamed Seeh.**  
Seaman. T4642/79/378.
- Mohamed Selim Aghwani.**  
Claim for losses in Turkey. E8716/E5291/14/44.
- Mohamed Shafik Soliman.**  
Passenger on Soviet Union vessel, Michael Frunze. N5344/2952/38.
- Mohamed Shahbakhteh (Khan) (Sartip).**  
Personality. E98/98/34.
- Mohamed Sherif.**  
Escape from Kabul without British visa: deportation from Peshawar. N1272/N1282/1/97.
- Mohamed Sherif Sabri (Bey).**  
Appointment as Under-Secretary in Egyptian Ministry of Foreign Affairs. J3354/5/16.
- Mohamed Shuray.**  
Claim against Turkey. E2842/14/44.
- Mohamed Siddiq.**  
Activities. N2494/N3586/1/97.  
Personality. N4645/874/97.
- Mohamed Sirry (Effendi).**  
Appointment as Egyptian Consul at Beirut.  
J522/298/16.
- Mohamed Soliman (Pasha).**  
Death of: condolences. J214/214/16 (file).
- Mohamed Soubhi bin Abdulla el Aghwani.**  
Claim against Turkey. E2842/14/44.
- Mohamed Taghi (Khan).**  
Persian student in U.K. E5184/5184/34.
- Mohamed Tahir Belvi.**  
Excluded from Iraq. E15/15/93.
- Mohamed Taj Sardar Sanjerani (Khan).**  
Claim to property in Persia. E1604/1604/34.
- Mohamed Tayer.**  
Arms for Palestine. E4522/4198/65.
- Mohamed Teqi Kush Begi.**  
Application for visa for journey through India en route to Afghanistan refused.  
N4712/4242/97.
- Mohamed Tewfik Mouden al Faroon.**  
Illness of The King. T980/3/379.
- Mohamed Tewfik Mulki (Haji).**  
Excluded from Iraq. E15/15/93.
- Mohamed Umar (Khan).**  
See **MOHAMED OMAR (KHAN).**
- Mohamed Usman (Pat Wade).**  
See **WADE, PAT.**
- Mohamed Usman (Khan) (Aqai).**  
Appointed Afghan Consul-General in India.  
T531/T14077/531/373.
- Mohamed Wali (Khan).**  
Signature of manifesto acknowledging Habibulla as Amir of Afghanistan: thanked by Habibulla for arms. N1116/1/97.
- Mohamed Yakub.**  
Amanulla's minister at court at Kandahar: family accompanying Ghulam Sadiq to Herat. N1105/1/97.  
Jewels and gold found concealed in house of.  
N1116/1/97.  
Movements. N2529/1/97.  
Personality. N2527/1/97.  
Activities. N3916/1/97.  
Governor of Kabul. N5476/1/97.
- Mohamed Yakub (alias Mohamed Hassan).**  
See **MOHAMED HASSAN.**
- Mohamed Yasin.**  
Appointed Afghan Trade Agent at Chaman.  
N3905/1/97.
- Mohamed Yateen.**  
Treatment at Bahrein. E4943/33/34.

**Mohamed Yunus (Khan).**

Request by Shuja-ed-Dowleh Khan for arrest of. T8819/1281/373

Interview at F.O. on advisability of taking charge of Afghan Legation in London. N915/1/97.

In charge of Afghan Legation in London: position as regards recognition by H.M.G. T1712/T3464/T3658/T3823/T3959/T5083/T8894/T8746/T8592/T9039/T9511/T8981/T10026/T10255/1281/373.

Statement to press regarding affairs of Afghan Legation in London. T12194/1281/373.

Invitations to Court. T6222/T6511/2801/379.

**Summons.**

T10805/T11813/T11796/T12660/T13040/1281/373.

Views on situation in Afghanistan. N2187/1/97. Property of Afghan Legation, London. N3223/3223/97.

Position of in view of appointment of Afghan Minister at London. N5332/5054/97.

Return to Afghan Legation premises in London. T10141/1281/373.

Personality. N874/874/97.

**Mohamed Zaman.**

See MOHAMED NASIR.

**Mohammerah.**

Position of Bahreinis in: alleged forcible Persian registration, &c. E4260/E5068/E4846/33/91.

— See also BAHREIN.

Communist disturbances in: approval of action of British Consular officers: situation reports. E3338/E3549/E4121/E5167/99/34.

Treatment of Iraqis in. E5155/150/93.

— Note to Persian Govt. E6474/3303/34.

**Mohammerah, Sheikh of.**

Affairs of: proposed return of his property by Persian Govt. E100/100/34 (file).

Immunity from taxation of date gardens of: position in international law and responsibility of H.M.G. under Anglo-Iraq Treaty. E1358/1358/93 (file).

**Mohammerah: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave arrangements: proposal to repost Dr. Lincoln as Vice-Consul on his return from leave: emoluments. K16/16/234 (file).

Question of transfer of Consulate from Ahwaz. K603/603/234 (file).

Question of extra remuneration for Consular clerks at in connexion with issue of visas for Iraq for pilgrims. T5888/1848/378.

Friction with local Persian authorities. E4703/4706/34 (file).

Action of Consul during disturbances at Abadan: his connexion with Anglo-Persian Oil Co.: views of senior naval officer in Persian Gulf. E5167/99/34.

Responsibility of Vice-Consul to Govt. of India, instead of F.O., for all matters of naval reporting: supply of naval intelligence documents. W4213/1606/50.

Govt. books at. L1160/73/405.

Transfer of Hertzsletts Commercial Treaties and British and Foreign State papers to Ahwaz. L1924/431/405.

**Mohammerah: Iraqi Consulate.**

Proposed appointment of Consul to protect interests of Iraqis. E5155/150/93.

**Mohandas Khanchand.**

Passport facilities. A2521/6/45.

**Moharam Haggi Abou Gabil.**

Illness of the King: message of sympathy. T735/T2051/T3603/3/379.

**Mohendra Partap.**

See MAHENDRA PRATAP.

**Mohi (Sheikh).**

Extradition from Iraq to Persia. T1357/634/374.

**Mohieddin Pasha.**

Turkish Minister at Cairo: report on. J455/171/16.

**Mohn, P.**

Activities in Afghanistan. N1429/1429/97.

**Mohr, Hans B. B.**

O.B.E. T5238/T3153/T12640/T13680/T14975/349/372.

**Mohr, O. C.**

Danish Minister at Constantinople: personality. E903/903/44.

**Mohrke, E.**

Return of MSS. to India Office. L295/L528/55/405.

**Mohsin al Abchal.**

Extradition. T849/634/374.

**Mohsin Khan Ansari.**

Of Perso-Turkish Boundary Commission. E3666/279/34.

**Mohsin (Mohssen) Khan Atabeki.**

See ATABEKI.

**Mohhtesham-es-Sultaneh.**

See HASSAN KHAN ISFANDIARI (MIRZA).

**Moin-el-Vezareh.**

See HUSSEIN KHAN ALA (MIRZA).

**Moir, G.**

Appointments in Egyptian police. J107/4/16.

**Moir, J. W.**

Decoration for services in Nyasaland. L1000/1000/405.

**Moir, S. J., Flying Officer.**

Aircraft flight from Great Britain to Australia. W1360/1360/50 (file)/W924/246/50. Flight to Bengasi. J885/23/66.

**Moisaki, S. D.**

Claim against Turkey. E2400/7/44.

**Mojave, United States coastguard cutter.**

Assistance to disabled British s.s. Silvermanple. A1431/1431/45 (file).

**Mokalla.**

Situation at: report on visit by H.M.S. Emerald and H.M.S. Clematis. E810/24/91.

**Mokalla, Sultan of.**

Repayment of H.M.G.'s loan to. E1540/1540/91.

**Mokpo (Korea).**

Development of. F3552/868/10.

**Mola, General.**

Personality. W5004/1711/28.

**Molasses.**

Duty-free admission into Grenada: — See GRENADA: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

**Moldenhauer, Dr.**

German Minister of Commerce, Economics and Finance. C8554/C8707/C9948/299/18.

— Career. C10099/299/18.

- Mole, C. F.**  
Swiss Legation household. T3812/3125/373.
- Mole, R. H., Dr.**  
Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.
- Molengraaff, G. A. F., Dr.**  
Netherlands delegate to International Geological Congress at Pretoria. L721/611/405.
- Molesworth, R., Sir.**  
Photographs of: information for Danish Legation. P1845/33/150.
- Molina, A. Quiñonez, Dr.**  
Alleged implication in plot to assassinate Salvadorean President. A2738/2056/8.
- Molina, L., Dr.**  
Author of Guide to Buenos Aires. P1834/1834/150.
- Molina, Victor M.**  
Appointed Argentine Consul at Calcutta. T9444/T13653/9107/373.
- Molinari, D. L. (Senator).**  
Views regarding attitude of President-elect Hoover towards Great Britain. A409/124/51.  
Conversation with H.M. Ambassador at Buenos Aires on United States financial penetration and desire of Argentine Govt. to prevent domination. A3752/52/2.  
Argentine President's assistance for British railway interests in Argentina. A3209/A3329/52/2.
- Molinas, Manuel.**  
Appointed Acting Peruvian Consul at Newcastle, New South Wales. T8703/8703/373.
- Molinet, E., General.**  
Cuban Minister of Agriculture and Commerce. A4226/1448/14.
- Moll, Dorothy, Mrs.**  
Activities in Liberia, transmission of Liberian Presidents speech to Congress. A542/542/24/A233/186/24.
- Molland L. V.**  
Nanking claim. F1610/1/10.
- Mollendo: Chilean Consulate.**  
Creation. A968/968/9.
- Moller, Eric.**  
Appointment as Soviet shipping agent at Shanghai. F3254/3254/10 (file).  
— Activity in connection with transfer of ships to British flag. F4111/4111/10 (file).
- Möller, R.**  
First Secretary at Estonian Legation in London and Consul-General. T7490/29/373.  
Acting Estonian Chargé d'Affaires in London. T664/T12750/T13460/T14381/664/373.
- Molloff, Boris and Hristaki.**  
Attempt on life of Bulgarian President of Council: sentence. C8505/197/7.
- Molloff, V.**  
Conversation with Sir E. Drummond on Bulgarian foreign relations. C196/196/19/C197/197/7/C205/29/7/C195/195/37.  
Bulgarian reparation payments: conversation with Mr. Waley. C9871/155/7.  
Alleged promise to French Govt. regarding allocation of orders under Bulgarian reconstruction loan. C2614/C3131/C3748/C4193/C4445/1412/7.
- Molloff, V. (continued).**  
Photographs of Yugoslav-Bulgarian frontier. C5746/197/7.  
Visit to European capitals in connexion with Bulgarian reparation. C9235/155/7.  
— Visit to London. C9679/C9719/155/7.  
Personality. C3758/540/7.
- Moloney, J. J.**  
Appointed Greek Consular Agent at Newcastle (N.S. Wales). T10047/10045/373.
- Molony, Francis Arthur, Col.**  
Lost passport. T4947/2/378.
- Molotov, V. M.**  
Soviet official. N2740/55/38.  
Connexion with Third International. N5416/5416/38.  
Statement in International Press correspondence respecting Anglo-Soviet relations. N4390/18/38.  
Member of Presidium of Communist International of Youth. N5687/5687/38.  
Member of Central Executive Committee of Soviet Union. N2930/55/38.
- Molson, H., Col.**  
Visit to Mexico. A7761/7761/26.
- Molyneux, Edward H.**  
French decoration. T8205/T8920/366/372.
- Molyneux, F. M., Dr.**  
Assault by French native labour recruiting agent in New Hebrides: incident arising out of illegal recruitment of native woman. W406/16/17.
- Mombasa: Foreign Consulates.**  
Belgian: appointment. T15087/15087/373.  
Desire of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., for establishment of Brazilian Consulate at. A379/A750/379/6.
- Mombassa, s.s.**  
Seizure of goods ex. T13103/13103/370 (file).
- Mombello, Ettore Sommati di, Capt. Count.**  
Italian Naval Attaché in London. T773/773/373.  
Customs facilities. T178/T179/T3876/T7295/T14390/140/373.  
Address. T3257/773/373.  
Rates. T12103/773/373.  
Telephonic address. T3410/773/373.
- Mom Chao . . .**  
See RANGSIYAKARA ABHAKARA (MOM CHAO).  
SAMORABANTHERNG (MOM CHAO).
- Momchiloff.**  
Brochure dealing with financial situation in Bulgaria. C7716/1412/7.
- Momchilovitch, M.**  
Appointed Commissary for Skopje region. C903/97/92.
- Momluang Pin Malakul na Ayudhya.**  
See PIN MALAKUL NA AYUDHYA (MOMLUANG).
- Momtchiloff.**  
See MOMCHILOFF.
- Monaco.**  
Disturbances: report by H.M. Consul, Nice. W3888/3888/17.  
Vice-Consul to avoid becoming involved in election matters. K896/896/217.



**Monaco: British Vice-Consulate.**

Resignation of Pro-Consul Dallaghan: appointment of Mr. Henry. K4001/4001/217 (file).

Leave arrangements. K7217/7217/217 (file).

Complaint against Vice-Consul Ainslie. K10269/10269/217 (file).

Removal: telephone not chargeable to public funds: request for increase of fee allowance. K2414/2414/217 (file).

Vice-Consul permitted to trade. K14211/2414/217.

**Monagas, s.s.**

Agreement. K5905/5905/285 (file).

**Monaghan, G.**

Address of Rev. Kissack. K3173/3173/229 (file).

**Monahan, F.**

Lost passport. T7589/2/378.

**Monahan, J. H.**

Reparation award: recovery of advance. K12634/159/244.

**Monard, A.**

Member of Swiss scientific expedition to Portuguese West Africa. W3003/3003/36.

**Monastir.**

Establishment of an Albanian vice-consulate at. C6760/1365/90.

**Moncada, J. M., General.**

Elected President of Nicaragua. A1623/224/8.

Inauguration: summary of speech. A595/A1628/224/8.

Greetings to the King. T130/22/379.

Speech at celebration of anniversary of independence of Central America. A7231/7231/8.

Election to Presidency of Republic of Nicaragua: letter to the King and reply. T8112/T12474/8112/379.

**Monchicourt.**

Author of book on nationality question in Tunis entitled "Sur les Traces de Rodd Balek." W5165/388/17.

**Monck, J.**

To attend Requiem Mass in London for late Queen Maria Christine of Spain. T1655/1482/379.

**Monck-Mason, A.**

See MASON, A. MONCK.

**Mond, Alfred, Sir.**

See MELCHETT, LORD.

**Mond, E., Mrs.**

Belgian decoration. T13429/13429/372.

**Mond, Robert Ludwig.**

French decoration. T1731/T1838/T2341/T13908/T14772/366/372.

**Mond Nickel Co., Ltd.**

Supply of nickel to Soviet Union Govt. N8409/3409/38.

**Mondol.**

See ACKOURI MONDOL.

MOWLA BOKSH MONDOL.

TINKARI MONDOL.

**Mondrup, C. I.**

Icelandic delegate to Postal Union Congress, London. W2736/217/50.

International Oder Commission. C3837/3837/96.

**Money.**

See CURRENCY.

**Money Orders and Postal Orders.**

International Agreements relating to:

— See also TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND ROUMANIA.

TREATIES: FRANCE AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Liberian indebtedness to British General Post Office in respect of adverse balance Money Order Service:

— See POSTS AND POSTAGE.

Belgian regulations governing express and telegraph money orders. W70/70/4.

Exchange of money orders between Great Britain and Indo-China: French decree. T1250/1250/382.

**Monfried, H. de.**

Illicit drug activity of: desire of Governor of French Somaliland to counteract: his relations with French officials: F.O. memo. by Mr. Waterlow: copy of his dossier for Governor. J262/262/1 (file).

Illicit drug activity of, discussed by Opium Advisory Committee. F1260/1260/87.

— Movements in Abyssinia. F2774/1260/87.

**Monge, C., Major.**

Peruvian delegate to Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, London.

W4002/W3867/W4699/194/94.

**Mong Mit: Sawbwa of.**

Visit to U.K.: question of presentation to His Majesty. T3145/3145/379.

**Mongolia.**

Status of Outer Mongolia: question of appointing a British Consul at Urga.

F3580/3580/10 (file).

Soviet activity in Outer Mongolia: growth of Soviet power. F2891/F3015/F3331/302/10.

Situation in Barga: district organised on Soviet lines: situation reports.

F1314/1314/10 (file).

— Report by British Military Attaché on recent rising. F1775/1314/10.

Situation and Soviet influence in: report on tour by General Chien Meng-tsai.

F885/2/10.

Report on tour by Student Interpreter Scott to Chahar (Inner Mongolia). F3060/3060/10.

Position of German traders in. F6645/3580/10.

**Moniz de Aragao, José de Lima.**

Brazilian Minister to Denmark: presentation of credentials. N5830/138/15.

**Monk: Santiago.**

Customs facilities. T8368/529/373.

**Monk & Sons, John.**

Struma valley drainage contract. C1125/C1452/331/19.

**Monkhouse, M. K.**

Anti-religious campaign in Soviet Union. N5617/N5938/2264/38.

**Monné, N.**

Illness of The King. T336/3/379.

**Monohan, Scotty.**

See DUKE, THOMAS.

**Monopolies.**

See also INSURANCE.

MATCHES.

OIL AND OILFIELDS.

Regulations in various countries regarding exclusion of foreigners from management of national monopolies, etc.: Department of Overseas Trade circular. A5495/528/26.

**Monopolies: Albania.**

See also EXPLOSIVES.

Albanian National Brewery:

— See LIQUOR: ALBANIA.

**Monopolies: Argentina.**

See OIL AND OILFIELDS: ARGENTINA.

**Monopolies: China.**Creation of an acid monopoly at Foochow.  
F40/11/10.**Monopolies: Greece.**Proposed abolition of kerosene monopoly:  
Greek application to International Financial Commission. C655/655/19.**Monopolies: Italy.**

See OIL AND OILFIELDS: ITALY.

**Monopolies: Lithuania.**Grant of match monopoly to Swedish Match  
Trust in return for loan.  
N5113/5113/59 (file).**Monopolies: Norway.**

See CEREALS: NORWAY.

LIQUOR: NORWAY.

**Monopolies: Persia.**Views of Persian Minister of Court on definition  
of a monopoly: proposed Swedish  
match monopoly. E2331/192/34.Projected tobacco monopoly.  
E1388/1388/34 (file).**Monopolies: Peru.**For distillation of coal and for manufacture of  
brass, &c., and plated goods, granted to  
two Peruvians. A2393/535/35.Grant of monopoly for manufacture of auto-  
mobile tyres: habit of authorities in grant-  
ing monopolies followed by increased  
customs duties: case of manufacture of  
sacks. A535/535/35.**Monopolies: Poland.**

See TOBACCO: POLAND.

**Monopolies: Roumania.**Creation of Monopolies Institute: law.  
C1268/C1448/C2660/11/37.Swedish Match Trust granted match monopoly.  
C52/C709/C1448/11/37.Report of "Caisse Autonome des Monopoles de  
L'Etat." C7478/11/37.**Monopolies: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**See also OIL AND OILFIELDS: SERB-CROAT-  
SLOVENE KINGDOM.**Monopolies: Spain.**

Nationalisation of insurance business:

— See INSURANCE: SPAIN.

Control of export of fruit from Canary Islands  
by Camera de la Exportacion Agricola.  
W9957/9957/41.

Proposed stevedoring monopoly. W922/922/41.

**Monopolies: Syria.**Alexandretta port monopoly: position under  
the Mandate. E366/366/89.**\* Monopolies: Venezuela.**

Match monopoly.

— See MATCHES: VENEZUELA.

**Monrad-Hansen, K. A.**

See HANSEN, K. A. MONRAD.

**Monroe Doctrine.**Reservations in multilateral treaty for renuncia-  
tion of war.— See PEACE (MULTILATERAL TREATY RENOUNC-  
ING WAR: UNITED STATES RATIFICATION).Resolution regarding doctrine put forward by  
Argentine delegation to Madrid conference  
of International Federation of League of  
Nations Societies. A3451/544/51.Article by Sir A. T. Wilson on Monroe Doctrine  
and Latin-American States. A2746/544/51.Responsibility of United States Govt. under  
doctrine for protection of lives and prop-  
erties of non-United States nationals during  
civil disturbances in Central America:  
(P.Q.). A7652/224/8.Bulletin issued by Foreign Policy Association  
"The Monroe Doctrine and Latin  
America": statement by Senator Borah on  
position of Doctrine in relation to League  
of Nations intervention in South America.  
A1770/544/51.Memorandum prepared by Mr. Reuben Clark:  
question whether it will be published:  
United States press extracts.  
A2869/544/51.United State Department said to be consider-  
ing publication of treatise on doctrine re-  
cently prepared: comment on definition of  
United States policy regarding Monroe doc-  
trine and with regard to Caribbean and  
Isthmus. A3127/544/51.Right of League of Nations to intervene in  
disputes in South America: Bolivian views.  
A2818/544/51.Important pronouncements by United States  
statesmen since first enunciation by Presi-  
dent Monroe: F.O. Library memo.  
A3685/544/51.Attack on, by Señor Francisco Garcia Calderon.  
A944/363/51.Interpretation in report of United States  
Senate Foreign Relations Committee on the  
General Pact for Renunciation of War: re-  
turn to original scope: conversation be-  
tween H.M. Ambassador and United States  
Secretary of State. A671/544/51.— Press comment on interpretation.  
A871/544/51.Examination of current changes in policy: press  
article by Professor S. de Madariaga.  
A1011/544/51.— Lecture on doctrine before Foreign Policy  
Association. A544/544/51.Latin American criticism: article from Current  
History. A239/239/51.Suggestion that South American States repre-  
sented on League of Nations be invited to  
define their views on Monroe Doctrine:  
F.O. views. A2197/544/51.Interpretation: statement by Sir A. Chamber-  
lain in House of Commons: misquotation by  
United Press Association of America.  
P244/5/150.**Monrovia: British Legation and Consulate-  
General.**

Account current. K1526/1526/224 (file).

Custody of cyphers. Y572/1/650.

Engagement of Mr. W. C. Labor as clerk at.  
K14436/714/224.

Inspector-General's report. K14163/714/224.

Motor hire. K714/714/204 (file).

Flags. K14992/14992/224.

Remittances to F.O. K8932/K12304/1526/224.

"A Guide to Diplomatic Procedure": copy  
for. L5586/5586/405 (file).

Navy list. L8092/5586/405.

Books of reference. L7416/5586/405.

List of Govt. books at. L825/L1871/73/405.

**Monrovia: Spanish Consulate.**

Appointment of Señor Gonzalez as Consul:  
H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at Monrovia asked  
by Spanish Govt. to obtain agrément: atti-  
tude of H.M.G. A4331/4331/24 (file).

**Monrovia: United States Legation.**

Death of Minister, Mr. W. T. Francis, from  
yellow fever. A4729/A5209/610/24.

Appointment of Mr. H. Carter as Chargé  
d'Affaires.

A7590/637/52/A7921/A8517/A8588/610/24.

**Mons.**

Belgian delegate to Postal Union Congress,  
London. W855/217/50.

**Mons, C.**

Post in Egyptian Mixed Courts. J964/56/16.

**Monsagrati, A.**

Illness of the King. T736/3/379.

**Monsarrat, R.**

French lawyer. L89/L99/78/405.

Desire of Mr. M. Scharer to use name of Tou-  
louse when in U.K. T5874/5874/378.

**Monsen, S. J.**

Relief. K13208/13208/230 (file).

**Monseur, Miss.**

Salary. K14203/626/204.

**Monson, E. St. John D. J.**

Appointment as British Minister to Mexico.  
A7742/7742/26/A8421/8034/11.

Departure from Bogota for Mexico City.  
A8207/7742/26.

**Montag, Josef.**

Visa for Palestine. T3251/T1305/219/378.

**Montagna, A.**

Illness of the King. T736/3/379.

**Montagu & Co., S.**

Bona fides of Mr. N. K. Peritch.  
K636/636/292 (file).

Supply of silver coins to Bolivian Govt.  
A8462/1015/5/L6198/3597/405.

Scheme for an electric power station at Narva  
waterfalls in Estonia. N5429/N5769/4656/59.

**Montagu Cox & Cardale.**

Dead Sea Salts Concession.  
E1113/E3388/80/65.

Evidence. T5078/5078/371.

**Montague, Col.**

Activities. A7554/4135/35.

**Montague, D. P.**

Deportation from United States. T4807/1/378.

**Montague, F.**

Chairman of Civil Aviation Consultative Com-  
mittee. W8485/8485/50.

**Montague, J. E.**

Egyptian decoration. T5505/T7465/3237/372.

**Montalbo, R. H. E. de.**

Appointed San Marino Consul at Newcastle-on-  
Tyne. T14114/260/373.

**Montalvao, J. de.**

Portuguese Minister at Copenhagen.  
N138/N1986/138/15.

**Montavon, W. F.**

Catholic dispute in Mexico.  
A2692/A3186/336/26.

**Montedonico, M.**

Drug traffic. F2577/198/87.

**Monteiro, Jaime de Fonesca, Capt.**

Portuguese Minister for Foreign Affairs.  
W8901/W9095/62/36.

Visit to Spain. W10413/6137/36.

Biographical notes. W9054/62/36.

**Montejo, Juan Gomez.**

Delegate negotiating Anglo-Spanish Civil Pro-  
cedure Convention. T1033/243/371.

**Montemas, H. V. de.**

Extradition from United States to Australia on  
charge of forgery. T6966/6966/374 (file).

**Montenegro.**

See SERB-CROAT-SLOVENE KINGDOM.

**Montero, D. R., Dr.**

Uruguayan Minister at Rio de Janeiro: per-  
sonality. A948/948/6.

**Monteros, E. de los.**

Spanish Ambassador at Berlin: personality.  
C175/175/18.

British decoration. T9417/5019/372.

**Montero y de Madrazo, Jaime.**

Spanish Consul at Glasgow: transfer to Monte-  
video. T3485/3485/373.

**Monterrey: British Vice-Consulate.**

Govt. books at. L2687/L4968/73/405.

**Monterrey Railway Light & Power Co.**

Claim against Mexico: delay in submission:  
question of rejection.  
A5272/A5273/2/26/A5621/214/26.

**Montes, F., Dr.**

Personality. A218/218/47.

**Montes, I., Dr.**

Bolivian Minister to Brazil: appointment: notes  
on career. A887/229/5/A1845/948/6.

**Montes, I., General.**

Political exile: return to Bolivia.  
A7545/2398/5.

— Arrest and banishment. A7816/2398/5.

Personality. A1633/1633/5.

**Montes, Juana de Giacomi de, Señora.**

Illness of the King. T1118/3/379.

**Montes de Oca.**

See OCA.

**Montevideo: British Legation of Consulate-General.**

Account current. K2091/2091/246 (file).

Account queries. K4350/4350/246 (file).

Method of accounting with other departments.  
K6365/K7309/726/250.

Clerical assistance: engagement of Miss  
Fawcett and an additional shorthand-typist.  
K438/436/246 (file).

Staffing of: recommendations of British  
Economic Mission to South America.  
K14841/11/250.

Visits of Naval Vice-Consul to reporting posts in  
his district. K5949/5949/246 (file).

Appointment of Mr. C. F. W. Andrews as Vice-  
Consul. K7907/3104/209.

Local diplomatic rank for Vice-Consul Andrews.  
A3479/3479/46.

Local diplomatic rank for Vice-Consul Jopson.  
A8256/8256/46.

**Montevideo: British Legation of Consulate-General (continued).**

- Rent allowance of Vice-Consul Andrews.  
K4609/4609/246.  
New premises and furniture. K11558/436/246.  
Typewriters: disposal of duplicators.  
K2097/2097/246 (file).  
Obsolete insurance stamps. K4616/1295/250.  
Marriage warrants and registers: memo. on.  
T6499/6499/376.  
Supply of Who's Who and Free Issue demand forms. L4790/4790/405.  
Newspapers and periodicals. L1716/83/405.

**Montevideo: United States Legation.**

- Mr. Leland Harrison appointed Minister:  
notes on career. A6218/A6326/579/46.

**Montford, Eric.**

- Deportation from United States.  
T1463/T2161/1/378.

**Montgomerie, W. H. C.**

- Repatriation expenses. K781/781/299 (file).

**Montgomery, de.**

- Information concerning. N5802/233/56.

**Montgomery, A., Sir.**

- Remittance sent to Malaga Consulate.  
K7460/7460/241 (file).

**Montgomery, C. Hubert, Sir.**

- Jury service. L6338/L6395/2256/405.  
Annuaire Officiel de la Légion d'Honneur.  
L6967/21/405.

**Montgomery, C. Hubert, Sir (and family).**

- Facilities for journey from Dieppe to U.K.  
T10346/10346/373.

**Montgomery, John.**

- Deportation from United States.  
T7590/T7595/T8295/1/378.

**Montgomery, J. H., Dr.**

- Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.

**Montgomery, Joseph H.**

- Illness of The King. T2639/3/379.

**Montgomery, M. W., Sir.**

- Appointed Danish Consul at Glasgow.  
T6206/6206/373 (file).

**Montgomery, M. R., Consul.**

- Life certificates. K1667/2/286.  
Language allowance. K10620/1438/210.

**Monti, A., General.**

- Budapest celebration. C3731/2183/21.

**Montilla, J. A., Dr.**

- Venezuelan Minister at Rio de Janeiro: personality. A948/948/6.

**Montmartre Gallery, Ltd.**

- Catalogue of rare books, prints and small antiques: offer for sale of Sir George Buchanan's Royal Sign Manual Instructions. L6343/21/405.

**Montmirail (French Sloop).**

- Visit to Port Sudan. W1182/11182/17.  
Arrangements for coaling at Muscat or Henjam.  
W10344/10344/17 (file).

**Montor, A.**

- Letter of request. T3861/3861/371.

**Montoya, Hernan.**

- Facilities to attend courses of instruction at Scotland Yard and police stations.  
L2747/2747/406 (file).

**Montoya, Panfilo.**

- Plot to assassinate President of San Salvador.  
A3311/2056/8.

**Montpetit, Edward.**

- Belgian decoration.  
T5572/5572/372 (file)/T8098/7116/372.

**Montreal: Foreign Consulates.**

- Austrian: appointment. T3646/3646/373.  
Brazilian: appointment. T11983/11983/373.  
Czechoslovak: appointment with jurisdiction in Newfoundland. T2153/2153/373 (file).  
Cuban: abolition. T6418/T10987/6418/373.  
Death of Danish Consul-General.  
T13626/13626/373.

- Dominican: appointment.  
T12529/12529/373 (file).

- French: appointment. T2772/2772/373.

- Italian: appointment, with jurisdiction in Newfoundland. T313/313/373.

- Netherlands: appointment. T13456/13456/373.

- Norwegian: appointment.  
T4406/4406/373 (file).

- Polish: appointment. T13297/260/373.

- Spanish: appointment. T7690/7690/373 (file).

- United States: appointment.  
T6110/6110/373 (file).

**Montreux Administrative Council.**

- Conference on German reparation.  
C5236/1/18.

**Montreux: British Vice-Consulate.**

- Leave arrangements. K5778/5778/243 (file).  
Request for increase of office allowance.  
K4750/4750/243.

**Montrose, H.M.S.**

- Visit to Monaco. W511/511/17 (file).

**Montrose, C.**

- See ROSE, C. W.

**Montserrat: Customs Tariff.**

- Ordinance No. 7 of 1924: copy for German Govt. L2544/L2816/90/405.

**Montt y Rivas, G.**

- Chilean minister at Asuncion: personality.  
A2390/A6083/1817/33.

**Monuments.**

- See also MEMORIALS.  
Conservation of historic monuments in Palestine.  
— See ANTIQUITIES: PALESTINE.

**Monypenny, B. C. G.**

- Nanking claim. F1610/1/10.

**Monypenny, H. R. D. Gybbon, Consul.**

- Life certificates. K1232/2/286.  
Leave and proposed transfer from Ahwaz.  
K4604/K3796/K12036/603/234.

**Monza, E. D. di.**

- Italian Minister at Budapest: personality.  
C546/546/21.

- Transfer. C9180/546/21.

- Italian Ambassador at Santiago.  
C8513/8513/22.

**Monzerolies, Ricardo.**

- Departure from United States.  
T1798/T7997/1/378.

**Monzor Ali.**

- Passport facilities. A3029/6/45.

**Moodie, P. B.**

- Treatment by Medical Officer at New York.  
T1992/25/378.



- Moody, J. P.**  
Candidate for consular post at Bluefields.  
K13487/1924/208.
- Moody, Victor.**  
Lunatic: repatriation. K1312/1312/217 (file).
- Moody, W. R.**  
Conditions of service in Egyptian Police Force.  
J324/4/16.
- Moody & Kelly.**  
Owners of St. Thomas Thresher. N527/354/15.
- Moody's Investors Service.**  
Revision of Moody's Government and Municipal  
Manual: assistance of H.M.G. in furnish-  
ing information. L7310/7310/405 (file).
- Moolchand Bhojraj.**  
Passport facilities. A4094/6/45.
- Moon.**  
Relief in Soviet Union. K13209/639/238.
- Moon, L., Mrs.**  
Repatriation expenses. K14633/14633/299.
- Moon, Parker, Professor.**  
Campaign against United States cruiser con-  
struction bill. A478/30/45.
- Mooney, F. D.**  
Future of United States merchant marine:  
views on policy. A3222/26/45.
- Mooney, Gladys (alias Vassey and Vilma, J.).**  
Deportation from United States.  
T1459/T3129/T4393/T5178/T5758/1/378.
- Mooney, John (alias O'Brien, M.).**  
Deportation from United States.  
T1686/T2831/T4907/1/378.
- Mooney, J. D.**  
President of General Motors Export Co.: press  
article on United States exports.  
A3587/3587/45.
- Moon Motor Car Co.**  
Use of crest and motto of Prince of Wales on  
cars manufactured in United States.  
A1528/1528/45 (file).
- Moore.**  
Charge of Duzdap Vice-Consulate.  
K12575/K14199/2258/234.
- Moore, A., Miss and S.**  
Maintenance of sister. K2032/2032/218 (file).
- Moore, A. C.**  
Greek medal. T14067/10702/372.
- Moore, A. H.**  
French embarkation tax. W184/184/17.
- Moore, A. L., Dr.**  
Crimping case at New York.  
K9988/9988/245 (file).
- Moore, A. P.**  
United States Ambassador at Lima: person-  
ality. A533/533/35/A5190/121/51.  
Movement to award Nobel Peace Prize to  
President Leguia. A6747/6747/36.  
Appointed United States Ambassador, Warsaw.  
N6123/685/55.
- Moore, D. Gwyther.**  
Application for legal employment under  
Foreign Office. W11509/11509/28.
- Moore, Elizabeth.**  
Lost passport. T10172/2/378.
- Moore, E. O.**  
Claim against Italian Govt.  
C8140/8140/22 (file).
- Moore, Frederick.**  
Book entitled America's Naval Challenge:  
United States Press cuttings. A6729/30/45.
- Moore, Fredk. Charles.**  
Deportation from United States to England:  
question of repatriation to Canada.  
T9673/1/373.
- Moore, Gerald Henry.**  
Status of illegitimate daughter.  
T3444/T3994/294/378.
- Moore, G. H. E. G.**  
Repatriation.  
K10106/10106/232 (file)/K12523/12523/299 (file).
- Moore, J. G.**  
Christian-Moslem world crisis. E5631/5631/65.
- Moore, J. G.**  
Murder of Soviet Union national in Warsaw.  
N4806/4806/38.
- Moore, J. R., Rev.**  
Case of Mr. France. K10189/8573/299.
- Moore, J. W.**  
Brigandage claim against China.  
F2160/2160/10 (file).  
Appreciation of services in rendition of  
Chinkiang. F6987/90/10.
- Moore, L. L.**  
Claim against Mexican Govt.  
A2122/A4937/2/26/A6151/335/26.
- Moore, Lucy Margaret.**  
See PAGE, L. M.
- Moore, L. R.**  
Lost passport. T10200/2/378.
- Moore, M., Miss.**  
Increase of allowance from National Relief  
Fund in Belgium. K8419/K9355/2452/204.
- Moore, R.**  
Passport. T12754/2/378.
- Moore, Rita.**  
See PAGE, L. M.
- Moore, R. S. T., Major.**  
British decoration. T9082/T12842/T14803/32/372.
- Moore, S.**  
See MOORE, A. (MISS) AND S.
- Moore, W. Harrison, Sir.**  
Prospects of appointment as Chairman of First  
Committee of 10th Assembly of League of  
Nations. W8166/8166/98.  
Full powers to sign on behalf of Australia the  
optional clause of Statute of Permanent  
Court of International Justice.  
W8889/21/98.
- Moorhead, J., Dr.**  
Opium license. F4507/4232/87.
- Moorhead, M. K.**  
Appointed United States Consul at Johannes-  
burg. T1182/1182/373 (file).
- Moorhead, R. B.**  
Probate fee. K6954/300/210.
- Moorthen, H.M.S.**  
Fired on at Canton. F2447/334/10.
- Moorrees, Lieut.-Col.**  
Enquiry respecting British Army in India.  
L321/321/405 (file).
- Moosaid Ahmad.**  
Refused visa for U.K. T12948/79/378.

- Mora.**  
Appointment as Civil Governor of Seville.  
W1919/1919/41.
- Mora, A. D., Col.**  
Appointment as member of League of Nations  
Expert Committee to co-ordinate sleeping  
sickness investigations.  
W8891/W8900/233/94.
- Mora, C. F., Dr.**  
Guatemalan Minister at Berlin. C175/175/18.
- Mora, M. M. de la.**  
See LA MORA.
- Moraczewski, A.**  
Polish Minister of Public Works. N2071/8/55.
- Moraes e Barros, Pedro de.**  
Appointed Brazilian Minister at Budapest.  
A3443/3443/6/C5736/546/21.
- Moraht, H.**  
German Minister at Kovno: personality.  
N948/380/59.
- Morais, Lieut.**  
See SARMENTO, MORAIS, LIEUT.
- Moraitiny, A.**  
Concession hunting in Abyssinia: information  
concerning. J3433/3340/1.
- Moraitis, T. K.**  
Revocation of naturalisation certificate.  
T6239/6239/378 (file).
- Morales.**  
Information concerning. A5487/1549/11.
- Morales, Dr.**  
Visit to Managua. A6862/224/8.
- Morales, A.**  
Dominican Minister at Washington: person-  
ality. A652/652/45.
- Morales, E.**  
Personality. A3254/3254/32.
- Morales, F., Col.**  
Guatemala revolt. A1023/183/8.
- Moran, Bridie.**  
Lost passport. T7589/2/378.
- Moran, Helen.**  
Lost passport. T2280/2/378.
- Moran, I.**  
Mexican rebel representative: speech on  
Mexican situation before Foreign Policy  
Association. A2888/39/26.
- Moran, Neil.**  
Deportation from United States.  
T7966/T8662/1/378/T7982/T9571/  
T9809/25/378.
- Morancez, E. M. di.**  
Italian Senator. C740/5/22.
- Morand.**  
Former French Consul at St. John's, Newfound-  
land. T1765/1765/373.
- Morandi, Mario.**  
Refused permission to land in U.K.  
T14237/T14594/807/378.
- Morange, L. S., Lieut. (the late).**  
Exhumation and removal of body to United  
States. L279/151/405.
- Morari, Euphrasie, Miss.**  
Reparation award. K14666/159/244.
- Moratorium: Italy.**  
Italian moratorium in respect of liabilities ex-  
pressed in Austro-Hungarian crowns:  
decree. C835/335/22.
- Moratorium: Roumania.**  
For merchants in financial difficulties: Bill.  
C4285/11/37.
- Moravia, s.t.**  
Arrest for illegal fishing in Icelandic waters.  
N5056/N5194/N5525/354/15.
- Mora y Araujo, A., Dr.**  
Argentine Ambassador at Rio de Janeiro: per-  
sonality. A948/948/6.
- Moray Firth.**  
See FISHERIES: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Morbini, F.**  
University of London examination at Shanghai.  
L1607/L3304/L5823/186/405.
- Morcos, Jalil Issa.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T420/218/378.
- More, J. C., Lieut.-Col.**  
Leave (Koweit). K4874/1251/234.
- More, R.**  
Agent in Cuba for Ashton & Parsons, Ltd.  
A1273/1273/14.
- Morea, s.s.**  
Passage of Duke of Gloucester and his suite to  
Japan (Garter Mission). A452/452/372 (file).
- Moreau.**  
Membership of committee of experts on repara-  
tion. C704/1/18.
- Moreau, Admiral.**  
Of Suez Canal Co.: death of. J609/17/16.
- Moreau (Pasteur).**  
Alleged encouragement to natives of Island of  
Maiao to assault Mr. Trower.  
K11829/11829/217 (file).
- Moreau, E., Mademoiselle.**  
Military Medal and Cross of the Order of St.  
John of Jerusalem awarded to.  
T14229/14229/372.
- Moreau, R.**  
Japanese interpreter. F812/812/23.
- Morecroft.**  
Application of French housing legislation: dis-  
crimination against, on grounds that, being  
of British nationality, he was not entitled  
to benefits. W480/W3147/80/17.
- Moreing, C. A.**  
Facilities in Italy. C2961/2961/22 (file).
- Moreira, A. J. de Ipanema.**  
Brazilian Minister at Oslo: personality.  
N439/169/30.  
Transfer to Colombia. N4183/169/30.
- Moreira, Candido de Araujo.**  
Appointed Portuguese Consul at St. John's,  
Newfoundland. T11169/11169/373 (file).
- Moreira, E. L., Dr.**  
Personality. A3631/3631/33.  
Information concerning. A7481/2584/33.
- Morell, José.**  
Summons. T5555/5555/371.
- Morell, Stephen, Sir.**  
Appointed Spanish Vice-Consul at Melbourne.  
T169/169/373 (file).

**Morelli, G.**  
Italian Under-Secretary of Justice and Cults.  
C7121/5/22.

**Moreno, Commdtore.**  
Mission to Yemen. E1341/23/91.

**Moreno, Don.**  
See BLACKBURN, C. M.

**Moreno, F.**  
Paraguayan Minister to Brazil: appointment:  
notes on. A1485/948/6.

**Moreno, H. D.**  
Argentine Minister at Lisbon: personality.  
W1094/1094/36.

**Moreno, Noguera, Dr.**  
Venezuelan Consul-General at Trinidad: position  
in relation to alleged activities of Venezuelan  
revolutionaries. A5425/14/47.

**Moresco, E., Dr.**  
Appointment as Netherlands Colonial observer  
at Geneva. W2939/2939/98.  
Lectures on Colonial affairs at Leiden University.  
P1551/1551.150.

**Moret.**  
Bank of International Settlement. C7061/1/18.

**Moreton, Richard.**  
See DICKETTS, W. A.

**Morey.**  
Addresses of Consular officers in Spain.  
K11015/11015/241.

**Morfee, Lily Rose.**  
British nationality. T8048/8048/378 (file).

**Morfov, B.**  
Bulgarian Minister at Paris and Madrid.  
W78/78/17/W823/823/41.  
Personality. C3758/540/7.

**Morgan, Captain.**  
Possible successor to Consul at Bizerta.  
K9835/8129/217.

**Morgan, Miss.**  
Passport facilities. T6599/6599/378.

**Morgan, Alfred Houlston.**  
Italian decoration. T951/951/372.

**Morgan, B.**  
Anglo-German Association. C9742/1574/18.

**Morgan, B. and E., Mrs.**  
Imprisonment of son in Michigan: request for  
release. K5628/5628/245 (file).

**Morgan, C. P. Stuart.**  
Anti-British activity in connexion with Iraq oil:  
personality. E160/E964/62/93.

**Morgan, D. Watts, Lieut.-Colonel.**  
Estate of Mr. H. T. Davies. K14055/14055/228.

**Morgan, E.**  
United States Ambassador at Rio de Janeiro:  
personality. A948/948/6.

**Morgan, E., Mrs.**  
See MORGAN, B. AND E., MRS.

**Morgan, E. K. and P. I.**  
Uncle's estate. K556/556/223 (file).

**Morgan, E. M., Mrs.**  
Assistance for. K4513/4513/204 (file).

**Morgan, F. J.**  
Consular Service enquiry. K7548/100/250.

**Morgan, F. W.**  
Estate of M. A. Bigaut. W12025/12025/17.

**Morgan, G., (Engineer-Commander).**  
Post in Egyptian Govt.: pension contribution,  
&c. J635/635/16 (file).

**Morgan, Henry.**  
Departure from United States. T6528/1/378.

**Morgan, J. (Consul).**  
Life certificates. K564/2/286.  
Leave: extension. K3330/3330/244 (file).  
Promotion to Consul-General. K8378/11/250.  
Residential accommodation at Constantinople.  
K12771/12771/244 (file).  
Suggested appointment as First Dragoman at  
Angora. K14842/11/250.  
Appreciation of his report on economic zone of  
Smyrna. E2885/2885/44.

**Morgan, J. E.**  
Access to Public Record Office. L5182/5182/402.

**Morgan, J. H.**  
Press article criticising signature by H.M.G. of  
Optional Clause of Statute of Permanent  
Court of International Justice.  
W10663/21/98.

**Morgan, J. P.**  
Membership of Experts Committee on Reparation.  
C1323/263/62/C424/C287/C288/C290/C411/  
C422/C448/C489/C488/C515/C594/C493/  
C597/C624/C621/C629/C640/C508/C701/  
C704/C1248/1/18.  
Personality. A5813/5052/45.  
— See also MORGAN & Co., J. P.

**Morgan, John Stanley.**  
Lost passport. T4908/2/378.

**Morgan, J. W.**  
Resignation as Latvian Vice-Consul at Swansea.  
T7471/7471/373.

**Morgan, K. P. Vaughan- (Colonel Sir).**  
Thanked for serving on Consular Service Selection Board. K4371/K5485/K6276/47/250.  
Affairs of British Group of Inter-Parliamentary  
Union: annual grant by H.M.G.  
W1794/1794/50 (file).

**Morgan, L. M., Mrs.**  
Passport facilities. T9657/9657/378.

**Morgan, P. F.**  
Messrs. Romeike & Curtice, Ltd. N158/158/97.

**Morgan, P. I.**  
See MORGAN, E. K. AND P. I.

**Morgan, P. R.**  
In charge at Stanleyville: signature.  
K3655/3655/204 (file).

**Morgan, W. D., Major.**  
Appointment as military attaché at Budapest,  
Berne and Vienna: assumption of duties.  
W784/W977/W987/287/50.

**Morgan & Co.**  
Letter of request.  
T3119/T6668/T12378/1690/371.

**Morgan & Co., J. P.**  
See also MORGAN, J. P.  
Status of United States Treasury Island Inc.  
A8008/7149/45.

**Morgan & Hugh Dutton.**  
Claim of Mrs. M. Hale against Mexican Govt.  
A629/A1159/2/26.

**Morgan Belleek China Co.**

Misuse of word Belleek: action by United States Federal Trade Commission.  
A4082/31/45 (file).

**Morgan Crucible Co.**

Imprisonment in Soviet Union of workmen employed by. N2898/N4191/288/38.  
British trade mission to Soviet Mission.  
N288/288/38.

**Morgan, Grenfell & Co.**

Loan to Argentine Govt. A8768/4524/2.  
Mexican external debt.  
A1135/A8019/A8020/214/26.  
Rumanian loan negotiations. C11/11/37.

**Morgenstierne, W.**

Norwegian Consul-General at New York: appointment. A2938/652/45.

**Morhig, G. N.**

O.B.E. T4062/T3153/349/372.

**Mori.**

Information concerning. C6009/5/22.

**Mori, Attilio, Professor.**

Loan of pamphlet from British Museum Library: photostat; copy: cost.  
L1654/L1884/L3733/L4938/L5029/L5237/  
L5489/55/405.

**Mori, C.**

Suppression of Mafia. C4846/5/22.  
— Resignation as prefect of Palermo.  
C4887/5/22.

**Mori, K.**

Japanese Vice-Minister for Foreign Affairs: views on Chinese and Japanese political situation, &c. F369/3/10.  
Membership of Committee of Experts on reparation. C704/1/18.  
Customs facilities.  
T899/896/377/T3226/3226/373.  
Personality. F805/805/23.

**Mori, K.**

Applications for Office of Works plans.  
L4709/4709/405 (file).

**Mori, Y.**

Japanese Minister at Santiago: personality.  
A1493/962/9.  
Japanese Minister to Bolivia: presentation of credentials. A3117/229/5.

**Moriak, s.s.**

Agreement. K271/271/285 (file).

**Moriana, Conde de.**

Presentation of books to Madrid Embassy and British Libraries. L6929/113/405.

**Moriarty, E. W. P.**

Secretary to British delegation to conference on labour in coal industry. W12198/136/98.

**Moriarty, John Alexander.**

Deportation from United States. T80/1/378.

**Moriatini, A., Count.**

Enquiry respecting. L6453/6453/405.

**Moriatis (Clerk).**

Increase of salary at Constantza.  
K2296/2296/237 (file).  
Information concerning. K15238/2296/237.

**Morier, J. P.**

Portrait. L5014/5014/405 (file).

**Morillo, A. F. (Pro-Consul).**

Acting allowance at Tetuan.  
K2985/2985/228 (file).  
Allowance in respect of Post Office Agency at Tetuan. K13580/11802/228.

**Morimura, T., Capt.**

O.B.E. T1795/452/372.

**Morinaud.**

Member of French delegation to London Naval Conference. A8938/30/45.

**Morinerie, M. L. L. M.**

Commission rogatoire. T2623/2623/371 (file).

**Morisaki Maru, Fishing Vessel (Japanese).**

Assistance rendered to, by British s.s. Kaahgar. T3953/3953/372.

**Morisawa.**

Present for. T1795/452/372.

**Morison, C. G. T.**

Visit to Egypt and Sudan: facilities.  
L2923/2923/405.

**Moriya, Waro.**

Promotion to rank of First Secretary at Japanese Embassy, London.  
T4054/141/373.  
Rates. T7520/T8259/141/373.  
Japanese delegate to Postal Union Congress, London. W4633/217/50.  
Recall to Japan. T7903/141/373.

**Morize.**

Re-appointed member of Saar Governing Commission. C1409/857/18.  
Chairmanship of Saar Governing Commission.  
C857/857/18.

**Morland, H. G., Dr.**

Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.

**Morland, O. C. (Vice-Consul).**

Life certificates. K1195/2/286.  
Second year examination appointment as Vice-Consul. K4414/4414/223.  
Rank of Third Secretary whilst acting as assistant Japanese Secretary at H.M. Embassy, Tokyo. K14551/22/223.

**Morley, Dr.**

Appointment on Somaliland Boundary Commission. J1377/108/66.

**Morley, A., Dr.**

Opium licence. F4507/4342/87.

**Morley, G. S., Rev.**

Bona fides of M. and Madame Pierre Yvert.  
K15090/15090/217.

**Morley, J. W. Headlam.**

Permission to publish memoranda written on behalf of F.O.: restrictions imposed.  
L2908/L4248/L6635/L7127/339/405.  
Review copies of British Documents on the Origins of the War for Dr. Kanner.  
L1759/38/402.  
Views on M. Boghitchevitch's Serbian Foreign Policy, 1903-1914. C2503/1480/92.  
To write memo. on minorities in Turkey.  
E1864/225/44.

Collaboration in production of memo. giving an account of origin in Paris in 1919 of the minorities treaties. W2627/W2689/185/98.  
Memo. on subject of minorities treaties.  
W4864/185/98/L6576/339/405.



**Morley, J. W. Headlam (continued).**

Der Weg zur Freiheit: cancellation of supply.  
L5431/5431/405 (file).

Alleged unsympathetic attitude of H.M.G. towards minorities: conversation with Mr. Cadogan. W1661/185/98.

**Morley, T. F. J.**

Passport. T12754/2/378.

**Morley-Pegge, A., Mrs.**

See PEGGE, A. MORLEY, MRS.

**Mormont, Marie.**

Marriage certificate. L2613/45/405.

**Mormugão.**

See also GOA: BRITISH CONSULATE.

Port and Railway:

— See RAILWAYS: INDIA.

**Mornay, Admiral.**

Appointment on Suez Canal Technical Commission. J2781/J2837/17/16.

**Mornet, Aimee Elizabeth.**

Lost British passport. T4757/2/378.

**Morocco.**

Tangier zone:

— See TANGIER.

Morocco Orders in Council:

— See ORDERS-IN-COUNCIL.

Situation: monthly reports by British Merchants' Morocco Association.

W66/66/28 (file).

Co-operation between administrations of French and Spanish zones: meeting at Alcazar between governing officials. W5526/5526/28.

Abolition of export duties: agreement between the three zones. W10700/10700/28.

Visit of High Commissioner of Spanish zone to French zone: increasing cordiality of Franco-Spanish relations.

W11460/W11565/11283/28.

Outstanding matters between various zones: discussion on telephone communications, customs duties and Sultan's Palace at Tangier: visit of vice-Presidents of Tangier Legislative Assembly to French and Spanish zones. W6464/1/28.

**Morocco (French Zone).**

Opening of Agadir to foreigners.

W12130/1272/28.

Annual census and classification of motor cars and animal-drawn vehicles: application to British subjects. W239/239/28.

Water rights of Chorfa of Tameslough: dispute with authorities at Marrakesh.

W7584/7584/28.

Position of Morocco as a French dependency: F.O. memo. W8341/5335/28.

Status: classification by Reparation Commission as a French colony or dependency.

W11309/5335/28.

Utilisation for public works of goods delivered by Germany to France as reparations in kind: infringement of Act of Algeciras.

W5335/5335/28 (file).

Insecurity in certain districts: attack by natives near Beni Mellal on French lorries engaged in a regular transport service.

W474/296/28.

Situation in Tafilalet and Middle Atlas: policy of French Govt. regarding pacification of southern districts.

W333/W4636/W6303/333/28.

— Proceedings of meetings between Governor-General of Algeria and Resident-General of French zone. W4708/333/28.

**Morocco (French Zone) (continued).**

Military situation: preparations for offensive operations in Middle Atlas.

W734/W871/W1551/W2739/W3595/333/28.

Situation in Middle Atlas: despatch of French military reinforcements to Glaoua zone: penetration of French influence into Ouarzazat district.

W6885/W7544/W8057/333/28.

Conditions in Tiznit and Agadir areas: impressions gathered by British Vice-Consul at Mogador during visit. W1272/1272/28.

Raid on caravan south of Wad Assaka: allegations that marauding party came from Rio de Oro: denial by Spanish Govt.

W5511/1711/28.

Pacification of Tafilalet area: statement by Mr. Steeg. W261/151/17.

— Conference between Resident-General and Governor-General of Tunisia.

W4948/333/28.

Pacification of Hammada area: conference between Resident-General and Governor-General of Algeria. W5524/333/28.

Military and general situation in centre and south: report by British Vice-Consul, Marrakesh. W5043/333/28.

Zones of security: modification of southern boundary of main zone in region east and south of Marrakesh: inclusion of larger portion of Grand Atlas: regulations governing mining operations in new areas.

W4735/4735/28 (file).

Reverse suffered by French military forces at El Bordj. W5861/W5870/W5791/333/28.

Encounter between French forces and rebel tribesmen at Ait Yacoub.

W8400/W6788/W8056/333/28.

British claim to equal treatment with powers in all commercial and economic matters: treaty position. W6143/6143/28.

Comments on problems which confront the administration: remedial measures: statement presented to Resident General by "Comité des Etudes Economiques."

W3464/333/28.

Political situation in Fez Consular district: report for 1928. W870/333/28.

**Morocco (French Zone: Administration).**

Unification of administrations of Morocco, Algeria and Tunis:

— See FRANCE: COLONIES.

Proceedings of Conseil du Gouvernement.

W9997/296/28.

Appointment of General Nogues as head of Military Cabinet and M. Catal as head of Civil Cabinet. W2000/296/28.

Post of Resident General: appointment of M. Lucien Saint in succession to M. Steeg.

W221/W389/W151/151/17/

W296/W2000/296/17.

Statement of policy by M. L. Saint, Resident General. W6936/W7181/296/28.

**Morocco (French Zone: Customs Tariff).**

Special duties on imported tobaccos.

W8174/3594/28.

Copies of "valuation tariffs" issued by French Chamber of Commerce at Casablanca in monthly bulletin: question of Board of Trade and Department of Overseas trade subscribing to bulletins.

W2740/W4567/719/28.

Heavy mechanical appliances added to list of articles admitted under "temporary admission" regulations. W7948/296/28.

Valuation tariffs showing fixed values employed since April, 1926: copies for Board of Trade. W1307/719/28.

Wheat products to be exported to balance wheat imported under system of temporary admission. W3594/3594/28.

**Morocco (French Zone: Finances).**

Summary of budget for year ending 31/12/1929.  
W7630/4324/28.

**Morocco (French Zone: Laws and decrees).**

Dahirs relating to carriage of arms by tourists and importation of wheat, flour and semolina. W8466/5683/28.

Legislation for repression of commercial frauds: application to British subject of dahir of 14th October, 1914, and amending dahirs: position. W4947/4947/28.

**Morocco (Spanish Zone).**

Education abroad of young Moors: facilities offered by Spanish authorities.

W9247/9247/28.

General civil and military situation: report on visit by British Military Attaché at Madrid.

W5004/1711/28.

Military situation: disarming of natives.

W1711/1711/28.

Visit of Khalifa of Spanish zone to Sheshauen.

W4886/W5030/1711/28.

— Visit to Spain: arrangements.

W5803/5803/41.

**Morocco (Spanish Zone: Administration).**

Appointment of Señor Don Teodomiro Aguilar y Salas as Delegate General.

W2173/1711/28.

Appointment of Don Mauricio Lopez Roberts as chief of diplomatic cabinet of High Commission. W8468/W8601/1711/28.

Administrative appointments. W7279/1711/28.

Decree restricting commercial activities of civil servants: prohibited from tendering for public works. W9502/9203/28.

**Morocco (Spanish Zone: Customs Tariff).**

Duty on imported candles: operation in a discriminatory manner in favour of Netherlands importers. W249/249/28.

**Morocco (Spanish Zone: Reports, Annual).**

Annual report for 1928. W4231/4231/28.

**Morocco: Customs Administration.**

See also subhead CUSTOMS under MOROCCO (FRENCH ZONE) and MOROCCO (SPANISH ZONE).

Conference on Customs matters at Rabat between representatives of Tangier, French and Spanish zones: proceedings: measures to avoid abuses arising out of system of payment in kind. W719/719/28.

Customs procedure on Franco-Spanish frontier: French insistence on production of original invoice and Customs receipt in respect of goods entering from Spanish zone: difficulties experienced by British firm.

W6356/6356/28 (file).

**Morocco: Reports, Annual.**

See also MOROCCO (SPANISH ZONE: REPORTS, ANNUAL).

Tangier report for 1928. W4231/4231/28.

Heads of missions at Tangier, 1928.

W335/335/28.

**Morocco: Royal Family.**

Khalifa of Spanish zone:

— See MOROCCO (SPANISH ZONE).

Visit of Sultan to France. W6355/6355/28 (file).

Return: reception of foreign representatives at Tangier: attitude of French Consul-General.

W8175/6355/28.

Visit of Sultan to Fez. W4186/4186/29.

**Morones, L.**

Waning popularity in Mexico. A39/39/28.

Candidate for Mexican Presidency: prospects. A2428/39/28.

Visit to England: proposed official luncheon: luncheon given to H.M. representative, Mexico City.

A6162/6162/26 (file)/A6155/39/28.

**Morrar, Abdel Salam Ismael and Fakry Ismael.**

Palestinian passports. T9007/218/378.

**Morrell, Miss.**

Return to United States of children of Mr. F. M. Milne. T13370/13136/378.

**Morrell, A. R. H., Capt.**

British delegate to safety of life at sea conference, London. W2925/W3404/42/50.

**Morris, Miss.**

Salary. K3615/3615/226.

**Morris, Mrs.**

Removal from Nice to an inebriates home in U.K. K146/146/217 (file).

**Morris, Ada.**

Marriage certificate. L3730/3730/409.

**Morris, Andrew.**

Deportation from United States.

T2428/T3677/T8651/1/378.

**Morris, A. D. Warrington, Air Commodore.**

British representative at fifteenth session of International Commission for Air Navigation. W2153/2153/50.

**Morris, A. H.**

Activities in Brazil. A5150/5150/6.

**Morris, C.**

Repatriation.

K8110/8110/209 (file)/K10137/10137/299.

**Morris, C. H. (and Wife).**

Russian refugees in Yugoslavia: claim to British nationality: financial assistance.

K14466/14466/292.

**Morris, D.**

Repatriation. K2295/2295/299 (file).

**Morris, E. L.**

Brother's emoluments. K9043/9043/210.

**Morris, Frank (alias Charlton).**

Deportation from United States.

T190/T1201/T2887/T5958/1/378.

**Morris, G.**

Medical examination. K1058/1058/217.

**Morris, Hopkin: M.P.**

Indemnity for murder of Capt. D. C. Jones by Chinese pirates. F682/72/10.

**Morris, H. J.**

Appointed Chilean Consul at Vancouver.

T12716/12716/373 (file).

**Morris, Isaac.**

Passport facilities. T14692/218/378.

**Morris, I. M.**

Post in Hejazi Air Force. E4970/66/91.

— F.O. conversation. E5969/66/91.

**Morris, I. T.**

Life certificates. K1264/2/286.

Application for post of Registrar at Shanghai Court: acting appointment: emoluments.

K1811/1811/210 (file)/K9043/9043/210.

Leave. K11669/11669/210 (file).

- Morris, Leslie.**  
Information concerning. A5883/147/11.
- Morris, L. J.**  
Personality. A1636/1636/24.
- Morris, R. B.**  
Claim against the Canadian Company.  
A798/798/8 (file).
- Morris, T. H.**  
Repatriation expenses: dishonoured cheque.  
K14272/14272/217 (file).
- Morris, T. J., Consul.**  
Life certificates. K855/2/286.  
Leave. K3965/3965/214 (file)/A7675/7675/14.  
H.M. Minister at Havana: appointed Special Ambassador for inauguration of Cuban President. A1448/1448/14 (file).  
Success of five years of office as H.M. Minister to Cuba. A1205/1205/14.  
Proposed bestowal of Cuban decoration upon, on occasion of inauguration of President of Cuba. T5962/5962/372 (file).
- Morris, W., Sir.**  
Luncheon to M. Madgearu. C7569/11/37.
- Morris & Co.**  
Case of Mr. Grace. K1703/1703/217 (file).
- Morris Commercial Motors, Ltd.**  
Scheme for mechanisation of Rumanian Army: supply of vehicles.  
C2181/C2376/C7244/C7306/C7622/1629/37.
- Morish, H. H.**  
Address of Abyssinian Prince in U.K.  
J672/672/1.
- Morish, Strode & Searle.**  
Liability to French military service of illegitimate son born in France of British parents.  
T2233/159/378.
- Morrison.**  
Wounded by Persian brigands.  
E3592/E3628/E4082/95/34.
- Morrison, Quarter-Master Sergeant.**  
Expiry of contract of in Egypt.  
J3528/1143/16.
- Morrison, A., Consul.**  
Life certificates. K611/2/286.
- Morrison, A., Dr.**  
Leave of. J1365/27/16.
- Morrison, C. H. Forbes.**  
Mexican forest administration. A7331/39/26.  
Report on National Railways of Mexico.  
A8143/7062/26.  
Situation in State of Michoacan: report.  
A3828/40/26.
- Morrison, E., Mrs.**  
Estate of Mr. G. H. Morrison.  
K13833/13833/206.
- Morrison, E. McLeod.**  
Lost passport. T11898/2/378.
- Morrison, George Hubert.**  
Estate. K13833/13833/206.
- Morrison, H.**  
Repatriation. K14938/14938/217.
- Morrison, J.**  
Repatriation. K4157/4157/299 (file).
- Morrison, J., Vice-Consul.**  
Leave. K7234/7234/241 (file).  
Admiralty appreciation of services rendered during visit of Fifth Destroyer Flotilla to Huelva. W2717/2123/41.
- Morrison, James A.**  
Deportation from United States.  
T7187/T6239/1/378.
- Morrison, M. C., Mrs.**  
Divorce case. T4532/4832/371 (file).
- Morrison, M. H., Mrs.**  
Proposed memorial tree at Lugano.  
W10434/10434/43.
- Morrison, William Killoch.**  
Deportation from United States.  
T13272/T13472/T14088/1/378.
- Morrison, William R.**  
Departure of, from United States.  
T770/T811/1/378.
- Morrissey, Guy Rallison.**  
Letter of request. T308/T2810/309/371.
- Morrissey, A. M.**  
Lost passport. T10718/2/373.
- Morrissey, J. J.**  
Police appointments in Egypt. J3208/4/16.
- Morrissey, M. F.**  
Travelling allowance of. J282/282/16.
- Morro Velho: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Return of Govt. books. L7023/73/405.
- Morrow, D. W.**  
United States Ambassador at Mexico: personality. A1400/1400/26/A5813/5052/45.  
Settlement of religious question in Mexico: activities of: appreciation by H.M.G.  
A4711/A7729/336/26.  
Conversation with British Minister at Mexico City on problems confronting Mexican Govt.  
A7327/39/26.  
Views on Mexican foreign debt. A5004/214/26.  
Report on Mexican financial situation.  
A6154/214/26.  
Threats against life of: Mexican propaganda.  
A3109/A2892/A3727/336/26.  
Friendly attitude towards Mexican Govt.: importance during course of revolution.  
A2203/39/26.  
Appreciation by Mexican President.  
A1539/39/26.  
United States delegate to London Naval Conference. A7850/A8611/30/45.  
Proposed appointment as United States Ambassador, Buenos Aires. A7266/6939/2.  
Movements: offer of seat in United States Senate. A8794/1400/26.
- Morrow, Moira.**  
Lost passport. T6884/2/378.
- Morse, H. B.**  
Author of The Chronicles of the East India Co. Trading to China. L3030/1157/405.
- Morse, I. R. V.**  
Licence for employment abroad.  
K6784/6784/218 (file).
- Morse, W. R., Dr.**  
Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.
- Morser, N.**  
German property in U.K. C9698/5632/18.
- Mortara, de.**  
See ZULETA, F. M.
- Mortell, W.**  
New York workmen's compensation claim.  
L5690/1553/409.

**Morten, Ernest (alias G. E. Morten).**  
Deportation from United States. T13769/1/378.

**Mortensen, Karl.**  
United States testimonial for services at sea.  
T1010/1010/372 (file).

**Mortensen, T.**  
Facilities in connexion with scientific research  
in the waters of Ceylon, Further India,  
Mauritius, St. Helena and Union of South  
Africa. L530/530/405 (file).

**Morteza Khan (Sartip).**  
Personality. E98/98/34.

**Mortgages.**  
See also PROPERTY.

**Mortgages: Denmark.**  
On real estate:  
— See PROPERTY: DENMARK.

**Mortgages: Germany.**  
Valorisation laws dealing with. C5010/3116/18.

**Mortgages: Great Britain.**  
Chattel mortgage on agricultural assets:  
Swedish enquiry. L7443/7443/405 (file).  
On real estate: Cuban enquiry.  
L6961/6961/405 (file).

**Mortier, Pierre.**  
French delegate to conference in Paris to discuss  
question of importation of French books  
into Great Britain.  
W6814/W10012/W10275/64/98.

**Mortimer, J. S.**  
See SCICLUNA, JOHN.

**Mortimer & Son.**  
Licence to export war material to Portuguese  
East Africa. W7261/107/36.

**Mortimore, R. H.**  
Probate fee. K8780/300/210.

**Mortimore, Toby.**  
See CONNOR, H. H.

**Mortimore, W. J.**  
Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.

**Morton.**  
Appointed Pro-Consul at Piraeus Vice-  
Consulate. K13522/13224/219.

**Morton, G.**  
Death at Bombay. K5070/2570/210.

**Morton, J. (Vice-Consul).**  
Leave at Medan. K11040/11040/229.

**Morton, Laura S.**  
Lost passport. T10200/2/378.

**Morton, R., Mrs.**  
Estate of Mr. C. Houston. K2616/2616/204 (file).

**Morton, Ltd., C. & E.**  
Greek tariff on herrings. C854/C6588/620/19.  
Customs treatment of confectionery imported  
into Panama. A509/85/32.

**Morton, Smart, Macdonald & Prosser.**  
Estate of Consul Henderson.  
K14418/K14908/13745/241.

**Mosad Ali Abu-el-Ainiyeh.**  
Petition for compensation for disability suffered  
as result of war service. J1449/1449/16.

**Mosconi, A., Dr.**  
Italian Minister of Finance. C7121/5/22.  
Speeches on Italian financial estimates for  
1929-30. C4867/C4600/336/22.  
Report on Italian financial situation.  
C5540/336/22.  
Member of Italian Grand Council.  
C737/C9893/5/22.

**Moscou, Z.**  
Palestine riots claim. E6535/4198/65.

**Moscow.**  
Labour Research Bureau: enquiry as to British  
labour statistics. L359/359/405.

**Moscow: Afghan Embassy.**  
Possible visit of Ambassador, Ghulam Nabi, to  
Kandahar. N1049/1/97.  
Appointment of Mohamed Aziz Khan as Amba-  
sador. N5510/1/97/N5370/5370/97.

**Moscow: British Embassy.**  
Appointment of Ambassador: P.Qs.  
N5201/N5202/N5255/N5281/N6192/5150/38.  
Appointment of Sir E. Ovey as Ambassador:  
hotel accommodation for members of staff:  
travel facilities: passports, &c.  
N5272/N5296/N5759/N5806/N5505/  
N5880/5150/38.  
Appointment of Sir E. Ovey as H.M. Amba-  
sador at: credentials. T13443/13443/373.  
— Presentation of credentials.  
N6018/N6017/N6065/N6106/N6107/5150/38/  
N6229/18/38.  
Sir E. Ovey not to be made a Privy Councillor.  
X7711/481/503.  
Information concerning furniture, accommoda-  
tion, &c. N5197/N5273/N5023/55/38.  
— P.Qs. N5585/N6192/5150/38.  
Purchase of motor-car. N5505/5150/38.  
Appointment of Military Attaché (P.Q.).  
N6013/6013/38.  
Proposals regarding commercial staff.  
N5262/5262/38.  
— Appointment of commercial secretaries.  
N5597/5262/38.  
— Staffing of commercial secretariat.  
K14613/11/250.  
Appointment of Vice-Consul urged.  
N6263/15/38.  
Appointment of Vice-Consul.  
K14919/K15047/K15132/11/250.  
Transmission of cyphers to, and regular bag  
service arrangements: Mr. Stone to under-  
take transport of bags between Berlin and  
Moscow every week.  
Y1106/Y1125/Y1135/Y1136/Y1140/Y1184/  
Y1188/Y1198/894/650.  
List of codes and cyphers held at: Antwerp and  
Boma Consulates informed. Y1190/1/650.  
— Information sent to other posts regarding  
codes and cyphers at. Y1112/Y1166/1/650.  
Books of reference, annuals, periodicals, news-  
papers and F.O. print to be supplied when  
mission is opened: question of safe custody  
of confidential documents. L7418/7418/405.  
Newspapers, &c., to be supplied. L7476/83/405.  
Official History of Military Operations in Persia.  
L4436/348/405.  
Supply of Punch, Graphic and Illustrated  
London News. P1699/17/150.



**Moscow: British Mission (Late).**

Soviet charges against Sir R. Hodgson and his staff after departure from Moscow: proposed action by H.M.G. to obtain withdrawal. N3670/18/38.

Sale of stores belonging to ex-member.  
N441/441/38 (file).

**Moscow: German Embassy.**

Appointment of Herr von Dirksen as Ambassador. N214/214/38 (file).

**Moscow: Japanese Embassy.**

Reception given by the Ambassador: description. N6228/55/38.

**Moscow: Latvian Legation.**

Appointment of M. J. Seskis as Minister.  
N4889/952/59.

**Moscow: Norwegian Legation.**

Thanks for work done on behalf of H.M.G.  
N5659/5659/38.

**Moscow: Serb-Croat-Slovene Legation.**

Dr. Smoldaka appointed Minister.  
C903/97/92/C897/897/92.

**Moscow: Turkish Embassy.**

Appointment of Hussein Ragib Bey as Ambassador: Soviet agrément. N726/214/38.

**Moscow Protocol.**

See PEACE (SOVIET UNION AND EASTERN EUROPEAN PEACE PACT).

**Mosdell, H. M., Dr.**

Chief Medical Authority in Newfoundland for purposes of International Sanitary Convention. W12079/456/94.

**Moselle (River).**

Canalisation of part of: German reparation contracts.  
C839/C858/C1307/C1308/C4400/C4407/  
C6185/C7535/50/18.

Reparation contract for construction of dam at Uckange. C4220/50/18.

**Moser.**

Commission on allocation of insurance funds in Upper Silesia. N3177/3177/55.

**Moser, Fritz.**

Criminal record. L1548/L4096/L5147/12/405.

**Moser, K.**

Appointed Czechoslovak Consul-General at Montreal.  
T10379/T12611/T13409/T13708/2153/373.

**Moser, W. E.**

Repatriation. K1387/1387/299 (file).

**Moses, G. H.**

Personality. A5813/5052/45.

**Moses, J. F.**

Japanese interpreter. F812/812/23.

**Moses, J. J. H.: M.P.**

City of Manaus loan of 1906. A4489/4489/6.

**Moses Khan.**

Persian opium monopoly: visit to U.K.  
F5916/163/87.

**Moses Mustafa.**

Repatriation. K8935/8935/204 (file).

**Moshanoff, S.**

Personality. C3758/540/7.

**Moshar-ul Mulk.**

See MUSHAR-UL-MULK.

**Moshe Yomtov Einy.**

Lost passport. T10200/2/376.

**Mosko, Agop.**

Claim against Turkey. E1185/E2484/14/44.

**Moskow, A. J., Dr.**

Health of Mr. Wright. K3064/3064/299 (file).

**Moslem Mentality.**

By L. Levonian: copy for Constantinople: review by Mr. Childs (F.O.). L451/303/405.

**Mosley, Mrs.**

French decoration. T6744/6744/372 (file).

**Moso Ideographs.**

See MANUSCRIPTS.

**Mosoiu, T., General.**

Personality. C4650/3068/37.

**Mosques.**

See also HOLY PLACES.

Present of pulpit to Paris Mosque by King Fuad. J1091/1091/16.

**Mosquito Coast.**

Treaty between Colombia and Nicaragua regarding sovereignty of. A3284/3284/51.

**Mosquitoes.**

See DISEASES: MALARIA.

**Mosquito Indians.**

See first part of heading NICARAGUA.

**Moss: British Vice-Consulate.**

Govt. books. L5058/73/405.

**Moss, A., Miss.**

Loss of parcels sent to Paris by F.O. bag.  
Y609/9/850.

**Moss, Al.**

Relief in Soviet Union. K13209/639/238.

**Moss, Cyril James Mark.**

Lost passport. T8944/T9752/T10305/2/378.

**Moss, G. S., Consul.**

Life certificates. K1796/2/286.

In charge at Canton: signature.

K2555/2555/210 (file).

Appreciation of services at Foochow.

K4990/K5501/4990/210.

Report on Tai Hu Lake, Haitan Island: suitability as base for operating seaplanes.

W6131/1606/50.

Admiralty appreciation of services as Naval reporting officer. W5483/1606/50.

C.B.E. T8501/T12843/32/372.

**Moss, J. L. M. (alias English, J.).**

Deportation from United States.

T11474/1/378.

**Mossadiq-es-Saltaneh.**

See MOHAMED MOSSADIG (KHAN), DR.

**Mossamedes: British Vice-Consulate.**

Visit by Consul-General at Loanda.

K1254/1254/236 (file).

Resignation of Mr. Waterfield: appointment of Mr. Davis as Vice-Consul.

K1253/1253/236 (file).

Government books. L1995/L4348/73/405.

**Mossberg, E. Colonel.**

Supply of copy of diplomatic list to.

T3105/388/373.

Customs facilities.

T8142/T8262/T8214/T14394/14/373.

**Mossoian, A.**

Claim against Turkey. E2400/7/44.

**Mossop.**

Views on validity in English Courts of divorce obtained by mutual consent in China.

T6969/857/376.

**Moss Steamship Co., Ltd.**

Commission rogatoire. T1832/1832/371.

**Most & Kern.**

Falsification in Germany of official marks of Fishery Board for Scotland.

C7824/7824/18 (file).

**Mostardeiro, A.**

Personality. A2090/2090/6.

**Most Favoured Nation.**

See also TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN: (MATTERS CONCERNING DOMINIONS).

TREATIES (Subheads according to countries concerned).

CUSTOMS TARIFFS (IMPERIAL PREFERENCE).

Treatment of Portuguese, Canadian and Spanish goods in Newfoundland.

— See NEWFOUNDLAND CUSTOMS TARIFF.

United States interpretation of clause in commercial treaties: mutuality of retaliation as well as reciprocity in favour: imposition of similar rate of duty on British automobiles to that imposed by Great Britain on United States automobiles.

A7954/139/45.

Recommendations of Economic Committee of League of Nations regarding application of most-favoured-nation clause.

W10153/W10967/57/98.

French interpretation of most-favoured-nation clauses in commercial treaties.

W1159/80/17.

Import of travel propaganda literature and temporary importation of packing materials into Switzerland: grant to British goods of treatment similar to that of French goods under Franco-Swiss Commercial Convention of 8th July, 1929. W12144/750/43.

Treatment of British goods imported into French Zone of Morocco: treaty position.

W6143/6143/28.

Treatment of New Zealand goods on importation into France: representations to French Govt.

W8564/W9193/W9436/W9903/W10085/622/17.

French treatment of Swiss goods in matter of consular legalisation of invoices: claim for similar treatment of British goods: objection to French departmental instruction restricting facilities for temporary importation to Swiss goods.

W11086/W11901/1158/17.

Interpretation of most-favoured-nation provisions of Anglo-French Commercial Convention of 1892: discussion arising from application to British subjects of French rent and commercial property acts.

W4453/W8487/W9172/W9748/80/17.

Extension to Great Britain under most-favoured-nation of certain facilities provided for in supplement to German-Swiss commercial treaty. C4512/C6306/1626/18.

— Similar case of Franco-Yugoslav commercial treaty. C4975/102/92.

List of countries with which Argentina has concluded a treaty containing most-favoured-nation clause: P.Q.

A8440/52/2.

**Most Favoured Nation (continued).**

List of countries to whom Germany has granted most-favoured-nation treatment.

L1907/86/405.

Application to foreign nationals of Crown Proceedings Bill on basis of reciprocity: F.O. memo. on treaty position.

W10513/10513/50 (file).

British Colonies which are prohibited by treaty from giving tariff preference on imports from Great Britain: list: P.Q.

W11653/11653/59.

Cuban desire for commercial treaty excluding most-favoured-nation clause: objections of Board of Trade. A951/951/14.

— See also TREATIES: CUBA AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Most-favoured-nation principle: Danish Govt.'s enquiry regarding attitude of H.M.G. towards question of "material reciprocity" in connection with Turkish constitution.

E5678/109/44.

Treatment for goods of Irish Free State and Guatemala on entry into country of the other. A8562/2784/8.

Projected denunciation by Guatemala of treaties containing most-favoured-nation clause. A7320/2784/8.

Treatment of Australian goods on importation into Spain. W9006/W8526/W9308/260/41.

Treatment of Australian and German goods on importation into country of the other: position. C8701/8701/18.

Goods of Portuguese origin accorded most-favoured-nation treatment at Aden.

L727/193/405.

Treatment of goods from Mozambique on importation into Union of South Africa: copy of law. W4348/1091/36.

Treatment of goods imported into Spanish territories in Gulf of Guinea and Denmark and Greenland from country of the other: exchange of notes. W1244/1244/41 (file).

Provision in German-Spanish commercial treaty of 1926 for preferential treatment by Spain of imports from Portugal and South American Republics. W1845/1845/41.

Request for most-favoured-nation treatment of goods of Palestinian origin imported into Portugal: treatment of imports into Palestine: position under mandate.

W1483/W770/W543/543/36.

Use of term "most-favoured-foreign-country" in commercial treaties: minutes of Inter-Imperial Relations Committee.

A6244/875/9.

Use of term "most-favoured-foreign-nation" in commercial treaties between Great Britain and Dominions and foreign countries: memo. outlining F.O. views: conclusions of Inter-Departmental meeting regarding.

U668/637/750.

Use of term "most-favoured-nation" in treaties of commerce and navigation: desirable that foreign nations should be unable to claim, as of right, any preference extended by a member of British Commonwealth of Nations to another member of Commonwealth: steps to prevent and use of word "foreign."

U637/U670/U679/637/750/U222/U159/5/750.

Use of term "most-favoured-foreign-nation" in British commercial treaties with foreign countries:

— See also TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN (MATTERS CONCERNING DOMINIONS, &c.).

**Motah Singh.**

Estate. K7515/7515/208 (file).

**Mote & Son, J. H.**Repatriation of Mrs. Blois.  
K1838/1838/217 (file).**Motilal Nehru.**

European tour. N1519/1/97.

**Motiram Hotchand.**

Passport facilities. A5355/6/45.

**Moto, Yoshio.**

Promoted to Second Secretary at Japanese Embassy in London. T7762/141/373.

**Motoda.**

Present for. T1795/452/372.

**Motor Cars and Motor Cycles.**

See AUTOMOBILES.

**Motor Petrol Association.**Claim against Roumanian Govt.  
C995/C1294/C7204/C8597/41/37.**Motors.**See MACHINERY.  
AUTOMOBILES.**Motor Tankship Corporation.**United States Shipping Board loan.  
A7721/26/45.**Motorways Co.**Clients holding inclusive tickets obliged to pay at various hotels and garages in France owing to company being in arrears.  
K12843/12843/217 (file).**Motoyama Presses.**

See PRESS: JAPAN.

**Motta, S. M. d'Assumpcao Gomes da.**

British nationality. T3139/T4768/236/378.

**Mottley, F. W.**Trees for Sun Yat-sen's tomb.  
F2014/F2089/1008/10.**Motylnski, W. and Z.**

Estate of Mary Kasner. K5314/5314/245 (file).

**Motz, Burchard-, Dr.**

Hamburg port commission. L4646/4646/405.

**Motz, Fred A.**Customs facilities.  
T11257/97/373/T12781/10/373.**Mouheddin Pasha.**Turkish Minister at Cairo: friction with Egyptian Govt.: possible recall.  
J3059/3059/16 (file).**Moukimbai.**

See YUSUBAI MOUKIMBAI.

**Moulana Mohamed Ali.**Desire to enter South Africa: unacceptable conditions imposed by Union Govt.  
W9534/9534/36 (file).**Moulenberg, Mgr.**Appointment as Bishop in Iceland.  
N3170/3170/15.**Moulin.**

Termination of services as Belgian Consul-General at Bombay. T13/13/373.

**Moulouya River.**

Construction of an "international" bridge over, to link up by road the French and Spanish zones of Morocco. W7005/333/28.

**Moulson.**

Evidence in divorce case. T4725/4725/371.

**Moulvi Obeidulla.**

See OBEIDULLA MUHAJIR (MAULVI).

**Mounsey, G. A.**

Books of reference supplied to. L6783/3310/405.

**Mount Athos.**Monasteries at:  
— See RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS: GREECE.**Mount Berwyn, S.S.**Fine imposed by Spanish Customs authorities.  
W436/436/41.**Mouny Yusuf.**Compensation for loss of effects.  
K361/361/289 (file).**Mouradian, K., Dr.**

Excluded from Iraq. E15/15/93.

**Mouranchou, F.**

Illicit drug traffic: arrest of. F6534/4319/87.

**Mouravieff, C.**

Personality. C3758/540/7.

**Mourawjew, N.**Debts due to Sir W. Bulmer and Mr. Clay.  
N6151/3651/38.**Mourning.**See also DEATHS.  
National mourning of assassination of General Obregon:  
— See CELEBRATIONS: MEXICO.**Mouron, Jacques H.**

Letter of request. T2299/2299/371.

**Mousell Bros., Ltd.**

Export of two bronze cannons (curios) to United States: licence. A3240/94/45.

**Moughanoff, N.**

Personality. C3758/540/7.

**Mousin, Leon.**

Summons. T3373/3373/371 (file).

**Moussa, Ezra (Maurice).**

British nationality. T2214/2214/378.

**Moussa, Ibrahim.**

Letter of request. T14807/12895/371.

**Moussa Bassilios, Dr.**

Enquiry respecting. L8255/8255/405.

**Moussa Namour.**

Post in Lebanon Ministry. E5828/182/89.

**Mouthuy, Irma.**

Marriage certificate. L2622/45/405.

**Moviecolor, Ltd.**

Writ. T11260/11260/371 (file).

**Mowinkel, J. L.**Norwegian Prime Minister: speech in support of League of Nations. W1162/4943/96.  
Speech to constituents at Bergen. N5388/443/30.  
Visit to Spain and Portugal.  
N4951/4951/30 (file).  
Danish-Polish court of conciliation.  
N5656/5656/15.**Mowla Boksh Mondol.**

Passport facilities. A1571/6/45.

**Mowla Dod.**

Passport facilities. A1738/6/45.

**Moxon, F. S.**Consular fee charged in error.  
K665/665/202 (file).

**Moyale: Foreign Consulates.**

Abyssinian: appointment.  
T4735/T5704/T9689/T11696/558/373.

**Moylan, Patrick.**

Lost passport. T6657/2/378.

**Moynan.**

Belgian bourse d'étude. L841/209/405.

**Moynihan, Lord.**

French Legion of Honour. T2244/366/372.

Egyptian decoration.

T3930/T4560/3237/372/T9797/T9920/T10881/  
T12577/T13694/7200/372.

Fellowship of Royal College of Surgeons for  
King Fuad. J2276/893/16.

**Moyset, H.**

Member of French delegation to London Naval  
Conference: personality. A8761/30/45.

**Moyle, S., Dr.**

Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.

**Mozambique: British Vice-Consulate.**

Resignation of Mr. Cauvin and appointment of  
Mr. Wilson as Vice-Consul.  
K4038/4038/236.

**Mozambique Co.**

See COMPANHIA DE MOÇAMBIQUE.

**Mozambique Convention.**

See TREATIES: AFRICA, UNION OF SOUTH, AND  
PORTUGAL.

**M. Pulido (Schooner).**

Liquor smuggler. A2133/25/45.

Certificate of registry. A6534/A7204/25/45.

**Mrazec, L.**

Personality. C4650/3048/37.

**Mrozek, Alfons.**

Petition to League of Nations regarding dis-  
missal from work in Upper Silesia.  
N3392/N4275/N4451/257/55.

**Mrozowski.**

Committee for liquidation of the past.  
C9036/1/18.

**Muansa, s.s.**

Cargoes ex. T1592/T13539/244/370.

**Mu'azziz ud Douleh Nabavi.**

See TAGHI KHAN NABAVI.

**Mubin Manyasi Zade.**

Birthday greetings to the King. T6504/3617/379.

**Muchow, G.**

Movements. N3726/1/97.

**Mucklow, W. (Consul).**

Leave. K15/15/245 (file).

**Mudaliar, A. L., Dr.**

Study of pediatrics on Continent.  
L2268/2268/405 (file).

**Mudarry, N.**

Cavass at Damascus Consulate: appreciation of  
his conduct during demonstration outside  
Consulate. E4513/4198/65.

**Muddiman, A. B.**

Appointed Canadian Trade Commissioner in  
Spain and other European countries.  
U183/U502/67/750.

— Facilities. U434/67/750.

Canadian Trade Commissioner in Italy: visit to  
Portugal. L565/565/405.

**Mudge, Ernest.**

Registration of illegitimate child of wife of.  
T1147/294/378.

**Mudir-ul-Mulk.**

See MAHMUD KHAN JAM (MIRZA).

**Mudra, A.**

German Minister at Quito: personality.  
A1020/1020/54.

**Mueller.**

See MÜLLER.

**Mufakham (Amir).**

Appointment in Persian province: personality.  
E3998/95/34.

**Mufarrij, A.**

British protection. T6349/37/378.

**Muff, Emile.**

Illness of the King: remedy. T253/3/379.

**Mugniot, E.**

British decoration. T7895/7895/372.

**Muhahill, Lieut.**

Egyptian cadet in U.K.: travelling expenses of.  
J3374/3374/16.

**Muhammad.**

See MOHAMED.

**Muhi-ud-din bin Mahmoud el Hindi.**

Claim against Turkey. E2842/14/44.

**Muhi-ud-din Mohamed Mustafa al Khalil.**

Iraq passport. T3795/5/378.

**Muhi-ud-din (Muhayuddin) Khan (Ghulam).**

Afghan Under-Secretary of Ministry of Court.  
N5311/1/97.

**Muhsin Khan.**

National status. T11105/11105/378.

**Muhyi-Uddin.**

See MUHI-UD-DIN.

**Muir, Donald.**

Deportation from United States.  
T39/T489/1/378.

**Muir, D. D., Dr.**

Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.

**Muir, George.**

See TAREYTON, L.

**Muir, N. Kay, Lady.**

Bulgarian decoration. T4809/4809/372 (file).

**Muir, W. L. (Kaimakam) (Bey).**

Application for 1914-15 Star.  
T8918/T9613/8918/372.

**Muirhead, J.**

Passport. T3023/2/378.

**Muirhead Guide Books, Ltd.**

List of British Consuls in Switzerland.  
K6536/6536/243.

**Mui Tsai.**

Child labour system in China and Malaya:

— See LABOUR: CHINA.

LABOUR: MALAYA.

**Mujeres Island.**

Alleged kidnapping of Mexican guard by gang  
of international smugglers.  
A712/712/26 (file).

**Mujhim bin Shalan.**

Attack on Iraqi police patrol. E6667/121/89.

**Mujica y Carassa, P.**

Peruvian Minister at Mexico. A1400/1400/26.

Peruvian Minister at Rome: appointment.

A4273/1400/26.



**Mujtaba (Ghulam).**

Afghan Minister of Finance. N3586/1/97.

**Mukden.**

Quarterly political reports.

F780/F2262/F4025/F4316/F5325/7/10.

Renamed Shen-Yang. F2070/1803/10.

Regulations regarding buildings, factories, &c., in commercial area: proposed match factory. F4694/4694/10.

Hospital at: proposed grant from Boxer Indemnity Fund: F4695/57/10.

— See further INDEMNITY: CHINESE BOXER.

Medical college at: report on work of.

F4855/57/10.

**Mukden: Austrian Consulate.**

Opening of: appointment of Dr. H. Baumann.

F2883/2883/10.

**Mukden: British Consulate-General.**

Account current. K1676/1676/210 (file).

Water supply charges: allocation of cost of current for pump.

K3625/K4144/K8567/K12695/2044/210.

Retirement of Kuo Wei-Ping: engagement of successor. K5827/5827/210 (file).

Supervision of consular posts in Manchuria.

K13337/5854/210.

Complaint of Messrs. T. Pearson against.

F5142/5142/10.

**Mukden: Soviet Consulate.**

Consul and Vice-Consul leave for Dairen.

F3659/3568/10.

**Mukerji, A. T.**

Visit to Continental educational establishments.

L1937/1937/405 (file).

**Mukerji, D. G.**

See DHAN GOPAL MUKERJI.

**Mukerji, N. C.**

Independence League of India. A6872/73/45.

**Mukhamedraza Khudakaram Oglu.**

Repatriation from Soviet Union to Iraq.

N2892/941/38.

**Mukhber-es-Saltaneh.**

See MEHDI KULI KEAN HEDAYET.

**Mukherjee.**

See MUKERJI.

**Mukhtar, Mir.**

Personality. N874/874/97.

**Mularoni, F.**

Appointed Captain Regent of San Marino.

C2703/2703/22.

**Mulchand Utamchand Sakhrani.**

Passport facilities. A1830/6/45.

**Mules.**

Facilities for Captain Mackie and Mr. Jelbart to purchase in United States for Govt. of India. L5074/5074/405 (file).

**Mulholland, Patrick Desmond.**

Italian decoration. T1364/T3833/1364/372.

**Mulholland, Harry.**

Deportation from United States.

T13289/T14307/T14993/1/378.

**Mulla Gul Din.**

See GUL DIN (MULLA).

**Mulla Mahmud.**

See MAHMUD, MULLA.

(H 1263)

**Mulla Mahmud Akhunzada.**

See MAHMUD AKHUNZADA, MULLA.

**Mullan, P.**

French professorship. L7665/415/405.

**Mullany, J., Vice-Consul.**

In charge at Liège: emoluments: signature.

K6698/11/250/K7428/K7362/K8866/  
K12668/1652/204.

Increase of salary at Liège. K78/78/204 (file).

Seizure of salary in payment of debt by Belgian authorities: legal action. T5682/29/373.

**Mulla Yar Muhammad.**

See YAR MOHAMED, MULLA.

**Müller.**

Activity in China. F2558/467/10.

**Müller.**

Visa for Egypt. T6259/6259/378.

**Müller.**

German financial expert for Turkey.

E2119/86/44.

**Müller, A., Dr.**

German Minister at Berne: personality.

W976/83/43.

**Muller, D. G.**

Letter of request. T7128/7128/371.

**Müller, E.**

Hungarian communist. C3588/3588/21.

**Müller, Fritz, Dr.**

Illicit drug traffic: arrest of. F6918/6918/87.

**Müller, H.**

Hungarian Communist. C3588/3588/21.

**Müller, H., Dr.**

Speech in Reichstag dealing with financial reform in Germany and Dr. Schacht's memo. respecting Young Plan. C9662/C9623/1/18.

Speech referring to conference of reparation experts, Paris. C2973/1/18.

Personality. C1438/1438/18.

**Muller, Henry.**

Commission rogatoire. T738/T739/738/371.

**Müller, Julius.**

Enquiry by Austrian Minister. L7994/7994/405.

**Müller, Karl.**

Illness of the King. T337/3/379.

**Müller, Martha.**

Lunatic. T51/51/375.

**Müller, Moses Aaron.**

Summons. T13364/13364/371 (file).

**Müller, O.**

Redemption of pre-War German bank notes.

C9839/9839/18.

**Müller, Olaf.**

Criminal record. L1081/12/405.

**Müller, W. Max, Sir.**

Sale of Egyptian Gazette to British group.

J75/75/16.

**Müller & Co., Ltd.**

Requirement of police certificates for entry into Curacao. T2836/T4498/1243/378.

Bill of lading. L7409/73/405.

**Mullett, H. J., Dr.**

Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.

**Mullholland, Harry.**

See MULHOLLAND, HARRY.

**Mulligan, J. J.**

Proposed appointment as Hungarian Consul at Sydney. T5129/5129/373.

Request for invitation to a Royal garden party and levee. T3781/3781/373.

**Mullin, J.**New York workmen's compensation claim.  
L5690/1553/409.**Mullins.**Anglo-Austrian and Hungarian mixed arbitral tribunals: termination of services: appreciation of services.  
C2969/C4070/C5843/C4744/669/18.

Question of retention of services as secretary to the Anglo-Austrian and Anglo-Hungarian mixed arbitral tribunals. C3495/3495/62.

**Mulock, E. H.**Post on Egyptian Debt Commission.  
J508/436/16.

Appointed commercial secretary at British Legation, Budapest. C2744/2744/21.

**Mulvenny, J. T.**

Appointment as Vice-Consul at Portland (Maine). K10748/10748/245 (file).

**Mulvihill, T. E.**Legal opinion respecting proposed prosecution of Mrs. Rowell at St. Louis.  
K252/252/245 (file).**Mumelter, E.**

Minority in South Tyrol. C5178/343/22.

**Mumford, Cyril.**

Passport. T10555/10555/378.

**Mumford, N.**

Debt to H.M.G. K797/159/244.

**Mumfords & Gordons, Ltd.**Document for legalisation.  
L284/L254/254/409 (file)/L3855/3855/409.**Munch, P., Dr.**Danish Minister of Foreign Affairs.  
N2252/14/15.

Interview with H.M. Representative, Copenhagen. N2450/14/15.

Visit to Great Britain. N3538/2323/15.

Danish proposals for an arbitration treaty with Great Britain: luncheon with Secretary of State. W10951/6655/98.

Statement on Danish foreign questions.  
N3395/14/15.Articles on Danish disarmament proposals.  
N3114/N3525/N3713/N3977/2323/15.

Views on French proposal for an economic United States of Europe. W7148/6739/93.

Personality. N2447/1419/15.

**Munday, S. C. Beresford, Capt.**Complaint against Consul Bond at Tangier.  
K9358/9358/228.**Mundy, A.**Whereabouts of Mr. M. Rozenberg.  
K4637/4637/299.**Munich.**Proposed foundation of a British Institute.  
P1925/1564/150.**Munich: British Consulate.**

Account current. K807/807/218 (file).

Accounts: method of reducing number of bills drawn on F.O. K4845/4845/218.

Report by Inspector-General: revision of office allowance: increase of staff's salaries: question of post of Consul-General being made available for Consular Service.  
K6548/K6571/K7131/K8546/K9548/806/218.

Leave arrangements. K2058/2058/218 (file).

Increased rent of premises. K806/806/218 (file).

Typewriters. K13039/13039/218 (file).

Levy for street clearance after a snow-fall.  
K4769/4769/218 (file).

Disposal of surplus fee stamps. K9170/9170/218.

Credit for stamps affixed to erroneous certificates. K8902/8902/218.

Failure to report on Dr. Seipel's visit to Munich. C712/149/3.

Bag service. Y1030/Y1063/894/650.

Supply of newspapers and periodicals.  
P234/17/150.

Books of reference. L6903/6903/405 (file).

**Munich: British Legation (Former).**Disposal of archives.  
L3029/L4333/L5954/L6392/L8186/112/402.**Munich: French Legation.**

Legal status of French Minister: German attitude. C376/376/18 (file).

**Municipal Developments Ltd.**

Land and building operations in Brussels: financial difficulties. W10044/10044/4 (file).

**Municipal Developments (Belge), S. A.**

See MUNICIPAL DEVELOPMENTS LTD.

**Munir Abbassi.**Egyptian naval cadet in U.K.: report on.  
J1643/J2641/J3393/1197/16.**Munir Bey.**

Turkish delegate to sixth session of Preparatory Disarmament Commission. W3442/50/98.

Negotiations regarding Anglo-Turkish Civil Procedure Convention. T2690/2690/371.

Personality. E1251/1251/44.

**Munitions of War.**

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION.

ARMS AND AMMUNITION.

ARSENALS.

ARMAMENTS.

AUTOMOBILES.

MINES: EXPLOSIVE.

POISONOUS GASES.

League of Nations Armaments Year Book:

— See LEAGUE OF NATIONS: PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY.

Arms Traffic Convention:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Prohibition of export to belligerents:

— See subhead UNITED STATES.

Proof marks on firearms: proposed agreement between Austria and Great Britain for mutual recognition. W9898/W11149/3211/4.

Reciprocal recognition of British and Hungarian proof marks. C1840/1840/21.

International Convention for recognition of proof marks:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL (PROOF MARKS ON FIREARMS).

**Munitions of War (continued).**

League of Nations Statistical Year-book of trade in arms, ammunition and implements of war: 1929 edition. W4079/1582/95.

Resolution adopted by Sixth Assembly of League of Nations regarding publication of arms traffic statistics: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q. W2985/2985/95.

Publication of statistics relating to international trade in arms and ammunition and implements of war under provisions of International Convention of 1925: discontinuance by Netherlands Govt.: reasons.

W1582/1582/95.

Control of international traffic in arms: suggested United States Congress Committee to prepare proposal for consideration by Inter-Parliamentary Union. A1806/12/45.

Board of Trade licence for importation into Great Britain, from Netherlands and Italy, of machine guns for use on Argentine destroyers under construction at Cowes.

A1812/A1875/A2113/A2503/1812/2.

Movements of motor vessel Jupiter, suspected of illicit traffic in arms. W254/254/28.

Application for licence to ship small gun and ammunition for use on United States yacht Crusader II: attitude of F.O. A704/94/45.

Reported offer by Bolivian Govt. for field guns and rifles from Argentine Govt. surplus stocks: denied. A1780/A1824/1/51.

Position of British subject who acts as broker for sale of war material outside Great Britain: enquiry by Mr. T. Broad.

W5814/5814/50.

Invention of rifle bullet of exceptional penetrating power by M. P. Vitu. W5724/5724/17.

Desire of Mr. E. Klimsch, of Madrid, to represent British armament firms in Spain.

W5847/5847/41 (file).

Supply of small arms ammunition for British Rhine Army: question of transport to Wiesbaden via Netherlands. C1251/1251/18 (file).

Transshipment in Netherlands ports of war material destined for British Army of Occupation in Rhineland: short notice given by War Office. W6295/6295/29 (file).

Request for permission to convey time fuses from Spanish Royal Naval Transport Contralmirante Casado to a London firm.

W7960/7960/41 (file).

Offer by German firm to Rotterdam firm of Mauser rifles to be delivered at a British port. W8321/8321/29 (file).

— Non-existence of stocks in Great Britain.

W9389/8321/29.

Alleged projected shipment of rifles and ammunition to the Adriatic from a North Sea port.

W9209/8321/29.

Manufacture and importation by ex-enemy countries: peace treaty evasions: F.O. minutes. C5347/4964/21.

Classification of trinitrotoluol as munition of war in connexion with import into and export from ex-enemy countries: views of War Office. C359/C818/C1228/212/7.

Shipments to Central and Southern European States: extract from Christian Science Monitor. C7678/7678/62.

Discovery of old cannon off north coast of Cuba: information for Admiralty.

L4169/4169/405 (file).

F.O. memo. summarising position respecting supply of arms to Baltic countries.

N6014/31/59.

**Munitions of War (continued).**

Discovery of Russian bombs in carbide tins along coast of Netherlands. N5036/5036/38.

Demonstration of British machine "Carden-Loyd" light armoured vehicle to Greek army authorities. C8773/2635/19.

Alleged purchase of percussion caps by Brazilian Mission in Paris from German ammunition manufacturers.

C7394/C7740/C8260/C8256/168/18.

Insurance by Lloyds of guns sent from Italy to Greece. C3136/2600/19.

Insurance of consignment for Black Sea port (unspecified): enquiry by Lloyds.

C2792/C2939/C3094/212/7.

Insurance in Great Britain of consignments of arms for ex-enemy countries: amount lost by companies through compliance with wishes of H.M.G. that insurances should not be accepted. C1062/120/21.

**Munitions of War (Control of Private Manufacture: League of Nations Commission).**

Preparation of draft convention for control of manufacture of arms and ammunition under auspices of League of Nations: meeting at Geneva, March 11th of committee of experts: British representation.

W314/W370/W371/W609/W650/314/95.

— Belgian proposals regarding classification of arms: views of British Service Departments. W1072/W1146/W609/W874/314/95.

— Proposals rejected by Committee of Experts. W2232/W2319/W2503/314/95.

— Fourth session of committee of experts: date: names of delegates.

W6088/W8555/314/95.

— British delegation.

W6758/W7557/W7575/W7761/314/95.

— Proceedings at fourth session.

W8451/W8754/W8585/W8554/W8583/W8584/W8997/W9701/314/95.

— Report to League Council by committee of experts and text of draft convention.

W8755/W8592/W8581/314/98.

— Amendment proposed by Admiralty: insertion in draft convention of definition of standard displacement of a submarine.

W8245/314/95.

Proposals of committee regarding publication of numbers of aircraft manufactured: views of Air Ministry. W8699/314/95.

Composition of special commission of experts: representatives of Chile and Rumania invited to remain members.

W9650/W9717/314/95.

— Discussion in 10th Assembly of League of Nations. W9432/W9891/W10464/314/95.

**Munitions of War: Abyssinia.**

Import of aircraft: \*

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: ABYSSINIA.

Proposed conference regarding supply of arms: Italian proposal for preliminary meeting.

J800/J1274/J1778/25/1.

— French proposal. J835/J1227/25/1.

— Proposed joint Note to Abyssinian Govt.

J1650/26/1.

— Date of conference.

J2151/J2335/J2162/J2288/25/1.

— Attitude of King Tafari: conversation between King Tafari and Mr. Zaphiro.

J1064/25/1.

**Munitions of War: Abyssinia (continued).**

Proposed conference regarding supply of arms (continued).

— Date of Paris Conference fixed: delegates. J2881/J2999/J2771/J2633/J2623/J3013/J2943/J3080/25/1.

— British delegation and policy to be followed: F.O. memo. J2989/J3058/J3038/25/1.

— Proposed inter-departmental conference to discuss: list of representatives and conclusions of for use of Paris conference. J2919/J2920/J2924/J3067/J2791/J2949/25/1.

— War Office modifications. J3088/25/1.

— British and French delegation: line of action to be taken at conference: exchanged letters between Mr. Murray and Mr. Wigram. J3066/25/1.

— Proceedings of conference: draft arms agreement. J3155/J3257/J3206/J3334/J3395/J3325/J3414/J3316/J3402/J3479/J3236/J3541/J3586/J3585/J3404/J3434/J3349/25/1.

— Procès-Verbaux of Paris Conference: first to seventh meetings. J3432/25/1.

Export licence for Soley Armament Co. refused. J205/205/1 (file).

— Irish Free State asked to co-operate in preventing of export of arms to Abyssinia. J536/J709/J899/205/1.

— King Taffari's request. J463/205/1.

Governor of Jibuti instructed by French Govt. to forbid transit of consignments. J471/205/1/J2162/25/1.

Revolvers for Ras Kassa: question of obtaining consent of French Govt. for import of. J892/J616/25/1.

List of consignments of war material imported via Jibuti by permission of French Govt. J1083/1083/1.

Desire of Endoto Syndicate to supply 20,000 rifles to King Taffari: F.O. warning. J2188/25/1.

— Supply of empty cartridge cases. J2918/25/1.

Control of: views of Lord R. Cecil. J3314/25/1.

Proposed consignment of rifles for protection of employees on Lake Tsana dam: activity of Herr Juttner and Mr. McCreagh. J3503/25/1.

Consignment of rifles for Dr. Martin. J25/J558/25/16.

— Release of at Jibuti. J2896/25/1.

Possibility of French raising embargo. J1271/25/1.

Exclusion of Abyssinia from scope of open general export licence issued to British firm. W9082/4539/95.

Insurance of arms for Abyssinia: enquiry by Messrs. Willis, Faber & Dumas and Lloyds, &c. J920/J1026/J1058/J909/25/1.

**Munitions of War: Afghanistan.**

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: AFGHANISTAN.

Application by B.S.A. Guns for licence to export 1,000 rifles for King Amanulla: refused. N818/N1190/42/97.

Application by B.S.A. Guns, Ltd., for licence to export rifles to Afghan Legation at Paris and Afghan Consul at Karachi: refused. N631/42/97.

**Munitions of War: Afghanistan (continued).**

Machine guns purchased by Amanulla in France detained at Karachi: request for permission to move to Kandahar: refused.

N1778/N1821/N1832/N2041/N2339/42/97.

— Permission to re-export to Turkey: request by Amir Habibulla for their detention pending settled government in Afghanistan. N2340/N2424/N2515/42/97.

Request by ex-King Amanulla for supply of arms by H.M.G. N377/42/97.

— F.O. reply to Afghan Minister in London. N399/42/97.

Tanks at Chaman: permission to move to Kandahar. N965/N1000/1/97.

Application by Col. Winder for permission to send to Afghanistan via India 50,000 rifles originally belonging to Austrian Govt.: refused. N1298/42/97.

No arms to be allowed to pass through India for Afghanistan till settled government is established. N2239/42/97.

Applications to export arms from Great Britain: F.O. memo. on procedure for dealing with: position in regard to small consignments for Afghan Legation, London. N1748/N1844/N1847/N1976/42/97.

Present by H.M.G. to Afghan Govt. of munitions of war: effect in view of Shinwari revolt in Afghanistan. N42/42/97.

Arms transactions between H.M.G. and Afghan Govt.: purchases and gifts: F.O. memo. N5404/42/97.

Despatch from Berlin to Afghanistan of certain cases: Polish Govt. asked for facilities. N2360/2360/97 (file)/N2446/N2462/42/97.

Alleged contract signed by Afghan Minister, Berlin, with German armament firm "Barella" for eight million marks worth of arms. N2446/42/97.

Applications by British firms for export licences in respect of arms consignments. N270/N819/42/97.

Application for arms for ex-King Amanulla during revolt in Afghanistan: Cabinet conclusions. N435/1/97/N470/N499/42/97.

Request by Afghan Minister for permission to buy, and take to Herat, 2,000 rifles and one million rounds of ammunition for ex-King Amanulla: refused. N686/42/97.

Negotiations between M. Clemenceau and Ghulam Sadiq for arms, machine guns, etc. N1026/1/97.

Smuggling of rifle ammunition into Afghanistan by Herr Willy Rieck. N177/177/97.

India Office and F.O. minutes on question of warning to Soviet Union regarding supply of troops and war material to Afghanistan. N420/42/97.

Purchase from Soviet Union by ex-King Amanulla. N2049/1/97/N787/N2446/42/97.

Purchase of Russian arms by Amanulla: calling up and arming of Afghans in Soviet territory. N2049/N2160/1/97.

Manufacture and export of rifles in Kohat Pass for Afghanistan: measures to prevent. N863/N864/42/97.

**Munitions of War: Africa (Congo Belgian).**

Imports from Great Britain: British export licences. W11/11/4 (file).

**Munitions of War: Africa (French West).**

Imports from Great Britain: British export licences. W119/119/17 (file).



**Munitions of War: Africa (Gambia).**

Half-yearly reports on traffic in arms and ammunition. W1040/1040/95/ (file).

**Munitions of War: Africa (Nigeria).**

Withdrawal of arms and ammunition from private warehouses in Northern and Southern Nigeria: half-yearly report. W5190/5190/95 (file).

**Munitions of War: Africa (Nyasaland).**

Half-yearly reports on traffic in arms and ammunition. W1884/1884/95 (file).

**Munitions of War: Africa (Portuguese East).**

Imports from Great Britain: British export licences. W107/107/36 (file).

Import of machine gun parts from Great Britain: licence granted to Portuguese Special Mission in U.K.

W354/W500/W3294/W3115/W6306/107/36.

**Munitions of War: Africa (Portuguese West).**

Imports from Great Britain: British export licences. W107/107/36 (file).

**Munitions of War: Africa (Rhodesia, Northern).**

Amendments to draft ordinance consolidating laws relating to arms and ammunition.

W1411/1411/95.

Importation of firearms into Northern Rhodesia: United States enquiry whether any prohibition. A1652/A2452/1652/45.

**Munitions of War: Africa (Sierra Leone).**

Half yearly reports on traffic in arms and ammunition. W2435/2435/95 (file).

**Munitions of War: (Somaliland British).**

Draft Ordinance for control of firearms: attitude of F.O.: International Treaty position. J904/904/86 (file).

--- Memo. on control of. J2791/25/1.

--- Permits issued at Jibuti.

J3513/J3568/904/66.

**Munitions of War: Africa (Somaliland French).**

Traffic between Jibuti and British Somaliland: proposed meeting between Governors of French and British Somaliland to discuss.

J93/J161/J3485/J1048/J1218/25/1/J3513/904/66.

**Munitions of War: Africa (Somaliland Italian).**

Export licences from U.K. J1741/1741/66.

**Munitions of War: Africa (Togoland French).**

Control of arms traffic: copy of decree.

W10472/10472/95.

**Munitions of War: Albania.**

Licence for British firm to export an automatic pistol to Albania. C2120/2120/90.

**Munitions of War: Arabia.**

See also subhead YEMEN.

Alleged illicit consignments from Germany: question of approaching German Govt.

E116/116/91 (file).

**Munitions of War: Argentina.**

Export of war material by British firms: issue of licences. A45/45/2 (file).

Purchase by govt. of material for Naval Air Force from Messrs. Vickers. A3621/45/2.

Payment for various consignments from abroad. A6127/1812/2.

**Munitions of War: Austria.**

T.N.T. for industrial purposes:

— See EXPLOSIVES: AUSTRIA.

Measures to prevent export of war material to rival political associations in Austria: note from H.M.G. to various European Powers: replies.

C8455/C8714/C8705/C8721/C8946/C8974/C9046/C9100/C8981/C9651/149/3.

Seizure of arms and ammunition belonging to Schutzbund during police raid of armoury in premises of Arbeiter Zeitung, Vienna.

C1391/149/3.

Arms for Heimwehr smuggled from Hungary and Switzerland. C8523/C8935/120/21.

Treaty position respecting Austrian supply of field telephones for Greek army.

C4578/C2635/2635/19 (file).

War material law: Board of Trade Journal copies. C33/33/62.

War material law: infraction of law by export of munitions to Netherlands: matter to be dealt with through diplomatic channel.

C623/C856/C1202/C1243/33/62.

— Statement prepared by Allied Military Committee of Versailles for Conference of Ambassadors. C2271/33/62.

Import of armoured cars: proceedings of Ambassador's Conference.

C173/173/3 (file).

Austrian Socialists request Yugoslav Govt. for arms. C8732/149/3.

**Munitions of War: Belgium.**

Imports from Great Britain: British export licences. W11/11/4 (file).

Arms traffic at Liège: orders for ammunition placed by Turkish Govt.: reconditioning of machine guns and rifles for export to China.

W5713/11/4.

**Munitions of War: Bolivia.**

Export of war material by Messrs. Vickers-Armstrongs: licences. A71/71/5 (file).

— Renewal of licences: F.O. memo.: decision by Secretary of State. A775/71/5.

Shipment of arms to Bolivia under Messrs. Vickers-Armstrong's contract: difficulties in connexion with transit through contiguous countries: attitude of F.O. towards request for assistance.

A374/A482/A658/A675/A775/A853/A1763/A1348/A2008/A2184/A2403/71/5.

Transit of armaments ordered from Vickers: attitude of neighbouring states. A640/1/51.

Arms purchased from Vickers Ltd. in 1927 from proceeds of American loan. A1818/71/5.

Consideration whether outstanding export licences should be cancelled in view of political situation in Bolivia: statement showing quantity of war material still awaiting shipment on outstanding licences.

A174/A1153/83/5.

Export of war material by British firms: licences. A83/83/5 (file).

Export of munitions to Bolivia from United States: attitude of United States Govt. in view of political situation. A1416/1/51.

Purchase of arms by Bolivia. A1780/1/51.

Consignment of Berthier machine rifles: part detained at Santa Fé. A2401/71/5.

**Munitions of War: Brazil.**

Export of war material by British firms: applications for licences. A165/165/6 (file).

Regulations governing import.

A6108/A8978/105/6.

**Munitions of War: Bulgaria.**

See also EXPLOSIVES: BULGARIA.

Sale of Bulgarian war material: credit for: report of Finance Section of Reparation Commission. C7537/7537/7.

Left in Western Thrace by Bulgarian armies: list: proceedings of Reparation Commission. C684/684/7 (file).

Construction of State Powder Factory: interest of Nobel's, Ltd. C340/212/7.

**Munitions of War: Chile.**

Re-arming of Chilean artillery: possible purchases of anti-aircraft guns:

— See ARMY: CHILEAN.

Export of war material by British firms: licences. A168/168/9 (file).

Supply of war material to Chilean Military Mission in France. W10611/119/17.

**Munitions of War: China.**

See also ARMS AND AMMUNITION: CHINA.

Arms embargo:

— See also ARMAMENTS: CHINA.

Arms for Yunnan Govt. through Hong Kong on abolition of embargo.

F2903/F3097/120/10.

Shipment of from Germany after abolition of arms embargo: enquiry by Messrs. Gellatly, Hankey & Co. F4516/120/10.

Cessation of manufacture of munitions by Peking Syndicate for General Feng: statistics of production: workshops taken over by National Govt. F2167/86/10.

Supply of pistols to Canton Aviation School. F4198/120/10.

Export licence for armoured car and machine gun to Hong Kong. F4706/145/10.

Export licence for machine guns and ammunition for Chinese Govt. for Messrs. Field & Co.: question of issue of export licences.

F4666/F4920/F5087/F5473/F5920/145/10.

— B.S.A. (Guns), Ltd. F4899/145/10.

Cargo of arms for General Liu at Chefoo: from British firm: appeal of Nanking Govt. to stop delivery or divert cargo to Chinese Govt. F5807/F5881/F6209/120/10.

Supply of aircraft guns and ammunition for Nationalist Govt. for use in civil war: attitude of H.M.G. F6307/120/10.

**Munitions of War: Colombia.**

Mission to Europe and United States to purchase armaments and aircraft:

— See MISSIONS: COLOMBIAN.

Export of war material by British firms: issue of licences. A263/263/11 (file).

Aircraft for Colombian Army. A2494/2494/11.

**Munitions of War: Czechoslovakia.**

See also subhead HEJAZ-NEJD.

Export from Great Britain of various consignments of arms and ammunition: licences.

C182/182/12 (file).

Reemergence of export of arms on large scale. C3235/3235/12 (file).

**Munitions of War: Denmark.**

Licences for British firms to export to Denmark. N9/9/15 (file).

Licence for Messrs. Kynoch, Ltd., to export cartridges to Compagnie Madsen.

N1768, etc./9/15.

Technical and organisation tests with Madsen light automatic rifle: attendance of British officer, Lieut.-Col. G. Scarlett.

N5529/5396/15.

Facilities for Colonel Broad to see operations of the Madsen gun. L5910/5910/405.

**Munitions of War: Ecuador.**

Export from Great Britain: licences.

A6836/6836/54.

**Munitions of War: Egypt.**

Howitzer equipment: balance of quota.

J1143/1143/16 (file).

Alleged activity of Turkish agents in smuggling arms via Suez for rising in Cairo.

J3202/3202/16 (file).

Supply of arms by Great Britain to Egypt: treaty obligation. W11788/10483/95.

**Munitions of War: Estonia.**

Licences for British firms to export to Estonia.

N126/126/59 (file).

**Munitions of War: Finland.**

Licences for British firms to export to Finland.

N613/613/56 (file).

Presentation of field gun by Italian Govt.

N2210/940/56.

**Munitions of War: France.**

Imports from Great Britain: British export licences. W119/119/17 (file).

**Munitions of War: Germany.**

See also DISARMAMENT: GERMANY.

MUNITIONS OF WAR: ARABIA.

Munitions loaded at Hamburg by German vessel carrying Venezuelan revolutionaries to Venezuela. A6937/A7290/119/47.

Illegal export of war material: consignments for China: P.Q. C9984/C10060/168/18.

— See also ARMAMENTS: CHINA (ARMS EMBARGO: SUPPLIES FROM GERMANY AND CZECHOSLOVAKIA).

Proceeds of sale of German war material: settlement of accounts. C3468/3468/18 (file).

Contracts for deliveries in kind involving supply of war material: contracts with Belgium and Yugoslavia: attitude of Reparation Commission. C6517/6517/18.

Purchase of Colt machine gun by German Embassy, Washington: enquiry as to treaty position. C6694/168/18.

Manufacture of armoured cars for German Govt. by Swedish Landsverk Factory.

N4254/4254/40.

War material law: infraction by export of munitions to Netherlands: matter to be dealt with through diplomatic channel: proceedings in Netherlands to decide whether certain imports could be classified as munitions.

C623/C856/C1202/C1243/33/62.

— Statement prepared by Allied Military Committee of Versailles for Conference of Ambassadors. C2271/33/62.

— Alleged infraction by export of submarine parts to Spain. C168/168/18 (file).

— Alleged infraction by manufacture of flame throwers, etc., and "instructional" gas cases. C2272/168/18.

— Alleged infraction by manufacture by German firm in Denmark of military aircraft. C2269/168/18.

— Infractions by Minimax & Stolzenberg, of Berlin. C2043/168/18.

— Violation, construction of seaplane carrier for Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt.

C10095/168/18.

— Export of arms to Afghanistan: attitude of H.M.G.

N2360/2360/97 (file)/N2446/N2462/42/97.

— Construction of naval patrol vessels for Yugoslav Navy. C5693/C6742/C7352/67/92.

**Munitions of War: Germany (continued).**

War material law (continued).

- Purchase of ammunition from German firm by Brazilian Mission in Paris.

C8746/168/18.

- War Office memo. on illegal manufacture of munitions for home consumption and export and enquiring what action would be taken. C3341/168/18.

- Views of H.M. representative, Berlin: proposed representations to Dr. Stresemann. C3954/C4712/168/18.

- Proposed communication to German Social Democratic Party of information concerning illegal manufacture of war material. C3954/C4712/168/18.

**Munitions of War: Great Britain.**

Supply of war material to foreign countries:

- See also Country Subheads.

Disposal of surplus British stocks to foreign Govts.: Cabinet decision as to discontinuance. W10483/10483/95 (file).

Export from Great Britain: suggested enquiry to provide basis for reconsideration of policy of allowing export by private manufacturers: F.O. minutes. W11871/10483/95.

Export of war material from Great Britain: memo. by Viscount Cecil: consideration by F.O. Committee on Disarmament and Arbitration: statistics of exports.

W11615/W11645/W11415/W11873/W11981/50/98.

- Cabinet decision. W11929/10483/95.

H.M.G.'s policy in regard to issue of export licences for countries such as Arabia and Turkey: F.O. memo. (Mr. Rendel) contrasting policies of F.O. and Home Office.

E2490/1355/44.

Information respecting armoured cars and light tanks for Peruvian authorities.

A6181/A6560/129/35.

Licences for importation of cartridges for the Swiss Rifle Association in London.

L1455/1455/403 (file).

Refusal of H.M.G. to allow a British firm to export machine guns to Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom: Cabinet decision. C6969/31/92.

Address of makers of Stokes Mortars.

C9349/168/18.

Import of gunpowder from Spain for trial purposes with guns constructed by British firm for Spanish Govt.

W3690/W3904/W3853/W5235/W6052/W6085/231/41.

Importation of war material from Spain: delivery of time fuses from Spanish naval transport in Port of London to Messrs. J. Pitkin & Co. W7960/7960/41 (file).

Procedure for issue of licences for export of munitions to Portugal and certain Portuguese possessions. W9001/9001/95.

Issue to Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., of open general export licence in respect of smokeless powder used in manufacture of shot gun cartridges: prohibited areas.

W4539/4539/95 (file).

Prevention of unlicensed acquisition and carrying of firearms: Norwegian enquiry.

L152/152/405 (file).

Request by Peruvian Consul, Basle, for particulars of stocks of German arms and ammunition. A6833/6833/35 (file).

**Munitions of War: Greece.**

Export of arms &c. from Great Britain: licences. C2789/2600/19 (file).

Insurance of arms consignment: enquiry by Lloyds. C2758/2600/19.

Purchases of armament for Greek army.

C9641/2635/19.

Supply of field telephones: endeavours of Telephone Manufacturing Co. to secure contract.

C3880/2635/19.

**Munitions of War: Guatemala.**

Insurance of shipment of war material from France to Guatemala: F.O. asked whether any objection is seen. A1211/A1319/1211/8.

**Munitions of War: Hejaz-Nejd.**

See also subhead TRANSJORDAN.

Objections of Hejaz Govt. to inclusion in special zones under Arms Traffic Convention: desire to accede to Convention: question of accession after entry into force.

W10528/2020/95.

Consignment from Czechoslovakia via Germany: activity of German ships: case of s.s. Falkenfels &c.

E2195/E3775/E4028/E4110/E4197/E4565/E5216/E5691/E6411/116/91.

Bin Saud's request for supply of arms to deal with his rebel chiefs: attitude of H.M.G.: supply of by Govt. of India: cost.

E2519/E3113/E3883/E4583/2322/91.

- See further BIN SAUD.

Consignment from Belgium: enquiry by Lloyds. E1472/116/91.

Estimate of quantity. E3699/3699/91.

Arms from Denmark: attitude of H.M.G.

E4264/4453/116/91.

Reported Italian consignment for Bin Saud at Katif. E5656/116/91.

Bombs for Hejazi Air Force.

E5503/E5617/E5702/66/91.

**Munitions of War: Hungary.**

For Austrian Heimwehr:

- See MUNITIONS OF WAR: AUSTRIA.

Application by Vickers-Armstrong, Ltd., for licence to export, to Hungary.

C2755/2755/21 (file).

Import of armoured cars for police.

C274/274/21.

- Import of machine guns from Great Britain to arm cars: attempted infraction of Treaty of Trianon. C4520/274/21.

Attempt to smuggle machine gun parts: alleged existence of munition and aeroplane factories in Hungary. C120/120/21.

Importation for re-equipping Hungarian Army: competent authority for granting permission to Hungary to infringe military clauses of peace treaty. C2135/C2941/667/21.

General question of supply of munitions to by ex-Allied Powers: French and Italian attitude: position of British firms.

C667/667/21.

**Munitions of War: India.**

Supply to Persia from India:

- See subhead PERSIA.

Permission for Birmingham Small Arms Guns, Ltd., to export arms to Nepal.

N256/256/97.

Attempt to import bombs from Afghanistan: result of police enquiry. N3128/1/97.

Price of arms in North-West Frontier Province of India. N5573/N4825/69/97.



**Munitions of War: India (Portuguese).**  
Imports from Great Britain: British export licences. W111/107/36.

**Munitions of War: Indies, Netherlands East.**  
Licence for export of war material from Great Britain to Sumatra. W7842/230/29.

**Munitions of War: Italy.**  
Export from Great Britain of various consignments of arms and ammunition, &c: licences. C2/2/22 (file).

Purchase of British stores at Rivalta Scrivia: Italian request for copies of certain inventories. C2953/2953/22.

**Munitions of War: Japan.**  
Export licences for guns, &c., for Japanese Govt. F12/12/23 (file).

**Munitions of War: Koweit.**  
Arms for Sheikh of Koweit:  
— See KOWEIT: SHEIKH OF.

**Munitions of War: Latvia.**  
F.O. memo. summarising position respecting supply to Latvian Govt. N6014/31/59.

Contracts: views of H.M. representative, Riga, on position. N196/31/59.

Import of arms from Great Britain by Govt. N1679/1679/59 (file).

Visit of commission to Great Britain to purchase arms. N1634/N2133/31/59.

Purchase of artillery from H.M.G. N1952/N2457/N5130/31/59.

Purchase of machine guns and howitzers from Soley Armaments Company: effect on fulfilment of contract of British Cabinet decision to terminate system of disposing of Government stocks to foreign Governments. N5674/31/59.

Sale of rifles by Messrs. A. Fleming & Co. to Latvian Govt.: disposal of stocks at Riga. N4438/31/59.

Permission for British firms to export to Latvia. N31/31/59 (file)/N3484/1679/59.

**Munitions of War: Liberia.**  
Export of war material by British firms: issue of licences. A854/854/24 (file).

**Munitions of War: Lithuania.**  
Export from Great Britain to: licences. N1904/337/59 (file).  
Purchase of gunboat gun from Great Britain. N337/N889/337/59.

**Munitions of War: Mexico.**  
Export of war material by British firms: applications for licences. A1771/1771/26.  
Intention of United States Govt. to maintain embargo (United States press extract). A1951/1771/26/A2228/39/26.  
— Embargo raised (press extract). A5199/1771/26.

— Presidential proclamation. A5536/1771/26.  
Willingness of United States Govt. to supply arms to Govt. to suppress revolution. A1663/A1727/39/26.

Export of machine guns, rifles and ammunition to Capt. Bell to protect concession obtained from Mexican Govt.: enquiry by B.S.A. Guns Ltd. as to attitude of H.M.G. A2551/A4554/1771/26.

**Munitions of War: Morocco (Spanish Zone).**  
Imports from Great Britain: British export licences. W3156/3156/28 (file).

**Munitions of War: Nepal.**  
See MUNITIONS OF WAR: INDIA.

**Munitions of War: Netherlands.**  
Import of munitions from Austria and Germany. C623/33/62.

— See further under:

MUNITIONS OF WAR: AUSTRIA.

MUNITIONS OF WAR: GERMANY.

Imports from Great Britain: British export licences. W230/230/29 (file).

Purchase of torpedoes from Norway. N2923/2923/30.

**Munitions of War: Nicaragua.**  
Alleged attempt to smuggle war material into Nicaragua by s.s. Thaka Maru financed by a Mr. Brakesphar. A5257/A5801/224/8.

**Munitions of War: Norway.**  
Applications by British firms to export to Norway. N11/11/30 (file).

Anti-aircraft guns purchased by Norway from H.M.G. during the war: information respecting the munition for Norwegian Govt. L6222/6222/405 (file).

**Munitions of War: Palestine.**  
Arming of Jews during Arab-Jewish riots:  
— See PALESTINE (ARAB-JEWISH RIOTS).

Alleged shipment of arms from continental port and Mexico. E4929/4929/65/E4522/E4822/E4969/E5228/E6010/4198/65.

— Alleged Turkish and Egyptian activity. E5087/E5504/4198/65.

— Activity of Jewish organisation in Paris. E5976/4198/65.

**Munitions of War: Persia.**  
Right of British warships to search shipping for arms, &c., in Persian waters:  
— See RIGHT OF SEARCH.

Credits placed at disposal of Ministry of War for purchase of guns, &c. E586/202/34.

Desire of Shiraz firm to import military equipment from U.K.: attitude of H.M.G. E4907/202/34.

Alleged smuggling of arms into South Persia for use in Kashgai rising: alleged British connivance. E2895/E3021/E3278/E3357/E3591/95/34.

— Alleged smuggling by Soviet ships. E3074/E3419/99/34.

Supply of machine guns by Messrs. Vickers, Ltd. E232/E456/202/34.

Arms, &c., supplied by Govt. of India to Persian Govt.: alleged excessive price. E355/202/34.

— Refund made. E5462/E6746/202/34.

Application of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., to export hand grenades. E418/202/34.

Supply of mountain guns by Govt. of India. E1653/E3291/E3865/E4148/202/34.

Morris motor lorries for military use: attitude of Govt. of India towards supplying. E1226/202/34.

Inspection of supplies of arms, &c.: Swedish experts engaged. E6676/6676/34.

**Munitions of War: Peru.**  
Export of war materials by British firms: grant of licences. A4417/4417/35 (file).

Prospects of Vickers armament contract. A879/879/35/A3124/A3298/A6319/129/35.

— Interference of United States Minister at Lima. A2407/A6032/121/51.

Delay of Messrs. Vickers in shipping ammunition for Peruvian navy: complaint of United States Naval Mission. A4013/129/35.

Howitzer tractors for army. A4501/129/35.



**Munitions of War: Poland.**

Applications by British firms for export licences for arms consignments. N989/989/55 (file).  
Supply of ex-German munitions to Venezuelan revolutionaries. A6937/119/47.

Measures to secure contract for supply of machine guns to Polish Army: assistance of H.M.G. for Messrs. Vickers, Armstrongs, Ltd. N1320/1320/55 (file).

Import of smokeless powder from United States via Danzig. N1321/1321/55 (file).

**Munitions of War: Portugal.**

Imports from Great Britain: British export licences. W107/107/36 (file).

Import of war material: procedure for issue of licences for export from Great Britain. W9001/9001/95.

Efforts of Portuguese firm of Messrs. Luis Roxo, Ltd., to purchase rifles in Great Britain: negotiations with Birmingham Small Arms (Guns), Ltd. W629/629/36.

**Munitions of War: Rhodesia.**

See MUNITIONS OF WAR: AFRICA (RHODESIA).

**Munitions of War: Roumania.**

Supply of British ammunition: enquiries of British firms. C1629/1629/37.

Licences for export from Great Britain. C7385/1629/37 (file).

Desire of Roumanian League for National Defence to obtain details regarding gas masks of British manufacture. C1028/1028/37.

Contract granted to Imperial Chemicals Industries Metals, Ltd., for supply of cupronickel cartridge cups: obstructive attitude of Roumanians regarding interpretation of specifications. C8703/C9210/C9394/11/37.

Armaments loan: endeavours of Messrs. Morris Commercial Cars, Ltd., to secure orders for six-wheeled vehicles. C7244/1629/37.

**Munitions of War: Salvador.**

Exports by British firms to Salvador: grant of licences. A2570/2570/8 (file).

Reinsurance by Lloyds of insurance effected by a Spanish company on cargo of arms from Barcelona to La Libertad: F.O. asked whether any objection is seen. A2570/A2683/2570/8.

**Munitions of War: Santo Domingo.**

Export of 1,500 rifles and ammunition by Fleming & Co.: request for reconsideration of refusal to issue licence. A84/84/20.

**Munitions of War: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Import through Salonica: Greco-Yugoslav protocols relating to Salonica:

— See also TREATIES: GREECE AND SERB-CROAT-SLOVENE KINGDOM.

Import through Salonica: War Office enquiry as to position. C3528/496/19.

Refusal of H.M.G. to allow a British firm to export machine guns to Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom. C8696/31/97.

Position in regard to purchase of war material: report by H.M. Military Attaché, Belgrade. C4094/548/92.

Carriage of arms and ammunition from continental North Sea port to Yugoslavia: démenti issued by Yugoslav Govt. C7283/548/92.

Export from Great Britain of arms, &c.: licences. C31/31/92 (file).

**Munitions of War: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom (continued).**

Monopoly tax on imported ammunition caps. C105/102/92.

Purchase of rifles and ammunition. C4983/278/92.

Supply of searchlights: H.M.G. to assist British interests to obtain orders. C278/278/92 (file).

Report by Military Attaché on visit to Kragevac arsenal. C906/548/92.

**Munitions of War: Siam.**

Export licences for arms, etc., for Siamese Govt. F133/133/40.

**Munitions of War: Soviet Union.**

Export of sporting and match rifles of no military value:

— See ARMS AND AMMUNITION.

Submarine mines, etc., for protection of fisheries: ordered from British firm: P.Q. N1421/30/38.

Supply of coastal motor boats and submarine mines to Soviet Union Govt. by Messrs. Vickers Ltd.: negotiations: Cabinet decision. N671/167/38.

Visit of M. Litvinoff to Italy with alleged intention to purchase munitions. N3494/167/38.

**Munitions of War: Spain.**

Imports from Great Britain: British export licences. W231/231/41 (file).

Prohibition of exportation of lead bullets. W1314/1314/41.

Disposal of surplus Government stores: sale of rifles to Don Rodolfo Simoneta. W33/32/41.

**Munitions of War: Sweden.**

Imports from Great Britain: British export licences. N1212/1212/42 (file).

Report by H.M. Military Attaché, Stockholm, on munition works. N4254/4254/42.

**Munitions of War: Switzerland.**

Imports from Great Britain: British export licences. W54/54/43.

**Munitions of War: Syria.**

Modification of regulation regarding transit and export of arms and ammunition. E3747/3747/89.

**Munitions of War: Transjordan.**

Traffic in arms from Nejd: question of arms for personal use of Nejdīs travelling in Transjordan: arrests of Nejdīs.

E3369/E3368/E3367/E4135/E5569/E6725/1868/91.

**Munitions of War: Turkey.**

Supply of armoured cars and machine guns: activity of two Turkish agents. E189/E656/189/44.

— Arrangements to inspect surplus stores at War Office depots. E1522/189/44.

Machine gun for trials by Turkish Govt. from Messrs. Vickers-Armstrong Ltd. E1355/1355/44 (file).

— Trial tanks: refusal of Messrs. Vickers-Armstrong regarding time limit. E2925/E3175/189/44.

Large order for anti-aircraft guns from Vickers. E3332/189/44.

Question of granting export licence for export of pistols from Messrs. Webley & Scott: danger of re-export from Turkey. E2196/E2273/E2441/E2490/E2511/1355/44.

— Licence issued. E2639/1355/44.

**Munitions of War: Turkey (continued).**

Consignment of cartridges from Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.

E3232/E4310/1355/44.

Govt. purchase of arms and ammunition in Belgium. W5713/11/4.

Insurance by British underwriters of arms and ammunition consigned from Belgium to Turkey: F.O. have no objections.

E425/189/44.

German experts for manufacture of.

E989/989/44.

**Munitions of War: Turkistan, Chinese.**

Supply of arms by Govt. of India to Governor of Sinkiang. F216/216/10 (file).

**Munitions of War: United States.**

See also subhead Mexico.

Export of war material by British firms: licences. A94/94/45 (file).

Proposal to prohibit export of war material to belligerents: proceedings of round table discussion at Williamstown Institute of Politics. A5565/839/45.

Proposed embargo on export of war material from United States to countries breaking the Multilateral Treaty for the Renunciation of War: Fish, Capper, Korell and Porter resolutions in United States Senate and House of Representatives.

A839/A1033/A1434/A1808/A3008/839/45.

— United States press comments.

A1476/A2721/839/45.

— Views of United States Secretary of State on Porter resolution. A1594/839/45.

Resolution introduced into United States Senate by Mr. Capper to make it unlawful for United States citizens to supply munitions to violators of Kellogg Peace Pact. A3534/839/45.

**Munitions of War: Uruguay.**

Export of war material to Uruguay: issue of licences to British firms. A13/13/46 (file).

**Munitions of War: Venezuela.**

Export of war material by British firms: licences. A247/247/47 (file).

Messrs. Vickers-Armstrong Ltd. quotation for 10 Berthier rifles and equipment and for 1 Cardenloyd tank with 2 guns for Venezuelan Govt. A432/366/47/A1305/A1464/247/47.

Purchase of automatic rifles and two tanks by Minister of Public Works: doubt as to motive. A1155/A1599/366/47.

Arms shipped from Hamburg for revolutionaries. A6937/A7290/119/47.

**Munitions of War: Yemen.**

Supply of arms to the Imam: H.M.G. not to raise the embargo. E4131/4131/91 (file).

**Muniz, J. C.**

Appointed Acting Brazilian Consul General in London. T14981/T12873/7834/373.

**Munn, J., Miss.**

Nanking claim. F1616/1/10.

**Munning, F. W.**

Appointments in Egypt. J3077/4/16.

**Munoz, C. Manchego, Dr.**

Personality. A534/534/35.

**Munoz Reyes.**

See REYES, MUNOZ.

**Munro, A. E., Capt.**

Appointment in Nanking Naval College. F6783/825/10.

**Munro, D., Air Vice-Marshal.**

British delegate to International Congress on Ambulance Aircraft, Paris.

W2535/W2741/W3864/159/17.

Polish decoration. T4222/4222/372.

**Munro, P.**

Egyptian decoration.

T5505/T7465/T12381/3237/372.

**Munro, S. H.**

Transmission of artificial limb by F.O. bag.

Y946/Y993/28/630.

**Munro & Co., R. A.**

Claim against Tinoca Ltda.

W10064/10964/36 (file).

**Munroe.**

Fraud perpetrated on Mr. C. K. Randell.

K11971/11971/245.

**Munroe, Schooner.**

Liquor smuggler. A2133/25/45.

**Munro-Ferguson, H.**

See FERGUSON H. MUNRO.

**Munsback, Le Jeune de.**

Belgian representative on Rhineland High Commission. C1906/1906/18 (file).

**Munsiff, J. D., Dr.**

Facilities in European countries.

L251/251/405 (file).

**Munteanu, A.**

Personality. C4650/3068/37.

**Munters.**

Visit to Warsaw. N2353/898/59.

**Munthe, A., Captain.**

Attendance at British military manoeuvres: appreciation of courtesy and assistance rendered by British officers. N5550/5550/20.

**Munton, Morris, King & Co.**

Sequestration in Portugal of shares belonging to late Salomon Israel.

W11002/W11562/108/36.

**Munyard, A. R. and H.**

Nephew's estate. K4643/4643/206 (file).

**Mura et Korostarcza.**

See TÖRÖK DE MURA ET KOROSTARCZA.

**Murai.**

Present for. T1795/452/372.

**Murakami, S.**

Japanese delegate to Postal Union Congress, London. W4633/217/50.

**Murakamiu, M.**

British medal. T1795/452/372.

**Muralt, Gaston de.**

Bestowal of C.B.E. upon.

T5906/5906/372/T9025/1732/372.

**Murany, Count.**

Visit of ex-King Ferdinand of Bulgaria to British East Africa travelling incognito as.

T3595/2955/379.

**Murat Khulam Ogli and Murat Koulam.**

Repatriation from Soviet Union to Iraq.

N2892/941/38.

**Murders.**

See also COMPENSATION (DEATHS AND INJURIES).  
Jews.

Of Lieut. Stevens and Assistant Surgeon Cabral in Waziristan:

— See INDIA (NORTH-WEST FRONTIER).

Murder of French national, M<sup>lle</sup> M. T. Leroux-Lallement, by a British soldier in 1917: parents' claim for compensation: refused. W3862/3862/17 (file).

**Murders: Abyssinia.**

Claims for murders of British subjects:

— See also CLAIMS v. ABYSSINIA.

Murders by British protected subjects in Abyssinia: question of Powers permitting death sentence to be carried out: case of Bulaleh Farah and Hareh Musa.

J1123/J1127/J1307/J1349/J1978/44/1.

**Murders: Africa (Portuguese East).**

Murder of British subject, Mr. Burkitt, by Portuguese national: trial of accused.

W678/678/36 (file).

**Murders: Argentina.**

Mr. S. W. Rittman, British subject, murdered at Mendoza: confession and apprehension of murderer. A1905/A1910/1905/2.

Mr. Malet murdered at Cordoba by Mr. Guillot following a quarrel. K7526/7526/202 (file).

Of Dr. Lencinas, Governor of Mendoza.

A8975/874/2.

**Murders: Bolivia.**

Murder of Hugh Nilen, Australian, in 1920: delay in bringing assailants to trial: action taken by H.M. Minister: expense to H.M.G.

A2502/2502/5 (file).

**Murders: Brazil.**

Murder of deputy from Pernambuco in Chamber of Deputies. A8873/89/6.

**Murders: Chile.**

Murder of Mr. S. Orchard at Iquique by Mr. C. Bokenham: prosecution in U.K.

K7246/7246/209 (file).

**Murders: China.**

Of missionaries in China:

— See also MISSIONARIES: CHINA.

Murder of Miss Thompson at Shanghai: arrests.

F722/722/10.

Murder of J. Snow of H.M.S. Tern.

F2274/54/10/F4500/4500/10.

Murder of Miss G. Mann. F2889/2889/10 (file).

Murder of Chinese head servant of the Harbin Club: lax police methods. F5230/5230/10.

**Murders: Cuba.**

Murder of Benjamin Scott by Mamerto Jimenez.

A2812/2812/14 (file).

Murder of Mr. Thomas Hunt at Havana (P.Q.).

K8739/8739/214 (file).

Murder of Palestinian National, Mohamed Ahemar by Abdala Ahmad Ali Ghandura: sentence passed on accused.

K14286/14286/214.

**Murders: Egypt.**

Murder of steward on s.s. British Corporal: protest against sentence given.

J1576/1576/16.

Alleged epidemic of: Morning Post article on murder of Monsieur Gay-Lussac.

J2476/2476/16 (file).

**Murders: France.**

Alleged murder of Miss Branson at Les Baux.

K5827/5827/217 (file).

**Murders: Germany.**

Suicide of Nazar Mohamed after murdering Mahmud Careem Ali. K5049/5049/218.

**Murders: Great Britain.**

Murder of British subject B. G. Franklin by Arab seaman, Abdul Hassan: arrest of accused. T7071/7071/374 (file).

**Murders: Hejaz.**

Murder of Sheikh Enad bin Jumaian: note to Hejaz Govt. E2591/63/91.

**Murders: Honduras.**

Murder of Mr. Rimmer and Mr. Duncan.

A4472/4472/8 (file).

Murder of Mr. Tucker by police at La Ceiba: representations by H.M.G.

A5436/4472/8 (file).

**Murders: Indies (Netherlands East).**

In East Java of Mr. Simpson and Mr. Heming.

W10402/10402/29 (file).

— P.Q. W10883/10402/29.

Assaults by natives on planters: report by H.M. Consul, Medan. W11572/7841/29.

Mr. J. W. Futchter on island of Rhio.

K6415/6415/229.

**Murders: Japan.**

Political murders: attitude of Japanese Govt. and public towards: case of murder of proletarian member of Japanese Diet.

F1762/F2048/18/23.

**Murders: Koweit.**

Of a Persian girl. E3368/3868/91.

**Murders: Mexico.**

Murder of President-elect:

— See OREGON, A., GENERAL.

Murder of Mr. J. E. Schellin, naturalised British subject, by Mexican officer.

A2424/2424/26 (file).

— See further COMPENSATION (DEATHS AND INJURIES).

Murder of Mr. C. D. Hodson: consideration of laying claim for compensation against Mexican Govt. on ground of negligence.

A456/456/26 (file).

Murder of Cuban Communist: hostile demonstrations against Cuba. A1081/1081/51.

Murder of Mr. C. P. Bowker, British subject by drunken Mexican.

A637/A1181/637/26 (file).

**Murders: Nicaragua.**

Murder of John Bolton and Doreth Fox: trial, press report. A1258/496/8.

**Murders: Panama.**

Trial of Panamanian policemen for death of James Pugh, Irish Free State seaman.

K8531/8531/232 (file).

**Murders: Paraguay.**

Of Mr. D. MacDonald, British subject, near Puerto Pinasco. K15255/15255/233.

**Murders: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

See also OUTRAGES: SERB-CROAT-SLOVENE KINGDOM.

Albanian monk killed by gendarmes.

C8548/8548/90 (file)/C8321/123/92.

**Murders: Syria.**

Murder of Mr. Smith by Anis Sultan of Hama: claim for compensation. E2190/2190/89.

**Murders: United States.**

Murder of Mr. A. R. Manby: return of verdict of death from natural causes: protest of relatives. A5591/5591/45 (file).

Funds for defence of a British subject (Indian) in connexion with appeal against conviction for murder in United States.

A5819/5819/45 (file).

**Murders: United States (continued).**

Shooting of two coloured British subjects by Florida State police: claim for compensation. A3275/3275/45 (file).

Murder of seven bootleggers in Chicago. A1800/1800/45.

Appeal against death sentence passed on Mr. N. Watkins for murder of his wife: appeal: engagement of Consulate Attorney: expenses. K6875/6875/245.

**Murders: Uruguay.**

Mr. Baker by Mr. Ross. K213/213/246 (file).

**Murdoch.**

Messrs. W. D. Woodin & Co. A6220/537/52.

**Murdoch, H. C., Comdr.**

Roumanian Commemorative War Cross. T7241/7241/372.

**Murdock, James A. R.**

Registration at Granada Vice-Consulate as British subject. T10761/10761/378.

**Murgan, Merkaz.**

See MERKAZ MURGAN.

**Murgatroyd, J., Miss.**

Unsatisfactory replies from Consulate-General at Paris. K12702/12702/217 (file).

**Murijmal Shewaram Katai.**

Passport facilities. A3237/6/45.

**Murman Coast.**

See TERRITORIAL WATERS: SOVIET UNION (FISHING OFF MURMAN COAST).

**Murnau, F. W.**

Visit to British territory in South Pacific for purpose of producing cinematograph films: facilities. P913/33/150.

**Muroaka, Lieut.-General.**

Retirement from Japanese Army. F4154/806/23.

**Murofushi.**

Member of Japanese delegation to London Naval Conference. A8719/30/45.

**Muromtzeff.**

Arrest in Soviet Union. N5958/N6231/5958/38.

**Murphy, Capt.**

Supply of aircraft to Afghanistan. N2573/42/97.

**Murphy, Justice.**

Consular fee charged in error at Toulon. K6677/6677/217 (file).

**Murphy, Alex.**

See TAYLOR, A. F.

**Murphy, A. E. W.**

In charge at Bordeaux. K261/261/217 (file).

**Murphy, Catherine.**

Lost passport. T5312/T10172/2/378.

**Murphy, E.**

Package containing radium despatched by Australian High Commissioner in London to Radium Belge. W7749/7749/4.

**Murphy, H.**

American adviser to China. F1613/669/10.

**Murphy, J.**

Son's estate in United States. K4509/4509/245.

**Murphy, James.**

Repatriation. K2022/2022/299 (file)/K5929/5929/217 (file)/K9792/9792/299 (file).

**Murphy, James (alias Plantt, G.).**

Deportation from United States. T13530/1/378.

**Murphy, J. Edward.**

Receiver in respect of bond issue of self-styled Irish Republic. A1797/1797/45.

**Murphy, M.**

Proposed establishment of an Irish Free State Consulate-General in New York.

U167/167/750.

— not to accept offer of appointment as Consul-General. U224/U253/167/750.

— Position in New York: appointed Consul for Irish Free State.

U554/U591/U629/167/750.

Emoluments of Irish Free State officers in New York and Washington: views of.

U224/167/750.

Form of notification to foreign Governments on appointment of Dominion Ministers.

U330/4/750.

**Murphy, Mark.**

Deportation from United States. T13266/T14304/1/378.

**Murphy, Michael Joseph.**

Deportation from United States. T12452/T13068/1/378.

**Murphy, Nora.**

Lost passport. T10200/T10718/2/378.

**Murphy, P. C.**

Belgian bourse d'étude. L4727/L6919/209/405.

**Murphy, Philip J. (alias Cullen).**

Deportation from United States. T11838/T13004/T14135/1/378.

**Murphy, Richard.**

Journey to Argentina: death en route. K1720/1720/204 (file).

**Murphy, Thomas (alias Rafferty).**

Deportation from United States. T640/1/378.

**Murphy, W. C.**

Article in Nation respecting United States Tariff Bill. A5708/139/45.

**Murra, Anton Yacoub.**

Palestinian citizenship. T11145/T4667/218/378.

**Murray, A. (Vice-Consul).**

Inspector General's report. K7330/7330/232.

**Murray, C.**

Belgian bourse d'étude. L7440/209/405.

**Murray, C. and J.**

See MURRAY, J. AND C.

**Murray, E. (Sir and Lady).**

Financial difficulties in United States. K13057/13057/245.

**Murray, F.**

See MACMURRAY, J.

**Murray, Flora, Mrs.**

Retention of British nationality. T3790/3790/378 (file).

**Murray, Francis.**

Lost passport. T14400/2/378.

**Murray, G., Sir.**

Return of Hungarian decoration belonging to late Lord Rosebery. T6512/6512/372.

**Murray, Gilbert, Professor.**

Formation of British National Committee on Intellectual Co-operation: annual grant by H.M.G. W1263/W1723/W1887/337/98.



- Murray, Gilbert, Professor** (continued).  
Compilation by H.M.G., of handbook on arms and organisation of League of Nations.  
W3782/2425/98.  
Right to nominate a substitute to act for him on Administrative Council of Institute of Educational Cinematography.  
W8904/162/98.  
Supervision of mandatory administration by Mandates Commission. W9963/49/98.  
British representation on League of Nations Advisory Committee for Refugees.  
N1360/376/38.  
Formation of League of Nations Society in Egypt. J1101/1101/16.
- Murray, G. H. L., Vice-Consul.**  
Certificate of appointment cancelled on resignation. K4725/4725/245.
- Murray, J.**  
Foundation of American department at Exeter University College. P1918/1918/150 (file).
- Murray, J.**  
Probate fee. K6995/300/210.
- Murray, J. (alias Colville).**  
See COLVILLE, JAMES.
- Murray, James.**  
Deportation from United States.  
T768/T1496/T1500/1/378.
- Murray, John.**  
British Ambassador at Constantinople, 1765-1775: enquiry by Austrian Minister.  
L638/638/405.
- Murray, John (of F.O.).**  
Visit to Lossiemouth to see Prime Minister.  
J2396/5/16.  
Jury service. L6664/L6731/2256/405.  
Supply of F.O. print while in hospital.  
L363/273/405.
- Murray, J. and C.**  
Claim against Brazilian Govt.  
T1592/T13539/244/370.
- Murray, J. E., Dr.**  
Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.
- Murray, J. R., Inspector-General.**  
Life certificates. K29/2/286.  
Tour of inspection in Baltic States.  
K7044/863/250.  
Winter tour, 1929-30. K9090/9090/250.  
Proceeding to Caracas. K14518/863/250.  
Leave. K863/863/250/K9091/9091/250.
- Murray, J. Wolfe, Capt.**  
Japanese decoration. T709/T1363/452/372.
- Murray, K. E. or K. G.**  
Aircraft flight from Great Britain to Kenya Colony: facilities in Egypt and Sudan.  
W1311/1311/50 (file)/J2286/2286/16 (file).  
Aircraft flight from India to Australia and return: lack of consideration towards local authorities in Netherlands East Indies and disregard of regulations.  
W2978/2978/50 (file).
- Murray, M. S., Miss.**  
Relief. K1884/1884/221 (file).
- Murray, Patrick.**  
Deportation from United States on release from prison. T4277/T5197/T5616/1/378.
- Murray, W.**  
Whereabouts, and if in French Foreign Legion.  
K4341/4341/217 (file).
- Murray, W. T. (and wife).**  
Lost passport. T10206/2/378.
- Murray, Hollaman & Lockwood.**  
Legal advice, &c., to British Consulate-General at New York. A1939/A2637/10/45.
- Murray-White, G., Miss.**  
See WHITE, G. MURRAY, MISS.
- Mursal, A. R.**  
See ABDUL RAHMAN MURSAL.
- Murtagh.**  
Lost passport. T5467/2/378.
- Murteza Kuli Khan.**  
Appointment as Ilbegi of Bakhtiaria.  
E3998/95/34.
- Murtinho, s.s.**  
Insurance claim. A4054/4054/6.
- Muruaga, Paula.**  
Spanish lunatic. T3845/3845/375.
- Musa, Son of Osman.**  
Credit balance due. K9943/9943/244 (file).
- Musa Abdul Razik A.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T11041/218/378.
- Musabekov, G.**  
Soviet official. N2740/55/38.
- Musad Said.**  
Deportation from United States. T3192/1/378.
- Musa Haji Jafar.**  
Zanzibar decoration. T15102/10661/372.
- Musa Jan Khan.**  
Information concerning. N5850/N5851/1/97.
- Musa Kadhim Sabri Al Kafawi.**  
Application for certificate of Iraq nationality and an Iraq passport. T14325/5/378.
- Musa Kasempasha al Hussein.**  
Arab-Jewish conflict in Palestine: views on.  
E5498/4198/65.
- Musa Khan.**  
Arrival in Kabul. N5333/1/97.
- Musa Khan Abdullai.**  
Activities. N2698/N4132/1/97.
- Musa Khan Mahsud.**  
Activities. N2497/1/97.
- Musalem, Anton Salem (Batarse).**  
Palestinian citizenship. T6948/218/378.
- Muscat.**  
Aerodrome at: for service to India:  
— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES).  
Establishment of wireless station at.  
E2652/2652/91 (file).  
Persian claim to: passport difficulties arising out of: Sultan asks H.M.G. to make representations to Persian Govt.  
E194/E328/E728/E1520/E1416/194/34.  
Report on working of Muscat Levy Corps.  
E166/166/91.  
Trade Report 1927-1928. E185/185/91.  
Sur situation reports.  
E288/E330/E331/E436/166/91.  
Sur: historical summary of situation at.  
E581/166/91.

**Muscat (continued).**

Future general policy: proposed removal of 5 per cent. limitation on Customs dues: views of Govt. of India: financial situation &c.  
E422/E525/E2201/E4910/E6207/166/91.

— Question of appointment of son of Sultan as President of Council.  
E4480/E4509/166/91.

Budget for 1929. E3869/166/91.

French position in under 1862 Agreement: arising out of proposed landing ground and wireless station at Gwador.  
E990/255/34/E2069/413/91/E4669/2652/91.

— F.O. Library memo. E3227/413/91.

**Muscat, Sultan of.**

See also first part of heading MUSCAT.

Witnessing of flying accident: message from Air Officer: Commander-in-Chief Great Britain for Sultan. E599/599/91.

Proposed abdication of: question of successor.  
E5370/E6208/166/91.

**Muscat: British Consulate.**

Account current. K1708/1708/225 (file).

**Muscio.**

Negotiation of Anglo-Italian agreement respecting double taxation: visit to London.  
C7469/3689/22.

**Museums.**

Loan of manuscripts:

— See MANUSCRIPTS.

Final report of the Royal Commission on National Museums and Galleries: Part I and the Volume of Oral Evidence: Memoranda and Appendices to the Final report, for the Danish Govt.  
L6904/6904/405.

— Distribution to foreign govts.

L7052/6904/405.

**Museums: Belgium.**

Museum of Charity:

— See MEMORIALS: BELGIUM.

Establishment of a war museum at Ypres: British authorities requested to give war souvenirs. L3093/3093/405 (file).

**Museums: China.**

Control of museum of Manchuria Research Society taken over by Chinese educational authorities. F2069/2069/10.

**Museums: Cuba.**

Santiago museum for preservation of relics relating to Cuba's struggle for independence: inclusion of photograph of H.M.S. Niobe. A1764/1764/14.

**Museums: Denmark.**

Transfer of exhibits from Danish National Museum at Copenhagen to Icelandic authorities. L706/706/405 (file).

**Museums: Egypt.**

Competition for design of new Greco-Roman Museum at Alexandria: copy of advertisement. J500/500/16.

Opening of Japanese Commercial Museum: complaint of Indian merchants in Yokohama.  
F4976/4976/23 (file).

**Museums: Germany.**

Hamburg Museum of Ethnology: request for loan of various reports in Admiralty and Air Ministry archives. L681/55/405.

**Museums: Great Britain.**

Natural History Museum, Tring, Herts.:

— See JORDAN, KARL, DR.

Principles governing transfer of exhibits from: Danish enquiry. L706/706/405 (file).

**Museums: Great Britain (British Museum).**

Exchange of publications with French Govt.

L997/L3311/88/405.

Exchange of publications with Library of Soviet Union. L769/590/405.

Transmission of books to Dr. Rescher by F.O. bag. Y555/9/650.

Transmission of package to Instituto Valencia de Don Juan, Madrid, by F.O. bag.

Y1117/9/650.

Presentation to by King George of wooden tablet received from Nichiren Sect of Buddhism. T3570/T4628/3/379.

Old Greek coins from France.

L4779/4779/405 (file).

Casts of coins from Spain. L2675/2675/405.

Moso ideographs. L4848/4848/405 (file).

Parcel from Gesellschaft für vervielfältigende Kunst, Vienna. L2183/2183/405 (file).

Books from Société des Bollandistes, Brussels.  
L7142/7142/405 (file).

Volumes of Taisho Tripitaka.

L4952/4952/405 (file).

Presentation of work on genealogy of Van Cutsen family by M. Colin. L2219/420/405.

Address for printed documents sent from F.O.

L609/17/405.

Italian publications for. L2763/401/405.

Abyssinian newspapers for.

L2990/L5155/1839/405.

Copy of Abyssinian newspaper entitled Lumière et Paix. L1839/1839/403.

Supply of publications of Permanent Court of International Justice to. L1699/852/405.

Presentation of collection of MSS by Habiullah Huweyda. L1412/1412/405 (file).

Loan of a pamphlet to Prof. Attilio Mori: refused: offer of photostatic reproduction: costs. L1654/55/405.

Acceptance of foreign parliamentary papers not required by Institute of Historical Research. L1128/1128/405 (file).

Non-participation in exhibition of British art in Brussels. P157/62/150.

Attitude towards preparation of memo. on development of bookplate art in Great Britain for Ex-Libris art exhibition in Brussels.

P548/62/150.

Exhibition of British art in Japan under direction of Mr. Binyon: transport arrangements. P695/354/150.

Proposed new edition of British Museum Printed Book Catalogue, copies for foreign Govts. L5141/5141/405 (file).

**Museums: Great Britain (British Museum: Natural History).**

Publications addressed to French Ambassador in London for. T3465/49/373.

Facilities in Persia and Afghanistan for Mrs. V. O. C. Marcks, collecting specimens for.  
L694/694/405 (file).

Vegetation from Belgian Congo Gorilla districts.  
L5817/5817/405 (file).

Package of minerals from Ministry of Agriculture, Rio de Janeiro. L5371/5371/405.

Letters to be addressed to the Director.

L4345/1013/405.

**Museums: Great Britain (Imperial War Museum).**  
Photograph of H.M.S. Niobe. A2496/1764/14.  
Transmission of photographs to M. Mallisard,  
Paris, by F.O. bag. Y939/9/650.

Transmission of photographs to Dr. Reindl,  
Munich, by F.O. bag. Y90/Y216/9/650.

German publications dealing with the War.  
L6067/5312/405.

Exchange of war photographs with German  
Govt. L555/555/405 (file).

Copy of "No more War" for.  
L5312/5312/405 (file).

United States publications.  
L1842/L2086/93/405 (file)/L4300/21/405.

Cannon found off Cuban coast. L4710/4169/405.

Supply of copy of the Genesis of the American  
First Army. L3190/L4207/98/405.

Rovereto medal. C6190/4140/22.

**Museums: Great Britain (Science Museum, South Kensington).**

Chinese copy of Edison's original phonograph  
for. A2384/2384/45 (file).

**Museums: Great Britain (Victoria and Albert Museum).**

Non participation in exhibition of British art  
in Brussels. P173/62/150.

— Loan of pictures to. P420/62/150.

— Non-participation in exhibition of popular  
art in Brussels. P651/62/150.

Development of book plate art in England:  
memo. P453/62/150.

Parcel from Gesellschaft für vervielfältigende  
Kunst, Vienna. L2183/2183/405 (file).

Custody of Church property from H.M. Lega-  
tion at The Hague. L127/127/403 (file).

Parcel from New York containing a citrine.  
L5686/5686/405 (file).

**Museums: India.**

Dehra Dun Museum, box of insects forwarded  
from Paris. L1741/1741/405 (file).

**Museums: Italy.**

Museums in Vatican Territory:

— See VATICAN.

Applications by the Historical Museum at  
Rovereto for British War trophies.

L4664/4664/405 (file).

**Museums: Norway.**

Art Industry Museum, Oslo, portraits of John  
P. Morier and Percy C. S. Smythe.

L5014/5014/405.

**Museums: Spain.**

Inauguration of cavalry museum in barracks of  
Conde Duque. W31/31/41.

**Museums: Switzerland.**

Zurich Municipal Museum of Decorative Arts,  
specimens of British official documents.

L2603/2603/403 (file).

**Museum, United States.**

Roerich Museum: patronage of Mr. Mac-  
Donald: suggested message from the King.  
L6045/L5567/L5566/173/405.

— Attitude of H.M.G. towards directors.  
L7975/173/405.

American Museum of Natural History: facili-  
ties to obtain specimens of birds in British  
Africa. L1124/1124/405 (file).

Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago, ex-  
pedition to Nigeria. L1394/1394/405 (file).

Ohio Wesleyan Zoological Museum.  
L856/856/405.

**Musgrove, G.**

Balkan Petroleum Syndicate's claim against  
Roumanian Govt. C2070/C2177/2076/37.

**Musgrove, Mabel, Mrs.**

Passport facilities. T11286/11286/378.

**Mushakoji, K., Viscount.**

Japanese Minister to Norway, Sweden, Den-  
mark and Finland: previous position in  
Japanese Ministry for Foreign Affairs: per-  
sonality.

N138/N1254/138/15/N1430/400/42/  
N439/169/30/N6042/532/56.

**Mushar-ul-Mulk.**

See HASSAN KHAN MUSHAR, MIRZA.

**Mushaver-el-Mamelek.**

See ALI KULI KHAN ANSARI (MIRZA).

**Mushir-ed-Dowleh.**

See HASSAN KHAN PIERNIA (MIRZA).

**Mushtak Ahmad.**

Movements. N2786/1/97.

**Music and Musicians.**

See also COPYRIGHT.

NATIONAL ANTHEMS.

Presence of German bands in demilitarised  
Rhineland zone:

— See GERMANY (DEMILITARISED ZONE).

Proposed visit of British military bands to Bel-  
gium in connexion with Antwerp Exhibi-  
tion. W11669/1318/4.

Visit of band of Belgian Regiment of Guides to  
Canada: permission to wear uniform.

W1527/1527/4 (file).

Activities in Vienna of Mr. Paul Kerby, repre-  
sentative of British Music Society.

P1615/1615/150.

Musical honours for the Pope and his represen-  
tatives. T12511/1634/373.

Musical honours to be rendered to King of  
Denmark on ceremonial occasions.

T12222/8178/379.

Type of music played during visit of King of  
Denmark as Admiral of British Fleet to  
H.M.S. Vindictive at Copenhagen.

T8178/T10656/8178/379.

— Naval views on ceremonial music of Royal  
Navy. T8989/8178/379.

Ten Commanders Dance Band stranded at  
Brussels. K4514/4514/204 (file).

Award of Advanced Certificate of Royal Mili-  
tary School of Music for appointments as  
bandmasters in Egyptian Army.

J3134/3134/18.

Teaching in Great Britain of artistic history:  
Belgian enquiry. L712/712/405 (file).

**Musicki, M., Dr.**

Yugoslav Council of State. C900/97/92.

**Musk, S. A.**

Employed at United States Embassy.

T1082/9/373/T5056/29/378.

**Musleh Muthana.**

Seaman. T4642/79/378.

**Mussad (Sheikh).**

See BIN MUSSAD.

**Mussaji, Alibhai.**

Lost passport. T642/642/378.

**Mussein, Ali.**

Care of certain destitute Indians at Antwerp.  
T2981/1613/378.

**Mussmann, Hirsch Laib.**

Commission rogatoire. T1926/1926/371.

**Mussolini, Arnaldo.**

Italian Press article on naval disarmament: criticism of British proposals. A8542/30/45.

**Mussolini, Benito.**

Italian Prime Minister and President of the Council of Ministers. C7121/5/22.

Italian Minister of Interior. C7121/5/22.

Speech on Italo-Yugoslav relations.

C3771/123/92.

Speech at inauguration of Italian National Research Council. C1136/1136/22.

Speech reviewing Fascist regime in Italy, reference to Roman question. C2002/5/22.

Speech delivered on 13th May dealing with settlement of Roman question.

C3564/116/22.

Speeches in Italian Chamber dealing with Roman question: criticism in Osservatore, etc.: Pope's reply.

C3568/C3567/C4117/C3929/116/22.

Speeches to Fascist Party, 14th September, and Italian armed forces 16th September.

C7064/C7233/5/22.

Speech at Opera House, Rome, outlining achievements of Fascist régime.

C1847/5/22.

Meeting with Sir A. Chamberlain at Florence.

C2462/2462/22 (file).

Views on disarmament: conversation with Sir A. Chamberlain at Florence.

W3339/50/98/W2504/2462/22.

Conversation with Secretary of State at Florence on United States, Yugoslavia, disarmament and Latvian treaty, etc.

C2575/C2577/C2578/123/92.

— United States Press comments.

C2912/2462/22.

— Arrangements made during conversation. (P.Qs.). C2947/C2754/2462/92.

Conversation with H.M. Representative, Rome, on Italo-Yugoslav relations. C1142/123/92.

Conversation with Prince Paul of Serbia, regarding Italian-Serb-Croat-Slovene relations. C1853/123/92.

Proposed interview with Mr. E. Williams, of the Mining Association of Great Britain.

C2025/2025/22.

Letter to Sir John Cadman regarding interests in Italy of Anglo-Persian Oil Co.

C74/74/22.

Statements on reparation question.

C955/C1051/1/18.

Article in United States Press on Hague reparation conference. C6825/1/18.

Circulation in London of pamphlets attacking, in connexion with Lateran treaty.

C1732/116/22.

Visit to Great Britain. (P.Q.). C5369/5369/22.

Visit to British war graves on Asiago Plateau: thanks of Imperial War Graves Commission. K12258/7574/222.

Election message. C2345/5/22.

Message to King of Albania on anniversary of assumption of Crown. C7119/367/90.

Addition to family. C6909/5369/22.

**Mustafa (Ghulam).**

Visit to Kabul. N4006/4006/97.

**Mustafa Abdul Halik Bey.**

Personality. E1251/1251/44.

**Mustafa Badia.**

Facilities in U.K. L7488/7488/405 (file).

**Mustafa Fathy.**

Facilities in U.K. L7567/7567/405 (file).

**Mustafa Fevzi Pasha.**

Personality. E1251/1251/44.

**Mustafa Hairi Bey.**

Sum due. K7539/7539/244 (file).

**Mustafa Kann.**

Whereabouts. L595/595/405.

**Mustafa Kemal.**

Plot against. E90/90/44.

— Trial of assailant. E3907/90/44.

Personality. E1251/1251/44.

Health of. E1264/90/44.

Speech at opening of Turkish Grand National Assembly. E5820/90/44.

Suggested British descent. L2407/2407/405 (file).

**Mustafa Khan.**

Persian student in U.K. E5184/5184/34.

**Mustafa Maher Pasha.**

Post in Egyptian Cabinet. J2802/5/16.

**Mustafa Mahmoud Kallouf.**

Palestinian visa. T3804/219/378.

Refused entry into Palestine. T1305/219/378.

**Mustafa Markhluf Effendi.**

Appointment as Egyptian Consul at Bagdad. J698/298/16.

**Mustafa Nada.**

M.B.E. T14281/T14574/T12765/551/372.

**Mustafa Nahas Pasha.**

See NAHAS PASHA.

**Mustafa Nejati Bey.**

Turkish Minister of Education: death of: personality. E91/91/44.

**Mustafa Rahwi Bey.**

Personality. E1251/1251/44.

**Mustafa Shahin Beg.**

Excluded from Iraq. E15/15/93.

**Mustapha. . . .**

See MUSTAFA. . . .

**Mustard & Co.**

Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.

**Musteikis, Ignas, Col.**

Lithuanian Minister of Interior: personality. N4586/195/59.

Resignation and decoration.

N5710/N6048/195/59.

Information concerning. N3936/195/59.

**Muston, Charles R.**

Deportation from United States. T4264/T5094/1/378.

**Musy, J. M.**

Election as President of Swiss Confederation. W11766/197/43.

**Mutair (Tribe).**

Presence on Iraq frontier:

— See IRAQ (RAIDS).

**Mutamin-ul-Mulk.**

See HUSSEIN KHAN PIRNIA.



- Mutius, G. von.**  
German Minister at Bucharest: personality.  
C356/356/37.
- Muto, S.**  
Personality. F805/805/23.
- Mutshnik, M.**  
Recognition of, as pharmacist in Palestine.  
E8373/2056/65.
- Mutt, V., Col.**  
Estonian Chargé d'Affaires at Washington: personality. A652/652/45.
- Mutzenbecher, Dr.**  
Facilities. L2388/L1881/1881/405.
- Muwailih.**  
Looting of sheep from Abdulla al Hijazi.  
E850/121/89.
- Muzaffar Ali, Dr.**  
Of Jeddah Agency: Indian Press criticism of.  
E1584/1584/91.
- Muzaffar Jabri.**  
Die Turkische Volkswirtschaft. L6452/21/405.
- Muzahim Beg al Pachachi.**  
World tour of: his anti-British bias.  
E6060/6060/93.
- Muzina, N.**  
Information concerning. K13393/13393/29.
- Muzslay, Imre.**  
Illness of The King. T892/3/379.
- Muzzafar Ali.**  
See MUZAFFAR ALI.
- Muzzey, Prof.**  
Information concerning. A7362/12/45.
- Mycology.**  
See also IMPERIAL BUREAU OF MYCOLOGY.  
Second Imperial Mycological Conference, London, 1929:  
— See CONFERENCES: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Myddleton, H., Miss.**  
Domicile and nationality. L7229/6663/405.
- Myer, Jacob.**  
Birth certificate: copy for French Ambassador.  
L1281/1281/409.
- Myers.**  
Netherlands Consul at Bagdad: recall of.  
E1199/124/93.
- Myers, D. P.**  
Member of World Peace Foundation: suggested formula for clause in Anglo-United States arbitration treaty. A1461/302/45.  
"Manual of Collections of Treaties and Collections relating to Treaties." L7977/21/405.
- Myers, E. D., Professor.**  
United States delegate to Fifth English-Speaking Conference on Maternity and Child Welfare, London. W3870/3870/50.
- Myers, J.**  
United States Shipping Board: carrying trade from west coast of United States to Europe. A321/26/45.
- Myers, Jacob.**  
See MYER, JACOB.
- Myers, L.**  
See DENSKE, L.
- Myers, M.**  
Letter of request. T2823/2823/371 (file).

- Myers & Son, S.**  
Enquiry regarding Señor Don Emilio del Solar.  
T7195/E7234/29/373.
- Mygdal, T., Madsen.**  
Danish Prime Minister: resignation.  
N2178/14/15.
- Myles, R. C., Dr.**  
Access to Public Record Office. L6290/6290/405.
- Mylius, C., Vice-Consul.**  
Leave. K14778/14778/222.
- Mylonas, A.**  
Greek senator: personality.  
C3897/1124/19/C1524/1524/19.
- Myrdacz, G. von., General.**  
Personality. C6038/C9908/6038/90.
- Myres, J. L., Professor.**  
Congress of Anthropology, Lisbon, 1930.  
L8223/8223/405 (file).
- Myriam, S.S.**  
Information concerning, to assist French Govt. to supply documents in connection with enquiry into loss of S.S. Vestris. A676/10/45.  
Certified copy of wireless log for evidence in Vestris enquiry. A815/A1217/10/45.
- Myrin, Hildur Erika Maria.**  
Application for British passport.  
T6095/6095/378 (file).
- Mysler, Wiktor.**  
Illness of The King. T903/3/379.

## N

- Naaman, J. J.**  
Iraq passport. T672/T749/T3174/T4870/5/378.
- "Naarden" (Chemical Factory).**  
Activity of. F1479/1479/87/F3730/2832/87.
- Nabeshima, Marquis.**  
Present for. T1795/452/372. \*
- Nabi (Ghulam).**  
National status. T11105/11105/378.
- Nabi Khan (Ghulam).**  
Personality. N874/874/97.  
Afghan Minister at Paris: drug smuggling activity of. F3525/3525/87 (file).  
Application for permission for family to reside in India during crisis in Afghanistan: refused. N4609/4609/97 (file).  
Afghan Ambassador at Moscow: possible visit to Kandahar. N1049/1/97.  
Movements and activities: alleged Soviet assistance.  
N2160/N2240/N2650/N2701/N2786/N3255/1/97.  
Proclamation by Amir Habibulla against.  
N2919/N3807/1/97.  
Alleged defeat and retreat to Russia.  
N2916/1/97.
- Nachbauer: Antoine (alias Gaymard).**  
Status. T695/695/378 (file).  
Revocation of British naturalisation certificate.  
T4865/1275/378.
- Nachfolger, A. L.**  
German customs classification of "Fanfold" forms. C9191/1588/18.
- Nachimson, G. M. and S. I.**  
Validity of Soviet marriage.  
T12998/T15054/T14694/11691/378.
- Nada, M.**  
See MUSTAFA NADA.

**Nadean, E.**

Liquor smuggling offence: trial in Canada.  
A8079/25/45.

**Nadejda, Princess.**

See BULGARIA: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Nadir Khan.**

Shinwari revolt in Afghanistan. N16/1/97.

Whereabouts: India Office enquiry: grant of British diplomatic visas for India en route to Afghanistan for Nadir Khan and Brothers.

N306/N469/N511/N524/N522/N548/N554  
N634/N733/N610/N756/1/97.

Movements and activities.

N866/N1519/N1573/N1578/N1639/N1699/  
N1760/N1816/N1819/N1887/N2160/  
N2494/N2572/N2600/N3571/1/97.

Reported departure from Marseilles to Bombay.  
N906/N911/N830/1/97.

Reported proceeding to Kandahar via Quetta.  
N1100/1/97.

Views of Yunus Khan on prospects of success  
of. N2187/1/97.

Claim to Afghan Throne: denial.  
N590/N582/1/97.

Visit of emissaries of Habibulla to.  
N816/1/97.

Object of return to Afghanistan. N1001/1/97.

Communiqué issued to German Press by  
Afghan Legation at Berlin. N1071/1/97.

Arrival at Bombay. N1240/1/97.

— Exchange of messages between Nadir  
Khan and Govt. of India.

N1267/N1315/1/97.

— Departure for Peshawar. N1268/1/97.

Interview with Sir F. Humphrys at Peshawar.  
N1241/N1265/N1271/N1310/N1315/N1352/  
N1404/N1413/1/97.

Conversations at Peshawar with French, Ger-  
man and Italian Ministers from Kabul.  
N1310/N1311/1/97.

Instructions from ex King Amanulla to pro-  
ceed to Kandahar. N1424/1/97.

Request for use of British aeroplane for journey  
from Peshawar to Kabul: refused.  
N1378/N1406/1/97.

Request for financial assistance from Govt. of  
India. N3310/1/97.

Hostility towards Amanulla. N1630/1/97.

Movements of his troops: entry into Kabul  
under Shah Wali.  
N2953/N3034/N3341/N4581/N4582/N4594/  
N4648/1/97.

Plot to murder. N1699/1/97.

Desire to enter into conversations with Govt.  
of India: despatch of emissary Haji  
Muhammad Akbar: objects.  
N3773/N4067/N4058/N4065/N4223/1/97.

Message to Sir F. Humphrys regarding scheme  
to unite Afghans and requesting financial  
assistance. N1938/N2228/1/97.

Message to Habibulla. N2065/1/97.

Visit of Caliphate agents from India to: re-  
ceipt of funds from India.

N3916/N4057/1/97.

Text of manifesto to citizens of Kandahar.  
N3907/1/97.

Leaflet issued to people of Afghanistan.  
N4479/1/97.

Manifesto issued to people of Koh-i-Daman and  
Kohistan. N4130/1/97.

Letters to tribes of Waziristan.

N4132/N4325/1/97.

**Nadir Khan (continued).**

Recruitment of British frontier tribes: message  
from Govt. of India: message to Govt. of  
India in reply: offer to give up opposition  
to Hubibulla in return for certain  
guarantees by Govt. of India: safety of  
relatives at Kabul.

N4065/N4223/N4224/N4225/N4227/N4290/  
N4386/N4580/N4622/1/97.

Personality: comments by Rev. I. Williams.  
N4887/1/97.

Personality. N874/874/97.

**Nado, Ras.**

Death. T14976/5019/372.

**Nadolny, R.**

German Ambassador at Constantinople: per-  
sonality. E903/903/44.

**Naef, Paul.**

Claim against Soviet Union. N1803/632/38.

**Naegeli, F. K. (Vice-Consul).**

Leave. K11511/11511/243 (file).

**Naeser, V., Dr.**

Visit to Great Britain of Mr. J. Magnussen,  
Danish journalist. P1762/464/150.

**Naftal, N.**

Vice-Consular post at Memel. K371/371/259.

**Nagadras Makonnen.**

See MAKONNEN INDALKATCHO (NAGADRAS).

**Nagai, M.**

Japanese Ambassador at Brussels: personality.  
W1181/75/4.

**Nagano.**

Present for. T1795/452/372.

**Nagant.**

Proposed Belgian decoration.  
T7115/7115/372/T8472/T8098/7116/372.

**Nagaoka, H.**

Japanese Ambassador at Berlin: personality.  
C175/175/18.

Japanese Minister at Riga. N329/329/59.

**Nagasaki: British Consulate.**

Account current. K1810/1810/223 (file).  
Typewriters. K2049/2049/223 (file).

**Nagasawa, M.**

British decoration. T8392/T12958/452/372.

**Nagaya, S., Capt.**

M.V.O. T1795/452/372.

**Nagayuki, A.**

M.V.O. T1795/452/372.

**Nagayuki, I., Viscount.**

C.V.O. T1795/452/372.

**Nagel, Armin.**

Death. T858/T4614/654/377.

**Nagel, Hermann.**

Appointed head telegraph clerk at German  
Embassy, London. T6014/1283/373.

**Nagell, von, Baron.**

Netherlands Minister at Bucharest: person-  
ality. C356/356/37.

**Naggiar, B.**

Gift of caricatures to The King.  
T8662/8662/379 (file).

**Nagib George Saleme.**

See SALEME.

**Nagina Ram.**

Supply of information regarding Indian seditious activities to H.M. Consulate-General at San Francisco. A834/73/45.

**Nagler, Dr.**

Article in Press by, regarding financial situation in Soviet Union. N3241/15/38.

**Nagorski, Harry (Nagurski).**

Passport. T9956/9956/378.

**Nagorski, Z., Dr.**

Affairs of Century European Timber Corporation, Ltd. N2707/1608/59.

**Nagoutsin, J. A.**

Soviet official. N2740/55/8.

**Nagurski, Harry.**

See NAGORSKI, H.

**Nagy, E.**

Visit to Lord Rothermere. C4340/348/21.

**Nagy, Helen (Ilona).**

Deportation from Canada. T2676/2676/378.

**Nagy, Marthana.**

Deportation from United States. T2897/1/378.

**Nagy, Nazar.**

See NAZAR, NAGY.

**Nagy, V.**

Visit to U.K. C2229/109/21.

**Nahas Pasha.**

Alleged secret Anglo-Egyptian agreement with Sir P. Loraine:

— See TREATIES: EGYPT AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Visit to Sir P. Loraine: discussions on Anglo-Egyptian draft treaty.

J2722/J2795/J2745/5/16.

— Conversation with King Fuad:

J2723/5/16.

— See also TREATIES: EGYPT AND GREAT BRITAIN (WAFD ATTITUDE).

Prince Seif-ed-din case: proceedings of Council of Discipline. J247/247/16 (file)/J592/5/16.

Protest against H.M.G.'s prohibition of Zepelin airship flight over Egypt: question of replying to him.

J901/J1148/J1409/160/16.

Protest against Anglo-Egyptian Irrigation Agreement. J1224/J1402/18/16.

Manifesto regarding Anglo-Egyptian settlement. J2369/5/16.

— Speech on August 31st. J2538/5/16.

His attitude towards draft Anglo-Egyptian treaty: information from Italian Minister in Cairo. J2439/5/16.

— Interview in Egyptian Press: denial of statement made. J2668/5/16.

Message to Daily Express on Anglo-Egyptian relations. J2864/J2963/5/16.

P.Q.: proposed visit to London to discuss Anglo-Egyptian treaty proposals.

J3386/5/16.

To form new Egyptian Ministry. J3597/5/16.

**Naib Salar Ghulam Nabi Khan.**

Governor of Northern Province, Afghanistan. N4925/N5311/1/97.

**Naib Salar Mohamed Sadiq Khan.**

See MOHAMED SADIQ KHAN.

**Nai Chamlong Asavesena.**

See CHAMLONG ASAVESENA: NAI.

**Naidenoff, N.**

Personality. C3758/540/7.

**Naidu, S., Madame.**

Participation in inauguration of wireless communication between United States and India. A317/A679/A647/73/45.

Lecture at San Francisco on The Awakening of India. A1237/73/45.

Discussion in New York on Indian Affairs.

A1343/A1344/A1364/A1306/A1522/73/45.

Article in United States Press on Indian affairs: reference to activities of F.O.

P922/309/150.

Speech to Foreign Policy Association on Indian nationalism. A4521/73/45.

Cancellation of Far Eastern trip and return to India (Press statement). A2993/73/45.

**Naidu, S. (Mr. and Mrs.).**

Lectures on Indian affairs in New York.

P368/309/150.

**Nail, Dr., General.**

Turkish delegate to Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, London.

W4388/W4826/194/94.

**Naill.**

Claim v. Turkey. E2842/14/44.

**Naimah, Sheikh.**

Extradition from Iraq to Persia.

T1357/634/374.

**Nairn, Boswell Laird.**

Latvian decoration. T12639/12639/372 (file).

**Nairn Eastern Transport Co.**

Loss of mail contract in Iraq.

E191/E1467/191/65.

— Status of. E2596/191/65.

**Nairobi: Foreign Consulates (Appointments).**

Abyssinian. T4735/T6704/T6317/T9689/558/373.

Italian. T1857/1857/373.

Japanese. L8274/5463/373.

Swedish. T3901/3901/373.

**Nai Siri.**

See SIRI (NAI).

**Naito, H.**

British medal. T1795/452/372.

**Najera, F. Castillo, Dr.**

Mexican Minister at Brussels: personality.

W1181/75/4.

Mexican delegate to Geneva Red Cross Conference. T7435/T7558/480/377.

**Najim Yarakhamed Ogli.**

Repatriation from Soviet Union to Iraq.

N2892/941/38.

**Naji Suwaidi.**

New Prime Minister of Iraq. E6138/6/93.

**Najman, J. V.**

Personality. C3202/3202/12.

**Nakagawa, K.**

Facilities in U.K. L5245/5245/405 (file).

**Nakagawa, Kokichi.**

Award for life saving services at sea.

T12346/1720/372.

**Nakajima, Lieut.-General.**

Present for. T1795/452/372.

**Nakamura, K., Capt.**

Member of Japanese delegation to London Naval Conference. A8719/30/45.

O.B.E. T1795/452/372.

**Nakamura, R.**

China arms traffic. F6819/120/10.

**Nakamura, T., Lieut.**

M.V.O. T1795/452/372.

**Nakane, N.**

British medal. T1795/452/372.

**Nakanomikado, T., Marquis.**

C.V.O. and present for. T1795/452/372.

**Nakasako Company.**

Infringement of British trade marks in Japan.  
F3078/345/23.

**Nakawn Lampang: British Vice-Consulate.**

Account current.

K2849/2849/240 (file)/K13939/2850/240.

Transfer of Mr. Bailey to Bangkok: Mr. Newbould in charge.

K2270/2270/240/K3142/3142/240 (file).

Excess expenditure on contingencies.

K10640/10640/240 (file).

Expenditure on travelling, medical attendance and telegrams. K2820/2820/240 (file).

Local allowance for Vice-Consul.

K5759/760/240.

Wages of native staff. K4442/4442/240.

Tour of Vice-Consul Newbould to Chiengrai, &c. F2772/2772/40.

**Nakayama, S.**

First Secretary at Japanese Embassy, London: customs facilities. T6485/T6754/1431/373.

— Personality. T6755/141/373.

Appointment as Japanese delegate to editorial committee on revision of international code of signals. W9077/103/50.

**Nakayama, S.**

Fishing concessions in Soviet Union waters.  
N3825/713/38.

**Nakleh Hana Panyotti.**

See PANYOTTI, NAKHLEH HANA.

**Nalder, Lieut.-Commander.**

British naval mission in Chile. A6571/47/9.  
Chilean decoration. T13115/13115/372 (file).

**Nalder, L. F. Lieut.-Col.**

C.M.G. T513/T419/32/372.

**Namagoa Plantations, Ltd.**

Status. A5975/4926/52.

Activities and organisation of.  
A4926/4926/52 (file).

**Naman, Fathala Manzur and Mary Manzur.**

Iraq passports. T12487/5/378.

**Nambei Takushoku Kaisha.**

See JAPANESE SOUTH AMERICAN COLONISATION CO.

**Nambiar, A. C.**

Indian News and Information Bureau, Berlin.  
C1557/1557/13 (file).

**Names.**

See also BIRTHS.

PASSPORTS: BRITISH (NAMES).

TRADE NAMES.

Geographical names:

— See also GEOGRAPHY.

Conviction in Belgium of British subject for use of surname which he had acquired by deed poll: case of Mr. W. Wood.

W7698/7698/4.

**Names (continued).**

Restrictions on use of assumed names by aliens in Great Britain. W10959/1821/98.

Use of capitals and hyphens in Chinese names: ruling. L5775/17/405.

Spelling of Turkish proper names in view of new Turkish alphabet. L7033/1594/405.

Afghan names ending in "ullah," "illah," etc.: ruling respecting. L3400/1594/405.

**Namwan (Triangle).**

Payment of rent.

— See BOUNDARIES: BURMA AND CHINA.

**Nanden Singh.**

Deportation of certain British Indians from Mexico to Guatemala. T10448/10448/378.

**Naneti, J.**

Spanish scheme for recruitment of Chinese labourers for Fernando Po. A688/537/52.

**Nangle, G. W., Lieut.**

Enlistment in French Foreign Legion: measures to secure release; intervention of Secretaries of State for War and for Foreign Affairs. W618/W382/W1321/W1572/W211/W2279/134/17.

— Suggested intervention of Prince of Wales: deprecated. W2359/134/17.

— Release.

W3610/W3556/W4294/W4824/134/17.

**Nanikram Jhuromal.**

Passport facilities. A1028/6/45.

**Nanishankar Givram.**

See MANISHANKAR GIVRAM.

**Nanjo, Fumio.**

Compilation of copy of sacred canon of the Buddhists by. T8906/8906/379.

**Nanjo, S.**

British medal. T1795/452/372.

**Nankin, Elias.**

Whereabouts: identity with body found in Bois de Boulogne, Paris: re-interment.  
K2384/2384/217 (file).

**Nanking.**

Claims Commission.

— See CLAIMS v. CHINA.

Movement against its being capital of China.

F234/3/10.

P.Q.: change of capital to, from Peking, and British representation at. F468/468/10.

Position as future capital of China: views of Sir M. Lampson after visit to.

F1054/3/10/F414/7/10/F4777/1148/10.

Town-planning scheme: United States naval assistance given. F5633/868/10/F6300/7/10.

Political reports for March quarter onwards.  
F2234/F2340/F4116/F4316/F5666/F6300/7/10.

Situation report: execution of Communists.

F1459/3/10.

Communist anti-Government demonstration.

F1723/3/10.

Protection of British property at: action of H.M. Consul-General approved: functions of British warship at. F1856/3/10.

Explosion at: political significance of.

F4474/4474/10/F4462/328/10.

Revival of anti-foreign feeling: attacks on British women by Chinese soldiers.

F3206/3206/10 (file).

Evacuation of foreigners during civil war.

F6478/3/10.

— See further CHINA (CIVIL WAR).



**Nanking (continued).**

Destruction of Chinese Govt. buildings by fire.  
F6977/845/10.

Incident of May, 1927: request of University of the Philippines for copies of official papers concerning. P1073/1073/150.

Incident of 1927: lines of settlement with Japanese. F1986/F2241/F2840/53/10.

Incident: memo. on the 1928 negotiations for settlement by Sir M. Lampson: comparison with F.O. memo.: criticisms by Sir M. Lampson. F2404/2404/10.

**Nanking: British Consulate-General.**

Expenditure for restoration of: claim against Chinese Govt.: telephone installation included in claim. F2364/F4721/1/10.

National Govt. supply guard for protection of, during Nanking Govt.'s operations against Hankow. F1463/F1575/F1856/3/10.

Authority to draw without limit on Legation supply account. K7580/7580/210.

Grant to Head Messenger in recognition of services rendered during looting.  
K3623/3623/210 (file).

Wages of native staff. K4757/K13117/106/210.

Inability to complete form A.27. K1960/49/250.

Additional accommodation for clerical staff.  
K4885/677/210.

Removal of two liquid manure pits in neighbourhood of compound: expenditure.  
K13341/13341/210.

Accommodation for clerical officer: number of official residences. K2889/K3624/677/210.

Supply of residential furniture for cypher officer.  
K13707/677/210.

Retention of services of Mr. Shih Yun-kung.  
K7962/677/210.

Attachment of Vice-Consul Lee.  
K10971/K15004/3719/210.

Office and residential furniture. K677/677/210.

Bicycles for messengers. K10599/677/210.

Special local allowance for Consul-General Hewlett. K2068/2068/210 (file).

Account current. K3058/3058/210 (file).

Excess expenditure on contingencies.  
K7395/1188/210.

Charges for water. K2888/2044/210.

Engagement of a second gatekeeper.  
K14227/106/210.

Native staff: transfer of writer from Ching-kiang and termination of services of second writer. K12229/803/210.

Destruction of certain cyphers. Y707/1/650.

Supply of safe from Chinkiang Consulate.  
Y1100/16/650.

F.O. print. L6406/273/405.

Books of reference. L298/298/405 (file).

Copies of Public General Acts for.  
L1072/298/405.

Reprints of F.O. circulars, 1922-1927, for.  
L1346/42/405.

Issue of new marriage warrant to.  
T12789/12576/376.

**Nanking: Turkish Legation.**

Appointment of Hulussi Fuad Bey as Chargé d'Affaires. F2877/2877/10.

**Nanking: United States Consulate.**

Re-opening of without ceremony. F244/3/10.

**Nankivell, Dr.**

Complaint against treatment in Alexandra Memorial Hospital, Marseilles.

K2823/2823/217 (file).

**Nanning.**

Situation report. F6916/868/10.

**Nannio, Albert.**

Appointed Second Secretary at Iraq Legation in London. T1703/1703/373 (file).

**Nanok, Ltd.**

See GREENLAND.

**Nansen.**

Sale of harpoon gun. N2908/2389/30.

**Nansen, F., Dr.**

Norwegian Fatherland League. N2737/2737/30.

Expedition to Arctic Regions in 1930 in German airship Graf Zeppelin: memorandum.

N3943/3943/30 (file).

— Publication of memo. in Geographical Journal. N4416/N4886/3943/30.

**Nansen Certificates.**

See REFUGEES.

SEAMEN.

**Nantes.**

Reparation contracts for works. C5388/50/18.

Abandonment of proposal for acquisition of second floating dock under Dawes plan.

W11253/1606/50.

**Nantes: British Consulate.**

Account current. K656/656/217 (file).

Leave arrangements. K8438/8438/217 (file).

Revision of office allowance: increase of Mr Bush's salary. K7603/7603/217 (file).

Installation of telephone in residences of Consul and Vice-Consul. K2087/2087/217.

Typewriters. K5068/5068/217 (file).

Books of reference for. L1206/1206/405.

Govt. books at. L605/L938/L966/73/405.

Application for post of Vice-Consul.  
K4531/4531/217.

**Naomichi, W.**

M.V.O. T1785/452/372.

**Naoumoff, D. A.**

Acting Bulgarian Chargé d'Affaires in London.  
T2737/T4873/T9484/2737/373.

— Promotion to First Secretary.  
T6830/2737/373/T7349/29/379.

**Nape, T.**

Transmission of artificial limb by F.O. bag.  
Y146/Y233/Y888/Y935/28/650.

**Napier, A., Consul.**

Life certificates. K602/2/286.

**Napier, A. N., Williamson- (Vice-Consul).**

Life certificates. K591/2/286.

In charge at Port Said. K9063/8063/216 (file).

Acting Vice-Consul at Suez: signature and seal.  
K14181/K14892/K14317/14181/216/  
K12661/11/250.

Outfit allowance (Suez). K15144/14181/216.

Inability to serve at Jeddah on medical grounds.

K9114/K10250/K10594/K11286/11/250.

Leave. K6477/8477/216 (file).

**Napier, Susanna, Lady.**

Lost passport. T5955/2/378.

**Napier, Walter, Sir.**

Proposals for treatment of minorities questions by League of Nations Council.

W3716/185/98.

**Napier, Walter, Sir (continued).**

Report on question of persons of stateless nationality. T5059/302/377.

— Memorandum on question.

C6315/6315/62 (file).

**Napier, W. R., Vice-Admiral.**

Member of Australian delegation to London Naval Conference. A8751/30/45.

**Napier & Son, D.**

Supply of aircraft to Greek Govt.

C6044/6044/19 (file).

Sale of manufacturing rights of Napier engines in Poland. N3095/3095/55.

Aircraft for Roumanian Govt. C2658/355/37.

**Naples: British Consulate-General.**

Account current. K1594/1594/222 (file).

Banking account. K8927/8927/222.

Accounting on behalf of other Govt. depts. K5915/K6595/726/250.

Acquisition of new premises: removal expenses: lighting and heating: charge for upkeep of stairway: ownership of inner glass door. K2007/2007/222 (file).

Office allowance.

K4219/K5979/K6712/K7383/2007/222.

Leave of Consul-General Huckin: acting arrangements. K10326/10326/222 (file).

Particulars of fee stamps and official keys at. T13906/10326/222.

Appointment of Mr. C. F. W. Andrews as Vice-Consul. K10144/6089/246.

Rent allowances of Vice-Consul Andrews. K14776/14776/222.

Fee charged in error for attestation of declaration of Mrs. Frangeul.

K6041/6041/222 (file).

Discourteous treatment of Mr. Barter.

K3263/3263/222.

Surplus fee stamps.

K8203/8203/285/K10679/10679/222 (file).

Increased telephone charges.

K8673/K9464/2007/222.

Typewriters. K14505/14505/222 (file).

Govt. books at

L464/L715/L1050/L1605/73/405.

**Naples: Egyptian Consulate.**

Appointment of Mohamed Said Effendi as Consul. J522/298/16.

**Naraindas Wadhumall.**

Passport facilities. A6313/6/45.

**Narain Singh.**

Deported from China. F3377/350/10.

**Narancio, A., Dr.**

Personality. A1486/1486/46.

**Narangercoor.**

Passport facilities. A3279/6/45.

**Naranjan Singh.**

Lost passport. T7921/2/378.

**Narcotics.**

See OPIUM, ETC.

**Nares, J. D., Capt., R.N.**

Vacancy on Directing Board of International Hydrographic Bureau. W11345/1113/50.

**Nariman, R. K.**

Letters of introduction to British officials in China and Japan. L5737/5737/405.

**Nariman Furdoonji Vaid.**

Passport facilities. A4708/6/45.

**Narindrakur, N. P.**

Appointed Attaché to Siamese Legation in London. T4952/1231/373.

**Narita, K.**

Attaché at Japanese Embassy, London: exemption from registration under Aliens Order. T4346/T5491/T10740/141/373.

**Narita, M.**

Appointed Japanese Vice-Consul at Calcutta. T6888/6888/373 (file).

**Narita, Mizuo.**

Japanese attaché in London: transfer.

T1704/141/373.

**Narotam Balu.**

Passport facilities. A8404/6/45.

**Narotam Bhaga.**

Passport facilities. A8405/6/45.

**Narsa, K.**

Fraudulent activity of Agha Petros.

E5852/824/93.

**Narva Waterfall.**

Electrification scheme:

— See ELECTRICITY AND WATER POWER: ESTONIA.

**Nasar . . . .**

See NASR . . . .

**Nascimento e Silva, J. Eulalio do.**

Brazilian delegate to Postal Union Congress, London. W4236/217/50.

**Naser, M. G.**

Information concerning. N6138/2952/38.

**Nash.**

Evacuation from Kabul. N1009/1/97.

**Nash, Frank.**

Deportation from United States.

T318/T1169/T2590/1/378.

**Nash, F. W.**

Lost passport. T10200/2/378.

**Nash, P., Sir.**

F.O. conversation on electrification schemes in Egypt. J1072/J1215/1056/16.

**Nash & Sons, S. H.**

Summons. T4998/4998/371 (file).

**Nashat Pasha.**

Appointment as Egyptian Minister to Czechoslovakia and Germany. J1486/298/16.

Egyptian Minister at Prague, Berlin and Warsaw: personality.

C118/118/12/C175/175/18/N743/743/55.

Egyptian Minister at Tehran: personality.

E635/635/34.

**Nashid Abdul Shahid (Effendi).**

M.B.E. T4062/T3153/349/372.

**Nasit (Effendi).**

See SHUKRI OĞLOU NACHID.

**Nasmyth, Wilson & Co., Ltd.**

Bulgarian railway contracts. C946/946/7.

**Nasr bin Rashid.**

Claims against. E3026/3026/91.

**Nasr Hizan (Nassar Hisam).**

Seaman. T4642/79/378.

Deportation from United States. T3999/1/378.

**Nasr Khan.**  
Lost passport. T9634/2/378.

**Nasr Mohamed.**  
Suicide after murder of Mahmud Careem Ali.  
K5049/5049/218.

**Nasr Mohamed Safar.**  
Afghan G.O.C. Badakhshan. N5311/1/97.

**Nasrulla bin Hussein al Malih.**  
Extradition. T849/634/374.

**Nasrulla Khan.**  
National status. T11105/11105/378.

**Nasrulla Khan Khai 'at Bari.**  
Perso-Turkish Boundary Commission: personality. E3666/279/34.

**Nassan Hassan.**  
Deportation from United States. T4590/1/378.

**Nassar, Giamileh Said.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T1612/218/378.

**Nassar Hisam.**  
See NASR HIZAN.

**Nassau, Bahamas: Foreign Consulates (Appointments).**  
Greek. T954/954/373.  
Spanish. T14487/14487/373.  
United States. T12950/12950/373 (file).

**Nassel, G.**  
Appointed Belgian Vice-Consul at Cape Town.  
T12598/260/373/T13434/13434/373.

**Nassif, F.**  
British protection. T6349/37/378.

**Nassy, Dr.**  
Document relating to Surinam.  
L2993/2993/405 (file).

**Nastassiyeitch, G. N.**  
Jugoslav Minister at Durazzo. C4309/1151/90.

**Nastojevitch, D.**  
Appointed Yugoslav Minister, Tirana.  
C3541/897/92.

**Natal Transport, s.s.**  
Claims of American citizens for losses incurred in sinking of. A3406/A3994/3406/45.

**Nathan, E. J.**  
Affairs of Kailan Mining Administration.  
F5424/728/10.

**Nathan, M.**  
Facilities for flight to Khartoum.  
J3307/3307/16.

**Nathan, W. S., Major.**  
Agent and general manager of Chinese Engineering & Mining Co., Ltd., in 1912.  
L999/999/405.

**Nathoo.**  
Return to India from United States.  
A516/6/45.

**Nathoo Mohamed.**  
Activities in Glasgow. T8004/4032/378.

**Nation, J. J. H., Colonel.**  
Report on Fascist movement in Italy.  
C892/892/22.  
Tour of Abyssinia and Italian African Colonies: conversation with General de Boris regarding. J295/295/68.  
Report on Abyssinia: question of communicating copy to Italian Minister at Addis Ababa. J464/35/1.  
Views on military situation in Libya.  
J3450/22/66.  
Appreciation of his services in Abyssinia: good results from his visit. J34/34/1.

**National Academic Union.**  
See ACADEMIES.

**National Aeronautical Association (United States).**  
Report on Panamanian charter. A5193/125/51.

**National Anthems.**  
Abyssinian: revised setting. L1834/237/405.  
British regulations respecting playing or singing in public saloons, etc.  
L8123/8123/405 (file).  
British anthem: enquiry by H.M. Embassy, Tokyo. L4463/4463/405.  
Amendment to Egyptian national anthem: publication of set of revised band parts.  
L237/237/405.

**National Anti-Vaccination League.**  
Protest against new French vaccination regulations. T4608/4367/378.

**National Association for Prevention of Infant Mortality.**  
Fifth English-speaking Conference on Maternity and Child Welfare, London.  
W3870/3870/50.

**National Association for Prevention of Tuberculosis.**  
Case of E. Gabriel. K11055/11055/222.

**National Benefit Assurance Co., Ltd.**  
Funds deposited with Banca Commerciale Italiana as security for claims of Italian creditors: difficulty in obtaining release.  
C8199/8199/22 (file).

**National Books Council.**  
F.O. invited to subscribe. L7782/7782/405.

**National Citizens' Union.**  
Resumption of relations with Soviet Union.  
N4664/18/38.

**National Committee of Historical Science, Rome.**  
Institution, objects and composition.  
L612/612/405.

**National Committee of the Union of Macedonian Emigrants Organisations in Bulgaria.**  
Status: conditions in Macedonia: letter to Prime Minister. C6936/197/7.

**National Confederation of Employers' Organisations.**  
Views on proposed regulation of hours of work of salaried employees. W10512/10512/98.

**National Council for Prevention of War.**  
Predicted United States Congressional investigation of pacifist activities under Corrupt Practices Act. A1806/12/45.  
Control of Suez Canal. J2119/17/16.

**National Council of Evangelical Free Churches.**  
Congratulations to H.M.G. on policy in respect of evacuation of the Rhineland optional clause and disarmament. W9588/50/98.  
Resolution by Westminster Bible Class.  
A8772/1219/45.  
Religious persecution in Russia. N3282/2264/38.

**National Council of Women of Great Britain.**  
Nationality of married women: request for F.O. support for bill before Parliament.  
T2740/112/378.

**National Farmers' Union of Scotland.**  
Publication of text of Anglo-Argentine Trade Agreement. A7572/52/2.

**National Federation of Corn Trade Associations.**  
Publication of Anglo-Argentine Trade Agreement. A8541/52/2.

**National Federation of Iron and Steel Manufacturers.**

Argentine contracts. A6577/52/2.  
Trade conditions in Argentina. A8065/52/2.

**National Foundation of the Sons of the Littorio.**

Institution of. C738/5/22.

**National Gallery.**

Painting of the Battle of the Nile, by Turner.  
L6490/6233/405.

**National Geographical Society (United States).**

Map of Chaco Boreal. A6124/1/51.  
Aeronautical expedition to Mount Everest.  
L1575/1575/405 (file).

**National Historical Society (Chicago).**

Pamphlet issued by regarding United States national origins quotas. T8699/25/378.

**National Homing Union.**

Carrier pigeon found at Edipsos.  
L7487/7174/405.

**National Horse Show Association of America, Ltd.**

Exhibition and jumping competition:  
— See HORSES.

**Nationality.**

See also ALIENAGE, DECLARATIONS OF.

ALIENS.

REGISTRATION.

PROTECTION.

TREATIES: NATIONALITY AND NATURALISATION.

Documents of identity, etc.:

— See PASSPORTS.

Of companies:

— See also COMPANIES.

Question in connexion with registration of births or issue of passports:

— See also BIRTHS.

PASSPORTS.

Naturalisation of refugees:

— See REFUGEES.

Position of coloured seamen:

— See also SEAMEN.

Nationality of companies: draft memo. for use in connexion with private international law conference.

T733/T4171/T5560/T7417/T8036/733/377.

— Communication of memo. to Netherlands Govt. T11121/733/377.

Of certain families living in Persia and originating from Kashmir and the Kurram: position as regards registration as British protected persons. T817/817/378.

Nationality of descendants of subjects of Indian States residing in Persia. T18699/817/378.

Position of United States subject who becomes a naturalised British subject and then applies for rehabilitation as United States citizen. T821/821/378.

United States request for particulars of British laws and treaties regarding nationality.

T2148/906/378.

Suggested instructions to H.M. Consular officers that where persons are intending to become naturalised it is not necessary for them to make declarations of alienage.

T12755/1394/378.

Effect on holders of British pensions if foreign naturalisation is acquired. T2600/2600/378.

**Nationality (continued).**

National status of step-daughter of British subject whose mother is of Russian origin: child now 16 years of age: position owing to domicile of family in Turkey.

T3247/3247/378.

Status of person born abroad of a British subject by annexation: case of person born in Java whose father was born and resident in Orange Free State at time of annexation.

T3353/3353/378.

Nationality of inhabitants of Italian Islands of the Aegean: Italian decree.

T3787/3787/378.

Question whether a Dodecanesian has Italian nationality with the Italians.

C3991/3991/22 (file).

Of child of an Indian British subject who was married to a Chinese woman under a form of contract. T7712/7712/376.

Status of children born in Fiji of native women and Japanese males: position.

T13955/13955/378.

Status of natives of Netherlands East Indies who go abroad: position. T4497/4497/378.

Position of child whose nationality depends on whether naturalisation of father as Austrian subject pre-dated the declaration of alienage from British nationality: position under Section 12 (1) of British Nationality Law.

T11045/T12755/1394/378.

Information for Carnegie Endowment for International Peace regarding nationality laws of all countries: question of publication of information in certain Command Papers.

T9510/9510/378 (file)/T9330/112/378.

Children born out of H.M. Dominions of a locally naturalised British subject: not British subjects at time of birth.

T12406/12406/378.

Cancellation of United States naturalisation certificate of John Ladbroke Etheridge: documents required by United States Ambassador. L1580/1580/403 (file).

Criterion to be applied to determine political status: case arising out of claim against Soviet Union Govt. by person of Russian origin domiciled in U.K.

N4792/N4444/N4499/632/38.

Of certain tribes on Iraq-Persian frontier.

E150/150/93.

Nationality of child born in Austria of Austrian parents whose mother is now married to British subject: child is considered alien under English law. T14193/14193/378.

Decisions of Inter-Departmental Conference at Colonial Office on 3rd May, 1929, regarding certificates of nationality for British protected persons from Aden.

T5405/T6435/T6805/79/378.

Home Office not prepared to admit responsibility for British subjects whose naturalisation certificates have been cancelled, but who possess no other nationality: case to be considered at Codification Conference dealing with nationality. T9327/5483/378.

Position of person born in Constantinople of British father belonging to second generation: under British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act, birth within allegiance (but not within dominions) does not confer British nationality: views of Law Officers on question of common law.

T11628/11628/378.

Alleged breach of Anglo-French agreement regarding nationality of British subjects born in Tunis before 8th November, 1921: case of person forced to take up French military service. T14145/159/378.



**Nationality (continued).**

Status of Dr. Percival H. Buckwell, who became a naturalised French citizen while resident in Tunis: not considered to have lost his British nationality. T13951/159/378.

Nationality question in Tunis: copies of books advocating French and Italian interests. W5165/W5409/388/17.

— See also NATIONALITY: FRENCH.

**Nationality (Codification of International Law).**

See also NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).

Representation of women at codification conference on nationality: resolutions by various women's organisations.

T1215/T5132/T5603/T6374/T6613/302/377.

Codification conference on international law: League of Nations publication regarding bases of discussion on questions relating to nationality. T7107/302/377.

League of Nations questionnaire regarding nationality in connexion with codification of international law: Australian reply.

T2463/302/377.

— Canadian reply. T7253/T7315/302/377.

Conclusions of meeting of Interdepartmental Committee on Codification of International Law on 17th July, 1929, when questions concerning nationality were discussed.

T8544/302/377.

— Draft note of conclusions at meetings held on 31st July and 2nd August when questions relating to nationality were discussed: memo. drawn up by Mr. Ritchie and Mr. Dowson on basis of discussion.

T9554/302/377.

— Report of Inter-Departmental Committee: Admiralty views on position of persons of dual nationality subject to military service under South American laws. T11993/302/377.

— Final report of Inter-Departmental Committee indicating position which it recommends British delegation to adopt regarding nationality at codification conference.

T11788/302/377.

— Report of Inter-Departmental Committee on bases of discussion on nationality approved by Committee on 20th December, 1929. T15116/302/377.

— Report on nationality by Inter-Departmental Committee: circulation to Govt. Departments for concurrence.

T15117/302/377.

**Nationality (Cyprits).**

Measures taken to place all proceedings in connexion with the issue of certificates of British nationality in Cyprus on a proper legal footing: cases of malpractice.

T6701/37/378.

Case of children of Mr. S. Mardirocian being entitled to receive certificates of British nationality under Cyprus Annexation Amendment Order-in-Council, 1917, but who have never received them and are now applying for British passports: position.

T3151/2187/378.

Status of children of Cypriot father who have all been born in Abyssinia: father has enjoyed British protection, but is not a British subject. T12184/2187/378.

Question of British nationality for persons who are natives of territory annexed by H.M.G., but who are living outside territory in which they were born: case of Cyprits domiciled in Egypt: position. T1543/37/378.

Of Cyprits in Egypt: status of persons who desire to acquire British nationality.

T37/T53/T457/T473/37/378.

**Nationality (Cyprits) (continued).**

Of Cyprits in Egypt (continued).

— Position of Cyprits under new Egyptian nationality law and desirability of conferring British nationality on them (F.O. memo.). T1330/37/378.

— Minutes of Inter-Departmental Conference at Colonial Office to discuss question on 1st February, 1929: position in connexion with new Egyptian nationality law: views of Colonial Office, Home Office and F.O. on question of conferring British nationality on these persons.

T1643/T1973/T2080/T2095/T1896/T2156/T9050/37/378.

— Statistics of persons likely to be involved in connexion with grant of British nationality for. T1661/37/378.

— Proposed amendment of Cyprus (Annexation) Amendment Orders-in-Council to enable Cypriot optants under new Egyptian nationality law to become British subjects on returning to Cyprus.

T3590/T7507/T9099/T13565/37/378.

— Text draft Order-in-Council.

T13565/T10131/T4317/37/378.

Status of Cyprits in Egypt and the Sudan: enquiry as to action to be taken regarding conferment of British nationality upon.

T2700/T4316/T5249/37/378.

— Views of Lord Lloyd on proposed amendment of Cyprus (Annexation) Amendment Order-in-Council of 1927. T4581/37/378.

Cypriot optants for Turkish nationality: position of Cyprits arriving in Turkey without having opted: question of obtaining naturalisation. E228/228/44 (file).

**Nationality (Dual).**

See also TREATIES: NATIONALITY AND NATURALISATION.

NATIONALITY: CHINESE AND ANGLO-CHINESE.

NATIONALITY (CODIFICATION OF INTERNATIONAL LAW).

NATIONALITY: FRENCH.

PASSPORTS: BRITISH (DUAL OR DOUBTFUL NATIONALITY).

NATIONALITY: PERSIAN.

Questions arising in Tunis:

— See first part of heading NATIONALITY.

— See also NATIONALITY: FRENCH.

Consideration of question of agreement between Great Britain and Chile: undesirable to incorporate in new commercial treaty.

A4702/875/9.

Position in Egypt of former Ottomans who have been granted British naturalisation and thus possess dual British-Egyptian nationality. T15048/37/378.

— See also NATIONALITY: BRITISH (NATURALISED PERSONS).

Person born in São Paulo, Brazil, whose parents are both British subjects: case of Anglo-Brazilian nationality. T86/86/378.

Impounding of British passport by Brazilian Consul-General at Buenos Aires of person of dual Anglo-Brazilian nationality: attitude of Brazilian Govt. towards persons of dual nationality. T972/972/378 (file).

Attitude of H.M.G. towards right of French Govt. to exercise jurisdiction over persons of dual Anglo-French nationality in the French zone of Morocco. T7927/159/378.

**Nationality (Dual) (continued).**

British and French nationality of person born in London of French parents who has always resided in England: over 50 and exempt from penalties for "insoumission" but still regarded as French and necessary to carry French passport when travelling abroad as well as English passport.

T719/T891/159/378.

Position of persons of Palestinian-British nationality: views of Attorney-General in Palestine. T3097/218/378.

Position of persons of dual nationality who fought with enemy forces during war, who apply for British passports. T1978/607/378.

Position of Imperially-naturalised Canadian of Turkish origin who left Canada in 1924 and now wishes to return: case of person of dual British-Turkish nationality, but who has lost Canadian domicile. T2141/682/378.

Treaties between Great Britain and foreign countries relating to dual nationality; United States enquiry. T2148/906/378.

Case of British subject acquiring enemy (German) nationality during the war and now desiring to recover her British nationality, which, however, under English law she has not lost: case of dual nationality.

T2208/2208/378.

Dual Anglo-Austrian nationality of Mr. A. Landover: effect of military service in Austrian Army on British nationality.

T3003/3003/378.

Extract from The Nation discussing certain anomalies in United States naturalisation arising out of dual nationality.

T10261/3545/378.

National status of child born in Montevideo of British parents: possesses both British and Uruguayan nationality. T11416/11416/378.

Person possessing dual nationality at birth: cannot forfeit status by service in armed forces of a foreign State alone: declaration of alienage required in such cases.

T11044/7373/378.

Impounding by Italian authorities of British passports of persons of dual Anglo-Italian nationality: position. T1868/1378/378.

Position of persons of dual nationality in Italy: Italian Govt. prepared to give similar facilities to, as are given by H.M.G.: allowed to retain passports of both nationalities.

T4926/T5133/T1378/T6062/T7399/  
T7746/1378/378.

**Nationality (Illegitimate Children and Legitimacy Questions).**

See also BIRTHS.

NATIONALITY: BRITISH (NATURALISATION OF MINORS).

NATIONALITY: DANZIG.

National status of a child born abroad of the wife of a British subject who is not himself actual father of the child: as it is not feasible for husband to rebut legal presumption of legitimacy, child is regarded as British subject. T7002/294/378.

Status of child whose mother is of Swiss origin married to British subject who is not father of child but no judicial separation has been effected between husband and wife and child was born since marriage: legal position gives child British nationality and presumes child to be legitimate.

T4624/T3995/294/378.

Status of child born out of wedlock in U.K. whose mother is of British birth but who has now married a French citizen.

T159/159/378.

**Nationality (Illegitimate Children and Legitimacy Questions) (continued).**

Of illegitimate child born of a British father in Tahiti (French) and not regarded by French authorities as a French national: not a British subject: question of facilities for entry into U.K.

T3444/T3994/294/378.

Of sons of British subject and Siamese mother born out of wedlock but Consular marriage solemnised at Bangkok after birth of children. T12775/294/378.

National status of illegitimate children born in Germany of a British father and Belgian mother: not British subjects.

T11476/294/378.

Position of illegitimate children of late Mr. J. Jones (British subject) who were born in China: application for British naturalisation refused: question of permission being given for their entry into Canada and Australia. T3653/2915/378.

**Nationality (Inhabitants of Mandated Territory).**

See also NATIONALITY: PALESTINIAN.

NATIONALITY: TRANSJORDAN.

Discussions at conference on treatment of foreigners. W11352/1821/98.

Question as to conferring rights of British nationality upon Palestinians: P.Q.

T3659/218/378.

Status of Palestinian citizens who obtain British nationality by naturalisation and of British subjects who so obtain Palestinian citizenship: views of Attorney-General in Palestine. T3097/218/378.

Position of persons of French mandated territories in the Levant who have signed options in virtue of Article 34 of Treaty of Lausanne. T5590/2214/378.

Claims by French Govt. under Franco-Mexican claims commission on behalf of persons of Syrio-Lebanese origin: Mexican opposition.

A2426/335/28.

Bill for extension and amendment of law relating to naturalisation of aliens in Mandated territory of South-West Africa: views of H.M.G. and Law Officers of Union of South Africa. T9604/2373/378.

Status of inhabitants of mandated territory of South-West Africa: views of H.M.G. in Union of South Africa. W6876/49/98.

Lists of persons naturalised under South-West Africa Naturalisation of Aliens Act, 1924.

T2373/2373/378.

National status of inhabitants of mandated territories of New Guinea and Nauru: note from H.M.G. in Australia to League of Nations. W1189/49/98.

Status of natives of Trans-Jordan in Mexico, and question of issue of travel documents to. T2010/2010/378.

**Nationality (Married Women).**

See also NATIONALITY: DANZIG.

Triennial Congress of International Alliance of Women for Suffrage and Equal Citizenship held at Berlin:

— See CONFERENCES: GERMANY.

Copy of Nationality of Married Women Bill for Belgian Govt. L7449/7449/406.

Position of former British subject married under Spanish law to Spaniard, which marriage has now been annulled in French Courts: question whether English Courts would recognise marriage as void "ab initio" to enable woman to revert to British nationality. T13035/1413/378.

**Nationality (Married Women) (continued).**

Desire of Mrs. E. Milton to resume British nationality: Russian born, married British subject, but reverted to Soviet citizenship on second marriage to Russian from whom she has now been divorced.

T11139/236/378.

Enquiry as to possibility of bill in British Parliament to enable British women marrying foreigners to retain their British nationality.

T9819/112/378.

Status of French-born wives of British subjects who have resumed French nationality and of their minor children. T8618/159/378.

Resolution by Women's Freedom League urging that sessions of League of Nations Assembly on nationality be held in public and that participation of women in codification conference should be allowed.

T9720/T9488/302/377.

Request by National Council of Women of Great Britain for inclusion of women in British delegation to Conference on Codification of International law.

T15118/302/377.

Resolutions adopted by fifth annual congress of Federation of University Women at Geneva. T9884/302/377.

Attitude of International Alliance of Women for Suffrage and Equal Citizenship towards Conference discussing nationality of married women. T5603/T8828/302/377.

Right to retain or change nationality on marriage: resolution by National Union of Societies for Equal Citizenship.

T5132/302/377.

Memo. drawn up at Dominion Legislation Conference by Mr. Dowson relating to nationality of married women resolutions which have been received by H.M.G.

T13792/302/377.

Desire of Mrs. Swanwick for adoption by Assembly of League of Nations of recommendation that marriage of a woman to a foreigner should not affect her nationality.

T8641/302/377.

Desire of United States lady who has married a British subject to retain her United States nationality: position and question as to whether she can hold both British and United States passports. T6857/2520/378.

Status of British women who married United States citizens after 22nd September, 1922: United States memo. explaining position.

T1564/112/378.

Australian parliamentary debate on nationality of married women. T12206/302/377.

Application by woman for recognition as British subject on ground that her late husband in the Transvaal acquired British nationality by annexation after the Boer War. T6733/6733/378.

Nationality of British women marrying foreigners and facilities for travel: attitude of Dominions towards. T4180/112/378.

Miss Wilkinson's British Nationality (Married Women) Bill: request for F.O. support for.

T2740/112/378.

— P.Q. on question. T3158/112/378.

Australian bill to preserve British nationality of Australian women marrying aliens.

T3341/112/378.

Position of British lady who acquires Palestinian citizenship by marriage: loses British nationality unless husband is of dual British and Palestinian nationality.

T110/218/378.

**Nationality (Married Women) (continued).**

Status of woman of British origin on annulment by an Italian court of her marriage with an Italian subject contracted before civil authority in Monaco.

T2599/T1413/T3759/T5665/T5666/1413/378.

Decisions of H.M.G. in 1916 on question of British naturalisation of British born widows. T11852/1413/378.

National status of Mohamedan woman marrying British-Indian Mohamedan under Mohamedan rites in Portuguese East Africa.

T14238/14238/378.

Enquiry as to status of divorced wife of a British Mohamedan. T10126/682/378.

Status of wife of a locally naturalised British subject in Canada who has been married and divorced under Mohamedan rites: views of Law Officers regarding.

T12717/682/378.

Marriage of British subject to Persian lady under Mohamedan law: wife not entitled to British nationality unless Christian marriage is performed in U.K.

T2835/2835/376.

Application by person who married German subject who later became British naturalised subject for certificate of British nationality: not entitled since she was divorced before her husband acquired British naturalisation. T3222/3222/378.

Position of Belgian woman who married a British subject but who was at the time still bound by a previous marriage: latest marriage considered void "ab initio" and therefore not entitled to British nationality.

T4464/3654/376.

Divorce of British-born woman and Portuguese citizen: enquiry as to resumption of British nationality by woman. T5192/5192/376.

Effect of divorce on the nationality of a married woman: enquiry. T5245/5245/378.

Marriage of British subject to Siamese citizen under Siamese law: position as regards nationality of woman who intends seeking divorce from husband. T8034/8034/376.

Status of British born woman who married a German: latter found to have been married before and wife living although acquitted in courts on charge of bigamy.

T11723/11723/376.

Claim of foreign-born woman to British nationality whose marriage to British subject is alleged to have been a bogus one: position. T11420/8275/378.

Position as regards Canadian citizenship of woman who marries a Canadian citizen from whom she is ultimately divorced: position under Canadian Immigration Act.

T6953/1/378.

Views of Canadian Govt. on citizenship of women married to Canadian citizens and their right to deny them Canadian citizenship and order their deportation in certain circumstances. T14764/1521/378.

**Nationality (Statelessness).**

Resolution of League of Nations Union regarding problem of statelessness. T3027/302/377.

Enquiry by League of Nations Union regarding attitude of H.M.G. towards questions of persons of stateless nationality.

T3779/302/377.

Statelessness arising from conflict of treaties: conference to discuss urged by League of Nations Union: memo. by Sir W. Napier: position in various countries.

C6315/6315/62 (file).



**Nationality (Statelessness) (continued).**

Report by Sir W. Napier on case of persons who are stateless as result of various interpretations of peace treaties: views of League of Nations Union: request for consideration of question at Codification Conference. T5059/302/377.

**Nationality: Albanian.**

Copy of law for F.O. C1371/1371/90.

Translation of articles in Albanian civil code relating to nationality. T5522/5522/378.

**Nationality: Borneo (British North).**

Proposed naturalisation as subjects of State of North Borneo of Asiatic settlers and others residing there. T9872/9872/378.

**Nationality: Brazilian.**

Position of persons of Anglo-Brazilian Nationality under Brazilian law: case of British passport being impounded by Brazilian Consul-General at Buenos Aires.

T972/972/378 (file).

— See also NATIONALITY (DUAL).

**Nationality: British.**

See also ALIENAGE, DECLARATIONS OF.

NATIONALITY (CODIFICATION OF INTERNATIONAL LAW).

(CYPRIOTS).

(DUAL).

(ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN).

(MARRIED WOMEN).

CHINESE AND ANGLO-CHINESE.

Proposed amendment of British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act: views of Dominions Govts. T3341/T3761/112/378.

— Views of New Zealand Govt.

T7218/112/378.

— Views of Canadian Govt. T9562/112/378.

— Views of Irish Free State Govt.

T9479/T11290/112/378.

British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act, 1914: enquiry whether Anglo-Egyptian Sudan comes under heading of sub-paragraph (a) of Act. T10002/T11765/112/378.

Interpretation of proviso in Section (1) 1 of British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act, 1914, regarding children of British subjects: refers only to legitimate children.

T11826/294/378.

Interpretation of first proviso to Section 1 (1) of British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act regarding children born in extra territorial jurisdiction of a father who was British subject at time of birth: views of F.O. and Home Office.

T12865/11628/378/T12784/12784/378.

British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act, 1914: copies of memo, and amendment for British consular agencies at Mehdia and Gerba. L873/73/405.

Case where Home Office interpret Section 6 of Nationality Act of 1870 as not affecting status of children born before that Act.

T13246/3399/378.

Proof required by Polish Govt. from bondholders of former Austro-Hungarian railways. Home Office scheme.

N385/N1135/N1457/N1697/385/55.

Retention of nationality rights by British subjects who have enrolled in French Foreign Legion: P.Q. W7154/134/17.

Information regarding British nationality laws for Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.

T14833/T8330/112/378/T9510/9510/378 (file).

**Nationality (British) (continued).**

Request by Danish Legation in London for copies of memo, supplementing Chapter XXV of British Consular Instructions relative to British nationality and naturalisation. T2527/112/378.

Service in United States Army does not operate to deprive a British subject of nationality he acquired at birth nor does a declaration that man intends to become a United States citizen do so in itself. T144/144/378.

Case of person registered in China as British subject but for which no conclusive evidence is forthcoming: as registration has been continued since 1914 registration to be allowed to continue. T7076/607/378.

Question of retention of British nationality of Anteby family who have been regarded as British for last 70 years but whose claim is without any evidence except for registration in consular registers: position.

T2264/2264/378.

Case of person having been registered abroad for many years as British subject and who is now found not to be entitled to claim British nationality: position.

T1500/1148/378.

Case of person unable to provide evidence of British nationality owing to birth records, etc., having been destroyed by fire: question as to statutory declaration by mother being accepted as sufficient evidence.

T13024/1924/378.

Position of British subjects who fought with enemy forces during the war applying for British passports. T11978/607/378.

Request by British subject for certificate for production in foreign court of justice to effect that he is a British subject: procedure. T625/625/378.

Question whether years spent imprisoned in Germany as British subject during war entitles person to acquire British nationality: British passport formerly issued to him in error. T1148/1148/378 (file).

Certificates of identity for British Somalis in Abyssinia: need for better quality paper to be used for such certificates.

T9694/2068/378.

Position as regards children of natural born or naturalised citizens of Orange Free State or of the Transvaal who were eligible for British nationality upon annexation of these two Republics. T9546/9546/378 (file).

Desire of person born in Java in 1907 to resume British nationality under Section 12 (9) of the British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act, 1914-22: father born in Orange Free State before date of annexation but some doubt as to whether father was resident there at time of annexation.

T3353/3353/378.

Supply of certificate of British nationality for person in Shanghai for purpose of marriage abroad: Home Office prepared to supply such certificates on certain conditions.

T7536/7536/376.

Application by lady in Paris for Home Office certificate proving her British nationality.

T13856/13856/378.

Desire of person born in Canada who lost her British nationality through naturalisation of her father in United States to resume British nationality: question as to duplicate registration in Great Britain and Canada since she applied to Canadian authorities before she was 21.

T4901/4901/378.



**Nationality (British) (continued).**

Substitution for circulars on British nationality of an up-to-date version of Nationality Chapter in Consular instructions: views of Mr. Malkin. T7316/7316/378.

Competent for British subject, when within limits of a state in which His Majesty exercises extra-territorial jurisdiction: voluntarily to divest himself of British national status: case of person in Egypt. T12434/12434/378.

Question whether son of member of staff of British Ambassador born abroad may be regarded as British subject: case of son of Sir Edward Crowe being born in Japan when father was member of H.M. Embassy staff at Tokyo: decision of Home Office. T6604/6604/378 (file).

Status of minor children of French born wives of British subjects who have resumed French nationality: position after death of father. T6003/T7643/159/378.

Adoption of British born child by aliens in no way affects national status in English Law of child: case of British born child adopted by United States citizens. T6655/6655/378.

Issue of a British passport to a British born child whose adoptive father proposes to acquire United States citizenship: position. T7823/7823/378 (file).

Putative sons of British subjects (not also possessing Chinese nationality) and Chinese mothers, born in a British Colony, have no second (Chinese) nationality: instructions relating to British subjects of Chinese extraction do not apply in such cases. T11917/T3502/607/378.

**Nationality: British (Naturalisation).**

See also NATIONALITY (INHABITANTS OF MANDATED TERRITORY).

**NATIONALITY: BRITISH (DOMINIONS).**

Protection of British naturalised subjects:

— See also PROTECTION.

Doubtful case of British nationality of person born at Shanghai whose claim to British nationality rests on grounds of naturalisation of an ancestor in India: question of local naturalisation of parents conferring no rights on children born abroad. T3607/5/378.

Nationality of children born abroad of parents naturalised under 1870 Act: procedure in F.O. T7316/7316/378.

Attitude of Egyptian Govt. towards grant of certificates of British naturalisation to former Ottoman nationals in Crown service in Egypt whom they regard as having acquired Egyptian nationality. T3298/T8117/T10823/37/378.

Position of former Ottomans who have been granted British naturalisation: list of persons in Egypt whose right to British protection is open to challenge: dual nationality. T6349/T9433/T10205/T15049/37/378.

Status of British subject who became a naturalised French citizen while resident in Tunis: not considered to have lost his British nationality. T13951/159/378.

British naturalisation certificate for Mr. Carr, Assistant British Passport Officer at Hel-singfors: Treasury decision to remit fee of £10 owing to special circumstances. T173/173/378.

Application by clerk at British Passport Control Office, Sofia, for British naturalisation: question of service under the Crown for requisite period of 5 years. T6458/6458/378.

**Nationality: British (Naturalisation) (continued).**

Question whether service in a Passport Control Office is to be regarded as service under the Crown for purposes of British naturalisation. T7999/6458/378.

Applications for grant of British naturalisation from persons in service of Crown in Palestine: position: persons serving under Trans-Jordan Govt. not entitled to British naturalisation under Section 13 of British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act. T3097/218/378.

Questions of what is considered service under the Crown for purpose of granting British naturalisation to Russian who has served with British army and is at present employed as fitter by British military authorities in Egypt. T2759/2759/378.

Case of British naturalised subject who is acting as caretaker at British Seamen's Institute at Sulina who desires to retain his British nationality but cannot come to U.K. in order to maintain it: has been continuously abroad for 10 years. T12840/T12569/11388/378.

Request for cancellation of son's name from parent's certificate of British naturalisation: position. T8851/T9262/236/378.

Difficulties arising in cases where naturalised Canadians who have lost Canadian domicile may be refused admission to Canada while still holding unrevoked certificates of naturalisation: position and typical cases. T976/T1451/T9437/T10572/T11812/682/378.

Position of naturalised Canadians who have lost Canadian domicile: views of Home Office that holder of Imperial certificate of naturalisation abroad should be afforded usual protection until his certificate is revoked. T11182/682/378.

Periodical lists from Home Office showing details of naturalisation certificates revoked. T1275/1275/378.

Lists of persons naturalised under South West Africa Naturalisation of Aliens Act, 1924. T2373/2373/378.

Certificates of British naturalisation granted to Mexican citizens in 1928: list. T5678/5678/378.

Full effect of revocation to be shown on lists of persons whose certificates of naturalisation have been revoked by Home Office. T11921/7665/378.

Application by person for statement in proof of revocation of British naturalisation. T13782/13782/378.

Application for British naturalisation by Mr. T. Sacks, employee of H.M. Consulate, Kovno, employed in service of Crown for purposes of Sec. 2 (6) of British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act. T12218/T13953/6458/378.

Application for British naturalisation by Mr. Luis Busato, British Pro-Consul at Madrid: position of Pro-Consuls in relation to expression "in service of the Crown." T13315/6458/378.

General question of desirability of making exception to existing practice regarding naturalisation of ex-enemy aliens: Home Office asked to state views. E2912/228/44.

Desire of naturalised British subject of Russian origin to return to Russia: effect on national status. N5827/5827/38.

Position of person born in Germany whose father is British subject by naturalisation in South Africa: son regarded as natural born British subject within South Africa: H.M.G. not prepared to accept this view. T12956/2373/378.

**Nationality: British (Naturalisation of Minors).**

Enquiry by British born wife of Roumanian subject as to possible British naturalisation for her son who is being educated in England: position. T5774/5774/378 (file).

Grant of certificates of British naturalisation to minor children born out of wedlock in China, where mothers subsequently marry British subjects: position. T2915/2915/378.

Position as regards retention of British nationality of children of British naturalised subject whose certificate of naturalisation has been revoked: child born in U.K.

T9112/7665/378.

Authority of Home Office under Sec. 7A of British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act, 1914, to revoke, with certificate of naturalisation granted to the parent, the British nationality of his minor children even if natural born British subjects.

T8565/7665/378.

Application for British nationality on behalf of child of Russian divorcee now married to a British subject: child can only acquire British nationality by naturalisation.

T13569/13569/378 (file).

Action of inhabitants of neighbouring parts of Guatemala to obtain British nationality for their children by temporary residence in British Honduras: Press reports.

T9013/9013/378.

**Nationality: British (Dominions and India).**

See also NATIONALITY: BRITISH (NATURALISATION).

**NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).**

Circular amending Chapter 25 of Consular Instructions regarding naturalisation in New Zealand and Union of South Africa: copy for Chilean Legation. K10299/4520/250.

Position of persons whose status according to provisions of a Dominion enactment differs from that according to British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act, 1914.

T5539/37/378.

Adoption by Union of South Africa and New Zealand of Part II of British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act, 1914: United States enquiry. T5741/T6437/112/378.

Relationship between regulations made by Secretary of State under British Nationality Act, 1914, Section 19, and provisions contained in any Act or Ordinance of a British possession purporting to effect same.

T9329/T8795/T9425/4901/378.

Registration of declarations made under Part III of British Nationality Act of 1914, by natives of Dominions resident in foreign countries: case of Miss H. M. Wilson in United States: position of Dominions Govts. in such cases. T10936/4901/378.

Enquiry as to status of certain persons in British India. T1175/112/378.

Naturalisation in the Australian Commonwealth of ex-enemy aliens: extract from Australian parliamentary debates.

T12631/112/378.

Desire of person who left Canada in 1927 to retain his Canadian domicile under Section (2) of Immigration Act. T11683/682/378.

Canadian naturalised subjects forfeit Canadian domicile if over one year's residence out of Canada. T6567/682/378.

**Nationality: British (Dominions and India)**

(continued).

Discrepancy between terms of Canadian Naturalisation Act of 1914 (as amended in 1920) and Canadian Immigration Act of 1919 (as amended) as to meaning of Canadian citizenship: views of H.M.G.: Inter-Departmental meeting to discuss question.

T7354/1/378.

Position of naturalised Canadian subjects resident in Roumania who have lost Canadian domicile and now wish to return to Canada with their wives: question of passport and visa facilities. T682/682/378.

Status of person domiciled in Irish Free State on 5th December, 1922: extract from Irish Free State Constitution Act, 1922.

T3453/2362/378.

— Minutes of Inter-Departmental meeting regarding. T3789/2362/378.

Acquisition of Irish Free State citizenship by aliens in Free State: introduction of legislation respecting. T11770/112/378.

Irish Free State legislation relating to Irish Free State citizenship: views of H.M.G. regarding. T10102/2362/378.

Irish Free State citizens to be treated as British subjects unless passport is endorsed to effect that holder is not a British subject.

T13225/2362/378.

Text of British Nationality and Status of Aliens (in New Zealand) Act, 1928: issue of Order in Council signifying His Majesty's consent to Act. T112/112/378.

— Extract from New Zealand Parliamentary debates regarding Nationality (New Zealand) Bill. T1165/112/378.

Parliamentary debate in New Zealand on New Zealand Citizens Bill. T2287/112/378.

Proposals of New Zealand Govt. regarding amendment of sub-section 5 of Section 9 of British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act. T4672/T6437/112/378.

New Zealand naturalisation regulations and fees. T12879/112/378.

British Nationality and Status of Aliens (in New Zealand) Act, 1928: assent of H.M. The King to and date on which Act comes into operation. T7553/112/378.

Views of Home Office on certain sections of British Nationality and Status of Aliens Bill (Newfoundland). T8065/4901/378.

— Text Newfoundland British Nationality and Status of Aliens Bill. T9425/4901/378.

Chapter 78 of Consolidated Statutes of Newfoundland (Third Series) regarding Newfoundland Nationality Legislation.

T11944/4901/378.

Case of person claiming British nationality under Section 29 of Union of South Africa Nationality Act of 1926, but is not regarded as British subject under British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act, 1914: matter to be considered by Conference of Experts.

T3479/T5540/1473/378.

List of persons naturalised under South West Africa Naturalisation of Aliens Act, 1924.

T6361/T12305/2373/378.

No distinction drawn between natural born and naturalised citizens of Orange Free State or of the Transvaal: such citizens claiming status of British subjects in these Republics to be treated as such.

T12245/9546/378.

Status of natural born burghers of the late Republics in South Africa: legal views regarding. T7270/3353/378.

**Nationality: British (Dominions and India)** (continued).

Application by woman for recognition as British subject on ground that her late husband was naturalised as a burgher of the Transvaal and subsequently acquired British nationality by annexation after the Boer War. T6733/6733/378.

Copy of British nationality in Union of South Africa and Naturalisation of Aliens and Status Act for Mr. I. Marcus.

T11357/8769/378.

South African legislation relating to Union citizenship: views of H.M.G. regarding.

T10102/2362/378.

**Nationality: Bulgarian.**

Ukaze No. 110 issued by Bulgarian Ministry of Justice in amplification of Law of Bulgarian Nationality. T7044/7044/378.

**Nationality: Canadian.**

See NATIONALITY: BRITISH (DOMINIONS).

**Nationality: Cypriot.**

See NATIONALITY (CYPRIOTS). (Page 1071.)

**Nationality: Chinese and Anglo-Chinese.**

Denationalisation: extracts from Chinese Nationality Law regarding procedure: position of Anglo-Chinese. F5335/55/10.

Revised nationality law: interpretation of denationalisation question.

F4716/F5411/F4782/55/10.

Extracts from Chinese nationality law.

T2915/2915/378.

Desire of British subject to become naturalised Chinese subject. T11118/11118/378.

Position of Anglo-Chinese: views of Govt. of Hong Kong. F55/55/10 (file).

— F.O. memo. (Mr. Pratt). F839/55/10.

— Question of keeping the dual nationality issue separate from commercial treaty negotiations. F4215/11/10.

Putative sons of British subjects (not also possessing Chinese nationality) and Chinese mothers born in a British Colony: have no second (Chinese) nationality: instructions relating to British subjects of Chinese extraction do not apply to such cases.

T5502/T11917/607/378.

**Nationality: Danzig.**

Resumption by wife formerly married to British subject of Danzig nationality thus losing her British nationality: position of children at present registered as British subjects but about whom there is doubt as to legitimacy.

T304/294/378.

**Nationality: Dominican.**

Text of nationality laws: adoption of system of jus soli. T11500/11500/378.

**Nationality: Egyptian.**

See also NATIONALITY: BRITISH (NATURALISATION).

Question of British nationality for certain Cypriots in Egypt:

— See NATIONALITY (CYPRIOTS).

Promulgation of new nationality law held up pending views of H.M.G. on position of Cypriots in Egypt (conversation with Egyptian Minister in London).

T457/T473/T1661/T2080/T1896/T2156/37/378.

— Position as regards registration of optants after promulgation of law: period of extension. T1973/T2204/37/378.

**Nationality: Egyptian (continued).**

Promulgation of new nationality law: position of Dodecanesians: Italian Govt. consider them outside scope of law: question of British support for Italian attitude in case of dispute: position covered by 1922: reserved points. T2095/T3340/T3339/37/378.

Egyptian Nationality Law: Colonial Office request for copy. T2608/37/378.

— Text of law. T3421/T3221/T4291/37/378.

Nationality Law: text of Article 2 as amended to grant further period of six months for registration of options by ex-Turkish nationals: attitude of British, French and Italian Govt. towards. T2881/37/378.

Expulsion clause to Nationality Law only to be put into force in case of Syrian and Dodecanesian optants who are regarded as undesirable: position of Cypriots.

T3487/37/378.

Egyptian Nationality Law: attitude of Turkish Govt. towards Articles 1 (3) and 3 of law. T10823/37/378.

**Nationality: French.**

See also NATIONALITY (DUAL).

Status of person born in Lyons in 1914 of British parents (mother born in France): position under new French Nationality Law.

T822/T687/159/378.

Acquisition, loss and recovery of French nationality in French Colonies: text of French decree of 5th November, 1928.

T2785/159/378.

Position under French Nationality Law of 1927 of children born in France of British father and French mother. T5264/159/378.

French naturalisation of British subjects in the French zone of Morocco: case of Mr. J. J. Browne. T9355/159/378.

Desire of Mr. S. Vaughan to renounce French nationality on attainment of his majority: procedure. T2468/2468/378.

Acquisition and loss of French nationality in French Colonies: H.M. Embassy, Paris, asked to supply copy of decree.

T2528/159/378.

Particulars relating to Tunisian nationality.

T13951/159/378.

New law of French nationality in Tunis: position as regards application of Franco-British Accord of 24th May, 1923.

T4460/T13307/T14256/T14264/T14700/T14710/4460/378.

Acquisition of French nationality in Tunis: French Bill of 26th July, 1929.

T12499/4460/378.

Amendment of law of French nationality in Tunis. T12924/4460/378.

Operation of nationality laws in Tunis: question of Tunis Nationality Law of 1923 being in conflict with Franco-British Accord of 1923. T5111/T6410/T6813/4460/378.

— See also first part of heading NATIONALITY.

**Nationality: Greek.**

Regulations governing naturalisation of aliens in Greece and assumption of foreign nationality by Greek subjects.

T11670/1108/378.

**Nationality: Hejaz.**

All officials in Hejaz administration to take Hejazi nationality. E1028/94/91.

**Nationality: Indies, Netherlands East.**

See NATIONALITY: NETHERLANDS.



**Nationality: Iraqi.**

Position of Abdo Cassab, born in Mosul, in possession of Iraqi laissez-passer, having exercised valid option for Iraqi nationality but not yet accepted by Govt. of Iraq.

A2130/2130/28 (file).

Application by certain persons residing in Mexico for Iraqi nationality. T291/5/378.

Position of natives of Iraq in Cuba holding certificates of identity only who apply for Iraqi nationality: question whether certificates of identity may be accepted in lieu of the laissez-passer. T234/T3591/5/378.

Draft nationality amendment law: proposed abandonment of and substitution of addition of paragraph to regulations made under Iraqi Nationality Law of 1924 to cover ex-Ottoman subjects. T3287/T5715/5/378.

Draft Nationality Amendment Law: views of Colonial Office and F.O. on subject of Article 8 (b) of law. T9599/5/378.

Naturalisation in Iraq of British and British-Indian subjects: Colonial Office request for particulars. T9051/5/378.

**Nationality: Irish (Free State).**

See NATIONALITY: BRITISH (DOMINIONS).

**Nationality: Lithuanian.**

Interpretation of Art. 10 (nationality) of Lithuanian Constitution. N393/393/59.

Position under Lithuanian law of Lithuanian subject who becomes naturalised in another country. T85/T483/85/378.

Regulations regarding renunciation of Lithuanian nationality. T12218/6458/378.

**Nationality: Malay States.**

Enactment No. 22 of 1904 of Federated Malay States providing for naturalisation of aliens in those States. T9872/9872/378.

**Nationality: Mexican.**

Translation of memorandum on subject of Mexican nationality law received from Mexican Foreign Ministry. T2009/2009/378.

**Nationality: Netherlands.**

Status as Netherlands subjects of population of Netherlands East Indies: position of natives going abroad. T4497/4497/378.

Bill amending law of 1910 regulating status as Netherlands subjects of population of Netherlands East Indies. T6881/4497/378.

— Law. T7604/4497/378.

**Nationality: New Zealand.**

See NATIONALITY: BRITISH (DOMINIONS).

**Nationality: Norwegian.**

Position of Norwegians under laws of 1888 and 1925 regarding loss of Norwegian nationality on taking up permanent residence abroad. T5218/5218/378.

**Nationality: Palestinian.**

See also NATIONALITY (INHABITANTS OF MANDATED TERRITORY).

Applications for. T425/T421/218/378 (file).

Evidence which may be accepted by H.M. Consuls in granting facilities for return to Palestine of persons born in that country. T7277/218/378.

Status of Palestinian citizens who obtain British nationality by naturalisation, and of British subjects who so obtain Palestinian citizenship: views of Attorney-General in Palestine. T3097/218/378.

**Nationality: Palestinian (continued).**

Acquisition of Palestinian citizenship under Art. 7 (5) of Palestinian Order-in-Council, 1925: allegations that persons of Palestinian origin visiting Jerusalem and returning to permanent residence in Honduras obtain Palestinian citizenship papers during visit. T14359/218/378.

Interpretation of Palestine Citizenship Order-in-Council: case before Palestinian courts regarding interpretation of habitual residence: suggested amendments to Order-in-Council. T6092/T7352/218/378.

Proposed amendment in Palestinian Order-in-Council, 1925, which would impose Palestinian citizenship on a new class of Turkish subjects without giving them options under Arts. 31 and 32 of Treaty of Lausanne. T10152/218/378.

Information for H.M. Consul, Tegualgalpa, regarding acquisition of Palestinian nationality. T9816/T11668/218/378.

Petition by Centro Social Palestino regarding native born Palestinians resident in Mexico and their acquisition of Palestinian citizenship. T11840/218/378.

List of unclaimed certificates of Palestinian citizenship forwarded to H.M. Consul-General at Valparaiso: disposal. T11041/T14615/218/378.

**Nationality: Persian.**

Persian nationality law: position of Persians in Iraq under. E1907/150/93.

— Dual nationality question. E5076/3303/34.

French text of Persian Nationality Law: views of H.M.G. regarding principle of dual nationality. T7744/8410/T9165/816/378.

Nationality law passed by the Majlis.

E5060/104/34.

Persian claim to register persons without passports as Persian subjects. E6209/6209/34.

Section 14 of Persian Nationality Law regarding Persian nationality for persons who have bought landed property in Persia: circular to H.M. Consuls regarding. T816/816/378.

Amendments to Nationality Law: effect of bill on persons born in Persia before passing of bill: liability of British subjects to military service and penalties imposed on British widows of Persians.

T10384/T10630/T10821/816/378.

English translation of new Persian nationality law. T11893/816/378.

Views of Home Office on Articles 1, 2, 9, 11 and 13 of new Nationality Law. T11061/816/378.

Position of Hazaras: do not desire to comply with Persian census regulations: applications for rahdars to enter India refused. T11106/11106/378.

**Nationality: Polish.**

Application of Polish nationality law: question whether under Article 11 of law, person loses Polish nationality because he opted for Palestinian nationality which he has not however succeeded in obtaining. T6032/218/378.

**Nationality: Roumanian.**

Forfeited should holder accept protection of foreign State. N5853/5853/97.

**Nationality: Santo Domingo.**

See NATIONALITY: DOMINICAN.

**Nationality: Serb-Croat-Slovene.**

English translation of Serb-Croat-Slovene law of Nationality and Citizenship. T3760/3760/378.



**Nationality: Siamese.**

Chinese born in Siam considered Siamese subjects, in absence of treaty. F5550/5550/40.

Right of surrendering Siamese nationality: position. T1714/1714/378.

**Nationality: Soviet Union.**

Case of refusal of Soviet Union to re-establish person as Soviet citizen whom Canadian Govt. wish to deport to Soviet Union.

T267/267/378.

Reply of Soviet Govt. to League of Nations questionnaire regarding nationality.

T10275/302/377.

**Nationality: Transjordan.**

National status of natives of Trans-Jordan and position as regards issue of travel documents to them. T2010/2010/378.

Draft Transjordan nationality law.

T4399/2010/378.

Copies of law: publication: circular to Consular officers. T10176/2010/378.

Translation of regulations under Transjordan nationality law. T8167/2010/378.

Status of natives of Transjordan in Mexico under Transjordan nationality law.

T3278/2010/378.

**Nationality: Tunisian.**

See first part of heading NATIONALITY.

See also NATIONALITY: FRENCH.

**Nationality: Turkish.**

See also NATIONALITY (CYPRIOTS).

Copy of Turkish law for Colonial Office.

E1265/228/44.

Nationality Law: ambiguous first sentence in Article 4: Turkish explanation.

T238/238/378.

New nationality law: position of persons born in Turkey who opt for British nationality.

T1519/238/378.

— Attitude of French, Italian and British Govts. towards new law.

T4910/T6876/238/378.

**Nationality: United States.**

Denaturalisation of Indians (P.Q.).

A7825/73/45.

Case before United States for decision as to legality of decree of Federal Court by which United States citizenship of Rakha Singh Gherwal was cancelled. T14768/14768/378.

Section of Californian Code of Civil Procedure laying onus of proving citizenship upon defendant in cases where citizenship or eligibility to citizenship is at issue, held to be unconstitutional by 3rd District Court of Appeal in case under Aliens Land Law.

A4894/4894/45.

Question whether minor automatically acquires United States citizenship when his parents become naturalised: sequestrated property case. A7146/6767/45.

Minor children residing in United States at time of their father's naturalisation immediately acquire United States citizenship.

T13484/10528/378.

Procedure open to person born in United States but also British subject by parentage, for divesting herself of United States nationality. T3001/379/378.

Provisions of Section 2 of United States Law of 1907 which precludes United States citizens from becoming expatriated while United States is at war: case of Mr. Stone becoming naturalised in U.K. after United States declared war. T9665/821/378.

**Nationality: United States (continued).**

Effect of acquisition of United States citizenship on holders of British pensions.

T2600/2600/378 (file).

Naturalisation bill providing that actual renunciation of a former allegiance will hereafter be made at time of taking out final papers instead of final papers of United States citizenship. T3546/3545/378.

Naturalisation laws: text of regulations governing procedure of application for naturalisation under the Act of 2nd March, 1929, issued by Commissioner of Naturalisation.

T6646/3545/378.

Naturalisation of seamen in the United States: position. T6363/3545/378.

Extract from The Nation discussing certain anomalies in United States naturalisation arising out of dual nationality.

T10261/3545/378.

Supplement to United States Naturalisation Laws and copy of Naturalisation Laws of United States compiled in 1926.

T3545/3545/378.

United States pamphlet on naturalisation laws for use of Dominions Govts.

T6009/T5480/3545/378.

Compilation of United States Naturalisation Laws up to and including 4th March, 1929.

T10762/3545/378.

Position of persons deported from U.K. to United States whose United States nationality is deemed to have lapsed: question of agreement to cover such cases.

T5483/5483/378 (file).

Decision in United States Courts regarding loss of citizenship by naturalised United States citizens who leave United States within five years of naturalisation: cases where certificate may not be cancelled.

T10774/5483/378.

Naturalisation certificate granted to Mr. S. F. Evans. T13853/12269/378.

**Nationality: Vatican.**

Position as regards citizenship of the Vatican: interpretation to be placed on clauses of the treaty and concordat between Vatican and Italy.

T4314/4314/378/C1831/C1832/116/22.

**Nationality: Venezuelan.**

Naturalisation law: text. T8800/8800/378.

— Translation. T12806/8800/378.

**National League.**

Wailing Wall question. E3967/E4036/204/65.

Dead Sea Salt and Rutenberg concessions.

E958/E1518/80/65.

**National Lloyd Verzekering Maatschappij.**

Letter of request. T6775/6775/371.

**National Maritime Board.**

Year book 1929. K7258/7258/250.

**National Park Committee.**

Evidence tendered to: copy requested by Belgian Ambassador. L7956/7956/405 (file).

**National Petroleum Co.**

Summons.

T3914/T4123/T4967/T5285/T5284/T5554/T5552/109/371.

**National Physical Laboratory.**

Facilities for Mr. Fumio Oshiba to visit.

L2566/2566/405 (file).

Visit of Mr. E. Ryd: facilities. L7621/7621/405.

Visit of Mr. S. Jimbo. L4545/4545/405 (file).

**National Physical Laboratory (continued).**

- Facilities for Russian engineers.  
L5455/5455/405 (file).  
Information and advice for Messrs. Sir M.  
MacDonald & Partners.  
L3091/3091/405 (file).  
Extract from Strand magazine dealing with.  
L6208/5913/405.

**National Portrait Gallery.**

- French Govt.'s request for loan of portrait of  
Lord Exmouth for exhibition at Algiers.  
L5356/5356/405 (file).

**National Rifle Association.**

- International Shooting Competition, Barcelona.  
L5767/4856/405.

**National Safety Council of America.**

- Home Office subscription paid via New York  
Consulate-General. K4085/4085/245.

**National Security League (United States).**

- Propaganda in favour of a big Navy: broad-  
cast speech by Mr. W. B. Shearer.  
P1268/75/150.

**National Services, Ltd.**

- Information concerning. P1362/5/150.

**National Society of Daughters of the British Empire.**

- Illness of The King. T2343/3/379.

**National Sozialistische Deutsche Arbeiter Party.**  
See GERMANY (OCCUPIED TERRITORY).**National Treatment.**

- Position of British subjects under French Hous-  
ing Bill: question whether when treaty  
assimilates a foreigner to Frenchmen it does  
so under condition of reciprocity.  
W5462/80/17.

**National Union of Clerks.**

- Cancellation of endorsement for India on pass-  
port of Mr. S. Saklatvala. T14196/157/378.

**National Union of Manufacturers.**

- Projected imposition of duty on briar root  
blocks exported from France.  
W6231/6231/17 (file).  
Suggested formation of an official overseas trade  
service. W9422/9422/50.

**National Union of Railwaymen.**

- Anglo-Soviet relations. N3835/18/38.

**National Union of Seamen.**

- Claim of Abdulla Hassan. J2581/2581/16.  
Balance of wages due to Mr. Eskilon.  
K1392/1392/245 (file).  
Public holidays recognised by consular officers.  
K4952/4952/250.

**National Union of Societies for Equal Citizenship.**

- Nationality of married women: request for F.O.  
support for Bill before Parliament: urge  
representation of women on codification  
conference.  
T2740/112/378/T5132/T5938/T6374/  
T6613/302/377.  
Resolutions regarding nationality of married  
women and representation of Women's  
Suffrage and Equal Citizenship Alliance at  
Codification Conference. T9802/302/377.  
Employment of women in public houses.  
W9617/136/98.  
Questionnaire to Parliamentary Candidates,  
General Election, 1929: F.O. suggestions  
regarding replies to questions dealing with  
arbitration and disarmament. W4425/50/98.

**National Union of Teachers.**

- Status of, right to hold examinations and rela-  
tions with English College at Hamburg.  
L690/690/405 (file).  
Reform of the calendar. W6080/479/98.

**Native Races and Liquor Traffic United Com-  
mittee.**

- Declaration concerning liquor traffic in Africa.  
A7007/397/60.

**Naturalisation.**

- See NATIONALITY.

**Naturalists.**

- Addresses of certain prominent British  
naturalists. L7003/7003/405.

**Natzios, Athanase.**

- Appointed honorary Greek Consul at Man-  
chester. T4690/4690/373 (file).

**Naudin, Jean.**

- Article on Franco-Czechoslovak commercial  
relations. C7/7/12.

**Naumann.**

- Petition to League of Nations.  
N2909/N3197/N3194/N4025/257/55.

**Naumovitch, General.**

- Information concerning. C4589/197/7.

**Naurang Singh.**

- Deported from China. F3723/350/10.

**Nauraz Khan.**

- Afghan chief secretary. N5311/1/97.

**Nauru.**

- Report on administration for 1927: replies of  
H.M.G. in Australia to questions asked by  
Permanent Mandates Commission at its  
thirteenth session. W3257/49/98.  
Report for year 1928: distribution.  
W4865/W11115/49/98.  
Meeting of Council of Chiefs, 3rd July, 1929:  
expression of satisfaction with and con-  
fidence in Australian administration.  
W9115/49/98.

**Naval, André.**

- Peruvian monopoly for distillation of coal.  
A2393/535/35.

**Naval Bases.**

- Singapore base:  
— See also SINGAPORE (NAVAL BASE).  
Bulletin of Foreign Policy Association con-  
taining article by Mr. Stone on outlying  
bases of principal naval Powers.  
A6905/30/45.  
Views of United States President on exclusion  
from discussions on naval disarmament.  
A4988/30/45.  
Decrease in number of naval bases of France,  
Great Britain and Italy since 1921: P.Q.  
A8648/30/45.  
In British Empire: information of United  
States Government regarding conversation  
at Ottawa between Mr. MacDonald and Mr.  
Mackenzie King. A7416/3895/45.  
— Reference to in Premier's statement on his  
visit to United States: information for  
United States Govt. A7403/7468/3895/45.  
Conversations between Premier and United  
States President and United States Secre-  
tary of State: correspondence between mis-  
sion and H.M.G. leading to joint statement  
on departure of mission. A7633/3895/45.  
Suggested United States naval station and  
shipping terminus at Galway, Irish Free  
State (United States Press extract).  
A4741/30/45.

**Naval Bases (continued).**

Construction of submarine base at Saigon by French naval authorities. W5846/319/17.

Visit of Naval Attaché to Puerto Belgrano (Argentina): report. A6128/1812/2.

Proposal that Great Britain should abandon naval bases in West Indies (United States Press extract and summary of comment). A4737/30/45.

Fortifications, naval strength, etc., at Bermuda, etc. (United States Press extracts). A1294/1294/45/A7093/A8644/30/45.

Fortifications of British possessions in and near the Caribbean Sea: suggested demilitarisation: F.O. views. A4444/A5235/1294/45.

— P.Q. A4360/A5282/1294/45.

In West Indies: preparation of statement on position for publication in United States Press: views of Sir M. Hankey. A5344/1294/45.

— Suggested transfer to United States: United States attitude towards naval bases and air services in islands: Chicago Daily Tribune articles. A5996/A6545/1294/45/A7093/30/45.

Closing of bases at Bermuda and Jamaica: (P.Q.) A8050/1294/45.

Defortification of naval bases in West Indies and at Singapore. A5103/A4632/A4785/A4933/A4333/1294/45.

— Information for Foreign Policy Association. A4310/A4627/A4628/1294/45.

Naval bases in Western Atlantic: comments on bases at Bermuda and Jamaica: United States Press extracts. A8637/1294/45.

French naval zones over which flying and aerial photography are prohibited: position in connexion with French claims to territorial waters. T335/T901/T907/335/380.

Proposed creation of Roumanian base on Black Sea: British tenders: British naval mission to Roumania to advise. C8179/11/37/C2422/1629/37/C7209/C7618/C7688/C7616/C9320/C9065/C8796/5361/373.

Proposed naval base at Constantza: visit of British Naval Mission to Roumania in connexion. C9482/C9342/C9658/C8775/5361/37/C9039/11/37.

Establishment of United States naval bases at Hayti: bulletin of Foreign Policy Association. A8859/759/20.

**Naval Courts: British.**

Conditions of holding naval courts in Italy by British Consular officers. K2678/2678/222.

**\* Naval Intelligence.**

Reports. Y478/478/650 (file).

Corrections to Memoranda N.1 (S.) and N.1 (U.): circular. Y600/Y822/49/650.

Amendments in decode and decypher books of naval reporting officers of place names in foreign countries: circular. Y1013/Y1173/Y1197/49/650.

Return of surplus reporting documents by Govt. of India. Y970/1/650.

Centres to which telegraphic reports from unsalaried officers should be sent. Y517/49/650.

Deletion of Villagarcia from list of reporting posts. Y393/383/650 (file).

Arrival and departures of United States warships at and from Balboa and Cristobal not reported specially. Y379/379/650 (file).

**Naval Intelligence (continued).**

Returns of documents held at various posts. Y13/13/650 (file).

Returns of documents from Port Officer at Port Sudan to F.O. Y133/13/650.

Transfer of Consulates from Port Officer at Port Mohammedrah from F.O. to Govt. of India for all matters of naval reporting. W4213/1606/50.

Suggested establishment of naval reporting post at Curaçao. W10795/1606/50.

Suppression of post at Dubrovnik owing to reduction of consulate to unsalaried status and appointment of non-British national as consul. W11896/1606/50.

Admiralty appreciation of services of certain consular officers in their capacities as naval reporting officers. W2624/W5680/W8641/1606/50.

Disposal of naval reporting documents at Rivasdella Vice-Consulate on abolition of post. W2964/1606/50.

Naval reporting posts: suppression and creation of posts in the Mediterranean. W10735/1606/50.

Proposed grant of diplomatic status to naval vice-consul at Callao. A4645/4645/35.

**Naval Missions: Argentine (in Great Britain).**

Licence to export war material to Switzerland. W1778/W1777/54/43.

Export of munitions to Spezia from U.K. C4508/2/22.

Liability to income tax of staff of Argentine Naval Commission. T4115/T4421/29/373.

**Naval Missions: British.**

General policy of Admiralty regarding despatch of and functions &c. F2119/825/10.

**Naval Missions: British (in Chile).**

Messages from and to mission regarding re-fitting of Chilean battleship Almirante Latorre. A194/A223/A244/A282/47/9.

— See further under ALMIRANTE LATORRE.

Message from Naval Attaché in Chile to Department of Naval Intelligence regarding promotions of members: reply. A65/A93/A4451/47/9.

— Promotion of Mr. Carr. A3163/47/9.

Appointment of Air Force officer as relief for Squadron Leader Jones. A2913/A3043/A3335/A3770/A5423/A5677/A5669/47/9.

Govt. of Chile's appreciation of services and request for renewal of contract: appointment of another mission. A1332/A1490/A2623/A2778/A2913/A2944/A3053/A3112/A3180/A3306/A3335/A3570/A3770/A3930/A4020/A4915/47/9 (file).

Copies of telegrams for Air Ministry. A7134/47/9.

**Naval Missions: British (in China).**

Proposed mission to reorganise Chinese Navy: rates of pay &c.: contract agreement. F2093/F2475/F2714/F3251/F3862/F4397/825/10.

— See also NAVY: CHINESE.

— Signed copy: question of registration with League of Nations and publication in Treaty Series: F.O. minutes. F4041/825/10.

**Naval Missions: British (in Greece).**

Renewal of Mission to Greece: signature of new contract: appreciation by H.M. representative, Athens, of mission. C202/C1767/C1719/C1959/C2048/C2131/C4876/14/19.

**Naval Missions: British (in Greece) (continued).**  
 Renewal of Mission to Greece (continued).  
 — Text of contract. C2634/C4826/C7983/14/19.  
 Inclusion of Air Force personnel: names: terms of contract. C1965/14/19.  
 Position of Lieut.-Comdr. Crane. C2128/14/19.  
 Messages from Director of Naval Intelligence. C4280/C4454/C8258/14/19.  
 Relief of Lieut.-Comdr. Crane by Lieut.-Comdr. Brock. C6344/C7348/14/19.  
 Payment by Greece of amount due in respect of pension rights: cheque. C2370/C2762/14/19.  
 Bestowal of Greek decorations upon. T6427/3938/372.

**Naval Missions: British (in Roumania).**  
 Proposal to send British mission to Roumania to advise Roumanian Govt. respecting naval base at Constantza (see further, NAVAL BASES). C8796/C9482/5361/37.

**Naval Missions: British (in Turkey).**  
 Pre-war mission to Turkey: claim against Turkey. E2014/376/44.

**Naval Missions: Chinese.**  
 Mission under Admiral Tu Hsi-Kuei to study naval matters in Europe and United States. F5688/F5871/F6859/825/10.

**Naval Missions: Spanish.**  
 Exemption of members of Spanish Naval Commission in England from restrictions imposed by Part II of Aliens Order. T231/231/373 (file)/T182/29/373.

**Naval Missions: Serb-Croat-Slovene.**  
 Despatch of delegation to Great Britain to purchase submarine mines. C87/67/92 (file).

**Naval Missions: United States.**  
 In Brazil: unpopularity and preference of Brazilian naval officers for British mission. A1503/1503/6.  
 Changes in personnel of mission in Peru: prospect of recall in event of military mission being asked for. A3125/129/35.

**Navalrai Jethmal.**  
 Passport facilities. A3767/6/45.

**Navarrete, M.**  
 Chilean Minister of Education: appointment: career. A2591/A5623/1336/9.

**Navarro, Ernesto.**  
 Aircraft flight from London to Spain. W1704/1704/41.

**Navarro, H.**  
 Claim against Soviet Union. N3625/N6123/632/38.

**Navarro, Manuel.**  
 Ecuadorean foreign debt. A6393/63/54.

**Navarro, M. D.**  
 Member of Bolivian Legation in London. T7984/114/373.

**Navarro, Maximiliano Dias.**  
 Acquisition of exclusive right of importing cellulose wadding into Canary Islands. W1291/13/41.

**Navedo, Celedonio.**  
 Consignments of goods from British firms detained by Cuban Customs authorities. A2433/2433/14 (file).

**Navero, E. G.**  
 Personality. A3631/3631/33.

## Navigation.

See also COLLISIONS.

HYDROGRAPHY.  
 LIGHTS AND BUOYS.  
 NOTICES TO MARINERS.  
 PILOTAGE AND PILOTS.  
 PORTS AND HARBOURS.  
 SIGNALS.  
 WATERWAYS.  
 WRECKS.

Reports on ice and navigation conditions in Danish waters:

— See METEOROLOGY.

International Fair:

— See EXHIBITIONS: ITALY.

Ports and Maritime Navigation Committee of League of Nations Permanent Advisory Committee for Communications and Transit:

— See COMMUNICATIONS AND TRANSIT.

Jurisdiction over certain wireless beacons in Egyptian waters. J3267/3267/16 (file).

Wireless ice reports from Finland.

L6823/688/405.

Helm orders in British Navy: changes: P.Q.

W11476/W11891/42/50.

Belgian proposal to convoke an International Maritime Conference at Brussels to discuss problems of navigation and maritime law.

W2351/323/50.

— See also COLLISIONS.

Of Kasai and Congo rivers: formation of Belgian and foreign commission of experts: Belgian request for information as to suitable British engineers. L684/684/405.

— Names of British engineers.

L1063/L1219/L1511/L2805/684/405.

Provisions in British law for punishment of vessels contravening regulations for prevention of collisions at sea: information for Portuguese Ambassador.

L571/571/405 (file).

Neglect of international rules of navigation by British schooner Mary Mother of Elizabeth, collision with United States coastguard narrowly averted: United States protest.

A4774/A5158/A5305/A5572/A5649/A6277/25/45.

Alleged attempt by British schooner Maud Thornhill to ram United States destroyer Ericsson: violation of international navigation rules. A463/463/45 (file).

Aerial firing practice off coast of Belgium: failure of captain of British vessel s.s. Burdwan to observe signals regarding danger zone. W5479/5479/4 (file).

Reports on foreign trade and navigation of Kingdom of Siam. L123/123/405 (file).

International Service of Ice Observation and Patrol: cost of quota payable by H.M.G.: payment.

A562/A1661/A1728/A1814/A1881/A1978/A1996/A2134/A2155/A2471/312/45.

— Data required by Board of Trade in connexion with possible revision of rates of contribution to. A312/312/45.

— Increase in cost during 1923, reasons.

A2293/A4074/312/45.

— Report for 1923, copies. A5176/312/45.

Interference with wireless broadcasts of International Service of Ice Observation and Patrol:

— See WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.



**Navigation (continued).**

Tendency of Great Britain to pass to United States traditional responsibility in all matters pertaining to safety of life at sea and aids to navigation. A1047/26/45.

Presence of uncharted shoal in Aux Cayes harbour (Hayti): information: map. A2441/2441/20 (file).

Navigation lights rendered invisible by the powerful lights used on fishing vessels in Greek waters: complaint by masters of British ships. K12313/12313/219.

Incorrect position of wreck of a.s. Apollon indicated on Admiralty chart. K8178/8178/289.

List of foreign countries used in the preparation of the Trade Accounts and Navigation returns of the U.K.: amendments. L5357/5357/405 (file).

**Navy.**

See also DOCKS and DOCKYARDS.

NAVAL MISSIONS.  
NAVAL BASES.  
ATTACHÉS: NAVAL.  
VESSELS OF WAR.  
SUBMARINES.

Schemes for naval limitation:

— See also PEACE (DISARMAMENT).  
(NAVAL LIMITATION).

Notifications to signatories of Washington Treaty for Limitation of Naval Armaments of construction of naval vessels for foreign Govts. (see also NAVY: country subheads). A149/149/45 (file).

Ratio of submarine strengths of Great Britain, United States, France and Italy: P.Q. W4138/50/98.

Present and proposed strengths in cruisers, destroyers and submarines of France, Italy and Japan: F.O. minute. A8930/30/45.

Limitation of naval personnel by international agreement: statistics relating to naval personnel and reserves of certain countries: P.Q. W3537/50/98.

Comparison of strengths of British and United States navies: P.Q. W8889/30/45.

Diagrams of naval tonnage: reductions made by Great Britain and increases made by other naval powers: pamphlet issued by Navy League. A4461/30/45.

British naval estimates: United States cruiser programme: naval limitation: notes and cuttings from United States Press. A2376/30/45.

Naval strengths of France, Great Britain and Italy: modifications since 1921: P.Q. A8648/30/45.

Modifications in naval building programmes of Great Britain and United States as result of discussions on naval limitations: P.Q. A8313/30/45.

Strength of British and United States navies: article in Foreign Affairs. A2220/30/45.

United States proposals for naval conference for limitation of armaments: Mr. Britten's scheme. A480/30/45.

Total tonnage of 10,000 ton cruisers built by Japanese, French and Italian navies: P.Q. A8281/30/45.

Return of Fleets: Admiralty publication: copies for British Library of Information, New York. A1291/30/45.

Tabular statements issued by American Navy League showing comparative cruiser strengths of Great Britain, Japan and United States. A1291/30/45.

Admiralty Quarterly Return of War Vessels and Aircraft: not supplied to League of Nations owing to confidential nature. L1180/L1438/L1474/320/405.

**Navy: Albanian.**

Condition and personnel: report by H.M. Naval Attaché, Durazzo. C7130/7130/90.

**Navy: Argentine.**

Standard of officers, men and ships: report by naval attaché on visit to Puerto Belgrano. A6128/1812/2.

Reorganisation of the Commands in the Navy: decree: list of appointments under new organisation. A4285/1812/2.

Courses of instruction abroad for naval engineer students: measures to secure students coming to Great Britain for training. A8968/1812/2.

Construction of destroyers in Great Britain: importation of machine guns from Italy and of other items for use on. A1812/A1875/A2113/A2903/1812/2.

Visit of naval transport Bahia Blanca to Great Britain with crews for destroyers building at Cowes. A2036/A2253/A3397/1812/2.

Construction of flotilla leaders by Messrs. J. S. White & Co., Ltd.: details for signatories of Washington naval treaty. A8079/A6519/A8870/A7357/149/45.

**Navy: Brazilian.**

São Paulo and Minas Geraes: possibility of order for repair in England. A1503/1503/6/A4470/64/51.

Reported intention to purchase destroyers. A4824/1503/6.

Training ship construction contract: difficulties created by Italians. A7678/1503/6/C9061/658/22.

— Contract granted to Italians. A8262/1503/6.

**Navy: British.**

See also NAVY LIST.

Instructors for Chilean Navy:

— See NAVY: CHILEAN.

Criminal Statistics:

— See CRIME, &c.: GREAT BRITAIN.

Visits of warships to various countries:

— See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

Convoy orders and material entries in logs of H.M. ships Royal Scot, Action and Grangemouth for legalisation by F.O.:

— See DOCUMENTS.

Visit of Fleet Air Arm to Egypt, &c., during Mediterranean summer cruise:

— See AIRCRAFT: AERIAL NAVIGATION (FLIGHTS).

Figures of the displacements of H.M. ships published in records of Geneva Conference: discrepancies in: notification to be made to signatories of Washington Naval Treaty. A337/A1791/149/45.

"The King's Regulations and Admiralty Instructions for the Government of His Majesty's Naval Service," 1927, Vol. II, and 1928, Vol. II: distribution. L181/L3321/181/405.

Cost of torpedo boat destroyers. L4486/4486/405 (file).

Personnel present at signature of Treaty of Versailles. L645/645/405.

Reduction in cruiser strength in event of acceptance of proposals made at Washington Naval Conference: P.Q. A8775/30/45.

Cruiser programme: notes and cuttings from United States Press. A1472/30/45.

Cruiser construction (P.Q.). A7875/30/45.

**Navy: British (continued).**

Cruiser strength: text of debate in House of Lords. A8694/30/45.

Inaccurate statements by Mr. Britten regarding strength: suggested statement to Press to counteract. A2152/2224/30/45.

— Admiralty statement refuting: no action to be taken. A2827/30/45.

— Circulation of statement to British authorities in United States. A3661/A4199/30/45.

Estimates: United States Press comment. A2729/30/45.

Information regarding certain classes of British vessels: cost of upkeep, personnel, etc., for Chilean Minister of Marine. A4252/47/9.

H.M.G.'s naval defence policy and construction programme: meeting of Committee of Imperial Defence: Prime Minister's statement. A5225/30/45.

— Information for Dominions. A5415/30/45.

1928 building programme and H.M.G.'s policy of naval defence: information for Dominions. A4879/30/45.

Proposed modifications in building programme (P.Q.). A4827/30/45.

Changes in construction programme for 1928 in view of proposals at Geneva for naval limitations: P.Q. W4250/50/98.

Prime Minister's statement on suspension of building programme: United States response. A4957/30/45.

— Extract from Parliamentary Debates. A4984/30/45.

Suggestion that H.M.G. should prepare statement showing strength in war vessels for information of London Naval Conference. A7964/A8292/30/45.

— List showing cruisers, destroyers and submarines as on 31st December, 1929, with their standard displacement tonnages: copies for Governments participating in conference. A8220/A8704/30/45.

Proposed change in method of giving helm orders: P.Q. W11476/W11891/42/50.

Admiralty memoranda on naval strength of British Empire. W4389/50/98.

Naval construction programme: issue of tenders for construction of two class "A" cruisers: Cabinet minutes. W658/W1151/50/98.

Changes in cruiser programme: P.Q. W1351/50/98.

Admiralty Fleet Orders: amendments. W10610/1606/50.

Appointment of Rear-Admiral E. J. A. Fullerton as Commander-in-Chief, East Indies station in succession to Vice-Admiral B. S. Thesiger. W5134/5134/50.

Appointment of Rear-Admiral Berwick Curtis as Rear-Admiral in Charge, Gibraltar, and Admiral Superintendent Gibraltar Dockyard in succession to Rear-Admiral Townsend. W288/288/41.

Visit of football team of H.M.S. Excellent to Amiens as guests of Amiens Athletic Club: travel facilities and permission to wear uniform. W2849/2849/17.

Representation at funeral of late Marshal Foch in Paris: facilities. W2639/W2728/2605/17.

Journey of party of Royal Marines in uniform to Malta by overland route: Italian and French approval of facilities. W8115/8115/50 (file).

**Navy: British (continued).**

Letters of proceedings of Red Sea Sloops. E24/24/91 (file).

Proceedings of H.M. ships on China station. F868/868/10 (file).

P.Q.: number of naval units in Chinese waters. F8967/156/10.

Appointment of new Rear-Admiral, Yangtse River: Admiral MacLean to succeed Rear-Admiral Tweedie. F1929/1929/10.

Cyphers and codes for Rear-Admiral, Yangtse. Y289/1/650.

Permission for Mr. Barr to visit Admiralty and Air Force establishments. L290/290/405 (file).

Mine School: visit by Yugoslav officer. C725/67/92.

Facilities for Col. Brunner Short to visit warships at Portsmouth. L6079/5079/405 (file).

**Navy: British (Training of Foreigners).**

Re-issue of circular regarding conditions to all H.M. representatives in view of apparent ignorance of H.M. Ministers at Belgrade and Riga. N970/31/59.

Training of foreign officers in naval establishments: amendment to circular of 12th April, 1928. W1357/1357/50 (file).

General policy of Admiralty regarding training of. F2119/825/10.

Of Argentine naval engineers: desirability of. A8968/1812/2.

Courses for Chilean officers. L4778/4778/405.

Information for Chinese Chargé d'Affaires. L1317/1317/405.

Proposed training of Chinese cadets: position under and China Arms Embargo and Naval Equipment Agreement: facilities and contract. F723/120/10/F1066/825/10/F2707/F2463/F2464/F2633/F6610/623/10.

— Proposed British naval mission to China. F2093/F2707/F3965/825/10.

Training of Chinese in: Admiralty attitude. F4143/F4109/623/10.

List of Chinese students desiring training. L2897/1317/405.

Course of training for Danish officer. L487/487/405 (file).

Physical training, etc.: course for Danish officer. L3731/487/405.

Facilities for a Danish naval officer to undergo a course of instruction at the British Mining and Torpedo School, Portsmouth: facilities to study minesweeping and fishery protection. L8071/487/405.

Courses for Egyptian cadets: conditions etc.: reports on examinations. J1197/1197/16 (file).

Training of two Estonian naval officers: arrangements. N4827/4827/59 (file).

Courses for Estonian officer: reports on. L3559/3559/405.

Finnish misunderstanding regarding admission of foreign officers for training. N1463/1463/56/N1710/1710/63/N2273/1053/56/N5921/531/56.

— Arrangement for four Finnish naval officers to receive instruction in various branches. N4785/N6110/1463/56.

Report on training of Lieut.-Comdr. Condoyannis (Greek). L4097/4097/405.

Training of Latvian personnel: attitude of H.M.G. N215/31/59.

— Views of H.M. representative, Riga. N196/31/59.

**Navy: British (Training of Foreigners)**  
(continued).

Training of Lithuanians. L84/84/405 (file).

Courses for Serb-Croat-Slovene officers at Signal School, Portsmouth.

L512/512/405 (file).

— Date of commencement and conditions.

L1239/512/405.

Gunnery course on H.M.S. Excellent for Lieuts. Zdenko Paper and Karel Levinik of Serb-Croat-Slovene Navy. L1240/512/405.

Courses for Siamese officers.

L28/28/405 (file).

Naval architects course for Spanish officers.

L3287/3287/405 (file).

Scope of instruction to be given Turkish officers: apathetic attitude of Admiralty.

E43/43/44 (file).

— Personal letter from Sir A. Chamberlain to First Lord of Admiralty. E302/43/44.

— Programme of instruction: arrival of two officers. E629/E870/E1302/E1573/43/44.

**Navy: Bulgarian.**

Establishment of Nautical Training School.

C1794/1794/7.

**Navy: Chilean.**

British instructors required: details.

A436/A1156/A1341/A2032/A2346/47/9.

— See further under:

NAVAL MISSIONS: BRITISH.

Completion of construction of destroyers Videla and Aldea by Thornycroft & Co., Ltd.: notification to signatories of Washington naval treaty. A5157/A5581/A5814/149/45.

Construction of destroyers Riquelme and Hyatt by Thornycroft & Co.: information for signatory powers of Washington Naval Treaty. A3519/A4066/A4518/149/45.

Construction of submarine depot ship by Vickers-Armstrong Ltd.: communication of particulars to signatory powers of Washington treaty.

A4750/A5255/A5519/149/45.

Construction of destroyer Orella by British firm: notification to signatories of Washington naval treaty.

A149/A1239/A1428/149/45.

Construction programme: proposal to seek financial help from Messrs. Rothschild deferred: orders placed in Great Britain with Messrs. Vickers-Armstrong. A889/47/9.

Construction of submarine by Messrs. Vickers-Armstrong for Chilean Govt. A8310/149/45.

Visit of Commission to Great Britain to purchase stores. A47/47/9 (file).

**Navy: Chinese.**

Armed launches for Canton Govt.: position under Naval Equipment Agreement:

— See ARMAMENTS: CHINA (ARMS EMBARGO).

Arms embargo and Naval Equipment Agreement: history of. F3463/120/10.

Appointment of British instructors to: position under Naval Equipment Agreement and Arms Embargo. F825/825/10 (file).

— F.O. memo. (Mr. McKillop). F712/825/10.

— See also NAVAL MISSIONS: BRITISH (IN CHINA).

Desire of National Govt. to place orders for naval material in U.K.: position under Arms Embargo.

F626/120/10/F1066/F2707/F2714/825/10.

— P.Q. loan of British naval officers to.

F1413/825/10.

**Navy: Chinese (continued).**

British assistance for: conclusion of contract: question of publication: Japanese Govt. informed. F3172/F3251/F3221/F4088/825/10.

— P.Q. F3530/825/10.

— Copy of contract sent to Spanish Govt.

F4376/825/10.

— Copy for Dominions Office. F4025/825/10.

See also TREATIES: CHINA AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Anglo-Chinese naval contract: question of communication of text to outside parties without consent of Chinese Govt.: proposed addition of certain supplementary articles and alterations. F4360/F4300/825/10.

British assistance for: conversation between Sir M. Lampson and Counsellor in Chinese Navy Department: present strength of the two divisions of the Chinese Navy.

F4699/825/10.

Training of Chinese naval cadets in British Navy: contract signed.

F1066/F2781/825/10/F2707/F723/120/10.

— See further under NAVY: BRITISH (TRAINING OF FOREIGNERS).

Regulations governing naval cadets studying abroad. F5097/623/10.

Proposed construction of two cruisers by Messrs. Vickers Ltd.: proposed issue of bonds for payment of: attitude of H.M.G.

F4345/F5358/F6196/F6391/F6399/F6723/825/10.

— F.O. memoranda (Sir J. Pratt) for Cabinet.

F5959/F6028/F6348/825/10/F5711/101/10.

Proposed grant from Boxer Indemnity to meet expenditure for construction of warships.

F4397/825/10.

Naval programme. F5619/825/10.

Condition of cruisers &c. F5633/868/10.

Appointment of British naval instructors in Nanking Naval College. F6783/825/10.

**Navy: Colombian.**

Requirements in respect of gunboats: information for Messrs. Yarrow & Co., Ltd.

A325/325/11.

Proposed purchase of three river gunboats and coastal vessel: H.M.G. asked to obtain quotation from British firm, efforts of Messrs. Yarrow & Co., Ltd., to obtain contract.

A1112/A1381/A1552/A1602/A2175/A2969/325/11.

— Admiralty asked to contract with Yarrow & Co. on behalf of Colombian Govt.: incidence of Washington Naval treaty: difficulties: supervision undertaken by Admiralty.

A2847/A2898/A3042/A2952/A3309/A3376/A3396/A3482/A3503/A3547/A3552/A3678/A4047/A4993/A5240/A5451/A6686 etc./325/11.

**Navy: Danish.**

Copy of Danish Maritime Gazette and Navy List presented to King George as Admiral of Danish Navy.

T911/911/379 (file)/N1596/1596/15.

Provisions in Budget for 1930-31.

N5337/1596/15.

**Navy: Ecuadorean.**

Naval estimates and ministerial reports: information for Admiralty. A2038/2038/51.

Naval estimates for 1929. A5039/5039/54.

**Navy: Egyptian.**

Construction of steel twin screw transport steamer by British firm: notification to signatories of Washington Naval Treaty.

A4144/A5342/A5816/149/45.



**Navy: Finnish.**

Construction by Messrs. J. I. Thornycroft & Co. of coastal motor boats for Finnish Govt.

A156/149/45.

Construction of two armoured ships in Finnish dockyards. N531/531/56.

Construction programme: progress.

N5134/N5921/531/56.

Programme: statement by M. Falkman.

N5278/531/56.

Armour plate contract in respect of two vessels: Finnish Govt. request H.M.G. to persuade British firms to reduce price offered. N4013/4013/56 (file).

Employment of German submarine expert.

N6260/6260/50.

Training abroad of officers: question of admission to British Navy.

N1463/1463/56/N1710/1710/63/  
N5921/531/56.

— See further under NAVY: BRITISH (TRAINING OF FOREIGNERS).

**Navy: French.**

Bill of 1924 dealing with constitution, armament and war stores of High Sea Fleet: report by Naval Commission of Chamber.

W6301/286/17.

Naval construction programme, 1928-1929.

W636/W2713/286/17.

Programme for 1930. W10992/286/17.

— Report by British Naval Attaché, Paris.

W1542/286/17.

Budget provision for 1929: report of Senate Finance Commission. W286/286/17.

Estimates in Budget for 1930: report of Chamber Finance Commission.

A8528/30/45.

Construction bill for 1930: report of Naval Commission of Chamber. A8779/30/45.

Budget provision for 1930.

W6046/W11379/286/17.

Import of war material from Great Britain.

W11085/119/17.

Construction of submarine base at Saigon.

W5646/319/17.

Decrees relating to attributions of commandants de marine in French colonies and command of naval bases in French colonies. W12164/286/17.

Alleged opium smuggling by officers of gunboat Ville d'Ys in Canada. F3487/3487/87.

**Navy: German.**

Participation of aeroplanes in manoeuvres:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: GERMANY.

Estimates for 1929-30. C7165/517/18.

Peace Treaty infractions: allegations of Herr Stocker. C5879/1214/18.

Construction of new German cruisers: (P.Q.). C1390/517/18.

Construction of cruiser A: French attitude.

C517/517/18.

— Publication in Review of Reviews of memo. alleged to have been circulated to German party leaders by Minister of Defence: views of H.M. representative, Berlin, and H.M. Naval Attaché, Berlin.

C743/C948/517/18.

— Polish attitude towards Gen. Groener's memo. C765/517/18.

— Tonnage of cruiser: (P.Q.). C1854/517/18.

Construction of 9,000 ton cruiser: notes and cuttings from United States press on effect on British and United States programmes.

A1108/30/45.

**Navy: Greek.**

Purchase of destroyers: British endeavours to obtain contract: Greek treasury oppose expenditure: representations to M. Venizelos at The Hague.

C14/14/19 (file)/C7986/3230/19.

Purchase of Italian destroyers: difficulties of British firms competing for contract.

C7714/C7549/C7701/C7749/C7857/C8202/  
C8419/C8574/C8675/C8829/C9104/C9540/  
C8834/C9934/14/19.

Endeavours of "D.P." Battery Co. to secure contract for batteries for French-built submarine. C3162/C4580/C5295/C5771/14/19.

Possible purchase of two destroyers to replace scrapped ones. C8454/14/9.

Naval policy: speech by M. Venizelos.

C4890/14/19/C7131/752/19.

Proposed naval agreement with Turkey for limitation of capital ships: Greek order for destroyers dependent on.

E296/E3079/E4766/92/44.

— F.O. conversation with Greek Minister.

E2655/92/44.

— Article in Egyptian Mail. E5217/92/44.

All out of date ships to be scrapped: fleet of light craft and of aviation to be strengthened. C8423/752/19.

Question of Greek Govt. having to take over cruiser Salamis armament contracts.

C752/752/19 (file)/C4304/C8789/C7796/  
C7549/C7391/14/19.

— Conversation between M. Venizelos and Admiral Kelly. C6244/4195/62.

— Decision of Greek Govt. not to acquire Salamis. C8423/752/19.

Naval mission to Copenhagen to inspect the Salamis. E2655/E4766/92/44.

**Navy: Hungarian.**

Purchase of submarine chasers in Italy for service on Danube. C3163/C4162/667/21.

**Navy: Indies, Netherlands East.**

Construction of two coastal motor boats by Messrs. Thornycroft & Co.: details for signatory powers of Washington Naval Treaty. A1138/A1617/149/45.

**Navy: Italian.**

See also ITALIAN NAVY LEAGUE.

Italian naval construction programme for 1929-30: report by H.M. Naval Attaché.

C1140/C888/334/22.

Reorganisation of fleet and changes in personnel. C7117/334/22.

Staff promotions and appointments.

C334/334/22.

Training of Persian naval officers.

E2676/1016/34.

**Navy: Japanese.**

Naval Review: coronation ceremony: report on. F382/17/23.

Naval reinforcements for China. F1533/156/10.

Estimates: analysis of.

F2050/F2423/F3070/F4828/F5831/614/23.

Strength of and ability to hold its own: United States Press article. F2968/2968/23.

Report on visit to Imperial Naval College.

F4152/2968/23.

Strength in vessels as on 13th November, 1929

A8783/20/45.



**Navy: Latvian.**

Order for submarines to be placed by Latvia in U.K. N215/31/59.

Supply of submarines by Vickers-Armstrongs. N1817/N1490/N1648/31/59.

**Navy: Netherlands East Indies.**

See NAVY: INDIES, NETHERLANDS EAST.

**Navy: Norwegian.**

Naval estimates. N1722/1722/30.

Movement to abolish, and counter-movement. N2101/1722/30.

Manoeuvres. N3854/1722/30.

Construction of submarines. N2936/N3855/N4398/1722/30.

**Navy: Paraguayan.**

Army and Navy estimates, 1928-29.

A3919/3919/33.

Naval estimates and ministerial reports: information for Admiralty. A2038/2038/51.

Construction of gunboats in Italy: notification under Washington Treaty. A8046/149/45.

**Navy: Persian.**

Proposed formation of a naval force to deal with smuggling: Italian advisers for: proposed Italian vedette boats: training of officers in Italian Navy.

E2378/49/34/E2676/E5879/E4421/E1412/1016/34.

Proposed establishment of Persian naval force with British assistance: views of Sir R. Clive: political aspects of: proposed inter-departmental conference to consider question: attitude of Departments: cost, &c.

E4421/E5188/E5222/E5388/E5769/E5773/E5967/E6052/E6717/1016/34.

**Navy: Peruvian.**

Messrs. Vickers' armament contract:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: PERU.

Naval estimates and Ministerial reports: information for Admiralty.

A2038/2038/51/A6318/129/35.

Possibility of Messrs. Vickers securing contract for supply of destroyers.

A3124/A3298/129/35.

**Navy: Polish.**

Naval estimates for 1930-31. N5796/5796/55.

Guns, &c., for destroyers under construction in France: issue of British export licence.

W10220/W11868/W11867/W12063/119/17.

**Navy: Portuguese.**

Salvage assistance to shipping:

— See SALVAGE.

Creation of Naval Aviation Commission.

W10410/63/38.

Rumour regarding decision of Government to purchase certain naval material: denial.

W6233/4732/36.

Exchange of Mercantile Navy Lists between H.M.G. and Portugal: copy of Portuguese Navy and Mercantile Marine List for Board of Trade. L2052/1865/405.

**Navy: Roumanian.**

Reorganisation. C2422/1629/37.

Establishment of naval station at Constantza. C5361/5361/37.

**Navy: Serb-Croat-Slovene.**

Proposed building of coastal vessels: order for Great Britain. C2019/67/92/C1771/1771/92.

Construction programme: tenders by British firms: conversation between H.M. representative, Belgrade, and Capt. Maria-sevitch. C1552/67/92.

— Contract for flotilla leader granted to British firm: financial arrangements.

C4321/C4456/C6032/67/92/C3990/47/92.

Seaplane carrier Zmaj, constructed at Hamburg. C10095/168/18.

Estimates for 1929-30: report by H.M. Military Attaché. C1990/548/92.

Delivery of submarines made in France: position in regard to construction of flotilla leader. C2826/C4029/67/92.

Export from U.K. of armament for submarine constructed in France. W11006/119/17.

Construction of naval patrol boats in Germany. C5693/C6742/C7352/67/92.

Construction of a flotilla leader: employment of Sir J. H. Biles & Co. in connection. C6383/67/92.

**Navy: Siamese.**

Construction of gunboat by Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd.: communication of particulars to signatory powers of Washington Treaty.

A4750/A5255/A5519/149/45.

**Navy: Soviet Union.**

Exercises in front of Helsingfors during visit of units of British second cruiser squadron.

N3160/3160/56.

High Seas cruise of Profintern and Paris Commune. N6032/6032/38.

Battleship practice: report by Comdr. Despard. N2809/2808/38.

Naval forces in Black Sea: League of Nations asked for details of. E4887/E6035/908/44.

**Navy: Spanish.**

Reorganisation: number of officers and their ranks: summary of Royal Decree.

W824/36/41.

Expansion of. A6525/30/45.

Naval construction programme: Cabinet decision to construct destroyers, submarines and fast launches.

W10213/23/41/W11016/W8527/36/41.

Construction of submarines by Messrs. Echevarrieta with German components.

C168/168/18 (file).

Manoeuvres in Mediterranean: practice landing at Ibiza. W9845/W11018/36/41.

**Navy: Turkish.**

Instruction of Turkish naval officers in British Navy:

— See NAVY: BRITISH (TRAINING OF FOREIGNERS).

Contracts for warships and destroyers: desire of Turkish Govt. for a bank guarantee: attitude of H.M.G. and position regarding requisitioning of vessels in time of war.

E608/E813/E871/E907/E476/E1063/E1090/E1502/E1705/E1855/189/44.

Desire of Turkish Govt. to purchase war vessels abroad: position under the Washington Treaty. E1348/189/44.

Reported order placed with Italian yards for destroyers, submarines and submarine chasers: Greek attitude.

C3858/C4304/14/10.

— Denial of rumour regarding orders placed in Italy: modification of naval programme.

E2689/E2618/E2788/E4019/E4695/189/44.

— Italians secure contract. E5129/189/44.

**Navy: Turkish (continued).**

Failure of Messrs. Armstrong-Vickers to secure contract: reasons for. E2927/189/44.

Orders for destroyers, submarines and torpedo boats to be placed in Italy. C4148/752/19.

Armed motor boats for Turkish Navy: from Messrs. Thornycroft & Co.  
E4768/E4994/E6059/189/44.

Construction of two submarines in Italy: notifications for signatory powers of Washington Naval Treaty. A6263/149/45.

Construction of two destroyers by Italian firm: notification to signatories of Washington Naval Agreement. A6264/149/45.

Construction of four patrol launches by Thornycroft & Co., Ltd.: notification to signatory powers of Washington Treaty.  
A4830/A5519/A5815/149/45.

Greek proposal for naval agreement regarding capital ships: attitude of Turkey.  
E296/E2655/E4372/E4766/92/44.

Menace of to Greece: article by Mr. M. J. Drossos. E5217/92/44.

Repairs to Yavouz Sultan Selim. E5550/92/44.

**Navy: United States.**

Nig navy propaganda carried on by Mr. Shearer with support of United States interests:

— See SHEARER, W. B.

Forces in Nicaragua:

— See NICARAGUA.

Monument to commemorate activities in the War (1914-1918):

— See MEMORIALS.

Navy Department Appropriation Bill and naval expenditure:

— See also UNITED STATES: FINANCES.

Provisions in budget for 1930.

A6325/A8640/30/45.

Annual report of Secretary of Navy for 1928.

L4998/98/405.

Party of marines attached to United States delegation to London Naval Conference: permission to enter United Kingdom and to wear uniform. A8533/7838/45.

New York State Nautical School to be renamed New York State Merchant Marine Academy. A4080/59/45.

Installation of certain microphotographic and grinding and polishing equipment at Navy Yard, Cavite, Philippine Islands.

A3095/3095/45 (file).

Comparative analysis of navy in 1914 and 1929 prepared by Admiralty. A4093/30/45.

Conduct of United States marines from vessels of war visiting Costa Rica. A2627/2627/45.

United States Navy Week at Seattle: visit of British warships. A4428/84/51.

Fleet manoeuvres in Panama Canal Zone: unmolested aerial attack on Miraflores Locks.  
A3273/2034/45.

Manoeuvres: abandonment of cruises to West Coast of South America. A526/30/45.

Cruise of fleet in South American waters: visit to Chile abandoned: relief of authorities in Chile. A966/966/51.

Manoeuvres. A2034/A2373/2034/45.

— Less publicity in United States press by naval advocates regarding need for better equipment etc. A2986/2034/45.

**Navy: United States (continued).**

Propaganda in United States against naval expansion: allegations of British support of Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America. A4244/A4314/30/45.

Modernisation of U.S.S. Pennsylvania and Arizona: construction of floating dry dock at San Diego, and waterfront development at Pearl Harbour.  
A30/30/45.

Three naval bills regarding (1) alterations and repairs to Oklahoma and Nevada, (2) cost of two fleet submarines, (3) alterations to California, signed by President.  
A1422/30/45.

"Big Navy" party in United States: questionnaire from Major Casey and reply, for information of Australian Department of External Affairs. A1281/30/45.

Necessity for big navy to back up Kellogg peace treaty: press article. A351/30/45.

Revival of 71-ship programme urged by Congressman Black. A1806/12/45.

Press articles by Mr. F. A. Britten, "Is our Naval Problem solved," and by Mr. Hector Bywater on British reaction to American cruiser bill. A1859/30/45.

United States desire for world supremacy: views of Mr. Walter Lippmann.  
A1141/30/45.

Resignation of line officers. A5825/5825/45.

Joint Action of the Army and Navy (extract from United States Army and Navy Register). A2158/1445/45.

Conversion of mercantile vessels into naval auxiliaries in wartime. A5987/26/45.

Replacement of certain destroyers in commission by those in reserve.  
A7036/A6765/30/45.

General Board of: United States press cutting on history and composition. A7616/30/45.

Position in naval stores industry: press cutting.  
A6892/30/45.

Strength in vessels as on October 1st, 1929; information for London Naval Conference.  
A7964/A8196/30/45.

**Navy: United States (Cruiser Construction Bill and Progress of Construction).**

Senate debates to obtain priority for bill over treaty for renunciation of war. A32/30/45.

President's Armistice Day speech: Japanese views. A24/12/45.

Discussion under auspices of Foreign Policy Association. A61/30/45.

Effect of Kellogg peace pact on passage through Senate: notes and cuttings from United States press. A62/A525/30/45.

United States 15-cruiser bill: speech in Congress by Senator Hale in support of.  
A131/30/45.

Congressional record of 3rd January, 1929, and summary of speech by Senator Hale.  
A468/30/45.

Pacifist endeavours to block. A478/A337/30/45.

Senate debate: Senator Borah's speech on need for codification of maritime law to preserve freedom of seas for non-belligerents in time of war: attitude of President. A616/A617/A845/A954/30/45.

— Notes and cuttings from United States press. A914/30/45.

Passage through Senate with amendment favouring agreement with maritime nations on rights of belligerents and neutrals in time of war. A859/30/45.

**Navy: United States (Cruiser Construction Bill and Progress of Construction) (continued).**

Speech of Senator Swanson: report by Naval Attaché. A653/30/45.

Senate discussion of: position: possibility of time limit being included.

A448/A589/A701/A707/30/45.

— Amendment to eliminate time limit clause: defeated. A824/30/45.

Time limit clause: views of President and Mr. Hoover. A701/30/45.

Views of President on construction programme: effect of limitation agreements if concluded later. A754/30/45.

Senate debate: copies of Congressional Record: reports by Naval Attaché.

A1045/A1053/A1238A1241/30/45.

Signature by President. A1086/30/45.

Record of Senate debate and comments by British Naval Attaché at Washington.

A1256/30/45.

Information for Dominions.

A1036/A1168/30/45.

Notes and cuttings from United States press.

A737/A1106/A1300/A1475/30/45.

Danish press comment. A1317/30/45.

Japanese press comment. A1942/30/45.

United States President's statement to press conference prior to passage of Naval Construction Bill by Senate and trend of United States public opinion regarding construction of cruisers. A1252/30/45.

Canadian approval of statements of Sir E. Howard and F.O. on United States naval policy and cruiser programme.

A1308/30/45.

Propaganda of United States Navy League in support of Cruiser Bill. A1854/30/45.

United States President likely to be prepared to scrap the 15 cruiser programme if provided with good arguments for Senate: views of Mr. Steele, of Chicago Tribune.

A3802/30/45.

Cruiser programme: determination to proceed failing agreement on naval disarmament: United States press comment.

A4405/30/45.

Bids for first five cruisers opened.

A4367/4403/30/45.

— Contracts placed. A4931/30/45.

Suspension of construction of three cruisers: President's statement. A4957/30/45.

— P.Q. A5056/30/45.

Modification of construction programme (P.Q.).

A7745/30/45.

Cruiser construction (P.Q.). A7875/30/45.

Progress of cruiser construction: views of Rear-Admiral Rock: F.O. minutes commenting on statement by Mr. Hoover on 24th July regarding postponement of laying down of certain keels. A8504/26/45.

**Navy: Uruguayan.**

Naval reconstruction loan:

— See LOANS: URUGUAY.

Proposal to purchase destroyers, torpedo boats, etc. A3113/64/51.

Tenders invited for supply of steel vessel of sloop type: Director of Overseas Trade circular to British firms. A1816/1816/46.

**Navy: Venezuelan.**

Supply of cruisers, river gunboats, four-stroke Diesel engines and reciprocating engines by Messrs. Vickers Armstrong for Venezuelan Govt. A366/366/47.

**Navy: Venezuelan (continued).**

Naval estimates and Ministerial reports: information for Admiralty. A2038/2038/51.

**Navy League.**

Pamphlets, "Diagrams of Naval Tonnage," "Facts and Figures," and "Lecture on Freedom of the Seas," by Admiral Sir Richard Webb, circulated to M.P.s.

A4461/30/45.

Material for publication in Chile. P1626/5/150.

**Navy List.**

List of consular posts to be supplied with copies during 1930. L6493/6493/405.

One copy per annum to be supplied to Santiago de Cuba. L312/L521/312/405.

To be supplied annually to Consulate-General at Rio de Janeiro. L7828/7192/405.

For Monrovia. L8092/5586/405.

Supply to Manila. L6857/L7641/6857/405.

Supply to Saigon. L7578/6905/405.

Supply to British Vice-Consulate at Huelva.

L1113/1113/405.

**Navy List: Danish and Portuguese.**

See NAVY: DANISH.

NAVY: PORTUGUESE.

**Nawanagar (Maharaja Jam Sahib of).**

Customs facilities for visit to U.K.

T5602/T11530/5442/377.

**Nayck, K. K.**

Lost passport. T3554/2/378.

**Nayles, A.**

Repatriation expenses. K10935/7675/299.

**Nayles, C.**

Repatriation.

K7096/7096/217 (file)/K7675/7675/299 (file).

**Naylor, F. J.**

Document for legalisation. L18/18/409.

**Naylor, Benzon & Co.**

Claim against Belgian sequestrator of Deutsche Bank. W2202/2202/4 (file).

**Nazar, Nagy.**

Deportation from United States. T3187/1/378.

**Nazareth, V. R. da.**

Import of war material into Portuguese East Africa from Great Britain.

W365/W367/107/36.

**Nazar Antonio, Nazar Gudeh Jeries, and Nazar Nicola Jiries.**

Palestinian citizenship. T11041/218/378.

**Nazar Mohamed.**

See NASR MOHAMED.

**Nazim Din.**

Lost passport. T4602/2/378.

**Nazir Mohamed Safar.**

See NASR MOHAMED SAFAR.

**N'Changa Copper Mines, Ltd.**

Withdrawal of American Smelting & Refining Co.'s offer to purchase interest in.

A1293/1293/45.

**Ndojen, P.**

Arrest. C7129/1365/90.

**Ndola (Northern Rhodesia): Foreign Consulates.**

Belgian appointment. T214/214/373.

**Ndrek, Delia.**

Position under Aliens Order. T9176/4166/373.

- Neal, W. J.**  
Lost passport. T10200/2/378.  
Repatriation.  
K8194/8194/217 (file)/K9129/9129/299 (file).
- Nealen, John G.**  
Deportation from United States.  
T8860/T9434/1/378.
- Neame, Lieut.-Col.**  
Visit to Chinese Turkistan.  
F4833/F5618/143/10.
- Neamtu, C.**  
Personality. C4650/3068/37.
- Near East Colleges News Letters.**  
See PUBLICATIONS: UNITED STATES.
- Near East Relief.**  
Survey of activity of Near East Relief Organisations: proposed change of policy.  
E2830/2830/65.
- Neave, J., Dr.**  
Opium licence. F4507/4282/87.
- Nebayashi, S.**  
British medal. T1795/452/372.
- Nebehay.**  
German art dealer concerned in disposal of Figgdor collection in Austria. L630/630/405.
- Nebesar, Dr.**  
Thanks of Diwan of Cochín for services rendered. C2304/2304/12.
- Nebhoomal Ramchand.**  
Passport facilities. A8082/8/45.
- Nebi.**  
Destitute Indian. T1613/T2523/1613/378.
- Nebris (British trawler).**  
Arrested for illegal fishing in Icelandic territorial waters.  
T13544/T14420/900/380/N4689/N4920/N5082/354/15.
- Nedeljkovitch, M.**  
Serb-Croat-Slovene delegate to Postal Union Congress, London. W2492/217/50.
- Nederland-Engeland Society.**  
Activities: interest taken by British Minister at The Hague. P647/647/150 (file).
- Nederlandsche-Engelsche Technische Handel Maatschappij.**  
Import of arms, &c., into Netherlands from Great Britain.  
W10476/W10554/W10954/W11447/W11739/230/29.
- Nederlandsche-Engelsche Uitgeversmaatschappij.**  
See NETHERLANDS-BRITISH PUBLISHING Co.
- Nederlandsche Instrumenten Compagnie.**  
Import of war material into Netherlands from Great Britain. W10393/230/29.  
Import of German optical instruments into Netherlands. C856/33/62.
- Nederlandsche-Koloniale Petroleum Maatschappij.**  
Grant of concession in Netherlands East Indies.  
W9974/W12166/2163/29.
- Nedji Meddin Bey.**  
Palestine riots. E5087/4198/65.
- Nedkoff, T.**  
Bulgarian Minister at Vienna: personality.  
C1253/1253/3.
- Needham, F. R.**  
Bodleian Library. L3915/55/405.
- Needham, J. E., Mrs.**  
Welfare. K5192/5129/210 (file).
- Needleman, David.**  
National status. T14252/14252/378.
- Neef, Jacques.**  
British decoration. T11777/11777/372.
- Neeff, J. de.**  
Belgian Minister at Havana: personality.  
A792/792/14.
- Neeley, K., Miss.**  
Access to Public Record Office. L4062/4062/402.
- Neesham, Emma.**  
Surrender of passport on marriage.  
T11895/2/372.
- Nefertiti, Queen.**  
Bust of:  
— See ANTIQUITIES.
- Neftesyndicate.**  
Soviet Union vessel: movements.  
N3487/2952/38.
- Negib (Neguib) Aboussouan.**  
Post in Lebanon Ministry. E5828/182/89.
- Negib Badura and Negib Baz (effendi).**  
M.B.E. T14281/T14574/T12765/551/372.
- Negib (Neguib) Bey Ibrahim.**  
Appointment in Egyptian Irrigation Department. J1219/18/16.
- Negib Shakra.**  
Creation of British trade agency in Egypt.  
J3072/J3177/297/16.
- Negrati, G. de Facci.**  
Customs facilities. T5184/T11161/140/373.
- Negri, Gustavo Luders de.**  
Appointed Mexican Consul General in London for Australia.  
T13107/T14053/T14600/2086/373.
- Negri, R. P. de.**  
Mexican Minister at Vienna and Berlin.  
C1253/1253/3/C175/175/18.  
Mexican Minister of Industry: personality.  
A459/39/26.  
Mexican Minister of Commerce: information concerning. A7497/7497/26/A5180/133/26.
- Negri, V., Count.**  
Italian Minister at Asuncion: personality.  
A2390/1817/33.
- Negroes.**  
See also UNIVERSAL NEGRO IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION.  
GARVEY, MARCUS.  
Agitation against negroes in Honduras:  
— See HONDURAS.  
Treatment of Liberian visitors to Great Britain: refusal of certain hotels to provide accommodation: colour prejudice.  
A8867/8867/24.  
Arrangements for convention in Jamaica.  
A2466/A3558/27/45.
- Negropontes, Jean.**  
Commission rogatoire. T1295/1295/371 (file).
- Negruzzi, E., Mme.**  
Facilities in U.K. L4937/4937/405 (file).
- Neguib. . .**  
See NEGIB. . .



- Negulesco, D.**  
Candidate for appointment as judge of  
Permanent Court of International Justice:  
withdrawal. W8126/W9324/21/98.
- Nehru.**  
See MOTILAL NEHRU.
- Neidel.**  
Reorganisation of book-keeping system in  
Roumania. C2531/11/37.
- Neiger, H. K.**  
Safety of, in Palestine. E4398/4198/65.
- Neil, Thomas, Rev.**  
Passport facilities. T12182/2362/378.
- Neilans, Alison, Miss.**  
Affairs of Association for Moral and Social  
Hygiene:  
— See ASSOCIATION FOR MORAL AND SOCIAL  
HYGIENE.
- Neill, D. S.**  
Case of s.s. Zwulon. C4134/2191/22.
- Neill, G. J. (Vice-Consul).**  
In charge at Rouen: leave.  
K5939/5939/217 (file).  
Complaint against. K14358/14358/217.
- Neill, Clerk and Murray.**  
Estate of late E. Orkney.  
A1739/A3403/1739/45.
- Neil McNeill & Co., Ltd.**  
Claim on estate of Mr. F. A. Walker.  
K681/681/217 (file).
- Neilson, E.**  
Egyptian police appointments. J1981/4/16.
- Neilson, J. B.**  
Estate of Mr. Walker. K681/681/217 (file).
- Neilson, W.**  
Lost passport. T10172/2/378.
- Neiman, R.**  
Illicit drug traffic: movements and passport.  
F1516/F3755/F5750/773/87.
- Neitcheff, Colonel.**  
Personality. C3758/540/7.
- Neithe, A. M. I., Mrs. (nee Wilke).**  
Birth certificate. L867/L1444/867/405.
- Nejati Bey.**  
See MUSTAFA NEJATI BEY.
- Nejd.**  
See HEJAZ-NEJD.
- Nejim bin Abad.**  
Claim for losses in Syria. E1957/447/89.
- Nejmaddin Sadik.**  
Article in Aksham attacking action of Sir G.  
and Lady Clerk in connection with relief  
work in fire at Constantinople.  
E627/627/44.
- Nek Mohamed Khan.**  
Afghan G.O.C. of Jelalabad.  
N5311/N4925/1/97.  
Personality. N4510/4510/47.  
Movements and activities. N1586/N4270/1/97.
- Nekrashy Pasha.**  
Question of H.M.G. protesting against his in-  
clusion in new Egyptian Cabinet.  
J2890/J3487/J3399/J3345/J3426/J3508/5/16.
- Nel, Louise.**  
Identity: relationship to Mr. A. Sanders.  
K1973/1973/204 (file).
- Neligan, E. C., Commander.**  
Appointment as Naval Vice-Consul at Callao.  
K2685/2685/235 (file).  
— Not entitled to wear naval uniform.  
K14708/2685/235.  
Question of transfer to Lima. K11371/1962/235.  
Visit to Naval reporting officers in Lima area.  
K10839/10839/235.  
Proposed grant of diplomatic status.  
A4645/4645/35.
- Nelky, Eugene.**  
Hungarian Chargé d'Affaires in London.  
T2532/T5064/T7820/T10217/1005/373.  
Customs facilities. T11522/1337/373.  
Rates. T14779/1005/373.
- Nellmapius, A. P.**  
Appointed honorary Czechoslovak Consul at  
Johannesburg. T5497/5497/373 (file).
- Nellmapius, B.**  
Activities. K8690/8690/202 (file).
- Nellwig, E., Mrs.**  
Information concerning. K933/933/243.
- Nelly, Peter.**  
See HERON, CORMICK.
- Nelmes, William Thomas.**  
Deportation from United States. T14995/1/378.
- Nelson, Lord.**  
Visit to Hamburg in 1800: report on, for Herr  
Leip. L5607/5607/402.
- Nelson, D. C. or B.**  
Deportation from United States.  
T9142/T9786/1/378.
- Nelson, E., Dr.**  
Argentine teachers' tour in United States.  
A2927/120/2.
- Nelson, F., Sir.**  
Visit to Soviet Union. N3514/3514/38.
- Nelson, G. S.**  
Japanese interpreter. F812/812/23.
- Nelson, James.**  
See McLENNAN, J. W. B.
- Nelson, M.**  
Lost passport. T13740/2/378.
- Nelson, N. B., Capt.**  
United States delegate to conference in London  
for revision of safety of life at sea con-  
vention. W2914/42/50.
- Nelson, O. F.**  
Western Samoan agitator: formation of a  
Samoa Defence League in New Zealand.  
W3956/W8426/49/98.  
Situation in Western Samoa: author of  
pamphlet entitled "Samoa at Geneva; mis-  
leading the League of Nations": copy.  
W3014/49/98.
- Nelson, S. G.**  
Liberian national destitute in Liverpool.  
A3504/3504/24.
- Nelson, Thomas.**  
Illness of The King. T2639/3/379.
- Nelson, W. G.**  
Permission to reside in U.K. A4122/262/45.

**Nemazee & Co.**

Pilgrim transport activity.

E332/E1702/E4597/16/91.

**Nemo, Haskin.**

Shooting of, by Florida State police: claim for compensation. A3275/3275/45 (file).

**Nemours, A., Col.**

Haytian Minister at Paris: personality.

W78/78/17.

Termination of appointment. T14482/941/373.

**Nemours.**

Development of port of Nemours: construction of railway from Oudjda.

W7661/W7390/151/17.

**Nemry, L.**

Belgian Minister at Athens. C332/332/19.

**Nentsky, Michael.**

Extradition. T3358/3358/374 (file).

Commission rogatoire.

T2117/T2334/T4144/T4014/T7727/  
T14655/1938/371.**Neoh, B. C.**

Chinese Clerk at H.M. Consulate-General, Bangkok: service of summons on.

T6426/29/373.

Resignation: application for gratuity.

K14459/14459/240.

**Nepal.**

Protection of Nepalese abroad:

— See PROTECTION.

Dispute with Tibet:

— See TIBET.

Status of Kingdom of. T4934/40/378.

French decoration for Prime Minister.

F1745/1745/10.

Extra-territoriality in. F1602/1602/61.

Status of British representative in Nepal and possible appointment of Nepalese representative in London. T12702/12702/373.

Payment of motor car tax by H.M. Envoy to Nepal. F4064/1602/61.

Relations with Govt. of India: question of capitalisation of annual present of Govt. of India to Nepal. F5318/1602/61.

**Nepal, Maharajah of.**

Italian decoration.

T11383/11383/372 (file)/T14179/366/372.

French decoration. T13700/366/372.

Death. T14179/366/372.

**Nepoty.**

French delegate to Anglo-French Small-Pox Conference at Calais. T4619/4367/378.

New French vaccination regulations.

T4504/4367/378.

**Neptus, s.s.**

Liquor smuggler. A2133/25/45.

**Nepveu, R. C. T. R.**

Netherlands Minister at Mexico City: personality. A1400/1400/26.

**Nercissiantz, N.**

London University Matriculation examination at Isfahan. L4675/L4666/188/405.

**Nergaard, Ragnar.**

Appointed honorary Norwegian Consul at Free-town, Sierra Leone. T1317/1317/373.

**Nerinx.**

Suggested as arbitrator in claim of Major Campbell against Portugal.

W10229/W10907/W11012/677/36.

**Neron.**

Article in French periodical on rights of French Parliament in matter of commercial treaties. W2271/1158/17.

**Nervo, Luis Padilla.**

Appointed second secretary at Mexican Legation in London. T1815/711/373.

**Nervo, R.**

Mexican Minister at Asuncion: personality.

A2390/1817/33.

**Nesan.**

See JASMIN, MOOSA.

**Nesbitt, Dr.**

Importation of musk rats into Germany.

L3517/1130/405.

**Nesbitt, Beaumont, Major.**

Memo. on situation in Soviet Union.

N1837/55/38.

**Nesfield, A. C.**

Salif Salt concession. E59/59/91.

**Neshitch.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene Minister at Sofia: personality. C357/357/7.

Withdrawal. C4777/197/7.

Conversations with H.M. Representative, Sofia, on Bulgaro-Yugoslav relations.

C5214/C5782/C5988/C6234/197/7.

**Neshitch, S.**

Yugoslav Council of State. C900/97/92.

**Nessan, John.**

Iraq passport. T8031/5/378.

**Nessim Gubbay.**

See GUBBAY, S. R. (NESSIM).

**Nessimian, Monsignor.**

Consecration as Archbishop of Mardin.

E883/E3798/230/65.

**Nessim Mabil Ades.**

Probate fees. K13981/868/216.

**Nessim Rizgallah.**

Summons. T7181/T8095/T8505/T8835/109/371.

**Nessus (Launch).**

Fitting of, for anti piracy work in China and sale to Canton Govt.

F1039/F1114/F995/151/10.

**Nestlé & Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co.**

Request for agent in Tetuan to be placed under protection of British Consular Officer in Spanish zone of Morocco. W4704/4704/28.

**Nestler, Hans.**

Activity of: begging letters.

K14344/14344/205.

**Nestorovitch, D.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene "ban." C7816/97/92.

**Netherlands.**

Scheme for reclamation of Zuyder Zee: cost.

W6274/6274/29.

Flemish movement: statement by Foreign Minister. W10890/6510/29.

**Netherlands: Administration.**

Appointment of Dr. E. Moresco as Colonial Observer at Geneva. W2939/2939/98.

Formation of a conservative cabinet under leadership of Jonkheer Ruys de Beerenbrouck.

W6909/W7711/W7734/W8108/W10682/6510/29.

Bill regularising legal position of civil servants.

W10683/10683/29.

**Netherlands: Chamber.**

Triennial elections to First Chamber of States

General: results. W7537/6510/29.

Results of general election.

W6510/6510/29 (file).

Opening of States General: speech from the Throne. W9233/6510/29.

— Belgian press comment. W9392/69/4.

Electoral system. L6070/5119/405.

**Netherlands: Colonies.**

Colonial observer at Geneva:

— See NETHERLANDS: ADMINISTRATION.

**Netherlands: Customs Tariff.**

Proposals to introduce a negotiating tariff.

W10682/W11094/6510/29/W10888/10688/98.

**Netherlands: Finances.**

Budget for 1930: estimates of Department of Defence. W9497/2934/29.

Budget, 1930: memo. by commercial secretary. W9599/9496/29.

Budget of Ministry for Foreign Affairs for 1930: inclusion of local rates payable by Netherlands Legation in London. W9496/9496/29.

Reduction of taxation owing to surplus in Sinking Fund. W10791/10791/29.

Financial relations between Central Govt. and Municipalities: Bill to adjust.

W4989/4989/29 (file).

**Netherlands: Foreign Relations.**

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: NETHERLANDS, under AFRICA (UNION OF SOUTH), BELGIUM, CHINA.

Statement by Foreign Minister regarding Soviet Union, boundaries of Surinam, Switzerland and the Flemish Movement.

W10890/6510/29.

**Netherlands: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.**

Policy of Netherlands Govt.: statement by Foreign Minister. W10890/6510/29.

**Netherlands: Foreign Relations: Switzerland.**

Application of Article 1 of Treaty of 1875 regarding equality of treatment of Netherlands and Swiss nationals in exercise of industries and professions: statement by Netherlands Foreign Minister.

W10890/6510/29.

**Netherlands: Foreign Relations: Venezuela.**

Situation arising out of raid by Venezuelan revolutionaries on Curaçao.

A3813/3813/47 (file).

**Netherlands: Reports, Annual.**

Report for 1923. W3367/3367/29.

Head of Missions report for 1923.

W330/330/29.

**Netherlands: Royal Family.**

Austrian decoration awarded to Queen of Netherlands for relief work. C8368/8368/3.

Jubilee celebrations of the Queen Mother of Netherlands. T794/794/379.

Unveiling of memorial windows at Anglican Church, Amsterdam, by the Queen.

W7207/7207/29 (file).

Prince Consort (Duke of Mecklenburg): private visit to London. W1574/1574/29.

Visit of Queen and Prince Consort to Switzerland. W4547/4547/29 (file).

**Netherlands Air Navigation Co.**

See ROYAL NETHERLANDS AIR NAVIGATION CO.

**Netherlands-British Publishing Co.**

Proposal to compile a publication upon Anglo-Soviet trade. N4500/4500/38.

**Netherlands League for Physical Culture.**

Long distance marching competitions, Netherlands, 1929. L827/827/405.

**Netherlands-South African Association.**

Banquet given by, in honour of South African Minister in Netherlands. U658/3/750.

**Netherlands Trading Society.**

Letter of request. T10400/10400/371 (file).

**Net Manufacturers' Federation.**

United States customs duty on manila rope.

A4435/139/45.

**Neton, A.**

French Minister at Bogota: personality.

A696/696/11.

**Nettleton, R. S.**

Memo. on taxation in Denmark. W3519/766/15.

**Netto, P. L. V.**

Appointed Brazilian Minister at Peking.

A3443/3443/6.

**Neubergh, Felix.**

Writ. T3121/3121/371 (file).

**Neuehofen, W.**

Proposed Swedish aircraft flight from London to Sweden. N3314/3314/42.

**Neumann.**

Activity in China. F2558/467/10.

**Neumann, Fritz, Dr.**

Appointed clerk at German Embassy in London.

T13490/1283/373.

**Neumark, W.**

Appointment as Vice-Consul at Brno: signature. K794/794/212 (file).

Letter from Messrs. E. Austin & Sons.

K7522/7522/212.

**Neurath, C., Baron.**

German Ambassador at Rome: personality.

C1338/122/22.

**Neutrality.**

See also BLOCKADE.

RIGHT OF SEARCH.

SHANGHAI (DEFENCE OF).

Of Luxemburg:

— See LUXEMBURG.

Proposed proclamation by H.M.G. during Afghan Civil War. N499/42/97.

Of Egypt during the Balkan and other wars: F.O. Library minute. J261/224/16.

Proposal to prohibit export of war material and financial assistance from United States to belligerents: proceedings of Hussey Round Table Conference at Williamstown Institute of Politics.

A5565/639/45.

**Neutrals.**

Rights of:

— See BLOCKADE.

**Neutsky, E. or M.**

Activities. T2283/2283/378.

**Neva, River.**

Charges on transit traffic: agreement between Finnish and Soviet Union Govts.

N3877/3877/56.

— Refusal of Soviet Union authorities to permit passage of Finnish dredgers to Lake Ladoga. N4759/3877/56.

**Neves & Co., Azevedo.**

Import of war material into Portuguese East Africa from Great Britain.  
W110/W113/W1440/W9048/107/38.

**Neve, Son & Co., Messrs.**

Document for legalisation. L7388/7388/409.

**Neville, George.**

Deportation from United States.  
T2885/T3946/1/378.

**Neville, G. A.**

Japanese interpreter. F812/812/23.

**Nevin, W. T.**

Deportation from United States.  
T4267/1/378.

**Nevinson, H. W.**

Article on evacuation of Rhineland.  
C407/45/18.  
Lectures in United States. P1763/142/150.  
Article in United States Press on minorities in Europe. W5174/185/98.

**New.**

Of Indo-European Telegraph Dept.: leave of.  
E1126/E1207/12/34.  
— Retirement of: H.M.G.'s appreciation of services: personality. E1417/E1680/12/34.

**Newall, J. S., Flying Officer.**

Aircraft flight from Great Britain to India.  
W3681/3681/50.

**Newbery, F. B.**

In charge at Vigo: signature.  
K8491/8491/241 (file).  
Eligibility of son for Consular Service examination. K4457/305/250.

**Newberry, J.**

British subject serving in French Foreign Legion. W6850/134/17.

**Newbiggin (Flying Officer).**

Unauthorised landing in France.  
W10255/10255/17.

**Newbold, D.**

Egyptian decoration.  
T5505/T7465/T12381/3237/372.

**Newbold, L. A., Capt.**

Consular Service enquiry. K10676/100/250.

**Newbolt, Henry, Sir.**

Official history of Naval Operations during the War. L2433/348/405.  
See further WAR, 1914-1918.

**Newbould, F. B.**

Lost passport. T487/487/378.

**Newbould, W. H., Consul.**

Life certificates. K2297/2/286.  
Report on visit to State of Kengtung.  
F2425/2425/10.

— To Chiengrai &c. F2772/2772/10.  
Leave and departure for Bangkok and thence to Nakawn Lampang: in charge: signature.  
K409/409/229/K1709/1709/229/K2270/2270/240/K3142/3142/240 (file).

Rent allowance at Sourabaya.  
K394/394/229 (file).

**Newby Hall, s.s.**

Services rendered to United States citizens by crew of. T6667/6667/372.

**New Caledonia.**

French Governor of, and High Commissioner in Western Pacific: appointment of M. d'Arboussier to succeed M. Guyon.  
W7899/16/17.

**Newcastle, N.S.W.: Foreign Consulates (Appointments).**

Belgian. T2936/2936/373.  
Greek. T10047/10045/373.  
Peruvian. T8703/8703/373.

**Newcastle-on-Tyne: County Court.**

Payment of sum to dependants of seaman Hassan Abdul in Arabia. K9978/9978/291.

**Newcastle-on-Tyne: Foreign Consulates.**

Czechoslovak: resignation: closing of post.  
T14622/14622/373.  
Cuban: appointment. T1776/1776/373.  
Estonian: appointment. T466/466/373.  
San Marino: appointment. T14114/260/373.  
Spanish: appointment. T2616/2616/373.  
Turkish: appointment. T518/518/373.  
United States: appointment. T9503/9503/373.

**Newcastle-on-Tyne: Lord Mayor of.**

Norwegian decoration. T12387/12387/372.

**Newchwang.**

Quarterly political reports. F647/7/10.  
Half year Consular Report. F30/7/10.  
Threatened attack on by Chang Taung-chang: situation reports. F2207/F2259/2/10.

**Newchwang: British Consulate.**

Account current. K1424/1424/210 (file).  
Leave arrangements.  
K3719/3719/210 (file)/K11554/5854/210.  
Mr. Tours assumes charge from Mr. Eastes: former's signature. K3226/3226/210 (file).  
Appointment of Mr. Kitson as Acting Consul for one day 8th September.  
K12419/5854/210.  
Charges for light, water, etc.  
K2066/K13115/2044/210.  
Remuneration of Consular Constable.  
K4602/4602/210.  
Leave of constable: substitute. K552/552/210.  
Engagement of Chinese clerk, Mr. K. B. Lee: salary. K15162/303/210.  
Wages and bonus of native staff.  
K106/K553/K3944/106/210.

**New Columbia, s.s.**

Agreement. K3745/3745/285 (file).

**Newcombe, E. L.**

Information concerning. A3219/25/45.

**Newdegate, Francis, Sir.**

Robbery at house of Dr. Rice at Porticchio, Corsica. W742/742/17 (file).

**Newdigate, A. and E., Misses.**

Property in Mexico.  
A99/A60/A3177/60/26 (file).

**Newfoundland.**

See also GREAT BRITAIN: COLONIES AND DOMINIONS.

F.O. minutes discussing status of.  
N5870/18/38.

Status of as a Dominion: views of Dominions Office. U474/474/750.

Damage caused by tidal wave. relief of distress: appeals made in United States: list of subscribers. A8391/8391/45 (file).

Desire for separate representation at international conferences.  
W3312/W3629/W3900/W4194/217/50.



**Newfoundland: Customs Tariff.**

Most-favoured nation treatment for Canadian and Spanish goods: copies of enactments for German Govt. L458/L2924/90/405.

Treatment of Spanish goods: position under Anglo-Spanish Commercial Agreement of 1927. W8342/8342/41 (file)/W10174/6812/36.

Correct date of order regarding modifications of import duty tariff: information for German Ambassador. L1468/L3817/90/405.

Portuguese assertion that their products are receiving less favourable treatment than that accorded to similar products of Spanish origin. W6812/W10174/6812/36.

**New Guinea.**

Copy of "Das Westliche Kaiser-Wilhelms-Land in Neu Guinea" for Australian authorities. L3436/3436/405 (file).

Report on administration for 1927-28: pamphlet on causes of depopulation of western islands: copies sent to League of Nations. W5302/49/98.

Comments on administration made by Permanent Mandates Commission at its 13th session: observations of H.M.G. in Australia. W5323/49/98.

General situation: German penetration. W8929/49/98.

**New Guinea: Customs Tariff.**

Treatment of Lithuanian goods. N2304/224/59.

**New Guinea: Laws and Decrees.**

Text of New Guinea Ordinance No. 10 of 1927 relating to criminal justice. T1725/380/374.

**New Guinea Co.**

Mr. Gronau's claim. C3275/3275/18 (file).

**New Hebrides.**

See also COURTS OF LAW: NEW HEBRIDES.

Protection of native interests in land:

— See LAND: NEW HEBRIDES.

New Hebrides protocol:

— See TREATIES: FRANCE AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Position of British planters on islands of Efate. W4479/16/17.

British policy and projected administrative measures: Colonial Office memo. to serve as basis of discussion at inter-departmental conference. W4303/16/17.

Unsatisfactory situation: aggression of French settlers: measures to preserve rights and liberties of British subjects: H.M.G.'s reply to complaints made by Reformed Presbyterian Synod of Scotland. W2386/16/17.

Dispute between British subject, Mr. W. Anderson and French Company, Compagnie Francaise Immobiliere regarding ownership of Pilot Island. W2386/16/17.

Assault on Bishop of Melanesia by French native labour recruiting agent: incident arising out of illegal recruitment of native woman. W406/16/17.

**New Hebrides: Administration.**

Appointment of M. Thaly as French Resident Commissioner. W8357/16/17.

Appointment of Mr. R. D. Blandy as assistant British Resident Commissioner. W7006/1/28/W8955/16/17.

**New Hebrides: Finances.**

Financial position of Condominium: proposals for expenditure on public works: H.M.G.'s objections to reduction of reserve fund. W1988/W5569/16/17.

**New Hebrides: Finances (continued).**

Financial position of Condominium, &c. (continued).

— Authority for British High Commissioner to agree on his own responsibility to grant of money for public works.

W5792/W6459/16/17.

Financial position of Condominium: withdrawal of sums from reserve fund: authority for British Resident Commissioner to sanction: Colonial Office views. W7826/16/17.

— (H.M.G.'s reply to French Govt.

W8112/16/17.

Application of exchange rate of 124 francs to £1 sterling to all condominium enactments: modification of French text of Protocol of 1914. W3597/W4332/16/17.

**Newlove (alias Paul Horn).**

See HORN, PAUL.

**Newlove, Mrs.**

Identity of alleged missing son of. K13493/13493/221 (file).

**Newman, Mrs.**

Claim against H.M.G. in respect of estate of late Mr. E. Newman. K196/196/209 (file).

**Newman, C. R.**

Illicit drug traffic: passport. F4350/773/87.

**Newman, E.**

Estate: misappropriation by solicitor of executrix. K196/196/209 (file).

**Newman, G., Sir.**

Egyptian decoration. T3930/T4580/3237/372.

**Newman, G. J.**

Default on Chinese Honan Loan, 1905.

F750/F4813/615/10.

**Newman, J. P., Sir.**

Affairs in Argentina.

A6231/A8030/A5203/1741/2.

— Efforts to secure Buenos Aires subway contract. A8999/A8965/1741/2.

**Newman, L. J. (Rabbi).**

Information concerning. A6869/73/45.

**Newman, P. Herman.**

Enquiry by sisters. L9185/8185/405.

**Newman, Polson, Major.**

Facilities in Germany and Poland: proposal to write life of Marshal Von Hindenburg.

L157/157/405.

Book, Great Britain in Egypt: Lord Allenby's comments on. J145/145/16.

**Newman, R. M.**

Marriage. T8726/8726/378.

**Newmann, Karl.**

Illness of the King: suggested remedy.

T3/3/379.

**Newmarch, L. J.**

Reinstatement on Peking-Mukden Railway.

F4472/4472/10 (file).

**Newmark, Maxwell.**

Christmas and New Year greetings for the King. T14944/22/379.

**New Orleans: British Consulate-General.**

Account current. K1483/1483/245 (file).

Leave arrangements. K9081/8081/245 (file).

Reduction of office allowance. K7947/7947/245.

Expenditure incurred on crew of s.s. Inchdairnie: relief and repatriation refused to Dutch members. K10362/10362/245 (file).

**New Orleans: British Consulate-General** (continued).

- Payment of rent allowances from official funds. K11338/11338/245 (file).
- Temporary engagement of clerk from Atlanta. K6806/6806/245 (file).
- Outstanding insurance contributions. K4627/4627/245.
- Conveyance allowance: disposal of old car. K8979/K12098/7947/245.
- Non-delivery of F.O. telegram No. 5. Y977/49/650.
- Surplus fee stamps. K12990/12990/245.
- Expenses incurred on a cheque erroneously dealt with by Ministry of Health. K1356/1356/245.
- Destruction of Atlanta cyphers. Y706/1/650.

**New Orleans: Mexican Consulate.**

- Appointement: jurisdiction. T2974/2974/373/T3228/T4027/T6889/910/373.

**New Parral Mines Syndicate.**

- Claim against Mexican Govt. A3459/335/26.

**Newport (United States Steamship).**

- Proposed visit to Bermuda. A4080/59/45.
- Proposed visit to London. A4208/A4355/A4446/59/45.
- Visit to London: arrangements for cadets to visit Guildhall and Mansion House. A4639/59/45.

**Newport (Mon.): Foreign consulates (Appointments).**

- French. T120/120/373/T2379/115/373.
- Portuguese. T7229/7229/373.
- Swedish. T1856/1856/373.

**Newport News Shipbuilding Co.**

- Mr. Shearer's suit against. A6264/5630/45 (file).

**New Russia Company Ltd.**

- Claim v. Turkey. E4645/E4893/14/44.

**News.**

- Inauguration of British news service to South America:
  - See NEWS AGENCIES.
- Weekly summaries of current events:
  - See FOREIGN OFFICE.
- Activities of News Department:
  - See also FOREIGN OFFICE.
- Foreign News in Latin America: attempt of United States agencies to secure monopoly: activities of British agencies. P1665/5/150.
- News Department articles for publication in foreign press: suggested provision of suitable illustrations. P98/P1709/5/150.
- Undertaking by representatives of certain foreign technical journals to publish News Department Articles in their publications: undertaking given by at Technical Press Conference in Spain. L6317/5375/405.
- News Department articles for distribution to foreign press: material supplied by Austin Motor Co. P1664/5/150.
- Articles prepared in News Department and degree of publicity which they achieve abroad: F.O. memo. P21/5/150.
  - See also country-subheads below.
- News Department articles distributed to British missions and consulates: monthly lists. P18/18/150 (file).

**News (continued).**

- Dissemination of commercial news abroad by News Department: suggested transfer to Department of Trade of section dealing with commercial news: London letter and weekly special article: deprecated. P468/57/150.

- Interchange of information between various parts of British Empire: proposals: minutes of interdepartmental meeting. P931/P932/P1247/P1480/831/150.

- See also NEWS (WIRELESS SERVICES: BRITISH OFFICIAL).

- Weekly London Letter issued by News Department: request by Salonica Consulate General for French version for publication in local French press. P1152/5/150.

- Weakness of press department of United States State Department compared with British and Continental systems: article in United States press by J. Steele. P1598/75/150.

**News: for Algeria.**

- Publication of News Department articles in La Dépêche Algérienne. P85/P186/5/150.

**News: for Argentina.**

- Supply of News to Buenos Aires press: activities of foreign news agencies: prospect of inaugurating a British service. P426/P551/5/150.

- Supply of News Department articles to La Razon of Buenos Aires: arrangements for special article on English educational methods. P628/5/150.

- Publicity given to News Department article in Buenos Aires press. P692/5/150.

- Publication of British news: arrangement between Mr. J. C. Angel and F.O.: probable termination. P1245/P1577/5/150.

**News: for Australia.**

- Use of News Department articles. P1128/5/150.

**News: for Belgium.**

- Supply of News Department articles to Anglo-Belgian Times, Brussels: suggested supply to Belgian provincial newspapers. P281/P374/5/150.

**News: for Bolivia.**

- Use made of News Department articles by La Paz press. P170/P285/P335/P427/P518/P1156/P1305/P1383/P1476/P1527/P1592/P1676/P1761/P1896/5/150.

**News: for Brazil.**

- Use made of News Department articles by Bahia press. P474/P1343/P1919/5/150.
  - By Rio de Janeiro press. P851/5/150.
  - By Pará press. P6/P150/P528/P955/5/150.
- Supply of News Department articles to Ceará press. P579/5/150.

**News: for Bulgaria.**

- Use made of News Department articles. P130/P351/P419/P1430/5/150.
  - Cessation of supply. P1601/5/150.

**News: for Canada.**

- Unsatisfactory supply of British news to Canadian press: position: conclusion of an arrangement between Southern Publishing Co. and The Times for daily cable service. P80/P95/P124/P452/5/150.

**News: for Chile.**

- Appeal to Air League and Navy League for photographs etc. P1626/5/150.
- Publicity given to News Department articles. P272/P925/P1465/5/150.

**News: for Chile (continued).**

Measures to break monopoly of United Press of America and to increase supply of news from Europe: question of European Govts. subsidising Imparcial. P676/5/150.

**News: for China.**

Publication of News Dept. articles in Hankow Press. P221/P213/P867/P1536/5/150.

**News: for Colombia.**

Supply of News Dept. articles to El Tiempo of Bogota: interest of Mr. H. N. Carvalho. P668/P760/P845/P1177/5/150.

Use made of News Dept. articles.

P201/P441/P896/P1223/P1498/P1671/P1629/5/150.

**News: for Cuba.**

Publicity given to British news: comments on sales of United States and British newspapers. P693/693/150.

**News: for Denmark.**

Use made of News Dept. articles: criticism by Danish editors: proposal to discontinue supply of articles.

P1515/464/150/P1803/P1697/5/150.

**News: for Ecuador.**

Publication of foreign news in Ecuadorean Press. P1434/5/150.

**News: for Egypt.**

Publication given to British official news. P1401/5/150.

**News: for Germany.**

Supply of British newspapers to Cologne Research Institute for Press Service. P1540/P1675/P1799/17/150.

Copy of Report on Progress of Civil Aviation, 1928, for "Information" Agency. P1526/5/150.

**News: for Guatemala.**

Publication of News Dept. articles: request of newspaper for payment. P1742/5/150.

**News: for Indies, Netherlands East.**

Dissemination of foreign news: rivalry of certain news agencies. P1266/5/150.

Publication of News Dept. articles in Sourabaya Press: translation difficulties. P792/5/150.

**News: for Madeira.**

Publicity given to News Dept. articles. P917/5/150.

— During 1927 and 1928. P268/5/150.

**News: for Mauritius.**

Proposal to discontinue subscription to Reuter service. P1650/P1811/1173/150.

**News: for Mexico.**

News Dept. articles: publicity obtained: copies desired by Mexican Ministry of Finance. P1561/5/150.

Publicity given to News Dept. articles: extracts from Mexico City periodical "El Economista." P462/P1350/5/150.

**News: for Nicaragua.**

Publication of News Dept. articles. P1602/5/150.

**News: for Norway.**

News Dept. articles sent to Oslo: criticism by Mr. Egeland. P580/P1382/P1445/5/150.

**News: for Peru.**

Publication of News Dept. articles: difficulties experienced in placing articles owing to prominence given to writings of Mr. D. Lloyd George, Bernard Shaw and G. K. Chesterton. P1356/P1470/P1662/5/150.

Publicity achieved for News Dept. articles.

P1892/5/150.

**News: for Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

News Dept. Press summaries for Belgrade Chancery. P1157/1157/150.

**News: for Spain.**

Publication of News Dept. articles in Barcelona Press. P34/P304/P1500/5/150.

— In Spanish technical journals: cessation of publication in Vanguardia. P1477/5/150.

**News: for Sweden.**

Distribution of News Dept. articles to Press by Mr. B. Roosval: continuance of service for further period of twelve months: payment: suggestion that articles should be accompanied by illustrations. P98/5/150.

**News: for Syria.**

News Dept. articles in Syrian Press to be discontinued. P1115/5/150.

**News: for Venezuela.**

Publication of News Dept. articles in Caracas Press. P457/5/150.

**News (Wireless Services).**

Message received in India regarding Soviet Union ultimatum to Afghan rebel, Habibulla Khan: wrongly attributed to British official wireless service. N988/N994/1/97.

Investigation of origin of messages received in India wrongly attributed to British official service from Rugby.

N1126/N1192/N1931/1/97.

Discontinuance of Finnish official service.

P403/403/150 (file).

Proposals for exchange of wireless news messages between Great Britain and Mexico. P869/P972/3/150.

Circulation of messages by Wireless Press, Ltd.: decision of Imperial Communications Committee that H.M. ships and establishments which received such messages are under an obligation to pay for same. P614/614/150/W6130/18/50.

**News (Wireless Services: British Official).**

Canards erroneously attributed in India to British service:

— See first part of News (WIRELESS SERVICES).

Summary of wireless messages sent from Rugby. P7/7/150 (file).

News messages from Rugby: cost of F.O. and wireless Press services: P.Q. P190/3/150.

Cost: P.Q.'s. P378/P1806/3/150.

Increase in rate of transmission from Rugby.

P560/3/150.

Responsibility for matter contained in Rugby transmissions: P.Q. P1836/3/150.

Inclusion of currency exchanges in messages transmitted at 8 p.m. P1433/3/150.

Proposals for special service of British Empire news. P1247/P1480/831/150.

Reception and distribution in different parts of British Empire: F.O. memo.: information regarding reception furnished by Colonial authorities.

P663/P809/P970/P1598/P1641/3/150.

— Reception in South Africa. P1313/3/150.



**News (Wireless Services: British Official) (continued).**

Reception in New Zealand: reports from Govt. station at Awarua.

P3/P167/P263/P332/P413/P702/P751/  
P1033/P1106/P1162/P1252/P1309/  
P1385/P1655/P1775/3/150.

Unsatisfactory reception in Ceylon: report by Chief Engineer of Telegraphs.

P333/P971/3/150.

Reception and publication in Mauritius.

P1650/1173/150.

Reception in Sierra Leone, Hong Kong and Falkland Islands. P1880/3/150.

Interception in Australia by Amalgamated Wireless, Ltd.: distribution. P682/682/150.

Operation of new short wave transmitter: circular to H.M. Representatives: replies.

P1634/P1819/P1825/P1828/P1827/P1885/  
P1887/P1897/P1910/P1915/3/150.

Arrangements for dissemination of statements by Chancellor of Exchequer and news regarding British financial policy.

P1732/P1749/3/150.

Suggested use of, to counteract United States commercial propaganda in Argentina.

P217/3/150.

Reception in Argentina: abandonment of proposal to instal wireless apparatus in newspaper offices in Buenos Aires. P1296/3/150.

Reception and use in Austria. P1836/3/150.

Reception and distribution in Brazil: activities of Agencia Americana. P866/5/150.

— Reception at Bahia by local operator and distribution to Press and British Colony: question of official payment. P1151/5/150.

— Reception at Para on short wave length.

P1182/P1196/3/150.

— Reception at Para: publication hampered by language difficulty. P1599/3/150.

Arrangements for reception and distribution in Chile. P1711/3/150.

Proposal by United Press Association of America to intercept messages at Shanghai in order to incorporate them in service to Press in China. P637/3/150.

Reception in Colombia: prospects of installation of receiving set in Bogota: interest of Mr. H. N. Carvalho, of Anglo-Colombian Chamber of Commerce.

P668/P760/P845/5/150.

Reception and use in Czechoslovakia.

P1910/P1915/3/150.

Record of messages published in Czechoslovak press. P52/P259/P830/P1163/P1639/3/150.

Reception and use in Denmark. P1897/3/150.

Reception in Egypt: publication by La Bourse Egyptienne. P1289/3/150.

Reception and use in Finland.

P1887/3/150/P591/403/150.

Use made of, by Harnoverscher Anzeiger.

P1564/1564/150.

Reception in Malaya. P1584/P1784/3/150.

Times of transmission, wave length and call sign: information for Trens News Agency, Mexico. P746/3/150.

Proposed distribution in Mexico by Trens News Agency. P869/P972/P1110/P1277/3/150

Non-reception in Norway. P1819/3/150.

Reception and use in Poland. P1825/3/150.

Discontinuance of reception by "Avala" Agency in Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom: no facilities for supply to British Legation at Belgrade. P402/3/150.

**News (Wireless Services: British Official) (continued).**

Interception and distribution in Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom by "Avala" agency.

P1512/1014/150.

Reception and use in Switzerland.

P1827/3/150.

Reception and use in Turkey. P1885/3/150.

Reception and publication in Uruguay: installation of receiving set in offices of newspaper La Mañana, Montevideo.

P927/3/150.

Reception in Venezuela. P1287/5/150.

**New Sabinas Co., Ltd.**

Conditions at mines in Coahuila during Mexican rebellion. A2380/39/26.

Claim v. Mexico. A6151/335/26.

**News Agencies.**

See also PHOTOGRAPHS.

ALLIED NEWSPAPERS, LTD.

UKRAINE PRESS BUREAU.

Issue of announcements from F.O.: arrangements for simultaneous receipt by all agencies: roster system for messages which must be telephoned. P1656/1656/150 (file).

Possibility of inaugurating a British news service to South America: financial proposals: replies of British representatives to enquiry regarding activities of foreign news agencies.

P291/P426/P757/P594/P816/P942/P914/  
P1079/P1287/P1330/P1393/5/150.

Formation of an organisation to disseminate official and quasi-official British news in South America: financial proposals.

P594/P942/P914/P1164/P1147/5/150.

Suggestion that Commercial Secretariat at Buenos Aires Embassy should undertake distribution of news. P675/P1288/5/150.

Possibility of instituting a British press agency service with Brazil. P866/P968/5/150.

— Minutes of meeting at Board of Trade to discuss question. P519/5/150.

— Interest of Marconi Co. P1055/5/150.

Competition in South America: openings for a British agency: reports from H.M. representative details of activities of various news agencies. P1475/P1497/P1528/P1665/5/10.

Labour Party Press and Publicity Department: issue of F.O. communiques and invitations to press conferences. P1657/1656/150.

Agencia Americana: reception and distribution of British official wireless news service.

P866/P1197/5/150.

Agencia Americana: concession for establishment of direct wireless service between Spain and Brazil. P102/102/150.

Agence Télégraphique Suisse: circulation of British news: question of discontinuance of subscription of Berne Legation.

P168/168/150.

Activities of United States Press agencies in Colombia. P1240/5/150.

Australian Newspapers Cable Service: facilities at London Naval Conference.

P1777/75/150.

Arrangement between "Avala" Agency and Reuters for supply of British news.

P402/3/150.

"Avala" Agency, Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom: interception and distribution of British official wireless service.

P1512/1014/150.

British United Press: application for House of Commons Press ticket. P1766/63/150.



**News Agencies (continued).**

British-Continental Press, Ltd.: increased facilities for publishing trade information: publicity for British Industries Fair.

P93/93/150.

Central Press Photos, Ltd.: application for facilities for photography at Five Power Naval Conference. P1707/467/150.

Elta Agency: account of attempted assassination of Professor Voldemaras.

N3141/195/59.

"Aneta" Press Bureau: distribution of foreign news in Netherlands East Indies: arrangement with Reuters. P1266/5/150.

Eastern Press Bureau, Cairo: propaganda in Egypt on behalf of German Govt.: grant of subsidy. P600/38/150.

Empire Press Union: application for House of Commons Press ticket for British United Press. P1766/P1855/P1813/63/150.

The Federated Press of United States: functions: celebration dinner to be held in honour of tenth anniversary.

P540/540/150.

Statement by Havas Agency regarding withdrawal of deposits of foreign banks in Germany. C2986/1/18.

"Information" Agency, Berlin: copy of report on civil aviation in Great Britain for.

P1526/5/150.

Japanese agencies, Rengo and Nippon Dempo: permission for special correspondents to accompany British Garter Mission to Japan from Hong Kong to Tokyo.

P502/502/150 (file).

Rengo Agency: circulation of anti-British news.

P1935/841/150.

News service from Japan to China: arrangement between Rengo Agency and Reuters: absorption of Toho Agency by Rengo Agency. P983/P1789/P1790/841/150.

List of foreign agencies operating in Mexico.

P1348/5/150.

Trens News Agency, Mexico: information regarding British Official Wireless News Service. P746/3/150.

Trens News Agency of Mexico: proposals for exchange of wireless news messages between Great Britain and Mexico.

P869/P972/P1110/P1277/3/150.

Tass Telegraph Agency of Soviet Union: request to Mr. J. R. MacDonald for message for transmission to Russian people: refused.

N5227/18/38.

Southam Publishing Co. of Canada: arrangement with the Times for daily cable service of imperial and foreign news.

P80/P95/P124/5/150.

Press Association, Ltd.: facilities at London Naval Conference. P1777/75/150.

— Notification by F.O. of public engagements of Secretary of State. P905/905/150.

— Complaint regarding issue by F.O. of announcement to Reuters before themselves: suggestion that they should be at head of Press list. P1656/1656/150 (file).

International News Service: facilities at London Naval Conference. P1847/75/150.

— Request to Mr. S. Baldwin for views on foreign Affairs for publication in United States Press: refused. P617/53/150.

— Request for statement by First Lord of Admiralty for publication. P1840/53/150.

— Case of Mr. J. K. Smith. P1125/1125/150.

Associated Press of America: telegraphic facilities at London Naval Conference.

P1842/P1777/75/150.

**News Agencies (Reuters).**

Messages for H.M. Legation and Consulates in Persia: reduction in contribution of Govt. of India: retention of service.

E1750/1750/34 (file).

Cost of telegraphing Daily Herald article on Anglo-Egyptian treaty to Egypt.

J2576/J3593/5/16.

Possibility of inaugurating a news service to South America. P291/P426/P1079/5/150.

Supply of British news to Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom: arrangement with Avala Agency.

P402/3/150.

Government supervision of messages despatched from New Zealand: misleading message regarding whaling regulations.

W11435/W10925/51/50.

Reestablishment of news service to Addis Ababa: Italian opposition.

P239/239/150 (file).

Appointment of Baron Taube as local correspondent at Mukden. P641/641/150.

Working arrangement with Rengo Agency regarding news service to China.

P983/P1790/P1789/841/150.

Pilfering of news by Daily Worker of New York: distortion of messages respecting affairs in India. P783/783/150.

Supply of messages to Colonial Office.

P1173/1173/150.

Proposed discontinuance of subscription of Government of Mauritius.

P1650/P1811/1173/150.

**News Agencies (United Press Association of America).**

Articles dealing with unemployment in British mining areas published in Buenos Aires newspaper La Prensa: inaccurate statements. P5/P13/P19/5/150.

Article by ex-Emperor of Germany for publication on his 70th birthday regarding foreign policy of German Govt. and war guilt: request for official reply by H.M.G.: refused.

P112/112/150.

Subsidy granted by United States Govt. to assist service in South American countries.

P14/5/150.

Analysis of publicity given to articles upon British personalities: facilities for interviews. P226/52/150.

Misquotation of statement by Sir A. Chamberlain regarding interpretation of Monroe Doctrine. P244/5/150.

Statement from Sir L. Worthington Evans for publication. P381/53/150.

Request for interview with Sir A. Chamberlain: refused. P549/53/150.

Request for interview with Mr. A. Henderson: refused. P815/P908/53/150.

Activities: address by President, Karl Bickel, before Chicago Association of Commerce.

P541/541/150 (file).

Activities in South American countries: service to Chile, Peru, Brazil.

P636/P1434/P1475/P1626/P1665/5/150.

Proposal to intercept British Official wireless messages at Shanghai in order to incorporate them in service to press in China.

P637/3/150.

Alleged complaint by member of British Legation at Bogota of anti-British tendencies of certain messages. P514/P1241/5/150.

Ticket of admission to Thanksgiving Service at Westminster Abbey for recovery of The King. P739/619/150.

- News Agencies (United Press Association of America)** (continued).  
Representation at dinner given by Latin-American Society to British Economic Mission to South America: assistance of F.O. P1093/P1116/541/150.  
Press cuttings regarding British Economic Mission to Argentina. P1136/P1234/5/150.  
Efforts to establish service in Netherlands East Indies. P1266/5/150.  
Complaint regarding issue of news to Reuter agent only by Gibraltar Wireless Station. P1546/P1603/3/150.  
Attachment of Mr. Joe Gordon to London Branch. P1566/541/150.  
Facilities at London Naval Conference. P1777/75/150.
- Newsholme, A., Sir.**  
Health adviser to China. F1254/1254/10.
- New Smyrna (Greece).**  
Building contracts: desire of British firms to participate. W12021/11474/50.
- Newsome, D.**  
Information regarding. U80/4/750.
- Newson, Major.**  
Resignation from staff of United States Legation, Ottawa. U742/693/750.
- Newson, Cecil Decourcy.**  
See McILVEEN, V. O.
- Newspapers.**  
See PRESS.  
News.
- Newton, Lord.**  
Hungarian honorary degree of doctor of jurisprudence and political science. C9647/9647/21.
- Newton, A. W.**  
Appointed Norwegian Consul at Wellington. T4408/1296/373/T6688/T11653/4406/373.
- Newton, B. C.**  
Appointed liaison officer between H.M. Legation at Peking and National Govt. at Nanking. F127/127/10 (file).  
Visit to Hankow to discuss Chen-O'Malley Agreement. F1038/78/10.  
Meeting with Hankow Chamber of Commerce to discuss position at Hankow. F1661/F2147/78/10.  
Report on visit to Hankow in connexion with situation arising out of amalgamation of ex-German and ex-Russian concessions: appreciation of services. F2147/78/10.  
Service at Shanghai: emoluments and car allowance &c. F686/F996/F475/127/10.  
— Consular staff for. F476/476/10.  
— Return to Peking to assume temporary charge of Legation. F2620/1148/10.  
Departure from Peking for England. F2993/1148/10.  
C.M.G.  
T2558/T2540/T9080/T13572/T14041/349/372.
- Newton, Douglas, Sir (M.P.).**  
Facilities in Germany. L5903/5903/405 (file).
- Newton, H., Lieut.-Colonel.**  
Inventor's claim against United States Govt. A2028/A3817/A7064/195/45.
- Newton, H. M.**  
Passport. T3023/2/378.
- Newton, J. C.**  
Late Norwegian Consul at Freetown, Sierra Leone. T1317/1317/373.
- Newton & Sons, J.**  
Document for legalisation. L18/18/409.
- Newton Bay, s.s.**  
Liquor smuggler. A2133/25/45.  
Seizure and condemnation by United States authorities: Canadian Govt. to protest. A307/25/45.
- Newton Pine, s.s.**  
Conveyance of stowaways to Italy on board. T5627/3803/378.
- New York, U.S.S.**  
Visit to Bermuda. A2517/A2885/T3410/59/45.
- New York.**  
Proposed erection of British Empire Building at:  
— See BUILDINGS.  
German and Italian proposals for establishment of bureaux of information. P638/838/150.
- New York: Bolivian Consulate General.**  
Señor M. Mier y Leon appointed Consul General and Fiscal Representative. A5901/A5905/2398/5.
- New York: British Commonwealth Club of.**  
Illness of The King. T8040/3/379.
- New York: British Consulate General.**  
Account current. K2315/2315/245 (file).  
Leave arrangements. K7902/7902/245 (file).  
Division of work vis-a-vis Irish Free State Consul-General in New York. U743/187/750.  
Revision of office allowance. K7718/K3976/K13080/3045/245.  
Question of permanent retention of Mr. Deans. K6660/148/250.  
Recall of Mr. Deans: arrangements for appointment of successor. K14515/148/250.  
Changes in staff and their salaries. K3045/3045/245 (file).  
Mr. Loinaz appointed acting Vice-Consul. K11638/11638/245.  
Statistics of work for year ending 30th September, 1929. K13080/3045/245.  
Typewriters. K1095/1095/245 (file).  
Cabinets. K541/541/245 (file).  
Complaints against regarding treatment of distressed British seamen: crimping case. K9988/9988/245 (file).  
Case of Mrs. Centeno and Mrs. McCarthy. K13667/13667/245 (file).  
Palestinian stamps issued by H.M. Consul-General during March quarter, 1929. T11185/218/378.  
Fee stamps omitted from legalised deed. K14155/14155/245.  
Lex loci marriage warrant for H.M. Consul at New York. T6382/6382/376.  
Request for text book of instructions relating to taking of evidence on commission. T6669/3682/371.  
Receipt of F.O. telegram No. 24. Y639/15/650.  
Cost of telegram regarding passport facilities for Mrs. K. Mazabou: method of accounting for. T201/201/378.  
Miners' Relief Fund subscriptions. L918/L1381/473/405.  
Disposal of bags. Y500/500/650.  
Destruction of surrendered passports at, for year 1926. L584/584/405.  
Disposal of old issues of Lloyd's Register of Shipping. L100/68/405.  
— Disposal of certain archives. L5504/L5691/L5887/L6393/112/402.  
Copy of Dormant Funds in Court. L4689/403/405.  
Books of reference. L403/L7193/403/405.

**New York: British Library of Information.**

See also INDIA.

Annual report for 1928. P359/359/150.

Report on work of Indian section for 1928.

P398/359/150.

Publicity in United States for Indian affairs: correspondence with India Office.

P368/P371/309/150.

Appreciation of Mr. A. Fletcher's work.

A494/30/45.

Status and prestige. P776/401/150.

Information concerning League of Nations Opium Commission of Enquiry to Far East for. F274/274/87.

List of documents regarding opium to be sent to. F2237/274/87.

Supply of Royal Empire Society's catalogue.

P1036/107/150.

Supply of publications by Stationery Office: queries to be made direct instead of through F.O. P1193/107/150.

Supply of books of reference and Government publications: additions to list of standing orders. P136/P382/107/150.

Queries dealing with standing order publications: procedure. P1292/107/150.

— Standing Order for publications: amendments for 1930. P1706/107/150.

Supply of Press cuttings on United States affairs to F.O.: desirability of reducing volume. A5889/12/45.

Nature of Press cuttings supplied by: F.O. criticism. P1544/139/150.

Supply of bulletins of Foreign Policy Association to F.O.: number of copies.

P564/P918/66/150.

Information concerning for Royal Institute of International Affairs. P1332/359/150.

Supply of important documents: arrangements with F.O. and Stationery Office: sale price. P151/P405/P592/P1913/107/150.

Gratuitous supply of documents relating to reparations and debts to Mr. Owen D. Young. P203/P238/P358/107/150.

Supply of reference books: preference for Chambers' Encyclopaedia over Encyclopaedia Britannica. P1320/107/150.

Supply of copies of Trade and Navigation Accounts. P903/P1000/107/150.

Information regarding killing of American in Iraq raids. E1145/3/91.

Loan of books on affairs in India to s.s. Franconia. P946/309/150.

Irregular transmission of News Dept. articles by post. P1012/5/150.

Discontinuance of supply to F.O. of duplicates of articles and book reviews on subject of war guilt. P384/112/150.

Supply of copy of book by Sir J. A. R. Marriott entitled "How England is governed."

P294/107/150.

Sale of British official publications.

P680/107/150.

Supply of British newspapers: duplicate copies of missing numbers: use made of F.O. bag. P107/P254/107/150.

Cost of organisation: information for United States official. P430/143/150.

List of reviews and notices in United States Press during 1928 of Stationery Office publications. P293/170/150.

Suggestion regarding publication in United States of important speeches by British Cabinet Ministers. P785/75/150.

**New York: British Library of Information (continued).**

Supply of literature respecting general election in Great Britain: request for copy of catalogue of Royal Empire Society: subscription to society's bulletin.

P574/P721/P945/107/150.

Supply of Press cuttings to Attachés at Washington: correspondence with Assistant Naval Attaché. P784/784/150.

Supply of one copy weekly of Liverpool Journal of Commerce, Shipbuilding and Engineering Edition. P827/107/150.

Supply of copies of "India on Trial."

P886/107/150.

Discontinuance of certain newspapers to.

P999/107/150.

Request for direct bag service: refused.

Y254/254/650 (file).

Disposal of old archives. L663/112/402.

Transfer of certain Volumes of Statutes from British Embassy, Washington.

L4879/4879/405.

**New York: Irish Free State Consulate-General. Mr. M. Murphy appointed Consul at.**

U591/167/750.

Proposed establishment of Consulate-General.

U167/U253/U308/U302/167/750.

Position of Mr. Crawford and Mr. Murphy.

U554/U629/167/750.

Proposed appointment of Mr. Macaulay as Consul-General. U743/167/750.

Re-organisation of post: salaries, allowances and appointments. U173/72/750.

Division of work vis-a-vis H.M. Consul-General for U.K. in New York.

U743/167/750.

Establishment of Consulate-General to deal with trade, visas and passport regulations in United States. T10392/2362/378.

Emoluments of staff. U224/167/750.

**New York: Norwegian Consulate-General.**

Mr. W. Morgenstjerne appointed Consul-General. A2938/652/45.

**New York, Rio and Buenos Aires Line Inc.**

Flight over and landing of aeroplanes in Trinidad and British Guiana.

A3056/A3252/A3365/A3290/A6275/A7573/A8709/125/51.

Air mail contracts in Venezuela.

A6345/6345/47.

Activities in South America: report by H.M. representative, Panama. A5193/125/51.

Status: interest in air mail services from South American countries. A7341/125/51.

Aircraft flights within limits of Windward Islands: conditions. A8525/125/51.

Aircraft facilities in Lesser Antilles: application for permanent permit.

A8266/A8584/125/51.

Aircraft rights and privileges in Brazil.

A8097/125/51.

Concession for transport of air mail between Venezuela and United States.

A8447/125/51.

**New York State Reservation Commission.**

Invitation to Prime Minister to visit Niagara.

A6270/3895/45.

**New York Times.**

See PRESS: UNITED STATES.



**New Zealand.**

See also GREAT BRITAIN: COLONIES AND DOMINIONS.

Political situation: periodical reports by Mr. Nichols. U7/7/750 (file).

Political situation in: possibility of resignation of Prime Minister. U696/7/750.

Report by Mr. Nichols on tour in the South Island. U145/7/750.

**New Zealand: Administration.**

Formation of new cabinet. U38/7/750.

Probable retirement of Sir J. Ward from post of Prime Minister. U713/7/750.

Organisation of external affairs work of New Zealand: memo. submitted by Mr. Nichols to Prime Minister regarding. U316/7/750.

Bill for creation of Ministry of Transport: salaries of civil servants and Members of Parliament. U737/7/750.

**New Zealand: Chamber and Elections.**

Reports by Mr. Nichols on parliamentary debates. U489/U737/7/750.

Copies of P.Qs. and replies regarding Singapore Base, Optional Clause and Imperial Economic Conference. U545/7/750.

**New Zealand: Customs Tariff.**

Text of Customs Amendment Bill. U713/7/750.

Position of Chinese goods. F3484/11/10.

**New Zealand: Finances.**

Speech by Prime Minister on financial affairs: Press comments on budget deficit of £500,000 in 1928. U317/7/750.

Copy of budget for 1929: Press comments on. U543/7/750.

Discussions in New Zealand Parliament on budget and taxation proposals. U578/U643/7/750.

**New Zealand: High Commissioner in London.**

Appointment of Mr. Wilford as New Zealand High Commissioner in London. U737/7/750.

**New Zealand: Laws and Decrees.**

Parliamentary debate on New Zealand Citizens Bill. T2287/112/378.

**New Zealand: Liaison Officer in London.**

Proposed appointment of officer: probable candidates. U38/7/750.

— Matter to be deferred until next Imperial Conference. U180/7/750.

**New Zealand: Liaison Officer in Wellington.**

See also under NICHOLS, P.

Period of appointment of Mr. P. Nichols to Prime Minister's Department, New Zealand. U651/617/750.

**Neylon, M. L., Dr., Consular Agent.**

Leave. K5769/5769/216 (file).

**Nézière, J. de la.**

See LA NÉZIÈRE.

**Ng. Ching An.**

Trial of for opium dealing. F812/184/87.

**Niagara (Fort).**

Photostatic copies of plans. L4782/4782/405 (file).

**Niagara Falls: Foreign Consulates.**

Italian: abolition. T6116/4516/373.

United States: appointment. T7567/7567/373.

**Niagara Falls and River.**

Convention relating to:

— See TREATIES: CANADA AND UNITED STATES.

**Niall, J. M.**

Facilities in Constantinople. L154/154/405.

**Niamatulla Khan.**

Movements. N2764/1/97.

**Niblack, A. P., Admiral.**

Criticism of Royal National Lifeboat Institution: article in bulletin of International Hydrographic Bureau. W1113/1113/50.

**Nicaragua.**

Notes by Consul London on living conditions at Managua. K14958/2360/250.

Situation in: result of elections: formation of Guardia Nacional and movement in favour of construction of Nicaraguan Canal (United States Press cuttings). A242/224/8.

Political situation: opposition to Liberal Administration: alleged conspiracies to assassinate President and to raid Anglo-South American Bank: imprisonment of Conservative politicians. A8869/224/8.

United States intervention: presence of marines: Senate amendment to naval bill to call for withdrawal. A1821/224/8.

General situation: position of United States marines: extent of British and United States interests: report by H.M. Minister on visit from Guatemala. A2053/1701/8.

Reported bombardment and destruction by United States aeroplanes of village of Las Limas on Honduras border as reprisal for firing by bandits. A3262/3262/8.

Situation: United States achievements: statement of United States Minister to Nicaragua on leave: United States Press report. A3870/224/8.

Reports by H.M. representative, Managua, on events and situation. A4224/A6862/A8972/224/8.

Views of Colonel Dunlap on achievements of United States military forces. A6346/A6328/224/8.

Military operations against bandits: summary from official journal of the constabulary for quarter ended 30th June, 1928. A797/224/8.

United States marines in: reduction in strength. A2679/A3927/A5184/A6143/A8465/224/8.

Brigandage in northern districts: danger to British lives and property: action by United States marines. A4596/A5610/224/8.

Activities of brigands in Matagalpa Jinotega region: British-owned farms raided: withdrawal of United States marines from Matagalpa district: steps to protect British interests. A585/A661/A2046/A3857/A3925/A4598/A5613/A6141/A6946/A7258/A7232/A7229/A7284/A7292/A6867/A7125/A7888/A7889/224/8.

Political situation: action against rebel activity, etc.: notes and cuttings from United States Press. A945/A1118/224/8.

Estate of British subject, E. Trewin, raided by brigands. A3737/A3776/A4142/A4143/A4598/224/8.

Extent of damage to British property during civil war (P.Q.). A4820/788/8.

Grievances of Bilway Indian community on east coast. A2931/496/8.



**Nicaragua (continued).**

Nicaraguan administration of east coast: grievances of Mosquito Indians: complaints against United States marines: report by H.M. Chargé d'Affaires on visit to Bluefields. A496/496/8.

— Alleged direct taxation of Indians in violation of treaty: delay in implementing Art. 3a of Harrison-Altamirano treaty.

A2049/A3908/A5612/A5616/A6243/496/8.

Mosquito Indians: petition to United States President. A7225/496/8.

Incidents between British subjects and United States marines in Nicaragua: cases of L. L. Buchanan and J. Burke.

A1674/1674/8.

— Complaint of assault on Mr. E. A. Frederick. A2048/1674/8.

**Nicaragua: Administration.**

Mr. Stimson's recommendations: position as regards execution. A6862/224/8.

Report of committee appointed by Congress to examine report of National Board of Elections and credentials delivered by Board to President and Vice-President.

A1624/224/8.

Election of General Moncada as President and Dr. E. Aguado as Vice-President.

A1623/224/8/T8112/8112/379.

Inauguration of President Moncada: appointment of Cabinet: names. A595/224/8.

— Special missions from Honduras, Salvador, Panama and Peru. A1625/A802/224/8.

Inauguration of General Moncada as President and Dr. Aguado as Vice-President: summary of President's speech. A1626/224/8.

**Nicaragua: Chambers and Elections.**

Summary of events and policy connected with the United States supervision of presidential elections: memorandum for personnel of United States electoral mission.

A224/224/8.

Report on elections held in November, 1928, under supervision of United States electoral mission, and summary of events leading to supervision. A799/224/8.

Opening of Congress, 15th December, 1928: summary of President's annual message.

A800/224/8.

**Nicaragua: Customs Administration.**

Report of Collector-General for 1928.

A6936/6936/8.

**Nicaragua: Customs Tariff.**

Export tax on bananas: question of infringement of treaty rights.

A620/A1361/A2050/620/8.

— comment in Bluefields Weekly.

A1258/496/8/A1328/620/8.

— Banks agree to tax. A2031/A2979/620/8.

— Text and translation of law imposing tax. A2047/620/8.

— Attitude of banks and of United States High Commission and their powers in regard to veto. A2876/620/8/A2977/1627/8.

Reimposition of surtaxes on tobacco and liquor, and export tax on coffee: object.

A2051/788/8.

Copy for Irish Free State.

L4457/L4528/4457/405 (file).

**Nicaragua: Finances.**

Repudiation by President of Lansing plan of 1920: intention being to obtain modification by United States bankers. A2977/1627/8.

**Nicaragua: Finances (continued).**

Need for foreign capital for construction of public works: appeal to United States for release of surplus funds in possession of National Bank and National Railroad.

A8868/1627/8.

Annual surplus revenues: amount and utilisation. A1627/1627/8.

Mr. Stimson's financial recommendations: position as regards execution. A6862/224/8.

**Nicaragua: Foreign Relations.**

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: NICARAGUA under COSTA RICA and GUATEMALA.

**Nicaragua: Foreign Relations: United States.**

Statement by Dr. J. L. Marchand on United States action on the east coast of Nicaragua. A541/224/8.

Anti-United States feeling in Nicaragua.

A6862/224/8.

**Nicaragua: Reports (Annual).**

Advance copy of Annual Report for 1928.

A1266/A1608/1266/8.

Annual Report for 1928. A2350/1266/8.

**Nicaraguan Canal.**

See WATERWAYS.

**Nicaraguan Pacific Railway.**

See RAILWAYS: NICARAGUA.

**Nice: British Consulate.**

Account current. K1110/1110/217 (file).

Quarterly balances. K1110/1110/217 (file).

Leave arrangements. K7462/7462/217 (file).

Expenses incurred by Consul at centenary celebrations. K5737/5737/217 (file).

Custody of confidential documents. Y739/1/650.

Leave of Vice-Consul Beale: appointment of Mr. MacCarthy as Acting Vice-Consul.

K11694/11694/217 (file).

Increase of staffs salaries. K9676/2414/217.

Suppression of naval reporting post.

W10735/1606/50.

Return of Hertslet Commercial Treaties and of British and Foreign State Papers to F.O. and supply of certain treaties to.

L1924/L7702/L8025/431/405.

**Niceto de Larrinaga, s.s.**

Agreement. K1799/1799/285 (file).

**Nichiro Fishing Co.**

Fishing concessions in Soviet Union waters.

N3825/713/38.

**Nichiyei Maru, s.s.**

Opium consignment for Macao. F5435/5435/87.

**Nicholas, Tamam.**

British protection. T6349/37/378.

**Nicholich, N. (the late).**

Enquiry respecting children, on behalf of Miners' Phtisic Board. L370/L1484/155/405.

**Nicholl, M. R. R., Miss.**

Lost passport. T3796/2/378.

**Nicholls, Dr.**

Degree of New York University for Prime Minister. A8446/3895/45.

**Nicholls, A. G.**

Chinese interpreter. F458/400/10.

**Nicholls, A. S. M., Capt.**

Canadian delegate to Safety of Life at Sea Conference, London. W3248/42/50.

- Nicholls, H. L.**  
Enquiry regarding Belgian Congo. L1319/1319/405.
- Nicholls, J.**  
Estate. K864/864/245 (file).
- Nicholls, W.**  
Egyptian decoration. T5505/T7465/T12667/3237/372.
- Nichols, Fred (alias Singer, S.).**  
Deportation from United States. T13812/T14906/1/378.
- Nichols, F. P. R., Capt.**  
British decoration. T3507/T5579/T13574/32/372/T14280/349/372.
- Nichols, P. B. B.**  
Enquiry regarding approximate period of his appointment in New Zealand: position. U617/U651/U729/617/750.  
Periodical reports on political situation in New Zealand. U7/7/750 (file).  
Reports on situation in Samoa. U38/7/750 (file).  
Report on tour in South Island of New Zealand. U145/7/750.  
Visit to Western Samoa. W5063/49/98.  
— Report on situation. W7055/49/98.  
Memo. by on organisation of external affairs work of New Zealand: recommendations submitted to New Zealand Prime Minister. U316/7/750.  
Proposed lectures in New Zealand on League of Nations and British Empire Foreign Relations. U290/7/750.  
Views on interchange of information between various parts of British Empire. U281/2/750.  
Information for Board of Trade regarding functions of and style in which his reports are drawn up. U576/318/750.  
Question whether instructions issued to him provide for his giving advice to Prime Minister of New Zealand. W7055/49/98.
- Nichols, R. H., Rev.**  
Disarmament resolution by Synod of New York of Presbyterian Church in United States. A8309/30/45.
- Nichols, R. M. B.**  
Post in Cairo University. J1715/J1739/156/16.
- Nicholson, Commander.**  
American activity in wireless telephony in Egypt. J2699/2699/16.
- Nicholson, Mr.**  
London representative of Times of Ceylon. P1616/63/150.
- Nicholson, D. H., Capt.**  
British decoration. T3507/T5579/32/372.
- Nicholson, F. and G. J. L.**  
Lost passports. T12909/T10200/2/378.
- Nicholson, Lily Avarini.**  
Deportation from United States. T7656/T8563/T10846/T11424/T11196/T11297/T11760/T13481/T15016/1/378.
- Nickel.**  
See METALS.
- Nicolaenko, Vladimir, Dr.**  
British naturalisation. T18/18/378.
- Nicolaevyavski, Boris.**  
Russian refugee in Peshawar: application to proceed to Switzerland. N450/N762/N3503/N4069/N4568/450/38.  
— Question of employment in France owing to difficulty of securing his admission to Switzerland. N1740/N1828/450/38.
- Nicolaides, S. N.**  
Attitude of H.M.G. towards Molloff-Caphandararis agreement. C1936/29/7.
- Nicolas, F.**  
Enquiry respecting Sir W. L. Booker. L7186/7186/405.
- Nicolay, J.**  
Netherlands Vice-Consul at East London. T7771/7771/373 (file).
- Nicole, General.**  
British decoration. T9580/2906/372.
- Nicleanu, E., General.**  
Personality. C4650/3068/37.
- Nicolini, D.**  
Illicit drug traffic. F1996/617/87.
- Nicolle, Charles, Dr.**  
Proposed British decoration for scientific research work. T11069/11069/372.
- Nicolson.**  
Balfour, Williamson & Co. A6120/7/45.
- Nicolson, H. G., Hon.**  
Leave (Berlin). C4020/4020/18.  
Biography of his father: submitted to F.O. for censorship. L7802/339/405.
- Nicolussi, Reut, Dr.**  
Minorities in South Tyrol: request for audience of Secretary of State. C4683/C4923/C5178/343/22.
- Niculescu, Gheorghe, Comdr.**  
Appointed Naval Attaché to Roumanian Legation in London: personality. T714/T1737/713/373.
- Niculescu, J.**  
Personality. C4650/3068/37.
- Nidaros.**  
New name for Trondhjem. N2841/2841/30 (file)/N3239/443/30.
- Nidda, K. von, Dr.**  
Saxon Minister of Commerce. C5106/299/18.
- Nider, General.**  
Arrest. C3893/1124/19.
- Niederberger, Hans.**  
Criminal record. L1365/L2843/12/405.
- Niederer, Otto Franz.**  
Cancellation of British naturalisation. T6319/6319/378.
- Niedermair, J. C.**  
United States delegate to Conference in London for revision of Safety of Life at Sea Convention. W2914/42/50.
- Niedmann.**  
Activity in China. F2558/467/10.
- Niegoche, M. Petrovitch.**  
Petition regarding Montenegrin independence. C1067/1067/92.
- Nield, F. M., Dr.**  
Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.

- Nielsen, J.**  
Danish delegate to International Peace Conference at Athens. W10019/6019/98.
- Nielsen, M.**  
Illness of The King. T392/3/379.
- Nielsen, O. J.**  
See JAGER, O. J.
- Nielsen, P. L.**  
In charge at Stavanger. K2842/2842/230 (file).
- Nielsen, R. C., Vice-Consul.**  
Proposed appointment at Larvik alone: Sandefjord to be separate post. K1152/9819/230.  
Appointment as Vice-Consul at Larvik: signature. K329/329/230 (file).  
Leave. K10355/10355/230 (file).
- Niemeyer, O., Sir.**  
Views on Greco-Bulgarian Mixed Emigration Commission. C1468/29/7.  
Views on Bulgaria's financial and economic condition. C8907/1412/7.  
Views on agreement between Bulgarian Govt. and Disconto-Gesellschaft. C3852/3404/7.  
Appointed trustee in connection with Bulgarian stabilisation loan. C1412/1412/7.  
Views on League of Nations loans in general and proposed Roumanian loan in particular. C393/C608/C609/11/37.  
Views on inclusion of Saar question in general settlement with Germany. C46/45/18.  
Proposed Austrian reconstruction loan and disarmament of Austrian associations. C9474/149/3.  
Information regarding Banco de la Nacion Boliviana. A6105/1015/5.  
Seligmann's loan to Greece: correspondence with Mr. Finlayson and Mr. Sargent. C404/C506/C622/C1497/331/19.  
Visit to Madrid: expenses. C2445/574/3.  
Message for Mr. Abell. C3187/3187/22.  
Message for Mr. Felkin. C2709/164/19.  
Message for Mr. Rodd. C3274/3187/22.
- Nieto, E. G.**  
Chilean Minister at Tokyo: personality. F804/180/23.
- Nieto del Rio, Carlos.**  
First Secretary at Chilean Legation in London: address. T2534/370/373.
- Niezabytowski, C.**  
Polish Minister of Agriculture. N2071/8/55.
- Niger Convention.**  
See TREATIES: FRANCE AND GREAT BRITAIN.
- Nightingal, R. T.**  
Foreign Office List. L1904/1904/405.
- Nightingale, A.**  
Police appointments in Egypt. J3128/4/16.
- Nightingale, Florence.**  
Florence Nightingale Medal:  
— See MEDALS.
- Nigmatulin.**  
Information concerning. N3786/3786/97.
- Nihalchand Vishindas.**  
Passport facilities. A8389/6/45.
- Nihal Singh.**  
Representative of Indian newspaper. P1816/63/150.  
Article on effect of Shinwari revolt on situation in India. N1826/1/97.
- Nihei, H.**  
Japanese representative at Tehran: personality. E635/635/34.
- Nihro, K.**  
Third Secretary at Japanese Embassy: rates. T4424/T4872/141/373.
- Nijamuddin, Dr.**  
Movements. N2529/1/97.
- Nijhoff, Martinus.**  
Catalogue of publications on International law. L221/21/405.
- Nikiphorof, General.**  
Bulgarian broadcasting concession. C9728/9728/7.
- Nikolaivitch, A. Y.**  
Red Army deserter in Persia. E6804/6804/34.
- Nikoloff, S. A.**  
Bulgaria-Serb-Croat-Slovene frontier incident. C5986/197/7.
- Nilabich, A.**  
Red Army deserter in Persia. E6804/6804/34.
- Nile (River).**  
Dam on Blue Nile at Lake Tsana:  
— See TSANA (LAKE).  
Nile projects and surveys:  
— See IRRIGATION: EGYPT AND SUDAN.  
Definition of the Upper Nile. J3194/3194/16.  
Report of reconnaissance in Abbai Valley of Blue Nile by Major Cheesman. J9049/68/1.
- Nilen, H.**  
Murdered in Bolivia. A2502/2502/5 (file).
- Nilkanth Balkrtshna Waze.**  
Frau Meurer's claim: repatriation to India. L3072/3072/405 (file).
- Nilsen, J. A.**  
In charge at Larvik. K10855/10855/230 (file).
- Nilsen, N.**  
British decoration. T7895/7895/372.
- Nils Gorthon, Swedish s.s.**  
Tonnage certificate. N6251/1029/42.
- Nilsson.**  
Visit to U.K. L7305/7305/405.
- Nilsson (of Bonarp).**  
Second Deputy Speaker in Swedish Second Chamber. N495/495/42.
- Nilsson (of Granebo).**  
Second Deputy Speaker in Swedish First Chamber. N495/495/42.
- Nilsson (of Kabbarp).**  
First Deputy Speaker in Swedish First Chamber. N495/495/42.
- Nilsson, N. G.**  
Swedish delegate to Safety of Life at Sea Conference, London. W3247/42/50.
- Nilsson, V.**  
Communist in Sweden. N4801/4801/42.
- Nimmo, George (or George Hardy Nimmo).**  
Deportation from United States to Great Britain. T14137/1/378.
- Nimr, Monsignor.**  
Possible election as Patriarch of Antioch. E181/38/89.
- Nimule.**  
Construction of wharf at. J2610/176/16.

- Nin, Guillermo Xucha.**  
Aircraft flight from Croydon to Barcelona.  
W5826/1704/41.
- Nina, Sister.**  
Arrest in Soviet Union, and release.  
N5735/659/38.  
Relief in Soviet Union. K13209/639/238.
- Ninchitch, M., Dr.**  
Conversation with H.M. representative, Belgrade, on situation following resignation of Yugoslav Govt. C103/97/92.  
Personality. C3921/2700/92.
- Ningchow, s.s.**  
Agreement. K8255/8255/285 (file).  
Services rendered to Italian s.s. Maria Altieri.  
T2792/2792/372.
- Ningpo.**  
Quarterly political reports. F768/7/10.  
Return of missionary property at. F1818/341/10.
- Ningpo: British Consulate.**  
Accounts current: December, 1928, and September, 1929. K2813/2813/210 (file).  
Medical services to staff. K2159/2159/210.  
Mr. Garstin assumes charge on departure of Mr. Hall: closure of post: retention of native staff. K4043/4043/210 (file).  
Reduction of native staff.  
K8565/K10380/4043/210.  
Bonus of native staff. K3268/106/210.
- Niño, S. E., Dr.**  
Venezuelan Minister of Public Instruction: appointment. A3158/119/47.
- Ninomiya, H., Major-General.**  
Japanese official attached to Garter Mission to Japan: British decoration.  
T1795/T1956/T2424/T8392/T12958/452/372.
- Ninomiya, M.**  
British medal. T1795/452/372.
- Ninth Unity History School.**  
Visit to Danzig: lecture programme.  
N3736/3736/55.
- Niobe, H.M.S.**  
Photograph of, for Municipality of Santiago de Cuba. A1764/1764/14 (file).
- Nipoty.**  
See NEPOTY.
- Nippon Yusen Kaisha.**  
Customs facilities for package for Duke of Gloucester. T14096/14096/379.
- Niranjan Niyogi.**  
Facilities in France and Germany.  
L2826/2826/405 (file).
- Nirmal Chandra Bose alias Swami Madhavananda.**  
Passport facilities. A3343/8/45.
- Nisan Hanna.**  
Iraq passport. T10766/5/378.
- Nisar Ahmad.**  
Movements. N2788/1/97.
- Nisero, s.s.**  
Re-burial of British and Italian sailors from, who died in Sumatra in 1884.  
T11412/11412/372.
- Nishida, Masao.**  
Appointed Assistant Naval Attaché to Japanese Embassy, London. T11957/141/373.
- Nishikawa, S.**  
Fishing concessions in Soviet Union waters.  
N3825/713/38.
- Nishizaki, K.**  
Facilities in U.K. L3011/L3348/3011/405.
- Nishwitz, W. T., Mrs.**  
Access to Public Record Office.  
L4485/4485/402.
- Niskanen, Ville.**  
Termination of appointment as Attaché at Finnish Legation in London: appointed Finnish Vice Consul at Hamburg.  
T1232/888/373.
- Nispen tot Sevenaer, van.**  
Netherlands Minister at Brussels. W1181/75/4.
- Nissen, C., Mrs.**  
Broadcasting of British dramatic works in Norway. P1288/1288/150.
- Nissen, H., Vice Consul.**  
Leave (Hammerfest). K13959/13959/230.
- Nissen, T.**  
Charge of British Vice Consulate (Hammerfest).  
K13959/13959/230.
- Nitobe, Dr.**  
Of Pacific Conference at Kyoto: message to, from Prime Minister. F5616/76/81.
- Nitrate Producers' Association.**  
See NITRATES AND NITROGEN: CHILE.
- Nitrates and Nitrogen: Chile.**  
Chilean mission to Europe to study nitrate question:  
— See also MISSIONS: CHILEAN.  
Change of control of nitrate trade.  
A5563/64/51.  
Chilean Nitrate Committee in U.K.: customs facilities for cinematograph film.  
T6808/529/373.  
Difficulties of Guggenheim Bros. in connexion with Chilean legislation: gift of \$500,000 to Chilean Civil Aviation. A1338/122/9.  
Nitrate concessions in Chile: visit of Japanese business men to negotiate: interest of Mitsui group. A2006/1080/9.  
Sale of Chilean nitrate: proposed sales corporation to regulate price in foreign markets. A1080/1080/9.  
Tripartite agreement regarding nitrate between Chilean Govt. and representatives of Farbenindustrie of Germany and Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd. of U.K.  
A5619/A5139/A4705/1080/9.  
Position of nitrate industry: activities of Japanese and United States interests: visit of Señor Ramirez to Europe, China and Japan in connexion with industry.  
A6956/A7928/1080/9.  
Chilean Govt's declaration of support for Association of Nitrate Producers of Chile.  
A2671/1080/9.  
Soviet Union consumption: investigations on behalf of Nitrate Producers Association.  
N167/167/38.
- Nitrates and Nitrogen: Spain.**  
See CHEMICALS AND CHEMISTRY: SPAIN.
- Nitsola, E.**  
Claim v. Turkey. E2400/7/44.
- Nitti, F.**  
Article in Boston Evening Transcript dealing with the situation in Italy. C8440/5/22.  
Statement in 1919 regarding Italian policy in South Tyrol. C343/343/22.
- Nitya Sukhum (Nai).**  
Training in British Navy. L4515/L5773/28/405.



**Niuaofu Island.**

Survey of landing places by United States vessel Ontario in connexion with proposed expedition in October, 1930, to observe eclipse of sun. A8219/8219/45 (file).

**Niukkanen, J.**

Finnish Minister of Defence. N3810/233/56.

**Nixon, B.**

In charge at Toulouse. K3784/3784/217 (file).

**Nixon, C.**

Default of Southern States of American Union. A6378/348/45.

**Nixon, C.**

Repatriation. K560/560/299 (file).

**Nixon, C. R. C.**

London representative of Indian newspapers. P1616/63/150/P1701/844/150.

**Nixon, J. F. E., Miss.**

Lost passport. T10200/2/378.

**Nixon, Matthew.**

Lost passport. T2280/2/378.

**Nixon, Sam.**

Case of vessel Betty Revous. A7121/25/45.

**Nixon, T. C.**

Probate fees. K12979/300/210.

**Nizameddin Mustafa.**

Excluded from Iraq. E15/15/93.

**Nizery, A. M.**

French delegate to Conference in London for revision of convention for safety of life at sea. W805/W4583/W6580/42/50.

**Noakes, C. S. D., Lieut.-Commander.**

British naval mission to Chile. A7316/47/9.

**Noakes, George B.**

Deportation from United States. T14755/1/378.

**Nobel, J., Professor.**

Loan of manuscripts. L293/L1599/L1753/L294/L501/L2426/L2611/L4687/55/405.

**Nobel Chemical Finishes Ltd.**

Italian customs treatment of "Necol Plastic Wood." C8729/66/22.

**Nobel Foundation.**

Calendar for 1929. L5685/243/405.

**Nobel Prizes.**

Suggested nomination for Peace Prize of International Order of Good Templars by Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs: refused. N4964/4964/30.

Circular issued by Comité Nobel du Parlement Norvégien indicating terms of award for 1929 of Peace Prize. N5679/4964/30.

Distribution by King of Sweden: details. N5683/4964/30.

**Nobels Ltd. (Nobel Industries Ltd. and Nobel's Explosives Ltd.).**

Exploitation of Greenland. N2373/2373/15.

Austria: supply of T.N.T. C2732/1511/3.

Brazil: export of explosives: licences. A3714/A4368/A4485/A5407/A6108/A6437/A6807/A6808/165/62.

Bulgaria: interest in construction of State powder factory. C3402/212/7.

Chile: export of explosives: licence. A3172/168/9.

**Nobels Ltd. (Nobel Industries Ltd. and Nobel's Explosives Ltd.) (continued).**

China: rifle cartridges for: export licences. F1921/145/10.

Colombia: export of explosives: licence. A3571/A8748/263/11.

— Change of consignee. A3911/263/11.

Greece: export of explosives. C4299/2600/19.

Latvia: consignment of explosives. N2028/1679/59.

Netherlands East Indies: export war material: licence. W1438/230/29.

Poland: consignment of explosives. N2708/989/55.

Portugal and Colonies: licences to export war material. W110/W113/W1169/107/36.

Roumania: export of explosives to. C7550/1629/37.

Turkey: smoke bombs: licences. E5159/1355/44.

Uruguay: export of explosives: licences. A2601/A2602/A8834/13/46.

Venezuela: export of gelatine: licence. A3054/A4215/247/47.

Yugoslavia: export of explosives. C5671/31/92.

**Nobile, U., General.**

Loss of airship Italia. C1826/1826/22.

Resignation of office and rank. C2009/1826/22.

**Nobility Association.**

Activities. A3370/285/45.

**Noble.**

Geological report on Iraq: distribution of. E4547/4547/93.

**Noble.**

Of Wesleyan Methodist Missionary Society: restrictions on activities of missionaries in Portuguese East Africa. W9989/W11696/W11404/7880/36.

**Noble, A. N.**

F.O. representative on Committee of Management of Bureau of Hygiene and Tropical Diseases. W3605/3605/94.

**Noble, F.**

Charge of Netherlands Consulate at Madras. T9586/276/373.

**Noble, R. E.**

Proposed Papal decoration for. T12107/T11989/11989/372.

**Nock.**

Claim v. Turkey. E2014/376/44.

**Noé, Dr.**

Development of Port of Gdynia: competition with Danzig. N4317/1607/55.

**Noel, E. W. C., Major.**

Proposed engagement of, on revision of Lorimer's Gazetteer of Persian Gulf. E36/36/34.

Appointment as Secretary at Bushire. K4874/1251/234.

Transfer to Kerman as Consul: F.O. views. K5694/5694/234 (file).

**Noel, J., Capt.**

Proposed expedition to Kinchinjunga: objections of Tibetan Govt. F4977/F5025/F5627/143/10.

**Nogales, R. de, General.**

Press campaign in Colombia against Venezuelan Govt.: revolutionary activities. A185/14/47.

**Nogara, B.**

Personality. C5318/5318/22.

- Nogi, M., General Count.**  
British decoration. T1795/452/372.
- Nogues, General.**  
Appointment as head of Military Cabinet in French Zone of Morocco. W2000/296/28.
- Nohueira, Dr.**  
Decision of Portuguese Govt. to cancel charter of Companhia do Nyassa: legal opinion. W5149/W6193/307/36.
- Nokrashi Pasha.**  
See NEKRASHI PASHA.
- Nolan, Dr.**  
Visit to the Mental Hospital, Hamburg. L6629/6629/405 (file).
- Nolan, A. S., Consul.**  
In charge at Rosario. K997/997/202 (file).  
Acting allowance at Rosario. K13868/13868/202.
- Nolcken, von, Baron.**  
Swedish Minister in London in 1784: possible identity with Count van Dolken. L760/760/405.
- Nolden, Dr.**  
Tyrolese patriot: death. C9691/149/3.
- Nollet, General.**  
Attendance at Alba Julia celebrations. C3259/17/37.
- Nollin, N.**  
Repatriation. N1547/450/38.
- Nolson, T. L. L.**  
Lisbon Municipal Loan. W12005/2649/36.
- Nomad (Vessel).**  
Liquor smuggler. A2133/25/45.
- "No More War."**  
Copy for Imperial War Museum. L5312/5312/405 (file).
- No More War Movement.**  
Resolution on peace policy of H.M.G. W11225/11225/98.
- Nomoto, Mineo.**  
Customs facilities. T14875/1431/373.
- Non-Partisan Mexican Election Committee.**  
Mexican Presidential election: pamphlet supporting candidature of Señor Vasconcelos. A8677/39/26.
- Noor - - -**  
See NUR - - -
- Noori - - -**  
See NURI - - -
- Noott, Mary Jane.**  
Loss of emergency certificate. T5959/2/378.
- Norbhu Dhondup.**  
Proposed visit to Lhasa. F4530/196/10.
- Norbury & Sons, Ltd.**  
Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.
- Nord, N.**  
Appointment as German Consul at Saigon. E199/199/61.
- Norddeutsche Versicherungsgesellschaft.**  
Purchase of explosives at Singapore. F4914/120/10.
- Norden, R. H.**  
Passport. T3023/2/378.
- Nordenfelt, Y.**  
Ammunition parts for Greek Navy. N4313/1212/42.
- Nordmann, A.**  
Danzig delegate to Postal Union Congress, London. W4426/W4673/217/50.
- Nordgren, John.**  
Prohibition in Finland. N5460/5276/56.
- Nordstrom, A. F.**  
Payment of New Zealand pension at Helsingfors. K2987/2987/256 (file).
- Norfolk, Duke of.**  
Special mission to Pope Leo XIII in 1887. L1094/1094/402.
- Norges Handel.**  
See PUBLICATIONS: NORWAY.
- Norire Nercissiantz.**  
See NERCISSANTZ, N.
- Noris, I.**  
Mexican Minister to Panama: appointment. A2355/505/32.
- Norman, A. W.**  
Repatriation. K8904/8904/299 (file).
- Norman, E. G.**  
Probate fee. K9746/300/210.
- Norman, Montagu, Rt. Hon.**  
Views on Yugoslav loan and Roumanian finances: conversation with Sir R. Lindsay. C3645/47/92/C3644/11/37.  
Views on allocation of contracts under Bulgarian reconstruction loan. C3643/1412/7.  
Diplomatic assistance for representatives of British banks in Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom. C520/47/92.
- Norregaard, Charles A.**  
Status. T508/508/376 (file)/T10274/10274/378.
- Norris, C.**  
Employment in Turkey. E470/470/44.
- Norris, Emily.**  
Employed at United States Embassy. T1082/9/373/T5056/29/373.
- Norris, E. L. M.**  
In charge of Indo-European Telegraph Department in absence of Mr. New. E1126/E1207/12/34.
- Norris, G. W., Senator.**  
Alleged acceptance of bribes from foreign Govt.: United States Senate investigation. A1240/1240/45.
- Norris, P. A.**  
See LAMB, P. A., Mrs.
- Norris, T. C.**  
Examination of sheep carcasses exported from South America to United Kingdom. A1907/184/51.
- Norrkoping: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Leave arrangements. K6241/6241/242.
- Norske Globus Insurance Co.**  
Admiralty claim. N29/29/30 (file).
- Norske Luftruter A/S.**  
Oslo-Berlin air service. N1477/1188/63.  
Norwegian state and municipal support. N3466/1188/63.
- Norske Zinkkompani.**  
Production. W1941/1941/30.
- Norsk Spraengstofindustri.**  
Import of munitions from Great Britain. N2136/11/30.
- North, C. E., and Wife, A. E.**  
Lost passport. T4602/2/378.

**North, F. E.**

Post in Hejazi Air Force. E4970/66/91.

**North, H. S. (Acting Vice-Consul).**

Departure from Iloilo. K8941/8941/245 (file).

**North, M.**

Posts in Shanghai police. F1442/606/10.

**North, P. A. (Clerical Officer).**

Arrival at Nanking. K2155/677/210.

Request for increased local allowance at Nanking. K11555/877/210.

**North American Dredging Co.**

Decision on claim against Mexico: F.O. comments. A7103/214/26.

**North Atlantic Passenger Conference (British Lines).**

Documents required by United States citizens resident in Canada who are desirous of travelling to U.K. via United States ports. T14537/377/378.

Issue of British visas in Canada.

T4676/T4992/377/378.

Visa fees between U.K. and United States.

T3255/T4521/T6011/171/378.

**North British Rubber Co.**

Austrian import duty on rubber shoes and goloshes. C9645/73/3.

**North Caspian Oil Corporation, Ltd.**

Provision in agreement between Anglo-American Oil Co. and Russian Oil Products Co. for compensation of former owners.

N1721/423/36.

**North Charterland Exploration Co.**

Statement concerning F.O. made at annual general meeting. L47/47/402 (file).

Colonial Office Memo. on history of the case. L262/47/402.

Claim against H.M.G. in respect of land concession in Rhodesia: petition of right. W4038/4036/50 (file).

**North China Insurance Co., Ltd.**

Claim in respect of cargo ex s.s. Sigmaringen. T4060/4060/370 (file).

**Northern and Eastern Mining Co.**

Manganese mines in Bahia. A1114/1114/6 (file).

**Northern Assurance Co., Ltd.**

Insurance business in Spain.

W10865/W10767/W11019/W12203/5844/41.

**Northern Construction Co.**

Completion of Canton-Hankow Railway.

F3149/F2318/F2426/57/10.

**Northern Exploration Co.**

Sale of properties in Spitsbergen: suggested purchase by H.M.G. to serve as air base. N3483/N5428/1804/30.

**Northern Mines Ltd.**

Closing of mines at Bossmo and Malmhaug by order of Norwegian authorities.

N4652/4652/30.

**Northern Mutual Insurance Co.**

Activities. A1185/1185/45.

**North German Insurance Co.**

Claim for explosives seized at Singapore on s.s. Deike Rickmers. F2359/120/10.

**North German Lloyd Steamship Co.**

Agreement with Soviet Union. N1319/1319/23.

**North King II, Vessel.**

Theft of fishing gear by Icelandic motor boat. N1246/N2190/N2634/N5689/354/15.

**North of England Homing Union.**

Carrier pigeon found at Edipsos.

L7525/7174/405.

**North of England Protecting and Indemnity Association.**

Lawsuit in respect of cargo delivered at Lisbon on s.s. Trevilly in August 1919: alleged unjust decision of Portuguese Courts: intervention by H.M.G. W11045/11045/36 (file).

**North Wales Women's Peace Council.**

British military manoeuvres in Rhineland.

C4446/45/18.

Resolutions in favour of arbitration of all disputes with the United States.

A1559/302/45.

**North West Frontier.**

— See INDIA (NORTH WEST FRONTIER).

**Northwest Terminals Inc.**

Information concerning. A7286/415/45.

**Norton.**

Ecuadorean Corporation Ltd. A2249/606/54.

**Norton, C. W.**

Services at sea to German fishing steamer.

T14914/14914/372.

**Norton, Daniel H.**

Registration of birth of children.

T13864/13864/373.

**Norton, H. K.**

Lectures in United States: reference to, in Feakins Bureau. P775/142/150.

Foreign Office Organisation.

L4234/L4235/924/405.

Paper on F.O. organisation: F.O. criticism: accusations against staff of F.O.

L3702/L4703/L6786/924/405.

**Norton, Violet Bruce.**

Commission rogatoire. T14477/14477/371.

**Norton Rose & Co., Messrs.**

Evidence. T10736/10736/371 (file).

**Norvegia, s.s.**

Whaling expedition to Antarctic: W1938/98/50.

— See further under ANTARCTIC.

**Norway.**

Rural and cottage industries: information for Irish Free State. L3402/3402/405 (file).

Review by H.M. Representative, Oslo, of events during sojourn in Norway and comparison between situation on arrival and departure 6 years after Diminution of British position.

N4026/443/30.

Samfundavern organisation activities: Chamber debate. N604/N800/443/30.

— Socialist attitude to legalisation of Samfundavern and threat to form counter organisation (Arbeidsvern). N800/443/30.

Activities of Fatherland League: anti-Socialist organisation (Fedrelandslag).

N2737/N4799/2737/30/N4026/443/30.

Formation of an organisation for promotion of cottage and small industries.

N4690/4690/30 (file).

Value of State enterprises and holdings.

N3830/612/30.

**Norway: Administration.**

Civil servants' case against Govt. in connexion with reduction of salaries in 1927.

N1167/N2837/112/30.

Debate on estimates for Foreign Ministry.

N1806/443/30.

**Norway: Chamber and Elections.**

Electoral system. L6150/L6151/5119/405.

— Proposed amendment to enable different political parties to put forward joint lists of candidates. N5131/443/30.

Use of joint lists at general election.

N5724/443/30.

Opening on 12th January: royal speech.

N443/443/30.

— Achievements of session.

N3239/443/30.

Debate in starting on Norwegian attitude towards work of League of Nations.

W4943/4943/98.

Debate on speech from Throne.

N604/N606/443/30.

**Norway: Constitution.**

Copies of amendments to constitution between July 1st, 1923, and January 1st, 1929.

N1170/443/30.

Modifications introduced in 1928.

N1338/443/30.

Amendment proposed by Socialist party.

N4612/443/30.

**Norway: Customs Tariff.**

Changes: safeguarding of British interests.

N2944/N2946/N2962/N2893/N3070/549/30.

Classification of children's sandals.

N3404/N3630/N4063/549/30.

**Norway: Finances.**

Budget: starting debate. N1167/612/30.

Budgetary situation. N3234/612/30.

Budget for 1929-30: memo. by Mr. Gascoigne.

N3944/612/30.

Naval estimates. N1722/1722/30.

**Norway: Foreign Relations: Sweden.**

Proposed elimination of neutral zone established in 1905. N4338/4338/30 (file).

**Norway: Foreign Relations: Switzerland.**

Creation of Norwegian Legation at Berne.

W4993/83/43.

**Norway: Laws and Decrees.**

Summary of laws passed in 1928.

N1338/443/30.

**Norway: Reports, Annual.**

Report for 1928. N276/276/30.

Heads of foreign missions at Oslo, 1928.

N439/169/30.

**Norway: Royal Family.**

Visit of King to Copenhagen.

N4817/N4958/449/30.

King asked to preside at anniversary festival of Royal Literary Fund.

L8015/8015/405 (file).

Offensive references to King Haakon in article in Arbeider. N5339/449/30.

King's Civil List and allowance for Crown Prince. N1653/449/30.

Visit of King to Great Britain.

N5315/N5335/N5359/N5726/N5734/  
N6145/449/30.

Austrian decoration awarded to King for relief work. C8368/8368/3.

Visit of Queen to England: arrangements.

T3558/T11443/3558/379.

Proposed marriage of Crown Prince of Norway with Princess Martha of Sweden: engagement. N457/N449/449/30.

Engagement of Crown Prince of Norway to Princess Martha of Sweden: wedding to take place at Oslo.

T552/T553/T977/552/379 (file).

— Attendance of Duke and Duchess of York at wedding: arrangements.

T2633/T2411/552/379.

**Norway: Royal Family (continued).**

Wedding of Crown Prince of Norway: speech by Crown Prince at Stockholm expressing thanks for his reception. T3445/552/379.

— Celebrations in Stockholm prior to wedding at Oslo. T3377/552/379.

— Account of ceremony and speeches by King Haakon, Mr. Hambro, Prince Olav and Prince Carl. T3746/552/379.

Visit of Crown Prince and Crown Princess to Trondhjem. N4757/449/30.

Presentation of country seat to Crown Prince by Herr Jarlsberg. N2768/449/30.

**"Norway Pilot, Part III."**

Revision by Admiralty. L4098/4098/405 (file).

**Norwegian Shipowners' Association.**

Flag discrimination in Portugal.

W4815/W5834/1754/36.

**Norwegian Student Association.**

Measures to secure British lecturers on political subjects. P678/678/150.

**Nosek, F. J. N., Dr.**

Personality. C3202/3202/12.

**Nosworthy, F. P.**

British decoration. T13574/T14280/349/372.

**Nosworthy, R. L., Consul.**

Life certificates. K327/2/286.

Extension of period of secondment to Commission of Controlled Revenues, Berlin: consular appointment for. K214/214/222 (file).

Nominal appointment for salary purposes as consul at Leningrad. K14053/K14476/11/250.

Appointment to Los Angeles. K14383/11/250.

Enquiry as to address of. K974/974/222.

**Notaries.**

Value of English notarial certificates, Roumanian enquiry. L6825/6825/405 (file).

**Notes, Exchange of.**

See TREATIES.

**Notices to Mariners.**

Admiralty notice No. 1, 1929: distribution by circular to consular officers. K570/570/250.

Exchange of British and Bulgarian notices. K1190/1190/207.

No. 1 of Madagascar notifying disappearance of southern beacon of Morondava roadstead. K6449/6449/217.

Notices from Japanese Department of Communications. K1215/1215/223.

Leningrad notice to Mariners regarding vessels approaching within 12 miles of Eupatoria lighthouse (Black Sea). T11726/11726/380.

Turkish notice No. 44. K12821/12821/244.

**Notman, H. G.**

Nanking claim. F931/1/10.

**Nott, Winifred (or Dalton).**

Application for British naturalisation.

T1632/1632/378 (file).

**Nottingham: Foreign Consulates.**

Dominican appointment. T10441/10441/373 (file).

**Notton, R. R. J.**

Marriage certificate. L1990/1990/409 (file).

**Nouh Fehde.**

Claim v. Turkey. E2400/7/44.

**Noulens.**

Poznan Exhibition. N2850/2000/55.



**Noumea: British Consulate.**

Account current. K3411/3411/217 (file).

Status of post: H.M.G.'s title to site.

K10424/10424/217.

Failure to reply to queries. K8744/8744/217.

Return of Hertslets Commercial Treaties and of British and Foreign State Papers to F.O. L1924/431/405.

**Nour Mohamed.**

See NUR MOHAMED.

**Nourrison Laurent (Etablissements).**

Use of words "Sheffield fashion" on auger bits manufactured in France.

W5778/5778/17 (file).

**Novak, L.**

Personality. C3202/3202/12.

Visit to Poland. C7136/2671/12.

**Novakovitch, Dusan.**

Residence in U.K. L6481/6481/405 (file).

**Novameski.**

Dead Sea Salts concession. E669/80/65.

Nationality: P.Q. E2093/E2191/80/65.

**Nova Scotia Midland Railway and Iron Co., Ltd.**

Certificate of ownership of shares by Mr. B. G. Hughes. K13070/13070/218.

**Novelo, Emiliano.**

Appointed clerk at Mexican Consulate at Belize. T7908/910/373.

**Novoa-Sepulveda, G.**

See SEPULVEDA, G. NOVOA.

**Novomeysky.**

See NOVAMESKI.

**Novorossik (Soviet Ship).**

Activity in Red Sea. N2952/2952/38.

Arrival at Alexandria: information furnished by Egyptian Public Security Department. N4126/2952/38.

**Novorossisk: British Consulate.**

Examination of archives. L2634/L5812/112/402.

**Nowell, C. E.**

Access to Record Office. L6256/6256/402.

**Nowotny & Co.**

Return of arms for China seized at Singapore. F604/120/10.

**Noxon, F.**

Leader of Bible Class of Second Presbyterian Church of Alexandria, Va: peace resolution. A1219/1219/45 (file).

**Nripendra Nath Roy.**

Passport facilities. A3990/6/45.

**Nuddea, s.s.**

Treatment at Abadan by Persian authorities. E3518/3516/34 (file).

**Nuer (Tribe).**

See SUDAN.

**Nuernberger, N.**

Austrian Delegate to Geneva Red Cross Conference. T7435/T7558/480/377.

**Nuevitas: British Vice Consulate.**

Return of Govt. books at. L5842/L7798/73/405.

**Nugent, H., Sir.**

Ownership of a typewriter at Chicago: widow's claim. K9275/2275/245 (file).

**Nugent, Roland, Sir.**

Member of Civil Aviation Consultative Committee. W8485/8485/50.

**Nugget Polish Co., Ltd.**

Chilean import duty on turpentine. A3058/A5663/82/9.

**Nuhaitar bin Juraiyid.**

Imprisonment of by Bin Mussad. E544/544/91 (file).

**Nuh Effendi Abdulla.**

M.B.E. T14281/T14574/T12765/551/372.

**Nukara.**

See BAHIDHA NUKARA.

**Nukhaib.**

Post at:

— See IRAQ (RAIDS).

**Nukula, H.M.S.**

See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

**Nuksa, M.**

Latvian Minister at Warsaw and Bucharest: personality. N743/743/55/C356/356/37.

**Numancia (Seaplane).**

Rescued at sea by H.M.S. Eagle. T7851/7851/372.

**Numan Rifat Bey.**

Turkish Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs. C3734/332/19.

Turkish delegate to sixth session of Preparatory Disarmament Commission. W3442/50/98.

**Numura, R.**

British medal. T1795/452/372.

**Nunes, L. G.**

Facilities in United States.

L2958/L3646/L3718/L3841/2120/405.

**Nunez, G.**

Dominican Sub-Controller Auditor: appointment. A3555/2109/20.

**Nuñez-Parra, A.**

See PARRA, A. NUÑEZ.

**Nung Yu-ts'ai.**

Information concerning. F2706/2706/10.

**Nur Ahmad.**

Visit to Kabul. N4006/4006/97.

**Nureddin, Fatima Massoud.**

Status. T12717/682/378.

**Nureddin Pasha.**

Alleged complicity in Arab-Jewish conflict in Palestine.

E5599/E5887/E5994/E6178/4198/65.

Personality. E1251/1251/44.

**Nuriel, Jacob.**

Irregular issue of nationality and travel documents to Persians by. T3134/3134/378.

**Nuri Hassan (Khan) and Family.**

Repatriation. K14060/14060/218 (file).

**Nuri Shalan.**

Reported intention to attack Bin Saud.

E5824/2322/91.

Protection of desert air routes. E6637/6637/65.

**Nur Mohamed.**

Repatriation. K12084/12084/289 (file).

**Nur Mohamed.**

Lost passport. T4602/2/378.

Return to India from United States. A518/6/45.

**Nur Mohamed Khan.**

Afghan Governor of Maimaus.

N5311/N4925/1/97.

**Nurreddin Pasha.**

See NUREDDIN PASHA.

**Nurse.**

Consular fees. K14155/14155/245.

**Nur Shah.**Leader of Hazaras: declaration of non-allegiance to either Amanulla or Habibulla.  
N1160/1/97.**Nur-U-Siraj, Princess.**

Movements. N1951/N2764/1/97.

Departure from Kandahar for Herat.

N1147/1/97.  
Visa for India. N961/N993/1/97.**Nusrat-ed-Dowleh.**

See FIRUZ MIRZA (PRINCE).

**Nusratulla, M.**

Soviet official. N2740/55/38.

**Nusret Bey.**

Turkish delegate to Geneva Red Cross Conference. T7558/490/377.

Personality. E1251/1251/44.

**Nusret Sadullah Bey.**

Personality. E1251/1251/44.

**Nuts.**

See CONTRACTS: GREAT BRITAIN.

CONTRACTS: TURKEY.

**Nuttall, E. E. J.**

World tour on a bicycle. T10688/10688/378.

Relief and repatriation. K12475/12475/219 (file).

Repatriation from Syria to India.

K13446/13446/289 (file).

**Nuttall, G. H. F., Prof.**

Proposal for an exchange of visits between Belgian and British professors for lecturing purposes. P609/609/150 (file).

**Nuttall, James (alias Riley).**

Deportation from United States. T13478/1/378.

**Nyassa, s.s.**

Agreement. K8035/8035/285 (file).

**Nyassa Co.**

See COMPANHIA DO NYASSA.

**Nyassa Consolidated, Ltd.**

Licence to export war material to Portuguese East Africa.

W644/W1167/W3528/W4536/W6756/W8542/W9126/W11245/107/36.

Affairs of the Companhia do Nyassa.

W10023/W10686/307/36.

Release of certain British shareholders from undertaking not to dispose of shares without consent of Secretary of State for Colonies. W7509/307/36.

**Nyassaland.**

See AFRICA: PORTUGUESE EAST.

**Nye.**

Claim against Turkey. E2014/376/44.

**Nye, Senator.**

Activities in connexion with United States national origins quota system.

T6934/T7449/25/378.

**Nye, A. W.**

Proposed Belgian decoration for.

T3509/3509/372 (file).

**Nye, F. H.**

Claim of D. L. Flack &amp; Son (Mexico), Ltd., against Mexican Govt. A2691/2/26.

**Nye, Moreton & Clowes.**

Barker estate. K13368/K14643/6456/289.

**Nyholm.**

Substitute member of Chamber of Permanent Court of International Justice dealing with labour disputes. W7884/21/98.

**Nyland, s.s.**

Overloading of. N4370/4370/42.

**Nypels, G.**

Comments in Press on construction of bridge across River Meuse and canal connecting river with Zuid-Wilkins Canal.

W7274/7274/29.

**Nyrba.**

See TRIMOTOR SAFETY AIRWAYS, INC.

**Nyss, M. E., Mrs.**

See BLACKBURN, M. E., MRS.

**Nyssens, V.**

Claim in respect of sum expended in assisting British officers to escape from Holland.

K5233/5233/250.

**O****O.177 (Commandant Bultinck).**

See COMMANDANT BULTINCK O.177.

**O. 224.**

Collision. K7599/7599/204 (file).

**Oak, K. B.**

Activities of Sir Rabindranath Tagore.

F2603/350/10.

**Oakes, M. T. (alias Gauntlett).**

Summons. T4998/4998/371 (file).

**Oakes, W. H.**

Repatriation. K2856/2856/299 (file).

**Oakey, J.**

Bourse d'étude. L415/415/405.

**Oakley, A.**

Telephone Manufacturing Co. C3822/2635/19.

**Oakley, H. C. G.**

O.B.E.

T8501/T9108/T10348/T12643/T14118/32/372.

**Oakley & Co.**

Claim against Mexican Govt.

A994/A1979/2/26.

**Oarda, P.**

Mr. Clifton's claim against Roumanian Govt.

C538/142/37.

**Oates, A. B.**

Scheme for disarmament. W6020/50/98.

**Oates, L. A., Vice-Consul.**

Leave. K14/14/245 (file).

**Oates, P. H.**

Kiukiang claim. F913/913/10.

**Oates, Vivian John.**

Deportation from United States.

T9101/T10085/T11197/1/378.

**Oaths and Affidavits.**

Questions relating to statutory declarations:

— See DOCUMENTS.

Procedure by which persons in United States who are unable to obtain passports can obtain affidavits on which to travel.

T2365/2228/378.

Question as to grant of visas upon affidavits for persons of doubtful or no nationality for travel to British territory.

T2832/218/378.

Issue of British visa on affidavit of British subject desiring to return to U.K.

T3703/236/378.

**Oaths and Affidavits (continued).**

Issue of emergency certificates for travel purposes on sworn affidavits:

— See also **PASSPORTS**.

Position as regards taking of oath in U.K. by United States subject in order to divest herself of United States nationality: question of procedure.

T3001/T4574/T5200/379/378.

Refusal of H.M. Consul at Berlin to administer an oath to a German subject: circumstances and position under Anglo-German Civil Procedure Convention.

T13112/13112/371 (file).

Refusal of British Consul in Berlin to administer an oath to a German national.

K1258/1258/218.

Oaths of allegiance administered in British Dominions, Colonies and Mandated Territories: United States enquiry: position regarding Canada. W5268/5268/98.

Oath taken by British national to Chinese National Govt. on appointment as Inspector-General of Chinese Customs: Press criticism of. F1240/52/10.

Statutory declaration not bearing official seal of notary or customary 2s. 6d. duty stamp: question of acceptance in connexion with registration of birth of British subject.

T11057/T11938/6843/378.

**Oatway, James Herbert.**

British passport. T10079/2/378.

**Oaxaca.**

Bondholders' claim against Mexico:

— See **LOANS: MEXICO**.

**Obarrio, N. A. de, General.**

Appointed Panamanian Minister at Vatican: personality. C1618/C4387/114/22.

**Obata, H., Major.**

Termination of appointment as Japanese Resident Officer in India: successor.

F4341/4341/23.

**Obata, S.**

Member of Japanese delegation to London Naval Conference. A8719/30/45.

**Obata, T.**

Personality. F805/805/23.

**Obbreggia.**

Royal Medico Psychological Association.

L3298/3298/405.

**Obeid, W. M.**

See **MAKRAM EBEID BEY**.

**Obeidulla Khan.**

Brother of ex-King Amanulla:

— See **AFGHANISTAN: ROYAL FAMILY**.

**Obeidulla Muhajir (Maulvi).**

Indian agitator appointed as teacher in Mecca: attitude of Govt. of India.

E5019/5019/91 (file).

**O'Beirne, C. M.**

Repatriation. K11160/11160/203 (file).

**Obel Ohab.**

— See **ABDULLAH HOUAB**.

**Oberkirch.**

French Under-Secretary of State for Hygiene.

W10563/9/17.

**Obermeyer, C. G.**

Lectures in United States. P1763/142/150.

**Obermuller & Co., H.**

Affairs of Radom Co. N3784/3784/55.

**Oboff, A.**

Personality. C3758/540/7.

**Obolenski, D., Prince.**

Relations with Soviet Union. N3447/18/38.

**Obre, M.**

French chargé d'affaires at Asuncion: personality. A2390/1817/33.

**Obrecht, Alberto.**

Appointment as Chilean Naval Attaché in London. T5349/370/373.

Customs facilities. T7228/T9130/T11451/529/373.

**Obregon, A., General.**

President elect of Mexico: assassination, trial and condemnation of assailant.

A1407/30/26.

— Execution and funeral of assailant.

A1537/A972/A1543/39/26.

Anniversary of assassination declared day of national mourning in Mexico: pension for widow and children. A1538/39/26.

**O'Brien, D., Mrs.**

Claim to estate of Mr. Y. Salama in Egypt.

K1949/1949/212 (file).

**O'Brien, Eileen.**

Lost passport. T6657/2/378.

**O'Brien, J. (alias Gilmartin).**

Whereabouts.

K1284/K3129/K3693/K4126/762/299.

**O'Brien, M.**

See **MOONEY, JOHN**.

**O'Brien, M., Mrs.**

Desertion of. K14773/14773/245.

**O'Brien, Margaret.**

Lost passport. T6657/2/378.

**O'Brien, T.**

Belgian bourse. L1816/209/405.

**O'Brien, T. D.**

Access to Public Record Office.

L5472/5472/402.

**O'Brien, T. J.**

See **KELLER, PATRICK**.

**O'Brien (Chilean Submarine).**

Visit to Dublin. A7136/7136/9.

**Observatories.**

Astronomical observations made by Dr. Filchner during expedition to Tibet. F2504/160/10.

Weather Bureau of Manila Observatory: request for Admiralty reports containing corrections to wireless time signals from Rugby, Nauen and Bordeaux.

L1174/1174/405.

**Obuljen, N., Capt.**

Attachment to Royal Air Force.

C4509/C4523/548/92 (file).

**Oca, L. M. de.**

Activities as Mexican Minister of Finance.

A7171/214/26.

Proposed visit to United States in connexion with Mexican bond question. A5004/214/26.

**Oca, M. A. Montes de, Dr.**

Visit to Great Britain: Argentine President's offer to assist British railways in Argentina.

A3209/A3329/52/2.

**Oca, Montes de, Mgr.**

Bishop of Valencia: expulsion from Venezuela.

A7351/119/47.

**O'Callaghan, C. T., Major.**

Termination of appointment as aide-de-camp to Lord Lloyd. J2113/2113/16.

- Ocean II (Netherlands trawler).**  
Confiscation of catch by customs authorities at Grimsby. W2087/2087/29 (file).
- Oceanic Steamship Co.**  
Construction of vessels for Australian trade. A7565/26/45.  
United States Shipping Board loan. A7217/26/45.
- Ocean Maid (Schooner).**  
Liquor smuggler. A2133/25/45.
- Oceanography.**  
See also SCIENCE.  
Results of oceanographical investigations of Professor Sverdrup's "drift expedition" to Arctic waters. N4613/4613/30.  
International Congress at Seville, 1929: invitations: replies. L15/15/405 (file).  
— See further CONFERENCES: SPAIN.
- Ochoa, A. da G.**  
Portuguese Minister at Paris: personality. W78/78/17.
- Ochoa, E., Dr.**  
Venezuelan Minister at Lima: personality. A533/533/35.  
Transfer to Holy See. A1126/1126/47/C5084/22.
- Ochoa, G.**  
Sum owing to Miss G. Spink. K12445/12445/247.
- Ochs, A. S.**  
Personality. A5813/5052/45.
- Ochs, Kathleen Winifred.**  
British naturalisation. T6361/2373/378.
- Ockleshaw-Johnson, J. R.**  
See JOHNSON, J. R. OCKLESHAW.
- O'Connell, A. G., Miss.**  
Lost passport. T2502/2/378.
- O'Connell, J.**  
Crimping case at New York. K9988/9988/245 (file).
- O'Connell, J. R.**  
Lost passport. T7589/2/378.
- O'Connell, J. R., Sir.**  
Membership of Permanent Committee of International Institute of Agriculture. C3429/C4184/187/22.
- O'Connor, J.**  
Belgian bourse d'étude. L4585/209/405.
- O'Connor, J. A.**  
Post in Colonial Service: medical examination. J2372/J3176/60/16.
- O'Connor, J. W.**  
Appointments in Egyptian police. J1043/4/16.
- O'Connor, N. J.**  
Access to Public Record Office. L204/204/402.
- O'Connor, P.**  
Belgian bourse d'étude. L4585/209/405.
- O'Connor, R. N., Lieut.-Col.**  
Visit to Germany. C2101/2101/18 (file).
- O'Connor, T.**  
Claim v. Mexico:  
— See O'CONOR, T.
- O'Connor, T. P.**  
Reunion of Cyprus with Greece. C2154/272/19.
- O'Connor, T. V.**  
Chairman, United States Shipping Board: attempt to make capital out of loss of s.s. Vestris. A304/10/45.  
Position, policy and prospects of United States shipping: statement. A3699/26/45.  
Activities in connexion with United States shipping matters. A7958/26/45.  
Resignation from United States Merchant Fleet Corporation. A8007/26/45.
- O'Connor, W. F. T., Sir.**  
Claim against Persia. E3597/642/34.  
Affairs of Persian Railways Syndicate. E3539/398/34.
- O'Connor, T.**  
Claim against Mexican Govt. A818/A3546/A6151/335/26.
- Octavio, R., Dr.**  
Personality. A2090/2090/6.
- Oda.**  
Substitute member of chamber of Permanent Court of International Justice dealing with labour disputes. W7684/21/98.
- Oda & Co.**  
Arms traffic activity. F366/120/10.
- Odawara, Tomekiche.**  
Award for life saving services at sea. T12346/1720/372.
- O'Dea, P.**  
New York Workmen's Compensation Claim. L5690/1553/409.
- Odeh, Hassan.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T2946/218/378.
- Odehnal, F., Dr.**  
Personality. C1073/1073/3.
- Odell, W. Allan.**  
Claim against Mexican Govt. A2832/A3763/A5273/2/26/A6151/335/26.
- Odense: British Vice Consulate.**  
Excessive fee charged on s.s. Chislehurst. K6991/6991/285.
- Odeon, Motor Vessel.**  
Liquor smuggler. A2133/25/45.
- Oder.**  
Mr. W. D. Hines's arbitration award regarding Oder rivercraft: copy for Sir C. Hurst. C5405/166/96.
- Oder: International Commission.**  
Expenses: H.M.G.'s contribution. C2356/2356/96 (file).  
Danish representation. C3837/3837/96.
- Oder: International Commission (Jurisdiction dispute).**  
Reference to Permanent Court of International Justice: procedure: appointment of agents by Govts. concerned: joint memorial: signature. C168/166/96 (file).  
— Sir C. Hurst's comments on section 48 of joint memorial. C5405/166/96.  
League documents required in connexion with British memorial. C987/166/96.  
Appointment of Polish judge ad hoc on Permanent Court, and Polish agent before Court. C1728/166/96.  
German approval with certain amendments of joint draft memorial. C1614/166/96.  
— Danish attitude. C2142/C2119/166/96.  
— Czechoslovak attitude. C2152/166/96.  
Polish efforts to extend time-limit: proposed reply to Polish Govt. C2240/C2108/C2387/166/96.  
— Swedish concurrence. C2241/166/96.



**Oder: International Commission (Jurisdiction dispute)** (continued).  
 Polish efforts to extend time-limit (continued).  
 — Danish concurrence. C2364/C2242/166/96.  
 — French concurrence. C2438/C2258/166/96.  
 — Czechoslovak concurrence. C2323/C2290/166/96.  
 — German concurrence. C2295/C2452/166/96.  
 — Polish request for extension of time-limit: order of Permanent Court fixing time limits. C2432/C2357/166/96.  
**Text of Agreement to submit dispute to Court.** C2389/166/96.  
 Polish memorial submitted to Court: views of various Govts. C2972/C3189/C3265/C3271/166/96.  
 Reference by Polish Govt. to protocols of International Danube Conference, 1920-21. C3521/166/96.  
 Preparation of counter memorial in reply to Polish memorial: views of Govt.'s arrangements for signature: procedure for filing with Court after date specified: meeting of experts at The Hague to discuss draft. C2972/C3648/C3265/C3271/C3593/C3067/C3789/C3849/C3828/C3983/C4054/C4066/C4075/C4149/C4150/C4179/C4186/C4136/C4246/C4247/C5150/C5822/C6289/166/96.  
 Orders of Permanent Court of International Justice regarding inadmissibility of peace conference records as evidence: Polish alternative submissions under special agreement of 30th October. C6667/166/96.  
 Documents prepared for use of members of Court. C6921/166/96.  
 — Judgment given by Permanent Court of International Justice, 10th September, 1929. C7052/C7057/C7235/166/96.  
**Odero, Messrs.**  
 Construction of gunboats for Paraguayan Govt. A8046/149/45.  
 Supply of destroyers to Greece: Italian Govt.'s subsidy. C7549/C7857/C8202/C8419/C8574/14/19 (file).  
**O'Doherty & Son, H. C.**  
 Documents for legalisation. L6789/6789/409 (file).  
**O'Donnell, H.**  
 Repatriation: nationality. K3018/3018/241 (file).  
**O'Donoghue, S. E.**  
 Appointed United States Consul at Malta. T6615/6615/373.  
**O'Driscoll, D. M.**  
 Lost passport. T4602/2/378.  
**O'Driscoll, J. A., Dr.**  
 Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.  
**O'Duffy, General.**  
 Meeting of the International Criminal Police Commission. L7471/109/405.  
**O'Dwyer, J., Capt.**  
 Unpaid cheque: question of waiving. K2164/K8847/K10785/K13132/60/207.  
**O'Dwyer, J. C., Consul**  
 Life certificates. K1668/2/286.  
**Oehlert, C. J. E.**  
 Board of Trade bronze medal for services at sea. T12708/12708/372 (file).  
**Oekonomides, Maria, Mrs.**  
 Registration of birth of son. T6167/6167/378.  
**Oertel.**  
 Movements. N1699/1/97.

**Oeser, C. H. late (and Madame Marie).**  
 Liquidation of estate in New Guinea: debt due to Custodian of Expropriated Property. W1115/1115/17.  
**Oesman.**  
 Entry into India to prosecute religious studies. W10089/10189/29.  
**O'Fee, Alexander.**  
 British passport. T10079/2/378.  
**Offenheim & Co., Ltd.**  
 Confirmation of despatch of a telegram from Buenos Aires. K11863/11863/202.  
**Offard, Capt.**  
 British expedition to Sacambaya. A1078/230/5.  
**Office International de Chimie, Paris.**  
 See CHEMICALS AND CHEMISTRY.  
**Office International de Culture Mécanique.**  
 Desire to include name of Minister of Agriculture in Committee of Honour. L2203/2203/405 (file).  
 Communications for transmission to the Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries. L7460/L8076/2203/405.  
**Office of Works.**  
 See also PLANS.  
 Message for from Valparaiso. A5293/5293/9.  
 Expenditure incurred in Persia, Siam and at Jedda by. K13995/K14663/5244/250.  
**Officers' (Merchant Navy) Federation.**  
 Complaint against Acting Consul-General at Hankow. K4658/4658/210.  
**Offord, A. E.**  
 Alias DESMOND, A. E. (q.v.).  
**Ofish, K.**  
 British protection. T6349/37/378.  
**O'Flynn, D.**  
 Maintenance of wife. K4552/4552/204.  
**Ogaden (Tribe).**  
 See ABYSSINIA.  
**Ogasawara, K.**  
 British medal. T1795/452/372.  
**Ogden, A. G. N., Vice-Consul.**  
 Life certificate. K1447/2/286.  
 Medical expenses of family at Tientsin in 1927. K7579/7579/210.  
 Overdrawn outfit allowance. K8030/608/210.  
 Appointment as Vice-Consul, Grade I. K2488/608/210.  
 Kiukiang claim. F913/913/10.  
**Ogden Smiths & Hussey, Ltd.**  
 Export of war material to Bolivia: licence. A3815/83/5.  
**Oge, Monsignor.**  
 Papal Chargé d'Affaires at Monrovia: personality: work of. A610/610/24/A1636/1636/24/A3840/3840/24.  
**Ogg, W. G., Dr.**  
 Alleged failure to avail himself of facilities arranged for him in European countries. L276/276/405 (file).  
**Ogg, W. H., Lieut.**  
 Roumanian Commemorative War Cross. T7241/7241/372.  
**Ogilvie, A. G.**  
 Enquiry respecting work of boundary commissions in Europe. L7656/7656/405 (file).  
**Ogilvie, J. H.**  
 Scheme for Nile irrigation and control of floods in Iraq. J1905/18/18.

- Ogilvie, V., Mrs.**  
Claim of Mr. T. Bent against Mexican Govt.  
A1934/2/26.
- Ogilvy, Thomas.**  
Abolition of passports. T5351/2206/378.
- Oglala, U.S.S.**  
Visit to Jamaica. A1245/59/45.
- Ogle.**  
Of Theodore Goddard & Co.: claim of Major Campbell against Portugal.  
W10229/677/36.
- Ogono (Spanish S.S.).**  
Letter of request. T14277/14277/371 (file).
- O'Gorman, M., Lieut.-Col.**  
Member of Civil Aviation Consultative Committee. W8485/8485/50.  
British delegate to Congress of "Federation Aeronautique Internationale" at Copenhagen. N3074/2779/15.
- O'Gowan, Wanless, Flight Lieut.**  
Inspection of aerodromes in Far East: facilities and movements: reports of.  
F2190/2190/61 (file).  
— Arrival in Siam. F3891/276/40.  
— Thanks of H.M.G. to Siamese Govt.  
F4564/F5276/2190/61.  
— Presented to King of Siam. N7563/279/40.  
Officer attached to North China Command: visit to Netherlands East Indies.  
W3065/3065/29 (file).  
Arrival at Saigon. W7668/7668/17.
- O.G.P.U.**  
See SOVIET UNION: ADMINISTRATION.
- Oguri, Kazus.**  
Facilities to visit St. Marylebone Town Hall on polling day. L3452/3452/405.
- O'Halloran, Martin.**  
Lost passport. T10168/2/378.
- O'Hanrahan, J.**  
Deportation from United States.  
T14723/1/378.
- Ohara, Baron.**  
Present for. T1795/452/372.
- O'Hara, Rosa.**  
Estate, claim of Mrs. Levy.  
C1483/1483/18 (file).
- O'Hara, William.**  
Deportation from United States. T753/1/378.
- O'Hara, W. E., Dr.**  
Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.
- O'Hara, Black & Co.**  
Air service between Cyprus and Egypt.  
J52/52/16.
- Ohashi, I.**  
Post in new Japanese Cabinet. F4155/18/23.
- Oheimb, K.**  
Personality. C1438/1438/18.
- O'Herlihy, Cornelius, Dr.**  
Marriage. T2488/2488/376 (file).
- Ohkawa, Shumei.**  
Information concerning. N2642/1/97.
- Ohler, Wilhelmine.**  
Illness of The King: message of sympathy.  
T391/3/379.
- Ohlin, N. T.**  
Appointment as clerk at Gothenburg.  
K6931/K7536/1032/242.  
Appreciation of services. N3664/N4049/3023/42.
- Ohlson, G. E. H.**  
Extradition. T6965/6965/374.
- Ohlson-Pferm, E. F. G.**  
See PFERN, E. F. G. OHLSON.
- Ohminato, N., Rear-Admiral.**  
British decoration. T12958/T8392/452/372.
- Ohno.**  
See ONO.
- Ohn Than, U.**  
See U. OHN THAN.
- Ohsawa, H.**  
British decoration. T8392/T12958/452/372.
- Ohta.**  
Japanese Minister at Madrid: personality.  
W823/823/41.
- Ohta, M.**  
Appointed Governor of Kwantung Leased Territory. F4848/4848/10.
- Ohta, Saburoh.**  
Position under Aliens Order.  
T11318/T11974/141/373.
- Ohta, Shichihei, Capt.**  
Japanese delegate to conference in London for revision of convention for safety of life at sea. W2926/42/50.
- Oil and Oilfields.**  
See also SOYA BEANS AND SOYA BEAN OIL.  
Pollution of water:  
— See WATER, POLLUTION OF.  
International Petroleum Exposition at Tulsa, Oklahoma:  
— See EXHIBITIONS: UNITED STATES.  
Policy of H.M.G. with regard to oil concessions held by foreigners in territories such as Bahrain: enquiry by United States Embassy. E1697/E3465/281/91.  
Proposed interdepartmental conference to consider policy concerning oil prospecting on Crown lands in Colonies without responsible Govt. E2070/281/91.  
— Memo. E2316/281/91.  
— Report. E3465/281/91.  
Policy of H.M.G. in regard to control of companies prospecting for oil on Crown lands in the Colonies: interdepartmental conference. W1487/1487/50 (file).
- Nationality restrictions in British Colonial territory and British control clause in licences and leases granted in Crown Colonies: reconsideration of policy: views of British companies regarding effect in foreign countries of non-reciprocity.**  
A3407/A3408/A3492/A3774/A4372/A4591/252/45.
- In Near East: United States Press comment on British activity and prohibition of American activity.** E2831/E2873/E3101/1752/65.
- International Implications of Artificial Oil: United States Press article by Dr. F. Bergius.** A1100/252/45.
- Archer process for extraction of oil from coal: interest of Franco-British Oil Trust.**  
N122/122/30.
- Agreement between Anglo-American Oil Co. and Russian Oil Products, Ltd.** N2116/15/38.
- Petroleum statistics for 1928: memo. prepared by Petroleum Department.** A2873/415/45.
- Address by Sir J. Cadman on petroleum problems outside the United States: text.**  
A252/252/45.
- Rivalry over oil likeliest cause of Anglo-United States war: alleged statement by Mr. Snowden.** A3712/252/45.

**Oil and Oilfields (continued).**

Notes on "Política Petrolífera" by Señor Lopez. A5791/5791/5.

Ramifications of the Standard Oil group of companies: revision by Embassy at Washington of statement prepared by Petroleum Department: pamphlet on Independent Oil Stocks. A4895/252/45.

"Conditions in the oil industry" by Mr. A. J. Byles, and "The World's Problem of Petroleum," by Mr. J. C. Welliver.

A2221/252/45.

French protest against alleged Anglo-American trust: claims of French companies whose holdings were confiscated by Spanish Govt. in 1928 (United States press extracts).

A2538/252/45.

Oil bunkering facilities at Rangoon: United States enquiry. L218/218/405.

World oil situation: reports by Board of Trade Petroleum Department.

W1487/1487/50 (file)

Countries in which oil industry is under Government control: P.Q. W2081/2081/60.

**Oil and Oilfields: Abyssinia.**

Petrol storage regulations. J792/293/1.

**Oil and Oilfields: Afghanistan.**

Interests of Anglo-Persian Oil Co.

N157/157/97.

**Oil and Oilfields: Africa: Congo, French.**

Details of petroleum products imports into the Gaboon 1924-1927. W7790/897/17.

**Oil and Oilfields: Africa: Portuguese West.**

Endeavours of Companhia de Combustiveis de Lobito to secure monopoly of supply through port of Lobito. W9851/9851/86.

**Oil and Oilfields: Albania.**

Oil monopoly, law. C3279/3279/90 (file).

Oil monopoly: information for Anglo-Persian Oil Co.: translation of law.

C3280/C4206/3279/90.

Monopoly for import of petroleum products granted to Azienda Generale Italiana Petroles: Govt. complaint against company.

C6005/C7786/3279/90.

**Oil and Oilfields: Algeria.**

Conditions governing grant of oil concessions: information for British firm. W187/43/17.

**Oil and Oilfields: Arabia.**

Oil Depot at Kamaran.

— See KAMARAN.

**Oil and Oilfields: Argentina.**

Exclusive sale of State petrol productions: Mr. Martin's visit to England in connection with Messrs. Shepherd & Bell's proposed concession. A2064/2064/2.

Refusal of Govt. to permit erection of refinery by Diadema Co. A6206/6206/2 (file).

**Oil and Oilfields: Austria.**

Law regarding oil production: copy for Canadian Govt. L3721/3721/405 (file).

**Oil and Oilfields: Bahrain.**

Question of renewal of exploration licence of Eastern and General Syndicate.

E281/281/91 (file).

— Interdepartmental conference.

E2451/281/91.

— Position if American capital should be introduced: question of H.M.G. having right to embargo.

E977/E1513/E2070/E2394/2452, etc./281/91.

**Oil and Oilfields: Bahrain (continued).**

Question of renewal of exploration licence of Eastern and General Syndicate (continued).

— Meeting at Colonial Office to discuss formation of Anglo-American company: American desiderata: final conditions.

E4039/E4113/E4313/E4242/E4798/281/91.

— Admiralty desiderata regarding right of pre-emption on oil in war time.

E4393/281/91.

**Oil and Oilfields: Belgium.**

Proposed establishment of a national petroleum industry: preferential treatment in matter of taxation. W8221/8221/4.

— Statutes of Raffinerie Nationale de Petroles: text. W9183/8221/4.

**Oil and Oilfields: Bolivia.**

Results of geological surveys: proposed company to exploit. A5791/5791/5.

Backus concession: preferential treatment of United States concessionaires: treaty position. A5866/5866/5.

**Oil and Oilfields: Brazil.**

Reported discovery of oil near Sao Paulo.

A3719/3719/6.

**Oil and Oilfields: China.**

Oil taxes.

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: CHINA.

**Oil and Oilfields: Colombia.**

Cancellation of contract with Colombian Mining and Exploration Co.: comparison with treatment accorded to Tropical Oil Co.

A54/54/11 (file).

Proposed petroleum legislation: discussions between Sir A. Wilson of Anglo-Persian Oil Co. and Colombian authorities.

A167/167/11.

— Volumes of documents relating to proposed legislation. A6066/A7055/A8450/167/11.

New oil legislation: no special session of Congress to be called. A1679/167/11.

Desire of Govt. to obtain services of British expert. A688/167/11.

Services of British expert adviser for Colombian Govt.: suggestions: appointment of Sir T. Holland: period of engagement and accommodation at Bogota.

A1482/A1087/A1557/A1858/167/11.

— Visit to Colombia, lack of tact.

A4003/167/11.

Foreign Policy Association bulletin on history of oil concessions and legislation in Colombia and United States attitude and policy.

A2672/167/11.

**Oil and Oilfields: Colombia.**

Law regulating exploitation and exploration of oil resources prepared by Expert Committee: text and translation: attitude of United States interests. A5931/167/11.

Entry of Shell Co. into competition in oil trade: proposed refining plant at Buenaventura. A5846/4313/11.

**Oil and Oilfields: Ecuador.**

Lapsing of concessions held by Concepcion Ecuadoreana Oilfields, Ltd., through causes of "force majeure." A7105/7105/54 (file).

Position of British interests. A5897/3483/54.

Information concerning British and United States interests. A5867/2807/54.

**Oil and Oilfields, Estonia.**

Petrol tax:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: ESTONIA.

Report on oil shale industry. N1028/1028/59.

**Oil and Oilfields: Finland.**

Preferential tariff treatment of Estonian benzine: complaint by British interests.

N1929/N2307/530/56.

**Oil and Oilfields: Formosa.**

Production, &c., 1927 and 1928.

F1510/1510/23 (file).

**Oil and Oilfields: France.**

Imports from Soviet Union:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: SOVIET UNION.

Visit of Mr. Barber to petroleum mines at Pechelbroun: facilities. L389/L498/91/405.

Production of oil: output in 1928 of refineries of Pechelbroun in Alsace. W4644/897/17.

Prospecting near Altkirche (Alsace).

W10037/897/17.

Unification of small oil concerns in Roumania with aid of French capital: organisation of service of oil distribution in North and East France by canal. W7658/897/17.

Control of wholesale and retail trade in petrol and illuminating oils: creation of a National Liquid Fuel Office under administration of Ministry for Commerce.

W897/897/17.

French Govt.'s participation in capital of Compagnie Française des Pétroles.

W1696/W1978/897/17.

Construction of oil refinery at Rouen by Société Maritime des Pétroles.

W2183/897/17.

Amalgamation of Société Anonyme des Pétroles Jupiter and Société Maritime des Pétroles: increase in capital. W4336/897/17.

Formation of Comptoir Syndical des Huiles et Graisses, an association of French oil companies: measure to facilitate oil imports.

W5846/897/17.

Customs tariff treatment of imported oils used for road transport purposes: decree.

W637/637/17.

Regulation of oil importation: copies of decrees dealing with application of law of March 30th, 1928. W3274/W3800/897/17.

— Restrictions on import of "white-spirits."

W3808/897/17.

Import of crude and refined oils: statistics for 1928. W4131/897/17.

Development of refining industry: formation of new company: Compagnie Française de Raffinage. W4643/W5192/897/17.

— Construction of refinery at St. Pol-sur-Mer, Dunkirk. W5382/897/17.

Oil production at Gabian. W4819/W7040/897/17.

Affairs of Crédit Général des Pétroles: report of general meeting. W6710/897/17.

**Oil and Oilfields: Germany.**

Production and import of benzole in 1928 and total consumption of petrol, benzole and alcohol during 1928. C1423/1423/18.

**Oil & Oilfields: Great Britain.**

Imports from Soviet Union:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: SOVIET UNION.

Petroleum Pool Board:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ADMINISTRATION.

Findings of a commission appointed by Minister of Health to consider use of Ethyl petrol for Polish Legation.

L7645/L7259/7259/405 (file).

Facilities for Egyptian students to visit oil installations: reluctance of Anglo-Persian Oil Co. to grant. L6032/6032/405 (file).

Motor spirit regulations and duties.

L4546/4546/405 (file).

**Oil & Oilfields: Great Britain, Colonies, Dominions, etc.**

Nationality restrictions:

— See also subhead GUIANA: BRITISH.

Laws and regulations respecting petroleum prospecting: exploitation and industrialisation: for Argentine Govt.

L1910/1910/405 (file).

**Oil & Oilfields: Greece.**

Prohibition of import of seed oils.

— See IMPORTATION: GREECE.

Proposed abolition of kerosene and petroleum monopoly in Greece: kerosene in future to be submitted to import duty.

C655/655/19 (file).

**Oil & Oilfields: Guiana.**

Discovery of oil east of River Corantyne, in undefined area between Surinam and British Guiana. W5583/3387/29.

**Oil & Oilfields: Guiana, British.**

Nationality restrictions on companies prospecting for oil: policy in view of new finds and absence of British capital. A3408/252/45.

Desire of United States companies to exploit oilfields: question of waiving requirement that companies prospecting on Crown lands should be under British control.

W3975/1487/50.

Activities of South Atlantic Oil and Refining Co. A5142/A5295/A5643/A5632/252/45.

**Oil & Oilfields: Hejaz-Nejd.**

Claim of Far and Near Development Syndicate to rights in Nejd: F.O. conversation.

E455/455/91.

**Oil & Oilfields: Honduras.**

Whether mining laws contain restrictions which would prevent company in which British Govt. has an interest from holding oil concessions: enquiry of D'Arcy Exploration Co. A3907/3907/8 (file).

**Oil & Oilfields: Hungary.**

Regulations for admixture of dehydrated alcohol with crude oil used for automobile.

C7078/6100/21.

Mixing of dehydrated alcohol with crude oil products, for use with motor-cars: legislation. C8799/6100/21.

**Oil & Oilfields: Indies, Netherlands, East.**

Japanese activity in. F199/199/81.

Rights of United States citizens to explore for oil: correspondence between Netherlands and United States Govts.

W2163/W3849/2163/29.

Development of oil resources.

W2163/2163/29 (file).

Grant of concessions to Bataafsche Petroleum Maatschappij, Nederlandsche - Koloniale Petroleum Maatschappij, and Borneo Oil Co.: Japanese participation.

W9974/W12158/2163/29.

Petroleum production in East Coast of Sumatra and Atjeh: statistics. W9130/2163/29.

**Oil and Oilfields: Iraq.**

Boundary dispute between Anglo-Persian Oil Company and Turkish Petroleum Co. regarding transferred territories.

E554/E815/82/93.

Period fixed for selection of plots by Turkish Petroleum Co.: proposed extension of: progress of negotiations with Govt. of Iraq. E62/E529/E1940/E2307/E2501/E2786/E5661/E5836/E5835/E5534/E5690/E3861/E3637/E3309/E5620/E6801/62/93.

— Attitude of British Oil Development Co.: Italian interest in. E1331/62/93.



**Oil and Oilfields: Iraq (continued).**

Extension of period for selection of plots by Turkish Petroleum Co. and question of railway and pipe line: French interest in: draft reply to French Ambassador.

E111/E265/E1791/E1798/62/93.

— Activity of Mr. Gulbenkian. E970/62/93.

— F.O. memo. on French attitude.

E1305/62/92.

— Cabinet conclusions. E1352/62/93.

New agreement between Turkish Petroleum Co. regarding extension of period and Haifa-Bagdad pipe line and railway: friction with French Govt. possible as result: attitude of Colonial Office and F.O.: proposed concessions to French interests: War Office request for copy of correspondence.

E565/E865/E964/E1347/E1346/E1593/E1635/62/93.

Turkish Petroleum Co.'s negotiations, railway and pipe line: attitude of H.M.G., French Govt. and Iraq: Cabinet conclusions: correspondence between Secretary of State and M. Berthelot. E1487/E2844/62/93.

— F.O. memo. discussing position under H.M.G.'s obligations to Iraq in reply to Lord Chancellor's enquiry.

E1560/E1424/62/93.

— Colonial Office memo. for Cabinet.

E1425/62/93.

— Question of explaining non-mention of Haifa alignment in Iraq: Cabinet resolution: F.O. minutes.

E1710/E1926/E2103/E1960/E2249/E2217/62/93.

— Cabinet conclusions.

E1969/E2198/E2114/E2500/62/93.

— Memo. by Secretary of State.

E2499/62/93.

— Memo. by Secretary of State for Colonies: question of H.M.G. subsidising survey and construction. E2312/62/93.

— New demands of Iraq Govt.: request for loan as price of settlement.

E2576/E2719/62/93.

Proposed desert pipe line to Mediterranean: route to Tripoli to be surveyed: respective merits of Tripoli and Haifa.

E1837/E2700/62/93.

Pipe line and railway to Haifa: effect of proposed new lines in Syria on.

E1983/278/65/E5092/E5301/E5324/62/93.

— Cabinet memo. E5566/62/93.

— French aircraft surveying on behalf of Iraq Petroleum Co. E5120/29/93.

Proposed survey of alternative pipe-line routes by Iraq Petroleum Co.: proposed visit of survey party to Palestine.

E3236/E3750/62/93.

Proposed pipe line and development of Mosul oilfield. P.Q. E1928/62/93.

Iraq Petroleum Co.'s concession: railway and pipe line question: proposed negotiations in London: attitude of F.O. and Govt. of Iraq.

E4023/E4044/E4106/E4154/E4161/E4442/E4321/E5245/62/93.

Pipe-line question: Iraq High Commissioner instructed to refuse advice to Iraq Govt.

E2474/62/33.

Negotiations between Iraq Govt. and Iraq (ex-Turkish) Petroleum Co.: nature of advice to be given Iraq Govt.: open door question.

E3524/E3730/62/93.

"Open Door" policy: responsibility of Iraq Govt. E4962/62/93.

**Oil and Oilfields: Iraq (continued).**

Geological report by Messrs. Noble and Evans: request of Pan-American Petroleum and Transport Co. for copy. E4547/4547/93.

Iraq Petroleum Co.'s concession: Colonial Office enquiry as to possible international complications if concession is terminated.

E6039/62/93.

Claim of Mr. Silley and others to oil rights: Italian interest in. E123/E1814/E3321/62/93.

— Attitude of Govt. of Iraq. E4770/62/93.

Turkish Petroleum Co.'s concession and British Oil Development's activity: F.O. memo. summarising position for use of Secretary of State in connection with petition of British Oil Development Co. to League of Nations. E2946/E3100/E3769/62/63.

— See also **BRITISH OIL DEVELOPMENT CO.**

Italian interest in: offer of Italian Govt. to participate in British Oil Development Co.

E2582/62/93.

— Italian Press article. E6740/62/93.

P.Q.: progress of production in new areas.

E1317/62/93.

P.Q.: scale of royalties paid to Iraq Govt. by Turkish Petroleum Co. E1316/62/93.

Development of: views of M. Ponsot.

E6388/6388/65.

**Oil and Oilfields: Italy.**

Construction of an establishment at Savona for importation of petroleum from Soviet Union.

C5885/1227/22.

Customs treatment of mineral oils destined for manufacture of white oils. C8077/68/22.

Interests of Anglo-Russian Oil Co. C74/74/22.

Alleged intention to give company oil import monopoly and impose heavy duty on petrol imported by other interests.

C1227/C1387/C1541/1227/22.

Activity of A.G.I.P.: proposed participation in British Oil Development Co.

E4190/E4225/62/93.

— Italian Press article. E6740/62/93.

— See also **OIL AND OILFIELDS: IRAQ.**

**Oil and Oilfields: Japan.**

See also **OIL AND OILFIELDS: FORMOSA.**

**Oil and Oilfields: Koweit.**

Activity of Eastern and General Syndicate: negotiations for concession. E1497/1497/91.

**Oil and Oilfields: Mexico.**

Period for lodging applications for oil confirmatory concessions in Mexico expires on 11th January, 1929. A133/133/26.

Applications for confirmatory concessions: position: representations to Mexican Govt. by Association of Producers of Petroleum in Mexico. A3235/133/26.

Decree giving authority to arrange with applicants for confirmatory concession of oil rights to reserve percentage for the nation.

A3377/A3527/133/26.

— President's promise to cancel.

A3389/133/26.

— Cancellation: text of decree.

A4747/A5180/133/26.

Government oil policy: question put to President by Mr. T. Cadett and reply.

A4561/133/26.

Oil companies' deputation to Labour Sub-Commission of Chamber: statement on position of industry and reply of Petroleum Department. A7174/133/26.

Development of national petroleum resources: negotiations between Mexican Govt. and Belgian Syndicate. A7494/A8002/133/26.

**Oil and Oilfields: Morocco.**

Proposal of Shell group to transfer interests in Moroccan company to an English company: deprecated by F.O. W4599/4599/28.

**Oil and Oilfields: Morocco, French Zone.**

Proposed establishment of a Shereefian petroleum monopoly: position of H.M.G. under certain agreements. W5452/5452/28 (file).

**Oil and Oilfields: New Zealand.**

Information for United States Govt. regarding fuelling facilities at various ports. A714/714/45.

**Oil and Oilfields: Nejd.**

See OIL AND OILFIELDS: HEJAZ-NEJD.

**Oil and Oilfields: Nicaragua.**

Importation and storage of petrol, kerosene and other inflammable substances: repeal of decree requiring deposit. A2087/2087/8.

Report on mineral oils on eastern coast. A5369/5369/8.

**Oil and Oilfields: Palestine.**

Exploitation of oil shale: American activity. E1752/1752/65.

**Oil and Oilfields: Persia.**

See also ANGLO-PERSIAN OIL Co.

Defence of oilfields: conclusions of Committee of Imperial Defence. E2359/2359/34.

— Conditions under which British troops shall land on Persian soil. E2583/99/34.

Constitution of a Franco-Persian oil prospecting association. W2871/897/17.

**Oil and Oilfields: Peru.**

Scheme for development of oilfields in basins of Huallaga and Marañon rivers: activities of British interests. A4798/2406/35.

Report by H.M. Representative, Lima, on northern oilfields. A7023/7023/35.

Efforts of Mr. H. V. Holden to obtain concession for erection of petroleum refinery. A8335/8335/35 (file).

**Oil and Oilfields: Poland.**

Quarterly reports on industry. N1557/1433/55 (file).

Extent of foreign capital in petroleum industry: French interests: Press extract. W8517/897/17.

**Oil and Oilfields: Roumania.**

Compensation for oil companies: difficulties in connexion with payment of annuities under agreements. C41/41/37.

— Claim of Mr. Chown (Levanto). C449/C850/41/37.

— Payment made to Astra-Romana and Steaua-Romana Companies in respect of outstanding annuities. C2236/41/37.

Prince & Johnston's oil concession in. C1271/41/37.

Claim of Balkan Petroleum Syndicate: Roumanian Govt.'s offer of further concession in lieu of cash payment. C2070/C2177/2070/37.

Effect on oil companies of modifications to mining law. C1877/C2244/C3591/354/37.

— See further under MINES AND MINING: ROUMANIA.

Re-establishment of cartel for sale of petroleum products. C9283/354/37.

Commission on organisation of pipe line service. C2968/354/37.

Law instituting a public commercial régime for administration of State petroleum mines. C6024/354/37.

**Oil and Oilfields: Roumania (continued).**

Construction and administration of new pipe line to Constantza: activities of British financial interests. C2533/C4657/354/37.

State royalties on petroleum products: Ministerial decision. C1286/354/37.

Petroleum production, figures. C3307/354/37.

State oil lands available for concession, public auction. C6238/C6817/354/37.

Auction of State oil lands: labour unrest in oilfields. C7111/C7298/C7621/354/37.

Unification of small oil concerns with aid of French capital. W7658/897/17.

**Oil & Oilfields: Sakhalin.**

See OIL AND OILFIELDS: SOVIET UNION.

**Oil & Oilfields: Santo Domingo.**

Necessity for labelling oils imported into Santo Domingo:

— See SANTO DOMINGO: CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION.

Regulations governing import of oils.

A6055/A6489/A7012/3421/20.

Increase in price of petrol: strike of public chauffeurs and petrol dealers as protest.

A8117/A8149/A8969/2238/20.

— Government intervention: decision to take over the retailing of petrol. A8970/2238/20.

**Oil & Oilfields: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Petroleum monopoly: information concerning. C817/817/92 (file).

**Oil & Oilfields: Siberia.**

See OIL AND OILFIELDS: SOVIET UNION.

**Oil & Oilfields: Soviet Union.**

Oil concession granted to Sakhalin Oilfields Ltd. by Russian Imperial Govt.: position in view of subsequent nationalisation of property by Soviet Union Govt. and grant of certain oil and mineral rights to Japan: legal views. N367/367/38 (file).

Russo-Japanese interests at Sakhalin. F7009/3568/10.

Oil exports: comparative statistics for pre-war and post-war periods: results of agreements with international oil trusts. N1505/N3992/423/38.

Soviet exports of oil to France for 1927-8 and beginning of 1929: future requirements: obstacles to expansion of Soviet exports to France. N1333/423/38.

Export of oils to France during 1928: statistics: participation of Société des Produits du Naphte Russe and Petrofina Française in a new company entitled Petronaphte. N643/125/28.

Quantities of oil exported to Great Britain during years 1913 and 1922 to 1928: P.Q. N597/125/38.

Oil Control in Caucasus following the war: case of Dr. Kalantaroff. N3598/3598/38.

Supply of gas oil to Norwegian motor fishing fleet: scheme for direct purchase. N5497/5497/30.

Negotiations between Russia Naptha Syndicate and oil group including Anglo-Persian Oil Co. for sale of Russian oil, and safeguarding of rights of British subjects who claim compensation for loss of oil interests in Soviet Union: P.Q. N1466/423/38.

Agreement between Anglo-American Oil Co. and Russian Oil Products Co.: enquiry by French Ambassador. N1416/423/38.

— United States press comment. N1666/423/38.

— Provision in agreement for compensation of former owners. N1721/423/38.

**Oil and Oilfields: Soviet Union (continued).**

Agreement between Anglo-American Oil Co. and Russian Oil Products Co. (continued).

— Enquiry by Russian refugee in Abyssinia as to terms of agreement: reservation of 5 per cent. of purchase price to create fund for compensation of former owners of oil properties. N3804/N3929/423/38.

Compensation by Soviet Union for British nationals whose oil wells were confiscated: P.Q. N1702/423/38.

Petroleum industry: pamphlet issued by Amtorg Trading Corporation, New York. N5515/423/38.

General prospects of industry and pipe line from Baku to Batum: Vie Financière article. N423/423/38.

**Oil and Oilfields: Spain.**

Application of petroleum monopoly law: expropriation of properties of Petrolifera Co.: payment of indemnity: rate of exchange: settlement: desire of Asiatic Petroleum Co. for statement from Spanish Govt. regarding "most favoured" treatment.

W125/W166/W263/W440/W501/W9848/W10770/125/41.

— Preferential treatment to French companies in respect of compensation.

W9848/W10770/125/41.

Proposals of Petroleum Monopoly Co.: extension of tank fleet, installation of refineries and acquisition of petroleum deposits abroad. W1022/W10481/W10517/125/41.

— Formation of Compañía Española de Petróleos S.A.: list of supporting banks.

W9918/125/41.

Working of oil monopoly: position.

W4525/125/41/C3279/3279/90.

Expropriation of property of French companies: negotiations for compensation and payment of indemnities to French employees: position. W2266/125/41.

Authorities competent to perform analysis of oils and issue certificates of origin.

W10866/10866/41 (file).

**Oil and Oilfields: Sudan.**

Regulations for discharge and landing of petroleum in bulk at Port Sudan.

J183/183/16 (file).

**Oil and Oilfields: Turkey.**

Situation in various vilayets: memo. by Ottoman Bank: reported activity of Franco-Belgian group: policy of Turkish Govt. regarding making prospective oil areas prohibited zones. E2350/2350/44.

**Oil and Oilfields: United States.**

Demand for duty on imported crude petroleum:

— See UNITED STATES: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Naval oilfields lease scandal: judgment against Mr. Sinclair for contempt of Senate.

A3532/3532/45.

— Extension of sentence for contempt of court. A4067/3532/45.

— Mr. Fall sentenced. A7731/3532/45.

Acquisition of the Pan-American Petroleum and Transport Co. by the Standard Oil Co. of Indiana. A5382/252/45.

Third report of Federal Oil Conservation Board: text. A2529/252/45.

Monthly statistics and economic surveys.

A415/A1283/A1639/A1992/A2718/

A3415/A4152/A4809/A5574/

A6238/A6578, etc./415/45.

Memo. by Mr. S. F. Tillman on value of simplification in the oil industry.

A720/252/45.

**Oil and Oilfields: United States (continued).**

Creation of association for the export of crude petroleum. A1090/415/45.

Oil properties in Arkansas: enquiry by British subject regarding plots purchased through Cambrian Trust, Ltd. A687/687/45 (file).

Construction of petroleum storage and distributing plants at Seattle and Portland.

A7286/415/45.

O'Malley Oil Co., Dallas, Texas: investment in, by Rev. G. Hickey and Miss K. Keane. A2918/A4088/687/45.

Policy of United States Govt. regarding conservation of oil: United States Press extracts. A2537/252/45.

Policy of United States Govt. regarding lease or disposal of Govt. oil lands: resolution of American Petroleum Institute to limit production of oil and opinion of Attorney-General. A2643/A2803/252/45.

Oil conservation and anti-trust laws: attitude of United States Govt.

A2645/A2803/252/45.

**Oil and Oilfields: Uruguay.**

Creation of State Petrol Refinery: bill for: proposals. A5972/5972/46 (file).

**Oil and Oilfields: Venezuela.**

Production: statistics for 1928. A3475/3475/45. Press cutting showing extent of United States participation. A7003/3475/47.

Dispute between two British companies over titles: suggested efforts to settle in London: Board of Trade unable to intervene. A387/387/47.

Acquisition of oil-bearing land by Compañía Española de Petróleos, S.A. W9918/125/41.

Oil concessions obtained by French company, Société Française de Recherches au Vénézuéla. W2871/W4642/897/17.

**Oil and Oilfields: Yemen.**

Russian oil activity. E3402/3402/91.

**Oil Drillers & Producers, Ltd.**

Claim against Roumanian Govt. C5531/41/37.

**Oil Tank Barge No. 213.**

Agreement. K7621/7621/285 (file).

**Ojair.**

British Consular representation.

K2449/2449/234.

**Ojanson, V.**

Staff of the Estonian Legation. T7909/664/373.

**Ojazoody.**

See SAID OJAZOODY.

**Ojeda y Brooke, J.**

Spanish Minister at Lima: personality.

A533/533/35.

**Oka.**

Present for. T1795/452/372.

**Okabe, N., Viscount.**

British decoration.

T2424/T7930/T8392/T11070/T11705/T10995/T13076/T12958/452/373.

**Okada.**

Present for. T1795/452/372.

**Okada, K., Admiral.**

Proposed British decoration.

T1972/T2424/T8392/T12958/452/373.

**Okamoto, N.**

British medal. T1795/452/372.

**Okamoto, S., Capt.**

M.V.O. T1795/452/372.

- Okecka, Z.**  
Polish Minister at Tokyo: personality.  
F804/180/23.
- O'Keefe, D., Major.**  
Increased maintenance charges at Château de Suresnes. K8437/8437/217 (file).
- O'Keefe, D. P.**  
Deportation. T10606/T11475/1/378.
- O'Kelly, Ambrose A.**  
Lost passport. T8578/2/378.
- O'Kelly, D. J.**  
Delegate of Union of South Africa to Postal Union Congress, London. W2438/217/50.
- O'Kelly, G., Count.**  
Representative of Irish Free State in Brussels: efforts to be considered as of diplomatic rank. W6338/6338/4.  
Irish Free State representative at conference on treatment of foreigners: full power.  
W10578/1821/98.  
Activities of at International Conference on Treatment of Foreigners held in Paris.  
U731/731/750.  
Proposed appointment as Irish Free State representative at Paris.  
U451/451/750/U72/72/750/U88/78/750/U334/72/750/U224/167/750/U374/U312/72/750.  
— Personality: appointment as Irish Free State Minister in Paris.  
U117/U403/U566/U641/72/750.  
Position as regards title "Count" and appointment as Irish Free State Minister at Paris.  
T2192/1395/873.  
Credentials. T8192/T8588/1395/373.  
Speech on occasion of presentation of credentials to French President as Irish Free State Minister in France. U633/72/750.
- Okely (Family).**  
Summons. T7162/7162/371.
- Okudaira, T.**  
Access to India Office records in Public Record Office. L4885/4885/402 (file).
- Okumura, Katsuzo.**  
Motor licence duty. T11798/177/378.
- Okumura, Nobutaro.**  
Issue of visa for Iraq to. T6278/40/378.
- Okura, Baron.**  
Exhibition of British art in Tokio.  
P422/P461/354/150.
- Olano, V. V.**  
Colombian delegate to Geneva Red Cross Conference. T7435/T7558/480/377.
- Olascoaga, L., Dr.**  
Argentine Minister at Havana: personality.  
A792/792/14.
- Olason, Einar.**  
British silver medal for gallantry in saving life at sea. T2641/2641/372.
- Olavegoya, D. C.**  
Appointed Peruvian Consul-General in London.  
T2930/2930/373 (file).
- Olaya, E., Dr.**  
Colombian Minister at Washington: personality. A652/652/45.  
Colombian delegate to Bolivia-Paraguay boundary commission. A1416/1/51.
- Oldenbourg, C. L.**  
Claim against Mexican Govt.  
A818/A6151/335/26/A4077/2/26.
- Oldenburg, Professor.**  
Secretary of Leningrad Academy of Sciences: dismissal. N5555/55/38.
- Oldfield, David.**  
Second Secretary at Soviet Embassy in London.  
T15038/14360/373/N5590/N5809/N5618/5150/38.
- Oldfield, J.**  
Maternal mortality in Italy. L6061/5703/405.
- Oldfield, J.**  
Repatriation. K2606/2606/217 (file).
- Oldfield, R. W. (Lieut-Col.).**  
Report on conditions in Czechoslovakia.  
C8002/8002/12.
- Oldham, A. T., Vice-Consul.**  
Life certificates. K1687/2/286.  
Second examination in Siamese.  
K5089/K11103/5089/240.
- Oldham, E. H.**  
Jury service. L2778/L2827/2256/405.
- Oldham, J. H., Rev.**  
Restrictions on activities of Missionary Societies in Portuguese Colonies: interview at F.O.  
W9920/W10109/W10646/7880/36.
- Oldham, P. V.**  
Claim for compensation for losses caused by German invasion of Belgium.  
W9467/9467/4.
- Oldrich.**  
Visa for Egypt. T6259/6259/378.
- Olds, F. A.**  
Request for portrait of The King. P1751/53/150.
- Olds, R. E.**  
United States representative at second session of League of Nations Economic Consultative Committee. W5412/67/98.  
Appointment as United States member of Reparation Commission. C8042/259/62.  
Personality. A5813/5052/45.
- Oldstein, Rachel.**  
Lunatic. T35/35/375 (file).
- Old Strand Chemical Co.**  
Import of cocaine into U.K.  
F4306/F4483/F4529/296/87.
- "Old Vic" Company.**  
See THEATRE AND THEATRICAL PROFESSION.
- Oleander, s.s.**  
Refund of consular fees at Los Angeles and Colon. K4335/4335/288 (file).
- O'Leary, A.**  
Death certificate. L2211/45/405.
- O'Leary, Arthur.**  
Employment in a Swiss hotel. W11864/11864/43.
- O'Leary, B. J., Major.**  
Appointment as military attaché at Constantinople.  
W5523/W5648/W8038/W8177/W7023/267/50.
- O'Leary, J.**  
Testimonial for services at sea. T2792/2792/372.
- O'Leary, J. A.**  
Libel action against United States newspaper, Saturday Evening Post, in connexion with publication of articles on war propaganda.  
P1466/732/150.
- O'Leary, J. E.**  
Paraguayan chargé d'affaires. W823/823/41.



- O'Leary, J. J.**  
Temporary importation of sporting guns into Spain.  
W8946/8946/41 (file)/W9369/W9535/231/41.
- O'Leary, J. J., Mrs.**  
Divorce proceedings. T3599/3599/376 (file).
- O'Leary, P.**  
Bourse d'etude. L415/415/405.
- Olechowski, Gustave.**  
Polish Consul at Montreal. T13297/260/373.
- Oleson, Robt., Surgeon.**  
Customs facilities. T7951/T8172/10/373.
- Oiga, s.s.**  
See **MEROI, s.s.**
- Olgiati, Margrit.**  
Swiss Legation staff. T3812/3125/373.
- Olipphant.**  
Movements. N3668/3668/55.
- Olipphant, Lieut.**  
Language studies in Turkey: extension of visit to act as interpreter during visit to Mediterranean fleet to Constantinople.  
W8287/W8687/4891/50.
- Olipphant, L.**  
Books of reference for. L6783/3310/405.
- Olipphant, Lawrence, Rear Admiral.**  
Photograph for inclusion in memoirs of late Sir Victor Balck. L6970/6970/405.
- Olivares, Luis de.**  
Appointed Spanish Consul at Bombay.  
T10635/T11342/1154/373.
- Olivares, R., General.**  
Venezuelan revolutionary. A6081/119/47.  
Personality. A218/218/47.
- Olive, Thomas Christie.**  
Deportation from United States.  
T538/T2000/1/378.
- Olivebank, s.s.**  
Agreement. K6695/6695/285 (file).
- Olivegrove, s.s.**  
Agreement. K7914/7914/285 (file).
- Oliveira, A. D'.**  
Portuguese Minister at Brussels: personality.  
W1181/75/4.
- Oliveira, D. A. da C., General.**  
Personality. W5760/1085/36.
- Oliveira, J. M. C. de.**  
Brazilian Ambassador at Lisbon: personality.  
W1094/1094/36.
- Oliveira, P. R. de.**  
Brazilian Ambassador in London: conversations at F.O. regarding British Guiana Brazilian boundary.  
A3083/A4121/A4478/A4991/2009/6.
- Oliveira, R. de, Dr.**  
Argentine Minister at Asuncion: personality.  
A2360/1817/33.
- Oliveira: Regis de, Madame.**  
Customs facilities. T3514/T4582/2171/373.
- Olive Oil.**  
Measures to increase production in Spain: restrictions on import of vegetable oils.  
W11913/11913/41.  
Spanish authorities competent to perform analysis of oils and issue certificates of origin. W10666/10666/41 (file).  
Fiscal facilities for erection of factories in Italy: law. C6676/336/22.
- Oliver.**  
Relief in Soviet Union. K13209/639/238.
- Oliver.**  
Purchase of mission land in China.  
F4421/341/10.  
Writ. T9889/9889/371 (file).
- Oliver, A. E.**  
Nanking claim. F1610/1/10.
- Oliver, Alison Gay.**  
Registration of birth. T10722/10722/378.
- Oliver, F. A., Consul-General.**  
Life certificates. K123/2/286.  
Appointment as delegate of H.M.G. in connexion with Czechoslovak free zone at Hamburg. C271/C8168/C7726/53/18.  
Leave (Hamburg): retirement.  
K4960/4960/218 (file).  
Rent allowance at Hamburg.  
K4534/4534/218 (file).
- Oliver, F. W., Professor.**  
Post in Cairo University. J2212/156/16.
- Oliver, H. T.**  
Publisher of Mexican News Digest.  
A2167/39/26.
- Oliver, P. M., M.P.**  
Case of Radom works. N6015/3784/55.
- Oliver, Thomas, Sir.**  
French decoration.  
T4025/T4434/T7707/T8324/366/372.  
Hungarian decoration. T3282/3282/372.
- Oliver, Walter.**  
Suspension of international road permit.  
W9897/W10644/585/17.
- Olivera.**  
See **OLIVEIRA.**
- Olives, A. Ricart.**  
See **RICART OLIVES, A.**
- Olivier, Charles.**  
Position under Aliens Order, 1920.  
T114/T649/T1745/114/373.
- Olivotti Ltd., Carlo.**  
Summons. T5364/5364/371 (file).
- Olle-Laprune.**  
See **LAPRUNE, OLLE.**
- Ollengirst, L. J.**  
Finnish delegate to congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, London. W4241/194/94.
- Olley, D. A.**  
Conditions in Sudan. J2587/2587/18.
- Olliff.**  
Proposed visit to Mexico.  
P1388/P1450/P1454/4/150.
- Oliver, G. H., Vice-Consul.**  
Leave. K208/208/217 (file).
- Olmi, Colonel.**  
Appointment in Cyrenaica. J427/J963/24/66.
- Olsburgh.**  
Representative in Brazil of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd. A379/379/6.
- Olsen, Anton.**  
United States testimonial for services at sea.  
T1010/1010/372 (file).
- Olsen, A. C.**  
Assistance to Vice-Consul at Larvik and Sandefjord. K11152/9819/230.
- Olsen, L., Vice-Consul.**  
Leave (Vardo). K15147/15147/230.

- Olsen, Sigurd J.**  
Summons. T12814/12814/371 (file).  
A1493/962/9.
- Olshausen, F., Dr.**  
German Minister at Santiago: personality.  
A1493/962/9.
- Olson, Ole (alias Polden, alias Palden).**  
Deportation from Canada to Norway.  
T6782/6782/378 (file).
- Olsson (of Kullenbergstorp).**  
Leader of Swedish Agrarian Party.  
N495/495/42.
- Olsson, A.**  
Spirit rationing in Sweden. N6159/6159/42.
- Olsson, Arvid and E.**  
Communists in Sweden. N4801/4801/42.
- Olsson, G., Dr.**  
Treatise on English Government in India.  
L3031/3031/405.
- Olstad, Ola, Dr.**  
Leader of Norwegian whaling expedition to  
Antarctic. W1938/98/50.
- Oliszewski, C.**  
Polish Minister at Constantinople: personality.  
E903/903/44.
- Olteanu, M.**  
Personality. C4650/3068/37.
- Olvera, Dr.**  
Mexican citizen kidnapped by rebels.  
A3231/40/28.
- Olympia Theatre (Colombo) Ltd.**  
Letter of request. T67/67/371.
- O'Malley, Annie.**  
Lost passport. T5312/2/378.
- O'Malley, O. St. C.**  
Appointment as British agent in case of juris-  
diction of International Oder Commission.  
C3130/C3555/166/96.  
C.M.G. T10597/32/372.
- O'Malley, T.**  
Desertion from French Foreign Legion: grant of  
free pardon: thanks to F.O. W183/134/17.
- O'Malley Oil Co.**  
Of Dallas, Texas: investment in, by Rev. G.  
Hickey and Miss K. Keane.  
A2918/A4088/687/45.
- Oman, Sultanate of.**  
See also Muscat.  
Status of. T4934/40/378.
- Omand, J. H. F.**  
Loss of passport. T4602/2/378.
- Omar (Umar).**  
Excluded from Iraq. E15/15/93.
- Omar Adil Daghestani.**  
Plot against Turkish Govt.: conversation with  
H.M. Consul at Beirut: personality.  
E5288/5288/44 (file).
- Omar (Umar) Ali.**  
Deportation from Abyssinia to British Somali-  
land. T13691/6326/378.
- Omarchevsky, S.**  
Personality. C3758/540/7.
- Omar Ishak (Sheikh).**  
British decoration. T12765/551/372.
- Omar (Umar) Khan.**  
See MOHAMED UMAR KHAN.
- Omar Toussoun (Prince).**  
Lease of aerodrome site at Aboukir by R.A.F.  
J451/451/16.  
Pamphlet regarding Sudan question.  
J3094/J3220/J3094/J3226/5/16.
- O'Meara, F.**  
Life certificates. K57/2/286.  
Service in Department of Overseas Trade.  
K6698/K6961/K7115/11/250.  
Rent allowance during service in Department of  
Overseas Trade. K12107/12107/204.  
Leave: permission to carry forward balance.  
K1652/1652/204 (file).
- O'Meara, R. S.**  
Canadian Trade Commissioner at Chicago.  
U90/67/750/U656/506/750.
- Omede, V.**  
False marking of goods. C3460/44/22.
- Ominato, N., Rear-Admiral.**  
Japanese official attached to Garter Mission to  
Japan: proposed British decoration.  
T1956/T2424/452/372.
- Ommeren, Ph. van.**  
Netherland delegate to Safety of Life at Sea  
Conference, London. W3328/W3457/42/50.  
Course of Corantyne River. W11889/3387/29.
- Omnopon (Narcotic drug).**  
See OPIUM, MORPHIA, &c.
- Omoa & Puerto Cortes: British Consulate.**  
Failure of Consul Hepburn to reply to super-  
intending post. K1692/1692/208 (file).  
Return of Hertsets Commercial Treaties and of  
British and Foreign State Papers to F.O.  
L1924/431/405.  
Mislaidd applications for Palestinian citizenship  
at. T4640/218/378.  
Disposal of mutilated fee stamps.  
K4016/4016/308 (file).  
Account current. K1205/1205/208 (file).  
Surplus fee stamps. K6651/6651/208.  
Closure of: disposal of archives.  
K15195/1692/208.  
Report by Inspector General: unsatisfactory  
services of Mr. Hepburn: closure of post:  
termination of Mr. Hepburn's services.  
K5653/1692/208.
- Omori, S.**  
C.V.O. T1795/452/372.
- O'Mullane, J. A.**  
Posts in Egyptian police. J2768/4/16.
- O'Neil, G., Dr.**  
Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.
- O'Neil, H.**  
Repatriation.  
K9560/9560/217 (file)/K9965/9965/299 (file).
- O'Neil, J. J.**  
Deportation from United States to Great  
Britain. T14126/1/378.
- O'Neil, L. J., Mrs.**  
Distressed Australian national: expenditure in-  
curred by Paris Consulate-General.  
K14315/14315/217.
- O'Neill (Commissioner).**  
United States enquiry into loss of British s.s.  
Vestris. A10/10/45 (file).
- O'Neill, Agnes.**  
Lost passport. T14400/2/378.
- O'Neill, D. P.**  
Deportation from United States.  
T11607/T12618/1/378.

**O'Neill, Florence.**  
British decoration. T4064/T8957/T12957/349/372.

**O'Neill, Hugh, Sir.**  
Claim of N. W. Astwood against Lockie & Co. arising out of salvage of cargo of s.s. *Carna* in Santo Domingo. A5030/53/20.

**O'Neill, James.**  
Deportation from United States. T623/1/378.

**O'Neill, Niel, Capt.**  
Japanese decoration. T1363/T709/452/372.

**O'Neill, O. A.**  
Repatriation. K7757/7757/247 (file).

**O'Neill, R. A., Col.**  
President Trimotors Safety Airways Inc.: development of aerial communication between United States and Argentina: flight. A4767/A5326/125/51.  
New York-Buenos Aires air service. A4678/125/51.

**One-Seventy-Four (vessel).**  
Liquor smuggler. A2133/25/45.

**Ongley, F. O. J.**  
Will of Mme. Alisson. L5234/5234/402 (file).  
Will of a certain Mme. E. Baltazzi, née Sarell. L5669/L6598/5234/402.

**Onischence, B.**  
Passenger on Soviet Union vessel *Michael Frunze*. N5344/2952/38.

**Onishi, S.**  
British medal. T1795/452/372.

**Onishi, T.**  
British medal. T1795/452/372.

**Ono, M.**  
Japanese Minister at Budapest and Vienna: personality. C546/546/21/C1253/1253/3.

**Ono, M.**  
British medal. T1795/452/372.

**Ono, S.**  
Address of Consul Moss. K12371/12371/210.

**Onslow, W. A. G., Commander.**  
Engagement as clerical assistant at Dakar: passage. K426/426/217 (file).  
In charge at Dakar: signature. K4533/4533/217 (file).  
No acting allowance payable. K12933/4533/217.  
First class passage for return on leave. K14693/426/217.  
Reimbursement of expenditure on representation. K14878/4533/217.

**Ontario (United States warship).**  
Visit to Niuafu Island: survey of landing places. A8219/8219/45 (file).

**Ontiveros y Laplana, F. G.**  
Spanish Chargé d'Affaires at Asuncion: personality. A2390/1817/33.

**Oogadou, A. I.**  
Soviet official. N2740/55/38.

**Oomen, Father.**  
Vicar of Nwanza. C2193/727/22.

**Ooms, N.**  
Liberian Delegate Assessor on Reparation Commission. C4384/259/62.

**Oostdam, N.**  
Appointed Belgian Consul at Mombasa. T15087/15087/373.

**Opdenakker, Judith.**  
Marriage. T4649/586/376.

**Opel, Fritz von.**  
Inventions: visit to United States in connexion. L8016/8016/405 (file).

**Open Door Council.**  
Request for interview with Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to discuss minimum wage fixing machinery convention: referred to Minister of Labour. W343/136/99.

**Operations: Aerial.**  
Air raids on civilian populations:  
— See WAR, USAGES OF.  
Aerial bombardment of raiders in Iraq, &c.:  
— See AIR FORCE: BRITISH.  
IRAQ (RAIDS).  
Report on certain operations in connexion with award of British decorations:  
— See ORDERS, DECORATIONS: BRITISH.

**Operations: Military and Naval.**  
Sino-Soviet conflicts:  
— See CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SOVIET UNION (CRISIS: MILITARY MOVEMENTS).  
Report on certain operations in connexion with award of British decorations:  
— See ORDERS, DECORATIONS: BRITISH.

**Operations in Iraq during 1926-27:** not of such character as to warrant issue of Iraq Active Service Medal to personnel engaged: decision of Inter-Departmental Rewards Committee. T8232/2338/372.

**Operti, F.**  
Appointment in Cyrenaica. J983/24/66.

**Ophthalmology.**  
International Congress at Amsterdam and The Hague:  
— See CONFERENCES: NETHERLANDS.

**Opie, F. R.**  
Documents for service. T2718/2718/371.

**Opium, Morphia, &c.**  
Geneva Opium Convention, 1925, and The Hague Opium Convention, 1912:  
— See TREATIES: SOCIAL WELFARE.  
Unification of pharmacopoeias and formulae for potent drugs:  
— See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.  
Copy of pamphlet entitled "Opium" for Home Office. F914/F6381/F5506/69/87.  
F.O. despatches concerning: necessity for quick circulation of copies to Home Office. F6622/375/87.  
Opium problem in Far East: comprehensive memo. on history and varied aspect of (Sir J. Pratt, of F.O.). F4749/4749/87 (file).  
Scheme of Mr. C. K. Crane for limitation of manufactured drug output: attitude of H.M.G. towards limitation problem. F320/320/87/F6727/6379/87.  
United States Press cuttings on general opium situation. F5158/274/87.  
Information regarding composition of diodyl or dionyl. F2106/F3194/F3323/520/87.  
Connexion of Pro-Consul Crackett with firm of Hommel's Haematogen. K7954/7954/243.  
Formulae of certain preparations and proposed removal of, from list of exempted substances: letter from Sudan Govt. to League of Nations. F2517/213/87.  
Dover powders exempt from provisions of Geneva Convention. F5776/5141/87.

**Opium, Morphia, &c. (continued).**

Information regarding drug questions for British Library of Information in New York and British Embassy, Washington.

F2237/274/87.

International exchange of information relating to drug traffic: procedure for securing facsimiles of cables, &c. F557/557/87 (file).

Exchange of information regarding drug traffic: informal agreements between United States and other Powers. F1152/F3191/247/87.

Seizures of opium on vessels of Messageries Maritimes. F2861/2861/87.

Carriage of opium on British ships: proposed measures to control. F421/421/87.

Scheme of certain illicit drug traffickers to obtain Canadian passports.

F773/773/87 (file).

Suppression of illicit drug traffic through the post: position under the Postal Convention: action by League of Nations.

F1342/F1389/F2103/F1877/F2644/F4815/. F5921/8/87.

Provisional list of factories authorised to manufacture drugs under provisions of Geneva Opium Convention: discrepancies in certain countries. F2922/2922/87 (file).

Proposed Anglo-Japanese co-operation in suppression of illicit traffic. F2951/2951/87 (file).

List of foreign laws relating to drug traffic.

F3147/3147/87 (file).

Extracts from French and Swiss Press regarding opium situation received from Anti-Opium Bureau at Geneva sent to Home Office in original. F2833/2833/87.

Opium Conference of Signatory Powers of Geneva Convention: postponement of.

F3354/3354/87 (file).

Smuggling of heroin by Afghan Minister in Paris: reports on: French Govt. action.

F3525/3525/87 (file).

F.O. representation on Interdepartmental Opium Committee: Mr. Orde to replace Mr. Mounsey. F4973/4973/87.

Copies of reports of drug importation into foreign countries not to be sent to India Office by F.O. F5706/5542/87.

Smuggling activity of s.s. Times Maru.

F6872/6872/87/F5890/9/87.

**Opium, etc. (Work of League of Nations).**

Percentage of narcotics contained in certain preparations: report of Health Committee of League to Council: Home Office criticism of. F213/213/87.

List of preparations exempted from operation of Geneva Opium Convention to be compiled by League of Nations.

F6981/F6001/213/87.

Recommendation of League of Nations Health Committee that dilauidide, benzoylmorphine and morphine esters should be subject to provisions of International Opium Convention of 1925: list of countries accepting.

F297/297/87 (file).

Failure of League to deal with opium problem: declaration by Venezuelan delegate.

F3276/1113/87.

Discussion of drug traffic questions by League: action to be taken by British delegate: interdepartmental meeting to discuss.

F3274/1113/87.

Model code of administration for control of drug traffic. F6379/6379/87 (file).

Packet of seized opium for Mr. Sato, director of Japanese Bureau. F6249/6249/87.

**Opium, &c. (Work of League of Nations) (continued).**

Measures for suppression of traffic and limitation of manufacture in various countries: resolutions adopted by Fifth Committee of Tenth Assembly. F5144/F4993/194/87.

— U. S. Press comment. F5153/274/87.

Proposed committee to enquire into limitation of drug manufacture: report of proceedings: resolutions. F4814/4814/87 (file).

**Opium, etc. (League of Nations: Advisory Committee).**

Twelfth session: British representatives, etc.: appointment of assessors.

F194/194/87 (file).

— Report on work of twelfth session: minutes, etc.

F962/F1255/F3648/F4142/194/87.

— Proposed reorganisation of.

F4302/F5006/194/87.

Thirteenth session: date of opening: agenda.

F5893/194/87.

Egyptian representation on, for investigation of drug traffic in Egypt.

F5783/F6705/520/87.

Spanish request for representation on.

F6708/520/87.

Offer of gift by Mr. A. E. Blanco for printing of minutes: not accepted.

W8663/W8629/W8630/58/98.

Illicit drug traffic: recommendations regarding measures of investigation, etc.

F1715/1715/87.

Activities of H. de Monfried discussed by.

F1260/1260/87.

**Opium, etc. (League of Nations: Central Opium Board).**

Report on meetings. F960/960/87 (file).

Post of secretaryship: appointment of M. Theodoli.

F2010/F1859/F2935/F3213/960/87.

Staff appointments. F2935/F3364/F3609/960/87.

Successor to French representative.

F5533/960/87.

Quarterly statistics for. F2914/2914/87 (file).

— Colonial Office ask for extension of time to compile. F3045/F4686/2914/87.

**Opium, etc. (League of Nations Commission of Inquiry in Far East).**

Japanese offer of hospitality: constitution of commission, etc. F44/44/87 (file).

— Portuguese offer in Macao. F205/44/87.

— Siamese offer. F295/44/87.

— French contribution. F257/F1050/44/87.

Discussion at council meeting. F249/44/87.

Article by Miss La Motte in U.S. Press attacking. F274/274/87.

Question of visiting Manchuria, Formosa, and Japanese leased territory.

F300/F1347/44/87.

— Japanese Govt. offer of hospitality.

F972/44/87.

Increase in estimated cost: apportionment between various Govts.

F848/F246/F874/F1470/F1258/44/87.

— H.M.G.'s additional contribution.

F1668/F5047/44/87.

— Increased contribution of Netherlands Govt. F1089/F1222/44/87.

— Increased contribution of Siamese Govt.

F2145/44/87.

Itinerary for visit to Malaya.

F1121/F2725/44/87.



**Opium, &c. (League of Nations Commission of Inquiry in Far East) (continued).**

Date of departure of: provisional itinerary: programme in British territories, etc.

F4678/F2724/F3152/F3030/F4020/44/87.

Memo. on opium situation in Burma and India for. F3152/F3932/44/87.

Question of commission investigating conditions in Shanghai international settlement.

F5431/69/87.

Request of Belgian member for letters of introduction. F3036/44/87.

**Opium, &c.: Abyssinia.**

Activity of Mr. de Monfried.

F2774/F1260/1260/87.

**Opium, &c.: Africa.**

Basutoland: 1928 drug reports. F1224/1037/87.

Bechuanaland: drug regulations. F1123/1037/87.

Congo (Belgian): specimen import certificate: name of authority responsible for signing.

F273/273/87 (file).

— Permit for import of drugs for missionary C. T. Studd. F4881/4881/87 (file).

Gambia: drug regulations. F1437/1037/87.

— 1928 drug report. F1688/1037/87.

Gold Coast: 1928 drug report. F2185/F4750/F5194/1037/87.

— Drug legislation. F6617/1037/87.

Kenya: 1928 drug report. F2185/1037/87.

Nigeria: drug legislation. F3261/1037/87.

— 1928 drug report. F3608/1037/87.

Nyasaland: 1928 drug report. F1688/F2185/1037/87.

Portuguese East: information regarding opium situation at Lourenço Marques.

F245/245/87.

— Use of Lourenço Marques as base for smuggling into South Africa.

F523/F1770/F2378/F2775/F3037/F4970/245/87.

— Smuggling from Mozambique. F6288/88/87.

— Conviction of Mr. J. Wilson of smuggling opium into Lourenço Marques.

K7252/7252/236 (file).

Rhodesia (North): drug regulations. F4918/1037/87.

Sierra Leone: drug regulations. F4005/F4275/1037/87.

— Drug legislation. F4384/1037/87.

Somaliland, British: consumption of opium: restrictions imposed by Moslem religion: French enquiry. L902/L1329/902/405.

— Drug regulations. F1437/F6797/1037/87.

— 1928 drug report. F5328/F5948/1037/87.

Swaziland: drug regulations. F1123/1037/87.

Tanganyika: drug legislation. F3249/1037/87.

— 1928 drug report. F5837/F6505/1037/87.

Uganda: drug report, 1928. F4003/1037/87.

Union of South Africa: details of prosecutions in February, 1928: smuggling from China: note from South African Govt. to Chinese Govt.: seizures to be reported direct to League of Nations. F83/88/87 (file).

— Smuggling from Mozambique. F6298/88/87.

Zanzibar: drug regulations regarding benzoyl, morphine, &c. F3649/297/87.

**Opium, &c.: Argentina.**

Control of drug traffic and import regulations: Home Office enquiry. F2041/2041/87 (file).

League of Nations document containing translation of letter from Argentine Govt. forwarding copies of Argentine laws regarding illicit drug traffic. F2682/F4478/2041/87.

**Opium, &c.: Australia.**

Drug report, 1926: discrepancies.

F2916/F3558/F3829/4254/F4352/169/87.

Drug report, 1928. F5799/F6138/1037/87.

No drug factories in Australia. F5842/2922/87.

**Opium, &c.: Austria.**

Attempt to import charas from India without certificate. F515/515/87 (file).

Arrest of gang of heroin smugglers to Egypt: prosecutions.

F1603/F2661/F4035/F1560/F2486/F2601/520/87.

**Opium, &c.: Bahamas.**

See OPIUM, &c.: INDIES, BRITISH WEST.

**Opium, &c.: Bahrein.**

Drug regulations. F5946/951/87.

**Opium, &c.: Barbados.**

See OPIUM, &c.: INDIES, BRITISH WEST.

**Opium, &c.: Belgium.**

Export of packets of "Spasma" to U.K.: Belgian Govt. to investigate.

F136/136/87 (file).

Alleged offer of supply of Persian opium to Belgian Govt. by firm of Cheniram Jesraj of Bombay. F2687/F2686/2686/87.

Licences for import of opium from U.K.

F1471/F1731/F1985/F4596/F4683/296/87.

**Opium, &c.: Bolivia.**

Decree controlling drug traffic: position under the Geneva Opium Convention: Home Office inquiry. F1259/1259/87.

**Opium, &c.: Borneo, British North.**

Annual Report for League of Nations.

F1982/F2322/1037/87.

— 1928 drug report. F4351/1037/87.

**Opium, &c.: Brazil.**

Position arising out of non-ratification of Geneva Opium Convention by Brazil. F1343/119/87.

**Opium, &c.: Brunei.**

Regulations regarding certain drugs.

F5566/1037/87.

1928 drug report. F5950/1037/87.

**Opium, &c.: Bulgaria.**

Annual Drug Report, 1928: note by Secretary-General of League of Nations circulating copies. F5484/5484/87.

**Opium, &c.: Burma.**

Export of opium into Yunnan.

F1295/1295/87/F6991/69/87.

Seizure of cocaine at Rangoon: action to discover source of. F1913/1913/87 (file).

Memo. on situation for use of League of Nations Commission of Enquiry in Far East.

F3932/44/87.

Alleged opium factory in Shan States: information given by Siamese Govt. for use of League of Nations Commission of Enquiry.

F5824/44/87.

**Opium, &c.: Canada.**

Discrepancies in 1927 Annual Drug Report for League of Nations. F236/F4303/169/87.

Convictions and deportations under Drug Act: extract from Canadian Debates.

F1937/1937/87.

Smuggling from Holland: Canadian Govt. memo. F2538/2538/87.

Smuggling from Hungary. F3231/3231/87.

Alleged smuggling by French naval officers on visit to Canada. F3497/3497/87 (file).

**Opium, &c.: Ceylon.**

1928 drug report. F2277/1037/87.

**Opium, &c.: Chile.**Traffic in coca leaf: Govt. measures to control.  
F616/616/87.**Opium, &c.: China and Manchuria.**See also subheads HONG KONG, INDO-CHINA,  
TURKISTAN, CHINESE.

Position in Japanese leased territory:

— See OPIUM, &c.: CHINA AND MAN-  
CHURIA (JAPANESE LEASED TERRITORY).List of licences issued to British subjects and  
firms by H.M. Legation at Peking.

F4232/4232/87 (file).

Smuggling of drugs into Shanghai: names of  
traffickers, &c.: activity of certain traffickers  
by use of parcel post: views of G.P.O.:  
question of Chinese Govt. reporting seizures  
to League of Nations.

F8/8/87 (file)/F371/371/87 (file).

Heroin smuggled from Constantinople: activity  
of the Wu-Cho-Hi Company in Shanghai.

F10/10/87.

Manufacture of heroin pills in International and  
French Concessions in Shanghai.

F371/371/87 (file).

Rigorous measures for suppression of traffic in  
Fukien: appointment of an Opium Suppres-  
sion Commissioner.

F69/F3957/F5428/69/87.

Activities of illicit drug traffickers in French  
Settlement at Shanghai: information from  
letters intercepted at Hong Kong: question  
of approaching French Govt.

F6491/6491/87.

Shipments of Turkish opium: attitude of Anti-  
Opium Bureau: drug situation in Inter-  
national Settlement and French Concession.

F997/F1070/F1590/227/87.

— H.M. Consul-General at Shanghai: reports  
on situation. F6548/69/87.Traffic in International Settlement and French  
Concession: statement by Mr. Huntley  
Davidson: question of making representa-  
tions to French Govt. F4720/1374/10.Copy of new Opium Suppression Act of 1928  
communicated to League of Nations.

F109/F1404/69/87.

Proceedings of Opium Suppression Conference  
at Nanking. F441/69/87.

Report on general position. F1144/69/87.

New Opium Suppression Act superseding 1928  
law. F6343/F5414/69/87.Kiangnan opium scandal: action by Govt. of  
Nanking. F724/F2210/F5428/69/87.Control of drug traffic in foreign concessions:  
question of withdrawal of protection from  
nations engaged in illicit traffic: speech  
by Wang King-ky. F927/927/87 (file).— P.Q.: position of British subjects under  
King's Regulations. F1078/927/81.Import of opium via Hong Kong: attitude of  
H.M.G.: French Govt. asked to co-operate.

F696/696/87 (file).

Import of Turkish opium into Shanghai: pro-  
hibited. F1103/227/87.Proposed co-operation between Chinese autho-  
rities and foreign settlement authorities in  
suppression of opium smoking in Shanghai.

F2072/F3467/69/87.

**Opium, &c.: China and Manchuria (continued).**Alleged seizures of British morphine at  
Shanghai: Home Office request for return  
of such seizures: copy of opium pamphlet  
of National Anti-Opium Association for  
Home Office.F914/F3303/F3356/F3672/F3960/F4557/F4947/  
F4873/69/87.Desire of Home Office for fuller information  
regarding opium situation and seizures in  
Shanghai: International Settlement.

F1171/F3541/F6699/69/87.

— question of League of Nations Commission  
investigating conditions. F5431/69/87.Drug traffic in International Settlement: objec-  
tions to proposed communication of informa-  
tion to League of Nations. F4784/69/87.Traffic at Hankow from Hong Kong: material  
for League of Nations Commission of En-  
quiry. F1836/69/87.Home Office information regarding Amoy being  
centre of illicit traffic. F4337/69/87.Situation at Amoy: comprehensive report by  
H.M. Consul. F6013/F6641/F6991/69/87.— question of control exercised by British  
firms over sale of drugs by their branch  
houses in China. F6763/69/87.National Anti-Opium Association of China:  
work of. F2306/69/87.Control of narcotics in places where Japanese  
consular authorities exercise jurisdiction.

F3941/375/87.

Issue of opium licences to British doctors in  
China: list of. F4232/4232/87.Import of narcotics into Canton for Chinese  
druggists: Home Office enquiry regarding  
1925 arrangement for issue of import certi-  
ficates by Chinese authorities.

F5075/F5845/F6726/69/87.

Smuggling by ships on West River under  
British flag: enquiries to be made into all  
applications: case of s.s. Wing Hung and  
withdrawal of British protection.

F108/108/10 (file).

Smuggling by British ships on Yangtse: ques-  
tion of right of search by Chinese officials:  
case of s.s. Tuckwo. F1168/1168/87 (file).

— s.s. Tatung. F3471/84/10.

— s.s. Kungwo. F4994/69/87.

— s.s. Wing Hung: proposed measures to  
deal with. F370/370/87.British drug traffickers in China: question of  
increasing penalties under Order in Council:  
anomalous position in regard to penalties in  
Great Britain: Home Office enquiry.

F5634/69/87.

Seizure of raw opium from Yunnan at Hong  
Kong: reported transportation by aeroplane  
of opium from Yunnan to Pakhoi.

F4730/4730/87.

Smuggled opium on H.M. warships on Yangtse:  
action of Chinese authorities: case of  
H.M.S. Bee and H.M.S. Peterel.

F5374/F6152/F5914/F6867/69/87.

Alleged smuggling from Bushire to China by  
ss. Kohatsu Maru. F2647/69/87.

Export of opium from Burma to Yunnan.

F1295/1295/87/F6991/69/87.

Report on situation in Chungking.

F6380/69/87.

Situation in Szechuan. F1802/796/10.

**Opium, &c.: China and Manchuria (Japanese Leased Territory).**

Kwantung Leased Territory: import of Persian opium into for Monopoly Board: certificates.

F970/F1377/F1736/F2443/F3943/F4137/  
F4845/F4846/F5113/F5121/F5115/  
F5499/F5498/F6820/F6818/375/87.

— Opium ordinance. F5119/375/87.

**Opium, &c.: Colombia.**

Imports from U.K.: irregular import certificate system: proposed future procedure: Home Office enquiry. F6496/6496/87.

**Opium, &c.: Costa Rica.**

Attitude of Costa Rican Govt. towards drug traffic: decrees. F4820/4820/87.  
Statistics of imports. F6438/4820/87.

**Opium, &c.: Cyprus.**

Drug report, 1928. F1330/1037/87.

**Opium, &c.: Debai.**

See OPIUM, &c.: PERSIAN GULF.

**Opium, &c.: Egypt.**

Seizure at Port Said. F283/10/87.

Decree regarding sale of poisonous drugs.

F1997/520/87.

Establishment of Central Narcotic Intelligence Bureau to carry out anti-drug campaign.

F2516/520/87.

Report on working of Central Narcotics Intelligence Bureau. F3559/520/87.

Import certificate for opium from U.K. for Mr. P. Sarkis. F521/520/87.

Drug cases tried by British Consular Courts. J241/241/16.

Home Office request for information concerning drug cases tried in courts of non-British Powers enjoying capitulatory privileges.

J468/J611/J1362/241/16.

Expenditure in drug traffic prosecutions in Egypt:

— See COURTS OF LAW: EGYPT.

Deportation of Cypriots from Egypt under Dangerous Drugs Regulations, 1927: list of. J697/J725/241/16.

Import of drugs from Austria: activity of Vienna firms: action taken in Vienna.

F1560/F1603/F2486/F2601/F2661/  
F4035/520/57.

Action against drug traffickers: report from Alexandria police: sentences, &c.

F520/520/87/F893/10/87.

— Home Office enquiry regarding origin of drugs and submission of report on trial to League of Nations. F1179/520/87.

Seizures at Port Said: communication to League of Nations: Egyptian Govt. consent. F1249/10/87.

Seizures of drugs manufactured by La Pharma Company: Swiss and Greek Govts. approached. F1417/1417/87.

Memo. by Inspector-General of European Dept. on drug traffic. F2652/520/87.

Seizures, &c.: extract from Annual Report on Cairo police. J2871/2871/16.

Position of the drug traffic and attitude of Egyptian Govt.: enquiry by Association for Moral and Social Hygiene. J2024/241/16.

Addition of certain narcotics to list.

F3968/520/57.

Smuggling from Greece: action by Greek Govt. F1914/1914/87 (file).

**Opium, &c.: Falkland Islands.**

1928 Report. F6701/1037/87.

**Opium, &c.: Fiji.**

1928 drug report. F1688/1037/87.

Drug ordinances. F3612/1037/87.

Illegal importations by French vessels.

F4319/4319/87 (file).

**Opium, &c.: Formosa.**

Production figures and import and export statistics, 1924-1927.

F1301/F2846/F3394/375/87.

— Imports of Indian opium. F5500/375/87.

Revision of opium law. F1735/375/87.

— Home Office enquiry. F2436/375/87.

— Text of law. F6623/375/87.

1927 drug report: memo. on: attitude of Formosan authorities towards control of drugs.

F6622/F6624/F6623/375/87.

**Opium, &c.: France.**

Exportation of opium to Fiji and Mauritius: activity of Messageries Maritimes Co.: French Govt. approached.

F4319/4319/87 (file).

Activity of Comptoir Central des Alcaïdes.

F171/171/87 (file).

Export certificates for morphine to U.K.

F296/296/87 (file).

Control of drug traffic: decree: corrections in.

F335/335/87.

Export of Dover Powder to Palestine: question of approaching French Govt.

F5141/5141/87 (file).

1928 drug report. F6706/335/87.

Output of drug factory at Mulhouse: of Messrs. Roesler Fils: French Govt. objections to inclusion of report made by Egyptian Narcotics Bureau to League of Nations: enquiry by Russell Pasha. F6377/520/87.

**Opium, &c.: France (Colonies).**

1928 report on traffic in French Colonies and Mandated Territory. F6303/F6801/335/87.

**Opium, &c.: Germany.**

Opening of drug factory by Hoffmann La Roche in Berlin. F3039/3039/87.

Embargo on importation of codeine: German Govt. approached. F1710/1710/87 (file).

Alleged German origin of certain drugs seized in United States. F4230/F4231/198/87.

Export authorisation certificates for export of narcotics to Canada: position under the Geneva Opium Convention, 1925.

F4387/4387/87 (file).

Export licence for consignment of drugs to British Guiana. F5494/5494/87.

**Opium, &c.: Gibraltar.**

Drug regulations. F1437/1037/87.

1928 drug report. F1482/1037/87.

**Opium, &c.: Gilbert and Ellice Island.**

1928 drug report. F2185/1037/87.

**Opium, &c.: Great Britain.**

Laws and regulations concerning narcotics: Belgian enquiry. L5247/5247/405 (file).

Laws concerning drug traffic for Signor de Stefani. L8148/8148/405.

Order in Council applying Part III of Dangerous Drugs Act to certain esters of morphine: copies for League of Nations.

F4902/1037/87.

Copies of certain regulations for control of drug traffic sent to League of Nations.

F351/169/87.

Discrepancies in Annual Drug Report for 1927 for League of Nations. F169/169/87 (file).

Date for submission to League of Annual Report for 1928. F2746/169/87.

**Opium, &c.: Great Britain (continued).**

Discrepancies between figures in British and French reports for 1927. F2735/169/87.

— Between British and United States reports. F4672/169/87.

Drug report, 1923: discrepancies as compared with those of Canada, United States, Germany and Switzerland. F6515/169/87.

— Netherlands. F6739/169/87.

Annual Drug Report, 1928: distribution.

F3443/F3420/169/87.

— Copy for United States Govt.

F4464/169/87.

Export of drugs to Persia without import certificate: request of British doctor in Tehran Legation. F162/162/87 (file).

Drug regulations in Isle of Man.

F3475/1037/87.

United States Embassy request for copies of certain Acts of Parliament regulating traffic. F4633/4633/87.

Statistics for first two quarters of 1929 for Central Opium Board at Geneva.

F3878/2914/87.

Estimate of drugs required for medical purposes: P.Q. F6142/6142/87.

League of Nations enquiry as to H.M.G. carrying out administrative control of drug traffic on lines of model code drawn up by League. F6379/6379/87 (file).

Difficulty in securing import certificates: complaint of Netherlands Minister.

F6291/6291/87 (file).

Statistics of exports from India to U.K.: P.Q. F2239/152/87.

Illegal export of package of dangerous drugs from Hungary to U.K.: Hungarian Govt. to be approached. F5405/5405/87.

Export of medicinal opium from Hungary to U.K. F6925/6925/87.

**Opium, &c.: Great Britain (Colonies).**

See also under names of colonies.

Legislation controlling esters of morphine in various Colonies and Protectorates.

F2012/297/87.

Quarterly statistics from various colonies, etc., for Permanent Opium Control Board.

F2914/2914/87 (file).

P.Q.: revenue derived from sale of opium by Colonies and Protectorates.

F5385/5385/87 (file).

**Opium, &c.: Greece.**

Statement of exports from Salonica.

F410/410/87 (file).

Smuggling into Egypt: action by Greek Govt.

F1914/1914/87 (file).

**Opium, &c.: Grenada.**

1928 drug report. F3031/1037/87.

**Opium, &c.: Guiana (British).**

Consignment of drugs from Germany: export licence for. F5494/5494/87.

**Opium, &c.: Hawaii Islands.**

Drug seizures at Honolulu in August, 1928.

F1505/198/87.

**Opium, &c.: Hayti.**

1928 drug report. F6704/6704/87.

**Opium, &c.: Honduras.**

Enquiry into drug smuggling activity.

F190/190/87.

**Opium, &c.: Honduras (British).**

Drug reports 1927-1928. F1316/1037/87.

**Opium, &c.: Hong Kong.**

P.Q.: increase of import of opium from India since 1923 and consumption of Govt. opium: figures given. F590/590/87.

P.Qs.: disposal of seizures of heroin in 1926 and 1927. F591/F592/590/87.

Seizure of Persian opium from Macao.

F5781/590/87.

P.Q.: measures taken to deal with excessive opium consumption at Hong Kong.

F832/590/87.

Consignments for China via Hong Kong: attitude of H.M.G.: French Govt. asked to co-operate. F696/696/87 (file).

1926 drug report: discrepancies.

F2920/F3155/F5470/169/87.

1928 drug report. F3864/1037/87.

— Copy for British Library of Information, New York. F3551/1037/87.

Seizure of Yunnan opium at, from Pakhoi.

F4730/4730/87 (file).

Seizures in 1928 and origin of drugs: report of Superintendent of Imports and Exports.

F5490/590/87.

**Opium, &c.: Hungary.**

Smuggling activity of gang of traffickers: police report. F3231/3231/87.

1928 drug report. F5503/5503/87.

Illegal export of package of dangerous drugs to U.K.: Hungarian Govt. to be approached.

F5405/5405/87.

Export of medicinal opium to U.K.

F6925/6925/87.

**Opium, &c.: India.**

1928 drug report. F6707/1037/87.

Increase of import of opium into Hong Kong from India since 1923: P.Q. F590/590/87.

Drug traffic in India: views of Mr. C. F. Andrews: conversation with Sir E. Howard.

F397/309/150.

Control of opium: information for Japanese Consul-General at Calcutta. F152/152/87.

Seizure of Japanese cocaine at Calcutta.

F3196/1215/87.

— See further under OPIUM, &c.: JAPAN.

Conviction of stewards on s.s. Piesna for drug traffic: appeal of wives for release of: petition to The Queen. F237/237/87 (file).

Question of export of charas to Austria without certificate. F515/515/87 (file).

Import of drugs under terms of Geneva Opium Convention: appointment of competent authority in India to deal with exportation authorisations. F961/152/87.

P.Q.: statistics of exports to U.K.

F2239/152/87.

List of factories authorised to manufacture drugs: information for League of Nations.

F3130/2922/87.

P.Q.: manufacture and export of opium from Ghazipur factory. F3554/152/87.

P.Q.: reports of committees appointed in 1927 regarding opium consumption in provinces. F3738/F3739/F5884/F5705/F6762/152/87.

P.Q.: statistics of acreage under cultivation, exports, value, and destination.

F6143/152/87.

Discrepancies in 1926 opium returns with other countries. F4559/F4627/169/87.

Alleged smuggling of heroin into India by Afghan Consuls. F5597/3525/87.

Seizure of, on s.s. Tapti: enquiry by Govt. of India regarding addresses of certain Chinese. F6805/6805/87.



**Opium, &c.: Indies, British West.**

Barbados: order relating to dangerous drugs.  
F5469/1037/87.

— Imports in 1925. F3228/1037/87.

Bahamas: drug legislation. F4384/F6503/1037/87.

Jamaica: drug report, 1928. F1207/1037/87.

— Drug legislation. F3249/1037/87.

— Smuggling into New York: case of s.s. St. Mary. F319/198/87.

Leeward Islands: drug report, 1928.

F2431/1037/87.

St. Lucia: 1928 drug report. F2987/1037/87.

— Order-in-Council under Dangerous Drugs Ordinance. F6230/1037/87.

St. Vincent: 1928 drug report. F3608/1037/87.

— 1929 Drug Ordinance. F1984/1037/87.

— Drug regulations, 1929, relating to benzoyl-morphine. F3649/297/87.

Trinidad: 1928 drug report. F3031/1037/87.

— Order under Dangerous Drug Ordinance, 1928. F5468/1037/87.

**Opium, &c.: Indies, Netherlands East.**

1928 drug report. F6804/6292/87.

**Opium, &c.: Indo-China.**

Smuggling from Kwangchow-Wan to Hong Kong: list of seizures at Hong Kong.

F385/385/87 (file).

Transit through Tonkin of opium consigned to other parts of China. F646/385/87.

**Opium, &c.: Iraq.**

1926 drug report: discrepancies.

F2919/F4539/169/87.

1928 drug report. F4917/1037/87.

— Note by Secretary-General of League of Nations circulating copies of.

F5818/4428/87.

Import certificates: procedure for issue of.

F2793/2793/87.

Opium regulations.

F4428/4428/87/F5994/1037/87.

**Opium, &c.: Italy.**

Smuggling from Genoa: Italian Govt. action.

F617/617/87 (file).

**Opium, &c.: Jamaica.**

See OPIUM, &c.: INDIES, BRITISH WEST.

**Opium, &c.: Japan.**

See also OPIUM, &c.: KOREA.

OPIUM, &c.: FORMOSA.

Traffic in Kwantung:

— See OPIUM, &c.: CHINA AND MANCHURIA (JAPANESE LEASED TERRITORY).

Opium law of 1919: amendments regarding export formalities. F375/375/87.

1927 drug report: Home Office desiderata.

F1301/F5114/F5117/375/87.

Seizure of Japanese cocaine in Indian ports: Japanese Govt. to be approached: seizure at Singapore. F1215/1215/87 (file).

— List of seizures since 1928: action taken by Japanese Govt. F3940/F3946/1215/87.

Competent authority to deal with export authorisations, &c. F5713/375/87.

Regulations regarding cultivation of coca plant.

F6621/375/87.

**Opium, &c.: Johore.**

See OPIUM, &c.: MALAYA.

**Opium, &c.: Korea.**

Proposed monopoly and Govt. morphine factory and treatment of addicts.

F3073/994/23/F3944/F3945/F1301/375/87.

Situation report: F1891/1891/23/F5114/375/87.

**Opium, &c.: Koweit.**

Situation in. F5139/F5946/951/87.

**Opium, &c.: Latvia.**

Drug regulations. F598/598/87 (file).

**Opium, &c.: Leeward Islands.**

See OPIUM, &c.: INDIES, BRITISH WEST.

**Opium, &c.: Lithuania.**

Illicit activity of A. Appleson. F255/255/87.

**Opium, &c.: Luxemburg.**

1928 drug report. F5949/5949/87.

**Opium, &c.: Macao.**

Seizure at Hong Kong of Persian opium from Macao. F5781/590/87.

Alleged landing of consignment ex s.s. Kichiyei Maru. F5435/5435/87.

**Opium, &c.: Malaya.**

Proposed agency system for purchase of Persian opium by Straits Settlements: proposed revision of arrangements: advantage to British cotton trade by employment of British firms as agents in Persia.

F161/161/87 (file).

Registration of Chandu purchasers made compulsory: statistics of consumption of opium in Unfederated Malay States in December, 1928. F385/385/87.

Ordinance regarding registration of Chandu smokers in Straits Settlements.

F1983/1037/87.

Drug legislation in Federated States: copies for League of Nations. F3729/1037/87.

Memorandum on position for use of League of Nations Commission of Enquiry.

F4326/F4020/44/87.

1928 report on working of Govt. Opium Monopoly. F4948/1037/87.

Orders and Rules made under Drugs Ordinance, 1927. F5523/1037/87.

Drug regulations of Govt. of Johore.

F6053/1037/87.

1928 Drug Report of Federated States.

F5282/F6141/1037/87.

1928 Straits Settlements report. F6140/1037/87.

— Discrepancies in, as regards Persia.

F6844/169/87.

1928 Report for Unfederated States.

F6259/1037/87.

**Opium, &c.: Malta.**

1928 Drug report. F3872/1037/87.

**Opium, &c.: Mauritius.**

Drug control regulations. F1037/1037/87.

1928 Drug report. F6907/1037/87.

Illegal importation by French vessels.

F4319/4319/87 (file).

**Opium, &c.: Morocco.**

Prohibition of Keef smoking.

F3582/3582/87 (file).

**Opium, &c.: Muscat.**

Situation report. F5946/951/87.

**Opium, &c.: Netherlands.**

Activity of the Naarden Chemical factory.

F1479/1479/87.

Alleged smuggling from Netherlands to Canada.

F2558/2558/87 (file).

1928 Drug report. F6292/6292/87.

**Opium, &c.: New Guinea.**

1928 Drug report. F6410/F6493/F6409/1037/87.

**Opium, &c.: New Hebrides.**

Import certificates: procedure for issue of.

F2793/2793/87.

1928 Drug report. F2987/1037/87.

**Opium, &c. : Palestine.**

1928 Drug report. F3248/1037/87.  
Drug Ordinance, 1928. F3863/1037/87.

**Opium, &c. : Panama.**

Import statistics and control of drugs.  
F5542/5542/87.

**Opium, &c. : Papua.**

See OPIUM, &c. : NEW GUINEA.

**Opium, &c. : Persia.**

Discrepancies in report for 1923 as regards Straits Settlements. F6844/169/87.

Monthly statements of shipments from Bushire.  
F9/8/87 (file)/F6703/163/87.

List of shipments transhipped at Bombay.  
F172/172/87 (file).

Annual report on drug traffic, 1928-1929.  
F6139/163/87.

Disposal of quantity of morphine confiscated by Persian Govt. in 1924. F163/163/87.

Situation in Meshed: extracts from Commercial Diaries to be sent to Home Office.  
E50/50/34.

Import of drugs from Great Britain for Tehran Legation before import certificate issued: request of Legation doctor.  
F162/162/87 (file).

Proposed measures to prevent illicit traffic from Persia to Arabian Coast in Persian Gulf.  
F951/951/87 (file).

Bill for punishment of opium smugglers.  
E6548/104/34.

Monopoly situation: conversation between Mr. Kitabgi and Sir M. Delevingne.  
F4844/F5440/F6747/163/87.

Copy of Persian law for prevention of opium smuggling. F7024/161/87.

Monopoly service: position as regards export and disposal of crops. F865/161/87.

Monopoly: efforts to engage European analyst for: visit of monopoly officials to Europe.  
F5916/163/87.

Employment of British firms in export of opium: effect on British trade in Persia.  
F521/F2058/161/87.

Opium export trade: memo. by manager of Persian firm for use of Persian Govt.: desirability of export trade being in hands of private firms. F1193/161/87.

Increase of export tax on Persian opium.  
F1504/161/87.

Opium situation: report from Persian delegate to League of Nations. F9042/163/87.

Seizure at Hong Kong of Persian opium from Macao. F5781/590/87.

Manufacture of opium extracts and erection of morphine factories: statement by director of opium monopoly. F5200/163/87.

Control of opium market: reported proposed granting to group of Persian merchants by Persian Govt.: protest against.  
F4305/F4502/F6827/163/87.

Supply of Persian opium to Siamese Govt.: enquiry by Messrs. Andrew Weir & Co.  
F3148/3148/87 (file).

**Opium, &c. : Persian Gulf.**

Enquiry by German Govt. regarding import of opium into territory of Sheikh of Debai.  
F2866/2866/87 (file).

Question of control of drug traffic in Persian Gulf. F5946/951/87.

**Opium, &c. : Peru.**

Import of opium: action of Peruvian Govt.  
F894/894/87 (file).

Information regarding production of the coca leaf. F3384/F4033/F6794/894/87.

**Opium, &c. : Poland.**

1928 drug report. F6802/6802/87.

**Opium, &c. : St. Helena.**

Drug laws. F4384/1037/87.

**Opium, &c. : St. Lucia.**

See OPIUM, &c. : INDIES, BRITISH WEST.

**Opium, &c. : St. Vincent.**

See OPIUM, &c. : INDIES, BRITISH WEST.

**Opium, &c. : Santo Domingo.**

Procedure regarding certificates for import of drugs. F5836/5836/87.

**Opium, &c. : Sarawak.**

Supply of opium to Sarawak by Govt. of Straits Settlements: discussions at Colonial Office.  
F4990/161/87.

1928 drug report. F5281/F6258/1037/87.

**Opium, &c. : Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Importation of Indian hemp seed.  
F1620/1620/87.

Reported failure of opium crop. F1918/1918/87.

Import and export statistics.  
F4383/4383/87 (file).

**Opium, &c. : Seychelles.**

1928 drug report. F6694/F6257/1037/87.

**Opium, &c. : Shan States.**

See OPIUM, &c. : BURMA.

**Opium, &c. : Siam.**

Supply of Persian opium to Siamese Govt.: enquiry by Messrs. Andrew Weir & Co.  
F3148/3148/87 (file).

**Opium, &c. : Solomon Islands.**

Drug report, 1928. F4003/1037/87.

**Opium, &c. : Spain.**

Law establishing Govt. monopoly and control of drug traffic. F372/372/87 (file).

Export licences for drugs from U.K. to Spain: procedure for dealing with.  
F2133/2133/87 (file).

**Opium, &c. : Straits Settlements.**

See OPIUM, &c. : MALAYA.

**Opium, &c. : Sudan.**

1928 report. F5782/F6266/F6800/520/87.

**Opium, &c. : Switzerland.**

Illicit activity of certain drug firms: action of Swiss Govt. criticised.  
F2832/2832/87 (file).

Desire of Swiss firms to export omopon to Bengal: Swiss Minister's request for reconsideration of question. F2831/2831/87 (file).

Arrest of traffickers at Berne. F6918/6918/87.

**Opium, &c. : Trinidad.**

See OPIUM, &c. : INDIES, BRITISH WEST.

**Opium, &c. : Turkey.**

Govt. measures to control traffic.  
F373/373/87 (file).

— Ambiguity of new law regarding export.  
F640/F374/F1161/F1713/373/87.

Alleged establishment of drug factories by Swiss firms. F618/F619/373/87.

Formation of French company for manufacture of morphine, etc.  
F3873/373/87/F5899/5089/87.

Opening of French drug factory at Kouzoundjouk: question of communicating information to Opium Advisory Committee.  
F5089/5089/87 (file).

**Opium, &c.: Turkey (continued).**

Suppression of drug traffic: co-operation of Turkish Govt.: Home Office conversation with Turkish Minister of Health (Dr. Refik Bey): Turkish Govt. asked to adopt the import certificate system. F3705/373/87.

Drug position and activity of Oriental Products Co.: proposed communication to League of Nations. F212/F2325/10/87.

Production situation: views of Turkish Chamber of Commerce. F5213/373/87.

**Opium, &c.: Turkistan: Chinese.**

Orders given by Nanking Govt. for destruction of crops. F4409/881/10.

**Opium, &c.: United States.**

Drug seizures. F198/198/87 (file).

Alleged German origin of certain seizures. F4230/F4231/F4329/198/87.

Annual report, 1928. F2690/198/87.

Narcotic education week: activity of World Conference on Narcotic Education: H.M.G. invited to co-operate. F1041/1041/87.

Establishment of narcotic farms for addicts: anti-British statements embodied in United States state document: question of approaching United States Govt. F666/F1043/F1366/F1370/F1837/274/87.

Reported opium smuggling by Chinese consul's wife at San Francisco: United States Press cuttings. F5158/274/87.

— Action taken by Chinese Govt.

F6971/198/87.

Smuggling on British vessels: proposals of Messrs. Holt & Co. for measures to be taken at Hong Kong. F6231/6231/87.

**Opium, &c.: Uruguay.**

Bill for State monopoly. F622/822/87 (file).

1928 drug report. F6136/822/87.

**Oporto: British Consulate.**

Account current. K819/819/236 (file).

Remittances to F.O. K819/819/236 (file).

Leave arrangements. K9158/9158/236 (file).

Removal: new counter: temporary increase of Miss Lowe's salary. K4834/4834/236 (file).

Appointment of Mr. H. W. Coverley as Vice-Consul. K9413/K10018/4834/236.

Typewriters. K10285/10285/236 (file).

Books of reference. L8064/8064/405 (file).

List of Govt. books at. L550/L1335/73/405.

**Oppeln.**

Polish outbursts against Germany: incident.

— See GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS: POLAND.

Attack on Poles by German nationalists.

— See MINORITIES: GERMANY (UPPER SILESIA).

**Oppenheim, A. C.**

Failure to secure a place in consular examination: question of other employment.

K13041/K13329/47/250.

**Oppenheim, Paul Robt.**

See JESSE: ROBT DE.

**Oppenheimer, A. M.**

Lawyer. L188/78/405.

Case of Prince Sami Nedjib. E3950/10/44.

Taking of evidence in Syria by H.M. Consul-General at Beirut. T4847/4847/371 (file).

Proposed Hungarian decoration.

T2404/2404/372/T3282/T14706/3282/372.

**Oppenheimer, F., Sir.**

Aeroplane service between London and Vienna. C4723/4723/3 (file).

**Oppenheimer, H.**

Legal adviser to Swiss Legation. L78/78/405.

**Oppenheimer, Nathan and Vandyk.**

Lawyers. L108/78/405.

**Oppenheimer, Seckel and Co.**

Claim against Brazilian Govt.

T1592/T13539/244/370.

**O.P.O. Association.**

Roumanian loan negotiations. C11/11/37.

**Opsomer,**

O.B.E. T13429/13429/372.

**Opton, R.**

Capture of, in China. F6895/6712/10.

**Oram, W.**

Clerk to Military Attaché at Washington: emoluments. A8828/990/45.

**Oran.**

Trade and economic development: report by British Vice-Consul. W8442/43/17.

**Oran: British Vice-Consulate.**

Mr. Rydings in charge: office accommodation: furniture and typewriter: office allowance: duty on furniture. K81/81/217 (file).

Report by Inspector-General: new seal, sun blinds, electric fan. K9236/K1180/6690/217.

New address. K4729/4729/207.

Books of reference for. L795/795/405.

**Oranges.**

Import into Poland of Palestinian oranges.

— See IMPORTATION: POLAND.

Transit through Italy.

— See TRANSIT: ITALY.

**Orbita, s.s.**

Agreement.

K2540/2540/285 (file)/K11115/11115/285.

**Orchard, L., Mrs. and S.**

Murder of son in Chile: prosecution of accused in U.K. K7246/7246/209 (file).

**Orcoma, s.s.**

Agreement.

K6868/6868/285 (file)/K8554/8554/285 (file).

**Orconera Iron Ore Co.**

Dispute with Messrs. F. Krupp regarding contract for delivery of iron ores: litigation in Spain: claim submitted to Anglo-German Mixed Arbitral Tribunal.

W1234/1234/41 (file).

Taxation of British company in Spain.

W11533/11533/41.

**Orde, C. W.**

To replace Mr. Mounsey on Interdepartmental Opium Committee and Boxer Indemnity Committee. F4978/4978/87 (file).

**Order of British Officers of World War (New York).**

Greetings to The King. T14228/14226/379.

Election of Secretary of State as hon. member. A5345/1784/45.

— Also H.M. Ambassador, Washington, and H.M. Consul-General, New York. A5068/1784/45.

Invitation to Sir R. Lindsay to accept honorary membership: refused. A8042/1784/45.

**Order of the Star of the East.**

Establishment in California. A1988/73/45.

**Orders (Decorations).**

See also CEREMONIAL.

**MEDALS.****ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM, ORDER OF.**

Promotion of British subject in a foreign Order: separate permission for acceptance necessary for each promotion.

T4319/3234/372.

Foreign decorations conferred upon Presidents of Panama. A8461/8460/32.

Rules regarding acceptance by British ministers and ex-ministers of the crown of foreign orders and decorations. T7439/366/372.

Cases, other than those of routine character, in which full permission has been given to British subjects to accept and wear foreign decorations (list). T970/970/372.

Bestowal of foreign decorations upon British subjects in connexion with conferences and congresses to be discouraged: cases.

T3282/3282/372.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards bestowal of foreign decorations upon British subjects for services in connexion with conferences arising out of Peace Treaties. T10324/10245/372.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards awards of foreign decorations to British members of Reparation Commission and other commissions arising out of Peace Treaties.

T14338/366/372.

Return to General von Lettow-Vorbeck of documents and decorations taken from him in Africa, by War Office. C8794/8794/18.

Cases of awards of foreign decorations to British subjects for commercial services to countries other than the country which makes the award: case of French decoration for person assisting Franco-American interests. T8864/366/372.

British Foreign Orders Regulations: request by Mr. A. Brien for copy of: F.O. procedure. T3234/3234/372 (file).

Preparation by Capt. Jocelyn of work on foreign medals, Orders and Decorations: question of Prime Minister writing introduction to work. T5512/3259/372.

Swiss request for copy of regulations regarding acceptance by British subjects of foreign decorations and titles.

T5908/T7789/3234/372.

Enquiry regarding wearing of foreign decorations in presence of Sovereign by whom they were conferred even though recipient has no licence to wear it. T7573/3234/372.

Revision of Foreign Orders Regulations: amendments to Regulations A and B: wearing of Papal decorations and position as regards bestowal of decorations by foreign heads of States when on visits of official and private natures: position of private individuals: draft of amended regulations.

T12388/T12574/T12710/T14019/T14444/3234/372.

Proposed amendment of Rule 3 of Foreign Order Regulations applicable to persons in service of the Crown to allow of awards for gallantry in saving life of foreigners.

T7880/T7954/T8069/T8554/T8956/7851/372.

— Views of War Office.

T10913/T12996/7851/372.

— Proposed amendments to Rules 3 and 10 regarding acceptance by persons in service of Crown, of foreign decorations and medals conferred for saving life: War Office views.

T14843/7851/372.

**Orders (Decorations) (continued).**

Proposed amendment of Rule 3 of Foreign Order Regulations (continued).

— Position as regards full permission being given to persons saving or attempting to save life at sea or on land.

T12574/T12710/T14019/3234/372.

Revision of Foreign Orders Regulations: position of persons in service of the Crown.

T12710/3234/372.

— Position of Consular officers.

T12915/3234/372.

— Position of retiring diplomats under.

T12388/3234/372.

Position as regards permission to accept foreign decorations by British subjects who are representatives in U.K. of foreign industrial interests and have been resident in U.K. during recommended services.

T3509/3509/372.

Position as regards acceptance of foreign decorations by Greek subjects. T8567/4026/372.

Debate in Canadian Parliament regarding acceptance of British and foreign decorations and honours by Canadian subjects.

T3346/3346/372.

Attitude of Canadian Govt. towards acceptance of foreign decorations by Canadian citizens: proposed formula for general adoption in replying to Foreign Govts.

T8098/T12108/7116/372.

Request by Major-General H. Victor von Broens-Trupp for revival of certain obsolete orders. T9383/9383/372.

Notification in London Gazette of permission for British subjects to accept and wear foreign decorations: views of Sir C. H. Bedford.

T11805/9719/372.

Position as regards restitution of insignia of certain foreign orders on death of holder.

T10406/10406/372.

Colonial Office views on acceptance of foreign decorations by British judicial officers.

T11989/11989/372.

Acceptance of foreign decorations by British subjects: views of Lord Brentford urging removal of restrictions. T12398/12398/372.

Position as regards permission to wear foreign decorations awarded to British subjects by Native Rulers in India: suggested separate Colonial Office regulations to cover such cases and to which Foreign Orders Regulations drawn up by F.O. should not apply.

T13757/13757/372.

All proposals for award of foreign decorations to personnel of British Air Force to be referred in first instance to Air Ministry.

T14977/14184/372.

Bestowal of decorations on British subjects in connexion with private and official visits of Heads of Foreign States: attitude of H.M.G. towards acceptance of. T10444/9337/372.

Proposed amendment of British regulations regarding acceptance of foreign decorations: position as regards personal attentions to Sovereigns on State and private visits.

T10404/7300/372.

Permission is not given by His Majesty for foreign Sovereigns travelling incognito in U.K. to bestow decorations on British subjects. T13694/7200/372.

**Orders (Decorations): Abyssinian.**

Decorations for German pilots of King Tafari.

J2787/39/1.



**Orders (Decorations): Afghan.**

Order of King Amanullah abolishing Afghan decorations: position as regards awards to British subjects during tour of King Amanullah. T564/564/372.

Afghan decorations conferred on certain British subjects by King Amanullah: insignia sent to Sir R. Baden-Powell: no sets available for Lord Mayors of Birmingham, Sheffield, Liverpool and Manchester. T9076/564/372.

**Orders (Decorations): Albanian.**

Award of Order of Skanderbeg to certain Italian Generals. C117/117/90.

Bestowal of Commander of Order of Skanderbeg upon Lt.-Col. E. C. de Renzy Martin: attention of Albanian Govt. called to desire for prior notification of awards.

T7634/7634/372 (file)/T13620/29/373.

Order for King of the Belgians on occasion of marriage of Princess Marie José.

P9444/9444/90 (file).

Decorations for Monseigneur Dmitri, Patriarch of Belgrade, and Bishop Victor of Scutari.

C1997/565/90.

Awards to British subjects in connexion with opening of Public Library at Tirana presented by late Countess of Carnarvon.

C3739/3739/90.

Proposed bestowal of decorations upon certain British women for charitable and other services to Albania. T660/660/372 (file).

Albanian decoration conferred upon Lt.-Col. A. B. Clough: question of return.

T3471/3471/372.

Bestowal of decoration upon Col. Mackenzie on occasion of military review in Albania: for services in connexion with organisation of Albanian gendarmerie.

T11920/T14366/7634/372/T13620/29/373.

**Orders (Decorations): Annamese.**

Bestowal of Annamese decorations on certain naval officers of H.M.S. Cumberland on occasion of visit of warship to Tourane: to be allowed to retain decorations as souvenirs only. T3562/3562/372.

**Orders (Decorations): Austrian.**

Presentation of highest class of Austrian decoration to King of Denmark, Queen of Netherlands and Kings of Sweden and Norway for relief work. C8368/8368/3.

Proposed bestowal of highest decoration upon King George. T8038/8038/372.

Proposed bestowal of Austrian decoration upon Mr. R. C. Kay for financial services to Austrian National Bank.

T7783/7783/372 (file).

Honours conferred on President and officials of the Chilean Govt.: list. A5148/3066/9.

Decorations for Chilean President and Minister of Justice. A3066/3066/9.

**Orders (Decorations): Belgian.**

Award of Order of Leopold to King of Albania.

C9907/9444/90.

Grand Cordon of Order of Leopold for President of Salvador, and Grand Cordon of Order of Crown of Belgium for Salvadorean M.F.A. and Minister of Interior. A2652/2652/8.

Decoration for President of Chile. A5148/3066/9.

Bestowal of Chevalier de l'Ordre de la Couronne upon Mr. J. W. Sowden. T44/44/372.

Proposed decoration for Director-General of the Banque de Commerce of Antwerp for services in sphere of Belgian finance.

T566/T1278/T1759/566/372.

**Orders (Decorations): Belgian (continued).**

Chevalier de l'Ordre de Leopold for Mr. E. C. Quarterman, a British dentist, for services to Belgian dentistry. T567/567/372 (file).

Bestowal of decoration of Grand Officer of Order of Crown upon Sir R. Williams for services in Belgian Congo. T8986/T11971/841/372.

Cross of Chevalier of Order of the Crown conferred upon Mr. W. E. Stirling and Mr. F. Reynolds, of the English Players.

T1362/1362/372.

Proposed bestowal of Belgian Medaille Civique de Première Classe upon Mr. J. Catoni, British Vice-Consul at Alexandretta.

T1758/1758/372.

Proposed bestowal of Belgian decoration for services as Belgian Vice-Consul at Alexandretta: also British Vice-Consul at same post: position. T4318/T4978/T1758/1758/372.

Belgian proposal to promote Monsignor Amigo, Bishop of Southwark (R.C.), to higher Order of the Order of Leopold II: not approved since proposed higher award is entirely complimentary. T2566/2566/372.

Proposed Belgian decoration for Capt. F. J. Ormrod for services at sea to Belgian fishing boat: not approved, but medal might be awarded to him. T3235/3235/372 (file).

Proposed Belgian decoration for Mr. A. W. Nye for services to various Belgian industrial companies in London: resident in U.K.

T3509/3509/372 (file).

Proposal to bestow Chevalier of Order of Lion upon Mr. L. W. J. David in recognition of his work as engineer in Belgian Congo.

T3811/3811/372.

Proposed decoration for Honorary Commercial Commissioner of South Africa for services to Belgian industry: not a citizen of Union of South Africa: services mainly rendered in official capacity. T3532/3532/372 (file).

Proposed Belgian decoration for Mr. D. C. E. Pavry, High Priest of Fasali Sect of Parsees at Bombay. T4343/4343/372.

Proposed bestowal of Belgian decoration upon Mr. D. Pavry in connexion with gift of books to Library of Louvain University: precedents for such awards. T5573/4343/372.

Request by Mr. J. H. Jourdain, Belgian Consul at Port Louis (British subject) for permission to wear decoration conferred for Consular service: no prior notification from Belgian Govt.: permission approved.

T4658/T5122/T9414/4658/372.

Bestowal of Belgian decorations upon Belgian Consular Agents, who are British subjects: undertaking by Belgian Govt. to submit all awards in future for prior approval of H.M.G. T8134/4658/372.

Proposed Belgian decorations for Capt. Iron and Superintendent Sutton, of Port of Dover, in connexion with salvage operation on Belgian s.s. La Ville de Liège.

T4693/4693/372 (file).

For Mr. J. L. Challis, permission to wear.

T9942/9942/372 (file).

Proposed bestowal of Cross of Officer of Order of Leopold upon Mr. Edward Montpetit, of Laval University, Montreal, for service to Belgian literature. T5572/5572/372.

Bestowal of Belgian decorations upon certain British subjects in connexion with visit of Duke of Brabant to the Congo.

T6898/6898/372.

Proposed Belgian decoration speciale agricole for Mr. Nagant, Professor at the Institute Agricole at Oka.

T7115/7115/372/T8472/7116/372.

**Orders (Decorations): Belgian (continued).**

- Proposed bestowal of decoration speciale agricole upon Mr. Bouchard, member of House of Commons at Ottawa: attitude of Canadian Govt. T7116/7116/372 (file).
- Proposed bestowal of decoration speciale agricole upon Mr. Lavoie, Professor at Agricultural College of St. Anne de la Pocatière: Canadian subject. T7117/7117/372/T12243/T13503/7116/372.
- Bestowal of Médaille de la Reine Elisabeth upon Lady Rhondra for services to Belgian refugees during the war. T7443/7443/372.
- Award of Cross of Chevalier of Order of Leopold to Capt. Dedrie and Order of the Crown to Seamen Ygodt and Deley for assistance rendered to passengers of aeroplane City of Ottawa. T8733/8154/372.
- Proposed Belgian decorations for Mr. S. Benaim in charge of Belgian Consulate at Gibraltar and Mr. S. E. Bensusan, archivist at same consulate. T9017/9017/372 (file).
- Bestowal of Chevalier of Order of the Crown upon Mr. H. W. Burnyeat for philanthropic services at Antwerp. T9250/9250/372 (file).
- Desire of Lady Horne to retain insignia of Order of Leopold conferred upon late Lord Horne which became returnable on his death: attitude of Belgian Govt. towards request. T11431/T12300/10406/372.
- Proposed bestowal of Cross of Chevalier of the Order of the Crown on certain British subjects for Baptist Missionary work in Belgian Congo. T11706/11706/372 (file).
- Proposed Belgian decoration for General Goligher for services on Rhineland Commission for interpretation of certain articles of Peace Treaty: not practice of H.M.G. to allow awards for such services. T11892/11892/372.
- Proposed Belgian decoration for Mr. C. T. Studd, for missionary services (La Croix de Chevalier de l'Ordre Royal du Lion). T12331/T12684/12331/372.
- Proposed Belgian decoration for Sir Charles Addis. T12551/12551/372.
- Proposed Belgian decoration for Sir Basil Blackett. T12552/12552/372.
- Proposed bestowal of Grand Officer of Order of Leopold upon Sir Josiah Stamp. T12553/12553/372.
- Proposed bestowal of Croix Civique de 2ème classe upon Mr. Handley Page, aeroplane constructor: already decorated with Officer of Order of the Crown by Belgian Govt. T12916/12916/372.
- Belgian decoration (Grand Cordon of Order of Leopold) conferred upon General Guillaumat, Commander-in-Chief of Rhine Army of Occupation. T13378/13187/372.
- Proposed bestowal of Belgian decorations on certain British subjects in connexion with an exhibition of British art held in Brussels in 1929. T13429/13429/372.
- Proposed bestowal of Belgian decoration upon Mr. F. W. Maze, Inspector-General of Customs, China, for services to Belgian interests. T14980/14980/372.
- All cases of Belgian decorations conferred upon British subjects to be notified to H.M. Embassy, Brussels. T1560/1362/372.
- Procedure regarding notification to H.M. Ambassador at Brussels by F.O. of all Belgian decorations bestowed upon British subjects. T2114/1362/372.
- Proposed bestowal of Médaille d'Or de l'Ordre Royal du Lion upon Mrs. D. H. James for missionary work. T12233/12231/372.

**Orders (Decorations): Belgian (continued).**

- Proposed bestowal of Médaille d'Or de l'Ordre Royal du Lion (continued).
- Upon Mrs. M. Frame for missionary work. T12234/12231/372.
- Upon Mrs. M. M. Armstrong for missionary work. T12235/12231/372.
- Upon Mr. H. Smith for missionary work. T12236/12231/372.
- Upon Mr. W. D. Reynolds for missionary work. T12237/12231/372.
- Upon Mr. E. C. Pugh for missionary services. T12238/12231/372.
- Upon Mr. W. B. Frame for missionary work. T12239/12231/372.
- Bestowal of Royal Order of Lion upon certain British subjects for missionary work in Belgian Congo. T12240/T12241/T12242/12231/372.

**Orders (Decorations): British.**

- Proposed award of medals in connexion with operations carried out against the Akhwan in South Desert, Iraq (1927-28): decision of Cabinet Committee to be set up to decide question: General Service Medal to be granted to members of Air Force. T5415/T5534/T6975/2338/372.
- Operations in Iraq in 1926-27 not of such character as to warrant award of Iraq Active Service Medal to personnel engaged. T8282/T8993/T11588/2338/372.
- Question of bestowal of the Garter upon the King of Siam. T13794/13794/372.
- Proposed award to President of Peru on his inauguration and in connexion with furtherance of interests of British firms: proposed award to President's son Señor Juan Leguia. A4135/4135/35 (file).
- Suggested award of decoration to President of Argentina in connexion with visit of British economic mission. A4704/A4941/3931/51.
- Grand Cross of Order of British Empire conferred upon Dr. B. Bebian, Portuguese Minister of Colonies. W5504/62/36.
- Bestowal of G.C.V.O. upon Danish Minister in London during private visit of King of Denmark to U.K. T14416/14416/372.
- Report on Chapel of Order of St. Michael and St. George for transmission to United States members of the Order. T2026/2026/372 (file).
- Death of certain United States members of the Order of St. Michael and St. George. T4236/T6371/2026/372.
- K.C.V.O. conferred upon Monsieur M. Despret for services in connexion with return of Prince of Wales from Africa in December, 1925: return of C.V.O. T7480/7480/372 (file).
- Return of insignia of G.C.B. belonging to late Marshal Conte Luigi Cadorna: investment badge and Star not returnable on death of member of Order. T2950/T3155/2950/372.
- Return of G.C.B. insignia belonging to late Marshal F. Foch: investment badge and Star of the Order to remain property of Marshal's family. T4204/4204/372 (file).
- Insignia of various classes of Royal Victorian Order: collar of G.C.V.O. alone returnable. T12230/12230/372.
- Return of G.C.B. insignia belonging to late Grand Duke Nicolas Nicolaievitch of Russia: investment badge and Star not returnable. T323/T2755/T3290/323/372.
- Information regarding British decorations and their return on death of recipient: Danish enquiry: copies regulations and statutes of D.S.O. and Royal Victorian Order. T3110/3110/372 (file).

**Orders (Decorations): British (continued).**

Return of insignia of O.B.E. by Señor Pedro Torres on promotion in the Order.

T3071/3071/372.

Proposed decoration for Mr. Moir for services in Nyasaland: letter from Mr. Cunningham. L1000/1000/405.

Proposed recognition of Mr. D. C. Beard of Boy Scout movement in United States.

L4741/4741/405.

Proposed honorary O.B.E. for Dr. P. Picard for medical services to British subjects at Algiers. T11847/11847/372 (file).

Proposal to bestow decoration upon M. A. Benedetti, Prefect of Department of Alpes Maritimes, for services in connexion with Entente Cordiale Fêtes at Cannes.

W3768/426/17.

Class of decoration to which a Prefect of France is entitled: views of Sir F. Ponsonby: proposed decoration of O.B.E. for Mr. Benedetti. T5413/5413/372 (file).

Desirability of awarding decoration to M. Landais, Dominican Chef de Protocol.

A2658/2658/20.

Civil decorations for United States citizens: deprecated by F.O.: case of Mr. Allan Forbes. A7944/2304/45.

Proposed award to member of Colombian mission to Europe to purchase armaments, who achieved long distance flight in America: case of Captain Mendez.

A3498/1124/11.

Proposed bestowal of British decoration upon Rear Admiral E. Costa-Pellé, head of Chilean Naval Commission in England.

T5000/5000/372 (file).

Request by M. Auguste Fumel for award of British war medal for services to H.M.G. during the war: lists closed: application too late for consideration. T295/295/372.

Japanese enquiry as to bestowal of British decorations upon certain Spanish officials when Spanish Order of Golden Fleece was conferred upon the Duke of York in 1893.

T1454/452/372.

Practice of H.M.G. in regard to bestowal of British decoration on foreign representative in London whose Sovereign confers a high decoration upon The King: Japanese enquiry. T840/T1043/452/372.

Proposed British decoration for Monsieur V. Bauché for services on Togoland Boundary Commission: not practice of H.M.G. to award decorations to foreigners in connexion with boundary adjustments.

T12026/366/372.

Question of G.C.M.G. for Mahmud Tarzi, an official attending on King Amanullah: matter dropped. T564/564/372.

Bestowal of O.B.E. upon Count Palagi, Italian subject. T1386/1386/372.

Certain undistributed British war and victory medals in possession of British military representative of Baltic States.

T2485/1536/372.

Bestowal of British decorations upon certain of the personnel of the Suez Canal Co.

T1732/1732/372 (file).

Proposed British decoration for M. Korditch, Serb-Croat-Slovene pilot employed in connexion with passage through Suez Canal of Singapore floating dock.

T2047/T3561/T4845/T4508/1732/372.

Grant of dignity of O.B.E. for Captain Giulio Valli. T2414/2414/372 (file).

**Orders (Decorations): British (continued).**

Bestowal of British decorations in connexion with visit of Governor of Rome to London: attitude of Baron Sardi in refusing to accept decoration. T2458/2458/372.

Proposed K.B.E. for Don Romualdo Silva Cortes: not recommended. T2507/2507/372.

Question of service in Shanghai Volunteer Corps counting towards service qualifying for Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration or Long Service Medal: Colonial Office views. T2567/2567/372.

Enquiry as to replacement of O.B.E. medal stolen from recipient. T2692/2692/372 (file).

Request by Monsieur H. de Jongh for illustrations of British decorations.

T3656/3656/372.

Recommendations for honours submitted by H.M. Embassy, Washington: national status of person recommended to be stated in each case: case of United States citizen being awarded the M.B.E. T3753/3753/372.

Proposed British decoration for Mr. E. Consolo for services in connexion with Anglo-Italian relations. T4476/4476/372 (file).

Proposed bestowal of British decorations upon High Commissioner of Portuguese Angola and Portuguese Colonial Minister on occasion of inauguration of Benguela Railway: to be invested by Prince Arthur of Connaught. T5422/5422/372 (file).

British decoration (O.B.E.) conferred upon Don Alejandro Walker: request by latter for certificate confirming bestowal of award.

T6454/6454/372 (file).

D.S.O. conferred upon Messrs. H. M. C. da Silva and A. A. Da C. E. Faria of Portuguese Navy. T6502/6502/372.

Application by Monsieur R. Beller for British war medal. T6618/6618/372.

Proposed bestowal of British decorations upon certain foreign delegates in connexion with Postal Union Congress in London, 1929: not to be proceeded with in view of policy towards international conferences.

T6791/6791/372 (file).

Proposed bestowal of British decorations upon certain Siamese subjects in connexion with the British expedition to Pattani to view the eclipse of the sun: F.O. views on setting up precedent for awarding decorations in connexion with expeditions.

T7765/7765/372 (file).

Decorations of Royal Victorian Order conferred upon certain persons for services to members of Royal Family. T7895/7895/372.

Proposed British decoration for Mr. Charles Gevers in recognition of services to British coal industry (Belgian subject).

T8597/8597/372.

Proposed bestowal of British decorations upon certain benefactors of British Institute of Florence. T13698/8732/372.

Proposed C.B.E. for Mr. M. Bolstad, late of Norwegian Legation in Moscow, in connexion with services to British interests in Moscow. T9413/9413/372.

Proposed bestowal of British decorations upon certain Norwegian officials, including Norwegian Permanent Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, for services in connexion with British interests in Soviet Union.

T14365/T14826/T14940/T12626/T13689/T15061/9413/372.



**Orders (Decorations): British (continued).**

Proposed bestowal of British decoration upon Monsieur C. T. Quoniam for services to British shipping at Cherbourg: views of F.O. on bestowal of decorations upon foreigners. T9614/9614/372.

Awards in connexion with Hague Reparation Conference. T10351/10245/372.

Proposed bestowal of British decorations upon certain Netherlands Police Officers for services connected with The Hague Conference.

T10245/T10251/T10324/T11547/  
T12386/10245/372.

Policy of H.M.G. regarding bestowal of British decorations in connexion with services at conferences arising out of Peace Treaties.

T10245/T10251/T10324/T11547/10245/372.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards bestowal of decorations upon certain members of Netherlands Foreign Office and Netherlands Postmaster-General in connexion with the Hague Reparation Conference.

T10251/T10324/T11547/10245/372.

Proposed British decoration for Dr. C. Nicolle in connexion with prevention of typhus in British Army during the War: not practice of H.M.G. to confer such decorations upon eminent foreign subjects for services to humanity at large. T11069/11069/372.

Proposed bestowal of British decorations upon certain Chinese officials in Kashgar in recognition of friendly attitude to H.M.G.

T11135/11135/372 (file).

Bestowal of Knight Grand Cross of Order of St. Michael and St. George upon Mohamed Mahmoud Pasha in recognition of services during term of office as Prime Minister in Egypt. T11252/11252/372 (file).

Request by Herr F. W. Stammeshaus for British decoration for services relating to reburial of sailors from s.s. Nisero who died in Sumatra. T11412/11412/372 (file).

Japanese enquiry respecting bestowal on Mr. Van-Lear Black, United States citizen.

T6802/6802/372.

Proposed British decoration for Major C. D. Frank, United States Army Officer, for services on Armistice Commission: War Office desire to rectify official oversight by granting decoration although time limit has elapsed: F.O. opposed to reopening case.

T11777/11777/372.

Attitude of F.O. towards recommendations of Head of Intelligence Section of General Staff at Shanghai that British decorations should be awarded to certain officers of Shanghai Municipal Police.

T8744/8744/372 (file).

Application by French subject for certificate concerning his award of Military Medal during the War. T12581/12196/372.

Application by M. Gaetan Devred for British war medals. T13075/13075/372.

Proposed British decoration for General Guillaumat, Commander-in-Chief of Army of Occupation in Rhineland: not in accordance with regulations. T13187/13187/372 (file).

Proposed bestowal of Air Force Cross upon Monsieur D. Coste in connexion with air record flight to China: views of H.M.G. regarding decorations for foreign aviators: circular instructions. T13438/13438/372 (file).

Proposed K.B.E. for Signor Serrao, legal adviser to H.M. Embassy, Rome.

T13943/13943/372 (file).

Insignia of D.S.O. conferred upon Colonel Camillo Mercalli. T14280/14280/372.

**Orders (Decorations): British (continued).**

Military Medal awarded to Mademoiselle E. Moreau. T14229/14229/372.

Proposed bestowal of British decorations upon certain Mexican officials on occasion of change of Govt.: list: not approved.

T14842/14842/372.

Proposed bestowal of British decorations upon Guatemalan Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs and Chief of the Protocol for services to British interests in Guatemala: deprecated by H.M.G.

T15059/15059/372.

Proposed bestowal of decorations in connexion with exhibition of Dutch Art held in London in 1929: list of proposed awards: bestowal of decorations.

T3337/T4613/T6306/T3594/T5606/T5946/  
T6901/T7633/T8908/T12945/432/372.

— Proposed decoration for Netherlands Minister in London in this connexion.

T3337/432/372.

British decorations conferred in connexion with Flemish Art Exhibition in London in 1927: list. T13429/13429/372.

Proposed British decoration for Burgomaster at Amsterdam for services to Great Britain, including Dutch Art Exhibition.

T14801/14801/372.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards bestowal of British decorations on certain Belgian subjects in connexion with an exhibition of British Art held in Brussels in 1929. T13429/13429/372.

List showing order in which British Orders, decorations and medals should be worn.

T13504/13504/372.

Correction of list of Companions of Imperial Service Order. T3122/3122/372.

Departmental list of members of Order of British Empire: corrected list for F.O.

T13331/5019/372.

Revision of Register of Honorary Members of Order of British Empire: corrected lists in various countries. T5019/5019/372 (file).

Revised list of Honorary Members of Order of British Empire in Abyssinia.

T14976/5019/372.

— In Belgium. T12900/5019/372.

Belgian enquiry regarding Order of British Empire. T5622/5019/372.

List of deaths of certain French members of Order of British Empire. T11512/5019/372.

Revised lists of honorary members of Orders of Bath and British Empire. T5679/2906/372.

Revised list of honorary members of Orders of the Bath: list from various foreign countries. T5730/T7708/T10193/2906/372.

Revision of Register of Honorary Members of Order of the Bath: list of members in Italy. T2906/2906/372.

— in Roumania. T7717/2906/372.

— List of deceased members in France.

T9580/2906/372.

— List of deceased members in Portugal.

T12579/2906/372.

Revision of list of members of Royal Victorian Order: F.O. corrections. T14371/12230/372.

Additional Statutes of Order of British Empire, Statutes of Order of Merit and Order of Companions of Honour. T12899/5019/372.

Statutes of Order of St. Patrick. T3732/3110/372.

Statutes of Order of St. Michael and St. George: insignia of Order not returnable on death of recipient. T3806/3110/372.

Statutes of Orders of Garter and Thistle. T3966/3110/372.



**Orders (Decorations): British (Missions to Japan).**

See also JAPAN: ROYAL FAMILY.

List of British decorations bestowed on Japanese subjects on occasion of Garter Missions of 1906 and 1912. T1722/452/372.

List of decorations and medals conferred on British and Japanese subjects on occasion of (1) Prince Arthur of Connaught's Garter Mission in 1906; (2) Prince Arthur's Mission to represent His Majesty at funeral of Emperor of Japan, 1912; (3) Prince Arthur's Mission, 1918; (4) Prince of Wales' visit, 1922. T1796/452/372.

List of Japanese subjects not attached to Garter Mission upon whom it is proposed to bestow British decorations.

T1972/452/372.

British decorations for Japanese officials attached to Garter Mission to Japan: use of Royal Victorian Order.

T1956/T1722/T11070/452/372.

— Position as regards decorations for Guard of Honour. T2112/T2860/452/372.

Garter Mission to Japan: Duke of Gloucester not to bestow any decorations upon persons other than those which Garter Mission necessitates. T2515/452/372.

— Occasion on which decorations are to be conferred. T4003/T4070/452/372.

List of decorations to be distributed by Garter Mission to Japan.

T2657/T2424/T2860/T8392/452/372.

— List of Japanese Governors and Mayors and other officials for which decorations will be required.

T2650/T2926/T3388/T3643/452/372.

Award of G.C.V.O. to Sir J. Tilley, C.V.O. to Mr. Lloyd Thomas, and present for Mr. Davidson in connexion with Garter Mission to Japan. T3743/T5340/452/372.

Question of giving medals to chauffeurs employed by Garter Mission to Japan: position. T4320/452/372.

C.V.Os. conferred upon Viscount Okabe and Commander Yamagata: Japanese Govt. consider class of decoration awarded not consonant with Court rank of these persons. T7930/452/372.

List of British decorations awarded in connexion with Duke of Gloucester's Garter Mission to Japan. T7948/452/372.

**Orders (Decorations): British (for British subjects and British Legation and Consular staffs).**

See also other subheads.

Proposed British decoration for Mr. S. A. Salvage for services to British community in United States. T8841/8841/372 (file).

Proposed recognition of services of Sir F. L. Halliday as head of British police mission in Greece: F.O. memo. C5763/753/19.

M.B.E. conferred upon Mr. F. J. Wilson. T7333/32/372.

Bestowal of O.B.E. upon Mr. Oakley, former Office of Works representative at Lisbon. T9108/32/372.

O.B.E. conferred upon Major W. A. Lovat-Fraser. T9285/32/372.

Proposed decoration for ship's officers of s.s. Haiching for action during piracy.

F6642/72/10.

Proposed British decoration for Mr. J. Whitaker for services to Great Britain in Sicily. T9228/T9732/T12545/349/372.

Death of Dr. F. C. Madden who has been awarded C.M.G.: question of disposal of decoration. T4856/349/372.

**Orders (Decorations): British (for British Subjects and British Legation and Consular Staffs) (continued).**

Award of M.B.E. to Capt. F. S. Adey, formerly manager at Holt's Wharf, Hong Kong. T993/993/372.

Proposed British decorations for Mr. G. Kenrick and Mr. Hunt for services to British interests in Chile. T11964/11964/372.

Presentation of D.S.C. to Capt. A. C. Thomson. T992/992/372.

Enquiry by Col. A. W. Sinclair regarding British decorations due to him. T2403/2403/372 (file).

Imperial Service Order conferred upon Mr. C. F. A. Bristow, Superintending Archivist at H.M. Embassy, Buenos Aires. T8500/32/372.

Award to Dr. Hunt on his retirement from post of Principal of Tientsin Anglo-Chinese College: negated. T10218/10218/372.

Proposed bestowal of British decoration upon Mr. Dalton, British Passport Control Officer at Rotterdam, for services connected with Hague Conference.

T10245/T10324/T12386/10245/372.

Application by Mr. L. Adams for Territorial Medal. T12992/12992/372.

Bestowal of Imperial Service Medal upon Mr. T. M. Rees now resident in Rio de Janeiro. T12666/12666/372 (file).

Imperial Service Medal awarded to Mr. C. E. Johnson, retired King's Home Service Messenger: ceremony in F.O. T10092/10092/372.

Proposed bestowal of British decoration upon Monsieur H. Joubert for services as British Consular Agent at Lorient.

T12730/12730/372 (file).

Proposed British decoration for Mr. Theodore Schéle for services as honorary British Vice-Consul at Halmstad. T11662/11662/372 (file).

Bestowal of C.B.E. upon Consul de Muralt at Berne. T6906/6906/372 (file).

Proposed O.B.E. for Vice-Consul B. G. Chamberlain (Algiers). T11847/11847/372 (file).

Desire of Mr. W. Keane Small, former British Vice-Consul at St. Louis to obtain a higher decoration than his present Hon. M.B.E.: not approved by H.M.G.: person is an United States citizen. T3753/3753/372.

British decoration conferred upon late Sir B. Alston: insignia forwarded to wife. T9308/T12641/32/372.

British decoration conferred upon interpreter servant to H.M. Legation, Addis Ababa. T9375/349/372.

M.B.E. for Vice-Consul Finne (a Norwegian) on retirement.

K2024/2024/230 (file)/T2568/T2821/T2863/T3081/T4551/349/372.

Consul Cooper recommended for an O.B.E. K9406/4700/209.

For Messrs. Holms and Wilson, Honorary Consular Officers in Mexico. K3614/3614/226.

H.M. Vice-Consul at Guadalajara, Mexico, recommended for British decoration: question of O.B.E. or M.B.E. T2078/2078/372.

**Orders (Decorations): British (King's Birthday).**

See also subhead EGYPT AND SUDAN. King's Birthday Honours, 1927: C.M.G. conferred upon Mr. O. S. C. O'Malley. T10597/32/372.

**Orders (Decorations): British (King's Birthday)**  
(continued).

King's Birthday Honours, 1928: C.B.E. conferred upon Lieut.-Col. L. N. F. I. King.  
T7180/32/372.

— C.M.G. for Lieut.-Col. L. F. Nalder.  
T513/32/372.

— C.B.E. for Mr. James Henderson.  
T5535/32/372.

— M.B.E. conferred upon Mr. J. W. Caruana.  
T5796/32/372.

— M.B.E. conferred on British Vice-Consul Sargent at Santiago. T56/32/372.

— M.B.Es. for British Vice-Consuls Caris and Hobson. T10952/32/372.

— Award of meritorious service medal of Order of British Empire to Ali Ahmed el Gemish. T2048/32/372.

— Presentation of decorations to British subjects in Sudan.  
T1419/T8204/T8840/T9082/T11018/  
T11332/32/372.

— Question of repair of Badge of C.M.G. awarded to Acting British Consul-General at Hankow.  
T836/T837/T1653/T1538/T5832/32/372.

— Distribution to British subjects in China.  
T433/T838/T3642/T3915/32/372.

King's Birthday Honours, 1929: War Office instructions regarding recommendation for appointment of Military Officers to Military Division of O.B.E. and for award of Medal of Order.  
T32/T5883/T5831/32/372.

— K.C.M.G. for Mr. E. Ovey.  
T13805/32/372.

— Recommendations from Peking.  
T1757/T12794/T13577/32/372.

— Recommendations from Peking for services to Shanghai Defence Force: letter of thanks considered sufficient in such cases.  
T2339/32/372.

— Recommendations in respect of members of Sudan Defence Force.  
T3507/T5679/T6151/T5802/T12642/T15058/  
32/372.

— Recommendation for meritorious service medal of Order of British Empire for services in the Sudan.  
T4002/T14178/T15055/32/372.

— Honorary recommendation for Egypt: H.M.G. deprecate award of Order of St. Michael and St. George to foreigners: Order of British Empire to be used whenever possible.  
T5320/T5575/T5687/T6060/T6822/32/372.

— Colonial Office recommendations for honorary decorations.  
T5496/T5812/T6120/T6335/T10160/32/372.

— Appointments to and promotions in Order of St. Michael and St. George.  
T6429/T10872/T12173/T13682/T9995/32/372.

— C.B.E. conferred upon Ali Omar Bey.  
T10516/32/372.

— C.M.G. conferred upon Mr. W. A. R. Wood: presentation of insignia made by local resident at Chiangmai: irregular procedure. T14176/32/372.

Recommendations for appointment to Military Division of Order of British Empire and for award of Medal of Order on occasion of King's Birthday in 1930: War Office instructions to General Officers Commanding Military Forces abroad.  
T14447/T14446/32/372.

**Orders (Decorations): British (King's Birthday)**  
(continued).

Appointments to and promotions in Order of British Empire.

T8501/T12643/T13488/T14443/32/372.

Promotion to honorary C.B.E. of Mr. A. Sigurdsson, an Icelandic subject and British un-salaried Consul-General at Reykjavik.  
T5073/T5845/T6452/T7437/32/372.

**Orders (Decorations): British (New Year Honours).**

See also subhead EGYPT AND SUDAN.

New Year's Honours 1928: O.B.E. for Father Jean-Marie Coquard. T365/349/372.

— C.M.G. for Mr. H. Phillips. T349/349/372.

— British decoration for Mr. C. Harpur (O.B.E.). T4103/349/372.

New Year's Honours 1929: proposed M.B.E. for Mr. Finne, a Norwegian subject, and British Vice-Consul at Risor.  
T2568/T2821/T2863/T3081/T4551/349/372.

— Appointments and promotions in Order of St. Michael and St. George in diplomatic service: arrangements for investitures and dispensation warrants: His Majesty's approval of appointments.  
T2861/T2558/T2540/T3808/T3807/T6385/  
T9080/T11489/T13572/349/372.

— Honorary appointments to Order of British Empire for services in Norway, the Sudan, and territories under Colonial Office.  
T3153/349/372.

— List of Colonial Office honorary appointments to O.B.E. T3154/349/372.

— Honorary appointments to O.B.E.: list.  
T4062/T6989/T6973/349/372.

— Meritorious Service Medals of O.B.E.: list. T4452/349/372.

— Appointments to and promotions in the Order of the British Empire.  
T4064/T8957/T12957/T13680/349/372.

— Companion of Honour conferred upon Mr. F. Delius. T4132/T4759/349/372.

— O.B.E. bestowed upon Mr. Hans Mohr for services to Anglo-Norse Society.  
T5238/349/372.

— Bestowal of M.B.E. upon Mr. George Chamitch, dragoman at British Consulate.  
T5487/349/372.

— O.B.E. conferred upon Mr. G. E. Hunt.  
T5795/349/372.

— C.B.E. for Mr. R. Hewison and O.B.E. for Mr. Davis Hall. T5797/349/372.

New Year Honours 1930: list of Colonial Office recommendations. T14871/349/372.

— Recommendations in respect of members of Sudan Defence Force: list.  
T13574/T14280/349/372.

— Bestowal of C.I.E. upon Mr. M. A. J. Van Manen, Dutch subject, Librarian of Imperial Library, Calcutta.  
T14369/T14709/349/372.

— M.B.E. for Mr. A. A. de Mello, Portuguese subject for services to British s.s. Haiching.  
T14506/349/372.

**Orders (Decorations): British (Egypt and Sudan).**  
See also subhead KING'S BIRTHDAY.

NEW YEAR HONOURS.

Decorations in connexion with operations undertaken in Nuer Country, December, 1927 to February, 1928: minutes of Inter-departmental Rewards Committee Meeting of June, 1929, giving particulars of awards recommended. T8328/8328/372 (file).

**Orders (Decorations): British (Egypt and Sudan)**  
(continued).

New Year's Honours and King's Day Honours, 1929: Meritorious Service Medals of O.B.E. for distribution in Egypt and Sudan: list. T4452/T9733/349/372.

King's Day Honours, 1929: proposed honorary awards of Order of British Empire (Sudan). T2337/551/372.

— Awards of Meritorious Service Medal of O.B.E. for persons in Egypt: request by Lord Lloyd that insignia should be sent through Cairo in future. T4234/551/372.

— Award of The King's Medal for Native Chiefs to Sheikh Idris Saleh. T551/T1418/551/372.

King's Day Honours, 1930: recommendations for Honorary appointments to Order of British Empire (Sudan) list. T12765/T14574/T14281/T13756/551/372.

— Recommendations for award of King's Medal for Native Chiefs. T12764/551/372.

— Reconditioning of certain King's Medals for Native Chiefs. T13441/T14042/551/372.

Reconditioning of medal belonging to Sheikh El Tayed Mohamed Badr. T11587/T13901/T14042/551/372.

Return of King's Medal for Native Chiefs awarded to Sultan Guma Kyango: to be renovated and reissued: cost of renovation to be borne by Sudan Govt. T3740/T6515/551/372.

Question of a Brevet to accompany the King's Medal for Native Chiefs: suggestion by Cairo Chancery. T4631/4631/372.

— Views of Colonial Office. T12264/4631/372.

Question as to issue of Brevet with The King's Medal for Native Chiefs and certificates of honour for non-Europeans in certain African Colonies: proposal that Governor General should issue certificate under his own style and title. T7947/4631/372.

Type of certificate to be issued with King's Medal for Native Chiefs: approved by His Majesty. T12830/4631/372.

— Specimen certificate of honour. T14091/4631/372.

Recommendations by Governor-General of Sudan for award of Meritorious Service Medal of Order of British Empire. T1948/551/372.

Proposed institution of new medal called Sudan Medal for services in the Sudan: views of F.O. and Sir J. Maffey regarding. T4002/32/372.

Position as regards notification to Egyptian Govt. of awards of British decorations to Egyptians resident in the Sudan. T14574/551/372.

**Orders (Decorations): Bulgarian.**

Bulgarian decorations for certain British subjects for services in connexion with earthquake in Bulgaria in 1928. T4809/4809/372 (file).

**Orders (Decorations): Cambodian.**

See ORDERS (DECORATIONS): FRENCH (CAMBODIAN).

**Orders (Decorations): Chilean.**

Bestowal of Grand Cross of Order of Merit upon King of Belgians and Prince Humberto of Savoy. T61/61/379.

**Orders (Decorations): Chilean (continued).**

Order "Al Merito" conferred on Ecuadorian President and M.F.A. for efforts to strengthen relations between Chile and Ecuador. A1901/1901/51.

Grand Officer of Order of Merit awarded to Spanish Ambassador on leaving Chile. A2099/962/9.

Commander of Chilean Order of Merit bestowed upon Mr. W. Shrewsbury, Manager of National City Bank at Santiago. T2200/2200/372.

Bestowal of Commander of Order of Merit upon Mr. S. H. Salmon for financial services to Chilean Govt.: failure of Chilean Govt. to notify award. T6268/6268/372 (file).

Proposed bestowal of Order of Merit (Chilean) upon Mr. L. Rothschild for financial and banking services to Chile. T6804/6804/372.

Proposed bestowal of Order "Al Merito" upon members of British Naval Advisory Staff to Chile on termination of their appointments. T13115/13115/372 (file).

Decorations conferred on Spanish aviators: Capts. Jimenez and Iglesias, and on General Astray, head of Spanish Foreign Legion. A3754/3754/9.

Awards to Norwegians in connexion with conclusion of commercial treaty with Norway. N1947/1947/30.

Proposed Chilean decoration for Mr. W. E. Wells for commercial services to Chile: no prior notification to H.M.G. T5301/5301/372 (file).

Proposed Chilean decoration for Mr. O. Scott: not allowed to accept while in service of Crown. T10706/10706/372.

Chilean decoration awarded to Mr. Hunt. T11964/11964/372.

**Orders (Decorations): Cuban.**

Proposed bestowal of Order of Carlos Manuel de Cespedes upon H.M. representative at Havana upon occasion of inauguration of President of Cuba: His Majesty's views deprecating award of foreign decorations to H.M.'s representatives. T5962/5962/372 (file)/A3313/1448/14.

**Orders (Decorations): Czechoslovak.**

Enquiry by Captain A. Jocelyn regarding Czechoslovak decorations and medals. T2259/2259/372.

Proposed decoration for Lady Muriel Paget for reconstruction work in Czechoslovakia. T2486/2486/372 (file).

Proposed decoration for Sir R. Baden-Powell for services to scout movement (White Lion for Military Merit). T4749/T12737/4026/372.

Proposed Czechoslovak decoration for Commandant Ablitt, of Alexandria police, on occasion of King of Egypt's visit to Czechoslovakia (Order of White Lion). T7200/7200/372 (file).

Bestowal of Order of White Lion on certain British subjects in Palestine in connexion with President Masaryk's visit in 1927 to Egypt and Palestine. T9337/9337/372 (file).

Bestowal of Gold Medal of Order of White Lion upon Mr. W. J. Davis in connexion with visit of President of Czechoslovakia to Egypt. T11331/9337/372.

Proposed bestowal of Order of White Lion upon Mr. F. W. Emmett, chief of intelligence department of Reuters, for services to Czechoslovakia. T14233/14233/372.



**Orders (Decorations): Danish.**

Bestowal of Order of Dannebrog upon Sir T. Hohler, Bishop of Fulham, and Dr. Frew on occasion of unveiling of memorial to Her late Majesty Queen Alexandra.

T14633/14633/372.

Proposed bestowal of Danish decorations upon certain British subjects on occasion of King of Denmark's visit to England.

T13965/12828/372.

— Decorations conferred upon British military officers. T14367/T14705/12828/372.

Proposed bestowal of Danish decorations upon certain British subjects in connexion with opening of new Smithfield market.

T2023/T1950/T1441/T2368/T5917/1441/372.

Proposed Danish decoration for Mr. W. Broatch, honorary Danish consul (British subject) at Port Said for consular services.

T4891/4891/371.

Bestowal of Order of Dannebrog upon Mr. C. C. Palmer, Danish Vice-Consul at Harwich. T14345/12828/372.

Proposed bestowal of Danish decorations upon Sir J. Albu, Mr. R. A. L. Warneford, and Mr. J. A. Darrell for services as Danish consular officers (British subjects): Sir J. Albu not allowed to wear decoration owing to policy of Union of South African Govt. on subject of decorations.

T8823/6823/372 (file)/T10700/350/372.

Proposed Danish decorations for certain Danish consular officers (British subjects) in British Empire: attitude of Irish Free State towards.

T5729/5729/372/T9335/T12350/5729/372.

Proposed Danish decoration for Mr. C. V. Sale: grant of dignity received before approval of King had been obtained.

T4358/4217/372.

Bestowal of insignia of Commander of Order of Dannebrog upon Colonel P. G. Scarlett.

T12828/12828/372 (file).

**Orders (Decorations): Ecuadorean.**

Al Mérito awarded to Chilean Minister of Foreign Affairs. A899/899/51.

**Orders (Decorations): Egyptian.**

Bestowal of orders on French officers connected with French Exhibition of Arts and Crafts in Cairo. J883/588/16.

H.M.G.'s demand of King Fuad that decoration should be given to Mohamed Mahmud Pasha. J2234/J2275/J3133/5/16.

Proposed bestowal of medals of merit instead of Order of Nile upon members of British Air Force who rescued shooting party in Egypt: views of Air Ministry.

T3237/3237/372 (file).

Award of medal of Order of Nile to Mr. H. F. Padmore for services in Cairo during riots.

T3336/3237/372.

Bestowal of Order of the Nile upon Mr. Leo Weinthal for services rendered to King of Egypt. T3780/T4164/T6988/3237/372.

Egyptian decoration bestowed upon Dr. L. N. Robinson, president of Egyptian Medical Commission at Paris.

T4890/T6712/T10093/3237/372.

Egyptian decorations conferred upon certain British officials of the Sudan Govt.

T1465/3237/372.

Bestowal of Grand Cordon of Order of Ismail upon Governor-General of the Sudan.

T14109/T14110/3237/372.

Proposed bestowal of Egyptian decorations upon Sir G. Neuman and Sir B. Moynihan in connexion with International Congress of Tropical Medicine at Cairo: decorations for conferences not encouraged by H.M.G.

T3930/T4560/3237/372/T9600/7200/372.

**Orders (Decorations): Egyptian (continued).**

Proposed bestowal of Order of Nile upon Lord Moynihan in connexion with visit of King Fuad to London and work in connexion with International Congress of Tropical Medicine.

T9797/T9920/T9600/T10404/T12577/T13694/7200/372.

Proposed bestowal of Egyptian decorations in connexion with King of Egypt's visit to England, 1929: list of recipients.

T10881/7200/372.

Proposed bestowal of Order of Nile upon Lord Mayor of London and Sheriffs in connexion with visit of King Fuad to U.K.: attitude of H.M. The King towards.

T9797/T9920/T9600/T10404/T14149/7200/372.

Egyptian decorations conferred upon certain British officials of the Sudan Govt.: list.

T5505/T8783/T12331/T12667/3237/372.

**Orders (Decorations): Estonian.**

Proposed bestowal of Estonian Liberty Cross upon Mr. C. J. Swatridge for services rendered as instructor of Estonian Flying Corps: attitude of War Office towards.

T451/451/372 (file).

Medal of Estonian War of Independence conferred upon Mr. C. J. Swatridge: not considered eligible to wear decoration: British personnel entitled to British war medals cannot accept foreign commemorative medals as well. T11970/T13330/451/372.

**Orders (Decorations): Finnish.**

Award of Grand Cross of White Rose to Finnish Foreign Minister, M. Procopé, and former Prime Minister, M. Manteré.

N5647/5647/56.

Proposed Finnish decoration for Major H. W. C. Lloyd, British Military Attaché to Finland from 1924-28: permission to accept refused: insignia returned to Finnish Foreign Ministry. T4775/4775/372 (file).

Bestowal of White Rose of Finland upon Lieut.-Commander E. T. Boyce for services to Finland as Chief of British Passport Office in Helsingfors in 1920-1928: permission not allowed since he was in service of Crown.

T12993/12993/372.

Proposed bestowal of Finnish decorations upon British subjects in recognition of services as Finnish Consuls at Hull and Capetown: South African Govt. unable to allow acceptance of by Consul at Capetown.

T3923/3923/372 (file).

Proposed bestowal of Finnish decoration upon Mr. R. G. Bailey, Finnish Consular representative at Bradford. T5862/5862/372 (file).

Proposed Finnish decoration for Mr. T. E. Salvesen, Finnish Consul at Leith.

T1942/1942/372 (file).

**Orders (Decorations): French.**

Gazetting of French decorations awarded to Brig.-General C. W. Collingwood and Major-Gen. B. R. Kirwan and Major-Gen. H. H. S. Knox, in 1917: omitted at date of award. T11071/11071/372.

French decorations for Messrs. Billett and Ray for action in saving child from drowning.

T4260/4260/372 (file).

Proposed French decoration for Mr. F. P. Low for services connected with international sport. T12770/366/372.

Bestowal of certain French Orders upon Netherlands police officers for services in connexion with The Hague Conference.

T12778/10245/372.



**Orders (Decorations): French (continued).**

- Proposed bestowal of French decorations upon Sir T. Oliver and Mr. C. M. Girdlestone for services to Alliance Française. T4025/T4434/T7707/T8324/366/372.
- Decoration for Prime Minister of Nepal. F1745/1745/10.
- Conferred on officers of Chilean Army and Navy: presented by French Minister at Santiago. A1329/1329/9.
- Conferred on Military Attaché and Secretary to French Legation at Santiago. A1329/1329/9.
- French medals conferred upon certain British subjects for distinguished service during yellow fever epidemic in French West Africa, 1927-8 (Médaille d'argent des Epidémies). T6704/6704/372 (file).
- Proposed bestowal of Palmes d'Officier de l'Instruction Publique upon Baroness Emile D'Erlanger. T5345/5345/372 (file).
- Proposed bestowal of decoration of Officier d'Instruction Publique upon Mr. M. Wolfe for instructional services to French children. T9224/9224/372.
- Proposed bestowal of Palmes de l'Instruction Publique upon Mr. E. S. Burdett for services as teacher in French Protestant School. T14327/14327/372 (file).
- Proposed bestowal of Palmes de l'Instruction Publique upon Mr. P. Linklater, teacher of French language in London. T2966/2966/372 (file).
- Proposed bestowal of Palmes d'Officier d'Académie on Mr. West for services to French physical education societies. T1747/T2216/T2551/1747/372.
- Proposed bestowal of Palmes d'Officier d'Académie upon Miss Wills-Sandford in recognition of work as Secretary of "Comité d'Alliance Française" at Oxford. T5800/5800/372.
- Proposed bestowal of "Palmes d'Officier d'Académie" upon Mr. S. V. Keeling for literary services to France. T5801/5801/372 (file).
- Proposed bestowal of "Palmes d'Officier d'Académie" upon certain British subjects who form part of staff of Institut Français. T6744/6744/372 (file).
- Proposed bestowal of "Palmes d'Officier d'Académie" upon Mr. G. R. Freeman for services to "Société Française de Bienfaisance." T6745/6745/372 (file).
- Proposed bestowal of "Palmes Académiques" upon Mr. J. Mitchell a British Resident at Port Said. T15057/15057/372.
- Proposed French decorations "Palmes Académiques" for Mr. Libbish and Mr. Wagstaffe teachers of French language in England: restricted permission granted. T3070/3070/372 (file).
- Proposed bestowal of "Palmes Académiques" upon Mr. J. G. Stockholm for educational services to France. T5360/T5725/4433/372.
- Wearing of French "Palmes Académiques" by British subjects: position as regards permission to wear. T4433/4433/372.
- Proposed bestowal of decoration of "Officier d'Académie" upon Mrs. I. Sealy for educational services. T15057/15057/372.
- Bestowal of French "Médaille de la Reconnaissance Française" upon Revd. H. A. Hall: permission to wear refused. T14358/14358/372.
- Award of "Médaille de la Reconnaissance Française" to Miss G. M. Hawthorne. T220/220/372 (file).

**Orders (Decorations): French (continued).**

- French "L'Ordre de l'Etoile Noire" for Major E. A. Pridham for war services: unable to submit case at this date. T897/T2842/T5150/897/372.
- Proposed "Croix de Chevalier du Merite Agricole" for Mr. D. D'Emmereg de Charmoy for agricultural services to Island of Réunion: not approved since person is in service of the Crown. T7205/7205/372.
- Bestowal of Order of "Officier du Merite Agricole" upon Sir Wm. Lawrence. T11017/10287/372.
- Bestowal of "Médaille d'Honneur" en Argent upon Colonel J. G. Martin. T12261/12261/372.
- French "Médaille d'Honneur en Argent" awarded to Colonel D. C. Leyland Orton for services rendered during war and to French colony in Liverpool. T13907/13907/372.
- Grand Cordon de Légion d'honneur bestowed upon General Zivcovitch, Serb-Croat-Slovene national. C9889/985/92.
- Legion of Honour bestowed on President, Vice-President and M.F.A. of Dominican Republic. A3203/3203/20.
- Bestowal of Grand Cross of Legion of Honour upon Mr. F. B. Kellogg in recognition of part played by him in negotiation of General Pact for renunciation of war. A8198/35/45.
- Legion of Honour conferred upon Jonkheer de Graeff and certain officials of Netherlands East India. W5118/5118/29.
- Proposed bestowal of Legion of Honour upon Mr. L. M. Lion: permission refused: views of Mr. Vansittart on question: case of proposed award for service to French art and theatres: approved on reconsideration. T552/T1439/T2024/T2457/T4979/T6550/T6994/T7438/366/372.
- Proposed bestowal of Legion of Honour upon Mr. R. Sherard for services to French literature: position to be reconsidered. T913/T2539/T4082/T6993/T8633/T7337/T6900/T11178/366/372.
- Legion of Honour for Mr. J. C. Reid: no objection by Govt. of Commonwealth of Australia. T1177/366/372.
- Bestowal of Legion of Honour upon Mr. B. Varty. T1483/366/372.
- Bestowal of Legion of Honour upon Mr. Kenneth Logan for services to French dentistry. T1484/T2628/366/372.
- Legion of Honour bestowed upon Sir Cecil R. de B. Barclay. T1485/366/372.
- Bestowal of Legion of Honour upon Mr. F. Langstaff for services to French commerce. T1486/366/372.
- Bestowal of Legion of Honour upon Francis Joseph Delves. T1487/366/372.
- Proposed bestowal of Legion of Honour upon Lieut.-Col. Sir C. B. Levita, Chairman of the L.C.C. for services to France. T1641/T2967/T3306/T6899/T7336/366/372.
- Legion of Honour for Mr. H. R. Carter (British subject) French Consul at Brisbane. T1643/366/372.
- Proposed bestowal of Legion of Honour upon Mr. Robt. Mond for services to Anglo-French chemical industries. T1731/T1838/T13908/366/372.
- Proposed bestowal of Legion of Honour upon Mr. R. W. Dana, General Secretary of Institute of Naval Architects. T2217/T2848/T2714/T2848/366/372.
- Bestowal of Legion of Honour upon Sir Berkeley Moynihan: approved. T2244/366/372.

**Orders (Decorations): French (continued).**

Proposed bestowal of Legion of Honour upon Lord Borwick for charitable services to France and upon Mr. Somerset Maugham for literary services.

T3165/T3609/T5380/T5798/T9184/366/372.

Proposed bestowal of Legion of Honour upon Mr. Hilaire Belloc for literary work and active part played during the war.

T3574/T3934/366/372.

Proposed bestowal of Legion of Honour upon Sir G. S. Buchanan, Senior Medical Officer, Ministry of Health, in recognition of his work as British representative at International Office of Public Health since 1913: permission refused. T3744/366/372.

Proposed bestowal of Legion of Honour upon Mr. J. Keogh, H.M. Consul at Nice: permission refused. T4023/366/371.

Proposed Legion of Honour for Mr. Chappel for services to French Art. T4133/366/372.

Legion of Honour for Captain Sir A. H. Ros-  
tron. T5237/366/372.

Proposed bestowal of Legion of Honour upon Sir W. Lee, formerly Lord Mayor of New-  
castle-on-Tyne in connexion with his interest in rebuilding of Arras: permission refused by H.M.G. T5311/366/372.

Proposed promotion of Mr. Baird-Smith to Officer of Legion of Honour in recognition of his work as Secretary of Franco-Scottish Association. T5344/T5956/366/372.

Proposed Legion of Honour for Mr. O. E. Bodington for commercial and industrial services to France.

T5600/T5916/T9183/366/372.

Proposed bestowal of Legion of Honour upon Mr. J. Hobman for services to French hospital in London.

T5976/T6503/T10077/366/372.

Proposed bestowal of Legion of Honour upon Mr. H. Shilton, Director of Kodak Co., for services of industrial-philanthropical to France. T6596/T6916/366/372.

Proposed bestowal of Legion of Honour upon Mr. M. Piesse. T7190/T7242/366/372.

Proposed bestowal of Legion of Honour upon General Thwaites, British Commanding Officer on the Rhine for services in execution of Peace Treaties: position.

T13575/13187/372.

Proposed bestowal of Grand Cross of Legion of Honour upon Field Marshal Sir William Birdwood: attitude of H.M.G. towards.

T12635/T12636/T12637/366/372.

Proposed Legion of Honour for Captain C. C. Lilley of Gold Coast Administrative and Political Service for work in connexion with Togoland Boundary Commission: permission to accept refused.

T6713/T12026/366/372.

Proposed bestowal of Legion of Honour upon Lord Melchett for services to France: Ministers and Ex-Ministers of Crown not allowed to accept decorations for services during tenure of office. T7439/366/372.

Proposed Legion of Honour for Lord Barnby for services rendered to French industry.

T7622/366/372.

Proposed bestowal of Legion of Honour upon Mr. E. H. Molyneux for services to French silk industry. T8205/T8920/366/372.

Proposed bestowal of Legion of Honour upon Col. G. R. Brooke for services to local community at St. Raphael. T8206/T8922/366/372.

Bestowal of Legion of Honour upon Sir B. Cave: permission to wear refused.

T8499/366/372.

**Orders (Decorations): French (continued).**

Bestowal of Legion of Honour upon Maharajah of Nepal. T13700/366/372.

Proposed bestowal of Legion of Honour upon Maharajkumar Amarjit Singh in connexion with visit of Military Governor of Paris to India. T8638/T9594/366/372.

Proposed bestowal of Legion of Honour upon late Lord Mayor of Liverpool in connexion with the adoption by City of Liverpool of town of Givenchy: permission refused.

T14839/366/372

Proposed bestowal of Legion of Honour upon Sir A. A. Smith and Mr. Goodchild of Reparation Commission on termination of their duties with Commission: H.M.G. not prepared to approve such awards.

T14838/366/372.

Proposed bestowal of Legion of Honour upon Mr. W. J. Thomas, Director-General for Europe and Near East of American Express Co. T8890/T9864/T12709/366/372.

Proposed bestowal of Legion of Honour upon Mr. H. G. Cardozo, chief Paris correspondent of the Daily Mail.

T366/T1044/T1133/T9182/366/372.

Proposed bestowal of Legion of Honour upon Mr. W. Ablett for services to French art.

T9046/T9388/366/372.

Proposed bestowal of Legion of Honour upon Mr. J. Butler. T9185/366/372.

Proposed Legion of Honour for Mr. H. P. Scileuma, Maltese subject, for services to France of literary character.

T10430/T14372/T15076/366/372.

Proposed Legion of Honour for Mr. G. A. Raper, British journalist on staff of Continental Daily Mail. T11072/366/372.

Proposed Legion of Honour for Mr. Worke, former French Consular Agent at Madras.

T12503/T13462/366/372.

Bestowal of Legion of Honour upon Prof. Graeme Ritchie for literary services to France. T12627/366/372.

Case of award of Legion of Honour to British subject where there is some doubt as to application of new restrictive permission rule: viz., whether services were not inconsistent with British interests: views of Sir F. Ponsonby and P.O. T12709/366/372.

Bestowal of Legion of Honour upon Councillor Wood of Eastbourne for services in connexion with reconstruction of French devastated areas: granted restricted permission to wear. T12834/366/372.

Proposed bestowal of Legion of Honour upon Lord Mayor of Liverpool for services to Paris Municipal Delegation and French devastated areas: refused permission to accept. T13643/366/372.

Proposed bestowal of Cross of Chevalier of Legion of Honour upon Major W. F. Routley for services to France: unsalaried British Consular Officer in Ajaccio: permission refused. T13994/366/372.

Proposed Legion of Honour for Mrs. Dina for charitable services to France.

T14735/366/372.

Bestowal of Legion of Honour upon Mr. Gordon R. Hall-Caine, M.P., for services to France.

T14884/366/372.

Proposed bestowal of Legion of Honour upon Mrs. Leslie Ward for services to widows and families of French soldiers killed in the war, who are resident in London. T14885/366/372.

Proposed promotion of Lieut.-Col. H. L. Fitzpatrick in Legion of Honour in recognition of his services to the Red Cross.

T13925/366/372.

**Orders (Decorations): French (continued).**

Proposed promotion of Sir George Arthur to Officer of Legion of Honour, for services in giving publicity to M. Poincaré's book "Origines de la Guerre." T9847/366/372.

Proposed promotion of Sir E. W. Smith to Commander of Legion of Honour: director of Suez Canal and Vice-Chairman of Wagon-Lit Co. and T. Cook & Son.

T5121/T6598/T6917/366/372.

**Orders (Decorations): French (Annamese).**

Bestowal of Order of Dragon of Annam upon Mr. W. B. Harris for services to French Protectorates. T14816/14816/372.

**Orders (Decorations): French (Cambodian).**

Bestowal of Cambodian Order upon Mr. T. A. Slack of British-American Tobacco Co.

T13598/13598/372.

Bestowal of Royal Cambodian Order upon Mr. W. B. Harris in connexion with coronation of King of Cambodia. T14816/14816/372.

**Orders (Decorations): French (Moroccan).**

Proposed bestowal of Order of Ouissam Alaouite upon Mr. Cyril Green of the Bank of British West Africa at Marakesh. T5633/5633/372.

**Orders (Decorations): French (Tunisian).**

Bestowal of Order of Nichan Iftikhar of Tunis upon Mr. Oswald J. Brandt: not considered by French Govt. as an Order of Chivalry and H.M.G.'s consent not requisite: attitude of H.M.G. towards such Orders.

T13748/13748/372.

**Orders (Decorations): German.**

Desire of British subject to return Iron Cross to owner. C465/465/18.

Proposed awards for British personnel who helped in rescuing German nationals from Kabul during evacuation of 1928-29: proposed presents in lieu of decorations: attitude of Air Ministry: deprecate further awards by foreign govts.

T3619/3619/372 (file).

Proposed bestowal of Winckelmann Medal upon Crown Prince of Sweden and upon City of Rome. T4723/4723/379.

**Orders (Decorations): Greek.**

Commemorative medals of Greek Red Cross Society:

— See RED CROSS: GREEK.

Silver Maritime Medal presented to Sir P. W. Richardson, M.P., for services rendered to Greek Mercantile Marine: Greek irregularity in not notifying H.M.G.

T33/33/372 (file).

Proposed bestowal of Greek Medal for Military Valour upon Cmdr. Macdonald for services to Greece during Armistice period: permission refused in view of lapse of time.

T2907/2907/372.

Proposed bestowal of Greek decorations upon members of British Naval Mission in Greece: Medal of Military Merit to be conferred: views of Sir P. Loraine on Greek attitude towards bestowal of decorations upon foreigners. T3938/3938/372 (file).

Proposed bestowal of Greek decoration upon Lt.-Cmdr. H. B. Crane on occasion of completion of British Naval Mission to Greece.

T8325/3938/372.

Proposed Greek decoration for Sir R. Baden-Powell and Mr. Hubert Martin for services to Boy Scout Movement: former approved, latter refused permission since he is in service of the Crown. T8567/4026/372.

**Orders (Decorations): Greek (continued).**

Outstanding cases of Greek decorations awarded to British subjects: transmission of 45 insignia of decorations for distribution.

T5210/T6307/T8917/5210/372.

Proposed award to Rev. J. A. Douglas for services to Greek Church.

T10352/10352/372 (file).

Proposed bestowal of Greek decorations upon certain officers and men of H.M.S. Warspite and commander of H.M. Aircraft Carrier Courageous. T10702/10702/372 (file).

Proposed bestowal of Greek Order of Military Merit upon commander of H.M.S. Courageous: not permitted under regulations. T10702/10702/372 (file).

Proposed Greek decoration for Mr. J. D. Siddeley for services to aviation in Greek Navy: restricted permission approved.

T13222/13222/372 (file).

**Orders (Decorations): Hejazi.**

Bestowal of Order of Nahda upon Major M. J. Wheatley in 1921: never gazetted in London Gazette. T14248/14248/372.

**Orders (Decorations): Hungarian.**

Grand Cross of Order of Merit conferred on President of Poland. C347/347/21.

Proposed Hungarian decoration for Mr. A. M. Oppenheimer for services as solicitor to Hungarian Legation in London.

T2404/2404/372 (file).

Proposed bestowal of Hungarian Red Cross of Merit upon Sir T. Oliver, English representative at fifth International Congress on Industrial Accidents and Professional Diseases at Budapest: not approved.

T3282/3282/372.

Proposed Hungarian decoration for Sir R. Baden Powell for his services in connexion with the Boy Scout movement: full permission. T4026/4026/372 (file).

Return of Hungarian decoration (Apostolic Order of St. Stephen) belonging to late Lord Rosebery. T6512/6512/372.

Proposed bestowal of Hungarian decoration upon Sir W. Dickinson, prominent member of League of Nations Union, for services relating to Hungarian minorities: attitude of H.M.G. in respect of services under League of Nations Union.

T10569/10569/372.

**Orders (Decorations): Indo-Chinese.**

See ORDERS (DECORATIONS): FRENCH (ANNAMESE).

ORDERS (DECORATIONS): FRENCH (CAMBODIAN).

**Orders (Decorations): Iraqi.**

Offer of decoration to Persian delegate discussing Persian recognition of Iraq.

E1869/150/93.

Proposed bestowal of an Iraqi decoration upon Sir H. Dobbs, High Commissioner for Iraq, on occasion of his retirement: approved.

T456/456/372 (file).

Grant of Iraq service medal for operations in Iraq in 1926 and 1927: memo. of War Office Interdepartmental Rewards Committee on question of award of medal to British personnel generally. T2338/2338/372.

Proposed bestowal of Order of Al Rafidain upon Major R. Le Fanu in recognition of his services as member of British military mission in Iraq: Iraq Govt. requested to consult H.M.G. in all cases before award of decorations to British subjects.

T7442/7442/372 (file).



**Orders (Decorations): Iraqi (continued).**

Proposed decorations for Sir P. Cox, late High Commissioner for Iraq, Lieut.-Col. P. C. Joyce, military adviser to Amir Faisal and Iraq Govt., and Major Bourdillon, counsellor to High Commissioner. T8498/8498/372 (file).

Proposed bestowal of Iraq decorations upon Sir G. Clerk and Sir R. Clive for services rendered to Iraq in Turkey and Persia: permission refused under foreign decorations regulations. T9968/9966/372 (file).

**Orders (Decorations): Italian.**

Italian decoration for Prime Minister of Nepal. T14179/366/372.

Proposed bestowal of Italian decoration upon Lieut. E. H. Spence, R.A.F., for services as liaison officer of Italian team at last Schneider trophy race. T14184/14184/372.

Presentation to King of Albania of Collar of Order of the Annunziata. C117/117/90.

Award of posthumous decoration to Dr. Malmgren of Nobile expedition. C6431/1826/22.

Proposed bestowal of Cross of Chevalier of Crown of Italy upon Sir R. Tate and Professor W. Starkie in connexion with promotion of Italian culture in Ireland: cases of Irish Free State citizens. T2770/2770/372 (file).

Order of San Mauricio and San Lazaro conferred upon President of Republic of Panama. A8460/8460/32.

United States transatlantic airmen, Messrs. Yancy and Williams, decorated with Grand Cross of Crown of Italy. A5032/4815/45.

Order of Crown of Italy for legal adviser to Italian Embassy in London and London manager of Italian State railways (British subjects). T364/364/372 (file).

Bestowal of Chevalier of Order of Crown of Italy upon Mr. F. J. Elyard, formerly Italian consul at Port Louis. T950/950/372 (file).

Chevalier of Order of Crown of Italy for Messrs. Rowatt Smith and Morgan. T951/951/372.

Chevalier of Order of Crown of Italy for former Italian Consul at Kingston, Jamaica. T981/T4435/T7631/981/372.

Proposed Italian decoration for Controller in Office of Governor-General of the Sudan for services in arranging travel facilities for Prince of Piedmont during visit to the Sudan. T1364/1364/372.

Bestowal of Italian decorations upon certain British subjects in connexion with visit of Crown Prince of Italy to Egypt. T3833/T9268/1364/372.

Bestowal of Italian decoration upon M.F.H. Teall, Commandant of Suez Canal Police, on occasion of visit of Crown Prince of Italy to Egypt. T8628/1364/372.

Bestowal of Italian decoration upon Mr. Philip Laszlo de Lombos in recognition of his work as an artist: conferred without previous submission to His Majesty. T1642/T2025/T2508/1642/372.

Bestowal of Italian decorations in connexion with visit of Governor of Rome to London: attitude of H.M.G. towards: not approved. T2458/2458/372.

Proposed promotion of Mr. A. W. Wyatt to Commander of Crown of Italy: permission approved. T3572/3572/372 (file).

**Orders (Decorations): Italian (continued).**

Bestowal of Commander of Order of Crown of Italy upon Prof. R. S. Conway in recognition of scholastic services to Italy. T3573/3573/372 (file).

Proposed Italian decoration for Lieut.-Col. E. Blois, General Manager of Royal Opera, Covent Garden, for services to Italian opera. T7283/7283/372 (file).

Proposed promotion in Order of Crown of Italy for Prof. E. G. Gardner and Prof. H. Goad for cultural and literary services to Italy. T8732/8732/372 (file).

Proposed bestowal of Italian decoration upon Father Bonaventura Sceberras for charitable services to Italians. T10269/10269/372 (file).

Proposed Italian decoration for Maharajah of Nepal in recognition of facilities granted to Prof. Tucci during recent library researches in region of Nepal. T11383/11383/372 (file).

Proposed promotion of Mr. Cecil Hanbury, M.P., in Order of Crown of Italy for promotion of friendship between Great Britain and Italy: full permission granted in case of earlier decoration. T12398/12398/372 (file).

Proposed bestowal of Italian decoration upon Mr. T. A. Brown for services in interests of Italian culture in U.K. T12767/12767/372 (file).

Italian decoration conferred upon Mrs. E. Kelly for services to Italian Red Cross. T12856/12856/372 (file).

Proposed bestowal of Italian decoration upon Mr. H. Abrahamson for war services: too late to be submitted for approval. T13430/13430/372 (file).

Proposed bestowal of Italian decoration upon Flight-Lieut. E. H. D. Spence. T14184/14184/372.

Setting up of Italian Commission for purpose of revising regulations of Italian Orders of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus and the Crown of Italy. T2905/2905/372.

**Orders (Decorations): Japanese.**

Bestowal of Japanese decorations on members of Garter Mission to Japan and staff of H.M. Embassy, Tokyo: particulars: list of decorations granted to Garter Mission in 1906: regulations preclude awards to staff of H.M. Embassy. T4788/T5018/T5067/T5077/T5127/T5105/452/372.

Decorations to be conferred on members of British Garter Mission to Japan: date on which they are to be conferred. T4070/452/372.

— List of decorations conferred. T5324/T7948/452/372.

Commemorative medal conferred on British Military Attaché at Tokyo on occasion of enthronement of Emperor of Japan: position as regards permission to wear. T1279/T1760/452/372.

Bestowal of Order of Sacred Treasure upon certain British Naval Officers in connexion with enthronement of Emperor of Japan. T1362/T709/T3236/T5403/452/372.

Bestowal of Order of Chrysanthemum upon Duke of Gloucester on occasion of Garter Mission to Japan. T11548/452/372.

Garter Mission to Japan: question of special permission for Mr. C. J. Davidson to accept Japanese decoration although member of British Embassy in Japan. T10542/T11515/452/372.



**Orders (Decorations): Japanese (continued).**

Bestowal of Fifth Class of Sacred Treasure upon Mr. E. R. S. Pardon. T1734/1734/372.

Proposed Japanese decoration for Mr. C. V. Sale, Governor of Hudson Bay Co. and Chairman of the Japan Society for services to Danish expedition in Canada and Alaska in 1921-4. T4217/4217/372 (file).

Bestowal of Japanese decoration upon Mr. W. E. Harris. T4519/4519/372.

Proposed Japanese decoration of 5th Class of Order of Sacred Treasure for Mr. P. B. Clarke for services to Japanese education. T4632/4632/372 (file).

Proposed bestowal on Mr. Van Lear Black in connexion with London-Tokyo fight. T6802/6802/372.

Bestowal of Order of Rising Sun (Fifth Class) upon Mr. Johns. T8889/8889/372 (file).

Proposed Japanese decoration for Miss I. S. Blackmore. T10194/10194/372.

Proposed bestowal of Third Class of Order of Sacred Treasure on British delegates to World Engineering Congress at Tokyo: permission to accept refused. T13796/13796/372 (file).

Proposed bestowal of Third Class of the Order of the Sacred Treasure upon four British delegates to the World Engineering Congress in Tokyo for services to Japanese industry. T14677/14677/13796/372.

Request by Japan Society for list of British holders of Japanese decorations. T15074/15074/372.

**Orders (Decorations): Johore.**

Bestowal of Second Class of Order of Crown of Johore upon Mr. S. Q. Wong for services on Johore Council of State: already possesses lower grade of Order. T13757/13757/372.

**Orders (Decorations): Latvian.**

Bestowal of decorations upon certain British subjects in recognition of Consular services rendered to Latvia. T1046/1046/372.

Proposed bestowal of Order of Three Stars upon certain British subjects serving as Latvian Consuls in Great Britain. T12639/12639/372 (file).

Decoration bestowed upon Lady Muriel Paget for reconstruction work. T2486/2486/372.

Proposed bestowal of Commemoration Medal of Tenth Anniversary of Latvian War of Independence upon certain British subjects for war services: not approved owing to time limit rules. T7752/7752/372.

Proposed bestowal of Commander of Latvian Order of the Three Stars upon Mr. G. A. Posselt for economic services to Latvia. T8527/8527/372 (file).

Proposed Latvian decoration for Mr. A. Macpherson, Passport Control Officer in Riga, for services to Latvian sport: attitude of H.M.G. towards service as passport control officer being counted as service under the Crown. T9731/9731/372.

Proposed bestowal of Latvian decorations upon Brigadier-General A. Burt, Major A. H. Keenan and Major C. Greenslade for services to cause of Latvian Independence in 1919: permission to accept refused under foreign orders regulations. T12467/12467/372.

**Orders (Decorations): Liberian.**

Bestowal of Liberian decorations on certain British subjects. T663/663/372 (file).

**Orders (Decorations): Lithuanian.**

Proposal to bestow Lithuanian decoration upon Lady Muriel Paget for reconstruction work: decoration conferred without prior permission of H.M.G.: full permission granted. T2486/2486/372 (file).

Gediminas Order conferred upon Col. Musteikis, ex-Minister of Interior. N6048/195/59.

**Orders (Decorations): Mexican.**

Creation of Aviation Medal. A7762/217/26.

**Orders (Decorations): Monegasque.**

Bestowal of Grand Officer of Order of St. Charles upon Mr. P. Laszlo de Lombos in connexion with painting of portrait of Prince and Princess of Monaco. T14634/14634/372.

Presentation of Order of Prince Charles to Capt. J. H. K. Clegg, R.N., on occasion of visit of H.M.S. Montrose to Monaco: not to be worn. T3473/3473/372.

**Orders (Decorations): Moroccan.**

See ORDERS (DECORATIONS): FRENCH (MOROCCAN).

**Orders (Decorations): Netherlands.**

Bestowal of Netherlands decorations upon certain British subjects serving as Netherlands Consuls: attitude of Irish Free State towards decorations for Irish Free State citizens: question as to wording of foreign Govts.' enquiry as to permission to accept. T350/350/372/T8426/8426/372 (file).

Proposed bestowal of decorations in connexion with Exhibition of Dutch Art held in London in 1929: approved: list of British subjects involved. T432/T635/T3594/T7633/T9251/432/372/T13429/13429/372.

Proposed bestowal of Netherlands decorations upon Mr. H. van den Bergh for charitable services to Dutch colony in London and to Sir J. de Villiers for lectures on Dutch explorers given before Queen of Netherlands. T76/7632/372 (file).

Proposed Netherlands decoration for Air Vice-Marshall Sir R. Brooke-Popham for services rendered in Iraq to planes of Royal Dutch Navy. T13750/13750/372 (file).

Order of Oranje Nassau conferred on M. Pasquier, French Governor-General of Indo-China and entourage during visit to Netherlands East India. W5118/5118/29.

**Orders (Decorations): Norwegian.**

Bestowal of Norwegian decoration upon Canadian subject without prior submission to H.M.G.: permission to wear refused: Canadian Govt. to be consulted: Canadian Govt. unable to approve acceptance. T1692/1692/372 (file)/T13503/7116/372.

Bestowal of Norwegian decoration on British subject for Consular services (case of Mr. R. Millar). T1803/1803/372 (file).

Bestowal of Knight of Order of St. Olav upon Vice-Consul Airey (British subject) for services as Norwegian Vice-Consul at Porto-ferraio. T6902/6902/372 (file).

Bestowal of decoration of Knight of First Class of Royal Norwegian Order of St. Olav upon Sir J. F. Simpson for services as honorary Consul for Norway at Madras. T9684/9684/372 (file).

Proposed bestowal of Knight of First Class of Order of St. Olav upon Mr. W. Meek (British subject) for services as honorary Norwegian Consul at Aden. T8649/8649/372 (file).

**Orders (Decorations): Norwegian (continued).**

Bestowal of Knight of Order of St. Olav upon Mr. John Denholm, Norwegian Vice Consul at Greenock. T14908/14908/372.

Proposed bestowal of Order of Knight of St. Olav on Norwegian Vice Consuls (British subjects) at Auckland, Rockhampton and Port Pirie.

T2640/T5526/T10094/T10820/1803/372.

Order of St. Olaf (2nd Class) conferred upon Mr. G. Ponsonby, private secretary and comptroller to Queen of Norway: full permission to wear decoration.

T5728/5728/372 (file).

Possibility of Sir F. O. Lindley being offered Norwegian decoration on his transfer from Norway to Portugal: not allowed to accept decoration. T9781/9781/372 (file).

Award to Sir H. Thornton, President of Canadian National Railways for services to Norwegian immigrants in Canada: decoration conferred before Canadian Govt. were consulted. T10367/10367/372 (file).

Bestowal of Knight of First Class of Royal Order of St. Olav upon Mr. F. D'Arcy Cooper. T12119/12119/372.

Bestowal of Order of St. Olav upon Lord Mayor of Newcastle and Chairman and an official of London and N. Eastern Railway for services to Norwegian deputation of shipowners. T12387/12387/372.

**Orders (Decorations): Papal.**

List of Pontifical Orders of Chivalry.

T13288/9962/372.

Recognition of Papal Orders and Decorations: attitude adopted by H.M.G. since 1898: question of modification now that the Pope has resumed temporal sovereignty.

T4342/4342/372.

Bestowal of on British subjects: decision of His Majesty regarding permission to accept and wear decorations: specimen restricted permission form to be used in such cases: Vatican requested to consult H.M.G. prior to bestowal of decorations.

T11660/T11857/T12766/9962/372.

Papal views on bestowal of Papal Orders on British subjects and difficulties in accepting strict interpretation of Paras. 3 and 5 of British Foreign Orders Regulations (B): proposed special restricted permission form for Vatican awards. T14152/9962/372.

Bestowal of Papal decorations upon British subjects resident in the Dominions and Irish Free State: procedure and channels through which proposals should be made.

T12383/9962/372.

Bestowal of on British subjects: channel of preliminary enquiry in case of residents of Irish Free State. T14182/9962/372.

Papal decorations and titles conferred upon British Indian subjects: acceptance and recognition of: enquiry. T14059/9962/372.

Proposed bestowal of Papal decoration upon Dr. J. T. Bradley for services to Roman Catholic Mission in Seychelles: attitude of H.M.G. towards acceptance of Papal decorations.

T6864/6864/372/T4342/4342/372/T11989/11989/372.

Proposed bestowal of Knight Commandership of Order of St. Gregory upon Mr. R. E. Noble, First Puisne Judge of Colony in Dominica undesirable that British local officials should take part in ceremony.

T12107/T11989/11989/372.

Bestowal of Papal decoration on Mr. John Camacho. T11989/11989/372.

**Orders (Decorations): Papal (continued).**

Bestowal of Knight Commander of Order of St. Gregory upon Mr. F. J. Macken: attitude of H.M.G. towards Papal decorations: Papal enquiry as to position.

T9962/T13288/T14182/9962/372.

Papal decorations conferred upon certain British subjects in New South Wales.

T13774/9962/372.

Grand Chain of Military Order of Christ conferred on President of Peru.

A2395/43/35.

**Orders (Decorations): Polish.**

Order of "Polonia Restituta" conferred on Roumanian M.F.A. (M. Minorescu) and other decorations on his staff and Roumanian Legation at Warsaw.

C1813/1813/31.

Order of White Eagle conferred upon Regent of Hungary. C347/347/21.

Order of White Eagle bestowed upon President of Finland. N5950/233/56.

Proposed bestowal of Polish medal upon Mr. D. H. Pearson in connexion with Polish reconstruction: not to be allowed to wear decoration. T2405/2405/372 (file).

Bestowal of Polish decorations upon certain British residents in Shanghai.

T3895/3895/372 (file).

Proposed bestowal of decorations upon certain British subjects in connexion with International Medical Congress held at Warsaw: permission refused. T4222/4222/372.

**Orders (Decorations): Portuguese.**

Portuguese Military Order of Christ conferred upon Mr. J. A. Fraser: Portuguese Vice Consul at Bristol: diploma.

T511/511/372 (file).

Chevalier of Portuguese Military Order of Christ for Mr. W. M. Law: Portuguese Vice Consul at Hull. T2021/2021/372 (file).

Decoration of Knight of Order of Christ bestowed upon Mr. H. Shaw.

T2336/T2022/2021/372.

Portuguese decoration for Sir R. Williams for services to Portuguese Railways in Angola: prior permission of H.M.G. not obtained: position. T841/841/372 (file).

Proposed promotion of Sir Robert Ho-Tung to rank of Grand Official of Military Order of Christ in recognition of important services to relations between Portuguese Colony of Macao and China and of future services to Colony. T4559/4559/372 (file).

Proposed bestowal of Portuguese decoration upon Earl of Athlone Governor-General of South Africa for service to Anglo-Portuguese relations: Governors-General debarred from accepting decorations: question of prior consultation with South African Govt. before refusing permission to accept.

T6172/T10091/T10701/5422/372.

Proposed bestowal on Governor-General of Union of South Africa and certain members of his staff in connexion with Convention of 1928 between Union and Mozambique: negated. T6549/T10091/T10701/5422/372.

Proposed Portuguese decoration for Mr. Frank Varian for services in connexion with the Benguela Railway. T9034/5422/372.

Proposed Portuguese decoration for Mr. Daniel de Moura Lane. T5907/5907/372 (file).

Proposed Portuguese decoration for Sir Miles Lampson for co-operation with Portuguese Minister in China: not allowed to accept decoration as servant of the Crown.

T8130/8130/372.

**Orders (Decorations): Portuguese (continued).**

Restitution of insignia of a Portuguese Order on death of holder is optional.

T10753/10406/372.

Bestowal of Order of Avis upon Colonel H. T. Goodland. T15063/15063/372.

Proposed bestowal of Portuguese decoration upon Mr. F. Varian in connexion with construction of Benguela Railway.

T14231/5422/372.

**Orders (Decorations): Roumanian.**

Roumanian Law instituting Roumanian Order and Medal of Ferdinand I: intended to distinguish those whose patriotic activities were instrumental in assisting union of Roumania with new Provinces.

T6372/6372/372.

Order of Crown of Roumania conferred upon Mr. E. W. Caruana. T914/914/372.

Roumanian decoration for Mr. S. A. Guest.

T1733/1733/372.

Proposed bestowal of Roumanian decorations upon British Officers attending Roumanian National Festivities in May, 1929: British officers forbidden to accept decorations in such circumstances. T5658/5658/372.

Roumanian commemorative War Crosses issued to certain officers: to be accepted as souvenirs only. T7241/7241/372.

Proposed bestowal of Roumanian decorations upon certain persons who have assisted Roumanian pilgrims to Palestine: attitude of H.M.G. towards. T7572/7572/372 (file).

Roumanian decoration conferred upon Captain H. H. Field for military services.

T8176/8176/372.

Proposed Roumanian decorations for Mr. W. MacLachlan and Mr. H. Lloyd Chitenden for services in furthering Roumanian petroleum industry. T8203/8203/372.

Order of Star of Roumania conferred upon Mr. A. J. H. Smith: H.M.G. not notified by Roumanian Govt. and on Hon. R. H. Brand for services in connexion with issue of Roumanian Govt. loan.

T9314/9314/372 (file).

Proposed bestowal of Roumanian decoration upon Mr. J. Pitts for financial services to Roumania. T10271/10271/372.

Order of Meritul Comercial si Industrial conferred upon unsalaried British Consul at Braila (Roumanian subject).

T11592/11592/372.

Bestowal of Cavalier of Order of Crown of Roumania upon Mr. A. G. Bagnall as President of the International Confederation of Students. T12554/12554/372.

Application by Mr. C. Maclean-Kennedy for a Royal Warrant from The King authorising him to wear Roumanian decoration awarded to him in 1919: attitude of H.M.G. towards request. T13388/13388/372 (file).

**Orders (Decorations): Sarawak.**

Creation of Most Excellent Order of the Star of Sarawak: Rajah of Sarawak informed of procedure for bestowal of decoration on British subjects: H.M.G. to be consulted in all cases of awards to British subjects.

T1011/1011/372.

**Orders (Decorations): Serb-Croat-Slovene.**

Distribution of warrants to certain British subjects awarded Serb-Croat-Slovene decorations in connexion with Serbian war relief work. T132/132/372 (file).

— Outstanding Serb-Croat-Slovene decorations awarded to British soldiers during the war. T1872/132/372.

**Orders (Decorations): Serb-Croat-Slovene (continued).**

Transmission of 192 insignia of Serbian decorations for distribution to certain British subjects for services during the war.

T3657/132/372.

Bestowal of Order of St. Sava (5th class) upon Mr. L. F. Behrens for services in connexion with Serbian Relief Fund. T12368/132/372.

Serbian decorations awarded to members of Committee of Association of Scotch Women in Edinburgh and of Serbian Relief Fund in Corsica. T6715/T9735/132/372.

Proposed bestowal of Order of Saint Sava on certain British subjects for services in connexion with Elsie Inglis memorial fund.

T2989/2989/372 (file).

Proposed Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration for Right Rev. J. H. Greig, Bishop of Guildford for services in connexion with religious life of Yugoslavia. T5944/5944/372.

Proposed bestowal of Order of St. Sava (4th Class) upon Miss Teresa Gosse in recognition of services with the Elsie Inglis Memorial Fund. T11463/T14598/2989/372.

Proposed bestowal of Order of First Class of St. Sava upon Viscountess Cowdray for charitable services to Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom. T13223/2989/372.

Bestowal of Serbian Order of St. Sava upon Mr. C. G. Ross. T5943/5943/372 (file).

Proposed Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration for Bishop of Guildford for services to Anglo-Serbian Churches: 1st Class of Order of St. Sava. T11711/T12025/5944/372.

Proposed bestowal of 2nd Class of Serbian Order of White Eagle upon Col. F. L. Giles, recently Military Attaché to H.M. Legation, Belgrade: not allowed to accept decoration: Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt. reminded that H.M.G. should be consulted before decorations are awarded to British subjects. T8700/6700/372 (file).

Permission for British delegates to Conference of Federation Interalliée des Anciens Combattants to accept Serb-Croat-Slovene decorations: H.M.G. unable to approve.

T9358/9358/372 (file).

Proposal to bestow Serbian decoration upon J. R. Agius in recognition of valuable services as honorary Serbian Consul at Valletta, Malta. T11231/11231/372 (file).

Bestowal of Order of St. Sava (5th Class) upon Mr. A. Acton for services rendered to Prince Paul of Serbia during latter's visits to Florence. T12175/12175/372.

**Orders (Decorations): Siamese.**

Siamese Coronation Medal bestowed upon Capt. W. J. M. Watson-Armstrong, a Canadian subject: permission to wear refused by Canadian Govt. T68/68/372.

Bestowal of decorations of 4th Class of Order of Crown of Siam and 5th Class of Order of White Elephant and Coronation Medal upon Mr. G. M. Hutcheson.

T5226/5226/372 (file).

Order of White Elephant conferred upon Mr. F. H. Giles. T5401/5401/372.

Proposed bestowal of a Siamese decoration upon the Governor of the Straits Settlements on the occasion of the visit of the King and Queen of Siam to Singapore.

T6280/6280/372 (file).

Bestowal of Order of Crown of Siam upon Mr. McCormack on his retirement as Chief Inspector of Customs, Siam.

T7095/7095/372 (file).



**Orders (Decorations): Siamese (continued).**

Proposed bestowal of Gold Medal of Order of Crown of Siam upon Abdul Ohaudhuri, British Indian subject, Chief Permanent Way Inspector of Royal Siamese State Railways. T11329/11329/372 (file).

Proposed bestowal of Order of White Elephant (3rd Class) upon Mr. W. M. Gilmore, of the Siamese Survey Department.

T13597/13597/372 (file).

**Orders (Decorations): Spanish.**

Bestowal of the Golden Fleece upon Emperor of Japan by King of Spain: Japanese enquiry as to British reciprocal treatment of foreign representative in London in a similar case. T840/452/372.

Bestowal of Spanish Order of Golden Fleece upon H.M. King George in 1893 when Duke of York. T1454/452/372.

Proposed bestowal of Spanish decorations upon H.M.S. Eagle and certain of her officers and men in connexion with rescue of Spanish aviator, Major Franco, and three companions: approval of H.M.G.

T7851/7851/372 (file).

Order de Mérito Naval conferred upon officers of H.M.S. Eagle for rescue of Spanish aviators off Azores. W6851/6039/41.

Award of Cross of Order of Naval Merit for Capt. C. J. Pirie for services in connexion with rescue of Spanish seaplane Dornier 16. T12195/7851/372.

Decorations conferred upon members of British Air Force who rescued Capt. Estevez and his mechanic Calvo. T3450/3450/372 (file).

Proposed bestowal of Spanish decorations upon certain British subjects for services rendered to Spanish cruiser Blas de Lezo: permission for naval officers to accept refused. T1089/1089/372 (file).

Cross of Order of Merit for Sir Charles Bedford: permission to wear.

T9719/9719/372 (file).

Order of Isabella the Catholic conferred on Cuban President. A4059/1448/14.

Grand White Cross of Order of Merit awarded to Chilean Minister of War.

A3754/3754/9/A2586/386/9.

Decoration conferred on Señor J. T. Medina, Chilean historian. A3754/3754/9.

Return of insignia of decoration of Knight Grand Cross of Order of Isabel the Catholic belonging to late Lord Knollys.

T1280/1280/372 (file).

Proposed Spanish decoration for Mr. E. G. Hathaway, Spanish Vice-Consul at Plymouth, for service to Spanish destroyer flotilla visiting port. T1940/1940/372 (file).

Proposed bestowal of Cross of 2nd Class of Order of Naval Merit on Mr. E. P. Dancker, Honorary Spanish Consul at Adelaide (British Colonial subject).

T3571/3571/372 (file).

Bestowal of Military Medal of Morocco upon Major W. Torr. T7084/7084/372.

Proposed bestowal of Spanish silver Labour Medal upon Mr. H. W. Mayer, Manager of Gramophone Co., Ltd., of Barcelona.

T7928/7928/372.

Bestowal of Spanish decoration upon Sir H. Segrave in connexion with services at Barcelona Exhibition: H.M.G. not consulted: irregular channel of Spanish Ambassador in communicating direct with King's Private Secretary. T8010/8010/372 (file).

Proposed bestowal of Order of Civil Merit upon Sir Charles Petrie. T9527/9527/372 (file).

**Orders (Decorations): Swedish.**

Hanging of certain Royal Arms of British Royal Family with those of the Knights Commanders of the Swedish Order of the Seraphim in Stockholm. T69/69/372.

Bestowal of Swedish decoration upon Mr. A. A. Doorly (British subject), in connexion with services as Swedish Consul at Cardiff. T12555/12555/372.

Bestowal of Chevalier, First Class of the Order of Vasa upon Mr. Bengtsson, Swedish Vice-Consul at Hull (British subject).

T724/724/372.

Proposed bestowal of Swedish decoration upon Mr. F. R. Yerbury in connexion with services to Swedish architecture.

T8245/8245/372 (file).

**Orders (Decorations): Tunisian.**

See ORDERS (DECORATIONS): FRENCH (TUNISIAN).

**Orders (Decorations): Turkish.**

Enquiry by Colonel A. W. Sinclair regarding Turkish decorations due to him.

T2403/2403/372 (file).

**Orders (Decorations): Venezuelan.**

Chilean M.F.A. awarded el Gran Cordón de la Orden del Libertador Simon Bolivar.

A3439/A5324/3066/9.

Venezuelan decoration for unsalaried British Vice-Consul at San Fernando: services rendered in capacity as manager of the British Meat Co. and not in his consular capacity. T363/T839/T1902/363/372.

Proposed bestowal of Venezuelan decoration upon Mr. H. P. Ulrich for services rendered to commercial community of Ciudad Bolivar.

T3889/8389/372.

**Orders (Decorations): Zanzibar.**

Proposed bestowal of decorations upon certain British subjects by Sultan on occasion of anniversary of Mohammedan festival of Id-el-Fitr: no objection.

T34/T306/T5635/T6995/T7240/T11097/T12349/34/372.

Order of Brilliant Star of Zanzibar offered to Sir B. Cave: permission to wear refused owing to services while in service of the Crown. T8499/366/372.

Bestowal of decorations upon certain British and Indian subjects by the Sultan of Zanzibar. T1195/T5402/1195/372.

Proposed bestowal of Order of Brilliant Star of Zanzibar upon certain British subjects: position of British Resident in Zanzibar as regards permission to accept.

T12373/T12483/T12572/T14434/T14078/T14041/T15102/T13903/10661/372.

Proposed Zanzibar decoration for Major Crankshaw, Secretary of Govt. Hospitality Fund for services to the Sultan during visit to U.K.: F.O. views on position of Secretary of Govt. Hospitality Fund.

T10661/10661/372 (file).

**Orders in Council.**

Retaliatory Orders, March 1915, and February, 1917.

— See BLOCKADE.

Regulations issued under.

— See REGULATIONS: KING'S.

Extradition (White Slave Traffic) Order-in-Council: Cuban Extradition decree regarding. T4543/T8741/41/374.

— Southern Rhodesian legislation regarding. T8766/41/374.

— New Zealand legislation regarding. T7537/41/374.

— Dominions Office views regarding. T8740/41/374.



**Orders in Council (continued).**

Extradition (White Slave Traffic) Order-in-Council: foreign legislation corresponding to.

— See also TREATIES: SOCIAL WELFARE.

Order-in-Council dated 8th June, 1929, setting forth modified functions of Counsellors of State consequent upon improved health of The King and reconstituting members of Council. U357/U373/74/750.

Resumption of exercise of functions by His Majesty and revocation of powers delegated to Counsellors of State under Order-in-Council of 4th December, 1928: procedure and notification to Dominions Govts.

U332/U359/74/750.

Attitude of Irish Free State towards proposal for omission from proposed Orders-in-Council on subject of reciprocal arrangements for protection of copyrights of the recitals regarding Copyright Convention of 1908. U280/U354/214/750.

Copies of Orders authorising communication to League of Nations of ratification by H.M.G. of conventions adopted by International Labour Office: convention concerning seamen's articles of agreement.

W5372/W5375/136/98.

— Convention concerning creation of minimum wage-fixing machinery.

W5373/W5374/136/98.

Copy of Berne Copyright Convention (Denunciation by Liberia) Order, 1929.

W8886/175/43

Copy of Berne Copyright Convention (Portuguese Colonies and Spanish Colonies) Order, 1929. W5469/175/43.

List of British Orders in Council which provide for application of Copyright Act, 1911, to works of foreign origin. W4568/1579/28.

Copy of order giving effect to accession of Switzerland to International Convention for protection of Industrial Property, 1925.

W7342/320/43.

— Accession of Hungary: copy of order.

W6551/320/43.

— Accession of Belgium: copy of order.

W8297/320/43.

— Accession of Portugal: copy of order.

W395/320/43.

Copies of Foreign Jurisdiction (Military Forces) Order for Cairo Residency.

J3497/56/16.

Form of draft orders for submission to His Majesty in Council, omission of reference to Counsellors of State. L3912/470/405.

Proposed modification of Cyprus (Annexation) Amendment Orders in Council to enable Cypriot optants under new Egyptian Nationality Law to become British subjects on returning to Cyprus.

T3580/T7507/T9050/T13565/37/378.

— Text draft Order in Council. T4317/37/378.

— Views of Home Office. T5539/37/378.

Views of Lord Lloyd on proposed further amendment of Cyprus (Annexation) Amendment Order in Council of 1927 regarding nationality of Cypriots in Egypt.

T4581/37/378.

Cyprus Order in Council to place all proceedings in connexion with issue of certificates of British Nationality and Passports in Cyprus on a proper legal footing. T5701/37/378.

Cyprus (Annexation) Amendment Order in Council 1929 relating to position of Cypriots in Egypt under Egyptian Nationality Law: supply of copies.

T10131/T13888/37/378.

**Orders in Council (continued).**

Enquiry regarding operation of Cyprus (Annexation) Amendment Order in Council 1929.

T14793/37/378.

Proposed issue of, in connexion with British Nationality and Status of Aliens (in New Zealand) Act, 1928. T112/112/378.

Interpretation of Palestine Citizenship Order in Council: suggested amendments to.

T6092/T7352/T12028/218/378.

Proposed modifications of Order in Council relating to surrender of fugitive criminals (British subjects or protected persons) in Abyssinia. T4542/4542/374.

Order in Council 1929, amending Schedule to Sierra Leone Passport Ordinance of 1924.

T7005/7005/378.

Canadian Order in Council regarding restriction of admission of contract labour into Canada. T10703/T9210/217/378.

Proposed Canadian Order in Council regarding acceptance of British and foreign decorations by Canadian subjects.

T12106/7116/372.

Canadian Order in Council regarding cessation of liquidation of German property in Canada. C8594/5632/18.

Consular Fees (Amendment) Order in Council 1929: collection in China at rate of Shanghai dollar: application to Court fees: copy of order.

K5328/K7691/K6300/K9787/K14990/K15127/K15126/718/210.

— See also ORDERS IN COUNCIL: CHINA.

Question of amendment of Ottoman Order in Council: authorising Judge to make orders directing payment of certain fines to Egyptian authorities. K2654/2654/216 (file).

Chicoutimi approved as a port of registry for British ships under order of 10th April, 1929. K12696/6605/210.

Abyssinia: question of amendment of Part VIII (Registration) or introduction of new order.

J305/305/1 (file).

— position of British Somalis and other tribes: views of Colonial Office:

J1376/J1661/305/1.

Report on working of Bahrein Order.

E1626/1626/91.

Report on working of Kashgar Order.

F1842/1842/10.

Report on working of Koweit Order.

E983/983/91.

Report on working of Muscat Order for 1928.

E2774/2774/91.

**Orders in Council: China.**

"China Order in Council 1925": copies for Supreme Court at Shanghai. L1579/181/405.

China (Amendment) Order in Council repealing Article 227 of China Order in Council 1925, and substituting article relating to rate of exchange for collection of payments under order. K14039/K15120/718/210.

— See also first part of heading ORDERS IN COUNCIL.

Request of Japanese Govt. for copies of Orders in Council governing jurisdiction over British subjects in China. F2835/64/10.

Draft Order in Council regarding application of Companies (Consolidation) Act of 1908 to China: Treasury and Board of Trade concurrence: submitted to Privy Council.

F2459/F2792/F2869/547/10.

— Copies and distribution. F3545/547/10.

**Orders in Council: China (continued).**

Order extending to China certain sections of Companies Act of 1908: F.O. error in giving instructions to Peking regarding exhibition and price of: procedure corrected: Order not to be read as one with principal Order but is separate Order made under Foreign Jurisdiction Act. F5088/547/10.

**Orders in Council: Egypt.**

Ottoman Order of 1910: report on working of in 1928. J1815/1815/16.

New Order in Council to replace Ottoman Order of 1910. K11170/K14006/11170/216.

Proposed new Order regarding personal status cases in Egyptian Courts and law to be applied to: position of Jews. E5453/5453/89.

Text of Foreign Marriages (Egypt) Order in Council 1928. T71/71/376.

— Case where intention of Order in Council has been defeated by action of British airman in Egypt. T10374/71/376.

**Orders in Council: Morocco.**

Morocco Order in Council, 1889: operation in French Zone of Morocco for year 1928. W3231/1961/28.

— Operation at Tetuan and LARAICHE, Spanish Zone, during 1928. W1961/1961/28.

Morocco Order in Council of 1889: application of powers conferred on Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs: remission of sentence passed on Raffaele Cassar by Supreme Court at Gibraltar in 1921. W504/504/28 (file).

— Remission of sentence passed by Consular Court at Marrakesh on British subject for selling alcoholic liquor in unlicensed premises. W1273/1273/28.

Copies of The Morocco (Amendment) Order in Council, 1929, and The Morocco Orders in Council, 1889-1929, consolidated: date of entry into force. W3121/W1579/1579/28 (file).

**Orders in Council: Persia.**

Notice regarding termination of jurisdiction of Consular Courts: exhibition, &c. E2006/97/34.

**Ordinance Survey Office.**

Packages from Service Geographique de l'Armée. L260/107/405.

**Ordóñez, R. C.**

Ecuadorian Minister at Madrid: personality. W823/823/41.

**Orduna, s.s.**

Arrest of Mr. Griffiths. K15248/15248/241.

**Ordzhonikidze, G. K.**

Member of Presidium of Communist International of Youth. N5687/5687/38.

Soviet Union Commissar of Labour and Peasant Inspectorate. N2930/N2740/55/38.

**O'Reggio, Charles.**

Departure from United States. T5165/1/378.

**O'Reilly, M., Mrs.**

Repatriation. K26/26/299 (file).

**O'Reilly, W. E.**

Leave of absence. A883/883/47 (file).

Instructed not to send condolences on behalf of The King without prior approval. A568/A1127/568/47.

**Orel Bros.**

Summons. T3322/3322/371.

**"Orel" Catholic Gymnastic Association.**

Information concerning. C5313/3051/12.

**Orella (destroyer).**

Construction of in Great Britain for Chilean Govt. A149/A1239/149/45.

**Orensteen, A., Capt.**

Trial in Yugoslavia.

C724/724/92 (file)/C2649/97/92.

**Orestes, s.s.**

Agreement. K2663/2663/285 (file).

**Orfanelli, Guido.**

Summons. T1012/T1869/T2203/T2470/109/371.

**Organe de Constatacion et Conciliation.**

See GERMANY (DEMILITARISED ZONE).

**Organe du Centre Europeen de la Dotation Car-negie pour la Paix.**

Copies of L'Esprit International for F.O. L6683/21/405.

**Orgel, Osias Nachem.**

Letter of request. T11128/11128/371.

**Orghidan, C.**

Personality. C4650/3068/37.

**Orhan Halid Bey.**

Appointed Turkish Consul in London.

T4335/4335/373.

**Orhan Tahsin Bey.**

Formerly employed at Turkish Embassy in London: transfer. T12979/2393/373.

**Oriana, s.s.**

Claim of Messrs. Guimaroës & Co. in respect of buttons ex. T244/244/370 (file).

**Oriental Carpet Co.**

Claim v. Turkey. E2014/376/44.

Claim v. Greece. E2793/9/44.

**Oriental Construction Syndicate.**

Loan to Department of Pozavevac, Yugoslavia. C3823/720/92.

**Oriental Industrial Monopolies Ltd.**

Purchase of Turkish Treasury Bonds. E3542/14/44.

**Orientalists.**

17th International Conference of Orientalists:

— See CONFERENCES: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Oriental Products Co.**

Illicit drug traffic.

F283/F212/F1421/F4374/F4665/10/87.

— Turkish Govt. action. F2116/10/87.

— Consignment of opium marc offered for sale in Paris. F2325/10/87.

— Liquidation of. F2514/10/87.

**Oriental Railway (Turkish section).**

— See RAILWAYS: TURKEY.

**Oriental Tobacco Trading Co.**

Claim against Bulgaria. C8422/8422/7.

**Orient Line.**

See ORIENT STEAM NAVIGATION CO.

**Orient Products Co.**

See ORIENTAL PRODUCTS CO.

**Orient Steam Navigation Company.**

Statement on policy adopted by Masters of Ships of, regarding collection and retention of passengers' passports when passengers are landing for short time at ports of call.

T12759/5474/378.

Agreement with Italian authorities regarding passenger ship certificates and emigrant ship regulations. C954/C1336/C1786/130/22.

**Orient Travel Club, Leipzig.**

Visit to India and Ceylon: facilities.

L3094/3094/405.

**Oriflamme, s.s.**

Torpedoed by German submarine in 1917: claim of Portuguese national, M. da Silva, against H.M.G. for loss of effects. W5880/5880/36.

**Origin: Certificates of.**

See also ORIGIN: INDICATION OF.

**DYES AND DYE-STUFFS.**

For Canadian goods imported into Turkey:  
— See IMPORTATION: TURKEY.

International agreement regarding control of false certificates:

— See TREATIES: INDUSTRIAL AND INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY.

Consular fee 36 chargeable for signing certificate for use in Irish Free State.

K3612/1271/250.

Spanish regulations: modification affecting cases where a declaration is made under a tariff item which is not applicable.

W2973/22/41.

Spanish authorities competent to perform analysis of oils and issue of certificates of origin. W10866/10866/41 (file).

Whether certificates still required in view of termination of Anglo-Salvadorean commercial *modus vivendi*. A1551/A1731/112/8.

Certificate under Anglo-Haitian commercial *modus vivendi*: Consuls in Great Britain instructed not to charge fee for visa.

A1007/1007/20.

Polish recognition of certificates issued by French customs authorities: provisions of Franco-Polish Commercial Convention: position in regard to British certificates.

W5154/1158/17.

Canadian requirements: amendment of forms for admission of goods at preferential rates: discontinuance of practice at Barcelona Consulate-General of purchasing forms for re-sale to local shippers. W522/522/41.

Revised certificate for "port" issued by Portuguese authorities. W14/14/36.

Used for goods exported from Great Britain to Poland: specimens for Polish Govt.

N984/33/55.

Polish requirements concerning certificates of origin in respect of cured fish: application to Scottish herring trade: procedure for issue of certificates.

N902/N1250/N4075/N4742/33/55.

List of Polish authorities entitled to issue certificates and list of organisations from whom such authorisation has been withdrawn.

N4058/33/55.

Italian requirements to entitle goods to reduced conventional rates. C2104/C2538/68/22.

Text of Italian-Finnish agreement for exemption of payment of visa dues on certificates of origin and invoices. C9415/1144/22.

Agreement with Greece regarding consular legalisation. C398/398/19 (file).

— Request by various British Chambers of Commerce for right to issue certificates.

C6733/398/19.

— Regulations concerning certificates for goods imported into Greece. C4939/398/19.

For British goods imported into Greece, regulations: exchange of notes.

C2593/C2722/398/19.

Certificates of origin for British goods imported into Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom from European countries. C2050/102/92.

— Issue of certificates of origin by Yugoslav Chamber of Commerce, Salonika.

C2720/102/92.

**Origin: Certificates of (continued).**

Decision of Serb-Croat-Slovene authorities that certificates of origin issued by Industrial Exchange at Liege are valid. C816/816/92.

For British goods imported into Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom from other European countries: regulations.

C2466/C3427/C6033/816/92.

Necessity for legalised certificates of origin in respect of Latvian and Estonian goods imported into various parts of British Empire and Palestine. N834/N843/N3688/72/59.

Acceptance by Estonian authorities of certificates without diplomatic or consular legalisation in respect of goods from parts of Empire, on basis of reciprocity: list of Dominions etc. according reciprocity.

N151/151/59 (file)/N886/N1475/N1539/N1593/N1742/N2111/72/59.

Necessity for legalised certificates of origin in respect of Latvian goods imported into various parts of British Empire.

N342/72/59.

Latvian regulations: prolongation of operation of. N396/72/59.

Latvian regulations regarding certificates of origin: proposed arrangements of Dominions Govts. to meet requirements.

N315/N564/N778/72/59.

— Proposed agreement: enquiry as to British regulations.

N425/N583/N886/N980/N1223/N1475/N1539/N1593/N1876/N1742 etc./72/59.

— Information for Latvian Govt. as to British colonies issuing certificates.

N1800/N2482/N2709/72/59.

— Extension to Palestine of facilities accorded to part of British Empire.

N5173/72/59.

Organisations competent to issue certificates in accordance with terms of International Convention for simplification of customs' formalities: list of organisations in Bulgaria. W397/252/98.

— List of authorities in British Colonies, etc. W519/W1781/W2253/W2585/W5171/W5885/252/98.

— Authorities in Mauritius competent to issue certificates: circular to H.M. representatives. W9775/252/98.

— Name of representative of Govt. of India in Aden. W1873/252/98.

— List of authorities in Finland.

W2841/W2885/252/98.

— List of organisations in various countries.

W7729/252/98.

— Amendment to paragraph relating to Great Britain. W6488/252/98.

**Origin: Indication of.**

See also TRADE MARKS.

**ORIGIN, CERTIFICATES OF.**

International arrangement for suppression of false indications of origin.

— See TREATIES: INDUSTRIAL AND INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY.

Case where person was fined for describing eggs from Irish Free State as British: magistrate's ruling that such eggs were "Empire" produce. U625/625/750 (file).

Danish requirements in regard to imported footwear etc. N1652/N2996/N4105/32/15.

Norwegian bill regarding marking of imported goods: position in regard to textiles.

N2191/N2282/N2492/N2597/N3205/N3847/N3884/N3947/N3954/N4082/N4104/N4175/N4356/N4542/N4567/N5027/N5613/N5845/N6208/549/30.

**Origin: Indication of (continued).**

Marking of fancy leather goods on importation into U.K.: Austrian enquiry.

L4406/4406/405 (file).

Use of label on gin by Messrs. Lucien Foucauld & Co. falsely indicating British origin.

N3405/1504/59.

Requirements of Kenya and Tanganyika in regard to importation of foreign goods: Norwegian enquiry. L688/688/405.

Use of term "Ceylon Blend" for tea produced in Mozambique. W10170/4659/36.

Sale in Australia of German made watches under name "Greenwich": representations to German Govt. C7353/3426/18.

Board of Trade enquiry whether bricks and tiles should bear an indication of origin: letters from Dutch firm to Standing Committee (General Merchandise).

L6435/6435/405 (file).

Manufacture of air bricks in Belgium falsely bearing name of British firm.

W3135/3135/4.

Sale in Bulgaria of cotton yarn of Italian and Austrian manufacture under misleading labels: protest by H.M.G.

C3046/3046/7 (file).

Use of words "Sheffield fashion" on auger bits manufactured in France.

W5778/6778/17 (file).

Sale in France of German belt fasteners bearing false indication of British origin.

C1064/C1205/C8183/C8234/C9232/C10123/70/18.

Falsification in Germany of official marks of Fishery Board for Scotland.

C7824/7824/18 (file).

Sale in Greece of yarn of Italian manufacture under descriptions falsely suggesting British origin. C5243/44/22.

Manufacture by Italian firm of knitted vests bearing false indication of British origin.

C3460/C5543/44/22.

False marking of "Scotch" whiskey in Japan: Japanese Govt. attitude.

F921/F1890/F3904/F4153/F5064/345/23.

— See also TRADE MARKS: JAPAN.

Sale in Netherlands of ginger ale of local origin as Royal Belfast Ginger Ale: representations to Netherlands Govt.

W11588/11588/29 (file).

Sale in Netherlands of German cycle chains bearing false indication of British origin.

C70/70/18 (file).

Sale in Portugal of cloth of foreign origin under a description calculated to suggest that it is of British manufacture.

W2531/2531/36 (file).

Sale in Roumania of cotton yarns under false indication of British origin: projected law to prevent. C544/544/37 (file).

Marking of consignments of Spanish tomatoes exported to Great Britain: measures to avoid false indications of origin.

W5988/5988/41.

Description as British of Italian (German) thermometers sold in Argentina.

C44/44/22 (file).

Sale of thermometers in Spain, apparently of German manufacture, bearing false indication of British origin. W1979/1979/41 (file).

Sale in Sweden of Belgian waterproofs marked "London" and bearing Royal Arms.

W10829/10829/4.

Sale of German manufactured needles in United States bearing description "Piccadilly."

A8482/8482/45.

Sale in Yugoslavia of locally made hosiery bearing indication of British origin.

C1466/1466/92 (file).

**Orillac, J. A.**

Panamanian Minister to Chile: appointment: personality. A962/A1493/962/9.

**Orion, s.s.**

German compensation to Denmark for loss of. O246/246/18.

**O'Riordan, E. J.**

Belgian bourse d'etude. L4585/209/405.

**Orizaba: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave arrangements. K11369/11369/226 (file).

Resignation of Mr. Payne and appointment of Mr. Mayer as Vice-Consul.

K7143/7143/226 (file).

List of Govt. books. L6234/73/405.

— Destruction of certain books.

L7547/73/405.

**Orjuna.**

See SERB-CROAT-SLOVENE KINGDOM.

**Orkin, Leopold L.**

Passport facilities. T3055/3055/378.

**Orkney, J. G., Mrs.**

Gratuity in respect of service of late husband in United States coastguard.

A1739/A3403/A3771/1739/45.

**Orkney Islands, South.**

Argentine claim to:

— See SOVEREIGNTY.

**Orlando, V. E.**

Renewal of appointment as Italian member of Permanent Court of Arbitration.

W9998/315/29.

**Oriotta.**

See ARLOTTA.

**Orlov, Grigory, Prince.**

See GRIKITS, K.

**Orlov, V.**

Forged Russian documents: trial.

N1668/N3449/1668/38.

Connexion with Zinoviev letter.

N1801/N3169/1668/38.

Trial in Berlin. (P.Q.)

N3210/N3268/N4066/1668/38.

**Ormachea, M.**

Personality. A1633/1633/5.

**Ormer, s.s.**

Agreement. K3829/3829/235 (file).

**Ormond.**

Relief expenditure incurred by British Consul at Caracas. K12718/12718/229.

Repatriation. K14051/14051/299.

**Ormonde, H.M.S.**

Survey operations in Persian Gulf.

E6750/5750/34.

**Ormrod, F. J., Captain.**

Belgian decoration. T3235/3235/372 (file).

**Ormsby-Gore.**

See GORE, W. G. A. ORMSBY.

**Orne, A.**

Proposed British decoration. T6791/6791/372.

Swedish delegate to International Postal Union Conference, London. W580/217/50.

**Ornstein, David Leib.**

Letter of request. T2301/2301/371 (file).

**Ornstein, Rose, Mrs.**

Difficulties experienced in obtaining facilities for return to Canada. T7741/T11812/682/378.



**Oro (El) Mining and Railway Co., Ltd.**

Claim against Mexican Govt.

A3659/335/26/A1744/2/26.

Attack on mine in Zacatecas by rebels: employees kidnapped.

A2078/A3117/A2277/A2457/40/26.

**Oromolu, M.**

Personality. C4650/3068/37.

**Oronsay, s.s.**

Sugar cane cuttings for Australia.

L1189/545/405.

**Oropesa, s.s.**

Agreement. K2520/2520/285 (file).

**O'Rourke, F., Father.**Appointed Apostolic Prefect of Eastern Nigeria.  
C3753/727/22.**O'Rourke, J.**

Personality. K5318/5318/22.

**O'Rourke, Margaret.**

Lost passport. T10718/2/373.

**Oroya, s.s.**

Agreement. K8553/8553/285 (file).

**Orphanages.**

See CHILDREN.

**Orphanides, G. J.**

Forbidden to enter reserves in Bechuanaland Protectorate. C1898/1898/19.

**Orr, C. P., Vice-Consul.**

Leave. K3889/3889/245 (file).

**Orr, G.**

Arrest in Greece. C5349/5349/19 (file).

**Orr, G. M., Colonel.**Enquiry respecting Richard de la Saussaye.  
L5940/5940/405 (file).**Orr, H.**

Passport. T12754/2/378.

**Orr, Ltd., John.**

Import of war material into Portuguese East Africa from Great Britain.

W3157/W8125/107/36.

**Orsenigo, C.**

Papal Nuncio at Budapest: personality.

C546/546/21.

**Orsi, Ida and Maria and Luigi.**

Dual Anglo-Italian nationality: disposal of Italian passports of. T1868/1378/378.

**Orsini, Agustin J.**

Fraudulent legalisation of documents by.

T11814/11814/373.

**Orsini, D. (Prince).**

Personality. C5318/5318/22.

**Orsini-Baroni, Luca.**

See BARONI, LUCA ORSINI-.

**Ortega, R.**

Appointed Mexican Minister, Stockholm.

N2341/400/42.

**Ortega Martinez, J. M.**

See MARTINEZ, J. M. ORTEGA.

**Ortega y Gasset, E.**

Election to Spanish National Assembly.

W10213/23/41.

**Ortiz, Madame.**

Customs facilities. T3026/339/373.

**Ortiz, L., Dr.**

Mexican Minister at Stockholm: personality.

N1430/400/42.

Appointment as Mexican Minister in London: request for agreement: notes on career.

A98/98/96 (file).

**Ortiz, L., Dr. (continued).**

Customs facilities. T1877/T2476/T7907/339/373.

Credentials and audience with Prince of Wales: personality: arrangements for meeting with Secretary of State. T2555/T13981/711/373.

Facilities for entry of motor car into U.K.

T8816/339/373.

**Ortiz, L. G., Dr.**

Colombian Minister at Rio de Janeiro: personality. A948/948/6.

**Ortiz, R., Dr.**

Mexican delegate to Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, London. W4348/194/94.

**Ortiz, R. M., Dr.**

Cuban Secretary of State. A4228/1448/14.

**Ortlieb, R.**

Krivaja Timber Co. C2829/2507/92.

**Ortner, Jakob (Prof.).**

Proposed gift of a Schubert Centenary publication to The King and Queen.

T1849/1849/379 (file).

**Orton, D. C. Leyland, Col.**

French "Medaille d'Honneur en Argent" awarded to. T13907/13907/372.

**Orton, G. B.**

Repatriation.

K9849/9849/299 (file)/

K9461/9461/217 (file).

**Ortuvia, José E.**

Confessed murderer of Mr. S. W. Rittman in Argentina. A1905/A1910/1905/2.

**O'Ryan, John Dennis.**

Registration of birth. T12583/12583/378.

**O'Ryan, J. F., General.**

Reunion dinner of 27th Division. A7821/7821/45.

**Osaka: British Consulate.**

Account current. K1865/1865/223 (file).

Leave arrangements. K6065/6065/223 (file).

Contingencies allowance. K8207/6857/223.

Copy of prevention of fraud circular.

K9225/4522/250.

Hertslets Commercial Treaties and British and Foreign State Papers from Tsinanfu.

L1924/431/406.

Govt. books at: Shipping World Year Book supplied. L541/73/405.

**Osaki, K.**

Information concerning. A4894/4894/45.

**Osahr, W. K. (and family).**

Repatriation.

K14920/14920/289/K14644/14644/218.

**Osbaldeston-Mitford, W. B. J., Lieut.-Col.**

See MITFORD, W. B. J. OSBALDESTON, Lieut.-Col.

**Osborne, United States Destroyer.**

Visit to Jamaica. A59/59/45.

— Cancelled. A1612/59/45.

**Osborne, F. Creagh, Capt.**

German war guilt propaganda. C396/27/18.

**Osborne, L. C.**

Repatriation of two children: maintenance.

K9683/9683/229 (file).

**Osborne & Co., Ltd.**

Claim against wife of Liberian Minister in London. T13716/139/373.

**Oscar II (Swedish war vessel).**

Visit to British ports. N1910/1910/42.

**Ose, Jintaro.**  
Facilities. L6252/6252/405 (file).

**O'Shaughnessy, J.**  
Lost passport. T12909/2/378.

**O'Shea.**  
Continued employment at Shanghai.  
K10949/6231/210.  
— Resignation. K15164/6231/210.

**O'Shea, D.**  
French bourse détude. L7665/415/405.

**Oshiba, Fumio.**  
Permission to visit National Physical Laboratory, Teddington. L2566/2566/405 (file).

**Oshoser, H.**  
Debt to H.M.G. K4317/159/244.

**Oskin, D. P.**  
Member of Forest Products Institute of Moscow.  
L799/L1295/799/405.

**Osler, Ltd., F. C.**  
Summons. T7700/7700/371 (file).

**Oslo: Brazilian Legation.**  
M. de Lima Ramos appointed Minister.  
A3443/3443/8/N4183/169/30.

**Oslo: British Consulate.**  
Account current. K703/703/230 (file).  
Accounts with other Govt. departments.  
K5847/K6930/726/250.  
Leave arrangements. K12061/1267/230 (file).  
Visit of Vice-Consul Aird to Tonsberg, Larvik, and Sandefjord. K9819/9819/230.  
Vice-Consul Morley stationed at Kirkenes for winter fishing season; temporary appointment of Mr. A. G. Jayne.  
K12219/4444/230 (file).  
Reduction of staff's salaries: revision of office allowance. K1467/1467/230 (file).  
Typewriters. K7760/7760/230 (file).  
Supply of shipping forms. K9527/9527/230.  
Books of reference. L543/543/405.  
List of Govt. books at. L462/L914/73/405.

**Oslo: British Legation.**  
Leave of Sir F. O. Lindley: acting arrangements.  
N54/54/30 (file).  
Mr. Wingfield appointed Minister: presentation of credentials. N6073/N3857/54/30.  
Letters of recall for Sir F. Lindley.  
T9406/T9651/9406/373.  
Disposal of obsolete confidential documents.  
Y79/13/650.  
Map of the Arctic. L7974/2522/405.  
Newspapers and periodicals. L1718/83/405.  
Supply of Daily Herald. L5174/83/405.

**Oslo: Chinese Legation.**  
Mr. Chu Chang-nien appointed Minister.  
N5814/169/30.

**Oslo: French Legation.**  
M. Jaunez appointed Minister. N3792/169/30.

**Oslo: German Legation.**  
Death of Minister, Dr. E. Wallroth.  
N169/169/30.  
Dr. Köster appointed Minister.  
N2297/169/30/C916/916/18.

**Oslo: Roumanian Legation.**  
Recall of Minister, M. Pennesio: M. Flondor appointed Chargé d'Affaires.  
N3793/169/30.

**Oslo: Spanish Legation.**  
Appointment of M. de Vnclan as Minister at.  
T1627/T2827/230/373/N1912/169/30.

**Oslo: United States Legation.**  
Mr. Lund appointed commercial attaché,  
N779/779/30.

**Osman, Lieut.**  
Egyptian cadet in U.K.: travelling expenses.  
J3374/3374/16.

**Osman Moharrem Pasha.**  
Visit to U.K. J1764/5/16.

**Osmond, S. J. (Mr. and Mrs.).**  
Request for assistance in obtaining facilities for return of his wife from France: allegations regarding traffic in passports at Liverpool.  
T10240/10240/378 (file).

**Osoppo, Volcherio D', Count.**  
Evidence. T584/584/371.

**Osorio, C. M., Major.**  
Information concerning. A802/224/8.

**Osorno: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Fee allowance. K4700/4700/209.

**Osowski, W.**  
Credit balance due for work whilst a prisoner of war. K2011/2011/255 (file).

**Ossa, J., Lieut.**  
Naval course. L4778/4778/405.

**Ossifor.**  
See OSSIPOV.

**Ossin, Edward.**  
Status. T2226/2226/378 (file).

**Ossipov.**  
Soviet citizen: entry into U.K. (P.Q.).  
T13533/13292/378 (file).

**Ostend.**  
Whitsuntide regatta: attendance of British war vessel. W526/W12088/526/4.

**Ostend: British Vice-Consulate.**  
New address: office hours. K12273/12273/204.  
List of Govt. books. L517/73/405.

**Ostenfeld, C. Hansen.**  
Customs facilities. T9397/9397/377 (file).

**Ostermann, Count.**  
Appeal towards United States of Europe.  
W9034/6739/98.

**Ostertag, Waldemar H.**  
Passport facilities. T11248/11248/378 (file).

**Ostranica, J. Poltaawec.**  
Ukrainian liberation movement. N1344/534/38.  
Petition to League of Nations. N1642/890/55.

**Ostrer Bros.**  
Financial assistance for British Film Services Board. P99/25/150.

**Ostria, Gutierrez, A.**  
See GUTIERREZ, A. OSTRIA.

**Ostrorog, L.**  
Interest of Vickers-Armstrong, Ltd., in Copas Mica Co. C5343/5343/37 (file).

**O'Sullivan, J.**  
Belgian bourse d'étude. L5823/209/405.

**O'Sullivan, Julia A.**  
Lost passport. T2280/2/378.

**O'Sullivan, Nelly (alias Finbarr).**  
Lost passport. T2595/2/378.

**Osusky, S.**

Czechoslovak Minister at Paris: personality.  
W78/78/17.

Assistant Common delegate to Reparation Commission. C4557/259/62.

Participation in work of committee of jurists appointed to examine statute of Permanent Court of International Justice.

W1683/21/98.

Member of League of Nations Supervisory Commission. W9930/58/98.

Committee for liquidation of the past.  
C9036/1/18.

**Oswa Fabryka Plyt Klejonych.**

Summons. T6209/6209/371 (file).

**Oswald, H. R.**

Marriage of daughter to an Italian subject.  
T13579/13579/376.

**Ota, S., Capt.**

Japanese delegate to conference in London for revision of convention for safety of life at sea. W3061/42/50.

**Otalora, Manuel E.**

Appointed Mexican Consul-General at Barcelona for Gibraltar. T3330/3330/373 (file).

**Otani, S.**

Present for. T1795/452/372.

**Otaru: British Consular Agency.**

Leave arrangements. K6068/6068/223 (file).

Proposed resignation of Mr. Dawes and appointment of Mr. Lomas.  
K13861/K15259/K15260/6068/223.

Appointment of Mr. Dawes as agent.  
K2285/K2819/941/223.

**Otero, J. P., Dr.**

Access to Public Record Office.  
L4594/4594/402 (file).

**Othonaios, A., Lient.-General.**

Personality. C1524/1524/19.

**Ottlet.**

Information concerning. C2089/1/18.

**Oton Leon.**

See LEON, OTON.

**Otsuka.**

Present for. T1795/452/372.

**Ott, Mme.**

Evacuation from Afghanistan. N321/1/97.

**Ottama Bhikku.**

Attendance at funeral of Sun Yat Sen: report on activity of.

F2368/F2478/F3799/F3804/1008/10.

**Ottaviani, A.**

Personality. C5318/5318/22.

**Ottawa.**

High Commissioner for Great Britain:

— See CANADA: HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR GREAT BRITAIN IN OTTAWA.

**Ottawa: Chilean Consulate-General.**

Appointment of Consul-General.  
T11537/11537/373 (file).

**Ottawa: Chinese Consulate-General.**

Desire of Chinese Govt. to raise to Legation status. F2591/265/10/F3109/3109/10 (file).

Assumption of diplomatic status by Chinese Consul-General: Canadian attitude towards.  
U483/444/750.

Appointment of Consular Officer.  
T10544/1823/373/T3829/3829/373.

**Ottawa: Cuban Consulate.**

Appointment of Consular Officer.  
T1270/1270/373.

Recognition of Cuban Consular Officer by Canadian Government: procedure adopted.  
T3413/46/373.

**Ottawa: French Legation.**

Establishment of. U26/4/750.

Appointment of Mr. Knight as French Minister at: credentials.

U56/U84/56/750/W729/729/17.

Arrival of Mr. Knight in Ottawa. T562/562/373.

**Ottawa: Italian Consulate-General.**

Appointment of Marchese di Ferranti as Consul-General.

U721/648/750/T6788/6788/373 (file).

**Ottawa: Italian Legation.**

Rumoured intention to create Italian Legation at: unfounded. U648/U714/648/750.

**Ottawa: Japanese Legation.**

Proposed establishment of. U26/4/750.

Proposed appointment of Mr. I. Tokugawa as Minister. U226/U287/U230/210/750.

Appointment of Mr. Iwami as Japanese Chargé d'Affaires ad interim. U278/16/750.

Japanese Consul-General acting as Chargé d'Affaires at. T562/562/373.

Precedence of Mr. Shuh Tomii, Japanese Chargé d'Affaires. T2448/562/373.

**Ottawa: United States Consulate.**

Appointment of United States Vice-Consul.  
T11320/11320/373.

**Ottawa: United States Legation.**

Resignation of Mr. W. Phillips as Minister: Mr. Riggs acting as Chargé d'Affaires.

U693/U742/693/750.

**Otter-Barry, Capt.**

See BARRY, OTTER-, CAPT.

**Ottlik, G.**

Editor of Annuaire de la Société des Nations: price of edition for 1928. W1024/1024/98.

**Otto, F. D. M.**

Repatriation. K10161/10161/217 (file).

**Ottoman Cloth Co.**

Claim v. Greece. E2793/9/44.

**Ottoman Gas Co.**

Claim v. Greece. E2793/9/44.

**Ottoman Public Debt.**

Agreement between Turkish Govt. and bondholders: memo. showing reasons for delay in execution of contract.

E239/E507/E558/E600/E1164/E3237/E1263/E900/E1333/239/44.

Aide-memoire from Turkish Ambassador.  
E300/239/44.

— Copies of agreement. E509/239/44.

Settlement with bondholders: Turkish reservations: assurances given by Turkish M.F.A.  
E1261/92/44.

Turkish payments under settlement: protests against method of: memo. by Mr. S. C. Wyatt.  
E3823/E3976/E6330/239/44.

Reserve funds: question of allocation among various debtor States: proposed arbitration: position of Greece.  
E4984/E5521/E5575/E5696/E6383/239/44.

— Report of Council on negotiations with various debtor States. E5603/239/44.

Acceptance by International Financial Commission in Greece of Greek share: views of French Govt. C4944/C5984/331/19.

**Ottoman Public Debt (Share of Succession States).**

Enquiry by Turkish Ambassador regarding opening of negotiations for settlement.

E2328/239/44.

Transjordan share: question of H.M.G. advancing funds to meet.

E876/E1129/E1712/E2177/E2399/239/44.

Agreement reported reached with Syria.

E325/239/44.

Attitude of Iraq: payments made.

E1979/E3810/E5337/E5700/E6186/239/44.

Copy of agreement between Syria and representatives of bondholders.

E508/E680/E2841/239/44.

— Attitude of Lebanon. E1567/239/44.

Palestine share: position of Banque Bauer Marchal: claim of Turkey to reserve funds: proposed arbitration.

E2445/E3005/E3627/E4152/E4983/E4984/239/44.

Position of Tripoli and Dodecanese: attitude of Italian Govt. E2279/239/44.

Claim of Iraq and Palestine to certain funds held by Debt Council: proposed arbitration.

E823/E1050/E1064/E1307/E1575/E1866/E1961/E1978/E2758/E2827/E2841/239/44.

**Ottoman Railway from Smyrna to Aidin.**

See RAILWAYS: TURKEY (SMYRNA-AIDIN RAILWAY).

**Otto Sverdrup Islands.**

See SVERDRUP ISLANDS.

**Otway, H.M.A.S.**

See VESSELS OF WAR: AUSTRALIAN.

**Ouang . . . . .**

See WANG . . . . .

**Oudard.**

French delegate to 5th International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, London. W2949/W2981/194/94.

**Oudendijk, W. J.**

Report on. F1789/1789/10.

**Oudot.**

Foundation of a new acceptance bank in Paris.

W11078/10916/17.

**Ouiatchouan (Vessel).**

Liquor smuggler. A2133/25/45.

**Oulahan, R. V.**

Naval disarmament: conversation with British Military Attaché at Washington.

A3675/30/45.

United States policy on naval disarmament: article in United States press.

W3779/50/98.

Anglo-United States relations and visit of Prime Minister to the United States: press article. A4380/3395/45.

Naval disarmament: problems of "yardstick": article in United States press.

A5102/30/45.

**Ould, Kingwell.**

Registration of birth. T11825/11825/378.

**Oulton, C. C. C.**

Leave. K5129/5129/216 (file).

**Oumansky, C.**

Conversation with Mr. E. Colban on programme of work of sixth session of Preparatory Disarmament Commission. W2413/50/98.

**Oumblia, Jean.**

Diplomatic visa. N6126/N6043/5150/38.

**Ounsworth, H.**

Repatriation.

K8416/8416/204 (file)/  
K10932/10932/299 (file).

**Ououkinish (Vessel).**

Liquor smuggler. A2133/25/45.

**Oury.**

Zambesi Bridge scheme. W2625/47/36.

**Oustinov.**

See USTINOV.

**Outerbridge, H. K. E.**

Appointed Portuguese Consul in Bermuda.

T4075/4075/373.

**"Outline of The Capital Reconstruction Work," The.**

See PUBLICATIONS: JAPAN.

**Outrages and Assaults.**

See also BRIGANDAGE.

KIDNAPPING.

MURDERS.

PLOTS.

War atrocities:

— See WAR (1914-1918).

Alleged atrocities during Sino-Soviet conflict:

— See CHINA (SINO-SOVIET CONFLICT).

Assault by natives of Island of Maiao on Mr. Trower. K11829/11829/217 (file).

**Outrages, &c.: Argentina.**

Attempt on life of President. A8767/694/2.

**Outrages, &c.: Belgium.**

Attempted assassination of Crown Prince of Italy in Brussels.

W10338/W10417/W10524/W10525/10285/4.

Attempt to burn Chinese Legation at Brussels: attack on Chargé d'Affaires.

W11133/11133/4.

**Outrages, &c.: Bulgaria.**

List of crimes of violence: alleged Serb-Croat-Slovene complicity. C8337/197/7.

Bomb outrage on Simphon express between Tsaribond and Bulgarian frontier.

C8950/197/7.

Attack on judges at Sevljevo by bandits.

C8321/123/92.

**Outrages, &c.: Chile.**

Assault on Mr. Turner by Epifanio Zeballos at Iquique. K11035/11035/209 (file).

**Outrages, &c.: China.**

Treatment of agent of Asiatic Petroleum Co. at Chengteh. F1894/29/10.

Assaults on British and American women in Nanking by Chinese soldiers.

F3206/3206/10 (file).

Attacks on British subjects by Chinese soldiers at Nanking. F4070/4070/10.

P.Q.: number of British subjects killed and wounded in last 5 years. F1514/1514/10.

— See also CHINA (BRIGANDAGE).

P.Q.: List of British subjects kidnapped by brigands during past 3 months.

F3652/2953/10.

— See also CHINA (BRIGANDAGE).

**Outrages, &c.: India.**

Attack on train of Viceroy. congratulations of Norwegian Govt. at escape of Viceroy and Lady Irwin. W12106/12106/50.



**Outrages, &c.: Mexico.**

Escape of Mexican President from assassination by dynamiting of train in which travelling.

A979/A1188/A1536/A1545/A999/A1533/A1748/39/26.

**Outrages, &c.: Persia.**

Brigand outrages:

— See PERSIA (BRIGANDAGE).

Attack on Ahwaz Consulate Clerk Mr. D'Costa by the farrash Karam Ali.

K12225/12225/234.

**Outrages, &c.: Roumania.**

Attempted attack on Roumanian Minister of Interior by Jewish Communist.

C7581/17/37.

**Outrages, &c.: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Shooting of Toni Schlegel at Zagreb.

C8544/97/92.

Assault on Italian air attaché at Belgrade.

C8487/C8740/C8948/123/92.

Atrocities committed by Serb-Croat-Slovene authorities against Macedonians and Communists: extracts from Manchester Guardian. C8242/97/92.

**Outrages, &c.: Switzerland.**

Attack on Mr. J. H. Leche, First Secretary to British Legation, Berne, by Swiss peasants.

W4260/4260/43 (file).

**Outrages, &c.: Tunis.**

Bomb attack on Italian Consulate General at Tunis. W1274/W3863/388/17.

Bomb outrage at office of L'Unione, the Italian newspaper of Tunis. W4302/388/17.

**Outrages, &c.: Turkey.**

Attack on car of British Military Attaché.

E3427/3427/44.

**Outrages, &c.: Uruguay.**

Attack on Englishman and violation of Anglo-Uruguayan girl companion: action by authorities. A953/953/46.

**Ou Tsai-shu (or shuin).**

Appointed Acting Chinese Consul General at Melbourne. T403/403/373.

Appointed Chinese Consul at Wellington.

T6291/1085/373.

**Ouzonoff.**

Killed by Bulgarian troops. C3760/197/7.

**Ouzounoff, D.**

Information concerning. C4293/197/7.

**Ovaghimian, E.**

British protection. T6349/37/378.

**Ovando, Alberto Romero.**

Appointed Bolivian Consul at Manchester.

T11524/11524/373 (file).

**Ovcharov.**

Claim of Mr. G. Jones. N1394/588/59.

**Oven, H. G. Von (Dr.).**

Appointed Netherlands Consul General at Calcutta. T1595/1595/373 (file).

Facilities for entry of motor car into India.

T11214/29/373.

**Ovens, A. R. (Vice Consul).**

Life certificates. K226/2/286.

Passage to Japan: proportion payable by H.M.G. K107/107/223 (file).

In charge of Consulate at Tokyo: signature. K3341/3341/223 (file).

**Ovens, B. M. (Miss).**

Nanking claim. F931/1/10.

**Overbeke, J. A. van.**

Death certificate. L3890/3890/409.

**Overlaet.**

Salary. K14203/626/204.

**Overmann & Co.**

Claim against sequestered estate of firm of G. Meuel of Papeete, Tahiti.

W4467/4467/17 (file).

**Overseas Egg and Produce Co., Ltd.**

Status of: withdrawal of British protection for.

F333/333/10 (file).

**Overseas League.**

Visit of travelling secretary to South American countries: proposal to form branch league in Peru. P312/312/150.

**Overseas League (New Orleans Branch).**

Illness of The King. T2099/3/372.

**Overseas Motor Transport Co.**

Omnibus service in Cairo.

J956/J2463/J3053/623/16.

**Overton, A. J.**

Appointment in Egyptian Dept. of Commerce.

J1103/J1505/J1565/J1687/370/16.

**Ovey, E., Sir.**

H.M. Minister to Mexico: return to post.

A278/A1073/278/26.

— Departure from Mexico. A5632/278/26.

Appointment as British Ambassador to Brazil: cancellation. A5256/5256/6 (file).

Message for publication in British South American trade annual. W1490/53/150.

Appointment as Ambassador at Moscow.

N5272/5150/38 (file).

— Presentation of credentials. N6229/18/38.

Consultations with British business men before leaving for Moscow. N5262/5262/38.

Credentials as H.M. Ambassador at Moscow.

T13443/13443/373.

British decoration. T6429/T13805/32/372.

Not to be made a Privy Councillor.

C7711/481/503.

Reparation award: recovery of advance.

K12634/159/244.

**Oviglio, A.**

Italian senator. C740/5/22.

**Ovsejenko, A.**

Termination of appointment as Soviet representative in Czechoslovakia. C1999/118/12.

Appointed Soviet Union Minister at Kovno: career and personality. C577/577/12.

**Owen, Arthur.**

See DAVIES, A. O.

**Owen, A. L.**

In charge at Mobile. K3117/3117/245 (file).

**Owen, A. W.**

Claim v. Abyssinia. J320/320/1 (file).

**Owen, Bert (alias John Gilbert Stanley).**

Deportation from United States.

T495/T1171/T3203/1/378.

**Owen, D. E., Prof.**

Access to India Office archives.

L2558/2558/402 (file).

**Owen, E.**

Nanking claim. F1610/1/10.

**Owen, G. H., Mrs.**

Anglo-Soviet relations. N3005/18/38.

Message for The King. T7829/3/379.

**Owen, Gwilym.**

Activities in connexion with Yugoslav railways.

C9857/720/92.

**Owen, G. J.**

Repatriation. K1789/1789/299 (file).

**Owen, H. C.**  
Aircraft flight from Great Britain to Australia.  
W1360/1360/50 (file).

**Owen, James.**  
See JAMES, OWEN.

**Owen, J. V.**  
Master of s.s. Banchory: fine inflicted by Customs authorities at Bilbao.  
W10488/10488/41 (file).

**Owen, R.**  
Archives of Aix-la-Chapelle Congress.  
L4657/4657/405.

**Owen, R. B., Mrs.**  
Relief funds. L8049/8049/405 (file).

**Owen, Tudor.**  
Customs facilities for Maharaja of Bharatpur.  
T13195/13195/377.

**Owen, W., Capt.**  
M.B.E. T14178/32/372.

**Owens, Anthony.**  
Belgian bourse d'étude.  
L2083/L3524/L3802/209/405.

**Owens, J.**  
Passport. T3023/2/378.

**Owusu, D.**  
Attempted currency fraud. C1056/1056/18.

**Oxford University Press.**  
Measures to foster British culture in South America: prospects of selling English books.  
P1183/804/150.  
Action against, by Bessel & Co., in respect of copyright of opera Boris Godounov.  
W9316/9316/17 (file).

**Oxholm, Oscar de.**  
Acting as Danish Chargé d'Affaires in London.  
T8314/3814/373.  
Customs facilities.  
T648/T1624/T1957/T2177/T7470/T7611/  
T8558/T12565/648/373.  
Telephonic address. T3814/3814/373.

**Oxlade, C. H. R.**  
Nanking claim. F931/1/10.

**Oxley, Charles.**  
Admission to hospital. K10277/10277/216.

**Oxley, P. M., Vice-Consul.**  
Leave. K1380/1380/217 (file).  
Appreciation of services in connexion with Anglo-French Smallpox Conference at Calais. T4619/4367/378.

**Oxley, W. H., Consul.**  
Life certificates. K920/2/286.  
Indisposition: request for transfer from St. Louis. K6048/6048/245 (file).  
Insurance policy. K4385/115/250.  
Visit to Kansas City and Denver.  
K9642/9642/245 (file).  
Rent allowance at St. Louis. K1699/1699/245.  
Alleged irregularities at St. Louis while Vice-Consul Small was in charge.  
K252/252/245 (file).  
Salary increment at St. Louis.  
K14370/14370/245.

**Oxley, W. H., Major.**  
Appointed H.M. Military Attaché, Belgrade and Prague. C487/487/62 (file).  
Report on motor trip to Slovakia and Ruthenia. C6600/6228/12.

**Oxley, H.M.A.S.**  
See VESSELS OF WAR: AUSTRALIAN.

**Oyagi, N.**  
British medal. T1795/452/372.

**Oza, P. S.**  
Iraq passport. T3175/5/378.

**Ozaki, Y.**  
M.V.O. T1795/452/372.

**Ozawa: Mine and Seicha.**  
Position under Aliens Order.  
T11318/T11974/141/373.

**Ozeki, H.**  
Member of Japanese delegation to London Naval Conference. A8719/30/45.

**Ozols.**  
Information concerning. N3955/3955/38.

**Ozra Khanum.**  
Marriage to British subject. T2835/2835/376.

## P

**Paasen, Pierre Van.**  
Publication of false account of interview with Chief Secretary to Govt. of Palestine: article in United States Press.  
P1522/P1708/1273/150.  
Alleged Press interview with Governor of Palestine regarding Arab-Jewish riots.  
E5153/4198/65.

**Paavilainen, H.**  
Appointed Finnish Minister for Social Affairs.  
N3985/233/56.

**Paberza, J.**  
Latvian Minister of Justice: notes on.  
N6219/640/59.

**Pabst.**  
Information concerning. C8732/149/3.

**Pabst, J. C.**  
Netherlands Minister at Tokyo: personality.  
F804/180/23.

**Pacaud, L.**  
Canadian delegate to safety of life at sea conference, London. W3248/42/50.

**Pace, Carmelo.**  
Lost British passport. T13859/2/378.

**Pacelli, E., Cardinal.**  
Papal Nuncio at Berlin: personality.  
C175/175/18.  
Speech at New Year's Day reception of Diplomatic Corps at Berlin. C91/45/18.  
Recall. C9821/175/18.  
Probable elevation to the Cardinalate.  
T12801/562/373.  
Elevation to Cardinal: career.  
C9402/C9222/C9881/315/22.  
Reported appointment as Secretary of State, Holy See: biographical notes. C10092/315/22.  
Personality. C5318/5318/22.

**Pachachi, M.**  
See MUZAHIM BEG AL PACHACHI.

**Pacheco, F., Dr.**  
Personality. A2090/2090/6.  
Peace speech at banquet in Paris of representatives of Latin Press. P67/67/150.

**Pacheco, F. A. Colmenares.**  
Personality. A128/128/47.

**Pacheco, J. G.**  
Flight from Mexico to Antilles and South America. A74/A993/A1359/A1690/74/26.

**Pacheco, Pedro A.**  
Appointed Chilean Consul-General at Canberra.  
T168/168/373.

**Pacheco-Marroquin, C.**  
See MARROQUIN, C. PACHECO.

**Pachmann, de.**  
Birth certificate. L1479/1479/409 (file).

**Pachuca: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Govt. books at. L2687/73/405.

**Pacific, s.s.**  
Charterers fined by Brazilian Govt.  
A1304/1304/6 (file).

**Pacific Alkali Co.**  
See YUNG LEE SODA CO.

**Pacific and Ross Sea Co.**  
Formation of company: application for licence  
from New Zealand Govt. W9833/51/50.

**Pacific Arms Corporation.**  
Of San Francisco:  
See MANNERSTAM, JOHN.

**Pacific Ocean and Islands.**  
See also PAN-PACIFIC UNION.  
CAROLINE ISLANDS.

Proposed Pacific conference at Kyoto.  
— See CONFERENCES, &c.: JAPAN.

"Pacific Affairs": publication of Institute of  
Pacific Relations. F76/76/61.

— See also INSTITUTE OF PACIFIC RELATIONS.

Pan-Pacific question: American interest in:  
views of Sir J. Tilley on so-called Pacific  
problem in conversation with Count  
Makino. F1758/76/61.

United States relations with the Pacific: pro-  
spects of trade development: notes and  
cuttings from United States Press.  
A917/917/45.

Preparation of work on South Seas by Ham-  
burg Scientific Institution: various docu-  
ments required from British archives.  
L681/55/405.

**Pacific Steam Navigation Co.**  
Shipping difficulties in Nicaragua: alleged pre-  
ferential treatment for United States vessels.  
A8987/8987/8.

Excessive taxation of pipe line, &c., on  
property in Taboga and Morro Islands.  
A2681/2681/32.

**Pacitti, Vincenzo (alias Cavaliere).**  
Traffic in British passports. T5642/2498/378.

**Pack, A. J.**  
Tour of industrial centres in U.K.: report.  
A4684/1292/45.

**Pack, D. H.**  
Repatriation. K13918/13918/217 (file).

**Pack, Lydia, Mrs.**  
Travel facilities. K5125/5125/299 (file).

**Packer, Annie.**  
Commission rogatoire. T10833/10833/371.

**Packham, R.**  
Employed at United States Embassy.  
T1082/9/373/T6056/29/373.

**Padang: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Return of Govt. books. L1501/L3709/73/405.

**Paddy.**  
See CEREALS.

**Padgett, N. N.**  
In charge at Colima. K639/539/228 (file).

**Padilla, E.**  
Mexican National Railways: Press article.  
A4272/214/26.

**Padilla, J. B., General.**  
Guatemalan Minister of War: appointment.  
A2929/183/8.

Action against rebels in Guatemala.  
A1023/183/8.

Information concerning. A4170/183/8.  
Personality. A3355/3355/8.

**Padilla y Bell, A.**  
Spanish Ambassador at Washington: per-  
sonality. A652/652/45.

**Padmore, H. F.**  
Egyptian decoration. T3338/3237/372.

**Padovani.**  
French delegate to conference in Paris to discuss  
question of importation of French books  
into Great Britain. W6814/W10275/64/98.

**Padulli, G., Count.**  
Italian senator. C740/5/22.

**Paez, s.s.**  
Agreement. K5905/5905/285 (file).

**Paffett, D. C.**  
Marriage. T11149/8440/376.

**Paffett, W. F.**  
Spanish decoration.  
T7950/T10517/T12733/7851/372.

**P.A.G., s.s.**  
Damage to nets by s.s. Kremhild.  
K1992/1992/218 (file).

**Pagani, D., Mrs.**  
Disappearance in France. K1023/1023/217 (file).

**Page, A. W.**  
United States delegate to London Naval Con-  
ference: personality. A8183/A8231/30/45.

**Page, F.**  
British decoration. T7895/7895/372.

**Page, Handley.**  
Belgian decoration. T12916/12916/372.

**Page, J. C.**  
Surrendered passport. T9167/2/378.

**Page, K., Mrs.**  
Date of death. K3891/3891/245.

**Page, Lucy M. (alias Moore, L. M., Moore, R.).**  
Deportation from United States.  
T5686/T6440/T7875/1/378.

**Page, R. B.**  
Nanking claim. F1610/1/1.

**Page, Violet M.**  
Marriage. T9875/9875/376 (file).

**Page, W.**  
Member of Bolivian Legation in London.  
T7984/114/373.

**Page, W. D.**  
Climatic conditions in Venezuela.  
K10417/10417/247.

**Page, Walter H.**  
Life and Letters of: extracts from, forecasting  
United States domination over British  
Empire. A4882/12/45.

**Page & Patterson, M.**  
Document for legalisation. L6433/6433/409 (file).

**Paget, A., Sir (the late).**  
Access to papers for Mr. J. Rahbek: retention  
of extracts from correspondence relating to  
Danish affairs. L364/364/406 (file).

**Paget, C. Otto.**

Funds retained by ex-Vice-Consul Langham.  
K683/583/237 (file).

**Paget, Muriel, Lady.**

British subjects in Russia relief fund: visit to  
Russia: refusal of visa: depletion of fund:  
advance from public funds.  
K639/639/238 (file).

Visit to Moscow in connexion with relief for  
British subjects.

N1675/659/38/N6204/6204/38.

Proposed Lithuanian, Latvian and Czechoslovak decorations. T2486/2486/372 (file).

**Pagliano, E., Count.**

Italian Minister at Helsingfors transferred to  
Ministry of Foreign Affairs as Director-  
General. C8750/8513/22/N5802/233/56.

Personality. N532/532/56.

**Pagoda Anchorage: British Vice-Consulate.**

Unused fee stamps. K7600/7600/210.

**Pahlomal Chagomal.**

Passport facilities. A2732/6/45.

**Paice & Cross.**

Repatriation of Mr. Parnell. K3428/3428/243.

**Pai Chung-hsi.**

See PAI TSUNG-HSI.

**Paillard.**

Aircraft flight from Marseilles to Saigon and  
return. W1252/1252/17 (file).

**Painter, D. A.**

Validity of marriage in Shanghai, and registra-  
tion of birth of children. T11916/11916/376.

**Pair (Khan), alias Akhamadgood.**

Whereabouts of family. K4526/4516/204 (file).

**Pai Tsung-hsi.**

His position at Canton: Religion of.

F685/231/10.

— His position at Hankow and relations with  
Feng. Movements.

F1499/F1477/F1596/54/10.

— Dismissal of by Nanking Govt.

F1680/3/10.

Plot against Chang Hsueh-liang. F289/2/10.

**Paiva, de.**

Appointed Economic Adviser to Brazilian Em-  
bassy in London. T8043/524/373.

**Paiva, Joas Baptista R. (Jnr.).**

Motoring offence. T10010/T10986/651/373.

**Pajaujis, Dr.**

Imprisonment in Lithuania on charge of carry-  
ing on propaganda in army against Volde-  
maras Govt.: release. N4121/195/59.

**Pakaslanti, Aaro.**

Appointed attaché to Finnish Legation in  
London. T1232/T2711/885/373.

**Pakenham, H. R., Dr.**

Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.

**Paker (Pakhar) Singh.**

Imprisonment in the United States: information  
for India Office. A3983/A5203/73/45.

Lost passport. T4602/2/378.

**Pakes, P. H. C.**

Egyptian decoration.

T5505/T7465/T2887/3237/372.

**Pakhar Singh.**

See PAKER SINGH.

**Pak on.**

Gratuity. K1425/106/210.

**Pakraven.**

See FATHULLAH KHAN, PAKRAVAN (MIRZA).

**Paksys, Yulionas.**

Lunatic. T4494/4494/375.

**Pál.**

Activities. K14800/13493/221.

**Pala, G.**

Member of Italian Grand Council. C737/5/22.

**Palacio, J. H.**

Colombian Chargé d'Affaires at The Hague.  
W330/330/29.

**Palacio, Matias (late).**

Sums of money alleged to have been left in  
England: enquiry by descendant in  
Colombia. A8437/8437/11.

**Palacios, A.**

Banco Central de Bolivia. A5902/1015/5.

**Palacios, J. M., Dr.**

Appointed Guatemalan Chargé d'Affaires in  
Great Britain, France, Belgium, Italy and  
Netherlands. A6515/185/8.

**Palagio, G. P. del, Count.**

British decoration.

T9025/1732/372/T1386/1386/372.

**Palairot, C. M.**

Appointed H.M. Minister, Bucharest.

C6871/C9333/C9657/C6984/

C9753/C10069/813/37.

Leave. C9753/C9873/813/37.

**Palantzis.**

Malpractices in connexion with issue of pass-  
ports in Cyprus. T1951/T1909/37/378.

**Palazat.**

Re-appointment as Chief of Police at Tangier.

W10017/W10698/1/28.

**Palden.**

See OLSEN, O.

**Palencia, J. N. de.**

Former Agricultural Attaché to Spanish Em-  
bassy in London. T9059/230/373.

**Palenque, G., Dr.**

Wolfram mining property in Bolivia owned in  
part by late John Bruce.

A2815/A2819/2493/5.

**Palermo, Rosa Geuna de.**

Letter of request. T11261/11261/371 (file).

**Palermo: British Consulate.**

Account current. K1365/1365/222 (file).

Proposed increases in staff's salaries.

K5017/K6440/K7282/5017/222.

Removal: lease of premises: electric light fit-  
tings.

K6664/K7639/K9013/K11173/

K11738/5017/222.

Supply of table lamps and electric light fittings.

K4705/4705/222 (file).

Failure of Master of s.s. Guillemot to deliver  
bag owing to boat not calling.

Y309/37/650.

Visits to subordinate posts.

K5179/5179/222 (file).

Inspection of war graves in Sicily by Vice-  
Consul. K13472/13472/222 (file).

Visit of Consul to Catania and Messina.

K5120/5120/222.



**Palermo: British Consulate (continued).**

- Typewriters. K685/6685/222 (file).  
 Additional safe. Y615/16/650.  
 Disposal of surplus shields, seals and Consular Instructions. K76/76/222.  
 Latch lock and keys. Y647/Y733/251/650.  
 Books of reference. L228/L2806/228/405.  
 — "Jane's Fighting Ships" not supplied.  
     L725/228/405.  
 List of Govt. books at. L207/L1347/73/405.  
 Disposal of archives. L4045/L4704/112/402.  
 Custody of Consul Goodwin's manuscripts.  
     L4705/L5670/L7438/112/402.

**Palestine.**

- See also MANDATES.  
 Extension of Imperial Preference to:  
 — See CUSTOMS TARIFFS (IMPERIAL PREFERENCE).  
 Request of Foreign Policy Association for lecturer to explain policy of H.M.G.  
     P1648/P1680/P1779/1273/150.  
 List of international conventions applicable to.  
     W10520/49/98.  
 Position of Turkish nationals in. E32/32/65.  
 Turkish attitude towards. E626/626/44.  
 Statistics of expenditure from British Exchequer in, from 1924-1928: P.Q. E5676/1152/65.  
 1920 riots: F.O. documents for use of Commission of Enquiry into 1929 riots.  
     E6387/4198/65.

**Palestine (Zionist Settlement).**

- Reorganisation of Jewish Agency for Palestine: memo. by Zionist Organisation.  
     E817/E6537/363/65.  
 P.Q.: attitude of H.M.G. towards guaranteeing loan for development of. E1052/363/65.  
 Development of: letter from Zionist Organisation for transmission to League of Nations with comments of H.M.G.  
     E2904/E5525/363/65.  
 Balfour Declaration: Arab leaders demand for repeal of. E5470/1152/65.  
 Correspondence in 1919 between Mr. Frankfurter of American Zionist Organisation and Emir Feisal regarding Arab-Jew relations.  
     E6136/363/65.  
 P.Q.'s: invasion of Jewish land by Arabs at Hederah. E1151/1151/65 (file).  
 United States press cuttings. E532/363/65.  
 Appeal for funds in United States.  
     E863/363/65.

**Palestine (Arab-Jewish Conflict).**

- Wailing Wall question:  
 — See also HOLY PLACES: PALESTINE.  
 Outbreak of, as result of Wailing Wall incidents: despatch of troops and warships: measures to suppress: situation reports.  
     E4198/4198/65 (file).  
 — Attitude of United States Govt.: F.O. conversation with United States Ambassador.  
     E4254/4198/65.  
 Attitude of United States: speech by Senator Borah: demonstrations in United States.  
     E4346/4198/65.  
 Report in United States Press of proposal for international enquiry. P1719/1273/150.  
 Possible despatch of warships by United States Govt. E4400/E4255/4198/65.  
 — Conversations between United States Ambassador and Sir R. Lindsay.  
     E4267/E4306/4198/65.  
 Activities of Said Hussein in United States in connexion with outbreak. A6869/73/45.

**Palestine (Arab-Jewish Conflict) (continued).**

- Press and public opinion in United States: collection of cuttings: views of Mr. Wilberforce of British Library of Information.  
     E4546/E4611/E4992/E4731/E4954/E4753/E4836/4198/65/E4612/4612/65.  
 Attitude of United States Press: measures to influence. P1273/P1274/1273/150.  
 Summary of United States Press cuttings.  
     E5172/E5253/E5452/E5584/E5865/E5877/E6091/E6429/E6714/E6800/4198/65.  
 Official reports from Colonial Office.  
     E4621/E4723/E4779/E4780/E4781/E4783/E4963/E4923/E4877/E4878/E4827/E4828/4198/65.  
 Situation reports: secret police summary for week ending October 5th. E5664/4198/65.  
 — October 19th. E8033/4198/65.  
 P.Q. (Mr. Wardlaw Milne): policy of Palestine Govt. in regard to Arab population.  
     E5919/4198/65.  
 Attitude of Latin Patriarch at Jerusalem: question of H.M.G. approaching the Vatican: views of Quai d'Orsay official on origin of disturbances: solidarity of Moslem and Christian Arabs against Jewish domination. E5191/4198/65.  
 Proposed supply to H.M. Missions abroad of accounts of events. P1310/1273/150.  
 Discussion in Sixth Committee of 10th Assembly of League of Nations. W9430/49/98.  
 P.Q.: if Palestine Govt. warned H.M.G. of imminence of. E5717/4198/65.  
 Alleged Palestine Press report regarding warning of conflict being given by Italian Consul-General in Jerusalem to High Commissioners: denial of. E5954/4198/65.  
 Origin of: Prime Minister's statement: question of being racial or outbreak of lawlessness.  
     E4493/4198/65.  
 Origin of: memo. by Col. Peake.  
     E5178/E5247/4198/65.  
 Origin of and position of Arabs, Jews and H.M.G.: pamphlet issued by Palestine Communist Party. E6558/4198/65.  
 Enquiry by United States Embassy regarding situation in view of alarming Press reports.  
     E5126/4198/65.  
 Situation: alleged interview of United States Press correspondent with Governor: denial of. E5153/4198/65.  
 Proposed conference of Arab and Jewish leaders to reach settlement. E5643/4198/65.  
 Proposed British commission of enquiry.  
     E4351/E4467/4198/65.  
 — Composition and scope of.  
     E4471/E4514/E4484/4198/65.  
 — Arab Executive protest regarding delay and procedure of. E5123/E5238/4198/65.  
 — F.O. documents regarding 1920 riots for use of commission. E6387/4198/65.  
 — Presentation of case for Jews by American counsel. E4828/4198/65.  
 Customs facilities in France for members of Palestine Commission of Enquiry.  
     L8246/3246/406 (file).  
 Information respecting contraband munitions of war during Arab-Jewish conflict.  
     E4923/4923/65/E4523/E5228/E6010/E4822/4198/65.  
 — See also MUNITIONS OF WAR: PALESTINE.  
 Alleged Turkish and Soviet instigation of: information from Monsieur A. Caputo.  
     E4896/1152/65/E5067/E4605/E5504/4198/65.

**Palestine (Arab-Jewish Conflict) (continued).**

Alleged complicity and activity of high Turkish officials at Angora: information from Mexico City.

E5599/E5800/E5867/E5994/  
E6176/4198/65.

Regulations regarding return of Jews and visits of Europeans to Palestine during.

E4456/4198/65/E4505/E4643/  
E4307/E4515/1313/65.

— Enquiry by Cunard Company.

E5441/4198/65.

Memoranda for use of British Delegation at Geneva for statement to League of Nations and for information of H.M. representatives abroad.

E4286/E4364/E4384/E4481/  
E4492/E4483/4198/65.

— Statement by Mr. A. Henderson at Geneva.

E4955/4198/65.

Memoranda prepared by Secretary to Commission of Enquiry for use of Mr. A. Henderson at Brighton Labour Congress: copy for use of Prime Minister on visit to United States: statement of H.M.G.'s policy. E5358/4198/65.

P.Q. (Mr. Ormsby-Gore): particulars of murders of Arabs and Jews. E6067/4198/65.

P.Q.: equality of treatment for Jews and Arabs. E6180/4198/65.

Enquiries regarding safety of various Jews.

E4398/E4399/E4746/4198/65.

Bulletin of Foreign Policy Association.

E5666/4198/65.

Food supplies for Jewish refugees, collection of fines, &c.: vote responsible for cost of military, naval and air forces. E4506/4198/65.

Inflammatory circular telegram addressed by Arab Congress to Iraq, Syria, Egypt, &c. stopped by Govt. of Palestine.

E4438/4198/65.

French complaint of air action against tribes on Syrian frontier. E4469/4198/65.

Inter-departmental meeting at Colonial Office regarding military and naval arrangements, Palestine police, punishment of offenders, &c. E4440/4198/65.

Details of movements of British troops (P.Q.). E5899/1152/65.

Alleged atrocities by British troops at Sur Baher: women and children killed.

E4877/4198/65.

Question of despatch of additional battalion: Colonial Office conference: arrangements. E4460/E4234/E4222/E4243/4198/65.

Measures for restoration of order and punishment of guilty persons: enlistment of 100 British constables. E4302/4198/65.

— Text of announcement to be published: message for Prime Minister at Geneva.

E4455/4198/65.

Question of arming Jews and formation of special police and disarming of Arabs.

E4282/E4287/E4302/E4459/E4481/  
E4493/4198/65.

— Message from Prime Minister to Secretary of State for Colonies regarding disarming of Jews. E4370/E4542/4198/65.

P.Q. (Sir A. Sinclair): Jewish colony defence scheme. E5923/4198/65.

Question of air operations. E4438/E4840/4198/65.

Report on situation and operations by H.M.S.S. Barham, Sussex, &c.

E4786/E4781/E5049/E5748/4198/65.

**Palestine (Arab-Jewish Conflict) (continued).**

Measures for bringing responsible parties to justice: Ordinances and application of to certain areas.

E4493/E4569/E4639/E4749/4198/65.

— Report on trials and appeals: number of executions, &c.

E5259/E5153/E5497/E5510/E5583/E5791/  
E5988/E6080/E6503/E6299/E6635/4198/65.

Enforcement of penal code and compensation question. E5154/E4876/E5357/4198/65.

Compensation claims arising out of: proposed Ordinance. E4816/E4849/E5122/4198/65.

— See also COMPENSATION.

Casualties. E4302/E4232/E4481/4198/65.

Situation under control: reports.

E4535/E4305/E4821/4198/65.

— Proposed reduction of forces: reports on re-embarkation of naval and military units.

E4592/E4610/E4620/E4599/E4628/E4638/  
E4661/E4642/E4782/E5305/  
E5537/4198/65.

Measures for withdrawal of naval forces.

E4616/E4609/E4721/4198/65.

P.Q.'s: strength of naval and military forces and expenditure. E5650/E5759/4198/65.

— P.Q.: length of probable stay in Palestine. E5778/4198/65.

Arrangements for periodical visits of British warships to Haifa and Jaffa. E5874/4198/65.

P.Q. (Lieut.-Com. Kenworthy): use made of Transjordan frontier force during.

E6069/4198/65.

Danger of renewal of Arab outbreak if "Wailing Wall" question remains unsettled: proposed statement to Arab leaders.

E5427/4198/65.

— Cabinet conclusions. E6484/4198/65.

Growing Arab unrest: troops not to be reduced below three battalions.

E5305/E5355/E5393/4198/65.

— General strike ordered for November 2nd: trouble in Jaffa as result of anti-Jewish boycott. E5643/E6135/E6222/4198/65.

— H.M.S. Ramillies ordered to Haifa: P.Q. E5630/E5875/4198/65.

— Troop movements. E5766/E5777/4198/65.

Adequacy of British garrison to deal with renewed riots, &c. E6556/E6614/4198/65.

Possible renewal of: views of French Consul-General at Jerusalem: F.O. conversation with French Ambassador. E6491/4198/65.

Day of Atonement: passes without incidents: Arabs declare one day strike as protest against new Wailing Wall regulations and pro-Jewish policy of Govt.

E5309/E5355/E5513/E5722/4198/65.

**Palestine (Arab-Jewish Conflict: Jewish Protests).**

— See also subhead REACTION IN OTHER COUNTRIES.

Attitude of American Jewry: delegations to United States Govt. and British Embassy.

E4548/E4268/E4502/4198/65.

— List of resolutions and protests from Jews in United States. E4730/E5136/4198/65.

— Deputation to Prime Minister during his visit to United States. E4893/E5138/4198/65.

Feeling of United States Jewry: statement by Dr. J. L. Magnes: article in United States Press. E6381/4198/65.

**Palestine (Arab-Jewish Conflict: Jewish Protests)**  
(continued).

Protests and resolutions from various Jewish bodies and individuals abroad: procedure for dealing with.

E4272/E4357/E4358/E4403/E4418/E4470/  
E4396/E4359/E4541/E4536/E4872/E4869/  
E4930/E4952/E4505/E4352/E4402/E5192/  
E4576/E4516/E4544/4198/65.

Telegram from Dr. Weizmann to Mrs. Snowden at The Hague. E4269/4198/65.

— Letter to Lord Passfield on H.M.G.'s responsibility: visit to Geneva to interview Secretary of State. E4353/4198/65.

Protest from Jewish bodies in Bulgaria.  
E4574/4198/65.

— In Spain. E4578/4198/65.

— In Italy. E4572/4198/65.

— In Serb-Croat-Slovene State.  
E4579/E4735/E5260/4198/65.

— In Finland. E4602/4198/65.

— In Greece. E4570/E4862/E4571/4198/65.

— In Belgium. E4675/E4545/E451/4198/65.

— In Brazil. E5221/E4603/E5045/4198/65.

— In Chile. E5005/4198/65.

— In Roumania.  
E4740/E4736/E4737/E4739/E4577/E4841/  
E4842/E4843/E4738/4198/65.

— In Copenhagen. E4733/E4752/4198/65.

— In Tunis. E4625/4198/65.

— In Honduras. E5887/4198/65.

— In Vienna. E4734/4198/65.

— In Corfu. E4863/4198/65.

— In Paraguay. E4868/4198/65.

— Resolutions of German members of Jewish Agency in Berlin, &c.

E4624/E4988/E4989/E4861/4198/65.

— In France. E4623/E5000/E4622/4198/65.

— In Geneva. E4729/4198/65.

— In Luxemburg. E4676/4198/65.

— In Panama. E4990/4198/65.

— In Peru. E5137/4198/65.

— In Poland. E4410/E4525/4198/65.

Demonstrations in Poland against British Consulates and Legation: denial of Times report. E4365/E4278/E4732/E4580/4198/65.

Protest from Danzig. E4916/4198/65.

Resolution from Zionists in Kovno.  
E4636/4198/65.

— Demonstration before British Consulate.  
E4677/4198/65.

List of resolutions, &c., received by League of Nations: note by President of Mandates Commission circulating: further copies for F.O. E6327/4198/65.

Effect on Jews in Canada: article in Canadian Press. E5168/4198/65.

**Palestine (Arab-Jewish Conflict: Jewish Offers of Service).**

Offer of American Palestine Jewish Legion to be recruited for services in Palestine.

E4284/E4383/E5805/4198/65.

— Offer from Hungarian Jews: attitude of H.M.G. E4407/E4667/4198/65.

— Offer of Canadian Jews. E4644/4198/65.

— Roumanian Jews. E4783/4198/65.

— Offer to raise Jewish Legion in Uruguay.  
E5043/4198/65.

— Activity of Jewish organisation in Paris for supply of men and arms.

E5976/E6325/4198/65.

**Palestine (Arab-Jewish Conflict: Arab and Moslem Protests).**

See also subhead REACTION IN OTHER COUNTRIES.

Protests from Moslem sources in India and elsewhere.

E4501/E4632/E4839/E4931/E5024/  
E5289/4198/65.

Feeling of Arabs in Chile. F6298/4198/65.

Alleged meeting of Moslems and Arab sympathisers in London: resolution in support of Palestine Arabs. E5572/4198/65.

— Activity of Capt. Gordon Canning.  
E6492/4198/65.

Activity of Arab delegation at Washington: interview with H.M. Ambassador and protest handed to H.M. Consul-General at New York for information of Prime Minister.  
E4543/E4823/E5338/4198/65.

Protest against treatment of Arabs in Palestine by La Union Palestina. E4784/4198/65.

Manifesto by Arab Executive Committee denying reported Jewish bombing of Moslem Shrine Harm El Sharif. E5141/4198/65.

Activity of Grand Mufti of Jerusalem in calling on Syrian Arabs: alleged statement issued by, in interview with Daily Express correspondent.

E4641/E4617/E4523/E4459/E5456/E5455/  
4198/65.

Protest of Arab Executive against retention of Mr. Bentwich in Government: deputation reporting grievances arising out of Govt. measures in matters of prosecutions &c.  
E5110/E5709/E5498/4198/65.

— Protest against anti-Arab attitude of High Commissioner. E5522/4198/65.

Arab Executive of Nablus protest to League of Nations. E5629/4198/65.

Danger of Arab rising if Arab desiderata are not met: conversation between Chief Secretary and Musa Kazem Pasha el Husseini. E5498/4198/65.

**Palestine (Arab-Jewish Conflict: Protection of Foreigners and Foreign Consulates).**

Protection of foreign consulates.

E4349/4198/65.

— Conversation between United States Ambassador and Sir R. Lindsay.

E4306/4198/65.

False report of advice alleged to be given by United States Consul General to United States citizens to remove to coast: action taken to contradict. E4348/4198/65.

Inadequate protection afforded to American Jews by United States Consul General at Jerusalem. E4824/4198/65.

Protection of foreigners: enquiry by Polish Minister. E4312/4198/65.

— Enquiry by United States Ambassador.  
E4253/E4345/4198/65.

— Enquiry by Swiss Minister.  
E4462/4198/65.

**Palestine (Arab-Jewish Conflict: Reaction in other Countries).**

See also subheads JEWISH PROTESTS, JEWISH OFFERS OF SERVICE, ARAB AND MOSLEM PROTESTS.

United States attitude:

— See first part of heading PALESTINE (ARAB-JEWISH CONFLICT).

Reaction in Poland: at Warsaw and Katowice.  
E4408/E4409/E4732/4198/65.

Reaction in Syria: demonstrations at Damascus.  
E4865/E5290/E5289/4198/65.



**Palestine (Arab-Jewish Conflict: Reaction in other Countries) (continued).****Reaction in Syria (continued).**

— Protest by National Party at Damascus.

E6421/4198/65.

**Reaction in Syria: French fears.**

E4454/4198/65.

— Feeble repercussion at Aleppo.

E4604/4198/65.

-- Demonstrations in Syria and the Lebanon, resolutions, helpful attitude of French authorities. E4866/E4867/4198/65.

**Disorders at Safed: reported entry of Arabs from Syria: French action to prevent.**

E4350/E4416/E4368/E4386/E4436/E4415/E4551/4198/65.

— Demonstration at Beirut. E4326/4198/65.

— Demonstration at Damascus.

E4513/4198/65.

— H.M.G.'s appreciation of French action.

E4397/4198/65.

**Attitude of French authorities in Syria and French consul in Jerusalem: appreciation of by H.M.G.: thanks to French Govt.**

E5220/E5430/E5502/4198/65.

**Pro-Arab reaction in Iraq as result of views of King Feisal.**

E4439/E4461/E4524/E4614/E5078/E5708/E5811/4198/65.

— Demonstration against Basra Consulate.

E4785/E5208/4198/65.

**Reaction in Egypt.**

E4575/E4728/E4860/E4987/4198/65.

**Reaction in Turkey: press comment.**

E4693/E5270/4198/65.

**Reaction in Arabia: attitude of Bin Saud.**

E5290/4198/65.

— Bin Saud's letter to The King regarding alleged Jewish bombing of mosque.

E5686/4198/65.

— Attitude of Bin Saud: proposed P.Q. withdrawn. E5975/4198/65.

**Anti-British articles in Yemen press.**

E5870/23/91.

**Reaction on Arab world generally.**

E4754/4198/65.

**Anti-Jewish activity of Arabs in Transjordan.**

E6450/318/65.

**Activity of Arabs in Mexico: alleged consignment of war material sent to Beirut: possible demonstrations in Mexico.**

E4601/E4750/E4522/E5228/E4969/E6652/E6990/4198/65.

**Belgian press articles.**

E4769/E5804/4198/65.

**Egyptian press articles.**

E4728/4198/65.

**Comments by Vatican press (Osservatore Romano).**

E4405/4198/65.

**Italian press comment.**

E4404/4198/65.

**German press comment.**

E4406/E4517/4198/65.

**Turkish press comment.**

E4693/4198/65.

**Palestine: Administration.****Petition of Palestine Arab Congress to League of Nations regarding system of government considered by Mandates Commission.**

E2226/1152/65.

**P.Q.: cost to H.M.G.**

E589/588/65.

**F.O. conversation with Dr. J. J. Goldstein: proposed new measures as result of Arab-Jewish conflict: suggested formation of a militia force &c.**

E4896/1152/65.

**Arab leaders demands for changes in:**

E5470/1152/65.

**Suggested Commission of Enquiry into: joint letter of Lord Balfour, General Smuts and Mr. Lloyd George. (Times extract).**

E6649/1152/65.

**P.Q.: Commission of Enquiry into.**

E6754/1152/65.

**Palestine: Customs Tariff.****Exemption Ordinance regarding foreign consuls: French desire for revision.**

E252/E2971/E2886/E721/81/65.

**Exemption of religious and charitable institutions from Ordinance.**

E542/81/65.

— Position of pilgrim hospices.

E5539/81/65.

**Palestine: Foreign Relations.****United States Govt. enquiry regarding handling of, by F.O. or Colonial Office.**

E4254/4198/65.

**Palestine: Laws and Decrees.****Laws for exemptions from taxation and customs: French, Italian, Moslem and Jewish protests: proposed amendments: F.O. minutes: position under the Mandate.**

E81/81/65 (file).

**Customs Duties Exemption Ordinance: French desire for revision of regulations regarding Consular privilege.**

E252/E721/E2886/E2971/81/65.

**Education Ordinance: attitude of the Vatican.**

E1792/E2023/1108/65.

— Text of Ordinance. E1108/1108/65.

**Draft Ordinance regarding Wailing Wall.**

E5042/204/65.

**Enactment of Ordinances and penal codes in connexion with Arab-Jewish disturbances.**

E5304/E5154/E4975/E5108/4198/65.

**Compensation of foreign nationals for losses in Palestine Arab-Jewish riots: decree.**

E6426/4198/65.

**Palestine: Reports, Annual.****1928 Report for Mandates Commission: copies for United States Govt. and Vatican.**

E2470/2470/65 (file).

**Palestine Mandate Society.****Attitude of H.M. representatives abroad towards Zionist representatives.**

E363/363/65.

**Palestinian-Arab Society of Cuba.****Formation of, in Havana: functions.**

A8341/8341/14.

**Palettous, C. M.****Deportation from Italy.**

C128/128/22.

**Palierakis.****Hague Conference.**

C9842/1/18.

**Pallaccia, G. M.****See PALLICCIA, G. M.****Pallavicini, A. De (Marquis).****Secretary to Hungarian Legation in London and carrying out consular duties.**

T8624/1005/373.

**Revision of position as official at Hungarian Embassy in London.**

T10464/1005/373.

**Czechoslovak agrarian law.**

C532/532/12.

**Palleja, José M. de.****Import into Spain of war material from Great Britain.**

W11911/W12099/231/41.

**Palleja, R.****Translation of documents for F.O.**

T679/679/378.

**Pallicia.****Italian lawyer in London.**

L202/78/405.

**Pallicia, G. M.****Position at Italian Embassy, London.**

T7767/773/373.

**Question of diplomatic immunity for: not to plead such in action by Miss Laidman against.**

T5122/T8439/T9286/T9744/29/373/

T8170/773/373.

**Customs facilities.**

T5006/T7295/140/373.



**Pallier, V.**  
Czechoslovak Minister at Budapest: personality. C548/546/21.

**Palm.**  
German aviator. C612/612/18.

**Palma, A. A.**  
Revolutionary plot against Chilean Govt. A334/209/9.

**Palma, Carlos M.**  
British decoration. T15059/15059/372.

**Palma British Vice-Consulate.**  
Consular flags. K12977/12977/241.  
List of Govt. books at. L4452/73/405.

**Palmarejo & Mexican Gold Fields, Ltd.**  
Claim against Mexican Govt. A102/A280/A1871/A4589/A4655/A4707/A4937/2/28/A6151/335/26.

**Palmar (El) Rubber Estates, Ltd.**  
Claim against Mexico. A818/A6151/A3632/335/28/A4937/2/26.

**Palmela, Duke of.**  
Reported offer of his residence for use of King George during winter months in Portugal. T12221/3/379.

**Palmer, Charles, Rev.**  
Marriage. T12902/12902/376.

**Palmer, Charles Craddock.**  
Danish decoration. T14345/12828/372.

**Palmer, C. E., Pasha.**  
Expiry of contract of. J3528/1143/16.

**Palmer, C. E. S., Consul.**  
Life certificates. K699/2/286.  
Leave and transfer to Tabriz: Customs facilities. K2006/2006/222 (file)/K14744/K14711/603/234/K8378/11/250.  
— Outfit allowance. K11148/2006/222.  
Customs facilities through Syria. T11555/11555/373.  
Report on journey from Beirut to Tabriz. K14657/14657/234.  
Charge at Tabriz. K14960/603/234.  
Emoluments on leave. K2473/2473/222 (file).  
Cost of living bonus for (Bengasi). K10680/2472/222.  
Request for payment of 1927 and 1928 cost of living bonus (Bengasi). K2472/K4988/2472/222.  
Visit to Tobruk cancelled. J704/J1122/23/66.  
Proposed visit to aerodromes in Europe. J1592/1592/66 (file).  
Alleged speed of Italian air trials for Schneider Cup Trophy. W8046/4812/50.  
Enquiry respecting air services in Persia. E4852/4852/34.  
Publications dealing with railways in Persia and maps. L6204/6204/406.  
Impressions on conditions in Tyrol. C4941/343/22.  
Treatment of German speaking minority in Italian Tyrol. C6050/343/22.  
Attitude of Italian Army towards France and Fascism. C4940/692/22.  
Views on internal situation in Germany and Austria. C6197/6197/62.  
Situation on Austro-German frontier. C6051/147/3.  
Agricultural situation in Central Europe. C5979/5979/62.  
Reparation award: recovery of advance. K12634/159/244.

**Palmer, C. S.**  
United States testimonial for services at sea. T1010/T2322/1010/372.

**Palmer, E., Miss (late).**  
Estate in Northern Ireland. A333/333/45 (file).

**Palmer, Eleanor.**  
Portrait of ex-Queen Souriya: efforts to sell to ex-King Amanulla. N580/580/97.

**Palmer, E. A., Nottingham.**  
F.O. interview respecting closure of Mudros Agency. K25/25/219.  
Claim of Mr. Mill. K13661/159/244.  
Claim of Messrs. Pneumatics Frères and Hadkinson against H.M.G. C1676/1676/19.

**Palmer, Ely E.**  
Appointed United States Consul General at Vancouver. T12343/12343/373 (file).

**Palmer, F.**  
Engineer recommended for Kasai and Congo navigation commission. L1068/L1511/684/405.

**Palmer, F. H.**  
Appointed Assistant Canadian Trade Commissioner at Oslo with jurisdiction in other north European countries. U191/U132/U219/U319/U296/U303/67/750.  
— Jurisdiction in Finland. U256/67/750.  
— Arrival and reception at Oslo. U326/U453/67/750.  
Diplomatic privileges enjoyed by as Canadian Trade Commission in Norway. U590/67/750.

**Palmer, H. R.**  
Lieutenant Governor of Northern Provinces of Nigeria: tour of French West Africa. W3977/W4125/151/17.

**Palmer, Max B.**  
Canadian Assistant Trade Commissioner at Hamburg. U319/U303/67/750.

**Palmer, Orpen, Colonel.**  
His fitness for command of Shanghai Volunteer Corps: request for copy of report made by Sir M. Lampson. F4763/F5267/F5443/F6223/156/10.

**Palmer, W., Vice-Consul.**  
Resignation (Zacatecas). K307/307/226 (file).

**Palmero, R. G. de.**  
See PALERMO, R. G. DE.

**Palmstierna, Baroness.**  
Customs facilities. T957/T4951/T11758/14/373.

**Palmstierna, Carl, Baron.**  
Access to Public Record Office. L3821/3821/402.

**Palmstierna, E. K., Baron.**  
Swedish delegate to Safety of Life at Sea Conference, London. W3247/42/50.

**Paloheimo, A.**  
Personality. N535/535/56.

**Paloma, Schooner.**  
Liquor smuggler. A2133/25/45.

**Palomo.**  
Possible appointment as Guatemalan Under Secretary for Foreign Affairs. A5268/183/8.

**Palomo, José Antonio.**  
British decoration. T15059/15059/372.

**Paltauf, R., Dr.**  
Personality. C1073/1073/3.

**Paltchinsky, P. A.**  
Shot in Soviet Union. N3019/55/38.  
Reasons for execution. N5322/65/38.

**Paluszkiewicz, A.**  
Illness of The King. T336/3/379.

**Palvie, A. A.**  
Lost passport. T8337/2/378.

**Panagouloupoulos Bros.**  
Claim of Messrs. Lavery Bros.  
C2566/2566/19 (file).

**Panaioff, K.**  
Killed by Serbian frontier guards.  
C3760/197/7.

**Panaïtescu, S.**  
Personality. C4650/3068/37.

**Panama.**  
Legations and Consulates at:  
— See PANAMA CITY.  
Personalities 1929. A3254/3254/32.  
Report on province of Chiriqui by Vice Consul Francis. K4206/2493/232.  
Information for intending settlers.  
L5546/43/405.  
Copy of Twenty-five Years of American Medical Activity on the Isthmus of Panama, 1904-1929. L4514/1847/405.  
Fortification of Island of Taboga by United States Govt. A8993/8458/32.  
United States Press cuttings on Panamanian affairs. A5745/5745/32.

**Panama: Administration.**  
Election of M. F. H. Arosemena as President: notification to The King.  
T343/343/379 (file).

**Panama: Constitution.**  
Copy. L1847/1847/405.

**Panama: Customs Tariffs.**  
Law amending tariff. A85/85/32.  
Translation of various laws, etc., relating to tariff and commercial and stamp taxes on imported goods. A6214/85/32.  
Treatment of beer and confectionery.  
A674/A806/A509/A1154/A3048/85/32.

**Panama: Finances.**  
Budget: situation. A5192/3604/32.  
— Circulation by Department of Overseas Trade to British banks. A5465/3604/32.  
Study of finances of republic: report of fiscal commission. A3604/3604/32.  
— Circulation to British banks.  
A4049/A4193/3604/32.

**Panama: Foreign Relations.**  
See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS, PANAMA, under  
COSTA RICA.  
GREAT BRITAIN.

**Panama: Reports, Annual.**  
Annual report for 1928. A3046/3046/32.  
Heads of foreign missions, 1928. A2353/505/32.

**Panama Canal.**  
Copies of Panama Canal record.  
L98/98/405 (file).  
Report of Health Department for 1927.  
W5649/5243/94.  
Admiralty charts for canal zone administration.  
L3958/3958/405 (file).  
Annual report of the Governor of the Panama Canal, 1929. L8206/98/405.

**Panama Canal (continued).**  
Annual report for 1928 on canal zone by H.M. Minister at Panama. A3046/3046/32.  
Banking business arising from financing of British warship passing through canal: transfer to Panama branch of Royal Bank of Canada. A3247/3247/51.  
Friendship of Governor of canal zone for Great Britain. A3255/3255/32.  
Possible interpretation of action of H.M.G. in acquiescing in exclusion of canal zone from scope of Anglo-Panamanian commercial treaty as according tacit recognition to Panama's claim over zone. A104/51/32.  
Hours of operation: suggestion that 24-hour working is justified by traffic: views of competent authorities.  
A504/A1198/A1201/A1630/504/32.  
Traffic statistics: Press reports.  
A672/A4924/A7779/A8666/504/32.  
Receipts for 1929: improved facilities.  
A8464/504/32.  
Adequacy to cope with traffic: views of Mr. Bonnet, general manager of Suez Canal Company. A2970/504/32.  
Visit of assistant director general and marine superintendent of Suez Canal (M. Bonet and M. Lucas): reception by Governor of Panama Canal. A2389/2389/32.  
United States fleet manoeuvres: aerial attack on Miraflores Lock carried out unmolested: secrecy of Navy Department.  
A3273/2034/45.

**Panama City: British Legation and Consulate-General.**  
Acting arrangements during leave of H.M. Minister.  
K3681/3681/232 (file)/A2357/2357/32 (file).  
Visit of H.M. Minister to Costa Rica.  
A497/497/32 (file).  
Leave of Minister: address in London.  
A2728/A3289/2357/32 (file).  
Transmission of telegrams and despatches to Costa Rica during visit of Minister.  
Y63/63/650 (file).  
Payment of rates and taxes on Legation: position. T14104/211/373.  
Alleged unsatisfactory relations between Major Braithwaite Wallis and United States authorities in Canal Zone: statement by Admiral Pratt. A8935/30/45.  
Criticism by Minister of unnecessary telegram sent by F.O. contained in official despatch, instructed to withdraw despatch: procedure for notifying visits of British war vessels.  
A2680/A4043/64/51.  
Destruction of F.O. print and supply of bound volumes. L3192/L5204/273/405.  
— Confidential print forwarded to F.O.  
L5852/L6143/L6409/273/405.  
Rebinding of volumes of correspondence: use of Flit and other insecticides.  
L5547/5547/405 (file).  
Cancellation of supply of The Times (weekly edition). L7583/83/405.  
Who's Who supplied to. L7608/7608/405.  
Supply of forms in connexion with travel facilities for British Indians. A7557/6/45.  
Resumption of charge by Mr. E. B. Humber.  
K13053/3681/232.  
Tour by Vice-Consul Francis to outlying districts. K2493/2493/232.  
Local leave of Vice-Consul Francis.  
K14738/14738/232.  
List of Govt. books at. L854/73/405.  
Typewriters. K1939/1939/232 (file).

**Panama City: Chilean Legation.**

Appointment of Dr. M. L. Rocuant as Minister.  
A505/505/32.

**Panama City: Colombian Legation.**

Appointment of Señor M. A. Carvajal as Minister. A804/505/32.

**Panama City: Costa Rican Legation.**

Appointment of Señor Don Enrique Fonseca Zuhiga as Minister.  
A3257/3267/32/A5491/505/32.

**Panama City: Mexican Legation.**

Señor I. Noris appointed Minister.  
A2355/505/32.

**Panama City: Nicaraguan Legation.**

Dr. M. Gasteazoro appointed Minister Resident.  
A2356/505/32.

**Panama City: Spanish Legation.**

Marques de los Arcos appointed Minister.  
A3603/505/32.

**Panama City: United States Legation.**

Appointment of Mr. R. T. Davis as Minister.  
A8822/3847/45.

**Panama Corporation, Ltd.**

Information concerning Mr. McEwen.  
K616/616/205.

Activities and prospects of: report by H.M. Consul at Colon.  
A3718/3253/32/K10107/2493/232.

Activities. A3253/3253/32.

**Pan America, s.s.**

Rescue of passengers, &c., off President Garfield. A915/915/45 (file).

**Pan-American Airways, Inc.**

Contracts concluded with Govt. of Salvador for general air transport and air mail services: copies. A8452/125/51.

Service between Salvador and United States.  
A7623/125/51.

Commercial aviation services between North and South America: facilities in Trinidad and British Guiana, West Indies and Central American States.

A125/A2749/A1712/A2571/A3034/A2442/  
A4467/A5019/A6553/A6641/A6715/  
A6344/A6933/A6795/A8709/  
A7991/125/51.

Permission for survey flight from Cuba to Jamaica. A7623/125/51.

Activities in Guatemala.  
A4170/183/8/A7624/125/51.

Report by H.M. Representative, Panama, on activities. A5193/A7056/A8809/125/51.

Authority to institute mail and passenger services between Haiti and neighbouring countries. A6069/6069/20.

Efforts to buy out the Scañta Co.  
A3973/A4457/125/51.

Service from Miami to Mollendo. A3123/125/51.

**Pan-American Commission on Customs Procedure and Port Formalities.**

Session at Washington, November, 1929: recommendations. A8463/8463/51 (file).

**Pan-American Grace Airways Incorporated.**

Establishment of an air service between United States and Chile. A5665/125/51.

Radio system. A4457/125/51.  
Activities in Panama. A8909/125/51.

**Pan-American Petroleum and Transport Co.**

Request for copy of geological reports on Iraq.  
E4547/4547/93.

Acquisition by the Standard Oil Company of Indiana. A5382/262/45.

**Pan-American Union.**

Convention relative to:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Conference at Washington on trade mark protection. A1269/A1556/1269/51.

Canadian membership: Argentine desire for.  
A3752/52/2.

**Pan-Asiatic League (or Association).**

Manifesto alleging British intrigues in Afghanistan. W2642/1/97.

Activity of at Kyoto conference. F6595/6595/61.

**Panayatopoulou, Jean.**

Claim of M. Parigoris. C588/588/19.

**Panayotti, N.**

Illicit drug traffic: deported from Egypt.  
J697/241/16.

**P. and C. Manufacturing Co. (M. Posner).**

German property in U.K. C9698/5632/18.

**Pandelis & Co., Ltd.**

Summons.  
T12988/T13775/T14240/T14548/109/371.

**Pandurang Khankhoje.**

Facilities in India and Ceylon: refused.  
L4160/4160/405 (file).

**Pan-European Union.**

Proposals for a Pan-European Conference.  
W704/704/50.

**Pan Fan-sun.**

Former Chinese Consul at Vancouver.  
T1823/1823/373.

**Pangalos, General.**

Re-arrest. C3893/1124/19.

**Pangbourne, s.s.**

Fine imposed by Spanish customs authorities.  
W436/436/41.

**Panhard & Levasser Co.**

Motor trials in West Africa.  
L3493/3493/405 (file).

**Pani.**

Former Mexican Consul-General in London: appointed to Berlin: personality.  
T2086/2086/373.

Mexican Consul-General at Milan.  
T910/910/373.

**Pani, A. J.**

Mexican Minister at Paris: suggested negotiator with Vatican on religious question in Mexico. A2834/336/26.

Personality. W78/78/17.

**Panigel, M.**

Claim for loss of property at Jerusalem in 1917. E3690/3690/65.

**Panin Beg.**

Execution. W5829/1/97.

**Panitoglou, Isaac.**

Judgment. T4772/4772/371 (file).

**Pankhurst, Dora, Miss.**

Address. K14046/13177/255.

**Pankhurst, Sylvia.**

Criticism of activities of Mr. J. R. MacDonald during the war: Belgian press article.  
W9945/9945/4.

**Panna Singh.**

Passport facilities. A7235/6/45.

**Panova.**

Inspector of Bucharest police: ill-treatment of Jewish prisoner. C9206/17/37.

**Pan Pacific Trade Union.**

Anti-British propaganda in Shanghai.  
F1251/1621/61.

**Pan Pacific Union.**

See also INSTITUTE OF PACIFIC RELATIONS.  
PACIFIC OCEAN AND ISLANDS.

Activity of: New York press extract.  
F919/76/61.

**Panshan Lama.**

See TASHI LAMA.

**Pansini, G. & R.**

Summons. T5364/5364/371 (file).

**Pantaléoni.**

League of Nations delegate to Geneva Red  
Cross Conference. T7558/480/377.

**Pantcheff, I.**

Killed by Serbian frontier guards  
C3760/197/7.

**Pantelitch, M. P.**

Appointed Grand Zupan for Shumadija region.  
C903/97/92.

**Pantikian, F. M., Mrs.**

Document for legalisation.  
L1483/1483/409 (file).

**Pantoja, Avelino.**

Question as to legal right of United States  
Govt. to deport him. T6639/1/378.

**Pantoja, E., Lieut.**

Appointed Bolivian military attaché at  
Santiago. A5214/962/9.

**Panton, W.**

Repatriation.  
K3626/3626/217 (file)/K5785/5785/299 (file).

**Panyotti, Nakhleh Hana.**

Palestinian citizenship. T13956/T4667/218/378.

**Pao, Chunghao H.**

Appointed Acting Chinese Consul-General at  
Ottawa. T6416/3629/373.

Appointed Chinese Consul at Vancouver.  
T1823/T10048/1823/373.

— Termination of appointment.  
T10544/1823/373.

**Parking.**

Situation report. F29/29/10.

**Paolucci.**

Vice-President of Italian Chamber.  
C3208/5/22.

**Papa, J.**

Greek Minister at Constantinople: personality.  
E903/903/44.

**Papacharalambou, C. C.**

Status of children. T12184/2187/378

**Papadachi, P.**

In charge at Corfu: signature.  
K10806/10806/219 (file).

**Papadakis, G. D.**

In charge at Canea. K7534/7534/219 (file).

**Papadatos, A.**

Head of Greek Premier's Political Bureau.  
C4315/1124/19.  
Personality. C1524/1524/19.

**Papadopoulos, S. H.**

Summons. T5598/5598/371 (file).  
Tobacco claim. E1929/1929/44 (file).

**Papageorgiou, G.**

Greek railway contract. C1230/C2797/846/19.

**Papalexopoulos, D., Capt.**

Customs facilities. T6585/532/373.  
Address. T13413/45/373.

**Papanastassiou, A.**

Personality. C1524/1524/19.  
Affairs of M. Zarvoglis. C4978/4978/19 (file).

**Papapanayotis, G.**

Claim for war pension. K3312/3312/219.

**Paparastassion, E. D.**

Estate of Bakerdgian. K12052/12052/219 (file).

**Papasteryn, A. J.**

Proposed revocation of certificate of naturalisa-  
tion: death. T6873/6873/378 (file).

**Papayanni & Co.**

Summons.  
T5948/T7463/T7701/T8030/T8386/T8821/109/371.

**Papazian.**

Egyptian pilgrimage concession.  
J1970/J2456/J2616/J2646/1893/16.

**Papazian, T. K.**

National status and pension.  
T11388/11388/378 (file).

**Papazian, Vahan.**

Excluded from Iraq. E15/15/83.

**Papazoglou, G. J.**

Claim v. Greece. E2793/9/44.

**Papee, C.**

Polish chargé d'affaires at Tallinn.  
N952/952/59.

**Papeete: British Consulate.**

See TAHITI: BRITISH CONSULATE.

**Paper, Zdenko, Lieut.**

Of Serb-Croat-Slovene Navy: gunnery course  
in British Navy.  
L1240/L5557/L7381/512/405.

**Paper.**

Shortage in Soviet Union. N1337/55/38.

**Papert, H.**

Passport facilities. T374/374/378 (file).

**Paplanskas.**

Case of M. Misiulis. N3645/195/59.

**Papp, D., Major-Gen.**

Personality. C4650/3068/37.

**Pappas.**

Greek Under-Secretary of State for Health:  
resignation. C10135/1124/19.

**Pappas, J.**

Recall as Greek Minister at Angora.  
E4217/903/44.

**Pappas, Louis Vasile.**

Lost passport. T8051/2/378.

**Pappas, Spiridon.**

Information regarding News Department of  
F.O. P1100/57/150.

**Papus, Constantin.**

Letter of request. T12895/12895/371 (file).

**Paquet Line.**

Reduced fares accorded to Consul Dawkins.  
K14781/14781/228.

**Para, D. A., Capt.**

Import of war material into Morocco from  
Great Britain. W3156/3156/28 (file).

**Para.**

See also BRAZIL.



**Para: British Consulate.**

Account current. K2918/2918/206 (file).

Revision of office allowance.

K2916/2916/206 (file).

Typewriters. K2917/2917/206 (file).

Refund of Customs duty paid on forms supplied to Consulate on entry into Brazil.

T4163/29/373.

Attacks in newspaper O Estado do Para.

K5115/5115/206.

Supplements to Lloyds Register of Shipping, 1927-28. L2878/L3312/68/405.

Disposal of out-of-date copy of Lloyd's Register.

L745/68/405.

**Paradies, Theodore.**

See HEILBRON, THEODORE.

**Paraguay.**

Monthly reports on situation and events.

A2584/2584/33 (file).

Economic and political situation grave due to war menace: lack of success of internal loan.

A1018/A1497/A1790/1/51.

Political and financial situation. A2584/2584/33.

— Prospect of improvement.

A3167/A3783/2584/33.

— Report for May, 1929. A4526/2584/33.

— Report for June, 1929. A5171/2584/33.

— Report for July, 1929.

A5788/A6852/2584/33.

Report by H.M. Consul, Asuncion on economic situation. A5532/2063/33.

Martial law declared. A6917/1/51.

Internal situation. A4411/2584/33.

Personalities, 1929. A3631/3631/33.

**Paraguay: Administration.**

Election of Señor José P. Guggiari to Presidency: notification to The King.

T6875/6875/379 (file).

Resignation of Minister of Interior.

A2584/2584/33.

**Paraguay: Chamber and Elections.**

Explanatory memo. on political parties.

A7481/2584/33.

**Paraguay: Customs Tariff.**

Copy for Irish Free State.

L4526/L4457/4457/405 (file).

**Paraguay: Finances.**

Naval estimates: information for Admiralty.

A2038/2038/51.

Army and Navy estimates, 1928-29.

A3919/3919/33.

Cost of dispute with Bolivian Govt.: internal loan to be raised. A1018/1/51.

— Failure of loan. A1497/A1790/1/51.

Report on financial situation. A5532/2063/33.

— See also first part of heading PARAGUAY.

**Paraguay: Foreign Relations.**

See also BOLIVIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS, PARAGUAY.

Frontier incident with Brazil:

— See BRAZIL: FOREIGN RELATIONS: PARAGUAY.

**Paraguay: Reports, Annual.**

Non-receipt of annual report. L1732/1092/405.

Annual report for 1928. A2391/2391/33.

Heads of foreign missions, 1928. A2390/1817/33.

**Paraguayan Central Railway Co.**

See RAILWAYS: PARAGUAY.

**Parahyba: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave arrangements. K12459/12459/206 (file).

**Param, Gabriel.**

Palestinian citizenship. T11041/218/378.

**Paramky, C. I. and M.C. (or Paramki).**

Palestinian citizenship. T4687/T11145/218/378.

**Paramount Film Co.**

Facilities to take films of public events in Great Britain: police permits.

P684/P714/P1215/33/150.

Facilities for filming London Naval Conference. P1730/P1922/33/150.

**Parana: British Vice-Consulate.**

Consular registers of births and deaths.

T14489/14489/378.

**Paranjype.**

Appointment as member of League of Nations committee on allocation of expenses.

W1773/58/98.

**Paraskevopoulos, General.**

Greek Senator. C3897/1124/19.

**Paravicini, Madame.**

Customs facilities. T6288/T7233/1818/373.

**Paravicini, C. R.**

Swiss Minister in London: position as regards holding rank of Consul-General in U.K.

T5919/1854/373/T11459/T11074/29/373/

T3812/3125/373.

**Pardess Co-operative Society of Orange Growers.**

Import of oranges into Poland. W1006/33/55.

**Pardi, L., Professor.**

Irish Free State representative on permanent committee of International Institute of Agriculture: death. C3429/187/22.

**Pardley, C. Crane.**

Activity in Yemen. E6026/23/91.

**Pardo, Albert Diaz, Dr.**

Appointed Third Secretary at Cuban Legation in London: customs facilities.

T8531/1334/373.

**Pardo, Ginetta.**

Registration of birth. T9931/9931/378.

**Pardo, L.**

Aircraft flight from Great Britain to Spain.

W3869/1704/41.

**Pardon, C. A.**

Death. K2299/2299/209 (file).

**Pardon, Edward Richard Stanley.**

Japanese decoration. T1734/1734/372.

**Pardon.**

Appeals to H.M.G. by British subjects in United States prisons:

— See also ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT: UNITED STATES.

Alleged amnesty granted by British Govt. to British subjects born and owning property in Jamaica, who fought on American side in the revolutionary war. L5165/4240/405.

Albania: granted to Vas Kiri and six fellow refugees. C7124/367/90.

Reduction of sentence passed in Belgium on Mr. T. Anderson, a British seaman.

K3442/3442/204 (file).

Amnesty for Flemish activists: passage of Bill through Belgian Parliament. W579/579/4.

— Text of Bill. W853/579/4.

List of political exiles who have taken advantage of amnesty and returned to Bolivia.

A7545/2398/5.

**Pardon (continued).**

For certain political and civil prisoners in Bulgaria. C360/360/7.

Bulgarian Amnesty Laws: Serb-Croat-Slovene attitude.

C6763/C6415/195/37/C5504/C5685/  
C5953/360/7/C4346/C4597/  
C5082/311/7/C5782/197/7.

— Attitude of Macedonian Revolutionary Organisation. C5305/197/7.

— Text and translation of law of 4th July, 1929. C5537/360/7.

— Amnesty of war criminals: Serb-Croat-Slovene protest.

C6095/C5957/C6233/C7090/C6787/360/7.

Pardons granted in Bulgaria on occasions of Orthodox Easter, millenary of Golden Reign of Tsar Simeon and Jubilee of Liberation of Bulgaria from Turkish yoke. C3569/360/7.

Letter from M. Karamintcheff urging assistance of H.M.G. to secure amnesty for political prisoners in Bulgaria. C9230/360/7.

Grant of free pardon to British subject in respect of desertion from French Foreign Legion: case of Mr. T. O'Malley.

W183/134/17.

For a British subject imprisoned in Germany: application refused. C2206/2206/18 (file).

Non-fulfilment by Germany of amnesty provisions of the London agreement.

C4707/4518/18.

Amnesty provisions of London agreement: failure of German and French Govts. to fulfil obligations: complaint of Herr Hentges.

C5266/C8652/4518/18.

— Complaint by M. Mathes.

C4518/C4988/4518/18.

Amnesty provisions on evacuation of Rhineland: F.O. memo.

C5586/C8289/C8434/C9478/45/18.

— Belgian-French-German agreement.

C7922/45/18.

Petition on behalf of Georg Hansen imprisoned in U.K. for espionage. C9090/8090/18.

Lithuania: amnesty of 40 prisoners.

N4116/195/59.

Sentence passed on Raffaele Cassar by Supreme Court at Gibraltar in 1921: remission by Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs under provisions of Morocco Order in Council, 1889. W504/504/28 (file).

Remission by Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs of sentence passed on British subject by Consular Court at Marrakesh for selling alcoholic liquor in unlicensed premises. W1273/1273/28 (file).

Norway: amnesty bill arising out of illegal strike in building and printing trades in 1928: text. N2928/N3231/88/30.

Amnesty for Polish murderers of member of British Army in Upper Silesia.

N563/563/55 (file).

Request by Mr. Wellington, serving a sentence at Loanda. K7206/7206/236.

Roumania: amnesty of political prisoners: (P.Q.). C1559/17/37.

— Question in Roumanian Chamber.

C2414/17/37.

— Amnesty for certain classes of offenders: law. C3371/C3615/C4336/17/37.

For offenders against taxation, customs and excise laws in Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.

C3089/102/92.

Amnesties in Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom on occasion of christening of King's third son.

T9709/893/379.

**Pardon (continued).**

Political prisoners in Tripoli pardoned and released on occasion of King of Italy's birthday. J3205/22/68.

Request for release or reduction of sentence on Mr. B. Morgan in Michigan.

K5628/5628/245 (file).

Request by mother for release of Mr. Hughes imprisoned in United States.

K8001/8001/245.

Request for release of Mr. Buckle before Christmas from prison in United States.

K2647/2647/245 (file).

Release of students imprisoned in Venezuela in 1928 for political offences.

A8446/119/47.

**Pardy, Sarah, Mrs.**

Employed at Iraqi Legation in London.

T8990/1703/373.

**Paredes.**

Personality. C5318/5318/22.

**Paredes, Jorge Arturo.**

Appointed Salvadorean Minister in Liverpool.

T14297/14297/373.

Customs facilities for motor car. T13838/8/373.

**Paredes, Rigoberto.**

Bolivian Minister of Public Works and Communications: personality. A8324/2398/5.

**Parejo, Francisco Arroyo.**

Candidate for appointment as judge of Permanent Court of International Justice.

W8126/21/98.

Personality. A128/128/47.

**Paras, B., Sir.**

School of Slavonic studies: appreciation of

Secretary of State: access to F.O. records.

L5318/5318/402.

Facilities for Mr. Balashev. N3411/3411/38.

**Parasce, R.**

London representation of La Stampa.

P1883/487/150.

**Pargellis, L. M., Mr. and Mrs.**

Access to Public Record Office.

L6117/6117/402.

**Parigoris.**

Claim against M. Panayatopoulou.

C588/588/19.

**Parini, Picro, General.**

Director-General of Italian Fascist organisations abroad. C8518/5/22.

**Paris, F. W., Consul.**

Life certificates. K913/2/286.

Leave. K3871/3871/245 (file).

Visit to Dallas, Austin and Santa Fé.

K14120/14120/245.

**Paris, s.s.**

Grounding of vessel on Eddystone.

W4449/4449/50.

**Paris.**

American Library at:

— See LIBRARIES: FRANCE.

Position of, as an international money market.

W10916/10916/17.

**Paris (Municipal Council of).**

Publication relating to General Pact for Renunciation of War: copies for presentation to Sir A. Chamberlain and British signatories. A4299/A4653/A4654/35/45.

**Paris: Abyssinian Legation.**

Appointment of Bitewoded Getatcho as Minister: presentation of credentials.

W4565/78/17.

**Paris: Afghan Legation.**

Opium smuggling by Afghan Minister.  
F3525/3525/87 (file).

**Paris: British Consulate-General.**

Need for a Consul: transfer of Probationer  
Vice-Consul Samuel from Genoa.  
K4274/K6752/11/250.

Resignation of Mr. Samuel: appointment of  
Mr. Ferguson as pro-consul.  
K10639/7777/217.

Leave arrangements. K1571/1571/217 (file).

Leave of Vice-Consul Slaymaker.  
K13911/153/217.

Report on usefulness of post as a training  
centre for junior officers. K5340/5340/217.

Report on pensions work at: special payment  
to staff.  
K3569/K9922/K7864/K10431/  
K12761/1637/217.

Remittances to F.O. K948/948/217 (file).

Account with Board of Trade. K9877/948/217.

Increase of staff's salaries: increments: gratui-  
ties: revision of office allowance: retention  
of Mr. Doherty: engagement of half-time  
clerk.  
K2354/K9892/K9719/K10432/K10552/  
K11571/K12578/K13878/1637/217.

Account current. K948/948/217 (file).

New premises.  
K12589/K12679/K13202/K13267/  
K14316/1637/217.

Complaint of delay and lack of liaison with  
French police in identification of body of  
Mr. Lord found in the Seine.  
K2384/2384/217 (file).

Complaint of Mr. A. B. Runnalls against.  
K14690/14690/217.

Incorrect fee stamp affixed to a certificate of  
age. K6856/6856/207 (file).

New wax seal. K8057/8057/217 (file).

New telephone installation. K12758/1637/217.

Messenger's uniform. K12447/12447/217 (file).

Marriage Register and Lex Loc Marriage  
Register at. T10210/10210/376.

Supply of guide cards and pension forms: pen-  
sion payments: visit of Mr. Gilbert of  
Ministry of Pensions: proposed removal of  
clinic. K1637/1637/217 (file).

Requisition for fee stamps.  
K4763/4763/217 (file).

Copies of Command Paper 3138: payment on  
issue to unofficial persons. L258/79/405.

Books of reference: Royal Automobile Club's  
handbook. L6639/6639/405.

**Paris: British Embassy.**

Leave of Sir W. Tyrrell: acting arrangements.  
W1108/1108/17 (file).

Loss of pouch key: alteration of locks.  
Y168/Y210/23/650.

New locks for archives presses.  
Y948/Y1054/23/650.

Reduction of bag service during running of  
French boats between Newhaven and  
Dieppe. Y8/8/650 (file).

Night telephone arrangements. Y229/229/650.

Disposal of certain archives. L112/112/402.

— Plans for re-arrangement of accommoda-  
tion of archives. L1440/112/402.

Incinerator for destruction of confidential  
waste: instructions respecting use.  
L17/17/405 (file).

Books of reference for: separate supplies for  
Ambassador and Private Secretary's Depart-  
ment of Embassy. L268/L8116/268/405.

**Paris: British Embassy (continued).**

Newspapers and periodicals for: economies.  
L870/L1380/83/405.

Bradshaw's Guide. L6370/268/405.

Authority to purchase certain books.  
L3052/L1424/268/405/W2580/151/17.

**Paris: British Institute.**

Danish House at the Cité Universitaire at  
Paris. L7162/5183/405.

Scope and financial position. L5704/5183/405.

**Paris: Canadian Legation.**

Summary of negotiations leading up to estab-  
lishment of. U26/4/750.

To undertake correspondence relating to de-  
portations from Canada of persons of  
Syrian origin. T5628/T5967/1507/378.

Statutes of Province of Prince Edward Island.  
L6212/6212/405.

**Paris: Guatemalan Legation.**

Dr. Palacios appointed chargé d'affaires.  
A6515/183/8.

**Paris: Haytian Legation.**

Termination of appointment of Monsieur  
Nemours as Haytian Minister in Paris.  
T14482/941/373.

**Paris: Irish (Free State) Legation.**

Proposed establishment of: salaries and allow-  
ances of post. U26/4/750/U173/72/750.

Count Gerald O'Kelly to be appointed Minister.  
U374/72/750.

Proposed appointment of Count G. O'Kelly as  
Minister at. U72/U334/U312/72/750.

— Agrément. U117/U403/72/750.

— Form of note to French Govt. notifying  
appointment. U566/U641/72/750.

Appointment of Count O'Kelly as Minister.  
T2192/1395/373.

**Paris: Panamanian Legation.**

Dr. Pereira re-appointed as Minister.  
A1200/1200/32.

**Paris: Persian Legation.**

Maps for. L4320/4320/405 (file).

**Paris: South African Legation.**

Proposed establishment of Legation.  
U71/71/750.

**Paris: Soviet Union Commercial Agency.**

Projected transfer to London. N5481/5481/38.

**Paris: Soviet Union Embassy.**

Charges made against M. Bessedovsky (Coun-  
cillor) by member of Cheka: escape from  
Embassy premises: intervention of French  
police to effect release of wife and child.  
N4491/4491/38 (file).

**Paris: Swiss Legation.**

Appointment of M. de Torronté as Commercial  
Diplomatic Secretary. W6167/6167/43.

**Paris: United States Embassy.**

Death of Ambassador, Mr. M. T. Herrick.  
W3267/78/17.

Appointment of Senator Edge as Ambassador.  
W4917/W11299/W12055/78/17.

**Parish, C. O.**

Estate: Miss Larnier's claim.  
K2879/2879/245 (file).

**Parish, Leonard.**

Claim for repayment of expenses incurred by  
as result of his exclusion from Italy.  
T10128/10128/378.

**Parish, L. A. H., Consul.**

Life certificates. K268/2/286.

Transfer from Kovno to Turin: signature: accommodation.

K7438/7438/259/K8321/8321/222/K11046/  
K14476/K65970/11/250/K12044/689/222.**Leave.**

K1900/1900/259 (file)/K8321/8321/222 (file).

Visit to Memel to select an unsalaried Vice Consul. K371/371/259 (file).

Visit from Turin to H.M. Ambassador at Rome. K11093/11093/222 (file).

**Parissot.**

Information concerning. A6599/119/47.

**Park, C. L., Dr.**

Of Australian High Commissioner's Office, London: seconded for service with League of Nations. W9490/164/94.

Australian delegate to Congress on Ambulance Aircraft at Paris. W1190/W2975/159/17.

Australian delegate to conference in Paris for revision of international nomenclature of causes of death. W4847/W5627/164/94.

Report on political situation in Western Samoa. W3014/49/98.

**Park, Kendall.**

Organisation of an unofficial British section of Barcelona exhibition: suggestion that member of British Royal Family should attend inauguration. W5515/W5553/441/41.

Proposed Spanish decoration. T8010/8010/372.

**Park, W. M.**

Employed at United States Embassy, London. T1082/9/373.

Termination of duties as United States Trade Commissioner in London. T6891/9/373.

**Parke, Davis & Co.**

Export licence for opium from U.K. to Belgium. F1471/F1731/F3639/F4479/296/87.

**Parker.**

Appointment in Egyptian Irrigation Service. J2888/18/16.

**Parker, Rear Admiral.**

Failure of Consul General King to supply information respecting Barcelona exhibition. W6613/6039/41/W8311/W8533/441/41.

**Parker, Alwyn.**

Treaty of Utrecht. L7647/7647/405.

**Parker, E.**

Use of floating depot at Alexandria. J3423/3423/16.

**Parker, E. B., Judge.**

Death. A7719/12/45.

**Parker, F., Miss.**

Repatriation. K2104/2104/299 (file).

**Parker, Gilbert, Sir.**

Effect of non agreement on contraband question on Anglo-United States relations. A2270/279/45.

**Parker, G. R.**

International Congress of Secondary Schoolmasters, The Hague. L3686/2350/405.

**Parker, H. D.**

Letter of request. T13640/13640/371.

**Parker, J. B.**

Claim against Soviet Union. N3021/632/38.

**Parker, John Brendon.**

Extradition from France to Australia. T699/699/374 (file).

**Parker, J. M. M.**

Medical examination. K8391/8391/217 (file).

**Parker, Minnie G.**

Lost passport. T2280/2/378.

**Parker, Nora, Janes.**

Lost passport. T7689/2/378.

**Parker, Pelham.**

Post in Colonial Service: record of services in Sudan. J1375/J1688/60/16.

**Parker, T. J.**Appointed Austrian Consul-General at Sydney. T6278/T8406/T12506/T13458/  
T13122/5612/373.**Parker, W. A.**In charge of Iquique Vice-Consulate. K14768/14768/209.  
Acting allowance. K3108/3108/209 (file).**Parker, W. H.**

Repatriation. K1948/1948/299 (file).

**Parker, Wm. John.**

Passport. T5514/2/378.

**Parker & Co., A. G.**

Export of gun to Siam. F2257/133/40.

**Parker, Garrett & Co.**Summons. T5764/T7532/5764/371.  
Claim of North China Insurance Co., Ltd., in respect of cargo ex s.s. Sigmaringen. T4060/4060/370 (file).**Parker, Winder & Abchurch, Ltd.**

Greek bronze wire contract. C2410/2410/19.

**Parkes, Edward.**

Companion of Imperial Service Order. T3122/3122/372.

**Parkes, F. J., Capt.**

Appointment as Vice-Consul at Acapulco: signature. K10457/10457/208 (file).

**Parkes, Harry, Sir.**

Information respecting family of. L329/329/405.

**Parkes, O., Dr.**Admiralty photographs for Panamanian Legation. L5920/L6166/5158/405.  
Photograph of H.M.S. Niobe. A2496/1764/14.**Parkes & Sons, Ltd., Josiah.**

Classification of products by Polish Customs. N4190/33/55.

**Parkin, H. L.**

Appointed Belgian Consul at Kimberley. T13449/13449/373 (file).

**Parkinson.**

Mrs. Thomson's estate. K2691/2691/206 (file).

**Parkinson, A. C. C.**

Zanzibar decoration. T12373/T12572/T14434/10861/372.

**Parkinson, A. H., Dr.**

Lost passport. T10200/2/378.

**Parkinson, John.**

Summons. T9534/9534/371.

**Parkinson, M. A.**

Debt to H.M.G. K4317/159/244.

**Parkinson, T. I.**

Electoral system in United States. L7564/5119/405.

**Park, Ltd., R. & J.**

Writ. T2298/2298/371 (file).



**Parks and Open Spaces.**

See also NATIONAL PARK COMMITTEE.  
COUNTRYSIDE.

National parks in British Colonies, India and Dominions: information for French Embassy. L1187/1187/405 (file).

Information respecting national parks in British Empire for Mr. Baus. L6449/6449/405 (file).

**Parlett, Mrs.**

Present for. T1795/452/372.

**Parlett, H., Sir.**

Paper on Manchuria: F.O. for approval: proposed lecture. F1954/1954/10 (file).

A Brief Account of Diplomatic Events in Manchuria. L5137/5137/405.

Permission to wear consular uniform after his retirement. T5120/3069/373.

**Parliamentary Debates.**

See also under subjects.

Copies to be supplied to United States Govt. under exchange arrangements. L8265/98/405.

Debate in House of Commons, 5th November, on resumption of diplomatic relations with Soviet Union. N5092/18/38.

— United States press comments.

N5455/18/38.

House of Commons debate of 28th February on military disarmament. W1914/50/98.

Loan of volume of Parliamentary Debates of House of Commons of Canada to League of Nations Library. L1773/55/405.

House of Lords debate on 18th December on British cruiser strength. A5694/30/45.

House of Lords debate on optional clause of Statute of Permanent Court of International Justice. W4264/21/98.

Extract from House of Lords debate on Washington eight hours convention: speech by Lord Parmoor urging H.M.G. to ratify. W3659/136/98.

House of Lords debate on Anglo-Soviet relations. N5733/18/38.

Prime Minister's statement on 24th July on naval disarmament and suspension of part of naval construction programme. A4984/30/45.

**Parliamentary Papers.**

Questions relating to publication of documents, &c.:

— See also PUBLICATION.

Publication of treaties:

— See also PUBLICATION (OF TREATIES, AGREEMENTS, &c.).

Distribution. L133/79/405.

Distribution to Consular Officers in China. L6868/79/405.

Distribution of Command Papers: Treaty Series No. 5 (1929) containing text of Anglo-German convention regarding legal proceedings in civil and commercial matters. L1529/79/405.

Supplied to Reichstag Library: missing volumes. L5458/5458/405 (file).

Copy of Command Paper 2,822 (Russia, No. 1, 1927) for Major Casey (Australian Liaison Officer). L1837/79/405.

Copies of Command Paper 3,138 for Consulate-General, Paris: payment on issue to unofficial persons. L259/79/105.

Distribution of copies of Report of Committee of Experts on Reparation. L4458/79/405.

**Parliamentary Papers (continued).**

Correspondence with Treasury regarding status of British missions to Berne and The Vatican for pension purposes, not to be printed for distribution and sale. L489/79/405.

On the causes of the outbreak of the Great War, for Mr. Scarborough. L5424/79/405.

Disposal of sessional papers in F.O.: transfer to Stationery Office. L509/L890/L8262/509/405.

Disposal of old Parliamentary papers, &c., returned by F.O. to Stationery Office warehouse. L7794/509/405.

Disposal of duplicate set of foreign Parliamentary papers at Institute of Historical Research: division between British Museum and F.O. L1128/1128/405 (file).

Ruling by Speaker regarding laying of documents quoted by Minister in House: case of correspondence between H.M.G. and Soviet Govt. regarding resumption of diplomatic relations. N3517/18/38.

Copy of White Paper containing correspondence between H.M.G. and Soviet Union Govt. regarding resumption of relations and protocol of 3rd October, 1929. N4686/18/38.

Documents received from League of Nations relative to certain incidents on the frontier of Bolivia and Paraguay. A494/A757/1/51.

Release of paper for private individuals prior to laying before Parliament: deprecated by F.O.: infringement of Parliamentary Privilege: case of Anglo-Argentine Trade Agreement: communication of copy privately to enquirer. A8541/52/2.

Mui Tsai question. F4800/671/10.

Draft White Paper on H.M.G.'s new policy in Iraq: F.O. criticism of form of. F5794/6/93.

— Text and distribution. F6605/6/93.

Dead Sea Salts Concession. E2471/80/65.

Wailing Wall incident: distribution of White Paper to H.M. Representatives abroad. E204/204/65 (file).

Wailing Wall incident and commercial treaty between Egypt and Palestine: copies for League of Nations. E2470/2470/65.

Egyptian Irrigation Agreement. J1771/18/16.

— Copy sent to Netherlands Govt.

J2101/J2299/18/16.

Report of Commission on Closer Union of British Dependencies in Eastern and Central Africa. W740/49/98.

Draft White Paper on signature by H.M.G. of Optional Clause of Statute of Permanent Court of International Justice.

W11267/W11457/W11307/W11475/50/98.

— Criticism in United States.

W11823/W11824/W11971/50/98.

Proposed laying a paper before Parliament containing accounts of foreign electoral systems. L6730/5119/405.

Proceedings of Fifty-third Session of League of Nations Council: report by British delegate. W790/59/98.

— Fifty-fourth Session. W3338/1995/98.

Report of British delegation to Tenth Assembly of League of Nations. W11498/8850/98.

Question of publication in volume compiled by Carnegie Endowment for International Peace of information in certain Command Papers relating to Nationality Laws.

T9510/9510/378 (file).

**Parliamentary Papers (continued).**

Question of laying before Parliament agreements between Great Britain and foreign countries regarding transmission of diplomatic bags and visa agreements. T10442/180/373.

Publication of Dominions treaties, agreements and exchange of Notes in Treaty Series of Parliamentary Papers. U728/457/750.

Ruling regarding informing of other Departments when a treaty is published as White Paper. A2041/1366/32.

**Parliamentary Questions.**

See also under subjects.

**Parlophone Co.**

Trade marks registered in Argentina by Carl Lindstroem A.-G. A3912/118/2.

**Parlour, E.**

Relief in Soviet Union. K13209/639/238.

**Parmanand Gangaram.**

Passport facilities. A6581/6/45.

**Parmanand Karmchand (Khemchand).**

Passport facilities. A2706/A3030/6/45.

**Parma Nand Sharma.**

Activities and movements. A2367/73/45.

**Parmeijer, Dr.**

Royal Medico-Psychological Association. L3298/3298/405.

**Parmentier, Jean.**

Membership of Committee of Experts on Reparation. C704/1/18.

**Parmoor, Lord.**

Statement in House of Lords Debate regarding Egypt: Cairo Residency enquiry. J3430/5/16.

Speech in House of Lords on Washington Eight Hour Convention. W3659/136/98.

Memo. on Labour Party's commitments regarding Optional Clause of Statute of Permanent Court of International Justice. W8330/21/98.

Access to F.O. archives for Prof. Beazley. L2039/790/402.

**Parnahyba: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave arrangements. K5521/5521/206 (file).

**Parnell, E., Miss.**

List of British Consular officers abroad. K14021/14021/250

**Parnell, H. M. S.**

Repatriation. K3428/3428/243 (file).

**Parnis.**

Claim against Turkey. E2014/376/44.

**Parñú (Port).**

Statistics of shipping at. K4133/3695/259.

**Parñú: British Vice-Consulate.**

Report by Inspector-General. K8852/8852/259.

Death of Mr. Dicks: acting arrangements. K3695/3695/259 (file).

Leave arrangements. K14468/3695/259.

Govt. books. L4776/73/405.

**Parnum, R. S.**

Colombian Mining and Exploration Co. A54/54/11 (file).

**Parr, Alfred.**

Claim against Mr. A. E. Gowers. T2014/139/373.

**Parr, C. J., Sir.**

New Zealand delegate at Geneva Red Cross conference: full powers for. T7476/T7558/T7073/480/377.

To attend luncheon given by President of Swiss Confederation at opening of Red Cross conference. T7330/T7170/480/377.

**Parr, M. W.**

O.B.E. T8501/T12643/32/372.

**Parr, R., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K584/2/286.

Study of Arabic. K2531/2531/289/K5043/5043/289.

Return to Damascus. K3367/3367/289.

In charge at Damascus. K4262/4262/289 (file).

Desire for appointment at Skopje. K10420/4634/289.

**Parra, A. Nuñez.**

United States penetration in Cuba. A5448/1265/14.

**Parra-Perez, C.**

See PEREZ, C. PARRA.

**Parra-Picon, C., General.**

See PICON, C. PARRA.

**Parrel, de, Baronne.**

Access to Public Record Office. L1967/1967/402.

**Parrett, R. C. (Mr. and Mrs.).**

British passport. T7743/7743/378.

**Parrish, H. M.**

Enquiry respecting William Bury. L3705/3705/405 (file).

**Parrott, A. G., Dr.**

Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.

**Parry, Evan.**

Proposed visit to Egypt. J135/135/16.

**Parry, H., Dr.**

Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.

**Parry, James.**

Deportation from United States. T2282/T2594/1/378.

**Parry, T. H.**

Repatriation. K3145/3145/299 (file).

**Parson & Crossland, Ltd.**

Evidence. T10736/10736/371 (file).

**Parsons, A. E. B., Major.**

Visit to Tibet. F883/F1131/F5344/160/10.

**Parsons, C., Miss.**

Desire to return to Soviet Union. K10030/10030/238 (file).

**Parsons, C. E.**

Consular post at El Callao. K5528/5528/247 (file).

**Parsons, Edward A.**

Illness of The King: message of sympathy. T454/3/379.

**Parsons, J. H., Sir.**

Attendance at International Congress of Ophthalmology, Amsterdam. L2034/621/405.

**Parsons, R. G., Captain.**

Relief in Turkey. K14042/159/244.

**Parsons, W. S., Dr.**

Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.

**Partap Singh Kairon.**

Passport facilities. A5480/6/45.

**Partij Nationalist Indonesia.**

Nationalist society in Netherlands East Indies. W7085/4402/29.

**Partij Sarikat Islam Indonesia.**

See SARIKAT ISLAM.

**Parviz Khan.**

Extradition. T849/634/374.

**Parvulescu, G., Col.**Rumanian delegate to Congress of Military Medicine & Pharmacy, London.  
W4030/W4098/194/94.**Pascale, Giovanni.**Appointed Italian Consul-General for Palestine and Trans-Jordan.  
T3893/2378/373/T2875/T785/785/373.**Pascheleo, Oskar.**Seizure of goods ex-s.s. Mombassa.  
T13103/13103/370 (file).**Pasetts, Mgr.**Visit to Kenya as Visitor Apostolic.  
C2852/727/22.**Pasher, E.**Appointed commissary for Osijek region.  
C903/97/92.**Pashoff.**Activity in Kashgar: passport difficulty.  
F1427/681/10.**Pasi, A., Dr.**

Congratulations to Mr. R. Macdonald on result of general election. C4177/4154/22.

**Paskewiczus, Antanas and Jozas.**

British passport. T11055/T8056/3612/378.

**Pasquale, Mancini.**

Activities. T5542/2498/378.

**Pasquier, J. S.**

French lunatic. T11516/11516/375.

**Pasquier, P. A. M.**

Appointment as Governor-General of Indochina: personality. W832/318/17.

Visit to Netherlands East Indies: Netherlands decoration: views on colonial administration: necessity for co-operation among governments in Far East.  
W5118/5118/29 (file).**Pass, D. de, Commander.**British Naval Mission to Greece: extension of contract: appreciation of services by H.M. Representative, Athens. C1767/C4876/14/19.  
Greek decoration. T3938/3938/372.**Passat, s.s.**

Collision. K9102/9102/218 (file).

**Passenger Traffic.**See also SHIPPING (PASSENGER REGULATIONS).  
TRAVEL.

Development of railway (passenger and goods) traffic between Great Britain and Italy: activities of London and North Eastern Railway. C1822/1822/22.

Statistics of traffic between Belgium, France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Spain and Switzerland: information for Messrs. Erlanger &amp; Co. L704/704/405 (file).

Alleged agreement between Soviet Union and German shipping companies regarding passenger traffic by sea.  
C1319/1319/38 (file).**Passfield, Lord.**Speech by on Dominion Affairs at dinner given by South African Luncheon Club.  
U611/1/750.

Views on status of Dominions High Commissioners. U622/1/750.

**Passos, N. S. dos.**

Personality. A2090/2090/6.

**Passos e Sousa, A. A. V. de.**

Personality. W3314/3314/36.

**Passport Control Officers: British.**

Arrest of three clerks at Passport Office at Nicosia, Cyprus for alleged malpractices in connexion with issue of passports to persons not entitled to them.

T1951/T1909/T1330/37/378.

— Sentences passed on conviction.

T2528/37/378.

Not regarded as entitled to diplomatic privileges: case of British Passport Control Officer at New York applying for customs facilities: United States to grant first arrival facilities.

T10432/T11477/T12477/29/373.

Question whether service is to be regarded as service under the Crown for purposes of British naturalisation. T7996/6458/378.

Application by clerk at Passport Control Office, Sofia, for British naturalisation.

T6458/6458/378.

Figures showing probable effect on passport control and service in event of abolition of visa for United States citizens entering U.K.: (F.O. memo.) T14691/171/378.

Cost of British Passport Control Department and amount of revenue raised from visa fees: position at Passport Control Offices at Vienna, Athens and Prague.

T7787/6880/378.

Accommodation for Passport Control officer in Vice-Consulate at Budapest.

K2301/1222/221.

Accommodation for Brussels office.

K13775/K14378/K14423/K14910/8417/204.

Accommodation at Warsaw. K2742/2234/255.

**Passport Control Officers: British (Dominions).**

See also PASSPORTS: BRITISH (DOMINIONS).

Appointment of Mr. Foley as Irish Free State Passport Control Officer in Boston: activities: duties devolving upon H.M. Consular staff when he is absent. U309/167/750.

Duties of Irish Free State Passport Control Officers in United States: duties extended to cover verification of certificates issued by local Public Health authorities dealing with shipment of corpses to Irish Free State. U580/167/750.

Consolidation of work of Irish Free State Passport Control Officer in New York with that of Irish Free State Consul in New York.  
U629/167/750.

Debate in Irish Free State Parliament dealing with position of Irish Free State Passport Officers in United States. U594/72/750.

Functions of Irish Free State Passport Control Officers in New York and Boston.  
T3367/T4177/T6679/T10102/T10115/2362/378.**Passport Office.**

Card index records only refer back to year 1917. T7284/6387/378.

Proposal to permit Passport Office to grant immigration certificates to certain persons desiring to enter Palestine.  
T3403/T5754/218/378.

Report by Mr. Grant on work of Branch Passport Office at Liverpool. T2801/2206/378.

Proposed establishment of a Branch Passport Office at Glasgow. T3014/T2801/2206/378.

**Passports.**

See also VISAS.

NATIONALITY.

PASSPORT CONTROL OFFICERS.

Couriers' passports:

— See COURIERS.

Iraqi travel permits:

— See PASSPORTS: IRAQI.

League of Nations Passport Conference held at Paris in 1920:

— See CONFERENCES: FRANCE.

Position of seamen regarding:

— See also SEAMEN.

Granting of visas on affidavits for persons possessing no nationality:

— See also VISAS: BRITISH.

Nansen certificates:

— See REFUGEES.

Arrival of Mrs. Roerich in India without passport. L7344/173/495.

For Nigerian pilgrims to Hejaz: specimens. E1823/16/91.

Pilgrim passports:

— See also PILGRIMS: HEJAZ.  
PASSPORTS: BRITISH (FRAUDS AND IRREGULARITIES).

Permit for Mr. Annan to travel in Abyssinia.

L2691/2691/405 (file).

Certificates of identity for Somalis in Abyssinia: specimen forms. T2066/2066/378.

Draft model agreement proposed regarding transit cards for emigrants: League of Nations documents.

T2857/T3858/T3797/2857/378.

Draft international convention relating to transit cards for emigrants: F.O. minutes. C1736/1197/96.

Conference respecting transit cards for emigrants held at Geneva:

— See also CONFERENCES: SWITZERLAND.

TREATIES: GENERAL.

Proposed issue of international passports to Montenegrin refugees. T6784/6784/378.

International passports for Montenegrin loyalists: petition to Prime Minister from Montenegrins in United States.

C9782/1057/92.

Alleged organisation for supply of counterfeit passports to Chinese for South America.

F3344/3344/10.

Recovery of passport of Leo Loevenberg to prove his nationality: passport confiscated by British military authorities in Turkey in 1921. E6300/153/44.

Difficulties of Duzdap railway officials with Persian Govt. E6749/321/34.

Views of H.M.G. on question as to legality of depriving a person of his passport in certain circumstances. T9664/T11350/40/378.

Confiscation of passports of aliens by Iraq police authorities where there is civil action for debt pending against them: attitude of H.M.G. towards such procedure.

T9664/T11350/40/378.

Restriction of passport facilities for communists desiring to attend Asiatic Labour Conference in Bombay. T3351/157/378.

Passport facilities for overseas visitors to U.K.: question of simplifying regulations (P.Q.).

T4787/T5068/171/378.

**Passports (continued).**

Position of British lady who married a Chinaman from whom she was later divorced and who now lives in China but desires to visit England: not eligible for British passport but H.M.G. prepared to issue visa on Chinese passport for journey to U.K.

T857/857/376.

Views of Mr. T. Ogilvy on abolition of passports. T5351/2206/378.

Article in press by Lieut.-Commander Kenworthy advocating abolition of passport system. T10571/2206/378.

Recommendations adopted by Second Conference on International Regime of passports held at Geneva in 1926: reports on action taken by various Govts. (League of Nations document). T8648/T8781/2206/378.

Supply of copies of Final Act of Passport Conference at Geneva, 1926, to Colonial Govts. T1831/1831/378.

French regulations regarding possession of separate passports by all persons over age of 15. T10914/T13316/4367/378.

Desire of Mr. R. M. Schärer to use name of Toulouse when in U.K.: name on Swiss passport is Toulouse but English identity certificate is in name of Schärer: position.

T5874/5874/378.

Arrangements for reciprocal travel facilities between Denmark and Germany for nationals of either country for 3 days without passport. T7848/6941/378.

Enquiry by Estonian Minister as to whether family passports are used by British authorities. T8238/8238/378.

Agreement between Estonia and Finland for mutual abolition of necessity for travellers in either country to produce national passports on arrival: travelling cards to be used instead. T9932/T12436/6941/378.

Arrangements whereby Finnish, Norwegian and Swedish motorists may enter Denmark without passports or travel cards but on production of driving licences. T8400/6941/378.

Arrangements by Denmark, Iceland, Finland, Norway and Sweden regarding issue to nationals of these countries of "Scandinavian Travel Cards" in place of passports when travelling in above named countries. T8400/6941/378.

New form of laissez-passer on which Arabs from Aden are now arriving at Marseilles: enquiry as to validity of document as a passport. T3262/79/378.

Travel documents for inhabitants of Aden Protectorate: requirements of French authorities: specimen of laissez-passer to be used. T4426/T4642/79/378.

Issue of travel documents to coloured seamen by British authorities: position of natives of Aden: views of India Office and Colonial Office: arrangements for issue of documents by Resident at Aden.

T4548/T6082/T6155/T6435/T8905/T7551/T11610/79/378.

Issue of new form of laissez-passer to Arab seamen travelling from Aden to Marseilles: views of Home Office on type of document.

T4659/T7211/T14288/79/378.

Decisions of Inter-Departmental Conference at Colonial Office on 3rd May, 1929, regarding issue of travel documents for British protected seamen from Aden.

T5405/T6435/79/378.



## Passports (continued).

Certificates of nationality and travel documents for British protected persons from Aden: French desire to hold inter-departmental conference on subject: invitation for British delegate to attend. T1190/79/378.

Issue of Adenese certificates of identity to certain natives of Yemen: H.M.G. refuse to grant visas for travel to U.K.: certificates issued incorrectly.

T12948/T13365/T13398/T13605/79/378.

Desire of the Imam of Sanaa for recognition of Yemenese passports. E1889/54/91.

Inhabitants of Aden and Lahej (Arabian coastal territories) under British protection to be furnished with passports similar to those issued to British protected persons.

T11187/T9240/6262/378.

Travel facilities for natives of Bahrain, Koweit, Muscat, Lahej, Aden Protectorate, Hadramaut, Oman and the Trucial Coast: attitude of India Office towards.

T14571/T13498/6262/378.

Proposed issue of travel permits by Sheikh of Koweit to natives of that district for purpose of travelling abroad.

T9423/T10081/T11441/6262/378.

Desire of Sheik of Bahrain to issue travel permits to Bahrainis: attitude of H.M. Govt.: favour proposal in order to obviate necessity for issue of documents by British authorities: specimen form.

T6262/T9423/T10081/T11441/T12281/T9290/6262/378.

For Bahrain: attitude of Persian Govt.

E34/33/91.

For Bahrain: desiderata of Bin Saud: proposed discussions. E3458/2479/91.

Passport regulations in Persian Gulf arising out of Persian claim to Bahrain, Muscat, Koweit, &c. E194/194/91.

— See also PERSIAN GULF.

BAHREIN.

MUSCAT.

For Persians in Iraq: action of Persian Consul at Mosul. E948/E1215/E1907/150/93.

Travel facilities for persons possessing both Iraq and Persian nationality: arrangements in Iraq. T11623/11623/378.

For Persian coolies at Basra: complaint of shipping companies. E1185/1185/93 (file).

Irregular issue of nationality and travel documents by alleged Persian representatives in Palestine: steps taken to prevent: activities of Selim Cohen and Jacob Nuriel.

T3134/3134/378.

Persian claim to register persons without passports as Persian subjects. E6209/6209/34.

Difficulties of British Indians in Persia: attitude of Govt. of India: position of Iraqis: instructions to Consuls.

E6517/E6275/5509/34.

Suggested deposit by motor drivers in Persia of passport at a British Consulate and issue of temporary certificate of nationality in place of passport. T815/T3731/642/378.

Applications by Hazaras in Persia for rahdaris to enable them to enter and settle in India.

T11106/11106/378.

Supply of British emergency certificates for the High Commissioner for Iraq.

T10309/4294/378.

Travel facilities for illiterate British Indian Mohammedans and British protected persons in Netherlands East Indies: proposals of H.M. Consul-General, Batavia.

T11358/T12890/4032/378.

## Passports (continued).

National status of natives of Trans-Jordan in Mexico and position as regards issue of travel documents to them. T2010/2010/378.

Re-introduction of issue of letters of recommendation to Portuguese employees of Govt. of Tanganyika territory. T1146/394/378.

— Régimé of letters of recommendation applicable to Portuguese subjects in service of Govts. of Kenya, Tanganyika, Uganda and Somaliland. T5307/394/378.

Issue of letters of recommendation to Portuguese employees of Govt. of Uganda: acceptance of in place of passports.

T3660/394/378.

Renewal of League of Nations certificate held by Mr. P. Arnoldi. T7840/7049/378.

Documents of identity for persons of doubtful or without nationality: replies from various Govts. to League of Nations circular enquiring action taken to give effect to recommendations of Third General Conference on Communications and Transit regarding issue of documents. T2228/T3553/2228/378.

Documents of identity for persons without nationality: League of Nations document containing replies of Govts. to League's circular regarding. T9601/2228/378.

Grant of League of Nations documents of identity by Home Office to Mr. and Mrs. Maas: unable to prove any nationality: French Govt.'s refusal to grant League of Nations document to Mrs. Maas, who is living in Paris. T12076/3115/378.

Home Office documents issued to Messrs. C. F. & S. G. Robinson, who cannot claim British nationality but desire to return to U.K.

T14235/294/378.

Application by Mr. C. Collaro for document for person without nationality. T1166/411/378.

Home Office certificate of identity: request by holder of in France for endorsement of certificate to enable him to visit Germany: position. T3115/3115/378.

Issue of Home Office document of identity to person at request of Passport Office without usual requirement of documentary evidence that national passport of appropriate country could not be issued.

T3454/3115/378.

Document of identity issued by Home Office to Jacob Jacob, a coloured seaman, to enable him to travel to India via France: now desires to return home to Port Natal: position. T952/T1471/79/378.

Issue of affidavits for travel purposes to persons of no nationality and cases of British-born wives of United States citizens who under Cable Act are Stateless: procedure of United States Commissioner in Chicago: type of form issued by H.M. Consulate.

T6061/5970/378.

Travel facilities for persons in United States who cannot obtain passports: United States Govt. unable to take any action on recommendations of Communications and Transit Conference: procedure by which such persons can obtain affidavits on which to travel. T2385/2228/378.

Travel documents for persons desiring to proceed to British territory who are unable to obtain any form of document in country in which they reside: circular instructions to H.M. representatives.

T7890/T5970/T9838/T11048/5970/378.

— Attitude of Dominions Govts. towards.

T8451/T10101/T11473/5970/378.

**Passports (continued).**

Issue of documents to persons of doubtful nationality proceeding to Palestine: enquiry as to type of document to be used by H.M. Consulate-General, New York.

T2441/T1686/218/378.

— Views of Colonial Office on subject.

T4490/T5700/218/378.

Grant of affidavits in lieu of emergency certificates for persons of doubtful or no nationality for travelling purposes in so far as persons born in Palestine, Iraq or Trans-jordan are concerned. T5700/218/378.

Facilities for persons of doubtful or no nationality for travel to Palestine or other British territory: views of Dominion Office.

T4341/218/378.

— Views of Home Office. T3633/218/378.

Question as to what documents of identity are to be regarded as valid in connexion with return to Palestine of persons born in that country: enquiry. T3376/218/378.

Travel facilities for Palestine to former Ottoman nationals born in Palestine who have failed to acquire Palestinian citizenship: proposed circular instructions to H.M. Consuls. T997/T2576/T6433/T8951/218/378.

For Palestine: proposed tax on for upkeep of historic monuments, &c., by Govt. of Palestine. E146/146/65.

Issue of identity cards to members of International Confederation of Students: attitude of H.M.G. towards. T8581/2940/378.

For Asiatics proceeding to Fiji: proposed new procedure: copy of Fiji passport Ordinance. F215/F4528/215/61.

For British Indians deported from China: question of a passport being issued presumes permission for return of a deported person: new procedure regarding passports for Indians who have been deported.

F3385/F3627/F6265/350/10/T4039/4039/379.

Order in Council, 1929, amending Schedule to Sierra Leone Passport Ordinance of 1924.

T7005/7005/378.

Passport concessions for tourists visiting Trinidad: Passport Ordinance regarding.

T8560/8560/378.

**Passports (Documents for Navigating Personnel of Air Lines).**

Documents of identity for navigating personnel of Italian air lines: attitude of H.M.G. towards Italian proposals: position as regards visas on passports: question of reciprocity for British personnel of British air lines.

T1164/1164/378 (file).

— Iraq not included in arrangement.

T5457/1164/378.

— Proposed exchange of notes between Great Britain and Italy: position of Dominions.

T9341/T14470/1164/378.

— Attitude of Govt. of New Zealand.

T8949/1164/378.

— Attitude of Govt. of Southern Rhodesia.

T8849/1164/378.

— Attitude of Govt. of India.

T7808/T13791/1164/378.

— Italian proposals for reciprocal concessions. T7941/1164/378.

— Attitude of Govt. of South Africa.

T7650/1164/378.

— Attitude of Govt. of Newfoundland.

T7503/1164/378.

— Specimen forms. T2603/1164/378.

— Attitude of Iraq Govt. T7113/1164/378.

**Passports (Documents for Navigating Personnel of Air Lines) (continued).**

Documents of identity for navigating personnel of Italian air lines (continued).

— Attitude of Australian Govt.

T10055/1164/378.

— Irish Free State prepared to accept on reciprocal basis. T6091/1164/378.

— Canadian attitude. T6475/T8486/1164/378.

Proposed arrangements between Great Britain and other countries for acceptance of in lieu of passports: views of Air Ministry.

T2309/T4963/T10391/1164/378.

**Passports: Abyssinian.**

Passports regulations: official notice in Abyssinian Gazette. T2669/2669/378.

**Passports: Austrian.**

Issue through British channels of Austrian passport to person resident in Tanganyika territory. T12334/5389/377.

**Passports: Bahrein.**

See first part of heading PASSPORTS.

**Passports: Belgian.**

Belgian passports in possession of Belgian subjects not in correct name. T164/164/378.

Belgian family passports may include husband, wife and children under 15 years: attitude of H.M.G. towards acceptance of travel document of such nature when wife is unaccompanied by husband. T14431/14431/378.

**Passports: Brazilian.**

Brazilian passport regulations. T679/679/378.

New regulations: specimen passport.

T2437/2437/378.

**Passports: British.**

Couriers' passports:

— See COURIERS.

Travel documents for British protected persons:

— See also first part of heading PASSPORTS.

Request by Mr. F. R. Howe for passport facilities to be withheld from Miss Wilson and Mr. Haldane, directors of Anglo-Portuguese (Timor) Development Syndicate, pending settlement of alleged debts: refused.

W3801/3801/36.

Issue of passports to British deserters from Spanish Foreign Legion: F.O. minutes.

W9821/W10835/7894/41.

Permission for naval personnel visiting Persian ports to land without passports or other formalities. E678/2/34.

— See further VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

Permission for British military parties to travel in Belgium without passports.

W2033/2033/4 (file)/W3110/3110/4 (file)/

W3993/3993/4 (file)/W6431/6431/4 (file).

Permission for British military party to travel in Belgium and France with identity cards issued by War Office.

W2445/2445/17 (file)/W2754/2754/17 (file).

Facilities for British army football team to travel through France and Belgium without passports. W461/461/4.

Designation accorded to native inhabitants of mandated territories of New Guinea and Nauru in passports issued to them.

W1189/49/98.

Date of entry into force of passport regulations: enquiry by Lloyd's Register of Shipping.

L1867/1867/405 (file).

Issue of limited passport to woman whose repatriation expenses have not been refunded.

K13667/13667/221.

**Passports: British (continued).**

Proposal that consular officers should either refuse passport facilities or refer application home in case of Mr. Douek who is in arrears under maintenance order.

K14619/14619/289.

Gratis issue to repatriated British subject on repayment of repatriation expenses.

K4156/1767/299.

Suspension of issue of passports to Afghanistan by Govt. of India during civil war in Afghanistan. N677/1/97.

Issue of emergency certificates to British mental patients in United States whose relatives are willing to receive them back in U.K.

T12699/1/378.

Proposed issue of identity cards to Malayan seamen of British nationality on being discharged from their ships in U.K.

T13766/79/378.

Disposal of passports surrendered by British seamen at Amsterdam. T7664/2/378.

List of passports issued to British seamen who have joined vessels at ports in Netherlands.

T3023/T12754/2/378.

Return of British passports of certain persons who have adopted Soviet citizenship.

T7605/2/378.

Position as regards issue of diplomatic passports to Earl and Countess Soudes.

T12965/103/378.

— To Hon. Neville Lytton. T13173/103/378.

Japanese enquiry as to issue of diplomatic passports by H.M.G.: none issued.

T13062/103/378.

Passport facilities for deportations to U.K. from United States: Home Office views on procedure: facilities granted on evidence of birth certificate only. T3090/1/378.

Position as regards issue of passport for return to country from which person has already been deported.

T4039/4039/379/F3385/F3627/F6265/350/10.

Issue of: powers of Secretary of State to use his discretion in certain cases: views of Law Officers: opinion expressed in 1887.

T10704/157/378.

Fees for British passports: right of Passport Office to charge fees: views of F.O., Passport Office and Treasury: history of question. T13553/T15486/230/378.

— Views of Sir M. Gwyer and Sir Graham Harrison. T14665/T15603/230/378.

Question of waiving fees for British personnel of Hejazi Air Force proceeding to Arabia.

E5103/66/91.

For British subjects in Abyssinia: proposed reduction in fees. J305/305/1.

Question of gratis passports for retired British diplomatic and consular officers: practice of Passport Office and position of H.M. Consuls abroad: latter not authorised to grant gratis passports. T1755/1755/378.

Position as regards issue of travel documents by Lords Provost of Edinburgh.

T2039/2039/378 (file).

Number of valid British passports in existence: P.Q. T2206/2206/378.

Specimens of British passports and copy of regulations supplied to Brazilian Govt.

T2760/2206/378.

Regulations regarding: Italian Embassy request for particulars. T3094/2206/378.

Attestation of passport application forms: suggested amendment of form regarding words, "I have known applicant for . . . years."

T5062/T5543/2206/378.

**Passports: British (continued).**

List of members of the Honourable Company of Master Mariners and question of their inclusion in list of persons by whom passport application forms may be attested.

T6156/2206/378.

Practice of Passport Office to charge for all passports issued to Govt. servants (which includes Naval, Military and Air Force personnel) who are travelling abroad to take up duty: case of passports granted to Air Force officers at Basra. T14669/2206/378.

Procedure regarding payment of passport fees of British subjects proceeding abroad on duty: charged by official concerned in his travelling expenses. T14069/2206/378.

Issue of passports to married couples: validity of three passports (one joint and two single passports): enquiry. T14670/2206/378.

Article in Times regarding British law and legality of passports; obscurities of law: enquiry by Mr. W. E. Davies as to whether passport is necessary in order to leave U.K.: position and history of passport system since its inception.

T5412/T6555/2206/378.

Simplification of passport regulations to encourage overseas visitors to Great Britain: P.Q. T5066/T4787/171/378.

British Parliamentary debate regarding passport system: views of F.O. T8080/2206/378.

Proposal for abolition of passports or that they should be made valid for all countries (article in Manchester Guardian).

T8468/2206/378.

Proposed abolition or modification of passport system: P.Qs. T12941/2206/378.

Position as regards indexing of passports at Basra Consulate. T14936/2206/378.

Method of keeping records of passports issued and visas granted at H.M. Consular posts: information for Inspectors-General of Consulates. T14851/2206/378.

Difficulties experienced at Kovno Consulate in connexion with issue of British passports: cases of difficulty to be referred to F.O. for instructions. T8056/3612/378.

Passport facilities for British missionaries in China: representations for reduction of charges by Conference of Missionary Societies: H.M.G. unable to reduce charges.

T6443/5223/378.

Case where French authorities requested British subject to forward his passport through the post for examination. T12760/5474/378.

Passport facilities for British-born child whose foster mother is a United States citizen.

T8914/8914/378.

Request for inclusion on passport of Mrs. Mary Saoulli of her child's name.

T10163/10153/378.

Proposal that passport facilities to certain persons going on world tours of adventure should be refused unless person shows he has reasonable funds for journey: cases brought to notice of H.M. Consul-General at Beirut. T10688/10688/378 (file).

Difficulties of Mr. A. van der Burgh, British subject, in obtaining new passport owing to absence of birth particulars: granted British passport on leaving Army.

T11066/11056/378 (file).

Renewal of passports for certain coloured children performing in theatres abroad.

T11498/11498/378.

Warning given to applicants for British passports intending to proceed to Russia: P.Qs. T13435/13435/378.



**Passports: British (Dominions and Colonies).**

See also **PASSPORTS: BRITISH (IMPOUNDING OF).**

**PASSPORTS: BRITISH (NAMES).**

**PASSPORTS: BRITISH (OF INDIANS AND ISSUE IN INDIA).**

**PASSPORTS: BRITISH (FRAUDS AND IRREGULARITIES).**

**PASSPORTS: BRITISH (NATIONALITY QUESTIONS).**

**Irish Free State passport officers:**

— See also **PASSPORT CONTROL OFFICERS (BRITISH; DOMINIONS).**

All applications for passports from Irish Free State nationals in United States to be referred to Irish Free State Passport Control Officer in New York: specimen passport: instructions. T367/T417/T378/2362/378.

— Proposed alterations in existing form of Irish Free State passports.

T14595/2362/378.

Replacement by British passports of Irish Free State passports which have expired: Australian enquiry: position.

T9704/T11322/2362/378.

Position as regards issue of passports by Irish Free State Passport Control officers in United States: difficulties in laying down rules as to persons entitled to: views of H.M.G. favouring policy of option for all British subjects. T10102/T10115/2362/378.

Status of, and passports for persons born in Irish Free State since its creation in 1922: enquiry. T2362/2362/378.

Irish Free State passports: decisions of inter-departmental meeting regarding: style in which they are to be drawn up and endorsements. T13225/2362/378.

Passport facilities for persons naturalised in a Dominion who have severed their connexion with that Dominion: proposed inter-departmental conference to discuss.

T12725/1521/378/T13028/682/378.

Passport difficulties arising in cases where naturalised Canadians who have lost Canadian domicile may be refused admission to Canada while still holding unrevoked certificates of naturalisation: suggested adoption of practice similar to H.M.G. in such cases. T976/T1451/682/378.

Position of person holding certificate of local naturalisation issued to him in Canada who through absence abroad has forfeited his rights to Canadian citizenship, but who now wishes his passport to be renewed: application refused and passport impounded. T14938/682/378.

Attitude of H.M.G. in Great Britain towards application for British passport by person who became locally naturalised British subject in Canada but who has since forfeited Canadian domicile: decision remains with H.M.G. in Canada.

T10137/T9437/T10572/T11812/682/378.

Canadian regulations governing issue of passports to holders of naturalisation certificates issued in Canada: position of wife and children. T7804/682/378.

Canadian enquiry as to system adopted in U.K. whereby passports are made valid for a group of European countries: question of extension of system to Canadian passports. T10198/2206/378.

Omission of word Britannic from passports issued by South African Govt.

U520/U571/55/750.

**Passports: British (Dominions and Colonies) (continued).**

Description "British subjects" on passports issued by H.M.G. in U.K. and H.M.G. of Union of South Africa: arrangements.

U389/U584/U601/55/750.

Position as regards issue of British and South African passports by H.M. Consul-General and Union Consul-General in Lourenço Marques. T10102/2362/378.

Proposed "modus vivendi" regarding issue of passports by South African Consul at Lourenço Marques. T3789/2362/378.

Case where Union of South Africa Govt. are prepared to leave to H.M.G.'s discretion the issue of a British passport to person born in Kimberley, South Africa: not prepared to give him facilities to return to South Africa. T12535/T11902/3274/378.

Text of New Zealand passport regulations, 1929, containing notification of countries with whom H.M.G. in New Zealand has an agreement to dispense with passport visa requirements. T8158/8158/378.

Travel facilities for Jamaican emigrants: practice of H.M. consular officers on Caribbean Coast to issue British passports to Jamaicans unable to produce evidence of British nationality: views of Inspector-General Dunlop and suggested issue of emergency certificates instead.

T6867/T14652/6867/378.

Travel facilities for Jamaican emigrants: permits to take form of endorsement on passports instead of being separate documents. T13393/6867/378.

Issue of passports by British and Dominions consular officers abroad: decisions of inter-departmental meeting regarding: position of Irish Free State and South African passports and adoption of modus vivendi pending further decisions. U193/U429/55/750.

Passports of Colonial officials: notice issued by Crown Agents for the Colonies to Colonial officers: revision of.

T9549/T13242/2206/378.

**Passports: British (Endorsements).**

Jamaican emigrants:

— See **PASSPORTS: BRITISH (DOMINIONS AND COLONIES).**

Omission of British Empire endorsement and passport endorsed "not valid for India" of Mr. C. P. Dutt. T5406/157/378.

Cancellation of endorsement for India on passport of Mr. R. F. O. Bridgeman on advice of India Office. T305/157/378.

Question of withholding of endorsements for India on passports of known Communists: case of J. F. Ryan: position as regards cancellation of such endorsements where possible.

T1205/T3888/T4340/T4427/T5355/T6090/157/378.

Restriction of passport facilities for undesirable desiring to travel to India: arrangements for cancelling validity as regards India of British Empire endorsement on passports of British subjects whose names are included in warning circulars.

T7138/T12728/157/378.

Withholding the British Empire endorsement on British passports of persons known to be members of Communist Party: F.O. practice and views of Mr. Dalton regarding policy of new Govt. T9394/T8546/157/378.



**Passports: British (Endorsements) (continued).**

Practice of withholding British Empire endorsement on British passports: attitude of Home Office and India Office towards proposed policy of greater latitude.

T9998/T9878/157/378.

British Empire endorsement on passports: question of revision of list of suspects prepared by Scotland Yard to whom endorsement should be refused: views of Dominions Office and Foreign Office: position of India Office. T10000/157/378.

British Empire endorsement for passport of Dr. Kheiri: not available for India without prior reference to India Office.

T13196/T14214/820/378.

Cancellation of Empire-wide endorsement on passport of Mr. F. M. Crabtree: undesirable for him to enter any of the Dominions or India. T11377/T11392/157/378.

Withdrawal of endorsement "not valid for India" on passport of Mr. A. J. Cook.

T11850/157/378.

Question of cancellation of endorsement not available for India on Mr. S. Saklatvala's passport: protests by various organisations against attitude of H.M.G.

T12964/T12917/T13104/T14196/T14080/  
T13804/T13849/T13505/T13464/  
T14907/T15120/157/378.

Case where passport of British subject was endorsed incorrectly by H.M. Consul, Vienna, as available for Egypt when warning circular had been issued against him for communist activities. T10356/157/378.

Position as regards endorsement of British passports for entry to Papal Territory.

T2190/T7745/2190/378.

Proposed warning to Consular Officers regarding endorsement of British passports for Hejaz and Arabia. T1867/T5656/219/378.

Warning circular to H.M. Consuls regarding endorsement of British passports as valid for Hejaz and Nejd: steps to prevent entry of non-Moslems into these territories.

T5656/219/378.

Endorsement of British passports for the Hejaz, Trans-Jordan and Arabia: position as regards restrictions on entry of European British subjects and British Indians to these countries. T447/447/378.

Extension of validity of passports for British travellers to various European countries (P.Q.). T8416/2206/378.

— Canadian enquiry. T10198/2206/378.

Endorsement of British passports for all countries: views of Mr. G. G. Bullmore.

T13677/2206/378.

Suggested grant of gratis endorsements on passports of Colonial Civil Servants travelling on duty or proceeding or returning from leave. T14089/2206/378.

Position as regards Empire-wide endorsement of passports of Maltese British subjects: circular instructions to H.M. Consuls dealing with non-Malta born Maltese.

T4371/T10036/4371/378.

Empire-wide endorsement of passports of Maltese British subjects: proposed instruction to British Consuls in Mediterranean districts regarding. T7184/4371/378.

Removal of Empire-wide and other endorsements from passport of Mr. Leslie Poyton Baron. T4411/4411/378.

Cancellation of rule against endorsement of British passports as valid for Soviet Union: decision of Secretary of State.

T14795/T14674/T14690/13435/378.

**Passports: British (Endorsements) (continued).**

Abolition on British passports of the special endorsement for German Occupied Territory: Germany to be included in future in groups of countries for which passports are normally made valid: circular instructions.

T3013/1860/378.

**Passports: British (Frauds and Irregularities).**

See also PASSPORTS: BRITISH (LOST OR CANCELLED).

Alleged traffic in between Cyprus and Egypt: Daily Express extract. J121/121/16.

Issue of certificates of nationality and passports to Cypriots not entitled to them: alleged malpractices by passport clerks in Cyprus: arrest of clerks: article in Daily Express.

T1951/T1909/T1330/37/378.

— Arrest and conviction of three passport clerks. T2526/37/378.

Measures taken by Governor of Cyprus to place all proceedings in connexion with issue of certificates of British nationality and passports on a proper legal footing: cases of malpractice. T5701/37/378.

Traffic in British passports in Cyprus (P.Q.).

T2207/37/378.

Irregular action of Mr. J. Pursell, former British Vice-Consul at Kortscha, in issuing passports without authority.

T14099/159/378.

British passports obtained illegally on strength of forged Canadian birth certificates.

T8916/T11289/T10431/2498/378.

Case of British passport held by Mr. A. Saken, who is a Moslem, being mutilated by removal of photograph of his wife, from whom he has been divorced under Moslem law. T10126/682/378.

Suspected traffic in passports in the Near East: report by Deputy Inspector-General of Police in Iraq: travel permits issued at Anah to bear left thumb impression of holder: position as regards pilgrim passes.

T1168/1168/378.

— Views of Palestinian authorities.

T3404/1168/378.

Case of duplicate passports held by Mr. and Mrs. S. S. Kemp. T10239/2/378.

Alleged misuse of British passports by members of Maggi family: members travelling on wrong passports. T2498/2498/378 (file).

British passports obtained under false pretences by Italian subjects: activities of organisation in Glasgow using false birth certificates: warning circular to H.M. Consular Officers. T5542/2498/378.

Suspected forgery of British passports: cases where the forged passports were impounded by Greek Consul-General in London: suspected activities of gang of forgers in Vienna: passports in question said to have been issued by H.M. Consulate, Patras.

T8081/8081/378 (file).

Attempt by Michael Pohanis to obtain new British passport from H.M. Consulate, Vienna, when already in possession of one.

T11363/8081/378.

British passport fraudulently obtained by individual impersonating Mr. E. Pothitos, from H.M. Consul at Athens.

T10845/T15047/8081/378.

Incorrect issue by Paris Consulate-General of British passport to Miss M. Ydlibi: not British subject. T9540/9540/378 (file).

Case of alleged perjury by Mrs. M. Staniforth in obtaining passport in name of Miss M. Fleming. T9545/9545/378.

**Passports: British (Frauds and Irregularities)**  
(continued).

Methods adopted by various British Consular Officers in Greece to prevent fraud in connexion with issue of British passports.

T9981/T10822/8081/378.

Unlawful possession of British passports by alien criminals. T13133/13133/378.

Suspected traffic in, in French Guiana.

T4596/4596/378 (file).

Impounding of British passport of Mrs. Ida Willis which had been altered by someone in Jamaica with a rubber stamp marked R. E. Stubbs: irregularity to be brought to notice of Colonial Office.

T11039/11039/378 (file).

Impounding of Mr. E. N. A. Hassan's two passports issued to him owing to false declaration to British authorities: question of taking legal proceedings against.

T10824/T9935/9935/378.

Document of nationality issued to a coloured seaman in doubtful circumstances by H.M. Consul-General at Marseilles.

T13664/79/378.

Scheme of certain illicit drug traffickers to obtain Canadian passports.

F773/773/87 (file).

**Passports: British (Illegitimate Children).**

Impounding of passports of children of British subject: all illegitimate. T11060/11060/378.

Question as to grant of passports to two illegitimate children born abroad of British father whose parents subsequently married and who have been previously given British passports by Australian authorities.

T12629/294/378.

Case of inclusion of name on passport of Mother, of a child who was born before marriage who cannot be regarded as British subject: endorsement to effect that child is not a British subject. T11359/294/378.

**Passports, British (Impounding of).**

See also PASSPORTS: BRITISH (FRAUDS AND IRREGULARITIES).

PASSPORTS: BRITISH (NATIONALITY QUESTIONS).

Passport of Mr. C. H. Stewart impounded in accordance with footnote to Section 45 of Chapt. XXVI of Consular Instructions: emergency certificate issued for journey to U.K. T12792/2/378.

Withdrawal of British passport from British women on acquisition of Palestinian citizenship by marriage: cases. T2941/218/378.

Impounding of British passports outside place of issue: Australian attitude towards impounding in India of passports issued in Australia. T1273/1273/378.

— Canadian and South African attitude.

T443/1273/378.

— Attitude of Irish Free State.

T7802/1273/378.

Impounding of British passports outside place of issue: circular to British Colonies regarding procedure and attitude of various Dominion Govts. towards. T8848/1273/378.

Impounding of British passports outside place of origin: South African views regarding cases where it is found necessary to remove holder of impounded passport from country where his passport is impounded.

T10877/1273/378.

Impounding of passports outside place of issue: instructions of Govt. of Union of South Africa to Acting Union Consular Agent at Lourenço Marques regarding mutilated passports. T14511/T14513/1273/378.

**Passports: British (Impounding of) (continued).**

Impounding of British passports outside place of issue: draft proposed amendments which Govt. of India propose to make in their rules governing issue of passports and visas.

T13286/1273/378.

Impounding of Irish Free State passport of British subject which incorrectly described status of person and issue of British passport in its place. T12182/2362/378.

Retention for debt of British passports by commercial firms or hotel keepers: case of Captain J. H. Bonnett whose passport was retained by Anglo-South American Bank: passport is property of H.M.G. and not individual. T5022/5022/378.

Alleged retention by French authorities of British passport of Mr. F. Lorang.

T10075/5022/378.

Seizure by Turkish authorities of British passport of Mr. J. H. L. Wepener as an exhibit in criminal proceedings against clerk of a tourist agency charged with making alterations thereon. T11902/T12535/3274/378.

Retention of passport of British West Indian on arrival in French Guiana by local authorities when issue of "carnet" was made to replace passport: suspected traffic in passports in French Guiana.

T4596/4596/378 (file).

Case of retention of British passport by Belgian authorities at Ostend. T5474/5474/378.

Retention of passport of Commander Thrupp by Master of s.s. Oronsay during journey from Australia to England: complaint: statement by Orient Steam Navigation Co. on action of Master.

T11413/T12759/5474/378.

Position regarding return of impounded passport to British subject on release from Swiss prison. T11672/7825/378.

United States Consul at Dublin requested to impound and return to F.O. the British passport of a person to whom he intends issuing a United States passport.

T10719/9545/378.

Case of impounding of British passport at Tilbury in suspicious circumstances: not known on whose authority action was taken.

T10240/10240/378 (file).

Confiscation by Soviet Authorities of British passport belonging to British naturalised subject of Soviet origin: request by holder for new British passport. T12246/12246/378.

Impounding of passport of British subject at Nantes by H.M. Consul on account of conduct and debts incurred.

T13374/13374/378.

Question of requesting Spanish authorities to return passport of deserter from Spanish Foreign Legion. K11401/10509/223.

**Passports: British (Issue, &c. by Consuls).**

Passport work in Nicaragua to be concentrated at H.M. Consulate, Managua.

T8467/8467/378.

Authority for issue of passports by British Vice Consul at Rio Grande. T11362/11362/378.

Issue of passports at Truxillo and Tegucigalpa Consulates. T5968/5968/378.

**Passports: British (Lost or Cancelled).**

Lost passports: proposed warning regarding carelessness of passport holders.

T8670/2/378.

— List from New York. T6657/2/378.

— From Paris. T10200/2/378.

**Passports: British (Lost or Cancelled) (continued).**

Cases of lost passports and issue of new ones.  
T2/2/378 (file).

Cases of lost passports in Tanganyika Territory.  
T642/642/378.

Case of passports lost by British Indians.  
T1489/642/378.

Arrangements for notification to H.M. Vice Consul at Beira of losses of British passports in Tanganyika Territory and Nyasaland. T12871/2/378.

Losses of British-Indian passports in Tanganyika Territory: investigation.  
T4087/T6008/T5297/T7981/642/378.

— Proposed issue of emergency certificates valid for journey to India and return to Tanganyika territory within specified time.  
T10262/T11878/642/378.

Loss of passports of British Indians in East Persia: suggested deposit by motor drivers in Persia of passport at a British Consulate and issue of temporary certificate of nationality in place of passport: question of charges for such certificate.  
T815/T3731/642/378.

Destruction of surrendered passports at British Consulate General, New York.  
L584/584/405.

**Passports: British (Married Women).**

See also PASSPORTS: BRITISH (IMPOUNDING OF).

PASSPORTS: BRITISH (NATIONALITY QUESTIONS).

PASSPORTS: BRITISH (ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN).

Renewal of passport of wife of British subject: difficulties experienced at H.M. Consulate, Brussels. T3015/2753/378 (file).

Attitude of H.M.G. towards grant of British passports to alien women of undesirable character who marry British subjects (case of Mrs. C. Anderton).  
T8275/T14316/8275/378.

Applications for passports from undesirable alien women who have married members of the British Army of Occupation in Germany: cases at H.M. Consulate General at Frankfurt.  
T11203/T11991/T12198/8275/378.

Position as regards passport facilities for journey to U.K. of undesirable person, wife of British subject employed in civilian capacity by Army of Occupation in Rhineland. T12363/8275/378.

Passport facilities for undesirable alien women married to members of British Army of Occupation: proposed issue of gratis emergency certificates valid only for journey to U.K. T12880/8275/378.

Wives and families of British troops in Rhineland, returning to U.K. are granted special documents gratis by Military Authorities for journey to U.K. T12880/8275/378.

Position as regards issue of British passports to Soviet women who have married British subjects in accordance with Soviet law: invalidity of such marriages in English law.  
T14809/11691/378.

Enquiry as to grounds upon which Passport Office demands expense of new photographs and new passport for woman who before marriage was British subject, has now married a British subject and desires new name to be placed upon old passport.  
T6599/6599/378.

**Passports: British (Names).**

See also PASSPORTS: BRITISH (NATIONALITY QUESTIONS).

PASSPORTS: BRITISH (MARRIED WOMEN).

Case of dispensation granted for deletion from passport of reference to holder's registration in another name. T1814/294/378.

Cases of Syrian Moslems obtaining Canadian passports upon naturalisation in names different from their real names: suggested inclusion of both names on passports.  
T10126/682/378.

Application by British subject for new passport in changed name which he has assumed on adoption by German citizen.  
T6812/6812/378.

Inclusion of original name in passports of persons whose surnames have been changed: F.O. memo. and decisions: position of people who change their name by deed poll and of persons changing their name prior to reaching 18 years of age. T12385/6812/378.

Passport issued to person who has changed his name must bear some reference to his former name: case of Mr. De Decker changing his name to Weir. T9163/6812/378.

Amendment to Chapter XXVI to Consular Instructions relating to passports for persons whose surnames have been changed: circular instructions. T12385/6812/378.

Application by British subject regarding removal of endorsement regarding her change of name by deed poll from passport: F.O. unable to agree to omission of former name.  
T11164/6812/378.

**Passports: British (Nationality Questions).**

See also other subheads.

Position as regards issue of, in Italy by H.M. Consuls to persons of dual Anglo-Italian nationality: cases in which Italian authorities have confiscated British passports when persons attempt to leave Italy.  
T1378/T4926/T6062/T7399/T7746/1378/378.

Impounding by Italian authorities of British passports of Mrs. and Miss Orsi, persons of dual Anglo-Italian nationality: position.  
T1868/1378/378.

Of persons of dual Anglo-Italian nationality in Italy: position as regards retention of two passports: Italian Govt. not to impound foreign passport. T5133/T4926/1378/378.

Impounding of British passport by Brazilian Consul-General at Buenos Aires of Mr. Norman Smith of dual Anglo-Brazilian nationality: attitude of Brazilian Govt. towards request for surrender of passport to H.M.G. T972/972/378 (file).

Impounding of passport by Brazilian Consul-General at Buenos Aires of Mr. A. H. F. Thompson on grounds of dual Anglo-Brazilian nationality.  
T7548/T11497/972/378.

For persons naturalised under South-West Africa Naturalisation of Aliens Act, 1924, who are of German origin: position as regards issue of German or British passport: attitude of German Govt.: persons considered to be of dual nationality.  
T4499/T3727/T5568/2373/378.

Question of passport facilities for persons of dual nationality, or of British nationality only, who fought in enemy forces during the war: policy of H.M.G.  
T11978/T13348/T14962/607/378.

Issue of British passports to persons of dual (Anglo-German) nationality residing in Germany: circular instruction to H.M. Consular officers respecting. T11472/2373/378.



**Passports: British (Nationality Questions) (continued).**

Passport facilities in Estonia for Mr. W. E. Peters of dual Anglo-German nationality.

T5257/5257/378.

Issue of British passports to persons of Anglo-German nationality: new arrangements.

T8276/6762/378.

— German attitude towards issue of passports to persons of Anglo-German nationality. T8283/2373/378.

For Anglo-Chinese: regulations. F771/55/10.

Issue of British passport to person whose British nationality is not clearly established but who has been recognised as naturalised British subject for 22 years.

T6654/6654/378.

Position of stepdaughter of British subject who has been included on her mother's British passport but is of Russian origin and has now reached 16 years of age: family domiciled in Turkey where Russians are expelled. T3247/3247/378.

Desire of British naturalised subject to obtain passport omitting reference to his Roumanian nationality of origin and without reference to his change of name: position.

T2683/2683/378.

Desire of naturalised British subject of Persian origin to have deleted from his passport observations concerning his Persian origin.

T2005/2005/378.

Description on passport of person who is naturalised British subject: case where former nationality must be mentioned on passport. T13400/13400/378.

Application by person for British passport whose father was a naturalised British subject in South Africa at time of birth which occurred in Germany: H.M.G. not prepared to issue passport unless South African Govt. issue to person a certificate of Imperial Naturalisation. T12956/2373/378.

Incorrect issue of British passport to wife of person whose father was naturalised as British subject in 1863 prior to birth of wife's husband who cannot therefore be regarded as British subject as he was born out of H.M.'s allegiance. T9912/9912/378.

Question of person of dual nationality, British and French, carrying two passports, one of each nationality, when travelling abroad.

T719/T691/159/378.

**Passports: British (of Indians and Issue in India).**

See also PASSPORTS: BRITISH (LOST, STOLEN OR CANCELLED).

Of Indians deported from China: Passport Office to be notified on deportation.

F3385/F6265/F3627/350/10.

Issue of passports to five British Indians to enable them to proceed to U.K. from Sumatra: in future similar cases emergency certificates available only for return to India to be issued instead of passports.

T4783/T4032/T8004/T7372/T7215/T9426/4032/378.

Passport facilities for British Indian subjects at Medan Consulate: procedure regarding issue of passports and emergency certificates. T10526/T11667/T11615/4032/378.

Travel facilities for illiterate British Indian Mohammedans and British protected persons in Netherlands East Indies: proposals of H.M. Consul-General, Batavia.

T11358/T12035/T12089/T11896/T12308/T12890/4032/378.

**Passports: British (of Indians and Issue in India) (continued).**

Travel facilities for illiterate British Indians of limited means desirous of proceeding to U.K.: instructions issued to passport issuing authorities in India: similar instructions issued to British Consular and Passport Officers. T15036/4032/378.

Travel facilities for British Indians and British protected persons living in Lourenço Marques: proposed issue of new passports instead of emergency certificates to persons whose passports have expired.

T11675/T12271/4032/378.

Travel documents for British Indians: practice of Straits Settlements authorities and H.M. Consulate at Batavia regarding British Indians proceeding to China and India.

T5613/4197/378.

Circular instructions to Passport Authorities in India regarding issue of passports to Indians travelling to China and in particular to Hong Kong.

T4197/T4415/T7214/4197/378.

Issue in United States to British Indians for identification purposes: method of endorsement. A305/201/45.

Verification whether Gurmukh Singh holds British passport. A2111/6/45.

Forms notifying passport facilities &c. accorded to British Indians: amendments.

A624/201/45.

Desire of Maharaja of Alwar to travel with ladies in Europe and for their passports not to contain their photographs or description of personal features. T5140/4546/377.

Passport facilities for Indians: various cases. A6/6/45 (file).

Issue of passports in India: corrigendum No. 6 to rules governing issue: circular to H.M. Consular Officers. T4148/4148/378.

**Passports: Bulgarian.**

All Bulgarian passports are valid for one year and entitle holders to re-enter Bulgaria at any time: question of need for endorsement of such passports to this effect for Bulgarians visiting Palestine who are returning in due course to Bulgaria.

T4623/218/378.

**Passports: Canadian.**

See PASSPORTS: BRITISH (DOMINIONS AND COLONIES).

**Passports: Chinese.**

For British army officers visiting Sinkiang from India. F2874/143/10.

Summary of and comments on new Chinese passport and attestation regulations to enter into force 1st February, 1929: regulations only to be applied in Shanghai district at present. T5417/T7922/T9470/5223/378.

— Text of new regulations. T5536/5223/378.

New Chinese Passport Regulations: views of Consular Body in Shanghai and Diplomatic Body: discretion given to Consuls to continue old system of travel passes or adopt new system of Chinese visas on national passports pending further instructions.

T7051/5223/378.

Travel documents for Chinese nationals entering India: to be refused admission to India unless in possession of proper passports: issue of certificates by Govt. of Hong Kong to be discontinued. T14787/14787/378.

British attitude towards passport regulations issued at Shanghai. T11915/5223/378.



**Passports: Czechoslovak.**

Czechoslovak provisional passports: position as regards issue of British visas on.

T4150/872/378.

**Passports: Egyptian.**

Revised edition of passport regulations: attitude of H.M.G. towards issue of Egyptian passports by H.M. Consular Officers. T12942/806/378.

Transfer of supply of Egyptian passports and laissez-passer from High Commissioner for Iraq to Egyptian Consul in Bagdad.

T3598/3598/378.

Regulations: supply of copies to H.M.G.

T6128/806/378.

**Passports: Estonian.**

Issue of Estonian passport to Mr. R. Hansen of Cairo. T9930/T10579/T12773/654/377.

Issue of passport to Mrs. A. Tolp by H.M. Consul at Porto Alegre. T13073/654/377.

**Passports: French.**

French decree regarding passport law in States under French Mandates. T944/944/378.

**Passports: German.**

Refusal of German passport to person born in Germany but British subject by naturalisation in South West Africa who now desires to return to South West Africa: position of such persons: assimilated under arrangement with German Govt. to persons of dual nationality. T3727/T5568/2373/378.

**Passports: Hungarian.**

Action taken by H.M. Consuls abroad regarding applications for Hungarian passports where H.M.G. have undertaken protection of Hungarian interests: cases.

T2912/T2913/T10465/557/377.

**Passports: Iraqi.**

Enquiry by Aleppo Consulate as to ruling for endorsement and renewal of Iraqi travel permits. T2162/T3620/5/378.

— Refusal of Turkish Consul at Aleppo to visé Iraqi travel documents. T13067/5/378.

Applications for Iraqi passports. T5/5/378 (file).

Status of certain holders of Iraqi laissez-passer resident in Syria: views of Mr. Empson regarding. T2253/5/378.

Fees charged by High Commissioner for Iraq for Iraqi passports. T3174/5/378.

Fees collected in respect of renewal of Iraqi passports to be sent to Criminal Investigation Dept. at Bagdad. T5067/5/378.

Collection of fees in respect of renewal of Iraqi passports: Iraq revenue stamps not to be used but special marking by British consular or passport authorities to be made showing fee of 5s. has been paid.

T4048/T6436/T6245/5/378.

Categories of people who are eligible to receive Iraqi travel permits.

T4595/T4868/T13771/5/378.

Travel facilities for persons possessing both Iraqi and Persian nationality: arrangements and instructions to Persian consuls in Iraq. T11623/11623/378.

— See also first part of heading PASSPORTS.

Assistant Commandant of Police at Anah only authorised to issue Iraqi travel permits valid for journey to Syria. T12415/5/378.

Particulars of new passport regulations: text of new law: position as regards exit visa or endorsement system. T4227/40/378.

Proposed amendment in new Iraqi Passport Law regarding exemption of members of British Forces from the operation of law.

T9471/40/378.

**Passports: Iraqi (continued).**

Powers of Iraqi authorities under new passport law to deprive persons of their passports.

T9664/T11350/T14798/40/378.

Issue of emergency certificates to natives of Iraq: circular to H.M. Consuls.

T394/394/378.

Proposed grant of affidavit duly visé for Iraq in certain cases of persons holding time-expired Iraq passports. T13765/394/378.

Proposal that H.M. Consular Officers be authorised to grant affidavits in lieu of Iraqi passports duly visé for Iraq to persons who have lost their Iraqi passports or have been known to hold time-expired Iraqi passports. T12181/394/378.

**Passports: Irish (Free State).**

See PASSPORTS: BRITISH (DOMINIONS AND COLONIES).

**Passports: Italian.**

Documents of identity for Italian air personnel:

— See PASSPORTS (DOCUMENTS FOR NAVIGATING PERSONNEL OF AIR LINES).

Difficulties in obtaining passports for Italian miners recruited for work in India.

C9096/9096/22 (file).

Retention of Italian passport of Count Baldeschi Balleani by British officials. T11325/807/378.

**Passports: Koweit.**

Issue of travel permits to natives of Koweit:

— See first part of heading PASSPORTS.

**Passports: Norwegian.**

Arrangement with Swedish, Finnish, Danish and Icelandic authorities whereby travelling cards shall be valid instead of passports for Norwegian subjects travelling to these countries. T8941/6941/378.

**Passports: Palestinian.**

Applications for Palestinian passports.

T218/218/378 (file).

Suggested addition of photograph and signature of holder on certificates of Palestinian citizenship. T218/218/378.

Difficulties encountered by H.M. Consul-General, Paris, owing to issue of emergency certificates instead of passports by Passport authorities in Palestine to persons proceeding abroad from Palestine: cases where entry into foreign country has been refused.

T10472/T10931/T11253/T11471/218/378.

Issue of emergency travel documents for natives of Palestine in Cuba: enquiry by H.M. Legation, Havana, regarding certain types of cases not covered by circular instructions. T14792/218/378.

False nationality descriptions on certain Palestinian passports of three Moorish Jews.

T7249/218/378.

Enquiry as to Consular instructions regarding guarantees to be obtained from applicants for passport facilities for Palestine.

T9024/T11719/218/378.

Issue of Palestinian passport renewal forms: supply of forms for Passport Office and H.M. Consular officers abroad.

T1346/T2467/T1214/218/378.

— Supply of forms and F.O. circular instructions to Sudan Govt.

T3405/T5921/T9568/218/378.

Circular instructions to H.M. Consuls respecting renewal of Palestinian passports.

T8343/T6238/218/378.

Enquiry by H.M. Consul, Tegucigalpa, regarding issue of passports to persons proceeding to Palestine. T11668/T9616/218/378.

**Passports: Palestinian (continued).**

Issue of special identity and travelling documents instead of passports by Palestinian authorities in accordance with recommendations of Conference on Communications and Transit. T12968/218/378.

Issue of Palestinian passports in the Sudan: Sudan Govt. to confine itself to issuing application forms and delivering passports issued by Palestinian Govt. T13030/218/378.

Issue of emergency certificates to natives of Palestine: circular to H.M. Consuls. T394/394/378.

Supply of Palestinian passports to British Consular officers in Switzerland for use of Palestinian subjects resident in Switzerland. T5099/1017/378.

**Passports: Panamanian.**

Passport regulations and charges. T1405/T6096/1405/378.

**Passports: Persian.**

See first part of heading **PASSPORTS**.

**Passports: Sudanese.**

Holders of Sudanese passports entitled to British protection. T11204/6348/378.

Issue to Sudanese resident abroad: procedure. T6348/6348/378/T11765/112/378.

**Passports: Trans-Jordan.**

Issue of emergency travel documents to natives of Trans-Jordan: position: circular to H.M. Consuls. T997/218/378/T394/394/378.

Preparation of drafts of Trans-Jordan passport law and regulations. T8167/2010/378.

Printing of passports for Govt. of Trans-Jordan: supply of, to F.O. T9565/T10603/T12180/2010/378.

**Passports: United States.**

Issue of special pilgrim passports at expense of United States Govt. to certain United States pilgrims visiting European war cemeteries: question whether gratis visas where necessary can be granted by foreign countries concerned. T10625/2940/378.

Albanian law regarding recognition of United States passports granted to persons of Albanian origin naturalised in United States. T5522/5522/378/C1371/1371/90.

**Passports: Uruguayan.**

Specimen of new Uruguayan passports. T4580/T6360/4580/378.

**Passy, P., Prof.**

Proposed universal alphabet. L3080/3080/405.

**Pastor, Antonio (Don).**

International Congress on the history of Spain. L7240/567/405.

**Pastor, C. G., Dr.**

Peruvian Minister at Bogota: personality. A698/696/11.

**Pastor y Tomasety, Juan, Comdr.**

Motoring offence. T10388/T12375/651/373.

**Pastouhov (or Pastoukhoff).**

See **PASTUKOV**.

**Pastukov (Pastuchov or Pastouhov).**

Visit to Lithuania. N3920/397/59.  
Claim against H.M.G. N4052/30/38.

**Pastukov (Pastuhoff), K.**

Congratulations to Mr. Ramsay MacDonald. C4471/4155/7.  
Personality. C3758/540/7.

**Pasvolsky, Mrs.,**

Resignation (typist at Cairo). K13941/187/216.

**Patchkovski, Mary.**

See **RACHKOW, MARY**.

**Paté, Henry.**

French Under-Secretary of State for Physical Education. W10563/9/17.

**Patel, A. L.**

See **ASHABHAI LALUBHAI PATEL**.

**Patel, B. S.**

Lost passport. T5297/642/378.

**Patel, G. N.**

See **GOVIND NANJI PATEL**.

**Patel, M. K.**

See **MAKANJI KALYANJI PATEL**.

**Patella, D.**

British decoration. T7895/7895/372.

**Patent Lighting Co., Ltd.**

Claim against Paraguayan Govt. settlement. A3161/3161/33 (file).

**Patents and Designs.**

See also **INVENTIONS**.

**COPYRIGHT.**

Legalisation of power of attorney in connection with application for patent in Roumania:

— See **DOCUMENTS: LEGALISATION OF**.

Information for Ministry of Health respecting Hughes Patent CO<sub>2</sub> gas system.

L5998/5998/405 (file).

Comptroller of Patent Office has no power to make searches other than official search prescribed in Patents and Designs Act, 1907-28: case of letter of request issued by Courts in Buenos Aires: suggested procedure for executing request.

T14340/T13667/13220/371.

Enquiry by British firm regarding patents position as between Germany and Soviet Union.

N1606/1606/38.

H.M.G. unable to assist British subject, Mr. Dalton, in United States to place patented device on market in U.K. K2084/2084/245.

Provisions of Industrial Property Convention of 1925 regarding payment of renewal fees for patents: attitude of France towards convention. W686/320/43.

Application of benefit of Irish Free State's Patents, Designs and Trade Marks (International Convention) Order, 1928, to Greece. W4021/320/43.

**Patents and Designs: Belgium.**

Infringement of British patent by Belgian firm: manufacture of airbricks in Belgium in imitation of goods of British company.

W3135/3135/4.

**Patents and Designs: China.**

Reported new law. F5185/5185/10 (file).

F.O. request for copy of 1928 law.

F5638/F5759/5185/10.

**Patents and Designs: Egypt.**

Proposed law. J780/780/16.

**Patents and Designs: Great Britain.**

Principal Patents and Designs Act for Austrian Legation. L79/79/405 (file).

**Patents and Designs: Guatemala.**

Registration fees. A7987/7139/8.

**Patents and Designs: Iraq.**

Memo. for guidance of foreigners wishing to take out patents. E2276/2276/93.

**Patents and Designs: Ireland (Free State).**

Patents, Designs and Trade Marks (Spanish Morocco) Order, 1923: measure for protection of industrial and intellectual property: copies for Spanish Govt. W759/320/43.

**Patents and Designs: Japan.**

Applications for patents: discrimination against British patentees. F6239/345/23.

**Patents and Designs: Mexico.**

New Law of Patents: text: date of promulgation. A213/A819/213/26.

**Patents and Designs: Persia.**

Position of patents law: enquiry by Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co. E5532/633/34.

**Patents and Designs: Spain.**

Provisions of patent law governing working of patents. W6282/6282/41 (file).

**Patents and Designs: United States.**

Claims of British inventors against United States Govt.:

— See CLAIMS (BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND UNITED STATES: BRITISH CLAIMS AGAINST UNITED STATES).

Section of United States Tariff Bill prohibiting import of goods marked in accordance with United States statutes relating to notice of patent: position in regard to British rights: representations by H.M.G.

A6974/A7168/A7381/A8483/139/45.

**Patents and Designs: Uruguay.**

Revocation of certain of Messrs. Marconi's patents on ground on non-working of inventions in Uruguay: protest of company that working is barred by a government monopoly. A787/A3990/A5937/787/46.

**Patent Shaft & Axletree Co.**

Steel for Persia. E2160/172/34.

**Paterno, Marquis.**

Italian Minister at Cairo: report on. J455/171/16.

**Paterson.**

Claim v. Turkey. E2014/376/44.

**Paterson.**

Visit to Tallinn. N2283/1152/59.

**Paterson, Q.M.-Sergt.**

Expiry of contract of. J3526/1143/16.

**Paterson, A.**

Loss of passport. T4196/2/378.

**Paterson, A. D.**

Repatriation. K558/558/299 (file).

**Paterson, A. S., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K1689/2/286.

Capt. Robinson's appreciation of assistance rendered to him. K880/880/236.

Leave and transfer.

K6115/6115/236/K14812/14812/236/K10675/K11213/11/250.

Bonus. K6249/6249/236.

Renewal of lease of residence.

K506/506/236 (file).

**Paterson, D.**

Bank of British West Africa, Ltd. A1702/823/24.

**Paterson, F. W.**

Former Norwegian Consul at Valetta. T1945/1945/373 (file).

**Paterson, H. E., Dr.**

Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.

**Paterson Engineering Co.**

Dispute with Tallinn Municipality.

N1152/1152/59 (file).

Water supply contract for Canton.

F3606/2007/10.

**Paterson, Simons & Co.**

French Customs treatment of preserved pine-apples. W619/619/17.

**Patijn, R. J. H.**

Luncheon by H.M.G. to members of Patijn Interpretation Commission. C2282/2281/18.

**Patijn Interpretation Commission.**

See REQUISITIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS: GERMANY.

**Patiño.**

Interest in Banco Central de Bolivia.

A5902/1015/5.

**Patiño, S.**

Bolivian Minister at Paris and Madrid: personality. W78/78/17/W823/823/41.

**Patna, Archbishopric of.**

Mgr. Bernard Sullivan appointed to.

C727/727/22.

**Paton, A.**

Police appointments in Egypt. J138/4/16.

**Paton, A. C. L.**

Liabilities in China: repayment of bond: certificate of resignation. K1679/1679/210 (file).

**Paton, A. D. A.**

Lost passport. T9840/2/378.

**Paton, F. J., Rev.**

Land dispute and infringement of traffic regulations in New Hebrides. W2386/16/17.

**Paton, G.**

Complaint against Consul at Cluj.

K11444/11444/237 (file).

**Paton, G. P., Consul.**

Life certificates. K191/2/286.

Desire to return to a post in Russia.

K8707/8707/223.

Appointment at H.M. Embassy, Moscow.

K14613/11/250/K14730/8707/223.

Appointed commercial secretary with local rank of commercial counsellor at H.M. Embassy, Moscow. N5597/5262/38.

Storage expenses on property of British mission, Vladivostok. K9797/9797/238.

Date of return from leave.

K1098/1098/223 (file).

**Paton, J. D.**

Proposed visit to Transylvania: asks warrant of arrest against him in Transylvania be cancelled first. C2277/2277/37 (file).

**Paton, L.**

Congress of Ophthalmology, Amsterdam.

L5373/621/405.

**Paton, W.**

Enquiry regarding religious freedom in Egypt.

J1429/50/16.

**Paton, W. C. Noel, Miss.**

Access to archives of French Ministry for Foreign Affairs. L35/35/405 (file).

**Patras.**

Pollution of water supply resulting in outbreak of dysentery. W5245/8/94.

**Patras: British Consulate.**

Account current. K901/901/219 (file).

Services on behalf of Miners Phthisis Board.

K3851/3851/219.

Suspected fraudulent passports said to have been issued at. T8081/T8538/8081/378.

- Patras: Portuguese Consulate.**  
Suppression of post. W1471/1471/36.
- Patria Insurance Co.**  
Export of arms from Czechoslovakia.  
C3235/3235/12.
- Patrick, C. M.**  
In charge of H.M. Legation, Berne, during absence of Mr. Russell.  
W10241/W10455/723/43.  
— Departure for England. W11103/723/43.
- Patrick, H. C., Dr.**  
Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.
- Patrick, Mark.**  
Appointment as First Secretary at British Embassy, Moscow: travel facilities.  
N5505/5150/38.
- Patrick & Michael (Schooner).**  
Liquor smuggler. A5507/25/45.
- Patrick Stewart, s.s.**  
Despatch vessel for use of Bushire Residency.  
E6088/6088/34.
- Patrignani.**  
Presentation of book to King George on medals issued by Pope Gregory XVI.  
T4635/4635/379.
- Patron, A., Captain.**  
In charge at La Linea: signature.  
K7461/7461/241 (file).
- Patron, F. J., Consul.**  
Life certificates. K465/2/286.  
Leave. K11824/11824/222 (file).  
Rent allowance at Tripoli. K669/669/222 (file).
- Patry.**  
French delegate to conference in London for revision of safety of life at sea convention.  
W805/42/50.
- Patry, G., Dr.**  
Work of International Institute for Research on Medical Material. T6029/480/377.  
Appointed member of International Red Cross Committee. T3284/480/377.  
League of Nations delegate to Red Cross Conference Geneva. T7435/T7558/480/377.
- Päts, K.**  
Estonian-Soviet Union commercial negotiations.  
N2442/2442/59.
- Pattenson, A. E. Tylden.**  
Facilities in United States. L922/922/405 (file).
- Patterson, A. M.**  
President, Textile Alliance Inc.  
A832/A1831/A2266/A4237/832/45.
- Patterson, F., Mrs.**  
Claim against Mexico. A5273/2/26.
- Patterson, G. E., Mrs.**  
Claim against Mexican Govt.: nationality.  
A2837/2/26.
- Patterson, H.**  
Claim against Soviet Union Govt.  
N5037/632/38.
- Patterson, John.**  
Estate. L6768/L7151/197/405.
- Patterson, W.**  
Vickers and Marconi Chinese loans.  
F4104/F4685/355/10.
- Patterson, William.**  
Deportation from United States.  
T3272/T4141/T5989/1/378.
- Patterson, Zoe.**  
Customs facilities.  
T4830/T8251/T7859/3459/373.
- Patterson y Jáuregui, G.**  
Cuban delegate to Postal Union Congress, London. W3763/W4069/217/50.
- Patteson, H., Consul.**  
Life certificates. K130/2/286.  
Leave. K9058/9058/243 (file).  
Rent allowance at Geneva. K544/544/243 (file).  
Bonus enquiry. K972/49/250.
- Patteson, Isabel, Miss.**  
Detention on Ellis Island.  
T3785/T5463/T6354/T5992/25/378.
- Pattison, Miss.**  
Marriage. T4303/2029/376.
- Pattle, E. G.**  
Visit to United States to study oil industry.  
L3506/3506/405.
- Patton, C., Mrs.**  
Claim against Mexico.  
A6151/A818/335/26/A3896/2/26.
- Pauer, F., Dr.**  
Personality. C1073/1073/3.
- Paues, J. T.**  
Swedish Minister at Rio de Janeiro: personality. A948/948/6.
- Pauker, M.**  
Arrest in Roumania: information concerning.  
C3374/17/37.
- Paul, Arthur.**  
Letter of request. T5706/5706/371 (file).
- Paul, C. F.**  
Appointed Austrian Consul at Glasgow.  
T1121/1121/373.
- Paul, J. K.**  
Repatriation. K12788/12788/218 (file).
- Paul, K. C. & K. R.**  
Whereabouts of son. K13186/13186/217 (file).
- Paul, M., Mrs.**  
Activities of Paul Horn. K14800/13493/221.
- Paul, W. Graham.**  
Memorial at Fernando Po to members of Niger Expedition of 1841. W10666/10666/41.
- Paula, A.**  
See GOMES, M.
- Paulicek, Josef.**  
Austrian passport. T5389/5389/377 (file).
- Pauling & Co.**  
Road construction in Argentina. A6009/52/2.  
Contract for harbour works at Lobito.  
W2276/2276/36.  
Limpopo Valley Irrigation Scheme.  
W10643/6142/36.  
Import of war material into Portuguese West Africa. W10723/W10923/107/36.
- Paul-Salwator, Prince.**  
Illness of The King. T1420/3/379.
- Pauncefote, Lord.**  
Photograph for Colonial Office. L1700/1700/402.  
Life of: copy for British Embassy, Washington.  
L1799/358/405.
- Pauncefote, S., Miss.**  
Biography of Lord Pauncefote.  
L1700/1700/402.
- Paunovitch, S.**  
Yugoslav Council of State. C900/97/92.
- Paus, C. L., Acting Consul.**  
Leave. K1267/1267/230 (file).
- Pauss, O. E.**  
Death. T3112/3112/373.



**Pavelitch, Dr.**

Anti-Serb activities in Sofia.  
C3185/3185/92/C2937/C3400/197/7.  
Refused permission to enter Austria.  
C3183/3183/92.

Situation in Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom:  
memo. submitted to League of Nations.  
C7492/97/92.

Visit to Sofia on behalf of Croats and  
Macedonians. C3053/C3019/197/7.

Death sentence in Yugoslavia. C5509/197/7.

**Pavey, J. (and family).**

Repatriation expenses. K10690/10690/299.

**Pavey & Son, C.**

Licence to export war material to Portuguese  
East Africa. W366/107/36.

**Pavia.**

Activities in Salvador. A5608/A6255/2056/8.

**Pavlasak, F.**

Czechoslovak Consul in London.  
T12613/10377/373.

**Pavlitchenko, John, General.**

Arrival of Kuban Cossacks in Peru under  
leadership of. A5457/3706/45.

**Pavloff.**

See PAVLOV.

**Pavlovovski.**

Trial in Berlin; P.Q.: charged with forgery  
of Soviet Union documents.  
N3210/N3169/N3268/N3449/N4056/N3970/  
1668/38.

**Pavlov, Professor.**

Information concerning. N2296/55/38.

**Pavlov, T.**

Bulgarian Minister at Constantinople:  
personality. E903/903/44.

**Pavlovitch, General.**

Arms for Afghanistan. N2446/42/97.

**Pavlovitch, D.**

Personality. C3921/2700/92.

**Pavlovitch, L.**

Reparation award: recovery of advance.  
K12634/159/244.  
Medical expenses. K14577/151/244.

**Pavlu, B.**

Czechoslovak minister at Copenhagen:  
personality. N138/138/15.

**Pavry, D. C. E.**

Belgian decoration. T4343/4343/372 (file).

**Pawlowitch, Col.**

Conversation with British military attaché,  
Warsaw, regarding Bachmachi movement  
and situation in Soviet Union.  
N2933/55/38.

**Pawlowski.**

Polish delegate to Third International Printers  
Congress in London. T4010/2940/378.

**Pawnshops.**

Govt. pawnshops in Java: regulations.  
L7966/7966/405.

**Paxton, H.**

Detention of Canadian schooner Wanderer by  
British naval authorities in 1894: claim for  
compensation. A8214/8214/45.

**Paxton, P. G.**

Repatriation. K6476/6476/299 (file).

**Payan, Luis.**

Validity of marriage. T11007/11007/376 (file).

**Payen.**

Negotiations for Anglo-Belgian convention for  
reciprocal enforcement of judgments.  
T14587/661/371.

**Paymaster, S. A., Capt.**

Suitability for appointment as honorary  
Roumanian consul at Bombay.  
T1078/1078/373 (file).  
— Appointment. T10280/10280/373 (file).

**Payne, Miss.**

Visit to Soviet Union. N6204/6204/38.

**Payne, A. G.**

British decoration. T4064/349/372.

**Payne, A. M.**

Access to Public Record Office.  
L2379/2379/402 (file).

**Payne, E. G.**

Cancelled passport. T8059/2/378.

**Payne, E. G.**

Appointment in Egyptian Courts. J2115/56/16.  
— Membership of English Bar. J2676/56/16.

**Payne, F. H.**

Mexican Land and Colonisation Co.  
A41/41/26 (file).

**Payne, F. R.**

Request for consular clerkship. K891/100/250.

**Payne, George.**

Summons. T11126/11126/371 (file).

**Payne, G. A., Vice-Consul.**

British decoration. T8957/T11489/349/372.

**Payne, H., Vice-Consul.**

Resignation (Orizaba). K7143/7143/226 (file).  
Claim against Mexico. A6151/335/26.

**Payne, H. A., Sir.**

Appointment in Egyptian Department of Com-  
merce: salary, etc.  
J1743/J2082/J2033/J2206/J2327/J2754/370/16.  
— Pension contribution. J2494/370/16.

**Payne, Josephus.**

Balata poaching in British Guiana.  
W11450/7591/29.

**Payne, William (alias Jones, G. W., Scott, E.,**

Marryfield, W., Stone, W.).  
Deportation from United States.  
T5174/T6044/1/378.

**Payne & Co.**

Claim against United States Govt.  
A4889/4889/45.

**Paysandu and Salto: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave arrangements. K2923/2923/246 (file).

**Pays de Gex.**

See FREE ZONES.

**Payta: Foreign Consulates.**

Chilean: creation. A968/968/9.

**Payton, J. E.**

Escape of prisoners from Solovetsky Island.  
N6053/5053/38.

**Paz, Madame.**

Permission for M. Trotsky to visit England.  
W3002/1015/38.

**Paz., J. R.**

Aircraft flight from Great Britain to Spain.  
W6281/1704/41.

**Paz, M. A. Viale.**

Argentine Chargé d'Affaires at Mexico.

A1400/1400/28.

**Paz, Ramon, Dr.**

President of Bolivian Senate: accusation by Dr. Sanders of blackmail. A230/230/5 (file).

Personality. A1633/1633/5.

**Pazderski, Stefania and Wladyslaw.**

Divorce case. T2766/2766/371 (file).

**Paz y Paz, A. (Licenciado).**

Personality. A3355/3355/8.

**Peabody, Cyrillus.**

Lost passport. T7659/2/378.

**Peabody Donation Fund.**

Facilities for officials of, to inspect houses and flats for industrial workers in Germany and Netherlands. L453/453/405 (file).

**Peace.**

See also NOBEL PEACE PRIZE.

CARNEGIE ENDOWMENT FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACE.

WORLD PEACE FOUNDATION.

TREATIES: GENERAL (GENERAL ACT OF 1928 FOR PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES).

TREATIES: GENERAL (TREATY TO STRENGTHEN MEANS OF PREVENTING WAR).

Anglo-United States arbitration treaty:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND UNITED STATES.

Peace and League of Nations Exhibition at The Hague:

— See EXHIBITIONS: NETHERLANDS.

Conferences of unofficial peace organisations: question of Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs sending messages: F.O. minute.

W9571/6019/98.

Twenty-seventh Congress of Universal Peace at Athens (International Peace Bureau): request to H.M.G. for contribution: refused.

W6019/6019/98.

— Proceedings: list of delegates.

W10246/W11575/6019/98.

Proposed "Mediterranean Locarno": Italian Press comments. A7750/30/45.

— See further under TREATIES: GENERAL.

Measures for securing abolition of war: proposals by Walthamstow branch of Labour Party. W6099/50/98.

Peace and disarmament: British Empire as a power for peace: Press articles by Viscount Cecil of Chelwood. W65650/98.

World peace movement: article in New York Times Magazine by Sir Philip Gibbs.

W6644/50/98.

Criticism of assertion made by Swiss delegate to League of Nations that system of militia is best means to world peace: letter from Committee of Swiss Centre for Peace.

W6298/50/98.

Measure for world peace: proposal for international commemoration of persons who died in the war 1914-1918. W7016/7016/98.

Peace scheme: proposal for creation of an international air force under League of Nations.

W135/135/98 (file)/W5566/W5332/W9364/50/98.

Resolutions on Kellogg Pact and disarmament by Derbyshire Federal Council of League of Nations Union: reply of F.O. that no comment can be made on resolutions.

W384/50/98.

**Peace (continued).**

Pamphlets suggesting that Mr. Pierpont Morgan should not loan money to nations arming for war. W7875/7875/98.

Geneva Protocol of 1924 for pacific settlement of international disputes: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q. W7092/50/98.

Reference to international peace in addresses to The King by Archbishops of Canterbury and York: F.O. suggestions regarding replies.

W7836/50/98.

Attack on secret diplomacy with special reference to Anglo-French naval agreement: article in United States Press.

W8385/50/98.

"Problem of Peace in the Balkans" memo: and "Le Peuple Bulgare et la Paix Balkanique." C6109/6109/7.

Belgian Press article supporting peace efforts of certain European statesmen.

C7945/7945/18.

Brochure entitled "Le Droit International Nouveau L'ère Juridique sans violence et l'Avènement du Paciférat Positif."

L4326/420/405.

List of books on Great Britain useful in promoting inter-racial understanding for World Peace Foundation.

L4061/4061/405 (file).

Co-operative action for enforcement of world peace: conversations between Premier and United States President and United States Secretary of State. A7633/3895/45.

Measures to prevent outbreak of wars: use of commissions of enquiry and conciliation as means of settling disputes: United States Press extract. A8490/35/45.

Celler resolution in United States House of Representatives on United States policy towards aggressor nations and to define aggressors. A3534/839/45.

Resolution in United States House of Representatives suggesting establishment of peace college to cultivate in the United States a will to peace. A3534/839/45.

Extension of principle of joint consultation contained in Four Power Treaty relating to the Pacific: proposed agreement between five principal Powers for consultation in event of breach of Kellogg pact: F.O. memo. A8915/8915/45.

Article by Mr. Coolidge, "Promoting Peace through Preparation for Defence."

A2722/2722/45.

Memo. by Mr. Philip Kerr on Anglo-United States co-operation to prevent war (naval disarmament question): proposal for treaty providing for international consultation in event of threat of war. A3762/30/45.

Peace scheme by Dr. S. Colcord of United States: definition of "aggressor nation."

W9417/9417/98.

Peace scheme: federation of European States: suggestions by Mr. Fraser Gange.

W1843/1843/98.

Peace proposal by Mr. E. B. Waller: League of Nations control of vessels put out of service by disarmament ruling.

W3986/50/98.

Proposal for an international army for peace propaganda: letter from Herr Langer.

W7885/7885/98.

World peace scheme: co-operation between British naval forces and German-Slav military forces: proposal by Mrs. Maria Hanslik. W7093/7093/98.

Scheme for betterment of mankind: introduction of a universal language: proposals by Mr. L. Bodo. W6481/6481/98.

**Peace (continued).**

Schemes for world peace: Dr. C. F. Adams of United States. W6419/50/98.

— Mr. C. E. Hurst. W6420/50/98.

— Mr. E. M. Brickell. W10837/50/98.

— Mr. J. H. L. Jedezky. W12111/12111/98.

— Proposals by Mr. A. W. Jeanneret. W6651/6651/50.

— Proposals by Signor D. Dalmazzo. W10717/10717/98.

— Henri Demont. W11456/11456/98 (file).

Suggestion that a world bank would ensure peace of earth: F. Haller's scheme. W8030/8030/98.

World youth crusade for outlawry of war: suggestions by Mr. F. Adams of United States. A8652/35/45.

**Peace (Obligations imposed by League of Nations Covenant; Proposals for Financial Assistance to States Victims of Aggression).**

Finnish proposals: proposed convention: League Council's approval of report of financial committee.

W2234/W3044/W6441/W9653/W9696/W9714/W9938/W9433/W10465/50/98.

— Commitments of H.M.G.: Cabinet views: Lord Cecil's statement at Geneva. W10634/50/98.

— Commitments of H.M.G.: P.Qs. W10603/W10909/W10634/50/98.

— Consideration by F.O. Committee on Disarmament and Arbitration. W11873/W11749/50/98.

— Views of H.M.G. W6866/W8093/50/98/W7612/W7997/4373/98.

— Terms of reply to Press criticism of H.M.G.'s support of scheme. W8935/50/98.

— Consideration by sub-committee of Committee of Imperial Defence. W12145/50/98.

**Peace (Multilateral Treaty Renouncing War: "Kellogg Pact").**

See also PEACE (SOVIET UNION AND EASTERN EUROPEAN PEACE PACT).

Presentation copies of war entitled Le Pacte Général de Renonciation à la Guerre comme Instrument de Politique Nationale prepared by Municipal Council of Paris:

— See PUBLICATIONS: FRANCE.

Text of pact. N4253/1834/42.

Pronouncement by Pope in support of: suggestion by Mr. N. M. Butler. C8484/7808/22.

Issue of White Paper stating specifically conditions under which Great Britain would be compelled to enter into war in view of signature of pact (P.Q. Mr. Ayles). A4911/35/45.

Criticism in United States of construction placed upon terms of pact in British White Paper. W11823/W11824/W11971/21/98.

Withdrawal of reservations made by H.M.G. (P.Q.). A4851/35/45.

Alleged adverse comment on pact by Sir A. Chamberlain at Geneva: publication in United States: dements. P301/301/150 (file).

Interpretation of pact in conjunction with League of Nations Covenant: draft resolution for submission by British delegation to Tenth Assembly of League: F.O. minutes. W7983/7983/98/W7612/W7997/4373/98

— See further under LEAGUE OF NATIONS (COVENANT).

**Peace (Multilateral Treaty Renouncing War: "Kellogg Pact") (continued).**

Congratulations of Sir Austen Chamberlain to Mr. Kellogg upon ratification of pact.

A1517/A1518/35/45.

Article in New York World summarising obligations of treaty with particular reference to "right of self-defence." A464/35/45.

References to, in Mr. Kellogg's speech on tenth anniversary of Foreign Service School of Georgetown University, Washington. A1787/1787/45.

Plans of Mr. A. D. Baker and Mr. H. Fish for implementing the treaty. A1103/35/45.

Entry into force: notification from United States Govt.: list of accessions. A4979/35/45.

Completion of deposit of ratifications: treaty becomes effective on July 24: Dominions informed. A5348/35/45.

Promulgation ceremony at Washington. A5245/30/45.

Entry into force: ceremony at White House: congratulation of H.M. Govts. A4778/A4971/A5051/A5062/35/45.

— Exchange of congratulatory telegrams between Colonel Stimson and M. Briand. A5034/35/45.

Proclamation of entry into force of treaty: participation of Dominions in ceremony. A4985/35/45.

Entry into force: ceremony: summary of speech by President. A4939/35/45.

— Text of speech. A5229/35/45.

Entry into force: French decree. A5033/35/45.

Articles in Christian Science Monitor on pact and its implications. A3562/35/45.

Registration with League of Nations: publication in F.O. Treaty Series. L5178/L5796/98/405.

United States attitude towards co-operation against any violation of pact: views of H.M. representative, Washington. A6675/279/45.

Measures to be taken in event of breach of pact: proposed agreement between five principal Powers for joint consultation. A8915/8915/45.

Position of United States in event of any nation breaking the pact: speech by Mr. H. P. Fletcher. A8629/279/45.

French Govt. calls attention of Chinese and Soviet Govts. to, during Sino-Soviet friction regarding Manchuria. F3641/3568/10.

— Attitude of China and Soviet towards pact. F6324/F6511/F6722/3568/10.

— See also CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SOVIET UNION (CRISIS: MEDIATION BY POWERS: LEAGUE OF NATIONS AND KELLOGG PACT).

**Peace (Multilateral Treaty Renouncing War: Ratifications).**

See also following subhead, UNITED STATES RATIFICATION.

Countries which have ratified or intend to ratify (P.Q. Mr. W. Milne). A1059/35/45.

— List of countries.

A829/A1595/A1439/A1971/A2644/A3385/A4243/A4736/A5716/35/45.

Original signatories urged to ratify as early as possible in order to permit of exchange of ratifications before change of United States Govt. A371/A373/35/45.

# Peace (Multilateral Treaty Renouncing War: Ratifications) (continued).

Deposit of instruments of ratification by Germany, United States, India, Italy, Czechoslovakia, Great Britain, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Union of South Africa, and Irish Free State.

T2716/1307/381.

Certified copies of instrument of ratification by Germany, United States, Great Britain and Dominions, India, Italy and Czechoslovakia. A2458/35/45.

Completion of deposit of ratifications: treaty becomes effective on July 24th.

A5348/35/45.

Ratification by Belgium.

A771/A1941/A2129/A7528/35/45.

— Deposit of ratification. A2303/35/45.

— Certified copies. A2684/35/45.

Ratification by Czechoslovakia.

A781/A1243/35/45.

Ratification by France: consideration by Chamber of Deputies.

A774/A1630/A1531/A1937/35/45.

— Senate approval. A2366/35/45.

— Law authorising ratification. A2535/35/45.

— Deposited. A2905/35/45.

— Certified copy. A3178/35/45.

Ratification by Germany: Dr. Stresemann's speech to Reichstag. A991/35/45.

— Reichstag debate. A1031/35/45.

— German law approving. A1215/35/45.

Ratification by Great Britain: United States suggestion that H.M. Ambassador be permitted to sign pending receipt of full powers: not practicable. A421/35/45.

— Whether Parliament is to have opportunity of assenting. (P.Q.: Commander Kenworthy.) A721/35/45.

— Conversation between United States Ambassador and Secretary of State regarding early ratification. A410/35/45.

— Cabinet consideration. A520/35/45.

— Roumanian enquiry. A417/35/45.

— Finnish enquiry. A779/35/45.

Ratification by British Empire: consideration whether single document or one for each Dominion: Dominions consulted.

A340/A410/A588/A641/35/45.

— Enquiry by H.M. Ambassador at Washington: effort to ratify before 4th March.

A584/35/45.

— Instruments of ratification of Pact in respect of Great Britain and British Dominions. T1311/T2104/1307/381.

— Minutes of Inter-Departmental meeting to discuss arrangements for deposit of ratification. T1322/T1729/1307/381.

— Views of Dominions. A591/A592/35/45.

Procedure for ratification by His Majesty on behalf of a Dominion. T1573/1307/381.

— Deposit of British instruments of ratification. T2481/T2578/1307/381.

— Mr. Kellogg's thanks regarding ratifications of British Govt. and Dominions Govts.

T2314/1307/381.

Attitude of Canadian Govt.

T1571/T1358/T2033/T1547/T1572/T1728/T1876/T1910/T1974/T1911/T2366/T2328/T1307/T381.

Ratification by Canada: extracts from Canadian Debates. A3942/35/45.

# Peace (Multilateral Treaty Renouncing War: Ratifications) (continued).

Ratification by Irish Free State: difficulties.

A686/A705/35/45.

— Dail debate. A2525/35/45.

Position of Irish Free State regarding ratification: attitude towards powers of Counsellors of State. U85/74/750.

Attitude of Irish Free State: question of instrument of ratification being signed by His Majesty or by Royal Members only of Counsellors of State.

T1310/T1571/T1574/T1572/T1585/T1726/T1966/1307/381.

— Despatch of Irish Free State instrument of ratification: views of H.M.G. regarding.

T1941/T2034/T2247/T6881/T6488/1307/381.

Instrument of Irish Free State: despatch to Washington and deposit.

T2465/T2554/T2152/T2837/T3379/T3714/T9026/T9200/T10362/T14378/1307/381.

Attitude of Govt. of Union of South Africa.

T1309/T1542/T3738/1307/381.

Ratification by South Africa. A716/A2765/35/45.

— Not submitted to South African Senate: Press disapproval. A3988/35/45.

Attitude of H.M.G. in Australia.

T1307/T1308/T5372/1307/381.

Attitude of Govt. of India: question of instrument of ratification being countersigned by High Commissioner for India.

T1313/T2327/1307/381.

Methods adopted by H.M. Govts. in U.K. and Dominions in regard to ratification: United States Press comments. U136/74/750.

Procedure in connexion with ratification by Dominions Govts.:

— See also TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN (MATTERS CONCERNING DOMINIONS).

Ratification by Italy. A3368/A4963/35/45.

Japanese attitude. N2274/13/55.

Ratification by Japan. A2726/35/45.

— Difficulties between Privy Council and F.O. with regard to preamble.

A3020/A3344/A4029/A4488/35/45.

— Proposed reservation: views of H.M.Gs. sought.

A3735/A4017/A4018/A4091/A4118/A4124/A4125/A4160/A4162/A4191/A4128/A4412/A3941/35/45.

— Declaration regarding inapplicability to Japan of phrase "in the names of their respective peoples" in Art. 1.

A4979/A5475/35/45.

— Attitude of H.M.G. towards reservation: Czechoslovakian enquiry. A4370/35/45.

Ratification by Japan: text of reservation.

A4321/A4359/A5015/35/45.

— Formal deposit.

A4736/A5077/A5229/35/45.

— Certified copies of instrument of ratification. A5348/A5809/35/45.

Ratification by Poland.

A2229/35/45/N1088/13/55.

— Certified copies. A2685/35/45.

# Peace (Multilateral Treaty Renouncing War: United States Ratification).

Position: unexpected support of Washington Post probably indicates agreement between supporters and big navy party. A167/35/45.

Notes and cuttings from United States press.

A594/A740/A916/A831/35/45.



# Peace (Multilateral Treaty Renouncing War: United States Ratification) (continued).

Efforts to secure that approval of Senate be accompanied by interpretation.

A369/35/45.

Senate debates to obtain priority for treaty over naval construction bill. A32/30/45.

Priority of treaty in Senate calendar: effect on naval construction bill: notes and cuttings from United States press. A62/30/45.

President's message to Senate transmitting treaty: text of treaty with notes and other papers and text of Mr. Kellogg's Armistice Day speech: copies for Dominions.

A92/A1421/35/45.

Statements made by Mr. Kellogg before Senate Committee on foreign relations regarding effect of reservations. A318/35/45.

Summary of Senate debate. A130/A135/35/45.

Approval by Senate: Monroe doctrine regarded as part of United States policy of self-defence. A340/35/45.

— Senate debate: copies of Congressional Record: press summary. A479/A651/35/45.

Ratification by United States President.

A512/A651/A830/35/45.

Possible anti-British attacks during Senate debate: no efforts to counteract effect to be made. A145/35/45.

Comment in Canada on United States ratification and attitude towards pact as adopted in Senate resolution. A1063/35/45.

Report of Senate Foreign Relations Committee to Senate interpreting treaty: no effect on treaty: reference to Monroe doctrine.

A371/A372/A418/35/45.

— Text of report No. 1. A842/35/45.

Ratification by Senate reported by United States Ambassador in London. A410/35/45.

— Report to French Govt. by United States Ambassador in Paris. A513/35/45.

— Information for Dominions. A715/35/45.

No intention to communicate reservations, interpretations or reports of Senate, partly in view of possible effect on Japan with regard to Manchuria. A370/35/45.

United States instrument of ratification: copies for British and Dominion Govts.

T1841/1307/381.

# Peace (Multilateral Treaty Renouncing War: Accessions).

Accession of 32 countries: certified copies.

A5348/35/45.

List of accessions: entry into force: notification from United States Govt. A4979/35/45.

Albania: Royal Assent given. A477/A515/35/45.

Attitude of Argentina. A101/35/45.

Austria. A5503/35/45.

Bolivia. A200/35/45.

Bulgaria. A4508/35/45.

Chile to accede, when ratified by United States Govt. A650/A930/35/45.

— Chilean accession.

A5716/A6288/A5412/A7879/35/45.

Costa Rica.

A5859/A6628/A7035/A7220/A7295/35/45.

Cuba. A35/35/45.

Danzig.

A6115/A7220/A6539/A7295/35/45/N2254/N2999/13/55.

Denmark. A1886/35/45.

Egypt. A8130/35/45.

# Peace (Multilateral Treaty Renouncing War: Accessions) (continued).

Estonia.

A1368/A1429/A1826/35/45/N877/13/55.

Finland. A2119/A5077/35/45.

— Finnish attitude (statement by Finnish M.F.A.). N1198/N1209/13/55.

Greece. A1109/A3648/A5587/A5226/35/45.

Guatemala. A3569/35/45.

Hayti. A7220/A8403/35/45.

Honduras. A3708/A5587/A5227/35/45.

Hungary. A4414/35/45/C5119/348/21.

Iceland. A3369/35/45.

Latvia. A1826/35/45/N877/13/55.

Luxemburg.

A4503/A4861/A5091/A5724/A6221/A5993/A6288/35/45.

Mexico. A8493/A8123/35/45.

Attitude of Netherlands.

A931/A1684/A1615/A3097/35/45.

— Accession. A6118/35/45.

Nicaragua. A3026/A3243/35/45.

Panama. A785/35/45.

Paraguay. A7220/A8403/35/45.

Persia. A5031/A5587/35/45.

Peru. A5200/35/45.

Portugal. A2612/35/45.

Roumanian attitude. N585/13/55.

— Roumanian intention to accede as soon as possible: statement by Roumanian M.F.A. N379/13/55.

Accession by Roumania. A417/A743/35/45.

Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom. A772/A773/35/45.

Views of King of Siam. F2266/2266/40.

Soviet Union attitude: interview given by M. Litvinov to Polish Glos Prawdy.

N1257/13/55.

Spain to accede. A1226/A1374/35/45.

Sweden. A2374/A2996/35/45.

Switzerland. A514/A4028/A7220/A8240/35/45.

Turkey to accede. A633/35/45.

Uruguay. A4715/35/45.

Venezuela. A7152/A7722/35/45.

# Peace (Soviet Union and Eastern European Peace Pact: Litvinov Protocol or Moscow Protocol).

Proposed Polish-Soviet protocol to effect that obligations of Kellogg pact are binding upon them without waiting for pact to be ratified by original signatory powers and without regard to express stipulation of Art. 3. N13/N349/13/55.

— Views of H.M. Minister at Riga.

N332/13/55.

Text and translation of note from Soviet Govt. to Polish Govt. proposing signature of additional protocol to Kellogg Pact without waiting for ratification of latter by all signatory powers.

N100/13/55.

— Polish request for Roumanian views on question: latter consider it should be made applicable to all bordering states.

N87/N91/13/55.

— Views of M. Titulesco on proposals.

N350/13/55.

Statement on Roumanian attitude by Roumanian Minister for Foreign Affairs in Chamber of Deputies. N379/13/55.

**Peace (Soviet Union and Eastern European Peace Pact: Litvinov Protocol or Moscow Protocol) (continued).**

Polish attitude: United States desire that action be deferred until United States Govt. had ratified Kellogg Pact.

N132/N247/13/55.

— text of Polish reply to Soviet Union.

N222/N309/13/55.

— Soviet answer to Polish objections.

N253/N384/13/55.

Polish readiness to discuss procedure and to arrange for inclusion of Roumania in proposed Protocol. N540/N585/13/55.

— Polish and Roumanian Govts. to sign Protocol in Moscow. N791/N804/13/55.

Soviet proposals to Poland, three Baltic States and Finland to sign document analogous to Kellogg Pact: Finnish views.

N120/N179/N218/13/55.

— Soviet proposals to Lithuania: attitude of Lithuania. N199/N327/N647/N648/13/55.

— views of Lithuanian, Polish, Roumanian, Soviet and German Press. N97/13/15.

Estonian reply to Lithuanian note, favouring proposal. N737/N735/13/55.

Attitude of Estonia towards signature.

A1368/35/45.

Polish, Soviet, Roumanian, Estonian and Latvian Govts. prepared to sign: attitude of Finnish Govt. N715/N601/N378/13/55.

Latvian attitude. N735/13/55.

Position in regard to Baltic States: Invitation not received by Finland.

N845/N877/13/55.

Signature by Estonia, Latvia and Roumania.

N981/N931/N1087/13/55.

Signature by Poland. N937/N1087/13/55.

Attitude of H.M.G.: Finnish enquiry.

A779/35/45.

Finnish Govt. asked to accede.

N2055/N2274/13/55.

Views of Finnish Govt. defined by Finnish M.F.A. N1198/N1209/N2209/13/55.

Accession of Finland with reservation regarding merging of Protocol in Kellogg Pact.

N2639/13/55/N3860/233/56.

Moscow Protocol of February 9, 1929: Turkey invited to accede. E1261/92/44.

— Turkish accession.

N1408/N1888/N1881/13/55.

Persian accession. E2158/104/34.

Official account of Polish-Soviet negotiations in Moscow: suggested Soviet motives in proposing pact. N894/13/55.

Information for Dominions Govts.

N626/13/55.

Lithuanian Press comments on signature by Latvia, Estonia and Poland. N1261/13/55.

Negotiations leading to signature: speech by Roumanian M.F.A. N1275/13/55.

Polish M.F.A.'s reply to congratulations of Roumanian M.F.A. on signature of Protocol. N1390/13/55.

Ratification by Roumanian Chamber of Deputies. N1391/N1796/N1881/13/55.

— Translation of law of ratification.

N1896/13/55.

Latvian ratification and text of Protocol.

N1420/N2078/13/55.

Estonian ratification.

N1636/N1874/N2075/13/55.

Polish ratification.

N1796/N1797/N1881/13/55.

**Peace (Soviet Union and Eastern European Peace Pact: Litvinov Protocol or Moscow Protocol) (continued).**

Lithuanian accession. N1881/13/55.

Accession of Danzig.

N2254/N2999/N3259/13/55/A4243/35/45.

French text. N1896/13/55.

Position arising out of signature: views of M. Zaleski: conversation with H.M. representative, Warsaw. N1087/13/55.

Messenger Polonais extract relative to signature of pact. N1084/13/55.

Record of interview given by M. Litvinov to Polish Glos Prawdy. N1257/13/55.

German press comments. N1031/13/55.

Summary of events in Baltic States in connexion with pact: views of H.M. representative, Riga. N954/13/55.

Criticism of, by M. André Lwitsky in Journal de Genève. N1294/39/38.

Article by Paul Scheffer in Berliner Tageblatt. N1174/13/55.

**Peace (Disarmament).**

Proposed Danish experiment in disarmament:

— See ARMAMENTS: DENMARK.

An Aspect of the Disarmament Problem: the Proletarian War: anti-Bolshevik memo. distributed by International Entente against Third International. N1327/661/38.

Proposal for an international treaty limiting all classes of armaments: Parliamentary Debate. W11481/50/98.

F.O. Committee on disarmament and arbitration: records of proceedings.

W10982/W11287/W11268/W11285/W11615/

W11645/W11415/W11873/W11749/50/98.

Need for world disarmament: letter from M. P. Graher to Mr. J. R. MacDonald urging him to take decisive steps towards reduction of armaments. W5872/50/98.

Scheme for disarmament: suggestion that all armaments should be placed under control of League of Nations. W6020/50/98.

Pamphlet issued by Disarmament Manifesto Committee: request for views of H.M.G.

W4147/50/98.

Suggestion that influence of Christian churches should be used in support of disarmament: report and resolution at conference in Prague, 1928, of World Alliance for promoting International Friendship through the Churches. W633/50/98.

Comparative figures of international disarmament: enquiry by Mr. E. T. Campbell, M.P.: proposed compilation of memo. regarding measures taken by H.M.G. towards disarmament. W898/50/98.

Limitation of military, naval and air forces: question of belligerent rights at sea: attitude of French and British Govts. towards United States proposals: conversation between Sir A. Chamberlain and French Ambassador. W1416/50/98.

Military disarmament: H.M.G. urged to support proposals for reduction of personnel and for limitation of expenditure and material: House of Commons debate, 28th February.

W1914/50/98.

Memo. by Mr. R. H. Campbell showing measures taken by H.M.G. towards naval limitation and urging that similar limitation should be undertaken by other Govts. in regard to military and air armaments. W1971/50/98.

Views of Signor Mussolini: conversation with Sir A. Chamberlain at Florence.

W3339/50/98.

**Peace (Disarmament) (continued).**

Disarmament programme of British Labour party: extracts from United States press. W3469/50/98.

Views of Mr. Coolidge, ex-President of United States, on disarmament in general. W4676/50/98.

Suspension of increase of armaments by signatories of Kellogg Pact for period of five years: proposal by Sir T. Robinson, M.P. W3340/50/98.

Proposals for publication of armament programmes: Admiralty fears: memo. by Mr. A. Cadogan. W2889/50/98.

Policy of H.M.G.: proposal that each Govt. should submit an armament programme, in its own form, covering a period of years: attitude of United States Govt. W2796/W2920/W3137/50/98.

— See also PEACE (DISARMAMENT: PREPARATORY COMMISSION).

Article by Mr. D. Lloyd George in Austrian newspaper entitled *Away with Armaments*. P527/8/150.

Address by Viscount Cecil of Chelwood in German Reichstag on disarmament. W5636/50/98.

Measures taken by Great Britain and United States: article in United States press by Mr. D. Lloyd George. W7438/50/98.

Question of giving priority to land and air disarmament over naval disarmament: suggested postponement of Five Power Naval Conference until Preparatory Commission has agreed on a draft treaty: minutes by Lord Cecil. W9155/50/98.

Draft resolution on disarmament prepared by H.M.G. for submission to 10th Assembly of League of Nations. W8148/W8475/W8476/W8483/50/98/W7612/W7997/4373/98.

— Views of Service Departments.

W8413/W8457/W8456/W8337/W8315/W8625/W8758/50/98.

Speech on disarmament by Mr. J. R. MacDonald at 10th Assembly of League of Nations: arrangements for broadcasting. P1312/P1317/1279/150.

Resolution on disarmament by H.M.G. at 10th Assembly of League of Nations: French objections: views of M. Fleuriau. W9198/50/98.

— Unfavourable reception in French press. W9270/50/98.

Discussion at 10th Assembly of League of Nations: views of Netherlands Govt. W10888/10888/98.

Anglo-United States conversations and Lord Cecil's proposals at Geneva: Italian press comment. W9576/50/98/W7158/30/45.

Commitments of H.M.G. under League of Nations Covenant: (P.Q.). W11846/50/98.

Disarmament policy of H.M.G.: formation of sub-committee of Committee of Imperial Defence to act in advisory capacity. W7666/50/98.

Armaments sub-committee of Committee of Imperial Defence:

— See also COMMITTEES: COMMITTEE OF IMPERIAL DEFENCE.

Views of Mr. E. Colban on questions regarding disarmament. W7782/50/98.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards question of trained reserves: (P.Q.). W7249/50/98.

**Peace (Disarmament) (continued).**

United States withdrawal of objections to exclusion of trained conscript reserves from calculated strength of armies in peace time: effect on United States press and public opinion. A3530/30/45.

Statement by White House, naval conference in London, British-United States-Japanese agreement, Anglo-United States agreement on cruiser limitation. A5622/30/45.

Proposed international conference to secure limitation of standing armies, active reserves and supplementary troops: resolution in United States Senate introduced by Senator Tydings. A1806/12/45.

Discussion on limitation of armaments included in programme of Williamstown Institute of Politics (ninth session). A1292/1292/45.

Disarmament resolution by Synod of New York of Presbyterian Church in United States. A8309/30/45.

Disarmament problems: article in Saturday Evening Post by Mr. I. Marcossan. A8348/30/45.

**Peace (Disarmament: Preparatory Commission for League of Nations Disarmament Conference).**

Geneva meeting, 1927: big Navy and anti-British propaganda by Mr. W. B. Shearer and attitude of United States Delegation. A5630/5630/45 (file).

Voting powers: maintenance of unanimity rule: no decisions to be taken on a majority vote except in matters of procedure: correspondence between Lord Cushendun and M. Loudon. W4082/W3885/W4413/50/98.

Progress of work: report to 10th Assembly of League of Nations. W9698/W9713/W9707/50/98.

— Discussion in 10th Assembly on British resolution calling for early completion of work of Commission.

W9482/W10463/50/98/W7612/W7997/4373/98.

**Peace (Disarmament: Preparatory Commission for League of Nations Disarmament Conference: Sub-Committee on Arbitration and Security).**

Model treaties and general act for pacific settlement of international disputes, drawn up by sub-committee:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

**Peace (Disarmament: Preparatory Commission for League of Nations Disarmament Conference: Sixth Session).**

Application by member of public for admission to sixth session in April: referred to Secretary-General of League of Nations. W2540/2540/98.

Meeting at Geneva, April, 1929: arrangements for publishing British views on naval parity: offer of services by Mr. R. Wilberforce. P75/75/150.

Sixth session: date: correspondence between M. Litvinov and M. Loudon: Cabinet memo. W338/W255/50/98.

Meeting in April: suggestion that British delegation be given special instructions along new lines in order to avoid deadlock: P.Q. W1104/50/98.

Agenda for meeting in April: activities of M. Colban in Paris and London: comments by Colonel E. Réquin. W844/50/98.

Agenda: P.Qs. W1812/W2881/50/98.



**Peace (Disarmament: Preparatory Commission for League of Nations Disarmament Conference: Sixth Session) (continued).**

Agenda proposals: conversation between M. London and Mr. Cadogan: F.O. comments. W1118/50/98.

— Views of M. Colban: conversation with Mr. Cadogan. W1370/W1880/50/98.

British delegation. W3099/W3105/W2875/W3076/50/98.

— P.Q. W2875/50/98.

Belgian delegation. W3058/50/98.

Serb-Croat-Slovene delegation. W3446/50/98.

United States delegation. W3019/50/98.

French representation. W3408/50/98.

Turkish delegation. W3442/50/98.

List of delegations. W3586/W3635/50/98.

Programme of work: conversation between E. Colban and correspondent of U.R.S.S. Telegraphic Agency. W2413/50/98.

Tactics of German delegation: memo. by Brigadier A. C. Temperley. W4306/50/98.

Procedure: memo. by Mr. Cadogan. W1977/50/98.

— Policy to be pursued by British representatives: suggestions by Mr. W. Selby. W1922/50/98.

— Memo. by Lord Cushendun. W1976/50/98.

Policy of H.M.G.: memo. by Lord Cushendun suggesting that Cabinet should override views of Service Departments on certain points. W2471/50/98.

British policy: enquiry by Captain H. Crookshank, M.P. W1875/50/98.

Policy of H.M.G. regarding interdependence of armaments: correspondence between Brigadier Temperley and Mr. Cadogan. W2859/W2850/50/98.

— Minutes of meeting of Cabinet Committee on Policy: outline of declaration to be made by British representative. W2864/W2755/W3024/W2989/W2414/W3255/W3454/W4163/50/98.

Texts of letters from Labour Groups in various countries urging commission to pursue its labours to secure conclusion of general disarmament treaty. W3585/50/98.

— Further list of letters from non-official organisations. W4215/50/98.

Forecast of proceedings: conversation between Admiral Kelly and Count Bernstorff. W2590/50/98.

— Minutes of meetings. W3587/W3637/W3731/W3744/W3745/W3747/W3667/W3920/W3921/W4027/W4028/W4090/W4091/W4029/W4221/W4232/W4290/W4344/W3746/W4411/W4412/W4560/W4576/W7887/50/98.

Policy of H.M.G.: suggestion to United States Govt. in event of breakdown of commission: proposal that each Govt. should submit an armament programme covering a period of years: attitude of United States Govt. W2796/W2920/W3179/W2844/W3416/W2920/W3137/W3695/W3696/W3777/50/98.

Policy of H.M.G.: F.O. proposals: suggestion that Powers should be invited to formulate programmes for limited number of years: memo. by Mr. Cadogan. W2781/50/98.

Speech by Lord Cushendun, 19th April, outlining policy of H.M.G. and urging discussion on limitation of land and air forces. W3663/50/98.

**Peace (Disarmament: Preparatory Commission for League of Nations Disarmament Conference: Sixth Session) (continued).**

Publication by Govt. of information regarding effectiveness: German proposal concerning last paragraph of Article 8 of Covenant. W3743/50/98.

Solution of problem of disarmament: observations of German delegation: memo. by Count Bernstorff. W3589/50/98.

— Observation of Turkish delegation. W3638/W3905/50/98.

United States policy. W3407/W3891/50/98.

Termination of discussion on Soviet Union draft disarmament convention: declaration by M. Litvinov. W3909/50/98.

Alleged discrimination against Soviet delegation in matters of procedure: correspondence between M. Litvinov and M. London. W4087/50/98.

Speech by Lord Cushendun regarding extent to which Great Britain has disarmed. W4106/50/98.

Report of proceedings in Canadian Press: United States bias. P620/75/150.

Proceedings: views of Dr. Stresemann: speech at annual dinner of Foreign Press Association of Berlin. W4700/50/98.

Naval limitation policy to be pursued by British representatives on Preparatory Disarmament Commission: memo. by Mr. Selby. W1922/50/98.

Policy of H.M.G.: reluctance to accept United States proposals for naval disarmament: article in New York World purporting to give an account of inside developments. W5132/50/98.

Copies of Lord Cushendun's despatches on proceedings of Commission for Dominions' Govts.: F.O. concurrence. W5727/50/98.

United States willingness to agree to reduction in naval armaments: statement by Mr. Gibson on 22nd April: attitude of H.M.G. (P.Q.) W3931/W3940/W3990/W4367/50/98.

— Italian Press comments and attitude of Italian Govt. W4404/W4912/50/98.

United States proposals for naval reductions at Preparatory Commission: United States President satisfied with reception: conversation, H.M. Ambassador and Mr. Stimson. A3693/30/45.

— Japan prepared to accept proposals. A3694/30/45.

United States proposals at meeting of Preparatory Commission: reception in Japan. A3647/30/45.

United States naval proposal; United States Press comments. W4443/W4445/W4446/W4447/W4686/W4750/W4752/W4754/W4755/50/98.

Naval reduction proposals: statement of approval by United States President. W4570/50/98.

Naval disarmament proposals: speech by Lord Cushendun in reply to declaration by United States representative—Mr. Gibson. W3758/50/98.

United States proposals for naval limitation: attitude of Powers. W4095/50/98.

Anglo-United States discussions:

— See also **PEACE (DISARMAMENT: NAVAL LIMITATION: UNITED STATES OPINION AND ANGLO-UNITED STATES NEGOTIATIONS)**.

Proposal to adjourn consideration of question of naval disarmament: speech by Lord Cushendun. W4427/50/98.



**Peace (Disarmament: Preparatory Commission for Conference: Sixth Session: Draft Convention).**

Commission's draft convention: Texts drawn up at second reading.

W4405/W4620/50/98.

— Corrections in English text. W5021/50/98.

Discussions on Commission's draft disarmament convention: amendments proposed by Chinese delegate. W3590/50/98.

Chinese proposal for abolition of conscription: letters from various persons urging H.M.G. to support proposal.

W4177/W4178/W4234/50/98.

Resolution by Soviet Union delegate.

W3592/W3639/W3907/W3906/50/98.

Draft Disarmament Convention: consideration by F.O. Committee on Arbitration and Disarmament.

W11285/W11615/W11645/W11504/50/98.

— Text of draft convention for submission to sub-committee of Committee of Imperial Defence. W11938/50/98.

Draft disarmament convention drawn up by committee and draft additional articles to convention: Minutes of meeting of F.O. Committee. W8230/50/98.

Record of modifications introduced into draft convention: F.O. memo. W5101/50/98.

Military forces: models of tables mentioned in convention drawn up in 1927.

W4219/50/98.

Military forces: discussion on plans for direct limitation by categories and indirect limitation of budgetary expenditure.

W4270/50/98.

Military forces: armaments: Soviet Union proposal. W4289/50/98.

Resumé of discussions on limitation of effectives. W4415/50/98.

Chapter I: strength of armed forces: Soviet Union amendment. W4088/50/98.

— German amendment. W4088/W4409/50/98.

— French amendment.

W4089/W4217/W4342/W4407/W4408/50/98.

— British amendment. W4220/50/98.

— Japanese amendment. W4340/50/98.

— Military forces: compilation of tables showing number of soldiers who have completed long term service: proposal by United States, Great Britain, Canada, France, Italy and Japan.

W4341/W4343/50/98.

Chapter II: Material of land armaments: decision to limit and reduce material by means of publicity of expenditure.

W4410/50/98.

— Summary of proceedings of commission.

W4414/50/98.

Chapter II: discussion on air armaments: Soviet Union proposals.

W3919/W3998/W4085/W4288/50/98.

Air armaments: French proposals.

W4216/50/98.

— German proposals for limitation: not accepted. W3914/W3879/W3908/50/98.

— Amendment proposed by Commission's Bureau. W4218/50/98.

Chapter II: supplementary account of discussions on limitation of air armament material. W4084/50/98.

**Peace (Disarmament: Preparatory Commission for Conference: Sixth Session: Draft Convention) (continued).**

Discussions on Chapter IV: chemical warfare: British amendment.

W3806/W3835/W3698/W4081/1103/98/  
W3919/50/98.

— Spanish and Belgian amendment.

W3910/50/98.

— French amendment. W3911/50/98.

— Belgian amendment. W3917/50/98.

— German amendment. W3908/50/98.

— Draft convention: chemical warfare: observations of Japanese delegation.

W3913/50/98.

— Italian amendment. W3912/50/98.

— Soviet Union amendment. W3912/50/98.

— Roumanian and Serb-Croat-Slovene amendment. W3916/50/98.

**Peace (Disarmament: Air Disarmament).**

Discussions at Sixth Session of Preparatory Disarmament Commission:

— See subhead PREPARATORY COMMISSION.

French attitude respecting limitation of air armaments. W1692/50/98.

Views of M. Henri de Jouvenel: suggestion that France should lead the way in matter of air disarmament. W218/50/98.

Memo. by Secretary of State for Air on air estimates and course of air expenditure in Great Britain and abroad: possibility of H.M.G. obtaining agreement with France and Italy on subject of air parity.

W560/50/98.

**Peace (Disarmament: Naval Limitation).**

Hussey round table discussion at Institute of Politics, Williamstown:

— See WILLIAMSTOWN INSTITUTE OF POLITICS.

Discussions at sixth session of Preparatory Disarmament Commission:

— See subhead PREPARATORY COMMISSION.

Displacement of H.M. ships: discrepancies in records of Geneva Conference:

— See NAVY: BRITISH.

Statement by First Lord of Admiralty deprecating proposals for limitation by mutual agreement: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q.

W538/50/98.

Suggestion that H.M.G. should make some bold pronouncement on those aspects of sea policy which are the root cause of suspicion between Powers: P.Q. W1033/50/98.

Post war movements to reduce naval armaments: article in International Conciliation series published by Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.

W1329/W2798/50/98.

Suggested reference of question to sub-committee of five naval powers: policy of H.M.G.: proceedings of P.R.A. committee: memo. by Admiral W. A. H. Kelly.

W1984/50/98.

Steps taken by H.M.G. towards understanding for naval disarmament since abandonment of negotiations between Great Britain and France: P.Q. W706/50/98.

Question of calling conference to deal with naval armaments following sixth session of Preparatory Disarmament Commission: P.Q. W3621/50/98.

Dr. Stresemann's proposals: message from Mr. Bridgeman to Sir A. Chamberlain at Geneva. W1942/W1945/50/98.

**Peace (Disarmament: Naval Limitation) (continued).**

- Measures to limit naval personnel by international agreement: statistics relating to naval personnel and reserves in certain countries: P.Q. W3537/50/98.
- Prospect of recommencement of conversations between Great Britain, United States and Japan which were interrupted by breakdown of Geneva Naval Conference in 1927: P.Q. W4249/W4307/50/98.
- Suggested postponement of Five Power Naval Conference until Preparatory Commission has agreed on a draft treaty: minutes by Lord Cecil. W9155/50/98.
- Reduction in British cruiser strength if proposals made at Washington Conference were accepted: P.Q. A8775/30/45.
- Intention of H.M.G. to summon new conference and inclusion of proposal for conference on maritime law: P.Q. A1315/30/45.
- Possibility of H.M.G. suggesting new conference: United States Press extracts. A1473/30/45.
- F.O. memo, detailing present position of question, with annex: historical survey of negotiations from Treaty of Versailles to October, 1928. A4421/30/45.
- No disarmament conference to be held in April: British Library, New York, asked to correct erroneous impression. A740/A1783/35/45.
- Statement to Cabinet by Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs. A1311/12/45.
- Possibility of further efforts between principal naval powers to reach agreement: statement by Sir E. Howard to United Press correspondent at Washington. A1170/A1171/A1172/A1187/30/45.
- Attitude in Japan. A1251/A2461/30/45.
- Statement by Sir E. Howard on negotiations between naval powers &c.: P.Qs. A1312/A1313/30/45.
- Explanation by Sir E. Howard of circumstances in which statement was made and summary of United States Press comments. A1589/A1618/30/45.
- Question whether prior belligerent rights settlement would facilitate solution of naval disarmament problem: F.O. memo. A3798/30/45.
- Admiralty memo., circulated to Cabinet, discussing immediate problem involved in discussion of naval disarmament: F.O. criticism. A4323/30/45.
- Procedure to be followed preliminary to full conference of interested powers: Mr. R. H. Campbell's suggestions: F.O. memo. A4419/30/45.
- Diagrams of Naval Tonnage, Facts and Figures: statistics of reduction of armaments &c. and Lecture on Freedom of the Seas by Admiral Sir R. Webb: pamphlets circulated to M.P.'s by Navy League. A4461/30/45.
- Reference to, in Prime Minister's statement at meeting of Committee of Imperial Defence on 25th July. A5225/30/45.
- Information for Dominions. A5414/30/45.
- Admiralty arguments against proposal to forgo right to arm merchant ships and against demilitarisation of West Indies: views of H.M. Naval Attaché, Washington. A5647/A4385/30/45.
- Views of Japanese and French Govts. on question of naval disarmament: conversations at F.O. with respective Ambassadors. A6454/30/45.

**Peace (Disarmament: Naval Limitation) (continued).**

- Summaries of conversations between Prime Minister and Ambassadors of France, Italy and Japan, for information of Dominions. A8013/30/45.
- Statement in House by Prime Minister (P.Q.). A7388/30/45.
- Reduction in tonnage of capital ships: question for discussion by London Conference: P.Q. A8249/30/45.
- Total tonnage of 10,000 ton cruisers built by Japanese, French and Italian navies: P.Q. A8281/30/45.
- Reductions in British cruiser tonnage: publicity proposals. A8176/30/45.
- Attitude of H.M.G. towards modification of certain articles of Washington agreement of 1922: P.Q. A8890/30/45.
- British cruiser requirements: information for French and Italian Govts. A8530/30/45.
- Progress of negotiations with Powers (P.Q.). A7272/30/45.
- Peace (Disarmament: Naval Limitation: Submarines).**
- See SUBMARINES.
- PEACE (DISARMAMENT: NAVAL LIMITATION: FRANCE AND ITALY).
- Peace (Disarmament: Naval Limitation: France).**
- See also PEACE (DISARMAMENT: NAVAL LIMITATION: ANGLO-FRENCH COMPROMISE).
- PEACE (DISARMAMENT: NAVAL LIMITATION: FRANCE AND ITALY).
- PEACE (DISARMAMENT: NAVAL LIMITATION: LONDON FIVE-POWER CONFERENCE).
- French policy: conversation between M. Massigli and Mr. Craigie in London. A8669/30/45.
- Conversation between M. Massigli and Mr. Henderson. A8900/30/45.
- Conversations between Mr. J. R. MacDonald and French Ambassador: misunderstanding regarding certain questions. A8387/A8530/30/45.
- French desiderata: probable demands at naval conference: lack of enthusiasm: conversation between Mr. Craigie and French Ambassador. A8471/30/45.
- French attitude: views of General Réquin. A8417/30/45.
- Classification of war vessels: French "modified formula" of April, 1927: reference to, in aide memoire of November 18, 1929, from United States Govt. to French Govt.: views of H.M.G. A7828/30/45.
- Cruiser strengths: attitude of H.M.G.: conversation between Mr. J. R. MacDonald and French Ambassador. A7965/30/45.
- Enquiry by French Govt. as to H.M.G.'s minimum requirements and reasons for same. A6924/30/45.
- French concern as Press reports of proposed procedure: reassuring letter from Mr. Cadogan to M. Massigli. A4616/30/45.
- M. Massigli's reply. A4699/30/45.
- French attitude: report of Finance Commission of Chamber of Deputies on naval estimates. W11379/286/17.

**Peace (Disarmament: Naval Limitation: Anglo-French Compromise).**

Anglo-French compromise: advance notification to Dominion Govts.: correspondence between Dominions Office and High Commissioner in Canada.

W96/W932/W1297/W758/W2002/  
W2466/50/98.

— P.Q. W1722/W1810/W1815/50/98.

Views of Mr. C. S. Smith, United States journalist. P139/139/150.

Conversation between Sir E. Howard and Senator Swanson. W4151/50/98.

**Peace (Disarmament: Naval Limitation: France and Italy).**

French attitude towards disarmament: comments on Italian naval construction programme: French Press extract.

W1611/50/98.

Franco-Italian conversations preparatory to Five Power Conference, London: Italian Press views.

A7148/A7043/A7095/A7270/A7583/A8005/  
A8129/A8406/A8778/30/45.

Franco-Italian discussions preparatory to London Naval Conference: reference to a Mediterranean Locarno: views of H.M.G.: F.O. minutes commenting on position vis-a-vis Kellogg Pact.

A7750/A7751/A8005/A7874/A8679/  
A8870/30/45/A8919/A9006/  
8915/45.

— Deadlock: intention of French Govt. to communicate to Italy her minimum naval requirements. A7874/A8120/A8410/30/45.

Italian attitude towards naval disarmament with special reference to submarines: conversations between H.M. Naval Attaché, Rome, and Admiral Burzagli: pamphlet on Italian case for parity with France: Italian press views.

A6525/A6294/A7270/A7809/A7750/30/45.

— Conversation between Signor Grandi and Secretary-General of League of Nations. A7610/30/45.

— Withdrawal of Italian support for French Govt. on submarine question.

A7270/A7749/A8004/30/45.

— See also SUBMARINES.

French acceptance of parity with Italians: record of conversations at Washington Naval Conference. A8714/30/45.

Italian desiderata: conversation between Mr. Craigie and Count Rogeri.

A8146/A8472/30/45.

**Peace (Disarmament: Naval Limitation: Italy).**

See PEACE (DISARMAMENT: NAVAL LIMITATION: FRANCE AND ITALY).

**Peace (Disarmament: Naval Limitation: Japan).**

Japan prepared to accept United States proposals at meeting of Preparatory Disarmament Commission. A3647/A3694/30/45.

Japanese interest in Anglo-United States negotiations.

A3943/A6226/A6262/A5810/A5306/30/45.

— Collaboration with Japan: assurance of. A4850/A4505/30/45.

Japanese attitude: importance of keeping Japanese Govt. informed of progress of Anglo-United States conversations.

A4185/30/45.

Views held by Japanese Prime Minister and Minister of Marine on naval disarmament.

A2074/30/45.

Views held in Japan: replies to questions in Diet. A2460/30/45.

**Peace (Disarmament: Naval Limitation: Japan) (continued).**

Japanese naval opinion on "yardstick" problems and on aggregate tonnage and age of vessels as only solution: Prime Minister's comment. A5318/30/45.

Japanese attitude: press articles.

A6637/A6739/A7117/A7473/30/45.

Japanese desire for 70 per cent. ratio in 8-inch cruisers: views of United States Govt.: memo. handed to Japanese Ambassador, Washington: views of H.M.G. requested.

A7781/A7442/A7661/A7693/A7853/A8043/  
A7896/A7904/30/45.

— Japan Advertiser statement regarding action taken by Japanese Govt. in connexion with alleged rejection by H.M.G. of Japanese demands. A7662/A7685/A7693/A7791/30/45.

— Conversations between Prime Minister and Japanese Ambassador on Japanese demand: information for United States Govt.

A7662/A7819/A7832/A8043/A8188/A7584/  
A7897/A8106/A8378/A8477/A8475/  
A8639/30/45.

— Publication in Japanese press: British protest. A8657/A8670/A8212/A8211/30/45.

— Japanese desire for 70 per cent. ratio: views of Admiralty. A8235/30/45.

— Japanese desiderata: demands made at Geneva Naval Conference, 1927: Library minute. A6923/30/45.

Japanese support for proposals for reduction of armaments: progress of Anglo-American negotiations: conversation with Japanese M.F.A. A5308/30/45.

Japanese co-operation in evolving formula and enquiry as to progress of negotiations in London. A4666/A5808/30/45.

**Peace (Disarmament: Naval Limitation: United States opinion and Anglo-United States Negotiations).**

Big navy propaganda in United States by Mr. W. B. Shearer:

— See SHEARER, W. B.

Policy of President Hoover: views of H.M. representative, Washington. A6364/5630/45.

Attack by Capt. D. Knox, United States Navy, on naval disarmament propaganda of Federal Council of Churches: insinuation of British and other foreign naval propaganda. A4103/A4244/A4314/30/45.

Press messages from United States regarding plan for naval reduction and proposals of President Hoover not considered to be informed. A3806/A4105/30/45.

— Origin of report. A3808/30/45.

United States opinion on decision of H.M.G. to proceed with construction of two cruisers. A1433/30/45.

Debate in United States Senate on Cruiser Bill: Senator Swanson's allegations in conversation with H.M. Ambassador that Franco-British naval compromise allowed Japan to increase navy above 5:5:3 ratio: proposal to inform Senator of inaccuracy. A846/A1946/A3235/30/45.

Effect produced on United States Press and public opinion by United States proposals: memo. by British Embassy at Washington: discussion of relative and absolute needs of British Empire: question of pronouncement after General Election. A3530/30/45.

United States President's instructions to United States representatives abroad to propose to major Powers naval disarmament conference: necessity for preliminary conversations before conference.

A1725/30/45.



**Peace (Disarmament: Naval Limitation: United States opinion and Anglo-United States Negotiations) (continued).**

President Hoover's policy: Press report.

T2272/30/45.

President Hoover's speech on Decoration (Memorial) Day on naval reduction.

A3852/A3901/12/45/A3707/30/45.

— Amplification in statement by United States Secretary of State on burden of cost of programmes and upkeep of large navies.

A3643/A3662/30/45.

— Summary of Press comment and H.M. Ambassador's observations on both speeches.

A4102/A4085/A4106/30/45.

Policy of United States Govt.: views of President Hoover. W3779/50/98.

Article by Rear-Admiral Fiske, United States Navy, on "How British guile scuttled the American navy." A911/30/45.

Article by Capt. Goss in United States Press on problems to be faced by 1931 Disarmament Conference: summary by H.M. Embassy. A2824/30/45.

United States Press comments on Prime Minister's speech at Geneva.

A5912/A5913/A5914/A5915/  
A5919/A5920/30/45.

Settlement of naval disarmament question before discussion of freedom of the seas: Mr. Hoover's views and instructions to Gen. Dawes. A3798/30/45.

Initiative in proceeding with official negotiations: United States opinion that responsibility rests on some other Power. (Press extract.) A4301/30/45.

United States Press comments on various aspects.

A4401/A4402/A4404/A4929/A5106/A5249/  
A5399/A5551/A7615/A8644/30/45.  
W1990/50/98.

Notes and cuttings from United States Press: articles by M. Albin Johnson and H. N. Brailsford: speech by new United States Secretary of Navy. A3900/30/45.

Articles in Christian Science Monitor purporting to show trend of United States opinion.

A3562/35/45.

Adoption of "Naval Holiday" to settle Anglo-United States naval problem: proposal of Mr. Walter Lippmann. A1141/A2693/30/45.

Prospects of initiation of Anglo-United States conversations: United States Press extracts.

W3857/W3858/W4059/50/98.

Proposal that representatives in London of principal naval Powers confer on general principles, leaving technical discussions to Preparatory Commission: views of United States President and Secretary of State.

A4547/30/45.

Initiative in convening conference: United States Press extracts. A4637/30/45.

United States views on desirability of holding next general conference at Geneva. (United States Press extract.) A4698/30/45.

Criticism by British Library of Information, New York, of bulletin to be issued by Foreign Policy Association. A4934/30/45.

Speech by W. B. Shearer to Kiwanis Club, New York. (United States Press extract.)

A5101/30/45.

American public opinion on disarmament (Saturday Review): importance of United States Senate in relation to Anglo-United States negotiations (New Statesman) and report of discussion on cruiser question by Williams-town Institute of Politics (Daily Telegraph).

A5439/30/45.

**Peace (Disarmament: Naval Limitation: United States opinion and Anglo-United States Negotiations) (continued).**

Articles on various aspects by A. B. Seamans, Capt. Dudley Knox, M. Herriot and R. V. Oulahan. (United States Press extracts.)

A5102/30/45.

Conference at Washington between President, Secretary of State, and General Board of United States Navy, to discuss limitation and formula for measuring parity ("yardstick"). (Press reports.) A5506/30/45.

Views of Senators Borah and Swanson and article by Mr. R. L. Buell on Anglo-United States parity. A5526/30/45.

Attitude of Big Navy leaders in Congress.

A5007/30/45.

Statement by Rear-Admiral Blakely regarding United States naval requirements.

A8014/30/45.

United States views on question of diminishing size of battleships. A7786/30/45.

Views of Mr. Campbell on United States public and Press opinion. A7371/3895/45.

Modification of United States naval construction programme. (P.Q.) A7745/30/45.

Anglo-United States negotiations: Rush-Bagot Pact as a successful example of naval limitation tacitly allowed to be modified to meet changed circumstances. P1690/75/150.

President Hoover anxious to reach agreement with Great Britain early: proposed negotiations of United States Ambassador: Admiralty work on formulae. A3819/30/45.

— Procedure favoured by Mr. Hoover. (Press report.) A3879/30/45.

Article by Mr. R. L. Buell advocating Anglo-United States agreement for naval *status quo* and article by Mr. Walter Lippmann urging cessation of naval competition.

A1592/A1470/30/45.

United States invitation to H.M.G. to submit proposals on outstanding naval difficulties and attitude of H.M.G. (P.Q.)

A1641/30/45.

Anglo-American naval competition: article by Mr. F. H. Simonds explaining fundamental differences between British and United States naval policies. A1642/30/45.

— Article by Professor Shotwell in reply.

A2319/30/45.

Anglo-United States naval relations: problems affecting: article by Mr. J. W. Davis in Foreign Affairs. A1993/A2220/A2375/30/45.

Anglo-United States parity: article by Mr. F. Simonds proposing plan to meet tonnage and cruiser strength differences: article by Mr. J. W. Davis on recognition of public and private wars. A2148/30/45.

Anglo-United States naval competition: comments on Literary Digest summary of Press opinions by H.M. representative at Washington. A1805/30/45.

The Threat of Anglo-American Naval Rivalry: article by Mr. A. W. Dulles in Foreign Affairs. A1858/30/45.

Proposed agreement to maintain naval status quo between Great Britain and United States: correct interpretation of Senator Swanson's suggestion. A1968/A846/30/45.

Suggested discussion between Prime Minister and United States President: necessity to avoid engendering suspicion of other naval powers. A3895/3895/45.

Proposed visit of Prime Minister to United States to discuss disarmament questions with United States President.

A3895/3895/45 (file).



**Peace (Disarmament: Naval Limitation: United States opinion and Anglo-United States Negotiations) (continued).**

Visit of Prime Minister to Washington and disarmament proposals: report by British High Commissioner in Canada on Canadian opinion: suggestion that Canadian Prime Minister should participate in discussions with President Hoover. A5493/30/45.

Prime Minister's proposed visit to United States: division of warships into categories and transfer of excess from one category to another: elimination of discussion on naval bases: conversation between United States President and H.M. Ambassador at Washington. A4988/30/45.

Position of Anglo-American discussions and intention of Prime Minister to visit United States: enquiry by Japanese Ambassador. A3943/30/45.

Record of conversation between Prime Minister and United States Ambassador at Logie House, Forbes, on June 18. A4117/30/45.

Press statements attributed to Mr. J. R. MacDonald respecting United States Govt.'s position on cruiser strength: apprehensions of President Hoover. A6235/30/45.

Mr. I. F. Marcossou's interview with Prime Minister on present position and future prospects. A5542/30/45.

Anglo-United States negotiations: memo. giving gist of Premier's conversations with United States President and United States Secretary of State: information for Dominions. A7633/A8018/3895/45.

Reference by Sir E. Howard to possible alternative policy on naval limitation.

A7385/3895/45.

Anglo-United States conversations: Prime Minister's visit to United States and collaboration with France, Italy and Japan on naval disarmament: Prime Minister's statement to Cabinet, July 17.

A4350/30/45.

Anglo-United States naval reductions fundamental difficulties: memo. by Mr. Philip Kerr. A3523/30/45.

Conversation between United States Ambassador and Prime Minister on naval reduction: information for Dominions. A4279/30/45.

United States General Navy Board formula with regard to Anglo-United States cruiser parity. A4179/30/45.

Discussion of disarmament proposals with new United States administration informally and confidentially: consideration of the Dulles and Lippman plans: views of First Lord of Admiralty. A973/12/45.

Settlement of outstanding questions with United States: relative importance of naval limitation: belligerent rights and arbitration treaty: F.O. minute (Mr. Malkin).

A708/302/45.

— Further F.O. minutes arising out of conversation with Mr. W. Lippmann.

A1141/30/45.

Proposal by Director of International Fixed Calendar League that Anglo-American naval problem be settled on lines of Anglo-United States Treaty of 1817. A1058/30/45.

Speech by Sir A. Chamberlain at Birmingham, 26th January, 1929, on naval limitation and its effect on Anglo-United States relations: United States Press comments.

P161/P162/P230/P245/75/150/A1107/12/45.

Reprinting and distribution in United States of Secretary of State's Birmingham speech.

A1642/A1977/30/45.

**Peace (Disarmament: Naval Limitation: United States opinion and Anglo-United States Negotiations) (continued).**

Article by Mr. Ramsay MacDonald: comment by Mr. D. Pearson, and article by F. Simonds on Anglo-United States naval relations: notes and cuttings from United States Press. A2725/30/45.

Attitude to be adopted by F.O. towards the making of proposals or conveying impression that proposals were about to be made, to United States authorities on subject of disarmament. A2740/30/45.

United States desire for elimination of Anglo-American naval competition: proposal by Sir E. Howard for prominent British statesman to establish personal contact with United States President. A980/12/45.

Anglo-United States naval competition: articles written for Press by Mr. Percy Sargant. A1214/30/45.

Review of United States Press opinions on Anglo-United States naval competition.

A1249/30/45.

United States Press article by Mr. F. H. Simonds and record of conversation between British Military Attaché at Washington and Mr. Simonds and Mr. Oulahan.

A3675/30/45.

Proposed speech by General Dawes: possibility of making statement open to objections: no interference by F.O. A3640/30/45.

Anglo-United States negotiations: speech by General Dawes at Pilgrims' banquet: suggestions. W4875/50/98.

Secretary of State's speech of welcome to General Dawes at Pilgrims' dinner on June 18: General Dawes' speech in reply, and Prime Minister's statement at Lossiemouth on June 18 (Press extracts).

A4176/30/45.

— United States Press comment.

A4178/30/45.

General Dawes' speech at Pilgrims' dinner on June 18: text. A4811/30/45.

General Dawes' speech at Pilgrims' dinner: method of reaching compromise between Anglo-United States differing view points: continuation of discussions by preparatory commission. A4119/30/45.

General Dawes' speech on June 18: comments and criticisms by Commander Deleuze, Commander Despax and Lieut.-Commander Bard. A4300/30/45.

Improved prospects of agreement in view of improvement in Anglo-United States relations (F.O. memo.). A4177/30/45.

Progress of negotiations, action to be taken, and prospects of success: conversation between Mr. Hugh Gibson and Mr. Craigie (F.O.). A4361/30/45.

Negotiations for settlement of question: alternative methods of procedure in convening conference of interested Powers: conversation between General Dawes, Mr. Hugh Gibson and Mr. Craigie at United States Embassy. A4362/30/45.

Formula evolved by general board of United States Navy to regulate cruiser strength of British and United States navies.

A4386/30/45.

— United States Press comment.

A4400/30/45.

Statement by United States Secretary of State emphasising importance of principle of Anglo-United States naval parity, in reply to misleading message from London to New York Times. A4432/A4786/30/45.

**Peace (Disarmament: Naval Limitation: United States opinion and Anglo-United States Negotiations) (continued).**

Anglo-American conversations: Prime Minister's assurance to Japanese Ambassador regarding co-operation and permission for direct communication on matters relating directly to negotiations.

A4505/30/45.

Interest of France, Italy and Japan in Anglo-American negotiations. A3943/30/45.

Anglo-American conversations: United States Press comment: examples of improvement in attitude. A4540/30/45.

Views of Dr. J. T. Shotwell on Anglo-American conversations. A4629/30/45.

Summary of United States Press comment on Anglo-American conversations.

A4737/30/45.

United States interpretation of "parity" between British and United States naval strengths. A4787/30/45.

Anglo-United States conversations: information for Dominions. A4879/A5125/30/45.

Suspension of portion of British naval construction programme: Prime Minister's statement on July 24 (extract from Parliamentary Debates). A4984/30/45.

United States response to Prime Minister's statement on suspension of British naval construction: decision to defer construction of three United States cruisers.

A4957/30/45.

— P.Q. A5056/30/45.

Suspension of British and United States construction programmes: United States Press comment on statements by Prime Minister and United States President.

A4972/A4999/30/45.

Anglo-United States parity: statement to Press by United States Secretary of State.

A5006/30/45.

Anglo-United States negotiations and importance of agreement: United States Press comment. A5425/30/45.

Temporary suspension of British and United States building programmes and United States naval expenditure: United States Press extracts. A5249/30/45.

Senator Borah's views on method of securing Anglo-United States parity and Senator Swanson's criticism of suspension of United States cruiser construction (Observer and Times extracts). A5298/30/45.

Big Navy Party propaganda in United States to frustrate Anglo-United States agreement: summary of report in Army and Navy Journal. A5401/30/45.

Anglo-United States conversations: meeting place for full conference and Japanese attitude to naval disarmament: Times extract. A5306/30/45.

Postponement by United States and Great Britain of construction of cruisers and auxiliary vessels: Japanese attitude.

A5810/30/45.

Halt in British and United States cruiser construction: announcements by Prime Minister and President of United States: reaction in United States.

A5205/A5393/30/45.

Foreign Policy Association Information Service paper on "Anglo-American Naval Understanding." A5244/A5994/30/45.

**Peace (Disarmament: Naval Limitation: United States opinion and Anglo-United States Negotiations) (continued).**

British offer to United States articles in United States press: statement by United States Secretary of State regarding inaccuracy. A6036/A6037/30/45.

General appreciation by H.M. representative, Washington, of reaction in United States to disarmament proposals: White House conference between President and naval experts. A5393/A5818/30/45.

United States press cuttings and summaries dealing with parity: Anglo-United States negotiations, &c.

A5886/A5890/A5997/A6049/A6132/A6133/A6174/A6177/A6192/A6195/A6196/A6546/A6547/A6724/A6730/A6831/30/45.

Anglo-United States negotiations: Japanese views on cruiser compromise.

A6226/A6262/30/45.

— French attitude towards negotiations: views of H.M. Naval Attaché, Paris.

A6252/30/45.

— Views of Australian Govt.: point regarding 8-inch cruisers. A6566/30/45.

— Attitude of Govt. of Union of South Africa. A6567/30/45.

Anglo-United States negotiations: Press statement by United States Secretary of State denying newspaper statement regarding pooling of navies. A6812/3895/45.

Japanese attitude towards Anglo-United States negotiations. A7117/30/45.

Anglo-United States negotiations: correspondence between British Library of Information, New York, and Mr. Buell regarding statement issued by Downing Street spokesman concerning United States cruiser requirements. A7089/30/45.

Italian attitude towards Anglo-United States negotiations, &c.: press summaries.

A6639/A6294/A6883/A6989/A7158/30/45.

Attitude of Senator McKellar towards agreement between Great Britain and United States. A6667/30/45.

Anglo-United States negotiations: procedure for carrying on conversations prior to conference. A7854/30/45.

Policy of British Labour Govt.: prospects of reaching an agreement with United States: extract from Birmingham Post.

W5597/50/98.

United States proposals for naval limitation: article in Daily Telegraph by Mr. H. Bywater. W4810/50/98.

United States proposals for limitation of auxiliary craft: prospects of agreement with H.M.G. W3696/50/98.

Prospects of agreement between Great Britain and United States on naval matters: Cabinet minute. W3617/50/98.

British policy: article by Mr. H. Bywater for circulation in United States.

W1344/W3856/50/98.

— United States press comments.

W4144/50/98.

Willingness of United States Govt. to co-operate with all naval Powers to obtain satisfactory solution of question of naval limitation: statement in note of 28th September, 1928: attitude of H.M.G. (P.Qs.). W837/W1032/50/98.

Extracts from United States press: views on various aspects of naval disarmament.

W50/W1332/50/98.

— Comments on United States proposals at Geneva. W4914/50/98.

**Peace (Disarmament: Naval Limitation: United States opinion and Anglo-United States Negotiations) (continued).**

Desirability of confining Anglo-United States discussions to London owing to limited knowledge of details possessed by Washington Embassy. A8176/30/45.

Statement to press by United States Secretary of State regarding speech of Prime Minister at Geneva. A5884/30/45.

Canadian approval of Sir E. Howard's and F.O. statements on naval disarmament. A1308/30/45.

Views held in Canada on naval disarmament in light of United States-Canadian relations: Canadian attitude of interpreter between United States and Great Britain: views on prospect of war. A3520/30/45.

References to, in The King's speech at opening of Parliament: United States press comment. A4781/30/45.

Pre-election forecast of intentions of British political parties: article by Mr. H. C. Bywater in United States press. A4315/30/45.

Report by New York Times Geneva correspondent that work preparatory to disarmament is proceeding informally. A2224/30/45.

Effect of result of British general election on disarmament questions (notes and cuttings from United States press). A3726/30/45.

Anglo-United States discussions: discussion between Mr. J. R. MacDonald and General Dawes: leakage of information in United States press. P1248/75/150.

Anglo-United States discussions at Geneva: conversations between Admiral Kelly and Admiral Jones: limitation of cruiser tonnage. W3614/W3638/W3697/W3750/W3890/50/98.

— United States suggestion that British Cabinet Minister should proceed to Washington to discuss question. W3848/W3930/50/98.

— Conversations between Lord Cushendun and Mr. Craigie and Mr. Gibson. W3848/W3816/W4266/50/98.

— Policy of H.M.G.: Cabinet minutes. W3957/W3999/W4371/50/98.

— Discussions at Geneva: United States press comments. W4145/W4365/W4366/W4444/50/98.

— Suggestion by H.M.G. that discussion should be undertaken, through diplomatic channels, immediately after general election in Great Britain. W4263/W4350/W4678/W4253/W4898/50/98.

— See also **PEACE (DISARMAMENT: PREPARATORY COMMISSION FOR DISARMAMENT CONFERENCE: SIXTH SESSION).**

Summary of events at Geneva, April, 1929, in connexion with naval disarmament: information for British Embassy, Washington. W3991/50/98.

Comments on Anglo-United States naval relations and Anglo-French naval compromise: conversation between Senator Swanson and Sir E. Howard. W4151/50/98.

Policies of Great Britain and United States in regard to naval disarmament: conversation between Sir E. Howard and Colonel Stimson. W4916/50/98.

Views of Mr. F. Simonds on naval disarmament: British opposition to principle of "parity": alleged statement by F.O. official: Admiralty observations. W1477/50/98.

**Peace (Disarmament: Naval Limitation: London Five-Power Conference).**

See also **PEACE (DISARMAMENT: NAVAL LIMITATION: FRANCE AND ITALY).**

Attitude of France, Italy and Japan: conversations with respective Ambassadors at F.O. A6454/30/45.

Conversation between Prime Minister and Italian Ambassador on matters leading to London conference. A7583/30/45.

Agenda. A7583/30/45.

— Communication to Italian Govt. (P.Q.) A8069/30/45.

Agenda. (P.Q.) A8228/30/45.

Terms of reference. (P.Q.) A8891/30/45.

Memo. respecting proposals to be submitted by H.M.G. A8902/30/45.

Consideration of destroyer and submarine tonnage. (P.Q.) A8011/30/45.

Question of freedom of seas not to be raised: Premier's statement at Guildhall: Dominions informed. A7670/279/45.

Question to be discussed: trading of neutrals with belligerents: naval parity: capital ships: conversation between French Ambassador and Mr. A. Henderson. A7582/30/45.

Questions to be discussed: French enquiry of United States Govt. A7684/A7787/30/45.

Desirability of United States and British Govt.'s keeping each other informed of conversations with other Powers. A7820/30/45.

Italian attitude: Press summaries. A6294/A6525/A7158/A7610/A8542/30/45.

United States views: conversation between President of United States and Mr. Wilmot Lewis. A7294/12/45.

Desire of Japanese Govt. to enter into preliminary conversations: conversation between Sir R. Lindsay and Japanese Ambassador. A7611/30/45.

Participating Govts. requested not to appoint experts as delegates. A7484/A7692/A7955/A7793/30/45.

French attitude and policy: views of H.M. Ambassador, Paris: position in regard to submarines: minutes on question of policy of H.M.G. A6887/A6924/A7632/A8127/30/45.

French attitude as result of deadlock in conversations with Italy: rumours regarding demands for parity with British Empire: Press extracts. A8230/30/45.

Reluctance of French Govt. to inform H.M.G. of its views respecting conference: remedial measures: proposed visit of M. Massigli to London. A7907/A8120/30/45.

Conditions of summoning and relation to League Disarmament Conference: French satisfaction at statement by Mr. A. Henderson. W11728/9065/17.

French policy: desire that Conference should reach no "final" decision: interdependence of its labours with League of Nations policy on disarmament: conversation between M. Tardieu and United States Ambassador in Paris. A8918/30/45.

Policy of French Govt.: memo. of 20th December, 1929, outlining views on various questions: copies for participating Govts.: reply of H.M.G. of 10th January, 1930. A8705/30/45.

Part I and Part II of F.O. memo. summarising aims of Conference, British proposals and probable attitude of other Powers. A8308/30/45.



Peace (Disarmament: Naval Limitation: London Five-Power Conference) (continued).  
 Draft agenda and suggestions for procedure: F.O. memoranda. A8105/A8109/A8122/A8119/A8689/A8380/30/45.  
 Procedure: views of United States Govt. A8571/30/45.  
 Procedure: appointment of Dominion delegates to committees, seating arrangements, voting, etc.: record of points which arose at Geneva Naval Conference in 1927. A8233/30/45.  
 Telegrams from F.O. to Washington: indication to be given if substance is to be communicated to United States Govt. A8025/30/45.  
 Anglo-United States conversations and preparations for conference: F.O. to keep French Embassy informed of events. A8234/30/45.  
 Opportunity for House of Commons to discuss business of conference before its assembly: P.Q. A8545/30/45.  
 Presence of "observers" from non-participating countries: inability of H.M.G. to make provision owing to lack of accommodation: Latvian enquiry. A8932/30/45.  
 Attitude of Australian Govt. A6566/30/45.  
 — and Govt. of Union of South Africa. A8567/30/45.  
 Representation of Dominions. A7674/A7304/A8012/A8017/A8067/A8072/A8078/A8174/A8103/A8227/A8546/A8650/A8678/A8688/A8690/A8750/A8751/A8784/A8747/30/45.  
 Reasons for abandonment of idea of appointing Lord Jellicoe as delegate of New Zealand: information for United States Govt. A8770/30/45.  
 Voting powers of Dominion delegates: United States apprehensions. A8512/30/45.  
 Statement of United States naval vessels as on October 1, 1929: information for Govts. participating in conference: suggestion that H.M.G. should circulate similar information. A7964/A8196/A8292/30/45.  
 — List showing strength of British war vessels as on 31st December, 1929. A8220/A8704/30/45.  
 — List of Japanese war vessels as on 13th November, 1929. A8783/30/45.  
 Definition of aims of conference and programme of work and procedure: British proposals. A8150/30/45.  
 British proposals relative to definition of aims of conference and programme of work and procedure: news of Italian Govt. A8777/A8539/A8537/30/45.  
 — Views of French Govt. A8572/30/45.  
 — Views of Japanese Govt. A8721/30/45.  
 Representation of League of Nations Secretariat: invitation to M. Colban to attend as an observer. A8600/A8953/A8681/A8752/A8764/30/45.  
 Arrangements for conference: accommodation, hospitality, British secretariat, title, &c.: Proceedings of Departmental Organisation Committee. A7141/A7839/30/45/A7872/7838/45.  
 Arrangements for conference: conclusions reached by Departmental Organisation Committee. A8232/7838/45.  
 Arrangements for conference: P.Q. A8778/30/45.  
 Date. A7484/A7692/A7955/30/45.

Peace (Disarmament: Naval Limitation: London Five-Power Conference) (continued).  
 Clash of proposed date of conference with that of Council meeting at Geneva. A6776/A7610/A7639/30/45.  
 Press statement by United States Secretary of State regarding date of conference. A8201/30/45.  
 United States Press cuttings on conference: summary of United States Press attitude by British Library of Information. A7092/A7087/30/45.  
 Issue of invitations to conference: Procedure: Draft Publicity. A6430/A6481/A6569/A6598/A6570/A6719/30/45.  
 — Reply of United States Govt. A6790/30/45.  
 — Italian reply: proposed discussions with France preliminary to conference. A6797/A6842/A6889/A6843/A7639/A7043/30/45.  
 — Replies: information for Prime Minister and Dominions. A6969/A7044/A7103/30/45.  
 — Reply of French Govt.: conversation between Mr. Dalton and French Ambassador. A6925/A6924/A7793/30/45.  
 — United States Press cuttings and summaries. A7090/A7091/A7157/A7727/30/45.  
 — Japanese acceptance. A6923/30/45.  
 United States delegation: attachment of United States marines to act as messengers: permission to wear uniform. A8593/7838/45.  
 United States delegation. A7000/A6975/A7289/A7587/A7580/A7529/A8750/A8131/A8183/A8194/A8466/A8231/A8785/A8702/30/45.  
 French delegation. A6975/A8714/A8761/A8938/A8937/30/45.  
 Italian delegation. A8954/A6525/A8419/A8543/30/45.  
 — Notes on delegates. C9972/9822/22.  
 British delegation. A7467/A8131/30/45.  
 — P.Q. A5250/A8048/30/45.  
 Japanese delegation. A6814/A6998/A7561/A7499/A8414/A8719/A8659/A8656/30/45.  
 — To confer with United States Secretary of State on way to London. A7000/A7299/30/45.  
 Composition of various delegations: F.O. memo. A8529/30/45.  
 Entertainment of foreign delegations: proposal to restrict acceptances of invitations from various societies &c.: conversation between French Ambassador and Sir R. Lindsay. A7866/7838/45.  
 — Schedule of Govt. and private hospitality. A8411/A8512/A8273/7838/45.  
 — Dinner given by H.M.G.: list of guests. A8799/8540/45.  
 — Luncheon given by Foreign Press Association in London. A7980/A8557/7838/45.  
 Pilgrims' banquet to delegates. A7405/30/45/A8274/7838/45/A8570/8540/45.  
 Guildhall reception and banquet for delegates. A7838/7838/45/A8570/8540/45.  
 League of Nations Union dinner to delegates: proposal abandoned. A7940/A8023/A8024/7838/45/A8540/8540/45.  
 Reception of delegates by the King at Buckingham Palace. A8882/7838/45.  
 Preparation of directory. A8786/7838/45.  
 Accommodation for foreign delegates: decision of H.M.G. that each delegation should bear its own expenses. A8054/7838/45.



**Peace (Disarmament: Naval Limitation: London Five-Power Conference) (continued).**

Accommodation at St. James's Palace.

A8597/7838/45.

Telegraphic and telephonic facilities for foreign delegations.

A8074/A8075/A8125/A8553/7838/45.

Telephone trunk calls by foreign delegations: responsibility for payment. A7931/7838/45.

Arrangement for meeting foreign delegations upon arrival in London: precedents.

A8795/A8947/7838/45.

Wearing of uniforms by members of foreign delegations: not required at any official function. A8798/7838/45.

Supply of motor-cars for use of foreign delegations. A8952/7838/45.

Facilities for New York Times to take photographs. P1531/467/150.

Notes and cuttings from United States Press.

A8349/30/45.

Opening Plenary Meeting: representation of Foreign Office. A8746/30/45.

— Arrangements: minutes of seating arrangements sub-committee of Departmental Organisation Committee.

A8555/A8554/A8706/A7744/A7931/A8044/A8071/7838/45.

Documents prepared by Govt. Departments in connexion with conference: distribution.

A8556/7838/45.

**Peace Pact of Paris.**

See PUBLICATIONS: UNITED STATES.

**Peacey.**

Law restricting activities of missionaries in Mozambique. W9106/7880/36.

**Peacock.**

British medal. T1795/452/372.

**Peacock, H. W.**

Information regarding conditions in Sudan.

J670/4/16.

**Peacock & Goddard.**

Service of documents in Brazil.

T5621/T6211/T11948/T12727/T13148/4702/371.

**Peacop, Mrs. (late).**

Action by executors against M. and Mme. Charlet for embezzlement: trial in French courts: alleged miscarriage of justice.

W3927/3927/17.

**Peake, C. B. P.**

In charge of British Legation, Berne, during absence of Mr. Russell. W12046/723/43.

Japanese decoration. T5018/452/372.

**Peake, E. C., Dr.**

Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.

**Peake, E. R. L., Major.**

Appointment to Belgian Congo-Northern Rhodesia Boundary Commission.

W11448/1284/4.

**Peake, F. G., Col.**

Memo. on origin of Arab-Jewish riots in Palestine. E5178/E5247/4198/65.

**Peake, L., Miss.**

Repatriation. W8070/8070/217 (file).

**Pearce, A.**

Appointments in Egyptian Police. J2827/4/16.

**Pearce, E. C., Sir.**

Probate fee. K9357/300/210.

**Pearl Beatrice (Vessel).**

Liquor smuggler. A5507/25/45.

**Pearlgood, Simon.**

Application to be repatriated from Poland to United Kingdom: refused. K14186/14186/255.

**Pearlman, Mrs.**

Assistance for entry into United States.

T7474/25/378.

**Pearls & Pearling.**

Copy of Bill amending Pearling Act, 1912-1924 of Western Australia. W272/272/50.

Control of pearl banks of Ceylon.

T7547/111/380.

Pearl fishing in Persian Gulf: desire of American firm to enter: position in regard to cultured pearls. E4097/4097/91.

Report on conditions at Bahrein.

E4379/3319/34.

**Pears.**

Reciprocal enforcement of judgments in United Kingdom and Turkey.

T13046/661/371.

**Pears, A. G.**

Of MacDonald Gibbs & Co.: interest in public works schemes in Albania. C8478/6758/90.

**Pears, Ltd., A. & F.**

Anglo-Salvadorean commercial relations.

A6414/112/8.

**Pearse, A. S.**

Visit to Egypt. L7972/7972/405.

**Pearson.**

Consular fees. K14155/14155/245.

**Pearson.**

Possible appointment as Secretary to Canadian Minister in Paris. U477/229/750.

**Pearson, A. (and wife).**

Repatriation.

K5415/5415/218 (file)/K7134/7134/299 (file).

**Pearson, A. J., Dr.**

United States Minister at Helsingfors: personality. N532/532/56.

**Pearson, Charles C., Major.**

Mistake in age of on marriage certificate.

T11446/11446/376 (file).

**Pearson, D.**

Press article on machinery of United States State Dept. A3933/1853/45.

**Pearson, Drew.**

Shearer case. A6877/5630/45.

Article on Anglo-United States relations.

A6900/3895/45.

**Pearson, D. H.**

Polish decoration. T2405/2405/372 (file).

**Pearson, Doris Muriel.**

Lost passport. T9106/2/378.

**Pearson, E.**

Repatriation. K11052/11052/245 (file).

**Pearson, E., Mrs.**

Registration of daughter's birth.

T12841/12841/378 (file).

**Pearson, G. H.**

Chinese interpreter. F400/400/10.

Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.

**Pearson, Helen Alice.**

Registration of birth. T12841/12841/378.

**Pearson, H. M.**

Liability to Argentine military service.

T4547/T14122/1374/378.

**Pearson, J. W.**

Will. K2646/2646/209 (file).

- Pearson, L. B.**  
Member of Canadian delegation to London  
Naval Conference. A8750/30/45.
- Pearson, T. I., Miss.**  
Repatriation. K447/447/299 (file).
- Pearson & Co., T.**  
Dispute with Chinese trading company and com-  
plaint against British Consul at Mukden.  
F5142/5142/10.
- Pearson & Sons, S.**  
Petroleum exploitation in Algeria. W187/43/17.  
Greek drainage scheme. C1696/331/19.  
Claim of bondholders of Madrid and Portugal  
Direct Railway (Avila and Salamanca) Ltd.  
against Spanish Govt. W9509/9509/41 (file).
- Pearson Ltd., Isaac.**  
Yugoslav customs tariff on yarns.  
C1212/C4014/C8655/102/92.
- Peat, J. H.**  
Repatriation of daughter.  
K12766/12766/216 (file).
- Peat, Warwick, Mitchell & Co.**  
Claim of Manaos Markets and Slaughterhouse  
Ltd. against Brazilian Govt. A7882/7882/6 (file).  
Debts owing to Messrs. Schloss Bros.  
A177/177/11 (file).
- Peçanha, A.**  
Brazilian Minister at Warsaw: personality.  
N743/743/55.
- Pecha, V.**  
Information concerning: trial in Hungary on  
charge of espionage: sentence.  
C5087/C6296/C7080/C7266/C7265/C8759/  
3886/21.
- Pechenick, Chalal.**  
Information respecting. L4356/168/405.
- Peck & Sons, J.**  
Stationery for Hejaz Govt. E3818/406/91.
- Pecket.**  
Mrs. Mather's claim to estate at Garrucha: Vice  
Consul's delay in administration.  
K1892/1892/241 (file).
- Pecorari, C.**  
Personality. C5318/5318/22.
- Peculionis, J., Colonel.**  
Case of Mr. Sakowski. N1484/1484/59.
- Peddar, Thomas C.**  
Registration of births of children of.  
T233/233/378.
- Pedder & Co., Ltd., F. W.**  
Refusal of Consul at Port Said to repatriate a  
discharged seaman. K11308/11308/216.  
Sum due to Consul General at New York.  
K10819/10819/245 (file).
- Pedersen, A.**  
Relief. K13208/13208/230 (file).
- Pedersen, Agnes.**  
Illness of The King: message of sympathy.  
T392/3/379.
- Pedersen, Ferdinand.**  
Commission rogatoire. T4949/4949/371.
- Pedersen, J. E., Mrs.**  
Estate. K6896/6896/230.
- Pedersen, P.**  
Board of Trade bronze medal for services at  
sea. T12708/12708/372 (file).
- Pedley, O. H. (Vice-Consul).**  
Leave. K7461/7461/241 (file).
- Pedrazzi, O.**  
Italian Minister at Prague.  
C8750/8513/22/C9194/118/12.
- Pedron.**  
Activities in Nicaragua. A7258/224/8.
- Pedroso, Joaquim.**  
Commercial Counsellor and Consul-General at  
Portuguese Embassy in London. T4916/2514/373.
- Pedroza, Padre.**  
Militant priest in Mexico: arrest. A4909/39/26.
- Pée, Van, Lieut.**  
Visit to U.K. W5689/5689/4.
- Peebles, Catherine.**  
Probate fee. K3487/300/210.
- Peek, T. A.**  
Marriage. T10397/10397/376.
- Peel, Wm.**  
Activities in Trieste. K697/897/222 (file).
- Peerson, B., Miss.**  
Information respecting Egyptian civilisation.  
L6963/6963/405.
- Peet, Prof.**  
Post in Cairo University. J325/15/16.
- Peet, J. E.**  
Appointed Acting British Consul at Guayaquil  
to enable him to perform marriage ceremony  
at Consulate. T505/505/376.  
In charge at Guayaquil: signature.  
K2247/379/254.  
Appointment as Pro-Consul at Guayaquil:  
signature. K2773/2773/254 (file).
- Pega Lhaten.**  
Abduction of his family by Tibetans.  
F1223/1223/10.
- Pegg, J.**  
President, Philadelphia Command of British  
War Veterans of America. A1974/1974/45.
- Pegge, A. Morley-, Mrs.**  
Loss of passport. T4196/2/378.
- Pegram, F., Commander.**  
British naval mission in Chile. A47/47/9 (file).  
Message from D.N.I. A4458/47/9.
- Pegram, Ivy Lilian Dutton-, Mrs.**  
Lost passport. T482/2/378.
- Pegram, S. Dutton- (Vice-Consul).**  
Leave. K770/770/226 (file).
- Pehkonen.**  
Information concerning. N3654/233/56.
- Pei Chung-hsi.**  
Personality. F4904/328/10.
- Peill, S. G., Dr.**  
Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.
- Peiping.**  
See PEKING.
- Peirce, R. W.**  
Post in Hejazi Air Force. E4970/66/91.  
— Medically unfit. E5232/66/91.
- Peisander, s.s.**  
Agreement.  
K2828/2828/285 (file)/K9086/9086/285 (file).
- Peitaiho.**  
Temporary transfer of Peking Legation to.  
F3286/1148/10.

**Pakar.**

Hungarian deputy: provocative speech against Roumania. C8932/C9011/C9212/144/37.

**Peking.**

Name changed to Peiping. F1803/1803/10.

— F.O. attitude towards use of name in correspondence with Chinese Govt.

F6190/1803/10.

Possibility of its becoming capital of China again. F2214/53/10.

Tramway riots in. F6877/6877/10.

British hospital at: financial position and history of: question of grant from Boxer Indemnity Fund. F6817/F6004/57/10.

**Peking (Legation Quarter).**

Chinese movement for rendition of: future status: control of police, &c., and roads  
F1017/1017/10 (file).

**Peking: Brazilian Legation.**

M. Netto appointed Minister Resident.  
A3443/3443/6.

**Peking: British Consulate.**

Leave arrangements. K1857/1857/210 (file).

Salary of Chinese clerk.

K5105/106/210/K6555/6555/210.

Legal works required by. L346/346/405.

**Peking: British Legation.**

Liaison with Nanking Govt.: appointment of Mr. B. C. Newton as liaison officer: allowances. F127/127/10 (file).

— P. Q.: transfer to Nanking. F468/468/10.

Proposed periodical meetings of Chinese secretaries of, with Hong Kong and Singapore British authorities. F4216/4216/10 (file).

Proposed tour of Sir M. Lampson up the Yangtse River: acting arrangements.  
F1148/1148/10 (file).

— Proposed visit to South China.

F2114/1148/10.

Proposed temporary transfer to Peitaiho: arrangements. F3286/1148/10.

Appointments and promotions in Commercial Secretaries and Counsellors on retirement of Mr. H. H. Fox. F6928/6213/10.

Numbering and dating of despatches: system.  
L3032/42/405.

Request for copies of letters of appointment of consular officers in China and information concerning outfit allowances on promotion.

K14861/14861/102.

Proposed grant of local diplomatic rank to consular officers recorded for service at.

K14000/14000/210.

Loan of military officer for service in case of emergency. K4937/108/210.

Summer quarters for Student Interpreters.

K5890/5890/210.

Details of personnel occupying quarters allotted to student interpreters. K14076/10202/210.

Non-receipt at Shanghai of F.O. bag No. 55.  
Y14/14/650 (file).

Loss of box keys: alteration of locks.

Y341/Y366/Y464/Y561/Y863/K1139/23/650.

Telegram No. 59 repeated to Canton: correction of number. Y55/Y153/15/650.

Postal telegrams and despatches sent via Siberia: receipt.

Y142/Y206/Y259/Y262/Y273/Y296/49/650/  
Y301/301/650 (file).

Despatch No. 999 missing: confused with No. 998. Y747/Y1113/301/650.

Supply of cyphers to. Y1182/1/650.

Additional pouches. Y723/23/650.

Disposal of certain archives. L3294/112/402.

**Peking: British Legation (continued).**

Supply of Keeton's The Development of Extra-territoriality in China. L1157/1157/405.

British Pharmacopoeia in Chinese for.

L5209/1157/405.

Copy of The Chronicles of the East India Company Trading to China. L3030/1157/405.

Loss of Military Report on Province of Kiangsi, Chap. IV, Fortresses: missing archives for year 1925. L2875/L4748/L7673/478/405.

The Unequal Treaties: China and the Foreigner. L7478/1157/405.

Command papers required. L2458/79/405.

Books of reference. L1590/1157/405.

Newspapers and periodicals. L2110/83/405.

**Peking: Cuban Legation.**

Presentation of credentials by Chargé d'Affaires. F1805/1805/10.

**Peking: French Legation.**

Resignation of Comte de Martel.

F5767/1789/10.

— Appointment of Monsieur Wilden as Minister. F6683/1789/10/W11665/W11973/729/17.

**Peking: Japanese Legation.**

Proposed raising to status of Embassy.

F2349/F2480/F2490/F6575/77/10.

— Appointment of Mr. Saburi as Minister. F4985/1789/10.

**Peking: Norwegian Legation.**

Appointment of Mr. Aubert as Minister.

A2938/652/45.

**Peking: United States Legation.**

Removal to Nanking postponed. F4630/1042/10.

Resignation of Minister (Mr. MacMurray).

F5901/F6767/1789/10.

— Appointment of Mr. Nelson T. Johnson as Minister. F6059/F6988/1789/10.

**Peking Syndicate.**

Difficulties with Chinese Govt.: negotiations with General Feng. F86/86/10 (file).

— Loan of machinery to Chung Yuan Company. F725/86/10.

Cessation of munitions manufacture in workshops at Chiaotso. F2167/86/10.

Chinese military protection for mines in Honan.  
F4202/F4942/86/10.

**Pelaez, A. R.**

Guatemalan third President designate: election. A2929/183/8.

**Pelaez, D. P.**

Spanish delegate to Postal Union Congress, London. W2397/217/50.

**Peletier, L. A.**

Facilities for study telephones in U.K.  
L1791/1791/405 (file).

**Pelham, G. C., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificate. K1448/2/286.

Handing over of charge of British Consulate-General at Tsinan to Mr. Affleck.

K648/648/210 (file).

Leave: appreciation of his services at Tientsin: extension of leave in order to take a legal course, not granted: work in Department of Overseas Trade. K5380/5380/210 (file).

Memo. on Tientsin rendition proposals.

F2946/496/10.

Memo. on British trade future in China.

F5922/2230/10.

Visit to Manchester Chamber of Commerce.

F4122/4122/10.

**Pelikan, Boris.**

Scheme to send White Russian military force to Afghanistan. N2765/2765/97.

**Pelissier Manufacturing Co.**

Information concerning. C44/44/22.

**Pelivan, I.**

Roumanian Minister at Helsingfors.  
N6042/532/56/N5902/233/56.

**Pelivanovitch, S.**

Appointed Serb-Croat-Slovene Chargé d'Affaires at Cairo. C1362/897/92.

Appointed Serb-Croat-Slovene Chargé d'Affaires at Riga and Helsingfors.

N3846/329/59/C4088/897/92/  
N6042/532/56.

**Pelkonen, A.**

Information concerning. N3878/3878/56.

**Pellachides, Chrystalla.**

Registration of birth. T6038/6038/378 (file).

**Pellatt.**

Claim of Motor Petrol Association against Roumanian Govt. C965/41/37.

**Pellatt, Henry James.**

Deportation from United States.  
T8870/T9373/1/378.

**Pellé, E. Costa-, Rear-Admiral.**

Appreciation of courtesies extended by Admiralty during stay in Great Britain as head of Chilean Naval Commission. A3650/47/9.

Re-exportation of a car. T6577/529/373.

British decoration.

T5000/5000/372 (file)/T12640/349/372.

**Pellegrinetti, H.**

Papal Nuncio at Belgrade: personality.  
C3/3/92.

**Pellegrini, E., Mrs.**

See SAID, E., Mrs.

**Pellegrini, G. B.**

Lost passport. T6732/T7673/2/378.

**Pellegrini, P.**

Claim against Turkey. E693/14/44.

**Pelletier, D.**

Estate of M. A. Bigaut. W12025/12025/17.

**Pellett, M. E.**

List of commercial and industrial concerns in United States maintaining research departments and copy of a directory of business libraries. C786/786/150.

**Pellaw, P. I. E., Mr.**

British nationality. T8523/8523/378 (file).

**Pelling.**

Chengteh refugee. F2056/54/10.

**Pelling, F. W.**

In charge at Iloilo: signature.  
K8941/8941/245 (file).

**Pellizzari.**

Secretary of Italian Chamber. C9421/5/22.

**Pelloit, H., Messrs.**

Export of morphine from France to U.K.  
F296/296/87.

**Pelly, B., Consul.**

Report on. K14953/11839/245.

**Peloponnesian Railway.**

See RAILWAYS: GREECE.

**Pelseneer, J.**

Access to Public Record Office. L4164/4164/402.

**Peltekis, Thos. J.**

National status. T8117/37/378.

**Pelton (Trawler).**

Norwegian assistance. N2313/19/30.

**Peltonen, B. M., Miss.**

Communist in Finland: arrest. N5011/5011/56.

**Peltz, V.**

Repatriation to Latvia. N5897/5897/59.

**Peltzer, F.**

Belgian Minister at Berne: personality.  
W976/83/43.

**Pembaur, Dr.**

Minorities in South Tyrol. C4683/343/22.

**Pemberton, J. W., Mrs.**

Summons. T8129/8129/371 (file).

**Pembroke.**

Drowned in City of Rome. C8246/154/62.

**Pembroke, F. C. Bence.**

Documents for legalisation. L3236/3236/409.

**Pembroke and Montgomery, Earl of.**

M.V.O. T1795/452/372.

**Peña, E. Silva.**

Guatemalan Minister on special mission to Nicaragua. A1628/16/8.

**Peña, Pedro, Dr.**

Information concerning. A7481/2584/33.

Personality. A3631/3631/33.

**Peña, V. S.**

Bolivian Minister of Finance: resignation appointment as Consul General at New York. A2817/A5901/A5905/2398/5.

**Peñaherrera, L. A.**

Ecuadorian Chargé d'Affaires at Rome: personality. C1338/122/22.

**Penal and Reformatory Establishments.**

Exportation of prison made goods:

— See EXPORTATION.

Survey of conditions in prisons: proposed international convention regarding treatment of persons under arrest or in captivity: suggested commission of enquiry under auspices of League of Nations.

W6455/W5992/W6108/W7801/W8072/  
W9459/5992/98.

Model rules for treatment of prisoners prepared by Commission Pénitentiaire Internationale.

W9492/5992/98.

Minutes of meeting of International Prison Commission, Berne, August 1929.

W11855/5992/98.

Proposed co-operation between League of Nations and International Prison Commission: favourable attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q. W12104/5992/98.

Devil's Island: suggestion that H.M.G. should advocate abolition. W10901/10901/17.

**Penal and Reformatory Establishments: Belgium.**

Prison statistics for H.M.G. L3903/16/405.

**Penal and Reformatory Establishments: Bulgaria.**

Report on prison régime for years 1926 and 1927. L3546/16/405.



**Penal and Reformatory Establishments: China.**

Post of Chaplain to gaol at Shanghai: salary.  
K1976/1978/210 (file).

Appointment of British member of Visiting  
Committee of Shanghai Municipal Prisons.  
F1385/1385/10 (file).

Question of handing over Municipal Gaol at  
Shanghai to Chinese authorities.  
F1658/1658/10.

Report on prisons in Canton. F5976/5976/10.

Treatment of Russian prisoners in China:  
Chinese propaganda booklet.  
P1920/1070/150.

**Penal and Reformatory Establishments: Denmark.**

Annual report on prisons for year 1927-28.  
L3563/417/405.

**Penal and Reformatory Establishments: Finland.**

Hunger-strike of political prisoners at Ekenäs:  
general strike of protest by trade unionist  
sympathisers. N5576/5011/56.

Reports on administration of prisons for years  
1926 and 1927. L3294/16/405.

**Penal and Reformatory Establishments: France.**

Reports for H.M.G. L6338/16/405.

Treatment of Mr. S. J. Harle in the Santé  
prison in Paris. K9175/9175/217 (file).

**Penal and Reformatory Establishments: Great Britain.**

Permission for Herr Schömann to visit Georg  
Hansen in Maidstone Gaol.  
C4698/4698/18 (file).

Facilities for Dr. Woker to visit various prisons.  
L4442/4442/405 (file).

Facilities for Japanese officials to visit Camp  
Hill Prison. L4422/4422/405 (file).

For women: facilities for Miss Rosenblum to  
visit. L355/355/405 (file).

Facilities for a Japanese official to visit.  
L5541/5541/405.

Facilities for Polish judge to visit.  
L4378/4378/405.

Facilities for Dr. Hassan Madkour to study  
medical work in prisons.  
L6310/6310/405 (file).

Reformatory schools: information for Cuban  
Minister. L4504/4504/405.

Matters relating to prisoners: Swedish enquiry.  
L4781/4781/405 (file).

Annual reports of Prison Commissioners: dis-  
tribution to foreign authorities.  
L2247/L3242/16/405.

Medical report of Danish national serving  
sentence of imprisonment: copy for Danish  
Minister. N4956/4956/15.

**Penal and Reformatory Establishments: Hungary.**

Alleged ill-treatment of political prisoners in  
Hungarian gaols: attitude of H.M.G.  
C8756/C9714/5225/21.

— Report on prison conditions.  
C9971/5225/21.

**Penal and Reformatory Establishments: Italy.**

Prison statistics. L5192/16/405.

**Penal and Reformatory Establishments: Netherlands.**

Statistics. L3956/16/405.

**Penal and Reformatory Establishments: Norway.**

Report of Prison Commissioners for years 1923  
and 1924. L4461/16/405.

**Penal and Reformatory Establishments: Palestine.**

P.Q.: corporal punishment in. E1152/1152/65.

**Penal and Reformatory Establishments: Persia.**

Conditions in: alleged atrocities on prisoners:  
French press articles. E1413/95/34.

Construction of prison at Ahwaz sanctioned.  
E3025/595/34.

Report on new prison: ceremony of opening  
by Shah. E6780/6545/34.

Copy of Persian Govt. Prison Regulations, 1928.  
L1312/1312/405 (file).

**Penal and Reformatory Establishments: Poland.**

Copies of a press article on the tenth anni-  
versary of the Polish prison system.  
L229/21/405.

Prison conditions: housing of prisoners be-  
longing to national minorities.  
N2645/890/55.

**Penal and Reformatory Establishments: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Publications regarding prisons. L4997/16/405.

**Penal and Reformatory Establishments: Soviet Union.**

Conditions in prison camp on Solovetski Island:  
statements by ex-prisoners who escaped into  
Finland. N5053/5053/38 (file).

**Penal and Reformatory Establishments: Spain.**

Copy of Estadística Penitenciaria.  
C5342/16/405/L16/16/405.

**Penal and Reformatory Establishments: Sweden.**

Annual reports of Prisons Administration.  
L3230/16/405.

**Penal and Reformatory Establishments: Switzerland.**

Publications dealing with prisoners.  
L3708/L3991/L5673/16/405.

**Penal and Reformatory Establishments: United States.**

Conditions in County Jail at Portland.  
T11806/1/378.

Copies of prison reports. L3845/16/405.

Defects in prison system: views of Attorney-  
General. A7728/6971/45.

Visit of Consul Oxley to Federal and State  
Penitentiaries at Leavenworth and Canon  
City. K11641/6642/245.

**Peñalosa, J. P., General.**

Venezuelan revolutionary. A6081/119/47.

Personality. A218/218/47.

**Penang.**

Information for Mr. Guedalla. L6987/6987/405.

**Penang: Foreign Consulates (Appointments).**

Chinese. T8914/6914/373/T12152/T14497/9312/373.

French. T126/126/373.

Netherlands. T9197/9197/373.

United States. T1858/1858/373.

**Pendray & Souza, Ltd.**

Import of sporting rifle into Portuguese East  
Africa from Great Britain.  
W5431/W10108/107/36.

**Penesco.**

See PENNESCO.

**Penford, Thos. H.**

Deportation from United States.  
T11940/T12854/1/378.

**Pengam, s.s.**

Non-acceptance of fumigation certificate by  
sanitary authorities at Santander.  
W10212/53/41.

**Pengilly, Miss.**

Employed as stenographer at Madeira Consulate. K15210/6912/236.

**Penhalongo West (Rhodesia), Ltd.**

Address of Abyssinian Minister in London: enquiry. T10402/9502/373.

Concession hunting in Abyssinia. J3433/3340/1.

**Penhill, s.s.**

Agreement. K13435/13435/285 (file)

**Penikis, General.**

Information concerning. N4114/640/59.

**Peninsular & Oriental Steam Navigation Co.**

Arrangements for passage of Garter Mission to Japan on s.s. Morea. T737/452/372.

Mr. Irving's passage to Port Said.

K10215/47/250.

Passage to China for Mr. S. E. Faithful.

K12369/6234/210.

Passage of Mr. R. F. Daffern. K4439/108/210.

Passage to China for Vice-Consul Hughes.

K14424/13274/210.

Miss Phillips's passage to China.

K13866/8143/210.

Claim of Mr. Cunningham against.

J2866/2866/16.

"Taisho Tripitaka" for British Museum, Royal Asiatic Society and India Office.

L5965/4952/405.

**Penkevitch, Petras.**

Deportation from Canada.

T1785/T2847/543/378.

**Penman, D., Dr.**

Facilities in various European countries.

L6573/6573/405.

**Penna, A., Dr.**

Personality. A2090/2090/6.

**Pennell, A. H. C.**

Deportation from United States.

T14398/T14991/1/378.

**Pennesco, D. C.**

Roumanian Minister at Oslo, Copenhagen and Stockholm: personality.

N439/169/30/N138/138/15/N1430/400/42.

— Recall.

C4838/4838/37/N3793/169/30/N3693/400/42.

Policy of Roumanian Govt. C2067/17/37.

**Pennington, G. E.**

Egyptian decoration. T5505/T7465/3237/372.

**Pennington, James.**

Deportation from United States.

T752/T1063/1/378.

**Pennington, Ruth, Mrs.**

Albanian decoration.

T660/660/372 (file)/C3739/3739/90.

Affairs of Albanian National Brewery, Ltd.

C8671/2311/90.

**Penny, T., Mrs.**

Consular Service enquiry. K1985/100/250.

**Pensacola: British Vice-Consulate.**

Obsolete health and pension insurance stamps.

K2421/2421/245.

**Pensions and Gratuities.**

See also REWARDS.

Payments made by H.M. Consuls on behalf of Miners' Phthisis Board of South Africa.

L155/155/405 (file).

— See also MINERS' PHTHISIS BOARD OF SOUTH AFRICA.

Question of payment by Greek Govt. of compensation to British police officer entering their service in respect of loss of pension in U.K. C2774/753/19.

**Pensions and Gratuities (continued).**

Position of Austro-Hungarian State pensioners from Bukovina now living in Austria: refusal of Roumanian Govt. to pay pensions unless said persons return to Roumania: petition to League of Nations.

C3986/C3312/C3898/C3999/C4442/C7462/C7486/760/62 (file).

Proposed convening of conference on position of State pensioners by Federation of State Pensioners, Roumania. C2889/760/62.

Swiss request for copy of regulations governing acceptance by British subjects of pensions from foreign Sovereigns or Govts.

T5908/T7789/3234/372.

Pension due to Mr. T. K. Papazian on termination of services on European Commission of the Danube. T12569/T12840/11388/378.

Russian Royal Household Pension for Miss F. Fry, head nurse in family of Grand Duke Paul of Russia: present position.

N424/424/38.

Resumption of pension payments in Black Sea Life Saving Service. E4011/227/44.

Of British naval, military and civil personnel loaned for service overseas: War Office regulations revised: position in Egypt when officers die or are disabled whilst in Egyptian service.

J372/372/16 (file)/J635/635/16.

— Position of Army officers loaned to Frontiers District Administration. J688/169/16.

Retiring bonus for employees of Kamarin Quarantine Station.

E17/E3962/E3997/17/91.

**Pensions and Gratuities: Austrian.**

Multilateral treaty regarding pensions granted by former Austrian Govt.:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

**Pensions and Gratuities: Belgian.**

War pensions: information for Ministry of Pensions.

L210/L1487/L1821/L3505/L7484/156/405.

**Pensions and Gratuities: British.**

Liability to British taxation of a pension granted to a Belgian subject.

L5535/5535/405 (file).

Distribution of print showing the situation in the Civil Service included under the schedule to the Order in Council of 22nd July, 1920, of the Superannuation (Diplomatic Service) Act, 1929. L3980/3980/405 (file).

Civil Service pensions: information for Haytian Minister. L1224/1224/405 (file).

Supplements and amendments to Ministry of Pensions Memo. on Imperial pensioners: circular. K4978/K11395/1986/250.

Nominal roll of Imperial pensioners paid by consular officers: Ministry of Pensions circular to Consuls. K6222/1986/250.

Restoration of pension to Mrs. Frodsham. K8568/8568/210 (file).

Advance to Mr. Hunt by Vice-Consul at Cherbourg: recovery from pension.

K9653/9653/217.

Repatriation expenses of Mr. L. H. Cleverdon not recoverable from pension.

K1061/1061/299 (file).

Payment on behalf of Ministry of Pensions to Mr. Szupak in Soviet Union.

K5670/5670/238 (file).

Eligibility of Miss E. Bradbury for old age pension. K7415/7415/245.

Payment on behalf of Ministry of Pensions by Consulate at Isfahan out of F.O. funds.

K2499/2499/234.

**Pensions and Gratuities: British (continued).**

War pension claims of Mrs. A. Daou and custodian of Mr. G. Papapanayotis.

K3312/3312/219.

Payment of Admiralty pension by British Consul: procedure. K5329/5329/218.

Accounting for payments made by British consular officers on behalf of Ministry of Pensions: introduction of universal system.

K3569/K9922/1637/217.

Payment of pensions on behalf of Ministry of Pensions to persons domiciled in Leningrad and Moscow: arrangements.

K14957/14957/238.

War Office pension paid to Mr. Fleming at Bordeaux Consulate. K2653/2653/217.

H.M.G. have no power to divert pension of pensioner to deserted wife who is charge on public funds in Ireland. K14773/14773/245.

Expenditure on payment by consular officers to be met from office allowance.

K1986/1986/250.

War pensions: information for Budapest IV District Group of the Hungarian War Invalids. L7247/7247/405.

Attitude of Ministry of Pensions towards question of withdrawal of assistance from State Funds for Mr. J. P. Richards, owing to activities abroad. T9878/8653/378.

Effect of acquisition of United States citizenship on holders of British Pensions.

T2600/2600/378 (file).

— Effect on British navy and army pensions.

T3611/T4400/2600/378.

Acquisition of United States citizenship does not affect position of pensioners under War Risks Compensation Scheme as regards eligibility to receive payment.

T3320/2600/378.

Payment of pension to Mr. J. Ravlich at Split.

K1114/1114/292.

**Pensions and Gratuities: British (Colonies and Dominions).**

Payment of pension to Mrs. McDonald by Consul in Honolulu for Crown Agents for the Colonies. K1394/1394/245.

Payment of pension to Mr. Dillon at Seattle on behalf of Crown Agents.

K7072/7072/245.

Pension of Major Ruxton formerly in service of H.M. Embassy at Constantinople seconded from Govt. of Nigeria: Treasury attitude.

E1434/1434/44.

Position of officials in proposed hydrological section of Uganda Survey Department.

J3168/18/16.

Payment of New Zealand pension to Mr. Nordstrom through Consul at Helsingfors.

K2987/2987/256 (file).

Payment to Mr. Tye at Canton on behalf of New Zealand Govt. K3810/3810/210.

Grant of Australian war pension to Signora Cambise. K14047/643/222.

Investigation of Mr. Kaye's claim to a Canadian pension by Consulate General at Antwerp. K440/440/204.

Pension awarded to Mr. Richards from Nyasaland revenues. K102/102/245 (file).

Payment through F.O. of pension from Federated Malay States funds for person in Japan. K4709/4709/223.

Procedure for payment of Indian civil and military pensioners in Iraq.

K14903/14903/293 (file).

**Pensions and Gratuities: British (Colonies and Dominions) (continued).**

Liability of Sudan Govt. for payment of pensions &c. under Sudan Pensions Ordinance: Actuarial estimate to be made.

J1088/1088/16 (file).

Question of Sudanese pension for widow of Sir G. Clayton. J2933/2834/16.

**Pensions and Gratuities: British (Consular Officers and Employees).**

Revised rates of supplementary awards on pensions of Consular Officers: circular.

K7858/7858/250.

List of grants to consular employees or their dependents during 1928. K9926/9926/250.

Grant to widow of the late Consul Swanston from F.O. special fund. K303/303/241 (file).

Request by Mrs. E. Holland, wife of late H.M. Consul at Swatow, for financial assistance: refused. K4659/4659/210.

Pension awarded to Mrs. Giles, widow of Consul Giles, to cease on payment of compensation claim by Chinese Govt.: Treasury ruling. F5650/F6666/1/10.

Gratuity of £25 for widow of interpreter at Alexandria Court.

K9665/K10916/K12164/K13484/870/216.

Grant to widow of Mr. Bush, late accountant at Hamburg. K8876/K9343/2293/218.

Mr. Porter's claim to pension on voluntary retirement from Consular Service in China.

K2800/2600/210.

Gratuity for Yip Kwang Shan former messenger at Kiungchow. K2157/2157/210.

Gratuity for Mr. Radvila, messenger at Kovno, on discharge.

K10915/K15024/K13483/8173/259.

Payment of annual compassionate gratuity to Nai Khem, former Siamese Clerk at H.M. Consulate, Chiangmai. K15013/15013/240.

Gratuity for Mr. Hughes Laferla, Consular Clerk at Alexandria. K870/870/216 (file).

Gratuity for Mr. Romanenko, clerk at Dubrovnik II on closure of post.

K10414/10414/292 (file).

Application for compassionate gratuity by head clerk at Bangkok on his resignation due to his pecuniary embarrassments.

K14459/14459/240.

Payment of compassionate gratuity to Tan Chin Pheau, former boatman at H.M. Consulate at Tamsui. K13300/13300/223.

Suggested provision of pensions for staff at Pernambuco: annual grant to former messenger from fund allotted to F.O. for ex-gratia grants not authorised.

K7751/K9494/K10376/5212/206.

Payment of gratuities to native staff of Chinkiang Consulate on abolition of office.

K13338/803/210.

Grant to Consular officers in China who resided there during disturbed period: not applicable to clerical officers.

K1811/1811/210 (file).

Special payments for pension work at Consulate-General, Paris.

K2642/K3569/K9922/K7864/1637/217.

**Pensions and Gratuities: Chilean.**

Pension granted to dependants of Mr. J. W. Wakeham for wounds received in war with Peru: efforts to secure resumption of payments. A1554/1554/9 (file).

**Pensions and Gratuities: Chinese.**

Arrears of pensions of employees of Chinese steamship companies. F3438/3438/10 (file).



**Pensions and Gratuities: Egyptian.**

Civil pensions law: copy of. J2740/378/18.

— Position of foreign officials of Alexandria municipality. J2961/378/18.

Liability of certain pensioners to British Income Tax. J1711/1711/18 (file).

**Pensions and Gratuities: French.**

Grant of special pension to widow of Marshal Foch payable on her death to her grandchildren until they reach their majority.

W3037/2605/17.

War pensions: information for Ministry of Pensions. L156/156/405 (file).

**Pensions and Gratuities: German.**

German Pensions Law of 1922, as amended by law of 1923, regarding procedure of War Pensions Appeal Tribunals in Germany: copy for Ministry of Pensions.

L1082/1082/405.

War pensions: particulars for Ministry of Pensions. L185/L1259/156/405.

War pensions: expenditure during year ended 31st March, 1929. L5873/L6814/156/405.

**Pensions and Gratuities: Italian.**

War pensions: expenditure for 1927-28 and estimates for 1928-29: information for Ministry of Pensions. L1407/156/405.

War pensions: expenditure incurred during year ended 30th June, 1929.

L5784/L7317/L7881/156/405.

**Pensions and Gratuities: Mexican.**

Pension for widow and children of late General Obregon. A1538/39/26.

Claim of British subject for pension in respect of service to Mexican Financial Agency in London: incidence of Mexican Civil Pension Law: details of law sought.

A212/212/26 (file).

— Text of law. A2422/212/26.

**Pensions and Gratuities: Palestinian.**

Payments in respect of pensions due to Palestinians under the Ottoman regime: petition of two pensioners. E4102/4102/65.

**Pensions and Gratuities: Persian.**

Arrears of pension of Dr. L. H. Lindley: action by H.M.G. E281/261/34.

**Pensions and Gratuities: Roumanian.**

Question of forfeiture by Mr. Snelling if repatriated to U.K. K12914/K13673/809/299.

**Pensions and Gratuities: Siamese.**

Pension regulations for foreign officials.

F4740/2044/40.

**Pensions and Gratuities: Soviet Union.**

Delay in payments to Mrs. E. E. Taylor.

K1389/1389/238 (file).

**Pensions and Gratuities: Spanish.**

Claim to pension by British-born subject, widow of Spanish national, in respect of death of her husband owing to enemy action during the war. W1019/1019/41 (file).

**Pensions and Gratuities: Turkish.**

Pension of Miss Stark and others.

E1441/1441/44 (file).

**Pensions and Gratuities: United States.**

Act to amend World War Veterans Act of 1924.

L404/156/405.

Gratuity due to estate of late E. Orkney in respect of service in United States coast-guard. A1739/1739/45 (file).

**Pensions and Gratuities: Uruguayan.**

Taxation to provide for pensions:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: URUGUAY.

**Person, L., Miss.**

Access to Paris Embassy archives.

L4401/38/402.

**Pentheroudakis, T.**

Greek delegate to Postal Union Congress, London. W2224/W4497/217/50.

Greek telephone concession.

C6928/C7201/163/19.

**Pepper, G. W.**

United States agent and counsel in I'm Alone case. A5238/25/45.

**Peppercorn, H.**

Probate fee. K2455/300/210.

**Peppiatt.**

British American Tobacco Co. C9850/9783/18.

**Peppitt, P.**

Formalities for taking a car through France, Belgium and Holland. L4441/4441/405 (file).

**Peputim, Domingo, Dr.**

Illness of The King. T12602/3/379.

**Peragov, P. M.**

Information concerning. N231/231/97.

**Peralta, M. de.**

Costa Rican Minister at Brussels, Madrid, Paris and The Hague: personality.

W1181/75/4/W823/823/41/W78/78/17/W330/330/29.

**Peralta y Lagos.**

Salvadorean Minister at Madrid. W823/823/41.

**Peraza, A., Dr.**

Member of Honduran special mission at inauguration of General Moncada as President of Nicaragua. A1625/224/8.

**Peraza, R. Gomez, Dr.**

See GOMEZ PERAZO, R., DR.

**Percec.**

Activities.

C2937/197/7/C3185/3185/92/C8544/97/92.

Visit to Sofia. C3019/197/7.

Sentenced to death. C5509/197/7.

**Percheron, H.**

Liability of son to French military service.

T8357/159/378.

**Perchetz.**

See PERCEC.

**Percival, Commander.**

Of s.s. Seraphis: thanks of Chinese authorities for action in incident of looting of s.s. Hsin Chi. F118/72/10.

**Percival, H. A., Miss.**

Excess fees charged by French Govt. for issue of identity cards to aliens: refundment refused. W460/W1959/W10071/280/17.

**Percival, J., Sir.**

Appointed to Anglo-Mexican Special Claims Commission: emoluments.

A7432/A7252/A7187/A8958/335/26.

— Customs facilities in United States.

A9603/335/26.

**Percy, Eustace, Lord.**

British decoration for Mr. W. Keane Small.

T8753/3753/372.

**Percy, J., Sir., General.**

Reorganisation of Albanian gendarmerie.

C3383/3383/90.

— Probable resignation. C6428/3383/90.



**Percy, Owen.**

Japan and Eastern Trading Co., Ltd.  
K13861/6068/223.

**Pereira, Carlos de Almeida.**

Appointment as Governor of Territory of  
Mozambique Co. W6141/6141/36.  
Visit to Southern Rhodesia. W8856/3002/36.

**Pereira, D., Dr.**

Implicated in plot against Portuguese Govt.  
W3723/62/36.

**Pereira, O. Mendes, Dr.**

Panamanian Minister at Paris: personality.  
W78/78/17.  
Panamanian Minister to Great Britain and  
France: re-appointment. A1209/1200/32.  
Desire to attend opening ceremony of British  
Parliament. T6815/6421/373.  
Customs facilities. T7613/4779/373.  
Personality. A3254/3254/32.

**Pereira, Silva.**

Activities of Namagoa Plantations, Ltd.  
A4926/4926/52.

**Perera, P. E.**

Legal proceedings in Ceylon Courts against.  
T13871/29/373.

**Peretti de la Rocca, Count.**

French Ambassador at Madrid: personality.  
W823/823/41.  
— Transfer to Brussels. W11665/729/17.

**Perez, C. Parra, Dr.**

Venezuelan Minister at Rome: personality.  
C1338/132/22.

Venezuelan delegate to Geneva Red Cross Con-  
ference. T7558/480/577.

Personality. A218/218/47.

**Perez, F., Dr.**

Argentina Ambassador at Rome: personality.  
C1338/132/22.

**Perez, Francisco de Paula, Dr.**

Colombian Minister of Finance: attitude  
towards Great Britain. A1549/1549/11.

**Perez, J. B., Dr.**

President of Venezuela: election.  
A3639/A3837/119/47.

Assumption of Presidency of Venezuelan Re-  
public by: notification to King George.  
T9828/9828/379.

**Perez, Jose Villegas.**

Letter of request. T3148/3148/371 (file).

**Perez, M. O., Dr.**

Information concerning. A6692/368/11.

**Pérez, S.**

Naval disarmament. A7539/3895/45.

**Perez Soto, V., General.**

See SOTO, V. PEREZ, GENERAL.

**Perhat, J.**

Murderer of British subject in Portuguese East  
Africa: appeal against sentence.  
W678/678/36 (file).

**Perhimpunan Indonesia.**

Union of native students from Netherlands East  
Indies in Netherlands. W8574/4402/29.

**Peric, N. (or Peritch), Dr.**

Personality. C3921/2700/92.

**Peric, N. K. (or Peritch) (Vice-Consul).**

Leave. K6654/6654/292 (file).  
Status of as British Vice-Consul at Split.  
K10353/10353/292.

Bona fides: enquiry by Messrs. Samuel Mon-  
tagu & Co. K636/636/292 (file).

**Perier, J.**

French Minister at Mexico City: personality.  
A1400/1400/28.

**Perija, s.s.**

Agreement. K5905/5905/285 (file).

**Perini, C.**

Repatriation. K12448/12448/217 (file).

**Peritch.**

See PERIC.

**Perkins, D. L.**

Concessions of Power and Traction Finance Co.  
in Greece. C87/87/19.

**Perkins, N.**

Membership of Committee of Experts on Ger-  
man reparation.  
C65/C286/C424/C288/C425/C488/C508/  
C515/1/18.

**Perks, G.**

Claim of R. Curtis against Turkey. E3568/7/44.

**Perl, Alfred, Dr.**

Summons. T9534/9534/371.

**Perle, M.**

Access to Public Record Office. L3373/3373/402.

**Perlich, Gustav and Lilian Edith.**

Divorce. T328/328/376.

**Perlis, Rajah of.**

Agreement with H.M.G. F4106/4106/61 (file).

**Perlowski.**

Polish Minister at Madrid: personality.  
W823/823/41.

**Permain, E. C.**

Mr. Sylvester's holding in Bosnia-Herzegovina  
State railway loan. C7515/557/92.

**Permanent Bureau of the International Map of the World.**

See MAPS (PERMANENT BUREAU OF THE INTER-  
NATIONAL MAP OF THE WORLD).

**Permanent Consultative Committee on Official Statistics.**

See COMMITTEES.

**Permanent Court of Arbitration.**

See HAGUE, THE (PERMANENT COURT OF ARBITRA-  
TION).

**Permanent Court of International Justice.**

Submission of dispute regarding jurisdiction of  
International Oder Commission:

— See ODER: INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION.

Communication to Court of agreements regis-  
tered with League of Nations containing  
provisions for reference of disputes to that  
Court (case of Jurisdiction of Oder Com-  
mission). T1159/43/381.

Article in Nieuwe Rotterdamsche Courant deal-  
ing with jurisprudence of Court in matter of  
international waterways. C9821/2886/96.

Summary procedure in cases relating to com-  
munications: proceedings of legal com-  
mittee of League of Nations Permanent Ad-  
visory Committee for Communications and  
Transit. C662/662/96.

Advisory opinions: question whether League of  
Nations Council or Assembly can by a  
simple majority request an opinion under  
Article 14 of League Covenant: attitude of  
H.M.G.: minutes by Sir C. Hurst and Lord  
Cushendun. W1700/W1009/W1960/21/96.

# Permanent Court of International Justice (continued).

Alleged inconsistency between Articles 14 and 423 of Treaty of Versailles regarding settlement of disputes and advisory opinions: desire of International Labour Office to submit question to Court for a combined interpretation: legal opinion. W4867/21/98.

- (1) Power of League of Nations to enforce decisions of Court by war; (2) proceedings on advisory opinions in contentious cases: resolutions by Senator Borah: legal opinion. W8179/21/98.

Interpretation of Article 63 of Statute: right of States to intervene in cases in which they are not directly interested: decision of Registrar arising out of Franco-Swiss Free Zones case. W225/225/43.

Inability to give advisory opinions except when requested by League of Nations: exceptional procedure in case of Franco-Swiss dispute regarding free zones: judgment: question of publication in State Papers: review of judgment by Mr. Beckett. W9131/225/43.

Jurisdiction as Court of Review in respect of arbitral tribunals established by States: Finnish proposal. W8228/8228/98 (file).

Undesirability of H.M.G. following precedent of Italo-Swiss arbitration treaty in imposing duties on Permanent Court which are political and not judicial: F. O. minutes. W8894/6685/98.

External status of members of Court: Roumanian attitude towards interpretation contained in agreement concluded between the Court and Netherlands Govt. regarding diplomatic privileges and immunities. T11129/562/373.

Appointment of National Group in Australia for purpose of nominating candidates in connexion with election of judges. W7409/W7967/21/98.

Deaths of British judges, Lord Finlay and Lord Phillimore: appreciative references to their services by Committee for Revision of Statute. W2855/21/98.

List of candidates nominated by national groups to succeed M. Weiss and Lord Finlay as judges of Court.

W7731/W8731/W9326/W9322/W9324/W8126/21/98.

— Election of Sir C. Hurst and M. Fromageot. W9457/21/98.

Procedure for filling vacant judgeships: candidates to be nominated by national groups in Permanent Court of Arbitration: F.O. memoranda: British representation: appointment of successor to late Lord Finlay. W2551/W3101/W6553/21/98.

— Election of Sir C. Hurst as judge: extract from House of Commons debate. W6979/5754/98.

Vacant judgeships: appointment of successor to late M. Andre Weiss. W3100/21/98.

Election of Sir C. Hurst as judge: criticism by Mr. W. A. Bewes. W7129/21/98.

Election of legal advisers of Foreign Offices as judges. (P.Q.) W10598/21/98.

Status of judge of Permanent Court: attitude of H.M.G. towards. T12422/562/373.

Chamber dealing with labour disputes: composition: appointment of Mr. C. E. Hughes to fill vacancy caused by death of Lord Finlay. W7884/21/98.

Composition of Chamber for Summary Procedure. W8379/21/98.

Salaries and allowances of members of Court. W9141/W9137/W9136/21/98.

# Permanent Court of International Justice (continued).

Reorganisation of Registry: staff proposals: enquiry by special commission of thirteen appointed by League of Nations.

W9405/W9648/W9697/208/98.

List of officials of Registry for 1929, showing nationalities and salaries. W5927/208/98.

Post of Registrar: election of M. A. Hammarskjöld for period 1930-1936.

W8613/21/98.

— Salary: increase. W9340/W9347/21/98.

Attorney-General to be consulted respecting appearance of a Law Officer in cases brought before Court by H.M.G. L7349/17/405.

Law Officers to be consulted in advance before a case is sent to. L7279/17/405.

Acts and documents relating to judgments and advisory opinions in case of jurisdiction of Danzig Courts. N28/28/55.

Advisory opinion on Turco-Greek Commission for Exchange of Populations. E966/225/44.

Decision regarding payment in gold of interest on Brazilian and Serbian loans issued in France. A5123/5123/6 (file).

Decision in matter of repayment on gold basis of Serbian pre-war loans. C6288/100/92.

Judgment concerning rights of minorities (minority schools) in Upper Silesia. N672/257/55.

Mavromatis Concession case: costs. E277/277/65.

Bolivia desirous of submitting main dispute with Paraguay to Court: United States likely to view procedure favourably: Paraguayan agreement. A426/A538/A539/A673/A943/1/51.

Question of submitting Persian claim to Bahrein to: F.O. legal minute. E170/33/91.

French group's claim to Dead Sea Salt Concession: fulfilment of Order made by Court if placed before it: views of Mr. Malkin. E2032/E2778/E4005/80/65.

— P.Q. E3475/80/65.

Question of referring abolition of extra-territoriality in China to. F6556/64/10.

Publications issued by, for British Museum. L1699/L2275/L2769/852/405.

Publications of: distribution of series C, Nos. 14—II, 16—I and 16—II. L852/L7963/852/405.

Publications concerning: bibliographical list. W11881/21/98.

List of official and unofficial publications received by British Legation, The Hague. W340/21/98.

Fifth Annual Report (June, 1928, to June, 1929). W8229/W9132/21/98.

— Errata. W10097/21/98.

Budget for 1930. W6007/58/98.

Protocol of signature: right of Irish Free State to be a signatory and question of British Empire signatures without territorial designation. W7656/21/98.

Protocol of signature and optional clause: Panamanian ratification. W6576/W6531/21/98.

# **Permanent Court of International Justice (Accession of United States).**

See also subhead **REVISION OF STATUTE.**

Resolution by Committee on International Arbitration in support of. W1795/21/98.

Terms: report adopted by Committee of Jurists at Geneva (Hurst-Root formula).

W2854/W6875/21/98.

— Acceptance by League Council.

W6240/W8753/21/98.

— Opposition in United States to formula.

W2963/W3415/W3470/W4057/21/98.

Reservations. W1522/W2372/21/98.

Note to League of Nations. W2318/21/98.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards reservations: P.Q. W1814/21/98.

Cabinet conclusions. W2362/W2306/21/98.

Text of note from United States Secretary of State to diplomatic representatives in Washington. W1904/21/98.

Recommendations of committee of jurists: United States Govt.'s approval: reservations. W8765/W9235/21/98.

Speech by Mr. Hughes to American Society of International Law advocating accession.

W4877/21/98.

Speech by Senator Swanson advocating accession. W10134/21/98.

Speech by Mr. W. B. Shearer to Kiwanis Club, New York. A5101/30/45.

Support of Mr. Hoover: conversation between Mr. H. Wilson and Sir E. Drummond.

W5884/21/98.

Senator Borah's resolutions for amendment of Statute: (1) League Council no power to enforce decisions of Court by War: (2) Proceedings on advisory opinions in contentious cases: F.O. minutes. W8179/21/98.

Copy of protocol. W9981/21/98.

Proposal of H.M.G. to ratify protocol: information for Dominions: views of Dominions and India.

W11231/W11118/W11718/W11702/21/98.

Postponement. W12049/21/98.

Signature by United States of protocol of signature, 16 Dec., 1920, protocol of revision of Statute, 14 Sept., 1929, and protocol of accession of United States, 14 Sept., 1929.

W12168/W11536/21/98.

United States press comments.

W1974/W2165/W2797/W3090/W9823/W10225/W12003/W10387/W12045/21/98.

# **Permanent Court of International Justice (Revision of Statute).**

See also subhead **ACCESSION OF UNITED STATES.**

Conference at Geneva to consider revision of Statute: attendance of United States citizen, Mr. E. Root: attitude of United States Govt. W1381/21/98.

Formula proposed by Mr. Root to reconcile United States reservations.

W2135/W2797/21/98.

Proposals of Mr. S. O. Levinson to meet desiderata of United States.

W9616/W8318/21/98.

Policy of H.M.G.: minute by Sir C. Hurst.

W1009/21/98.

Proposed modification of Article 31 to secure right of a British Dominion, which is party to a case before Court, to have a national judge, notwithstanding presence of regular British judge.

W2418/W4154/W2969/W5062/W5704/W5729/21/98.

# **Permanent Court of International Justice (Revision of Statute) (continued).**

Powers of Court under Article 14 and 423 of Treaty of Versailles: memo. by International Labour Office. W3602/21/98.

Views of Lord Chancellor. W7852/21/98.

Examination by committee of jurists: composition: participation of M. Osusky in work of committee. W1883/21/98.

— Appointment of M. Pilotti to committee.

W2371/21/98.

— Minutes of meetings.

W2354/W2355/W2462/W2500/W2501/W2502/W2596/W2706/W2656/21/98.

— Collection of minutes of meetings of session at Geneva, March 11th-19th, 1929.

W7414/21/98.

— Decision to print minutes of proceedings of committee of jurists. W3438/21/98.

Modifications recommended by committee of jurists: proposals regarding qualifications of candidates for election to Court and two resolutions relating to emoluments and pensions of judges. W3108/21/98.

Copy of reports adopted by committee of jurists. W4226/21/98.

Copy of report and draft protocol adopted by committee of jurists: convening of conference of League members at Geneva in Sept., 1929, to examine recommendations of committee.

W6238/W6874/W6673/W8505/21/98.

— Representation of International Labour Office at conference. W8225/21/98.

Sir C. Hurst to represent H.M.G. on conference to examine amendments. W7852/21/98.

Conference at Geneva, Sept. 4: proceedings: acceptance of jurists' draft protocol: willingness of United States to accede.

W8979/21/98.

— Report of First Committee to 10th Assembly of League of Nations.

W10189/21/98.

— Expenditure incurred by League of Nations. W8665/W8612/21/98.

Protocol accepting amendments: order of signature: F.O. minutes. W6313/4373/98.

— Signature of protocol by Nicaraguan delegate. W9988/21/98.

— Signature by Peruvian delegate.

W9894/21/98.

— Proposal of H.M.G. to ratify protocol: information for Dominions.

W11231/W9982/21/98.

— Belgian ratification of protocol.

W11364/21/98.

— Attitude of Govts. of India and Dominions towards ratification of protocol.

W11118/W11718/W11702/21/98.

# **Permanent Court of International Justice (Optional Clause).**

Optional clause under Article 36 of statute for acceptance of compulsory jurisdiction: list of members of League of Nations which have signed and ratified clause: P.Q.

W21/21/98.

Hungarian agreement to the Optional Clause approved. A4414/35/45.

Hungarian accession. C5119/348/21.

Hungarian ratification. W8617/21/98.

Panamanian ratification. W8576/W6531/21/98.

Position of Egypt if H.M.G. decides to sign. J2519/5/16.

Position of China: F.O. Library minute.

F6108/64/10.



# **Permanent Court of International Justice** (Optional Clause) (continued).

Extract from House of Lords debate.

W4284/21/98.

Attitude of Canada: publication of correspondence with H.M.G. in Great Britain.

W5534/21/98.

Question of Canada signing clause without waiting for signature by H.M.G. and other Dominions: extracts from Canadian House of Commons debates. W5572/21/98.

Attitude of New Zealand Govt. towards.

U545/7/1950.

Attitude of H.M.G. in matter of signature: information for Dominions: views of Dominion Govts.

W457/W763/W779/W1068/W1338/W1734/  
W1968/W1409/W1621/W1641/W2303/  
W2335/W3958/W3236/W4421/W4617/  
W6320/W6898/W6778/W6779/W6980/  
W7118/W7577/W8005/21/98.

— P.Q.'s. W836/W3555/W7307/21/98.

— Question of making reservation in respect of inter-Imperial relations.

W3336/W4154/W4155/21/98.

— Canadian attitude. W7859/W7968/21/98.

— Attitude of Dominions to signature and reservations: D.O. memo. for circulation to Cabinet. W6897/21/98.

— Cabinet memo. W8198/21/98.

Message from Secretary of State to Prime Minister regarding attendance at meeting of Cabinet sub-committee and importance of inducing Australia to agree to sign.

W8181/21/98.

Australian request for action to be deferred to permit of united decision and reply of H.M.G.

W8266/W7989/W8284/W8326/W8327/  
W7988/W8095/W8136/21/98.

Secretary of State's suggestions for dealing with Australian objections to acceptance, and with South African attitude towards formula regarding inter-Imperial disputes (memo. and draft telegram to Prime Minister of Australia.)

W8180/W7931/W8522/W8136/21/98.

Conclusions of Cabinet Committee: discussion on policy to be adopted in regard to Dominions memoranda by Mr. Henderson, Lord Passfield, Lord Parmoor and Lord Cecil.

W8324/W8325/W8328/W8329/W8330/  
W8333/W8259/W8568/21/98.

Attitude of H.M.G. regarding signature: possible reserves: F.O. memo.: circulation to Cabinet. W6556/21/98.

— Views of Admiralty. W6730/21/98.

— Views of Lord Parmoor. W6946/21/98.

— Views of Cabinet Committee.

W7411/21/98.

Memo. embodying formula for signature accepted by all parts of Empire except Irish Free State. A7559/3895/45.

Views of Irish Free State: extract from Daily Debates.

W7673/W8260/W8331/W8429/21/98.

Form of declaration for acceptance by Irish Free State. W9216/21/98.

Form of declaration for acceptance by H.M.G.

W7665/W9146/W9237/W9388/W10270/21/98.

— Views of Dominion Govts.: meeting in London between H.M.G. and Dominion High Commissioners.

W7676/W8094/W8147/W8155/W8243/  
W8335/W8344/W8402/W8403/W8452/  
W7860/W8000/W8134/W8546/W9505/  
21/98.

# **Permanent Court of International Justice** (Optional Clause) (continued).

Efforts to secure Canadian representation at discussion in London. W8267/21/98.

Decision of H.M.G. to sign: attitude of Dominion Govts.: memo. by Sir R. Lindsay.

W8136/21/98.

Decision of Govt. of India to sign a declaration of acceptance in identical terms with that proposed by H.M.G. W8283/W11691/21/98.

Signature by Canada and Australia: declarations. W9271/21/98.

Signature by New Zealand: debate in New Zealand House of Representatives and New Zealand press comments.

W10330/W11201/W10683/W11595/21/98.

Debate in Australian House of Representatives.

W10569/21/98.

Obligations undertaken by signatories: considerations affecting position of India vis-à-vis Afghanistan. W6452/21/98.

Form of ratification by Great Britain and Dominions: F.O. minutes.

W10325/W10479/W11001/W10198/21/98.

— Question of inter-Imperial applicability: discussions with delegates of Dominions at Geneva. W9602/W10127/21/98.

— Negotiations at Geneva with Dominions delegations: report by Lord Cecil.

W10270/21/98.

Interpretation of British reservation regarding questions falling exclusively within jurisdiction of U.K.: P.Qs.: publication of White Paper.

W10711/W10810/W10811/W10812/W10871/  
W10872/W10673/W11259/W11609/  
W11663/21/98.

Publication of correspondence with Dominions: P.Q. W10903/21/98.

Arrangements for ratification by H.M. Govts. in Great Britain and Dominions: form of ratification. W11579/W10198/21/98.

— Minutes as to form of Parliamentary approval of ratification. W10198/21/98.

Ratification by H.M.G.: publication of White Paper: views of Admiralty and Committee of Imperial Defence: submission to Cabinet: F.O. memorandum.

W11267/W11285/50/98/W10137/W11074/  
W10533/W11458/W11457/W11307/  
W11475/W11705/21/98.

— White Paper: criticism in United States. W11823/W11824/W11971/W12133/  
W12184/21/98.

As to whether H.M.G. should continue to conclude bilateral arbitration treaties: F.O. minutes. W8082/W8894/6885/98.

Definition of obligations imposed on H.M.G.: P.Q. W10660/21/98.

Effect on British naval prize law: P.Q. W10604/W10501/W10712/21/98.

Memo. by Secretary of State replying to memoranda by First Sea Lord and Naval Staff on effect of ratification. W11458/21/98.

Effect upon question of belligerent rights at sea: minutes of Committee of Imperial Defence. W11731/21/98.

Statement by Mr. Henderson at time of signature by H.M.G.: Dominions not consulted as to terms: P.Q. W11069/21/98.

Question of necessity of British domestic legislation in connexion with possible reference of questions of belligerent rights to Permanent Court. W10084/21/98.



**Permanent Court of International Justice**  
(Optional Clause) (continued).

Signature and declarations at time of signature by:

- Italy. W9253/21/98.
- India. W9892/21/98.
- Siam. W9789/21/98.
- Nicaragua. W9985/21/98.
- Australia. W9893/21/98.
- South Africa. W9787/21/98.
- Czechoslovakia. W9788/21/98.
- France. W9786/21/98.
- Peru. W9784/21/98.
- New Zealand. W9822/21/98.
- Canada. W9980/21/98.
- Irish Free State. W9738/21/98.
- Greece. W9407/21/98.
- Latvia. W9559/21/98.

Signature by H.M.G. in Great Britain and Dominions. W9785/W9480/21/98.

Memo. embodying programme for British delegation to 10th Assembly.

W7612/W7997/4373/98.

List of States that have signed: P.Q.

W10503/21/98.

**Permanent International Bureau of Analytical Chemistry.**

See CHEMICALS AND CHEMISTRY.

**Permanent Mandates Commission.**

See MANDATES (PERMANENT MANDATES COMMISSION).

**Pernambuco: British Consulate.**

Account current. K2038/2038/206 (file).

Mr. Mackness appointed Consul.

K10788/10788/222.

Commercial work at. K14841/11/250.

Leave arrangements. K999/999/206 (file).

Revision of office allowance: increase in clerk's salary and rent. K5212/5212/206 (file).

Suggested provision of pensions for staff.

K7751/K9494/K10376/5212/206.

Typewriters. K10490/10490/206 (file).

Brass plates. K10814/10814/206 (file).

New ink and embossing seals.

K12933/12933/206 (file).

Flagstaff repairs. K14995/14995/206.

Custody of cyphers.

Y61/Y461/Y846/Y949/13/650.

Books of reference. L7704/7704/405.

**Pernet, A. H.**

Swiss Legation staff. T3812/3125/373.

**Pernot, G.**

French Minister of Public Works. W10563/9/17.

**Pernot, Maurice.**

Article on foreign penetration of Abyssinia in L'Europe Nouvelle. J210/210/1.

**Pernot, R.**

Comments on Latvian Treaty. C1517/116/22.

**Peron & Freycinet.**

See EXPEDITIONS.

**Perosi, C., Cardinal.**

Personality. C5318/5318/22.

**Perotti, Dante.**

In charge at San Remo: signature.

K8649/8649/222 (file).

**Perowne, J. V.**

Charge of H.M. Legation, Copenhagen.

N3821/N4141/38/15.

British delegation to Reparation Conference, The Hague. C5827/C9844/1/18.

**Perreux, Gabriel.**

Editor of Paris Midi: visit to London.

P635/635/150.

**Perricone.**

Assassination of. C985/5/22.

**Perrin, A. W., Corpl.**

Egyptian police appointments. J2649/4/16.

**Perrin, G.**

Claim of Messrs. Gualandi & Burgy.

C3800/3800/22.

**Perrin, R.**

Proposed appointment as British Consul, Savannah. K14086/14086/245.

**Perron, Franz.**

Movements. N3726/1/97.

**Perrot, Dr.**

Illicit drug traffic. F171/171/87.

**Perrot, G. A. A.**

Appointed French Consul at St. John's, Newfoundland. T14100/T14737/1765/373.

**Perrott, C. H.**

Substitute during his absence on leave as Crown Prosecutor in Egypt. J2361/2361/16.

Briefed by H.M.G. in case in Egyptian Courts against Suez Canal Co.

J167/J448/J515/167/16.

Life certificate. K1049/2/286.

**Perry.**

Sulphur Consortium in Italy. C3209/3209/22.

**Perry, Col.**

Termination of period of secondment to Egyptian Govt. Service.

J2967/2967/16 (file).

Pension contribution. J383/372/16.

**Perry, A. V.**

Scheme for Sino-British shipping company.

F5296/1774/10.

**Perry, C. W.**

Lost passport. T10172/2/378.

**Perry, Evelyn.**

Employed at United States Embassy.

T1082/9/373/T5056/29/373.

**Perry, H. Campbell.**

Netherlands decoration. T8426/8426/372 (file).

**Perry, Louis (or Lewis).**

Deportation from United States.

T194/T1172/1/378.

**Perry, S. F.**

Proposed enquiry into maternity and child welfare measures. W11866/117/98.

**Perry, Stuart H.**

Address on newspapers and the courts.

P1588/1588/150.

**Perry, Thérèse.**

Death certificate. L2613/45/405.

**Perry, Thomas.**

Information concerning activities in China.

F2939/2939/10 (file).

**Perry & Co., Ltd.**

Legalisation of documents. L5931/18/409.

Summons. T14418/109/371.

**Pershouse, D., Miss.**

Loss of passport. T4196/2/378.

**Persia.**

See also AZERBAIJAN.

BALUCHISTAN, PERSIAN.

SARHAD.

Labour disturbances at Abadan :

— See ABADAN.

Kurdish rising :

— See KURDISTAN (PERSIAN).

List of personalities. E98/98/34.

List of Soviet agents in. E638/638/34.

Situation reports (Meshed Intelligence Summaries).

E184/184/34 (file)/N173/58/97 (file).

Situation reports (Bushire Residency Diaries).

E49/49/34 (file).

Situation reports (Kerman Consular Diaries).

E594/594/34 (file).

Situation reports (Seistan and Kand Diaries).

E51/51/34 (file).

Ahwaz Consular Diaries: situation in Khuzistan. E595/595/34 (file).

Situation: Intelligence Summaries by British Military Attaché. E104/104/34 (file).

Situation reports (Collection of India Office Prints). E4145/4145/34.

Report on situation in Caspian provinces (Gilan, Mazanderan, &c.) by Consul Finch.

E4425/4425/34.

Kashgai rising in Fars: Persian Govt.'s measures to deal with: situation reports: alleged British support for rebels.

E2159/E2870/E2814/E3035/E3036/E2958/

E2956/E2955/E2894/E2895/E3021/

E3075/E3212/E3312/E3346/95/34.

— Alleged British sympathy with: source of arms imported through Koweit and Persian Gulf ports. E3357/E3278/E3352/95/34.

— Note to Persian Govt. rebutting allegations. E3557/95/34.

— Conversation between Persian Minister in Paris and Secretary of State.

E3591/E4413/95/34.

— Alleged British complicity: article in Persian Press: proclamation by Persian General calling for surrender. E3668/95/34.

— Petition addressed to H.M. Consul at Shiraz by certain leaders: reasons for the rebellion. E3350/E3641/95/34.

— Rebellion ended: Persian Govt. accede to demands of rebels. E3715/E3918/95/34.

Tribal unrest: rumours of British instigation: P.Q. E3753/95/34.

— Effect of answer to P.Q. on Persian Minister of Court. E3920/95/34.

— Rumours of British machinations and presence of Col. Lawrence: policy of H.M.G. explained to Persian Govt.

E3659/E3649/E3913/95/34.

— Alleged British instigation of: attitude of H.M.G. explained to Persian Minister of Court by H.M. Minister. E4086/95/34.

— Conversation with the Shah.

E4657/95/34/E4658/19/34.

— General position: employees of Anglo-Persian Oil Co. warned not to meddle in political affairs. E3681/E3774/95/34.

— Information for Dominions. E3717/95/34.

— Suspected complicity of Soviet: views of Persian Minister of Court. E3647/95/34.

— Attack on Sirjan. E3989/95/34.

**Persia (continued).**

Tribal unrest (continued).

— Tehran despatch summarising situation.

E4084/95/34.

— Proposed despatch of British warship to Shatt-el-Arab. E4101/95/34.

Bakhtiari rising: anxiety of Shah and Govt.: reported defeat of Govt. troops: desire of Persian Govt. for British statement deprecating revolt. E3589/E3648/95/34.

— Reasons for revolt: H.M.G. to remain neutral. E3593/95/34.

— Situation reports.

E3515/E3586/E3716/E4424/E6242/E4704/95/34.

— Question settled: statement by Persian Minister of Court. E3998/95/34.

Modernisation of: Shah's policy of force to carry out his programme. E95/95/34.

— Effect in Meshed: arrests. E1894/95/34.

— Dress reform decree. E353/E1406/95/34.

— Unrest in Kurdish areas in consequence.

E1658/E1686/95/34.

— Agitation in Meshed by Indians.

E1983/432/34.

Situation report for province of Fars in 1928.

E2149/95/34.

Indian views on conditions in: impressions of Indian pilgrims. E4701/4701/34.

Report on tour and conditions of life in Turkoman country. E5765/5765/34.

Political situation arising out of intrigues against Persian Minister of Court.

E4703/96/34.

Incident at Sharifabad between Sikhs and Persian authorities. E4073/4073/34.

Earthquake near Meshed: relief fund raised: message of sympathy from H.M.G.

E2383/2383/34 (file).

— Report on disaster and relief measures taken by Persian Govt.

E2813/E3910/2383/34/E4296/184/34.

Floods in Tabriz area.

E4420/4420/34/E4088/104/34.

**Persia (Brigandage).**

Attack on party of missionaries near Bushire.

E2154/95/34.

Attack on railway survey party: casualties.

E3592/E3628/E4082/95/34.

Increase of as result of tribal unrest: banks unwilling to transport silver through disturbed areas. E4704/95/34.

**Persia: Administration.**

See also PERSIA: FINANCES.

Appointment of Abolghacem Khan Amid as Minister for Foreign Affairs. E96/96/34.

Appointment of General Karim Agha as Minister of Public Works.

E4414/E4703/96/34.

Post of Minister for Foreign Affairs: death of Abolghacem Khan Amid: appointment of Mirza Mohamed Ali Khan Farzine as successor. E679/E1210/E1408/96/34.

Reorganisation of Ministry of Foreign Affairs: List of new officials. E1879/96/34.

Appointment of new Governor of Gilan to counteract Bolshevik propaganda.

E1870/99/34.

Insecure position of Minister of Court (Prince Teymourache). E4414/E4703/E6245/96/34.

**Persia: Administration (continued).**

Dismissal of Director General of Ministry of Foreign Affairs; new Minister of Foreign Affairs and Minister of Finance appointed. E6071/E6072/E6245/E6543/96/34.

— Enquiry into corruption among Persian officials. E6784/96/34.

Number and nationality of foreigners in Persian Govt. service. E5280/5280/34.

**Persia: Chamber and Elections.**

Reopening of Majliss after summer vacation. E4088/104/34.

**Persia: Customs Administration.**

Action by Customs officials against Iraqis at Shatt-el-Arab: protest by Iraq Govt. E603/58/34.

Establishment of Persian Customs posts in Persian Baluchistan. E634/634/34.

Collection of dues on cargo consigned to Arab ports in Gulf and landed at Persian ports in error. E729/729/34 (file).

Fines imposed on British vessels at Abadan for breach of Customs regulations. E3516/3516/34 (file)/E4904/58/34.

Obstructive attitude of Persian Director of Customs towards British vessels of war and aircraft: assurances given by Persian Govt. E926/2/34.

— See also BUNDER ABBAS.

**Persia: Customs Tariff.**

Maximum tariff on goods from Iraq in event of Persia refusing prolongation of provisional agreement. E77/E358/19/34.

— Question of calling attention of League of Nations to Persian action. E1209/105/34.

Extension of Perso-Iraq arrangement: attitude of Persian Govt. towards maximum tariff on goods from Iraq. E1364/E1478/E1742/E1741/E1833/105/34.

— Position of tobacco from Iraq. E1877/E2152/105/34.

— Minimum tariff accorded to Iraq. E2199/105/34.

Effect of formation of projected tobacco monopoly on customs duties on tobacco &c. E1388/1388/34 (file).

Duties on goods from Bahrein and Koweit. E1732/595/34/E1986/49/34.

**Persia: Finances.**

Appointment of German as financial adviser in succession to Dr. Millsaugh. E359/104/34.

Budget 1929-1930 submitted to Majliss: creation of a reserve fund &c.: excessive military and railway estimates absorbing surplus revenue. E1013/E1875/E3669/637/34.

Corrupt state of Ministry of Finance: arrest of Prince Firuz and dismissal of heads of departments: proposed measures by Persian Govt.: appointment of Dr. Schniewind as Director General. E3916/637/34.

— See also PERSIA: ADMINISTRATION.

Quarterly reports by Administrator General. E4209/637/34.

Resignation of Swiss Treasurer General: reasons for: successor. E6549/637/34.

**Persia: Foreign Relations.**

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: PERSIA under AFGHANISTAN, GREAT BRITAIN, IRAQ.

Relations with Yemen:

— See IMAM OF SANAA.

Relations with neighbouring states: statement by Minister of Court. E1938/99/34.

Persian attitude towards formation of an "Asiatic bloc." E1014/644/34.

**Persia: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.**

Attitude of Persian Govt. towards Soviet intrigue in Persia. E102/E1938/99/34.

— Interpellation in the Majliss. E1937/E2289/99/34.

— Conversation between Persian Minister of Court and H.M. Ambassador at Tehran. E644/644/34/E1938/99/34.

**Persia: Foreign Relations: Turkey.**

Speeches at laying of foundation stone of Persian Embassy at Angora. E2271/92/44.

**Persia: Laws and Decrees.**

Commercial Code: copies. E1277/106/34.

Law enforcing new European dress. E1406/95/34.

Arbitration Law: amendments. E2161/97/34.

Registration of property of foreigners. E4347/3384/34.

Security for costs of law suits brought by foreign nationals. E5058/97/34.

**Persia: Reports, Annual.**

1928 Report. E3676/3676/34.

Heads of Foreign Missions: 1928. E635/635/34.

**Persia: Royal Family (The Shah).**

Personality. E98/98/34.

Purchase of two horses for, through War Office: question of payment. E197/197/34.

His efforts to acquire land in Caspian provinces: reasons for. E4425/4425/34.

Report on visit to Shiraz: his policy that force and abuse are to be used in his programme of progress and reform. E95/95/34.

— Visit to Bushire. E1005/95/34.

Report on tour through North Persia. E6243/6243/34.

Message from Shah to ex-King Amanulla at Kandahar. N1114/1/97.

Illness of: message of sympathy from Queen Mary: enquiry by Shah regarding illness of King George. T89/89/379.

**Persia (Soviet ship).**

Arctic expedition. N3118/3118/38.

**Persian Gulf.**

See also MUSCAT.

KOWEIT.

BAHREIN.

SHATT-EL-ARAB (RIVER).

Historical Summary of the Persian Gulf:

— See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

British Residency in:

— See BUSHIRE: BRITISH RESIDENCY.

Visit of British warships to ports in:

— See also VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

Administration Report for 1928. E3287/3287/34.

Report on journey of Consul Selous of Basra through. E839/839/34.

Political officers in: proposed recess arrangements during hot weather. E1543/1543/34 (file).

Survey of by H.M.S. Ormonde.

E5750/5750/34 (file).

Economic situation in: F.O. corrections to Department of Overseas Trade: annual report before publication. E3319/3319/34 (file).

Report on commercial and economic conditions. E4379/3319/34.

Position of pearling industry in. E4097/4097/91.

— See also PEARLS AND PEARLING.

**Persian Gulf (continued).**

Soviet trading activity in. E3954/119/34.

Revision of Lorimer's Gazetteer of Persian Gulf: proposed engagement of services of Indian political official: apportionment of cost. E36/36/34 (file).

Carriage of arms by passengers on vessels in the Gulf: proposed regulations.

E202/202/34.

Persian Govt. policy in. E639/19/34.

Report of proceedings of H.M. ships in, for September, October and November, 1928, onwards. E804/804/34 (file).

H.M.G.'s position in: proposed negotiations for settlement with Persian Govt.: memo. for information of Dominions. E46/19/34.

— Maintenance of the status quo pending general negotiations for settlement: violation of by Persian action in incident of H.M.S. *Lupin* at Abadan and Bunder Abbas: protest to Persian Govt.

E251/E312/2/34.

— See also VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH (IN MEDITERRANEAN AND NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST).

— Progress of negotiations at Tehran: list of questions discussed. E164/19/34.

— Views of Govt. of India regarding concessions H.M.G. might make to secure favourable settlement. E260/19/34.

— Question of submitting matter to League of Nations and arbitration: position compared with that in Egypt: Cabinet conclusions. E391/19/34.

— Possibility of settlement if compromise can be found regarding Bahrein and Shatt-el-Arab. E349/19/34.

— Negotiations at Tehran: senior naval officer in Gulf to proceed to Tehran for discussions with H.M. Minister: reports.

E502/E522/E592/E623/E772/E1284/19/34.

Status of islands of Tamb, Abu Musa and Sirri: documents showing rights of Trucial Coast Arabs to.

E52/E262/E329/E840/E982/E2821/E2749/52/91.

— Draft article in Anglo-Persian Treaty.

E3316/52/91.

— Compensation for seizure of Arab dhows at Tamb. E445/E851/E2849/E3189/56/91.

— Flying of Arab flags at. E1801/804/34.

— Question of Persia purchasing Tamb from Sheikh of Shargah: negotiations to be carried on through H.M.G.

E4700/E5195/E5481/E5368/E5541/52/91.

— Position of Sirri. E5345/E6587/52/91.

Status of certain islands in: Arab and Persian claims to them: attitude of H.M.G.: position of certain islands frequented by Arabs: status of Arabi, Farsi, Qran, and Harqus.

E158/E213/E401/52/91.

Basidu: number of British Govt. buildings in: question of transferring to Persia in connexion with negotiations for retention of Henjam. E763/E786/E791/E1053/E5198/1/34.

Question of retention of British Guard at Basidu and guarantee for non-interference with British flag.

E2523/E2524/E5963/E5964/E6021/E6041/E6042/E6073/E6132/E6235/E6533/1/34.

Henjam: position of Arabs in: Persian activity at. E1/1/34.

**Persian Gulf (continued).**

Henjam: Admiralty requirements at: lease question, &c.: proposed amendments in agreement: views of Sir R. Olive after visit to: question of jurisdiction over British personnel of men-of-war, rent question, &c. E209/E315/E419/E431/E5424/E6241/E5210/E5801/E5895/E6130/E6255/E6247/E6628/E6359/E6418/E6532/1/34.

Henjam: Persian tax on beer for British naval canteen at. E463/1/34.

Henjam: question of what agreement governs presence of British in. E784/1/34.

Henjam: establishment of Persian Governorate at: intelligence report from Senior Naval Officer, Persian Gulf. E2539/804/34.

Henjam: chart for marking British boundary. E4834/1/34.

Basidu and Henjam: British position in: proposed draft agreement with Persian Govt.: reports on discussions.

E611/E723/E876/E755/E791/E829/E831/1/34.

— F.O. legal minute. E734/1/34.

— Text of agreements. E1281/E1525/1/34.

Persian attitude towards Arabs of Trucial Coast: passport difficulties, &c.

E194/E1041/E1042/E1194/E5051/194/34.

Trucial Coast: attitude of H.M.G. towards future administration and attitude towards Trucial chiefs and successor to Chieftainship of Abu Debai.

E2865/E2994/E3520/E2748/56/91.

— See also DEBAI (ABU DHABI) SHEIKH OF.

Trucial Coast: murder of Sheikh of Umm-el-Quwain: attitude of H.M.G. towards successor. E950/56/91.

— See also UMM-EL-QUWAIN.

Status of Trucial chiefs. T4934/40/378.

Future policy of H.M.G. regarding Trucial Coast: views of Col. Barrett and Govt. of India: proposed appointment of British political officer at Debai. E5560/56/91.

Trucial Coast: legal basis of jurisdiction exercised by Resident in Persian Gulf.

E3026/3026/91.

List of Trucial Coast rulers precluded by treaty from ceding territory except to H.M.G.

E5764/E5862/19/34.

H.M.G.'s relations with Bin Saud: proposed discussions at Jeddah. E2479/2479/91 (file).

Question of H.M.G. co-operating with Persian Govt. in measures to suppress smuggling on Arab islands in Gulf: question of formation of Persian naval force.

E1215/2/34/E1016/E2580/E2798/E4919/E4946/E5020/1016/34.

— Proposed interdepartmental meeting.

E4925/E4926/E5050/E4971/1016/34.

— See also NAVY: PERSIAN.

RIGHT OF SEARCH.

**Persian Railway Syndicate.**

Claim against Persia: statement of accounts. E398/398/34 (file).

— Validity of contract of, with Persian Govt. E642/E4967/642/34.

— Additional claim for breach of contract. E6732/398/34.

— See also CLAIMS V. PERSIA.

**Persian Transport Co.**

Claim against Persia. E1489/1489/34 (file).

Balance sheet. E3148/1489/34.

**Persia Society.**

Proposed amalgamation with Central Asia Society: enquiry by Lord Lamington. E47/47/34.



**Persico, G.**

Italian Chargé d'Affaires at Riga: personality.  
N329/329/59.

**Personalities.**

Failure of certain missions to send in "personality" reports: F.O. instructions: replies from missions. L6976/L8151/L8100/17/405.

Interviews with prominent British personalities granted to representative of United Press Association of America: analysis of publicity given to articles. P226/53/150.

Notes on leading personalities in Afghanistan.  
N874/874/97 (file).

- Albania. C6038/C9908/6038/90.
- Austria. C1073/1073/3.
- Bolivia: revised list for 1928. A1633/1633/5.
- Brazil: report for 1928. A2090/2090/6 (file).
- Bulgaria. C3758/540/7.
- Chile: legation at Santiago asked for report. A1110/1110/9.
- Report from Santiago. A1847/1110/9.
- China. F4904/328/10.
- Cuba: 1928 report. A1204/1204/14.
- Czechoslovakia. C3202/3202/12.
- Denmark. N1419/1419/15 (file).
- Finland. N535/535/56.
- Germany. C1438/1438/18.
- Greece: supplementary biographical notes.  
C1524/1524/19 (file).
- Guatemala: report with additions and amendments for 1929. A3355/3355/8.
- Hejaz. E5017/5017/91.
- Honduras. A2443/2443/8.
- Japan. F805/805/23.
- Liberia. A1636/1636/24.
- Panama: report with additions and amendments for 1929. A3254/3254/32.
- Paraguay: report with additions and amendments for 1929. A3631/3631/33.
- Persia. E98/98/34.
- Personalities in Persia, 1925: copy No. 129 supplied by India Office in 1925: safe custody in F.O. L478/478/405.
- Peru. A534/534/35.
- Poland. N1522/1522/55 (file).
- Portugal. W3314/3314/36.
- Roumania. C3068/C4850/3068/37.
- Salvador. A2875/2875/9.
- Santo Domingo: need for report on: enquiry. A2658/2658/20.
- Preparation of report. A6601/6601/20.
- Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom: compilation of list: enquiry by Belgrade. C2700/2700/92.
- Report from Belgrade. C8921/2700/92.
- Siam. F758/758/40.
- Spain. W826/826/41.
- Sweden. N1833/1801/42.
- Syria: list to be compiled. E5735/5735/89.
- Turkey. E1251/1251/44.
- United States of America: H.M. Embassy at Washington instructed to furnish report on. A5052/5052/45.
- Report from Washington. A5613/5052/45.
- Uruguay. A1486/1486/46.
- Vatican. C5318/5318/22.
- Venezuela. A122/122/47.

**Persyn, A.**

Facilities in U.K. L5685/5685/405 (file).

**Persyn, Godfried.**

Public Prosecutor in New Hebrides: allowance for acting as Native Advocate.

W16/W4168/16/17.

— Payment of salary during leave in Europe.  
W4507/W6186/W8941/W6018/W9109/  
W9808/16/17.

Reprehensible conduct in capacity of Native Advocate, New Hebrides: dismissal.

W8093/W5877/W6043/W7555/W8077/  
W9732/W9746/W10131/W10418/  
W10423/W11325/W11297/W11039/  
W11622/W11767/W11752/16/17.

**Pert, Dora.**

Lost passport. T5467/2/378.

**Perth (Western Australia).**

Title of Lord Mayor and the style "Right Honourable" conferred upon Mayor.  
L7146/17/405.

**Perth (Western Australia) Foreign Consulate.**

Greek: appointment. T1827/1827/373.

Italian: appointment. T9507/9507/373.

**Pertinax.**

Baltimore Sun article on Lugano and reparation etc. C980/45/18.

Article on alleged intervention by Mr. Snowden to prevent abandonment of belligerent rights of H.M.G. at sea. A7738/279/45.

**Pertuz, Fernan.**

Colombian Consul at Kingston, Jamaica.  
T2409/2409/373.

**Pertuz, Francisco P.**

Colombian Consul at Trinidad. T1883/319/378.

**Pertuz, Ramiro.**

Appointed Salvadorean Consul at Kingston, Jamaica. T153/153/373.

Appointed Colombian Consul at Kingston, Jamaica. T12978/T14326/2409/373.

**Peru.**

Situation: views of H.M. representative, Lima.  
A3600/A4137/2406/35.

Plot to assassinate President: memo. on events connected with military plot.  
A7020/A7554/A8841/4135/35.

First impressions of new British Minister, Mr. Bentinck. A2406/2406/35.

Personalities. A534/534/35.

United States Press comments on Peruvian events. A6348/6348/35.

Conversation between President and departing British Minister on Vickers armament contract: Tacna-Arica: economic prospects.  
A879/879/35.

General political situation. A8841/4135/35.

**Peru: Administration.**

Claim of British firm against President in respect of transactions in private capacity.

— See LEGUIA, A. B. (PRESIDENT).

Projected tax on monthly salaries assigned to Government officials, military and naval officers and ecclesiastical and municipal employees. A8845/3122/35.

Ministry of Marine transformed into Ministry of Marine and Aviation: text of law.

A2397/129/35.

**Peru: Administration (continued).**

Señor Leguía re-elected President.

A6030/4135/35.

— H.M. representative, Lima, appointed Special Ambassador in connexion with inauguration: similar action taken by various States: report on ceremonies.

A4135/4135/35 (file).

Resignation of members of Cabinet to contest Congressional elections, new appointments, names. A4135/4135/35.

**Peru: Chamber & Elections.**

Report on elections. A6030/4135/35.

President's message to Congress. F8844/4135/35.

**Peru: Customs Administration.**

Removal of mining machinery and mining and metallurgical processes from list of articles liable only to importation through firms holding monopolies or concessions (patentes de introduccion). A3601/3601/35.

**Peru: Customs Tariff.**

Projected increase in duty on Sunlight soap.

A425/A1478/A1607/A2396/A3200/48/35.

Increases in duties on butter, margarine, felt, timber, metal manufactures, &c.: decree.

A4799/48/35.

Increase in tariff on various articles as from 1st January, 1930. A8724/48/35.

Import duty on brass (alpaca). A549/48/35.

Treatment of vegetable and saponified mineral oils. A3425/48/35.

Increase in duty on cardboard and paper, metal polish and shoes for bathing. A3200/48/35.

Treatment of cinematograph films, medicinal cigarettes and acrofloat oil. A1598/48/35.

Import duty on flour. A48/48/35.

Difficulties of Central Packing Co. in connection with importation of butter: contradictory analyses to establish purity.

A1192/A3599/1192/35.

— Claim of Central Packing Co. against Peruvian Govt. A1363/1192/35.

Treatment of packing cases for gasoline tins and of galalite. A4173/48/35.

Modifications. A6764/A7011/48/35.

**Peru: Finances.**

Naval estimates: information for Admiralty.

A2038/2038/51 (file)/A6318/129/35.

Financial crisis owing partly to depression in New York and partly to extravagance.

A8101/A8399/A8845/3122/35.

**Peru: Foreign Relations.**

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS, PERU under CHILE.

**Peru: Reports, Annual.**

Report for 1928. A7805/7805/35.

Heads of Foreign Missions, 1928. A533/533/35.

**Perugia: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave arrangements. K3994/3994/222 (file).

Revision of office allowance.

K11665/11665/222 (file).

Transmission of confidential documents.

Y503/Y550/1/650.

**Perusquia, G.**

Mexican rebel. A6158/39/26.

**Perutz, Hans.**

Publication in Neue Freie Presse of statements alleged to have been made by Chief Secretary to Govt. of Palestine: request for confirmation or denial. P1522/1273/150.

**Peruvian Airways Corporation.**

Subsidiary of Pan-American Airways: participation in Miami-Mollendo air service.

A3123/125/51.

**Peruvian Labour Party.**

Congratulations to British Labour Party on success in General Election. A3945/3945/35.

**Peruvian Sugar Estates Co.**

Action against the Anglo-South American Bank and Messrs. Blyth, Greene and Co.: judgment in favour of bank. A3747/3747/35 (file).

**Peruzzi.**

Italian delegate to Geneva Red Cross Conference. T7558/480/377.

**Pescawha.**

Seizure and condemnation by United States authorities: Canadian Govt. to protest.

A307/25/45.

**Peshawar.**

Afghan trade agent at:

— See AGENTS: COMMERCIAL.

Termination of appointment of Oriental attaché at. N5137/1/97.

Establishment of special Afghanistan intelligence bureau at. N2701/1/97.

**Peshitch, General.**

Views on Yugoslav internal situation.

C898/97/92.

Retirement. C922/548/92.

Appointment as Serb-Croat-Slovene Minister at Brussels: personality. W4074/75/4.

**Pesqueira, Victor M.**

Appointed clerk at Mexican Consulate-General, Toronto. T13405/13405/373.

**Pessoa, E., Dr.**

Personality. A2090/2090/6.

**Pessumae Bhojraj.**

Passport facilities. A1828/6/45.

**Pesthy, Dr.**

Administration of Hungarian land reform loan.

C350/350/21.

**Pesut.**

Information concerning. C6420/97/92.

**Pétain, Marshal.**

Speeches at Bratislava on Czechoslovak Army and relations between France and Czechoslovakia. C6937/6226/12.

**Petala, Henriette.**

Relief in Turkey. K14042/159/244.

**Petala, N.**

Personality. C4650/3068/37.

**Petch, Nai.**

Sick leave pay. K8921/8921/240 (file).

**Peter, F., Dr.**

Personality. C1073/1073/3.

**Peter, M.**

Swiss Minister at Washington: personality.

A652/652/45.

**Peter I Island.**

Claim of Norwegian Govt. to sovereignty over: proposed recognition by H.M.G. at time of settlement of ownership of Jan Mayen and Otto Sverdrup Islands.

N3639/N3853/N5120/N5664/N5665/N5883/N6092/N5954/1804/30.

Occupation by Norwegian expedition.

W1938/98/50.

— See further under ANTARCTIC.

**Peterel, H.M.S.**

Opium discovery on. F5374/F6867/69/87.

**Peters.**

Evacuation from Kabul. N1264/1/97.

**Peters, C. W.**

Repatriation of family. K222/222/299 (file).

**Peters, John.**Expenses incurred by Board of Trade.  
K1541/1541/230 (file).**Peters, J. J. W.**

Importation of spirits into British African Colonies: supervision by Hamburg customs authorities over manufacture and storage of gin. A1122/1122/60 (file).

**Peters, W.**

Appointment as Trade Commissioner for U.K. in Dublin. U118/118/750.

Proposed as source of information on political affairs in Irish Free State. U734/118/750.

Report on trade and economic conditions in Sweden in 1928. N2623/2623/42.

**Peters, Willy Ernest (Dr. and Mrs.).**

Passport facilities. T5257/5257/378 (file).

**Peters, W. H.**Proposed appointment as honorary Norwegian consul at Bagdad.  
E2052/E2551/E3530/E4323/124/93.**Petersen, Asta.**Member of staff of Danish Legation in London.  
T9332/3314/373.**Petersen, C. B.**Barcelona harbour scheme prizeman.  
N1476/1476/15.**Petersen, Charles Waldemar.**Appointed Danish Vice-Consul at Calgary.  
T1086/1086/373.**Petersen, Karl, Dr.**

Visit to Copenhagen. N1988/1988/15.

**Petersen, K. W.**

Personality. C1438/1438/18.

**Petersen, O. P.**

Transmission of artificial appliance by F.O. bag. Y435/Y717/Y760/Y850/28/650.

**Peterson, John.**

See GUELPH, ARTHUR.

**Peterson, M. D.**In charge of British Embassy, Madrid.  
W12094/957/41.**Pettersson, E.**

Leave. K10899/10899/242 (file).

**Peters Union A.G.**

German property in U.K. C9698/5632/18.

**Petry.**

Information concerning. C1817/9/21.

**Petherick, Maurice.**British nationality for Miss S. Karam.  
T12784/12784/378.**Pethick-Lawrence, F. W.**

See LAWRENCE, F. W. PETHICK.

**Petit, Mgr.**

Re-opening of Vatican Council. C1150/315/22.

**Petit, Henri.**Claim of heirs of Mr. Wilson against Turkey.  
E3460/14/44.**Petit, Maurice.**

Application for forestry concession in British Cameroons. W10295/10295/17 (file).

**Petite Entente.**

See LITTLE ENTENTE.

**Petitions.**

Minority petitions:

— See MINORITIES.

League of Nations procedure for dealing with:

— See LEAGUE OF NATIONS.

Of Mr. S. Atychides to The King: not forwarded. T6271/6271/370.

By Baldacchino family to The King for recognition as British subjects: contrary to practice to lay petitions of foreigners before His Majesty. T6946/6946/378.

Petition from Joseph Silberberg to The King regarding his property in Russia and establishment of a home for Jews in Palestine.  
T11124/11124/379.Petition by representatives of Animal Protection Societies of United Kingdom to H.M.G. regarding international co-operation in matter of protection of animals.  
W741/741/98.**Petitions of Right.**Of North Charterland Exploration Co. (1910), Ltd.: claim to land in Rhodesia.  
W4036/4036/50 (file).**Petkoff, D.**

Personality. C3758/540/7.

**Peto, B., Sir.**

Case of Mr. J. Martin. N3687/3687/38.

**Peto, G.: M.P.**

Enlistment of Mr. E. D. P. Holmes-Leigh in French Foreign Legion. W134/134/17.

**Petresco, Georges, Commander.**

Roumanian delegate to Geneva Red Cross Conference. T7435/T7558/480/377.

**Petrie, A. A.**

See LESLIE, A. A.

**Petrie, C., Sir.**International Congress on the History of Spain.  
L6260/L6913/567/405.

Spanish decoration. T9527/9527/372 (file).

**Petrie, Flinders, Lady.**Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration.  
T2989/2989/372 (file).**Petrie, William (alias Smith).**

Deportation from United States. T1663/1/378.

**Petrie, W. J.**

Repatriation. K13074/13074/206.

**Petrillo, A.**

Italian Senator. C740/5/22.

**Petrini.**

International Union of Forest Research Organisations. L8202/101/405.

**Petroff.**

Visit to Rome. C8005/874/7.

**Petrograd.**

See LENINGRAD.

**Petrograd Electricity Co. (1886).**

Disposal of bonds under Article 280 of Versailles Treaty. C249/249/18.

**Petroleum.**

See OIL AND OILFIELDS.

**Petroleum Department.**

Transfer from Board of Trade to Mines Department:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ADMINISTRATION.

**Petroleum National G. Calomiris & Co.**  
Summons. T109/109/371 (file).

**Petrolifera Española.**

Expropriation of property in Spain under Petroleum Monopoly Law: payment of indemnity by Spanish Govt.; rate of exchange; claim based on stipulation that other companies would not receive more favourable treatment.

W195/W166/W263/W9846/W10770/W11821/  
W12129/125/41.

**Petronaphte.**

Formation of, in France: participation of Société des Produits du Naphte Russe and Petrofina Russe. N643/125/38.

**Petros, A.**

See AGHA PETROS.

**Petros, Attisha.**

Application for Iraq passport. T14386/5/378.

**Petrouchevyitch, E., Dr.**

Ukrainian minority in Roumania: petition to League of Nations. C1798/812/37.

Petition to League of Nations. N1494/890/55.

**Petrovitch, D., Dr.**

Appointed Grand Zupan for Bihac region.  
C550/97/92.

**Petrovitch, Milorad.**

Military service. L347/347/405 (file).

**Petrovitch, P.**

Yugoslav Council of State. C900/97/92.

**Petrovitch, P.**

Personality. C3758/540/7.

**Petrovski, A.**

Soviet Union Minister at Tallinn: personality.  
N952/952/59.

Estonian-Soviet Union commercial negotiations.  
N2442/2442/59.

**Petrovski, G. I.**

Soviet official. N2740/55/38.

**Petrus, Marroqui.**

Application for Iraq passport. T5511/5/378.

**Petsche, M.**

French Under-Secretary of State for War.  
W10563/9/17.

**Petter, C.**

Import of war material into France from Great Britain. W6876/119/17.

**Petters, Mrs.**

Estate of Mrs. Evans. A5729/5729/26.

**Petterson, D.**

World's Poultry Congress. L7132/233/405.

**Petterson, J.**

Personality. N1833/1601/42.

**Pettie, W. D.**

Acting allowance at Iquique.  
K3108/3108/209 (file).

**Pettit, S. L., Capt.**

Relief in Turkey. K14042/159/244.

**Petychakis, A.**

Leave. K7534/7534/219 (file).

**Petyo, Andrew.**

Iraq passport. T2861/T7034/5/378.

**Peugeot Co.**

Reparation contract. C705/C1302/50/18.

**Peursem, J. H. Van.**

Enquiry respecting Tonga. L8043/8043/405 (file).

**Peursum.**

See SCHULLER TOT PEURSUM, C. D.

**Pevice, E. R., Dr.**

Certifying officer for meat products intended for United States. A475/A648/158/45.

**Peyer, R. P.**

Appointed Venezuelan Vice-Consul at Southampton. T10698/10698/373 (file).

**Peynado, F. J.**

Appointment as Dominican M.F.A.: report on.  
A5188/A5618/2238/20.

— Visit to United States. A6435/2238/20.

**Peyster, de.**

Member of managing board of Bank for Industrial Debentures. C9355/9355/18.

**Pezzoli, L.**

Member of Italian Grand Council. C737/5/22.

**Pfeng, Wilhelm.**

Letter of request. T2301/2301/371 (file).

**Pfern, E. F. G. Ohlson.**

Activities. T6965/6965/374.

**Pfersdorf, Dr.**

Claim of Mr. Eckel for release of property sequestered in France. W11668/7652/17.

**Pfister, Rudolf.**

Passport facilities. T8538/5081/378.

**Pfluger, C. A.**

Welfare of son. K3194/3194/235 (file).

**Pfriemer, Dr.**

Information concerning. C8732/149/3.

**Pfund, R.**

Services rendered to allied cause during the war. T13502/13502/372 (file).

**Pfyffer, Alice Mary de.**

Revocation of British naturalisation.  
T5107/5107/378 (file).

**Pharao (Faron).**

See FARON.

**"Pharma" (Drug factory).**

Illicit drug traffic to Egypt. F1417/1417/87 (file).

**Pharmaceutical Products.**

See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.

**Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain.**

Diploma of: comparison with that of Pharmaceutical Society of Ireland. L620/620/405.

**Pharmaceutical Society of Ireland.**

Information regarding diploma of, for Egyptian Legation. L620/620/405.

**Pharmacists.**

See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.

**"Pharmadrog" (Drug Factory).**

Illicit drug traffic. F1603/520/87.

**Pharmazeotische Industrie Gesellschaft Pigo.**

Misuse of British Royal Arms. C3426/3426/18.

**Phelan, E. J.**

Of International Labour Bureau: visit to Japan.  
F801/18/23.

**Phelps, E. M.**

H. W. Wilson Company. L7090/21/405.



**Phelps, Shelton, Dr.**

Facilities to study educational institutions in U.K. L128/128/405 (file).

**Phelps Stokes Foundation.**

Invitation to General Smuts to visit Richmond, Virginia. P1804/1804/150 (file).

**Philadelphia: British Consulate-General.**

Account current. K1275/1275/245 (file).

Proposed transfer of Mr. Kemball.

K14008/11/250.

Leave arrangements. K3118/3118/245 (file).

Changes in staff and their salaries: revision of office allowance. K3702/3702/245 (file).

Typewriters. K1391/1391/245 (file).

Remittances to F.O. K1275/1275/245 (file).

Lost fee stamps. K2411/2411/245 (file).

Books of reference. L6328/L7410/6328/405.

**Philadelphia: British Officers Club.**

Illness of The King. T3869/3/379.

**Philadelphia: Italian Consulate-General.**

Appointment of Marchese di Ferranti as Italian Consul-General at. U714/648/750.

**Philadelphia, Mayor of.**

Illness of The King. T2347/3/379.

**Philby, H. St. J.**

Objects of his visit to Syria: Syrian throne question. E160/62/93/E3181/3181/91.

Activity in Iraq in connexion with gold mining: H.M. Consul at Damascus warned against him. E200/E5106/E5102/200/91/E2713/30/93.

Views regarding Egypt, Palestine and Arabia: appointments at Bagdad and Jeddah.

E4699/200/91.

Lecture on Arabian affairs before Central Asian Society. E3755/200/91.

Author of "Arabia of the Wahabis" and "Heart of Arabia." L1153/L1310/1152/405.

Message to Daily News and Daily Herald regarding attack on Koweit by Bin Saud.

E6213/2322/91.

— Articles in Manchester Guardian.

E6449/2322/91.

His influence with Bin Saud in regard to permitting visits of H.M. ships to Hejaz ports. E3927/1484/91.

United States Press comment on his activities. E4612/4612/65.

Arms for Hejaz. E4565/116/91.

Wireless activity in Nejd. E5443/4917/91.

**Philip, H.**

United States Minister at Tehran: personality. E635/635/34.

**Philip, Jane.**

Employed at United States Embassy.

T1082/9/373/T5056/29/373.

**Philip, J. W.**

Relief in Turkey. K4317/159/244.

**Philip & Co., Arthur.**

Wool seized by Customs at Hull. C947/947/18.

**Philip & Son, Ltd.**

Case of machinery for s.s. Firebird.

A7642/7642/45.

**Phillippar, G.**

Egyptian decoration. J883/588/16.

**Phillips.**

Alleged damage to two British boats at Milford Haven. K11587/11587/204 (file).

**Philippi, J.**

Personality. A1847/1110/9.

**Philippine Islands.**

Summary of annual report of Governor General, 1928-9. L5604/98/405.

— Annual reports of Governor-General and of the Philippine Commission.

L7554/L7713/98/405.

Australian Govt.'s request for periodical information concerning: arrangements.

U212/212/750.

Mr. Dwight F. Davis appointed Governor-General. A3847/3847/45.

Proposal to restore independence of so as to permit imposition of a tariff on Philippine sugar: proposal to set up conference regarding agreement to guarantee independence of islands.

A3133/A3136/A7372/3133/45.

Relations between various Governors-General and Filipino leaders and independence movement: report by H.M. Consul-General, Manila. A5633/3133/45.

Copy of bill introduced into United States Senate to enable Islands to adopt a constitution and to form an independent Govt. A8819/A8488/A8489/A8817/3133/45.

Question of independence: prospects of autonomous proposals receiving approval of United States Senate and House of Representatives: conversation between Mr. W. Lewis and Mr. Hoover. A8774/30/45.

**Philippine Islands: Customs Tariff.**

Claims in respect of duties illegally exacted in years 1899-1901:

— See CLAIMS V. UNITED STATES.

**Philippopolis Commercial Society.**

Supply of Manchester Guardian Commercial by News Dept. P425/17/150.

**Philipse, A. H.**

Copy of Les Fonctions Consultative de la Cour Permanente de Justice Internationale published by. L598/21/405.

**Phillimore, Lord.**

Hungarian honorary degree of doctor of jurisprudence and political science.

C9647/9647/21.

Death: condolences of committee for revision of statute of Permanent Court of International Justice. W2855/W3564/21/98.

**Phillimore, L. H., Miss.**

Address of H.M. Consul, Casablanca.

K10419/10419/228.

**Philippi & Co., W.**

Agents of Union Castle Mail Steamship Co. at Mozambique. W8371/8371/36 (file).

**Phillipps, Vivian.**

Desire of Miss M. L. White to obtain entry into United States. T8107/25/378.

**Phillips.**

Difficulties in Poland of Century European Timber Corporation, Ltd.

N2578/N2707/1608/55.

**Phillips, A.**

Chilean Consul-General in Liverpool: issue of printed list of foreign consular officers in Liverpool. T11640/260/373.

**Phillips, C. E. (and C. L.).**

Loss of son on s.s. War Knight: claim against H.M.G. for balance of wages and compensation for loss of effects. A8179/8179/45.

- Phillips, E. F., Dr.**  
Complaint regarding remarks of British official on mission to United States in connexion with agriculture. A328/A1936/328/45.
- Phillips, E. L., Mrs.**  
Arrested at Boulogne in respect of unpaid cheques. K7722/7722/217 (file).
- Phillips, Frederick.**  
See Hyslop, J. A.
- Phillips, F. E.**  
Repatriation. K10054/10054/299 (file).
- Phillips, G.**  
Police appointment abroad. L5933/5933/405.
- Phillips, George J.**  
Deportation from United States. T2594/1/378.
- Phillips, H., Inspector-General.**  
Life certificates. K2594/2/286.  
Payment of house tax on residence at Shanghai: continuance of rent till March, 1929. K309/309/210 (file).  
Storage of furniture at Shanghai. K12384/8143/210.  
Office expenses. K6097/6097/210 (file).  
Termination of appointment as Inspector-General: proposed appointment as Consul-General at Tientsin: passages: assignment to Canton. K8143/8143/210 (file).  
Movements: passages to U.K. K3462/3462/250 (file).  
Appointment as Consul-General in China: emoluments. K14589/11291/210.  
Drawing room furniture for residence. K9921/283/210.  
C.M.G. T349/T10598/349/372.
- Phillips, H. R.**  
Employed at United States Embassy, London. T1082/9/373.  
Change of address. T5382/9/373.  
Belgian decoration. T11706/T11709/T12115/T13459/11706/372.
- Phillips, H. W.**  
Repatriation. K277/277/299 (file).
- Phillips, H. W.**  
British delegate to conference on transport of newspapers. W10557/W11032/287/98.  
— Thanks for services. W11874/287/98.
- Phillips, John.**  
Deportation from United States. T14717/1/378.
- Phillips, J. E. T.**  
Case of Mr. Brewer. K4199/103/236.
- Phillips, J. L.**  
Police appointments in Egypt. J2034/4/16.
- Phillips, L., Miss.**  
Passage to China. K13866/8143/210.
- Phillips, Lee.**  
Imprisonment in United States. K13785/13785/245 (file).
- Phillips, Lionel Cyril.**  
British nationality. T13021/13021/378 (file).
- Phillips, Marion, Dr.**  
Secretary of Standing Joint Committee of Industrial Women's Organisations: desire to be represented on proposed British National Committee on Calendar Reform. W10408/479/98.
- Phillips, M. G. L., Miss.**  
Information concerning. K3014/3014/299.
- Phillips, W.**  
Resignation as United States Minister in Canada. U693/U742/693/750.
- Phillips, W., Dr.**  
Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.
- Phillips & Son, Ltd., R.**  
Writ. T1794/1794/371 (file).
- Phillipson, Charles.**  
Deportation from United States. T2431/T3850/T3979/1/378.
- Phillipson, Wm. Henry.**  
Deportation from United States. T2660/T3857/1/378.
- Phillips' Patents, Ltd.**  
Tariff treatment of rubber soles and heels imported into Spain. W4330/W5651/22/41.
- Phillpotts, Bertha, Dame.**  
Cambridge University honorary degree for Crown Prince of Sweden. L1914/507/405.
- Philpot & Harold, Messrs.**  
Seventeenth century map and description of Constantinople purchased from, for British Embassy. L303/303/405.
- Phipps, E., Sir.**  
Leave (Vienna). C3945/3945/3 (file).  
Attendance at The Hague Conference. C10109/1/18.
- Phipps, G. H., Consul.**  
Life certificates. K1294/2/286.  
Leave: travelling expenses. K1963/1963/245 (file).  
Method of drawing emoluments. K3870/3870/245.
- Phipps, John.**  
Summons. T12819/12819/371 (file).
- Phipps, J. F., Capt.**  
Somaliland boundary commission. J1902/108/66.
- Phipson, E. S., Lieut.-Col.**  
Representative of Govt. of India at meeting of permanent committee of International Office of Public Health, Paris. W4573/W9071/139/94.  
Representative of Govt. of India at conference for revision of nomenclature of causes of death, Paris. W9493/164/94.
- Phoenicia Co., Ltd.**  
Letter of request. T9535/9535/371 (file).
- Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd.**  
Insurance business in Spain. W10865/W10767/5844/41.
- Phoenix Cheese Co., Ltd.**  
Summons. T9661/T10899/T11553/T11800/109/371.
- Phoenix Levinson & Walters.**  
Enquiry respecting Messrs. Thieme & Co. of Chicago. K10363/10363/245 (file).
- Phoenix Oil & Transport Co., Ltd.**  
Transmission of bonds by F.O. bag. Y672/Y651/Y714/9/650.
- Phonographic Records.**  
See GRAMOPHONES.
- Phosferine (Ashton & Parsons), Ltd.**  
Registration of trade mark Phosferine in Cuba. A1273/1273/14.

**Phosphates.**

- Exploitation of, in French zone of Morocco.  
W3041/772/28.  
Concession in Transjordan. E264/264/65 (file).

**Phosphates Tunisiens.**

- Activities in Yugoslavia. C2828/2828/92.

**Photographs and Photography.**

- Cameras and taking of photographs in prohibited areas:

— See also PROHIBITED AREAS.

- Photograph of H.M.S. Niobe:

— See NIOBE, H.M.S.

- Copying of documents by means of:

— See also DOCUMENTS.

- Photostat copies of various British official documents required by the United States Dept. of State. L7357/7357/402 (file).

- Copying of documents in British Govt. Departments by means of photography: information for United States Library of Congress.  
L1561/1228/405.

- Photostat copy of certain Arabic documents to be made by Admiralty: F.O. to bear expense. J3037/8/1.

- Taken by R.A.F. of ancient cities: German request for copies. L2040/2040/405.

- Of Arabia for Mr. D. J. Dickie: payment.  
L1269/1269/405.

- Exchange of war photographs between Imperial War Museum and German Govt.  
L555/555/405 (file).

- Great War photographs at British consulate, Honolulu: disposal to local British War Veterans Club. L821/821/405.

- Request by Italian for permission to reproduce copyright photographs of pictures in Hampton Court Palace. L2057/2057/405.

- Admiralty photographs for Panamanian Legation. L6158/6158/405 (file).

- Permission for British subject to photograph historical monuments in France.  
L3659/3659/405.

- Request by French Air Ministry official for permission to photograph English countryside traversed by Paris-London air route.  
L4053/4053/405 (file).

- Request by United States association for auto-graphed photograph of Prime Minister.  
A5848/5848/45.

- Identification for O Seculo of photographs of members of South African Mission to Portugal. P1371/1371/150 (file).

- Supply of photographs of British personalities to Chilean Press. P339/5/150.

- Request by Presse-Photo Co. of Berlin to H.M.G. for certain aerial photographs.  
P1439/5/150.

- Suggested provision of photographs of British Industries Fair for reproduction in foreign Press. P98/5/150.

- Of British airships requested by German journalist: copies not supplied except on payment at Treasury rates.  
P1786/1786/467/150.

- Request by Dr. Salomon of Germany to photograph British Cabinet during a session: refused. P467/467/150.

— also League of Nations Minorities Committee of Three. P590/467/150.

- Request by German journalist for photographs of monument to William Shakespeare.  
P1103/5/150.

**Photographs and Photography (continued).**

- Request by United States newspaper Asia to H.M.G. for photographs of Kenya and Sudan. P1318/5/150.

- Supplied by British motor-car exporters for illustration of News Department articles.  
P1709/P1500/5/150.

- Of British institutions etc. desired by Wissen und Fortschritt. P1302/5/150.

- Photographs of Christmas and Easter customs in Great Britain: request by German news agency—Presse Photo Co.—for copies.  
P24/5/150.

- Of Mr. Dormer, H.M. Minister, required for publication in Bangkok Times.  
P1580/467/150.

- Request of Keystone View Co. to take desk photograph of Mr. A. Henderson: refused.  
P840/467/150.

- Request by Daily Express for photographs of Prince George and Mr. A. Henderson at work in F.O.: refused.  
P456/456/150/P832/467/150.

- Applications for facilities for Press photography at Five Power Naval Conference.  
P467/467/150 (file).

- Of flying boats at Bengasi sent to Air Ministry.  
J852/23/68.

- Of a Chinese execution. F5301/64/10.

- Album of photographs of documents seized in Chinese raid on Soviet Consulate at Harbin. F6777/3568/10.

- Of new Middle School at Weihaiwei.  
F5915/57/10.

- Of park at Weihaiwei returned to Colonial Office. F6094/24/10.

- Of new stadium at Alexandria sent to Office of Works. J3338/3338/16.

- Danish regulations regarding aerial photographs. N3575/N5937/769/15.

- Action of Milan authorities in preventing Miss Barratt from taking photographs.  
C3976/3976/22 (file).

- List of British Press photographers and agents for photographs. P1328/1328/150.

**Photostat Copies.**

See PHOTOGRAPHS AND PHOTOGRAPHY.

**Phra Vejayanta.**

See VEJAYANTA, PHRA, LIEUT.-COL.

**P.H.S. Syndicate.**

Claim against Roumanian Govt. C5531/41/37.

**Phya Chamnong Dithakah.**

See CHAMNONG DITHAKAR (PHYA).

**Phya Chinda Bhiromya.**

See CHINDA BHIROMYA (PHYA).

**Phya Deb Vidura.**

See DEB VIDURA (PHYA).

**Phylson, K.**

Former Netherlands Consul at Sunderland.  
T13629/13629/373 (file).

**Physical Training.**

See also SPORT.

NETHERLANDS LEAGUE FOR PHYSICAL CULTURE.

Italian Govt.'s scheme:

— See ITALY.

Use of Swedish system in Great Britain and Colonies: Swedish inquiry.  
L5501/5501/405 (file).

**Physiology.**

Thirteenth International Congress at Boston (Mass.):

— See CONFERENCES: UNITED STATES.

**Piacentini, R.**

Italian Minister at Sofia: personality. C357/357/7.

**Piane, Giovanni Delle, Monsignor.**

Appointment as Delegate Apostolic in Belgian Congo. W7681/1176/4.

**Piat, A.**

Candidate for appointment as Italian Consul at Port Louis, Mauritius. T2408/2408/373.

**Piat, J. T., Consul.**

Discrepancy in accounts at Reunion: deduction from travelling allowance on retirement. K2479/2479/217/K7910/K10080/301/217.

**Piatkov, G. L.**

Speech at reception of British Trade Delegation to Soviet Union.

N2681/18/38/N2288/15/38.

Member of Central Executive Committee of Soviet Union. N2930/55/38.

Information concerning. N2454/15/38.

**Picard, Paul, Dr.**

British decoration. T11847/11847/372 (file).

**Picciotto, Commandant.**

Report on accounts of Inter-allied Commission of Control, Hungary, for 1927. C157/157/21.

**Pichardo, J. F.**

Dominican Chief Co-ordinator: appointment. A3555/2109/20.

**Pichel, C. L. T., Dr.**

Activities of American Heraldry Society. A1051/A3370/A7370/285/45.

**Pickard, J. W.**

Marriage. T3735/3735/376 (file).

**Pickering.**

Claim against Haytian Govt. A53/53/20.

**Pickering, S.**

Appointments in Egyptian police. J287/4/16.

**Pickett, F. N.**

Death of M. Carlier. L1890/1299/405.

**Pickwick Airways.**

Service between Salvador and Guatemala. A7623/125/51.

**Pickwood, W. A.**

Banco Central de Bolivia. A5902/1015/5.

Supply of coins and banknotes to Bolivian Govt. A8462/1015/5.

**Picon, C. Parra-, General.**

Personality. A218/218/47.

**Picot, Fernando.**

Swiss Legation household. T3812/3125/372.

**Picot, G.**

Personality. A1348/376/2.

**Picot & Pictet.**

Letter of request. T2642/932/371.

**Picquenard.**

International Congress of the Federation of Building and Public Works, London, 1930. L7925/1899/405.

**Picton, H. & J. T.**

Registration of birth. T12630/12630/378.

**Pictures.**

See ART AND ARTISTS.

**Piedra, E. de la.**

See LA PIEDRA, E. DE.

**Piedra Bola Mining Co.**

Mining activity: position. A2171/2171/26.

**Pienaar, Barend J.**

Proposed appointment as South African Minister at Rome. U486/U583/411/750.

Credentials on appointment: visit to U.K. U573/U585/U587/U725/411/750.

**Pienaar, F. F.**

Candidate for appointment as Union Consul-General at Lourenço Marques. U362/55/750.

Appointed representative of Union of South Africa at headquarters of League of Nations. U619/619/750.

**Pierma.**

See BOUNDARIES: BURMA AND CHINA.

**Pieracki, B., Col.**

Appointed Polish Vice-Minister of Interior. N2268/381/55.

**Pierazzi, F.**

Italian Under-Secretary of Communications. C7121/5/22.

**Pieri, Piero, Professor.**

Italian Press articles regarding Malta. C2220/24/22.

**Pierides, Jean.**

See PIERIS, JEAN.

**Pieris, Jean.**

British nationality. T5532/5532/378 (file).

**Pierracos, Nicholas.**

Writ. T5037/109/371.

**Pierson, H. L., Rev.**

Import of ammunition into Belgian Congo from Great Britain. W3838/11/4.

**Piesse, Montagu.**

French decoration. T7190/T7242/368/372.

**Pieters, Morris.**

Import of war material into Belgian Congo from Great Britain. W4462/W5295/W11659/W8557/11/4.

**Pieterse.**

French decoration. T12778/10245/372.

**Piètri, F.**

French Minister for Colonies. W10563/9/17.  
Member of French delegation to London Naval Conference: personality. A8761/A8714/30/45.

**Pietromarchi.**

League of Nations delegate to Geneva Red Cross Conference. T7435/T7558/480/377.

**Pietsch, E.**

Petition to League of Nations. N2911/N2998/N3196/N3999/N4000/N4453/267/55.

**Piffi, F. G., Cardinal.**

Personality. C1073/1073/3.  
Speech on Lateran treaty. C2017/116/22.

**Pigeons.**

Carrier pigeon found at Edipeos, Greece: Homing Union informed. L7174/7174/405 (file).

French enquiry respecting import into Great Britain, and British periodicals dealing with. L3330/3330/405 (file).



**Piggott, Mrs.**

Present for. T1795/452/372.

**Piggott, C.**

Firestone plantations in Liberia. A611/269/24.

**Piggott, F., Sir (the late).**

Enquiry respecting his papers. L1843/1843/405.

**Piggott, F. S. G., Col.**

Case of Mr. C. G. Hancock. C6872/6872/62.

**Piggott, G. B., Sir (Judge).**

Offer of services to H.M.G.: career of.

J3582/3582/16.

Post on Capitulations Commission in Egypt.

J2464/56/16.

**Piggott, J.**

British commercial mission to Argentina, Brazil and Uruguay: H.M.G.'s appreciation of services.

A2657/A3035/A6693/52/2/A3931/3931/51 (file).

**Pigmy tribes.**

Arrow poison used:

— See POISONS.

**Pignatti, Count.**

Italian Minister at Berne: transfer to Buenos Aires: presentation by Diplomatic Corps.

W12027/83/43.

**Pigorini, L., Dr.**

Tour in Africa in connexion with sericulture.

L1897/1897/405 (file).

**Pigot, R., Brig.-General.**

Information regarding Cervus Schomburgki.

L288/288/405.

**Pigott, J. R. W. Smyth-, Wing-Commander.**

Air Attaché at H.M. Embassy, Paris: termination of appointment. W11482/157/17.

**Pigs.**

See LIVESTOCK.

**Pihlman.**

Espionage in Soviet Union. N3984/3878/56.

**Piip, Prof.**

Estonian-Soviet Union commercial negotiations.

N2442/2442/59.

**Pike.**

British immigration official: complaint against.

T9340/64/378.

**Pike, D. F.**

Capture of by Chinese brigands: efforts to secure release of.

F5044/F5091/F5010/F5078/F4962/F5077/  
F5436/F5689/F5764/F6439/F6273/F6147/  
F6807/F6468/2953/10.

— Reported murder of. F6900/2953/10.

**Pilcher, A. J., Lieut.-Col.**

Consular Service enquiry. K1340/100/250.

**Pilcz, A., Dr.**

Royal Medico Psychological Association.

L3298/3298/405.

**Pilferage.**

See THEFT.

**Pilgrims.**

Australian pilgrimage to Gallipoli:

— See CEMETERIES AND GRAVES: TURKEY.

Issue of visas to pilgrims:

— See also VISAS.

For Iraq and Persia: Persian visa requirements.

E1332/1332/65.

French pilgrimage to Vatican. W3205/198/17.

Persian pilgrims to Palestine: alleged refusal of Palestine authorities to permit landing: incident of s.s. Umbria. E1590/1599/65.

**Pilgrims: Hejaz.**

See also QUARANTINE (PILGRIMAGE).

Bolshevik propaganda among:

— See PROPAGANDA: BOLSHEVIK IN HEJAZ.

Regulations regarding departure of foreign pilgrims for Hejaz. E4593/4593/91.

1928 pilgrimage: report by Director of Kaman Quarantine Station. E55/17/9.

Pilgrimage Conference at Beirut: names of delegates: date of opening, &c.

E25/E18/E78/E74/16/91.

— Soviet representation. E236/16/91.

— Egyptian Govt. desire to send delegate. E174/E231/16/91.

— Scope of. E201/16/91.

— Reports on: resolutions, &c.

E653/E829/E1363/16/91.

Beirut Conference and resulting resolutions regarding passports and shipping: views of International Health Bureau. E3182/18/91.

Pilgrims from Syria: French action regarding transport: views of Board of Trade on position under the Mandate. E53/16/91.

New regulations regarding transport of pilgrims by sea from Syrian ports and Iraq. E1809/E2101/16/91.

— Decree. E6011/16/91.

— Application of to Indian pilgrims.

E3728/16/91.

— Khedivial Line to secure contract.

E6391/E6765/16/91.

Regulations for pilgrim vessels in the Red Sea. E1181/16/91.

Indian pilgrims: proposed committee of enquiry into arrangements. E16/E2360/16/91.

— Efforts of Govt. of India to secure better shipping conditions: position arising out of shipping arrangements of Messrs. Nemazee & Co. E4597/16/91.

Passes for Indian pilgrims: present system unsatisfactory. E2285/16/91.

Necessity for stricter examination of pilgrims returning to India. E932/E2129/16/91.

Moroccan pilgrims: arrangement for transport: desire of British shipping companies to participate in. E143/E155/E2656/16/91.

Pilgrims from French Zone of Morocco: new French regulations: position under 1856 treaty between H.M.G. and Morocco. E1824/E4598/16/91.

Persian pilgrims via Soviet territory: difficulties of. E232/16/91.

Persian pilgrims: issue of passes to.

E848/E1539/16/91.

Persian pilgrims: inquiry by Dr. Buchanan as to position of, for use of International Health Office. E5083/16/91.

Arrangements for issue of emergency passes to Hadrami pilgrims. E3814/16/91.

Palestinian pilgrims: arrangements: map of route to be followed: numbers of pilgrims.

E854/16/91.

Visa regulations of Hejaz Govt. E1028/94/91.

Passport and control arrangements for pilgrims from Nigeria and Africa via Sudan.

E1823/E3931/E4210/E5016/16/91.

Facilities for Nigerian notable (Attah of Ig-birra) to make pilgrimage to Mecca. E6233/6233/91.

Regulations governing passage of Afghan pilgrims through Palestine. E661/16/91.

Javanese pilgrims: question of vaccination of at Singapore. E1298/16/91.

**Pilgrims: Hejaz (continued).**

Malaya pilgrims: Straits Settlements Ordinance regarding control of (shipping, &c.).

E4499/E5128/16/91.

Pilgrim shipping arrangements: measures to prevent recurrence of difficulties: matter to be discussed by Consul Bird on visit to India. E1702/E2004/16/91.

Employment of Malay dresser at hospital at Mecca. E1891/16/91.

Number and nationality of pilgrims via Egypt. E2852/16/91.

1929 pilgrimage: effect of smallpox epidemic on. E2686/94/91.

Outbreak of smallpox and dysentery among pilgrims to Hejaz:

— See also DISEASES: SMALLPOX.

DISEASES: DYSENTERY.

Report by British delegate to Alexandria Quarantine Board on 1929 pilgrimage: distribution of copies. E5494/16/91.

Pilgrims from Egypt: proposed shipping concession to Egyptian company: question of British participation: message from Lord Lloyd to Lord Incheape.

J1893/1893/16 (file).

Report by Colonel Wilkinson in 1919 on sanitary control of pilgrimage: copy to be supplied to Haj Pilgrim Traffic Committee in India.

E3463/16/91.

— Copy of Hutchinson's report for.

E4118/16/91.

Plight of pilgrims returning overland to Iraq owing to failure of a Syrian transport company. E3771/E4172/191/85.

Effect of Bin Saud's measures to increase Wahabi religious influence in Mecca.

E3947/3947/9 (file).

Report of Standing Commission of International Health Office. E6344/E6221/16/91.

Holy carpet: proposed manufacture of, in Mecca: anti-British propaganda in factory.

E6285/6285/91.

**Pilgrims: Iraq.**

Appointment of protector of pilgrims by Govt. of Iraq. E73/73/93.

— Arrangements for Persian pilgrims.

E6355/73/93.

**Pilgrims: Persia.**

Indian pilgrims to Meshed: impressions of regarding conditions in Persia.

E4701/4701/34.

**Pilgrims (Society) of Great Britain.**

Banquet to delegates to London Naval Conference.

A7405/30/45/A8274/7838/45/A8570/8540/45.

**Pilgrims (Society) of United States.**

Illness of The King. T1040/3/379.

**Pilichowski, A. T. and A. V.**

Liability of his brother to French military service. T10336/159/378.

**Pill, J.**

Claim against French Govt. for compensation in respect of injuries sustained in a French ship during the war. W2653/2653/17 (file).

**Pillai, K. T.**

Admission to hydro-electric stations.

L2439/2439/405.

Lost passport. T808/2/378.

**Pillai, M. J. Santhana Krishnar.**

Facilities in various European countries to visit X-ray and radium institutes.

L4528/4528/405 (file).

**Pillai, P. P.**

Question of privileges to be granted to, as correspondent of the International Labour Office at Delhi. T2275/29/373.

**Pillay.**

Motor tour in Turkey: difficulties with Turkish authorities. E1308/1308/44.

**Pilleau.**

Claim against Turkey. E2014/376/44.

**Pillet, A.**

Conditions on Wadai-Darfur boundary.

J2719/2430/16.

**Pillet, E.**

Status of. J1975/J2473/495/1.

**Pilling, R. J.**

Claim in connexion with pre-war Turkish concessions. E3660/3660/44.

**Pillischer, J.**

False indication of origin on thermometers sold in Argentine. C44/44/22.

**Pilot Island.**

See NEW HEBRIDES.

**Pilots and Pilotage.**

Draft International Regulations regarding Shanghai. F5442/4870/10.

Eyesight tests for British pilots: Netherlands enquiry. L7619/7619/405 (file).

Information for Swedish Minister regarding pilotage in Great Britain.

L7359/7359/405 (file).

Exemption of foreign men-of-war and Govt. vessels in British ports from payment of pilotage fees. C8072/C8106/7743/19.

Pilotage fees for foreign warships visiting Greece. C7743/7743/19 (file).

Case where British war vessels left Gothenburg without sea pilots.

N3050/N3115/N3664/N4049/3023/42.

**Pilotti, M.**

Committee on Polish-Lithuanian communications. N1841/397/59.

Appointment on committee of jurists to examine question of revision of statutes of Permanent Court of International Justice.

W2371/21/98.

Italian representative on special committee to elaborate reform of Tangier judicial system.

W1876/W2157/1/28.

H.M.G.'s appreciation of services as president of Arbitration Commission set up under Rhineland Agreement. C7374/45/18.

**Pilsna, s.s.**

Convicted drug smugglers of: appeal for release. F237/237/87 (file).

Seizure of drugs on: action by Italian Govt.

F1912/237/87.

**Pilsudski, J., Marshal.**

Polish Minister for War. N2071/N6213/8/55.

Views of Labour and Socialist International, Zurich, on. N5871/8/55.

Attitude towards Polish Diet and proposed constitutional reform.

N1618/N5142/N5628/8/55.

Speech on Polish military budget.

N1620/381/55.

Press article on Polish internal situation.

N1974/8/55.

Case of M. Czechowicz. N2861/N3150/8/55.

**Pilsudski, J., Marshal (continued).**

Movements. N3701/8/55.

Situation in Soviet Union: conversation with Sir W. Erskine. N5489/8/55.

Hungarian decoration. C347/347/21.

**Pimental, A., General.**

Personality. A218/218/47.

**Pimental, Barros de.**

Brazilian Minister at Cairo: report on.

J455/171/16.

Appointed Brazilian Minister at Caracas: personality. A3443/3443/6.

**Pimental, C. de G., Señora.**

Detention in connexion with religious dispute in Mexico. A3103/336/26.

**Pimental, J. G.**

Religious propaganda against Mexican Govt.

A2961/336/26.

**Pinard, Capt.**

Member of French Air Mission to Madagascar.

W5378/5378/17.

**Pinard, N. J. V.**

Lost passport. T10200/2/378.

**Pinar Del Rio, s.s.**

Agreement. K12994/12994/285 (file).

**Pinczon, J. M. A. T.**

French delegate to Conference in London for revision of safety of life at sea convention.

W4563/W6580/42/50.

**Pinder, Charles A.**

Lost passport. T278/2/378.

**Pinder, Cyril Alfred.**

Deportation from United States.

T6275/T6877/T10410/1/378.

**Pindos, s.s.**

Claim in respect of cargo ex. T7721/7721/370.

**Pineda, J. López.**

See LÓPEZ PINEDA, J.

**Pinedo, F. de, General.**

Relinquishment of post as deputy chief of Italian Air Staff. C6779/6779/22.

**Pingaud, J. M. C.**

Appointed French Consul at Trinidad.

T1083/T3631/1083/373.

**Pingfu, s.s.**

Wreck and looting of by brigands on Yangtse.

F917/F933/54/10.

**Pinheira, Mario Vouga.**

Appointed Portuguese Vice Consul at Liverpool. T14423/13237/373.

**Pinilla-Soler Agreement.**

See TREATIES: BOLIVIA AND PARAGUAY.

**Pink, Alexander Emanuel.**

Lost passport. T11194/2/378.

**Pinkas, Rachel.**

Adoption of Soviet citizenship. T7605/2/378.

**Pinkerton, Eustace.**

Lost passport. T5467/2/378.

**Pinkerton, G. A.**

Issue of United States treaty trader visa to.

T6466/T10488/T11326/25/378.

**Pin Malakul na Ayudhya (Momluang).**

Conference on Adult Education, Cambridge.

L4840/1179/405.

**Pinna, H. de, & Venn, J.**

Power of Attorney in respect of appeal against predial tax on Vice Consulate at Lobito.

K420/420/236 (file).

Legalisation of document. L2158/2158/409.

**Pinnis, R.**

Soviet commercial agent deported from Egypt.

J1225/J1287/193/16.

— Activity in Persia. E2602/99/34.

**Pinnock, J. T.**

Bigamous marriage. T2305/2305/376 (file).

**Pinsent.**

Information concerning. A4760/4524/2.

**Pinsent, G. H. S.**

British delegate to 10th Assembly of League of Nations. W7097/5754/98.

**Pinto, Amilcar, Colonel.**

Portuguese Minister of War: personality.

W6637/W6702/W6848/62/36.

**Pinto, Claude de S.**

Proposed appointment as Italian Consul at Kingston, Jamaica. T133/133/373 (file).

**Pinto, J. L., Dr.**

Facilities to study public health in European countries. L4845/4845/405 (file).

**Pinto, Selim.**

See ASSOUD, MAURICE.

**Pioneer Oilfields Ltd.**

Claim against Roumanian Govt. C5531/41/37.

**Pipan, J.**

Sequestered property. C949/949/92.

**Piper Smith & Piper.**

Claim of Mrs. Cocksedge against Belgian Govt.

K11330/11330/204.

**Piracy.**

Armed merchant ship carrying Venezuelan revolutionaries to Trinidad declared pirate by Venezuelan Govt.: Venezuelan Govt. request detention of vessel in Trinidad: report of Trinidad Commission of Enquiry.

A5405/A6937/119/47 (file).

**Piracy: China.**

Report on attack on s.s. Shasi. F72/72/10.

— Claim for wounding of United States citizen. F1451/72/10.

Case of the s.s. Hsin Chi: thanks of National Govt. for action taken by British naval authorities. F118/72/10.

Piracy on s.s. Hsin Wah and s.s. Anking: measures to capture pirates.

F552/F532/F551/72/10.

Wreck of s.s. Pingfu: looting of, by brigands.

F917/F933/54/10.

Piracy of s.s. Wong Shek Kung: drastic action by Chinese authorities against pirates.

F1119/72/10.

Case of s.s. Deli Maru: reports on.

F4875/F4967/F6529/F6552/72/10.

— Enquiry into: lack of safety arrangements.

F6745/72/10.

Case of s.s. Kiawo on Upper Yangtse: resumption of guards for upper river ships.

F5359/54/10/F5459/72/10.

Piracy on s.s. Haiching: reports on.

F6441/F6458/F6642/72/10.

— Question of Powers making joint protest to Nanking Govt. F6850/72/10.

Compensation paid to dependants of Indians killed in San Nam Hoi piracy. F1126/72/10.

**Piracy: China (continued).**

Piracy on junks of International Export Co.  
F5254/72/10.

Protection of Norwegian shipping: scheme of Norwegian Govt. F6219/72/10.

P.Qs.: Chinese Govt. action and British naval action against. F6729/F7008/72/10.

Piracy off Shantung coast: Chinese Govt. measures. F5426/72/10.

Claim regarding sinking of s.s. Irene by British submarine in anti-piracy action in 1927.

F1605/72/10.  
s.s. Irene claim: list of British owned ships pirated in Bias Bay. F3083/F5355/72/10.

**Piracy: China (measures against).**

See also first part of subhead **PIRACY: CHINA.**

Supply of armed launches to Canton Govt. by H.M.G.: treaty position. F151/151/10 (file).

Provision of armed guards on British ships: shipowners' representations.  
F135/F1112/F1583/F4740/72/10.

— Question of withdrawal of guards in March, 1930. F5316/72/10.

— Position of Singapore steamers.  
F6461/72/10.

Responsibility for supply of guards: position of naval authorities and shipowners.  
F915/F969/F1083/72/10.

— Representations by British interests for provision of more guards for British ships.  
F3263/F3269/F6293/72/10.

Proposed withdrawal of guards in March, 1930: protests of British shipping interests: Admiralty objections to using marines.  
F5697/F6293/F6581/72/10.

Utility of Indian guards on British ships.  
F1416/F1726/F1808/72/10.

Proposed establishment of Naval Committee at Hong Kong: War Office concurrence.  
F111/72/10.

— Colonial Office agree. F114/F291/72/10.

— Air Ministry agree. F186/72/10.

— Admiralty action. F219/72/10.

Conclusions of Committee of Imperial Defence: position in connexion with findings of the Hong Kong Committee. F653/72/10.

Recommendations of Hong Kong Naval Committee: views of Committee of Imperial Defence. F1079/F1348/72/10.

Recommendations of Naval Committee at Hong Kong. F1439/72/10.

— Cabinet conclusions. F1309/72/10.

Canton Govt. naval expedition against Bias Bay and Kaulam: efforts to suppress piracy on West River.  
F783/151/10/F1321/231/10  
F1683/F5495/72/10.

Regulations at Bangkok regarding searching of passengers, &c. F290/72/10.

Extent of use of grilles on board ships.  
F481/F1736/72/10.

Proclamation issued by authorities at Foochow.  
F712/72/10.

Precautions against passengers embarking at Calcutta and Rangoon. F1643/72/10.

Report by Commander-in-Chief, China Station: list of piracies since 1921. F5736/72/10.

**Piraeus: British Vice Consulate.**

Leave arrangements.  
K1372/1372/219/K3793/5793/219 (file).

Mr. Morton appointed pro-consul.  
K13522/13224/219.

Newspaper subscriptions. K13224/13224/219.

**Piraeus: British Vice Consulate (continued).**

Supply of Foreign Office List for 1929.  
L2790/865/405.

List of Govt. books at. L1606/L2329/73/405.

Books of reference. L8169/7546/405.

**Piragoff, B.**

Case of Mr. Radykowski. N2647/231/97.

**Pirbright Will Trust.**

German property in U.K. C9698/5632/18.

**Pirelli, Alberto, Dr.**

Membership of Committee of Experts on reparation. C203/C704/1/18.

Conversation with Mr. Waley on reparation question. C402/94/7.

President, International Chamber of Commerce: impression of Mr. Hoover's anti-British animus. A983/A1397/12/45.

**Pirette, Henri.**

See CAMERA, LOUIS.

**Pirie, A.**

Visit to Abyssinia: facilities for firearms.  
J2785/2785/1.

**Pirie, Chas. John.**

Spanish decoration.  
T10844/T11314/T11778/T12195/7851/372.

**Pirie, G. W.**

Address of certain consular officers.  
K13195/13195/250.

**Pirie, R. P.**

Police appointments in Egypt. J2505/4/16.

**Pirrot Conference.**

See BULGARIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SERB-CROAT-SLOVENE KINGDOM.

**Pirounaki, Law-, Lady.**

Greek enquiry respecting British pension.  
L6531/6531/405 (file).

**Pirrow.**

Candidate for post in South African Cabinet.  
U405/405/750.

**Pirquet, F. von C., Professor.**

Personality. C1073/1073/3.

**Pir Saiyid Hasan Qadri.**

See SAID HASSAN EFFENDI QADIRI.

**Pirscher.**

Mexican forest administration. A7331/39/26.

**Pisa, Italian cruiser.**

Visit to Danzig. N3745/3745/55.

**Pisagua: British Vice Consulate.**

Resignation of Mr. Howden.  
K8456/8456/209 (file).

**Pisani, Monsignor.**

Non-diplomatic representative appointed by The Pope to attend Emancipation celebrations in Ireland. U386/78/750.

**Pisson.**

Re-organisation of book-keeping system in Roumania. C2531/11/37.

**Pitamitch, L., Dr.**

Appointed Yugoslav Minister, Washington.  
C1156/897/92.

**Pitilos, John.**

Certificates of British naturalisation.  
T14063/37/378.

**Pitkin & Co., J.**

Importation of war material into Great Britain from Spain. W8492/7960/41.



**Pitman, H.**

Payment of war damages to British subjects resident in France. W7066/259/17.

**Pitman, W. J.**

Refusal of Colombian Immigration authorities to allow certain British subjects to enter Colombia. T3475/319/378.

**Pittschen, C.**

In charge at St. Moritz: signature. K11511/11511/243 (file).

**Pitt, G.**

Appointments in Greek police force. C8054/8054/19.

**Pitt, G. E.**

Repatriation. K11901/11901/217 (file). K14117/14117/299 (file).

**Pitt, H. J.**

Arrest of Mr. Jefferson in Lisbon. K881/881/236 (file).

**Pittman & Davison.**

Property of Mr. Canelly. C1385/1384/19 (file). National status of Mrs. Canelly. T8169/8169/378 (file).

**Pitts, J., Capt.**

Request for copy of a document. C4208/4208/37. Roumanian loan. C709/11/37. Proposed Roumanian decoration for. T10271/10271/372.

**Pittsburgh: British Consulate.**

Mr. Grayson proposed as Consul and Mr. Dawson as Vice-Consul: revision of office allowance. K5774/K9062/K10042/K14440/350/245.

**Pivot.**

Austrian accompanying Persian Prince to China. E2525/2525/34.

**Pizanis, Theologis.**

Deportation from Canada. T1104/1104/378 (file).

**Pizzardo, G.**

Personality. C5318/5318/22.

**Pjatakof.**

See PIATAKOF.

**Placencia de las Armas Co.**

Import of war material into Spain from Great Britain. W231/W10022/231/41.

**Placido.**

Portuguese Consul and Curator of Natives at Salisbury: Southern Rhodesia: renewal of term of office. W5330/5330/38.

**Placzko, F.**

Petition of League of Nations. C2385/C4689/C5163/575/18.

**Plagé: Johanna, M. C.**

National status. T6733/6733/378 (file).

**Plague.**

See DISEASES: PLAGUE.

**Plagioli, Mme.**

Illness of The King. T242/3/379.

**Planetarium.**

Supply of Zeiss planetarium to H.M.G. on repatriation account. C3499/3499/18 (file).

**Plans.**

Office of Works plans for certain Japanese officials: procedure necessary to obtain. L4709/4709/405.

**Planson, Messrs.**

Accident to Mr. J. Pill on s.s. Ustaritz: claim against French Govt. W9672/2653/17.

**Plant, J. T. W. or J. T. M.**

Deportation from United States. T10497/T11352/1/378.

**Plant Diseases.**

See PLANTS AND PESTS.

**Plants and Pests.**

See also BOTANY.

ENTOMOLOGY.

INVENTIONS.

LOCUSTS.

MYCOLOGY.

POTATOES.

Plant Breeding Research Institute, Cambridge.

— See INSTITUTES.

Measures to prevent spread of mosquitoes:

— See DISEASES: MALARIA.

Congress on European Medicinal Plants:

— See CONFERENCES: HUNGARY.

International conference for the protection of plants, Rome, 1929: representation of H.M.G. and Dominions.

C1643/1643/22 (file).

— For convention, see TREATIES: GENERAL.

International Congress dealing with the culture and commerce of medical and aromatical plants, Venice and Padua, June 1929.

L3417/1118/405.

Exchange of information between Mexico and British Honduras regarding plagues harmful to agriculture. L544/122/405.

Vegetation from Belgian Congo Gorilla districts for British Museum. L5817/5817/405 (file).

Microscopic preparations relating to diseases of the vine, for Govt. of Union of South Africa. L2357/2357/405 (file).

Cuttings and seeds from India for Forestry Department of the State of Sao Paulo.

L49/49/405 (file).

Regulations relating to importation of plants into various countries: Department of Overseas Trade to distribute: circular.

L309/309/405 (file).

— Netherlands regulations.

L557/L906/L2770/309/405.

— Brazilian regulations. L1376/309/405.

Prevalence of the "witches broom" among British cocoa plantations in Africa: Colombian enquiry. L6249/6249/405 (file).

**Plants and Pests: Argentina.**

Import regulations. L4556/309/405.

**Plants and Pests: Austria.**

Regulations regarding protection of plants.

L6936/309/405.

**Plants and Pests: Chile.**

Importation of hay and straw:

— See IMPORTATION: CHILE.

Importation of plants, seeds, bulbs etc. which may carry vegetable diseases: ports through which they may be imported.

A5803/82/9.

Importation of grafting twigs for vines prohibited as precaution against disease: decree. A5221/82/9.

**Plants and Pests: Finland.**

Collection of laws, decrees and Government decisions regarding importation of plants. N4905/4905/56.

Establishment in France of centres for study and collection of parasites and predators of insect pests for the Imperial Bureau of Entomology. L2264/2264/405 (file).

**Plants and Pests: Germany.**

Regulations governing importation of cherries: measures to prevent introduction of cherry fruit fly. W6267/1442/50.

**Plants and Pests: Great Britain.**

Protection of plants and trees against animal and vegetable parasites: Roumanian enquiry. L2793/3793/405 (file).

Measures to prevent introduction of cherry fruit fly: dates for admission of consignments of cherries from France in 1929.

W1442/1442/50 (file).

— Dates for admission of consignments from Italy. W2251/W3833/W4315/W4814/1442/50.

Importation of raw cherries order, 1929: copies for foreign Governments. W5144/1442/50.

Regulations governing importation of cherries into Scotland: copies of Importation of Raw Cherries (Scotland) Order of 1929 for communication to foreign Governments.

W5746/1442/50.

**Plants and Pests: Hawaii.**

Embargo on importation of Australian apples into Hawaii: representations against.

A4071/4071/45

**Plants and Pests: Hungary.**

Propaganda against import of bananas: complaint by British interests.

C88/C1083/9/21.

— See also HUNGARY: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

**Plants and Pests: Italy.**

Conditions governing transit through ports of Genoa, Trieste and Fiume of foreign citrus fruits. C9031/2980/22.

**Plants and Pests: Santo Domingo.**

Vegetables from Florida refused admittance into Santo Domingo owing to presence of Mediterranean fruit fly. A3414/1042/45.

Importation into Santo Domingo of fresh fruits from Argentina prohibited owing to prevalence of Mediterranean fruit fly.

A4868/4868/20.

**Plants and Pests: Spain.**

Measures to prevent introduction of plant diseases from abroad. W6124/6124/41.

**Plants and Pests: Sweden.**

Measures to counteract potato disease.

N3010/3010/49.

**Plants and Pests: United States.**

Diseased barley exported to Great Britain and Germany:

— See CEREALS: UNITED STATES.

Discovery of Mediterranean fruit fly in Florida: quarantine and safeguard measures, &c.

A2942/A3010/A3267/A3372/A3374/A3533/A3540/A3671/A3700/A3843/A3844/A4081/A4206/A4727/A4902/A5195/A5996/A6164 &c./1042/45.

Importation of fruit from South Africa into United States: efficacy of cold storage as means of preventing importation of Mediterranean fruit fly: United States invited to send entomologist to investigate.

A6381/1042/45.

Removal of restrictions on string beans in Florida owing to absence of fruit fly infestation. A5712/1042/45.

United States restrictions on importation of fruit and vegetables from New Zealand: representations to secure removal in view of absence of fruit fly in New Zealand.

A1834/A4388/A4806/A5583/A6163/A7192/1834/45.

**Plants and Pests: United States (continued).**

Modifications of pink bollworm quarantine.

A4519/A7027/A7716/A7962/1042/45.

Entry of narcissus bulbs for propagation in autumn of 1929: Dept. of Agriculture press release. A3013/1042/45.

Importation of chestnuts and acorns: regulations covering entry. A5575/1042/45.

Fruit stocks: further restrictions on importation contemplated: Press statement.

A4808/1042/45.

Nursery stock: plant and seed quarantine: regulations. A1043/A4201/1042/45.

— Amendments. A5511/1042/45.

Fruit protection regulations. A6666/1042/45.

**Plantt, George.**

See MURPHY, JAMES.

**Plastiras, General.**

Suggested election to Greek Senate.

C1131/C4877/1124/19.

**Plastiras, A., Lieut. Air Engineer.**

Visit to U.K. C2063/2063/19 (file).

**Plathen.**

Clerk stenographer at Riga: resignation.

K12528/8760/259.

**Platou.**

Relief of British subjects in Soviet Union.

K15109/639/238.

**Platritis, J.**

British protection. T6349/37/378.

**Platt, B. A., Judge.**

Request for compensation for loss of health in the public service and a copy of finding of committee appointed to investigate allegations made against him. K318/318/216 (file).

**Platt, D. C., Mrs.**

Divorce petition. T12479/12479/376.

**Platt, Harold.**

Lost passport. T10015/2/378.

**Platt, R. R.**

Article on Guatemala-Honduras boundary dispute. A2016/2016/8.

**Platt, Thomas.**

Deportation from United States.

T7386/T7587/1/378.

**Platt, W., Major.**

Attendance at unveiling of memorial windows at Anglican Church, Amsterdam.

W10158/7207/29.

**Platt Amendment.**

See CUBA: CONSTITUTION.

**Platt Bros.**

Contracts in Soviet Union. N125/125/38.

**Platts, R.**

See STROUD, F.

**Platz, W. F. W.**

Repatriation. K10205/10205/299 (file).

**Platz und Söhne A. G. Weinheim, Wilhelm.**

Information concerning. C7268/16/18.

**Plaumann, Gohr.**

See BLOWMAN, GOHR.

**Plavin, Charles.**

Registration of birth of son.

T11924/T12399/T13245/294/378.

**Play da Folgueira, A.**

Spanish Consul-General at Tangier: personality. W335/335/28.

Transfer to Spanish Ministry of Foreign Affairs. W445/W608/445/28.

**Playford, C. R. B., Capt.**

Visit to Turkey. E405/404/44.

**Plays.**

See THEATRE AND THEATRICAL PROFESSION.

**Plaza, A. de la.**

See LA PLAZA, A. DE.

**Pleadwell, F. L.**

United States delegate to Geneva Red Cross Conference. T7435/T6935/T7558/490/377.

**Plebiscites.**

See also SAAR BASIN.

Suggested Bessarabian plebiscite:

— See ROUMANIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SOVIET UNION.

**Plechavicius, P., Col.**

Chief of Lithuanian General Staff: resignation. N738/N1262/195/59.

**Pleckaitis.**

Information concerning. N2444/N4893/195/59.

Arrest in Germany. N4086/195/59.

Polish attitude towards. N4149/397/59.

**Pleckaitis Organisation.**

See LITHUANIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: POLAND.

**Pleijel, H., Dr.**

Access to Public Record Office. L4289/4289/402.

**Plender, Wm., Sir.**

Arbitral award of 1926 in claim of National Metal and Chemical Bank against Riga Municipal Council. N1793/295/59.

**Plesch, Julius.**

Import of war material into Portuguese West Africa from Great Britain.

W4205/W4562/107/36.

**Plesinger-Bazinov.**

See BAZINOV, PLESINGER.

**Pless, Daisy, Princess (née Cornwallis-West).**

Desire to resume British nationality.

T10019/T11852/1413/378.

**Plessen, L. von, Baron.**

Enquiry by Sir F. Humphrys as to date of arrival in Kabul. N1019/1/97.

Arrival at Peshawar: instruction to assist evacuation of German nationals.

N1219/N1269/N1362/1/97.

Movements. N3728/1/97.

Views on Afghan situation. N3771/1/97.

Conversation with Foreign Secretary to Govt. of India on situation in Afghanistan.

N3915/1/97.

**Plessis, H. E. Du.**

See DU PLESSIS, H. E.

**Pleuvry, Alexander.**

Status. T4787/4787/378 (file).

**Plew, F.**

Loss of passport. T4196/2/378.

**Plisson Steam Navigation Co.**

Claim against Spanish Govt. W3449/3449/41.

**Ploennies, H. von.**

Austrian Minister at Belgrade: personality.

C3/3/92.

**Ploj, M., Dr.**

Reparation Commission. C4585/259/62.

Committee for liquidation of the past.

C9036/1/18.

**Plonka, Leon.**

Estate. L4262/4262/406 (file).

**Plots.**

Plot to assassinate Salvadorean President:

— See SALVADOR: ADMINISTRATION.

Plots against Turkish Govt. E90/90/44.

— Scheme of Omar Adil Daghestani: H.M.G.'s support asked for.

E5288/5288/44 (file).

Plot to murder Chiang Kai-shek.

F4804/4604/10 (file).

Organisation in Great Britain of an armed expedition to leave Glasgow for Venezuela for revolutionary action: request by Venezuelan Legation that H.M.G. take steps to prevent: action by British authorities.

A1463/14/47 (file).

Alleged revolutionary plot against Venezuela: complaint that Trinidad is being used as centre, no grounds for any action by H.M.G. A14/14/47/A5400/A5405, &c./119/47.

— See further under VENEZUELA.

**Plowden, C.**

Italian activities in Malta. C5870/24/22.

\*\*

**Plowden, P. S., Capt.**

Claim of Govt. of India for cost of passage from Bombay to Port Said. J2485/2485/16.

**Plowman, C. H. F. (Consul).**

Leave. K6866/6866/201 (file).

**Plukker, F. N.**

Illness of the King. T336/3/379.

**Plüß, Toni, Miss.**

Nominated for membership of governing body of International Institute for Educational Cinematography, Rome. W1744/162/98.

**Plum, H.**

Director of various dairy companies in Denmark: fraudulent activities. N5048/5048/15.

**Plummer.**

United States Shipping Board: dispute with Cunard S.S. Co. regarding New York-Havana service. A204/A245/26/45.

Statement before House Committee on Merchant Marine regarding Cunard entry into Havana tourist service. A36/26/45.

**Plummer, R. W.**

Candidate for post of Austrian Consul at Calcutta. T11681/2242/373.

**Plumpton, Arthur, Dr.**

Passport facilities. T5863/5863/378.

**Plumpton, J., Mrs.**

Expenditure incurred on behalf of Belgian refugees during the war: measures to recover. W104/104/4 (file).

**Plunkett, C., Admiral.**

Shearer case. A6372/5630/45.

Foreign Policy Association debate on Cruiser Construction Bill. A61/30/45.

**Plunkett, Countess, and M. J., Miss.**

Expenditure incurred by Consul at Port Said on embalming daughter's body.

K8761/8761/216 (file).

**Plunkett, Robt. Hugh.**

Deportation from United States. T639/1/378.

**Plunkett, W. A.**

Information concerning. C7155/6872/62.

**Pluta, K., Madame.**

Petition to League of Nations. C5454/575/18.

- Plutzar, F., Dr.**  
Conference on Adult Education, Cambridge.  
L3179/1179/405.
- Pluwen, F.**  
Illness of the King. T336/3/379.
- Plymouth: Foreign Consulates (Appointments).**  
Chilean. T9923/9923/373.  
French. T118/118/373/T2379/115/373.  
United States. T8405/8405/373.
- P.M.C.B.O.**  
Soviet organisation: identity of. J1842/1684/1.
- Pneumatics Frères.**  
Claim against H.M.G. C1676/1676/19 (file).
- Poraterra, J. R.**  
Author of Gomez, the shame of America.  
A2019/A2143/14/47.
- Poch, J.**  
Spanish scheme for recruitment of Chinese labourers for Fernando Po. A668/537/52.
- Pochhammer, W. Von.**  
Acting German Consul at Colombo.  
T4077/3937/373.
- Pocke, A., Dr.**  
Appointment as Austrian Consul at Aleppo.  
E1893/659/89.
- Pocock, J. A., Capt.**  
Relief in Turkey. K14042/159/244.
- Pocock, L. C.**  
Legalisation of document for use in Roumania.  
L1289/1289/409.
- Pocone, s.s.**  
Insurance claim. A4054/4054/6.
- Poderoso, s.s.**  
Agreement. K331/331/285 (file).
- Podewils-Duerniz, von.**  
See DUERNIZ, VON PODEWILS.
- Podeyn.**  
Hamburg ports commission. L4646/4646/405.
- Podguszer, S.**  
Repatriation. K3285/3285/299 (file).
- Podlesnik, V., Lieut.**  
Training at Signal School, Portsmouth.  
L8237/512/405.
- Pohai (Gulf and Straits).**  
New name for Gulf and Straits of Chihli.  
F1803/1803/10.
- Pohanis, Michael.**  
Attempt to obtain British passport by fraud.  
T11363/8081/378.
- Pohoomull, Brothers.**  
Debt of Mrs. Lloyd-Bowers to.  
J490/490/16 (file).
- Poincaré, R.**  
Reply to note of Chancellor of Exchequer respecting German reparation.  
C3701/1/18.  
Speech in favour of ratification of French debt agreements with Great Britain and United States. C5246/C5351/136/62.  
Speeches on German reparation and Inter-allied debts before Foreign Affairs and Finance Commissions of French Chamber of Deputies.  
C4511/C4534/C4726/C4749/C4800/C4665/1/18.  
Speech at Bar-le-Duc on reparation, etc.  
C2936/1/18.  
French attitude towards work of reparation expert committee. C3600/1/18.
- Poincaré, R. (continued).**  
Speech in Chamber on reparation and inter-Allied debts. C392/1/18.  
Reference to international situation in speech at French War Veterans Congress at St. Emilion. W5181/153/17.  
References in speech at unveiling of war memorial in Paris, to pacific nature of French foreign policy. W5464/153/17.  
Speech at Verdun on foreign policy of French Govt. W6128/153/17.  
Speech at Bar-le-Duc on taxation in France.  
W3890/276/17.  
Speech on pan-German propaganda: support extended to autonomous movement in Alsace-Lorraine. W1016/282/17.  
Message to Mr. J. R. MacDonald on his assumption of office as Prime Minister of Great Britain. W6290/5561/17.  
Reference in book "Union Sacrée" to Anglo-German agreement for partition of Portuguese colonies. W9357/9357/36.  
Health. C5441/136/62.  
Illness: message of sympathy from H.M.G.  
W7347/9/17.
- Poindestre, C. A.**  
Japanese decoration. T5018/T5324/452/372.
- Poirier, E.**  
Guatemalan Minister at Santiago: personality.  
A1493/962/9.
- Poirson, Mrs.**  
Summons. T14613/14613/371.
- Poisonous Gases.**  
Poison Gas Protocol, Geneva, 1925.  
— See TREATIES: WAR USAGES OF.  
Prohibition of chemical and gas warfare: discussions at League of Nations.  
— See PEACE (DISARMAMENT) PREPARATORY COMMISSION.  
Explosion of phosgene gas at Hamburg: details: claim of Dr. Stolzenberg in respect of destroyed stocks of gas.  
C670/670/18 (file).  
Manufacture by firm of Stolzenberg (Germany).  
C2272/168/18.  
Poison gas accident at Tokyo: questionnaire for information of Committee of Imperial Defence. F2272/2272/23 (file).  
Toxic gases generated from X-ray films burned during fire at Cleveland Hospital, Ohio: information for C.I.D.  
A3773/A5523/A6165/A6367/3773/45.  
Use of disaster at Cleveland clinic as moral for abolition of gas warfare: United States press cuttings. A3725/12/45.  
Organisation of defence of towns in Great Britain: Turkish enquiry.  
L6501/6501/405 (file).
- Poisons.**  
United States enquiry respecting arrow poison used by pigmy tribes. L5411/5411/405 (file).
- Poklewski-Koziell, A.**  
See KOZIELL, A. POKLEWSKI.
- Pokrouski.**  
Member of Central Executive Committee of Soviet Union. N2930/55/38.
- Pola.**  
Anti-Italian incident:  
— See ITALY: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SERB-CROAT-SLOVENE KINGDOM.
- Polain, M.**  
Belgian Minister at Bangkok: report on.  
F759/759/40.



**Polak, H.**

Claim of Mr. Papadopoulos. E1929/1929/44.

**Polak, H. S. L.**

London representative of Indian newspapers.  
P1616/63/150.

**Polak, M. J.**

Sale of goods bearing false indication of origin.  
C236/70/18.

**Poland, R.**

Views on revision of Fur Seals Convention of 1911. A2518/1030/45.

**Poland, W. B.**

American financial expert for China: career of.  
F1034/F3093/669/10.

**Poland.**

List of prominent personalities.  
N1522/1522/55 (file).

Activities of Pleckaitis organisation:  
Lithuanian complaint to League of Nations.  
N4117/397/59.

— See also LITHUANIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS:  
POLAND.

Quarterly reports on economic and financial situation.  
N1456/N2636/N3721/N5445/N3963/N5629/  
57/55.

Desire of Polish Govt. to stimulate British interest in Poland: views of H.M. representative, Warsaw. N3497/45/55.

Report by Mr. Savery on conditions in Polish corridor. N2938/2938/55.

Polish corridor:

— See also GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS:  
POLAND.

Statement made by Mr. B. Russell in United States regarding certain aspects of post war political situation: accusations against Poles of taking advantage of political freedom to murder the Jews.  
N4901/4901/55 (file).

Attitude of Labour and Socialist International, Zurich, on situation: article by Jean Locquin in Populaire. N6871/8/55.

Restrictions on freedom of speech and confiscation of certain organs of press: attitude of the opposition. N5797/8/55.

Political situation: opposition of "Left" parties to Pilsudski régime: comments on possibility of dictatorship. N6129/8/55.

Ukrainian bomb outrage at Lwow.  
N4256/890/55.

Economic development under Pilsudski régime: views of H.M. representative, Warsaw.  
N892/892/55.

Jewish-Roman Catholic incidents at Lemberg.  
N2859/2859/55.

Political tension due to conflict on constitutional reform question. N5628/N5974/8/55.

Results of municipal elections in Upper Silesia.  
N6236/257/55.

**Poland: Administration.**

M. Car to replace M. Meysztowicz as Minister of Justice. N101/101/55.

Circumstances of resignation of Finance Minister, M. Czechowicz: attitude of Marshal Pilsudski towards Diet: impeachment of M. Czechowicz.  
N1618/N1794/N1974/N3150/8/55.

Vote of confidence obtained by Govt. on question of constitution of law-courts.  
N744/8/55.

Formation of new Govt. by M. Switalski.

N1794/N1961/N1967/N1974/N2071/8/55.

**Poland: Administration (continued).**

Govt. defeat: resignation.

N5767/N5776/N5769/8/55.

— Summary of events. N5932/8/55.

Formation of Govt. by M. Bartel: names.

N6109/N6213/8/55.

Composition of Cabinet under leadership of Professor Bartel. N6213/8/55.

**Poland: Chamber and Elections.**

Dissolution of Upper Silesian Diet: proposed dissolution of Wojewode's Council.

N1252/257/55.

Intention of Prime Minister to convoke meeting of representatives of Parliamentary groups to discuss budgetary matters: refusal of parties of "Left" to participate: conference abandoned. N4255/N4384/8/55.

Winter session of Diet: opening postponed by presidential decree. N5089/N5005/8/55.

Summary of events leading to proroguing of Diet and Senate. N5142/8/55.

Differences between Govt. and Opposition: situation. N5628/N5974/8/55.

Congratulatory message to Speaker of Polish Parliament from British M.P.s and others in connexion with threat to Polish Parliament: P.Q. N5729/8/55.

Electoral system. L6730/5119/405.

**Poland: Constitution.**

Revision: Govt. proposals.

N1253/N4897/N5628/N5974/8/55.

— Counter proposals by parties of the Left.  
N1619/8/55.

— Speech by Prime Minister. N5490/8/55.

— Conference of political leaders.  
N6130/8/55.

**Poland: Customs Administration.**

Imposition of fine on British firm for alleged wrong declaration of consignment of camel hair belting: remission. N5223/33/55.

**Poland: Customs Tariff.**

See also TIMBER: POLAND.

Increase of turnover tax on transactions in imported goods.

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: POLAND.

Treatment of British goods forwarded to Poland from German ports.

N33/33/55 (file).

Suspension of regulation excluding British goods from conventional rates unless imported through Danzig or Gdynia as ports are temporarily inaccessible.

N1067/N1179/33/55.

Application of conventional rates to British goods sent via Germany to Poland subject to permission for Polish bacon to be shipped to Great Britain from German ports.

N1318/33/55.

— German refusal. N1398/N1482/33/55.

Treatment of trade catalogues, printed advertising matter and blue prints.

N4495/N5927/33/55.

Treatment of cotton yarn.

N466/N1729/N3501/N5934/33/55.

Revised tariff on alloy steels: circulars.

N1679/33/55.

Treatment of Canadian goods.

N152/N155/152/55.

Treatment of wheat. N152/N155/N494/152/55.

Treatment of power gas-plant: British complaint. N2771/N3500/N4638/33/55.

**Poland: Customs Tariff (continued).**

Polish treatment of wool and worsted goods: method of distinguishing: representations for revision of classification.

N538/N1129/N1651/N1886/N1948/N2349/N2355/N3043/N3042/N3531/33/55.

Duty on cured herrings.

N1497/N1935/N2370/N2688/N2964/N3372/N3781/N4075/N4042/N4288/33/55.

Suspension of imposition of maximum duties on Indian goods pending negotiation of commercial convention between India and Poland. N150/N163/N676/N1085/150/55.

Treatment of British stainless steel road studs: representations.

N1555/N2069/N4383/N4896/N5487/33/55.

Treatment of patterns and samples of textile goods. N272/272/55.

Classification of Messrs. J. Parkes & Sons, Ltd., cylinder latches. N4190/N4349/N4637/33/55.

Treatment of carbon steel bars.

N1922/N2119/N2430/N4148/33/55.

Projected increase of duties on gramophones and records. N2460/N2759/33/55.

Proposals of H.M.G. regarding customs tariffs to be submitted to Tariff Commission.

N740/33/55.

Re-classification of items of interest to British traders: representations.

N382/N673/N1249/N1885/N2437/33/55.

**Poland: Finances.**

Review for 1928: Messenger Polonais extracts.

N383/57/55.

Budget for 1930-31: estimates. N4640/57/55.

Review of position and budget by Finance Minister. N5933/57/55.

Military budget. N541/381/55.

— Speech by Marshal Pilsudski. N1620/381/55.

Speech by Minister of Finance on policy of Govt. N3151/57/55.

Speech by acting Finance Minister reviewing situation. N5485/57/55.

Speech by Finance Minister reviewing position and budget. N5933/57/55.

Financial situation: report by Mr. Sykes, Warsaw. N1942/892/55.

Estimated revenue and expenditure for 1929-30. N2166/57/55.

Quarterly reports on economic and financial situation. N1456/N2636/N3721/N3963/N5445/N5629/57/55.

Financial and economic situation: monthly review of Bank Gospodarstwa Krajowego.

N722/722/55.

**Poland: Foreign Relations.**

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: POLAND under BOLIVIA, DANZIG, FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, HAWAZ, HUNGARY, ITALY, LITHUANIA.

Survey of foreign relations following Hague Reparation Conference. N4520/8/55.

Foreign policy: speech by M. Zaleski.

N1086/8/55.

**Poland: Foreign Relations: Roumania.**

Visit of Roumanian Minister of Foreign Affairs to Warsaw to examine problems of mutual interest. N1390/13/55.

— Discussion of outstanding questions.

W1392/1392/55/N2867/1389/55/C1813/1813/37.

Polish attitude towards Roumanian national celebrations. C3726/17/37.

Visit of Polish Foreign Minister to Bucharest.

N4898/N4899/N5034/1392/55.

**Poland: Foreign Relations: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Polish desire to conclude pact: statement by M. Zaleski. N1088/13/55.

**Poland: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.**

Proposed special agreement respecting obligations of Kellogg Pact:

— See PEACE (SOVIET UNION AND EASTERN EUROPEAN PACT).

Polish desire to conclude pact: statement by M. Zaleski. N1088/13/55.

Position of relations. N5626/13/55.

Conversation between Roumanian Minister and Mr. Oliphant. N190/105/38.

**Poland: Laws and Decrees.**

Official summary of legislative measures voted by Diet and Senate. N4635/8/55.

**Poland: Reports, Annual.**

Report for 1928. N2176/2176/55.

Heads of foreign missions at Warsaw, 1928. N743/743/55.

**Polaris.**

Norwegian whaling company: activities in Ross Sea. W9883/51/50.

**Polden, O. P.**

See OLSON, OLE.

**Poldi Steel Works.**

Information concerning in connexion with steel tenders for New South Wales railways.

C78/78/12.

**Polet, Major.**

Belgian military mission to Abyssinia.

J3082/1083/1.

**Poliacoff, Solomon (alias Barouch, J.).**

Deportation to Roumania. T2004/2004/378.

**Poliakov, V.**

Memo. on German reparation. C2925/1/18.

Interview with Messrs. Berthelot & Corbin on German reparation and Rhineland evacuation. C1528/45/18.

Affairs at Hague reparation conference.

C6107/1/18.

F.O. attitude towards. C1001/45/18.

Memo. on British trade delegation to Soviet Union. N1902/18/38.

**Police and Gendarmerie.**

Meeting of International Criminal Police Commission, Berne, September, 1928: proceedings and resolutions.

L2698/L109/109/405/W308/308/98.

Meeting of International Criminal Police Commission, Vienna, January, 1930: Irish Free State not to be represented.

L7954/L8263/109/405.

— Attendance of General O'Duffy.

L7471/109/405.

International Criminal Police Commission: adhesion of Palestine.

L2708/L5560/L6709/L7189/109/405.

— Upkeep: contributions from H.M.G. and other countries.

L3585/L5559/L6749/L6936/L7012/L7337/L8125/109/405.

International Police Conference, Paris, November, 1929. L2333/2333/405 (file).

International Police Telegraphic Code: adoption in Great Britain, Colonies and Dominions: Dominions Office circular: replies.

L474/L1351/474/405 (file).

**Police and Gendarmerie (continued).**

Method of communication between British and foreign police authorities relating to alien criminals: enquiry by Chief Constable of Manchester: to be made direct and not through diplomatic channel.

T13133/13133/378.

Proposed direct exchange of information between U.K. and Portuguese police authorities: arrangements.

T6122/6122/377 (file).

Channel of communication between Canadian and German police respecting criminal records of German nationals: German Govt.'s proposals: information supplied.

L12/12/405 (file).

Co-operation between British and Italian police to prevent disorders on occasion of approaching marriage of Crown Prince of Italy. C9727/9727/22 (file).

Manual of International Co-operation in the Domain of Criminal Police issued by the International Criminal Police Commission, for Home Office. L5432/L7462/109/405.

Police systems in various foreign countries: Home Office enquiry: replies.

L982/982/405 (file).

Supply of specimen Fiji banknotes to editor of Contrefaçons et Falsifications (official organ of International Criminal Police Commission). L7909/7909/405.

Netherlands publication dealing with development of police supervision on the great waterways of Western Europe. L552/508/405.

Facilities for Major Wellborne and Mr. Merriken to study workings of police in European countries. L225/225/405 (file).

Post of British police liaison officer in Brussels: appointment of Sergeant G. Hatherell in succession to Sergeant Probert.

W6219/6219/4.

Application for a police appointment abroad.

L5933/5933/405.

Proposed training of Bahrain official (Haji Salmon) in police work in India.

E5371/5371/91 (file).

**Police and Gendarmerie: Abyssinia.**

Inefficiency of: increase of robberies in Addis Ababa. J12/12/1.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Afghanistan.**

Co-operation by certain Powers to assist Nadir Khan in establishment of gendarmerie: Turkish suggestion. N5165/986/97.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Albania.**

Reorganisation under General Percy: views of H.M. representative, Durazzo, on position. C3383/3383/90.

Probable resignation of General Sir J. Percy: desirability of continuance of British control. C6428/3383/90.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Austria.**

Vienna traffic police: control by provincial authorities: arms of Vienna Heimwehr alleged to be deposited with police.

C3767/3767/3 (file).

**Police and Gendarmerie: Belgium.**

Alleged discourteous treatment of the Raja of Kalsia. K11525/11525/204.

Complaint by Mr. Kerby against conduct of a policeman. K3841/3841/204.

Gendarmerie Corps: a semi-military and civil police force: organisation. W573/573/4.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Canada.**

Deaths of certain Eskimos from Greenland employed by Royal Canadian Mounted Police. N4702/4702/15.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Cape Verde Islands.**

Numbers and disposition. W10073/10073/36.

**Police and Gendarmerie: China.**

Reorganisation of Shanghai Municipal Police:

— See SHANGHAI (MUNICIPAL COUNCIL).

Employment of watchmen in Shanghai:

— See SHANGHAI.

Applications for appointments in Shanghai police. F606/606/10 (file).

Police at Changsha: tax on foreigners for upkeep of. F1271/1271/10.

Control of police in Peking Legation Quarter.

F1944/1017/10.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Egypt.**

Conditions of service: enquiries by British subjects. J4/4/16 (file).

Death of Commandant Ingram of Alexandria Police. J549/549/16.

Appointment of new Commandant of Alexandria Police. J803/549/16.

Police Review and Publishing Co.'s enquiry regarding service. J1718/4/16.

Annual Report on Cairo City Police.

J2871/2871/16.

**Police and Gendarmerie: France.**

Facilities for Supt. of Singapore Police to study methods of French police bureau: thanks of Straits Settlements Govt. for assistance of M. Benoit. L1052/1052/405.

Identification of body of Mr. Lord found in Seine at Paris: complaint of lack of liaison with British authorities.

K2384/2384/217 (file).

Discourteous treatment of Miss R. Godde-Smith at Cagnes. K7824/7824/217 (file).

Establishment of Central Police Bureau in Paris to collect information concerning international criminals and counterfeiting.

W9091/9091/17.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Germany.**

Organisation of following evacuation of 2nd and 3rd zones of occupation: Ambassadors' Conference resolution. C7230/C7230/49/18.

Excess complement of police in Rhineland zone: measures by Allies to reduce: Franco-German discussions at The Hague.

C5838/C6388/C6470/C6490/C6611/  
C6648/C6649/C6727/C6188/C5992/  
C7040/C7389/C7577/49/18.

German intention to increase forces at Coblenz after evacuation. C7762/C7930/49/18.

Comments by Col. Gosset on Commandant Durand's report on police. C8638/49/18.

Oldenburg police law. C8386/49/18.

— Accepted by Versailles Committee.

C4233/C7214/49/18.

Gendarmerie of Mecklenburg-Schwerin, etc.: proceedings of Allied control experts in Berlin. C3706/C5105/49/18.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Great Britain.**

Railway police:

— See RAILWAYS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Alleged disclosure of military information to foreign Govts. by members of Special Branch, Scotland Yard: United States press cuttings. N2197/2197/38.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Great Britain (continued).**

Training of Afghan students at Birmingham.

N468/89/97.

— Secretary of State's thanks for assistance rendered by Chief Constable at Birmingham. N1334/89/97.

Course of training at Birmingham for El Moulazim Abdul Fattah Ahmed Ismail.

L6165/4861/406.

Protection by Metropolitan Police of foreign Royalty, Presidents of Republics and other important foreign personages when visiting England: arrangements for protection at ports and in London. T14887/14887/379.

Procedure adopted by Home Office when police enquiries are made at foreign Embassies and Legations: proposal that all such enquiries should not be made direct but through F.O. T12375/T10893/T13191/651/373.

Warning by Secretary of State regarding surveillance of Soviet Union representatives calling at F.O. N2613/1387/38.

Motoring offences committed by member of Spanish Embassy in London: complaint by Spanish Embassy regarding action of police officer in interviewing various members of Spanish Embassy staff.

T7883/T10893/T10545/T10388/651/373.

Organisation: relation of police force to other Govt. Depts.: Egyptian enquiry.

L26/28/405 (file).

Organisation: information for Roumanian Govt. C543/543/37 (file).

Introduction for Chinese official to police authorities: request for publications dealing with police matters. L7789/7789/405 (file).

Permission for a Serb-Croat-Slovene official to study police organisation.

L3100/3100/405 (file).

Permission for Capt. Barrett (Shanghai Police) to attend courses in London.

L89/89/405 (file).

Facilities for two Japanese subjects to study administration at New Scotland Yard.

L676/676/406.

Facilities for members of a German organisation to study. L2986/2986/405 (file).

Facilities for Japanese to visit New Scotland Yard. L3746/3746/406.

— Similar facilities for Czechoslovak.

L4405/4405/406.

Facilities for Dr. Bärensprung to investigate system. L6496/6496/405 (file).

Facilities for a Danish delegation to study police organisation. L5109/5109/405 (file).

Facilities for Herr Zörgiebel to study police work. L3649/3649/405 (file).

Facilities for a Colombian official to attend courses of instruction at Scotland Yard: refused. L2747/2747/405 (file).

Training of Egyptian Police officers: charges.

L4861/4861/405 (file).

Facilities for Mr. Einarsson to study police traffic control. L6002/6002/405 (file).

Publication of book Suspect Persons by police authorities: request by Portuguese Embassy for copy. L1253/1253/405 (file).

Temporary change of address of the Headquarters of the City of London Police.

L2272/17/406.

Number employed: Greek enquiry.

L5417/5417/405 (file).

Proposed reforms: Greek enquiry.

L2912/2912/405 (file).

**Police and Gendarmerie: Great Britain (continued).**

Metropolitan Police uniform for exhibition in Korea. L4612/4612/405 (file).

Regulations, for Chief of Police, Mexico City. L5771/5771/405 (file).

Uniforms: information for Norwegian Minister L4052/4052/405 (file).

Information for Serb-Croat-Slovene Legation. L5540/5540/405 (file).

Loan of traffic expert to Cairo: conditions etc. J10/10/16.

Royal Commission on Police Powers and Procedure: returns League of Nations publication regarding employment of women in police. W3160/3160/98.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Greece.**

Reorganisation of Greek Gendarmerie: British Gendarmerie Mission not to be requested: views of M. Venizelos. C756/756/19.

British police mission: addition to membership. C950/763/19 (file).

— Appointment of chief in succession to Sir F. Halliday: appointment of Col. Coke: contract etc.

C1376/C1865/C2403/C2434/C2476/C2599/

C2730/C2774/C3819/753/19.

— Position of mission under Towns Police law. C753/C1506/C2645/753/19.

— Renewal of appointment of Inspector Boobyer.

C4468/C6890/C7042/C7071/C7358/753/19.

Appointment of Col. Coke as head of town police: contract.

C8345/C8776/C9151/753/19.

Discontent in police force: fears of mutiny.

C9979/753/19.

Application of Mr. G. Pitt for an appointment. C8054/8054/19.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Honduras.**

Shooting of Mr. Tucker by police at La Ceiba. A5120/4472/8 (file).

**Police and Gendarmerie: Hungary.**

Armoured cars for.

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: HUNGARY.

**Police and Gendarmerie: India.**

Protection of life and property at Pondicherry.

— See INDIA.

**Police: Iraq.**

Dismissal of eight Indian policemen: claim to wages and repatriation. K6295/6295/293.

Expiration of contracts of British police officers. F6386/6/83.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Italy.**

Closure of Hotel Villa Cornelia, Tremozzo. K5087/5087/222.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Japan.**

Instructions issued to Japanese police regarding visit of Duke of Gloucester's Garter Mission to Japan. T7948/452/372.

Stringent police measures during public processions etc. F799/17/23.

— Police action at funeral of murdered Socialist member of Diet. F2048/18/23.

Bribery and corruption charges against. F5685/18/23.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Mexico.**

First National Police Congress at Mexico City: invitation to members of British Police Forces. A6138/8138/26.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Morocco (French Zone).**

Police search of premises of British subjects and protected persons: procedure.

W4949/1273/28.



**Police and Gendarmerie: Morocco (Tangier Zone).**

Establishment of gendarmerie under provisions of Tangier protocol of 1928 financial difficulties. W427/1/28.

Steps taken to constitute gendarmerie in accordance with provisions of protocol of 25th July, 1928: salaries of officers: views of F.O. on question of discipline. W900/W4149/W4568/1/28.

— Spanish amendments to regulations. W2703/1/28.

Draft of Gendarmerie regulations: amendments proposed by Spanish Consul-General. W3129/W3673/W4232/1/28.

Claims of French Protectorate authorities for arrears of contribution towards cost of French Tabor. W2174/1/28.

Resignation of Mr. Blandy, Chief of Police. W4603/W5283/W7006/1/28.

— Appointment of successor: candidates. W9029/1/28.

— Appointment of M. Palazat. W10017/W10698/1/28.

Report by Major N. Custance. W6465/1/28.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Netherlands.**

Services rendered by certain officials at The Hague Conference: attitude of foreign Govts. towards recognition of. T10245/10245/372 (file).

**Police and Gendarmerie: New Hebrides.**

Appointment of Mr. Blandy as Assistant Commissioner. W7006/1/28.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Nicaragua.**

Unsatisfactory position. A6862/224/3.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Norway.**

Socialist attempts to weaken. N800/443/30.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Palestine.**

Proposed reorganisation of as result of Arab-Jewish riots: question of recruiting Assyrians and Sudanese. E5041/E4829/4198/65✓

— P.Q.s: dismissal of Jewish constable. E6068/E5779/4198/65.

— P.Q.s: cost of recruitment and transport of British policemen. E5780/E5922/E6337/4198/65.

Secret Police Summaries on situation in Palestine during Arab-Jewish conflict. E5664/E6033/4198/65.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Persia.**

Complaints by Iraqis of intimidation, &c., by police at Abadan and Mohammerah. E5155/150/93.

Dismissal of Chief of Police: successor. E6317/6317/34 (file).

Dismissal of head of secret police: arrangements for police co-operation with Anglo-Persian Oil Co. E5965/E6647/99/34.

Anti-British activity of Persian police at Abadan and Mohammerah: Soviet complicity. E6107/E6475/99/34.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Philippine Islands.**

Application for appointment. A7935/7935/45.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Poland.**

Strength of police force. N2645/890/55.

Arbitrary treatment of British subject by Warsaw police: search of personal belongings and seizure of certain papers: claim for damages: case of Mr. L. Walls. N3959/N4944/N4814/N4774/3784/55.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Roumania.**

Re-organisation: proposed foreign mission. C543/543/37 (file).

Proposed British police mission.

C4197/C4277/C4778/C5589/C6879/543/37.

Ill-treatment of a Jew by Secretary-General and an inspector of Bucharest police: disciplinary action. C9206/17/37.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Spain.**

Report on police force, for Military Attaché, Madrid. L4381/982/405.

Appointment of Colonel Agustin Marzo Balaquer as Chief of Madrid police force. W3825/3825/41.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Sudan.**

Conditions of service: enquiries by British subjects. J324/4/16.

Status of police officers in charge of Central prison, Khartoum: question of their being members of police forces within the Empire or Mandated territories: enquiry by Police Review. J1178/1178/16 (file).

**Police and Gendarmerie: Turkey.**

Inter-Allied Police Commission in Constantinople: whereabouts of certain archives. E270/270/44.

**Police and Gendarmerie: United States.**

City of New York Police Semi-Annual reports. L6385/98/405.

Second Annual Report, 1928, of the State Commission of Correction. L6562/98/405.

Action in dealing with aliens considered high-handed: suggested British protest against arrests without warrants. A5387/5387/45.

Murder of United States Police Official arising out of strikers' demonstration at Gastonia textile mills. A5722/2801/45.

Shooting of two coloured British subjects by Florida State police: claim for compensation. A3275/3275/45 (file).

Unification: strengthening of border patrols: proposals. A4891/4891/45.

Enquiry by Californian Police authorities regarding whereabouts of Mr. D. Sherman. T2286/2286/378.

**Police and Gendarmerie: Uruguay.**

Uruguayan request for catalogues of British manufacturers of assault cars, armoured lorries and tank armoured cars. A4754/4754/46.

**Police Certificates.**

For entry of British subjects into foreign countries:

— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION. ALIENS.

**Police Review and Publishing Co.**

Information concerning police services in British Empire. J1718/4/16.

**Policevitch, M., Dr.**

Yugoslav council of State. C900/97/92.

**Polichroniadis.**

See POLYCHRONIADIS.

**Polier, Léon.**

Commission rogatoire. T1938/1938/371 (file).

**Polish Marconi Works Ltd.**

Activities. N3551/3551/65.

Erection of wireless station for League of Nations: tender. W9320/W9379/2142/98.

**Polish Telegraph Agency.**

Branch opened in London. N3497/45/55.

- Politch, Capt.**  
Appointed Senior Naval Officer at Šibenik.  
C2826/87/92.
- Polites, N. V.**  
Messrs. German & Co.'s claim against Greek Govt. C2102/19/18.
- Political Handbook of the World.**  
Copy for F.O. L1650/21/405.
- Political Offenders.**  
Treatment in certain countries:  
— See ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT.
- Political Officers in Persian Gulf.**  
— See PERSIAN GULF.
- Political Terms.**  
Proposed preparation of a handbook: F.O. assistance. L4911/4911/405.
- Politis, J.**  
Hague conference. C9842/1/18.
- Politis, N.**  
Greek Minister at Paris and Madrid: personality. W78/78/17/W823/823/41.  
Greek representative on Permanent Court of Arbitration. W11042/315/29.  
Common delegate to Reparation Commission. C4557/259/62.  
Appointed delegate assessor on Reparation Commission. C259/259/62.  
Committee for liquidation of the past. C9036/1/18.  
Danish-Polish conciliation court. W5656/5656/15.  
Greek delegate to 55th session of League of Nations Council. W4934/2373/98.  
Memo. on Greek war debt payments and reparation receipts. C1940/164/19.  
Visit to Rome, Paris and London. C5824/5691/19.
- Polito, C. W.**  
Scheme to exclude air attacks on women and children from future military operations. W3043/W3561/W4071/W1685/W3559/W4167/W4420/50/98.
- Pollack, J.**  
Trade with Russia. N4437/4437/38.
- Pollack Ltd., W. N.**  
Claim against Messrs. Irigorn and Crotier of Paris. W2761/2761/17.
- Pollak, Emilien.**  
Appointed Czechoslovak Consul at Karachi. T1031/1031/373 (file).
- Pollak, J.**  
Statements made to Golden Valley Ochre & Oxide Co. regarding trade with Soviet Union. N4829/4437/38.
- Pollakes, Nicolas G.**  
Illness of The King. T1287/3/379.
- Pollard, A. W.**  
Bibliographical Society. L1900/1900/405 (file).
- Pollard, Frederick.**  
Repatriation expenses. K1016/1016/218 (file).
- Pollock, Frederick, Sir.**  
Candidate for appointment as judge of Permanent Court of International Justice. W7731/21/98.
- Pollock, G. C.**  
Managing editor of Morning Post: visit to United States: facilities. P334/334/150 (file).
- Pollock, Robt. J.**  
Deportation from United States. T762/T1445/T3752/1/378.
- Pollock Sons & Co., Ltd., J.**  
Coastal vessels for Colombian Govt. A4427/325/11.
- Po-lo-te.**  
Activity in Tibet. F6640/196/10.
- Polovtsev, Dr.**  
Soviet Red Cross representative in England. N6204/6204/38.
- Poloz, M. N.**  
Soviet official. N2740/55/38.
- Polskie Zaklady Marconi.**  
See POLISH MARCONI WORKS, LTD.
- Polwarth, Lord.**  
British representative on Commission Pénitentiaire Internationale: model rules for treatment of prisoners. W9492/5992/98.
- Polychroniadis, S.**  
Greek Minister at Belgrade: personality. C3/3/92.  
Appointed Greek Minister at Angora. E4217/903/44.  
— Personality. E4447/E6225/903/44.  
— Presentation of credentials. E6376/92/44.
- Polychronopoulos, C.**  
Document for legalisation. L1402/1402/409 (file).
- Polyphemus, s.s.**  
Agreement. K11020/11020/285 (file).
- Polytekniske Laereanstalt.**  
Publications dealing with engineering offered to British institutions. L8207/417/405.
- Pomar y Kleber, Bernardo.**  
Letter of request. T2027/2027/371.
- Po-Me, Raja of.**  
Admission to Bengal. F2666/2666/10.
- Pomenov, S.**  
Bulgarian Minister at Bucharest: personality. C356/356/12/C3758/540/7.
- Pomeroy, H. E.**  
In charge of Consulate at Berlin. K9910/9910/218 (file).
- Ponape.**  
Visited by British warship in 1838: report required by Hamburg Museum of Ethnology. L681/55/405.
- Ponasquite, O. (or Ulinskas).**  
Lunatic. K4494/4494/375.
- Ponce de Leon.**  
See LEON.
- Poncet, F.**  
French Under-Secretary of State for Fine Arts. W10563/9/17.
- Pondicherry.**  
Protection of life and property:  
— See INDIA.
- Pondicherry: British Consulate.**  
New series of numbers for telegrams. Y167/49/650.
- Pons, A.**  
Insurance regulations in Spain. W10767/W11019/6844/41.
- Pons, D.**  
Uruguayan Minister at Rome: personality. C1338/122/22.
- Ponson.**  
Appointed French Consular Agent at Zomba, Nyasaland. T4244/4244/373.

- Ponsonby, A., M.P.**  
Case of Mrs. Margaret Robinson. K13474/13474/243.
- Ponsonby, A. G., Consul.**  
Life certificates. K767/2/286.  
Rent allowance (New York). K5283/5283/245.
- Ponsonby, George.**  
Norwegian decoration. T5728/5728/372 (file).
- Ponsot, H.**  
Return to Syria. E234/182/89.  
Discussions with High Commissioner for Palestine on Franco-British Near East questions and Syria-Iraq-Transjordan frontiers. E2102/1687/89/E6388/6388/65.
- Pontevés, Gevaudan.**  
See GEVAUDAN, PONTEVÉS.
- Ponte y Escartin, G.**  
Personality. W826/826/41.
- Ponthoz, R. vander Straten, Count.**  
Belgian Ambassador at Buenos Aires: personality. A1346/376/2.
- Pontypridd, s.s.**  
Agreement. K11299/11299/285 (file).
- Pontypridd Trades Council and Labour Party.**  
Attitude of H.M.G. towards Soviet Union. N1039/18/38.
- Ponzetto, F.**  
Alleged forger. C6885/6885/22.
- Poohov, P. I.**  
Death of, as result of motor accident in Melbourne. N4754/4754/38.
- Pook & Co., J.**  
Export of Lewis guns &c. to Shanghai. F765/F1094/F4916/F1266/145/10.  
Supply of plans of Shanghai to F.O. F3793/1184/10.  
Report of Shanghai Municipal Council for 1928: Official at F.O. to which it is to be sent. F4281/4281/10.
- Pookusati, Professor.**  
Activities of Trebitsch Lincoln under above name in Shanghai. T9436/9436/378.
- Poole.**  
Claim v. Turkey. E2014/376/44.
- Poole, Miss.**  
In snowed up train near Constantinople: welfare. Y121/121/650 (file).
- Poole, A., Mrs.**  
Repatriation. K7921/7821/289 (file)/K14568/14568/299.
- Poole, F. R.**  
Case of Mrs. A. Poole. K14568/14568/299.
- Poole, Lucy (or Mrs. J. A.) and family.**  
Deportation from United States with her children. T1996/T3588/T3314/1/378.
- Poole, M., Mrs.**  
Maintenance: expenses incurred by H.M.G. K14002/14002/210 (file).
- Poole, M. K., Miss.**  
Licence for employment abroad. K1153/1153/250 (file).
- Poole, S. Lane.**  
Portrait of John Philip Morier. L8759/5014/405 (file).
- Pop, S. C., Dr.**  
Personality. C4650/3068/37.
- Pop-Christoff.**  
See CHRISTOFF.
- Pope, Mr.**  
Appreciation of services respecting new consular building at Hamadan. K8913/8913/234.
- Pope, The.**  
See VATICAN.
- Pope, A. N.**  
Consular service enquiry. K14190/100/250.
- Pope, C.**  
Repatriation expenses. K1011/1011/299 (file).
- Pope, C. G.**  
Passport. T12754/2/378.
- Pope, C. H.**  
Passport. T3023/2/378.
- Pope, F. (and wife).**  
Repatriation. K3514/3514/299 (file).
- Pope, John S.**  
Deportation from United States. T196/T6639/1/378.
- Pope, M. R., Mrs.**  
Activities of Mr. Rogers. K3918/3072/216.
- Pope, Walter.**  
Marriage. T935/935/376.
- Popeliavsky, T. T., Capt.**  
Imprisonment of, in Chinese Turkistan. F1270/1270/10.
- Popescu.**  
Information concerning. C7306/1629/37.
- Popescu, General.**  
Member of Order of the Bath. T7717/2906/372.
- Popescu, Aureliu.**  
Appointed Roumanian Commercial Attaché in Great Britain, Belgium and Holland. T9288/713/373.
- Popescu, D.**  
Personality. C4650/3068/37.
- Popescu, F., Major.**  
Roumanian delegate to Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, London. W4030/W4098/194/94.
- Popescu, G. and S.**  
Personality. C4650/3068/37.
- Popham, M. A., Capt.**  
Special representation allowance at Danzig. K7453/K8643/K9852/K11790/K11990/K13156/4135/255.
- Popham, R. Brooke, Sir.**  
Acting High Commissioner for Iraq on death of Sir G. Clayton. E4845/206/93.  
Question of appointment as Acting Consul-General at Bagdad. K11147/K11479/2470/293.  
Netherlands decoration. T13750/13750/372 (file).
- Popitz, Dr.**  
Permanent Head of German Treasury: resignation. C10002/1/18.
- Popkiss, J.**  
Case of Mr. Sullivan's estate. K5039/5039/245.
- Popoff, K.**  
Personality. C3758/540/7.
- Popoff, M., Dr.**  
Bulgarian Minister at Berlin: personality. C175/175/18/C3758/540/7.

**Popoff, Simon.**

Debt due to, from Miss R. V. Shopoff.  
T1908/1908/371 (file).

**Popoff, T., Colonel.**

Bulgaro-Yugoslav negotiations. C1547/197/7.

**Popovic.**

See **POPOVITCH.**

**Popovich, Marko and M., Mrs.**

Enquiry by Miners' Phthisis Board.  
L434/155/405.

— Report on. L1327/L2461/155/405.

**Popovici, M.**

Statement on Roumanian economic situation.  
C964/11/37.

Information concerning personality.

C5623/C6286/11/37.

Visit to Paris in connexion with Roumanian loan. C586/11/37.

Roumanian Minister of Finance: resignation.  
C7960/C8532/17/37.

Personality. C4650/3063/37.

**Popovitch.**

Skupstina murders. C4322/97/92.

**Popovitch, D.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene ban. C7816/97/92.

**Popovitch, T.**

Former Serb-Croat-Slovene Minister at Athens.  
C8771/332/19.

Appointed Serb-Croat-Slovene Minister, Angora. C3541/897/92.

**Popovitch, V.**

Conference on Adult Education, Cambridge.  
L3181/1179/405.

**Popovitch, V. M.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene ban. C7816/97/92.

Personality. C9663/97/92.

**Popp & Bunescu.**

Claim against. C509/509/37 (file).

**Poppelman, H., Dr.**

Activities of Soviet trade agents.  
N3808/3808/38.

**Popper, Carl.**

Shares in Companhia de Mocambique sequestrated by Portuguese Govt.  
W108/108/36 (file).

**Poppies.**

For Armistice Day:  
— See **BRITISH LEGION.**

**Poppleton & Taylor, B. Eyre.**

Death of Mrs. Winter. L7179/7179/405 (file).

**Population.**

Turco-Greek Commission for Exchange of Population:

— See **MINORITIES: TURKEY.**

Changes in population of the world during period 1913-27: memo. by Economic and Financial Section of League of Nations.  
W4741/4741/98.

Number of French citizens resident abroad: question in French Chamber.  
W5667/5667/17.

Pamphlet on causes of depopulation of Western Islands of territory of New Guinea.  
W5302/49/98.

Census of principal countries: information for Dr. Jervis. L4713/4713/405 (file).

European population of Mozambique: statistics for 1928. W4109/4109/36.

— Asiatic population. W4110/4109/36.

— Non-native population. W6140/4109/36.

**Population (continued).**

Figures relating to white and coloured populations in Belgian Congo and Ruanda-Urundi: question in Belgian Parliament.  
W1456/1456/4.

**Population: Algeria.**

Statistics of Spanish and Italian populations.  
W6935/43/17.

**Population: China.**

Statistics of Japanese population in Manchuria.  
F1379/1379/23.  
Number of foreigners. F1242/1242/10.

**Population: Denmark.**

Population statistics. N5103/5103/15.

**Population: France.**

Movement of population: vital statistics for 1928 compiled by Ministry of Labour.  
W2132/2132/17.

— Statistics for 1929.

W6045/W9673/W12186/2132/17.

**Population: Great Britain.**

Facilities for Hamed El Sayed Azmi to study statistics at the Registrar-General's Department. L7622/7622/405 (file).

Census of 1931: nature of enquiries to be made.  
W10974/10974/50 (file).

Statistics, for Egyptian Govt. L58/58/405 (file).

**Population: Indies, Netherlands East.**

Population of Sumatra. W4683/4683/29.

**Population: Italy.**

Stimulation of migration from over-populated to sparsely populated districts: appointment of committee. C129/129/22.

Popola d'Italia article on statistics.  
C889/889/22.

**Population: Luxemburg.**

Result of census of December, 1927.  
W5615/5615/4.

**Population: Morocco (French Zone).**

Foreign population: result of census of March, 1926. W8978/6787/28.

**Population: Persia.**

Position of Hazaras in Persia who wish to avoid census regulations. T11106/11106/378.

**Population: Poland.**

Vital statistics for 1928. N2674/2674/55.

**Population: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Population of Belgrade. C3360/3360/92.

**Population: Soviet Union.**

Growth of population and abortions: report by Norwegian Minister, Moscow.  
N2682/55/38.

**Population: United States.**

Census of unemployment:

— See **LABOUR: UNITED STATES.**

Bill for decennial census: scope of: effect on membership in Congress.  
A4083/4083/45 (file).

**Porath.**

Co-operation between British and German miniature rifle clubs. C172/172/18 (file).

**Porman: British Consular Agency.**

Leave arrangements. K4527/4527/241 (file).  
Govt. books at. L1391/L2933/73/405.

**Porn: Marcel.**

Application for grant of British naturalisation.  
T5651/5651/378. (file).

**Porral, F.**

Appointed Belgian Consul at Gibraltar.  
T3127/3127/373 (file).



**Porras, B.**

Panamanian Minister resident at Rio de Janeiro: personality.  
A948/948/6/A3254/3254/32.

**Porri, C. J.**

Complaint against Vice-Consul at St. Malo.  
K11574/11574/217 (file).

**Porsgrund: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave arrangements. K613/613/230 (file).  
Govt. books. L5058/73/405.

**Port, P. A.**

Cancelled passport. T8059/2/378.

**Port Adelaide: Foreign Consulates.**

Norwegian: appointment.  
T1183/T4713/1183/373.

**Portago, de (Marquess).**

Summons. T10020/10020/371 (file).

**Portal, Spencer, Sir.**

International Thrift Congress, London.  
L2753/2753/405.  
Interpreters. L5888/2753/405.

**Portals Ltd.**

Forgery of Bank of England £5 notes in South America. A1225/A1358/706/51.

**Port Arthur (Ontario): Foreign Consulate.**

Danish: appointment. T5823/5823/373.

**Portas, J.**

Visit to Soviet Union. N1629/1629/38.

**Port au Prince: British Legation and Consulate.**

Account current. K2148/2148/220 (file).  
Mr. Magowan appointed Chargé d'Affaires:  
presentation of credentials.  
A7138/A8981/A7293/7138/20.

Representation allowance for Mr. E. D. Watt.  
K14737/14737/220.  
Office allowance revision: new premises.  
K2777/2777/220 (file).

Complaints against Mr. Edwards.  
K1848/1848/220 (file).  
Mr. Edwards transferred to Berlin: Vice-  
Consul Watt in charge. K12943/11191/220.

Transmission of copies of certain despatches  
direct to H.M. Embassy, Washington.  
A6067/759/20.

Despatch cases. Y872/23/650.  
List of confidential and secret documents at.  
Y1178/1/850.

Books of reference. L2528/2528/405 (file).

**Port-au-Prince: French Legation.**

Appointment of M. F. Wiet as Minister.  
W729/729/17.

**Port Dues.**

Copy of publication by United States Shipping  
Board "Shipping Charges at United States  
and Foreign Ports." K2613/2613/245 (file).

**Port Dues: Africa (Kenya).**

Provisions regarding fixing of harbour and  
other dues in Harbours Regulation Ordinance,  
1928: position under St. Germain  
Convention. A2653/2653/60.

**Port Dues: Albania.**

Law relating to: translation. C7125/7125/90.

**Port Dues: Brazil.**

Prospect of reduction of port dues on com-  
bustibles. A2852/2852/6.

**Port Dues: Gibraltar.**

Exemption from dues at Gibraltar for Italian  
vessel Cesare Ballisti. C6524/C6825/4135/22.

**Port Dues: Iraq.**

Payment of by Govt. owned vessels: position  
at Basra. E5752/E5910/59/34.

**Port Dues: Persia.**

Charged in error at Abadan to Royal Fleet  
auxiliary War Afridi. K13251/13251/293.

**Port Dues: Santo Domingo.**

Preferential treatment accorded to Cuban and  
Spanish vessels. A6256/A7183/284/20.

**Port Dues: United States.**

Levied on British Govt.-owned vessels at  
Beaumont, Texas: refund.  
A2321/2321/45 (file).

**Port Elizabeth: Foreign Consulates.**

Belgian: appointment. T1917/1917/373.  
Norwegian: appointment. T3926/3926/373.  
United States: appointment. T12824/12824/373.

**Portelli, J. P. and P.**

Claim for damage suffered in Turkey: request  
for H.M.G.'s intervention with Paris Com-  
mission. K2340/159/244.  
— Debt to H.M.G. K4317/159/244.  
— Reparation award.  
K11649/K13372/159/244.

**Porteous, G.**

Chinese interpreter. F458/400/10.

**Porteous, G.**

Message in bottle. K852/852/230.

**Porter, A., Lieut.-Col.**

History of Royal Army Service Corps.  
L2276/21/405.

**Porter, A. E.**

Leave: resignation.  
K8165/8165/259 (file)/K8075/8075/259 (file).

**Porter, H. (Consul-General).**

Life certificates. K1230/2/286.  
Pension claim on voluntary retirement.  
K2600/2600/210 (file).

**Porter, J. H., Sir.**

Abolition of capital punishment.  
L7971/7971/405 (file).

**Porter, N.**

Information regarding British Ambassador at  
Vienna in 1821. L103/103/405.

**Porter, P. W., Col.**

Illness: escort from Constantinople.  
Y130/130/650 (file).

**Porter, S.**

Resolution in United States House of Repre-  
sentatives proposing embargo on export of  
war material from United States to countries  
violating Multilateral Treaty for Renuncia-  
tion of War. A1476/839/45.  
Statement regarding Sino-United States rela-  
tions. F2776/F2879/1042/10.

**Porter, W. A.**

Services in Sudan. T3328/T12000/8328/372.

**Porter, W. Haldane, Sir.**

Medical examination of aliens entering U.K.  
T3879/64/378.

To represent H.M.G. at Conference at Geneva  
on question of issue of transit cards to emi-  
grants. T5196/2857/378.

— Report on conference: appreciation of ser-  
vices by H.M.G. T7777/2857/378.

Visa fees between U.K. and United States.  
T13636/T13957/171/378.

**Porter, W. Haldane, Sir (continued).**

British delegate to conference at Paris for purpose of concluding a convention relative to treatment of foreigners.

W5436/W6731/W6895/1821/98.

— Nomination withdrawn.

W8302/W9687/1821/98.

**Portero, Luis Miguel Fernandez.**

Appointed Spanish Consul at Cape Town.

T467/467/373.

Appointed Spanish Consul at Stuttgart.

T2456/467/373.

**Porters, R. H.**

Representative of Messrs. Rothschild & Co. in Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom. C5882/47/92.

Views on Serb-Croat-Slovene finances.

C3627/C3303/C6784/47/92.

Visit to Belgrade in connexion with Yugoslav loan: facilities.

C47/C328/C416/C6784/47/92.

Conversation with Mr. Owen (Department of Overseas Trade) on Yugoslav loan.

C1606/47/92.

Complaint that F.O. did not support him in Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom. C520/47/92.

Supply of railway, &c., material to Yugoslav Govt. C1173/47/92.

**Portet, Octavia.**

Belgian lunatic. T13924/13924/375.

**Port Fuad.**

Aerodrome site at:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: EGYPT.

Development of. J787/17/18.

**Portimao: British Vice-Consulate.**

Govt. books at. L5229/73/405.

**Portland, Duchess of.**

Transmission of package by King's messenger from Rome. Y906/9/650.

**Portland (Maine): British Consulate.**

Death of Consul Keating: appointment of successor. K10748/10748/245 (file).

Office allowance. K15229/10748/245.

Return of Govt. books. L1860/73/405.

**Portland, Oregon: British Consulate.**

Account current. K2254/2254/245 (file).

Consul's leave: acting arrangements.

K4070/4070/245 (file).

Termination of services of pro-consul Cormack.

K11317/11317/245.

Staff salaries: proposed additional typist.

K12387/11317/245.

Accounts: report by Acting Consul Cable.

K11595/11595/245.

Change in office hours. K11745/11745/245.

Consul's report on visit to subordinate posts.

K14950/11839/245.

Bonding of Vice-Consul Fraser.

K8117/8117/245 (file).

Status of post: visit of district by Consul Cable.

K11839/11839/245 (file).

Address. K12150/12150/245.

Fee stamp omitted from passport of Mr. Hall.

K13270/13270/245.

Forwarding of despatches direct to F.O. instead of through H.M. Embassy, Washington.

A6780/6543/45.

Custody of cyphers during leave. Y398/1/650.

Books of reference. L7234/7234/405.

**Portland, Oregon: British Consulate (continued).**

Disposal of obsolete works of reference.

L1656/L2684/L2869/73/405.

List of Govt. books at: disposal of obsolete books. L1249/L2869/73/405.

Disposal of certain wartime correspondence.

L7728/112/402.

**Port Limon: British Consulate.**

Account current. K1273/1273/232 (file).

Work at: future of: Inspector-General's report. K7504/3700/232.

Proposed appointment of Mr. C. H. C. Bowden as honorary Vice-Consul. K13440/3700/232.

Reduction of post: office allowance: gratuity for Mr. Douglas: termination of his services.

K11149/K11324/K13440/3700/232.

Office allowance sanctioned. K14366/3700/232.

Report on post: reference to flying of consular flag and permission for Consul Dawson to practise law. K13929/3700/232.

Defalcations by Consul Gordon: investigation by Inspector-General: prosecution: payment for hospital treatment of seamen: expenditure on employment of detectives: possession of his stamp collection.

K3700/3700/232 (file).

Incorrect entry as British subject of illegitimate child in Consular Births Register.

T7137/7137/378.

Continuance of supply of Notices to Mariners.

K11220/3700/232.

**Port Louis: Foreign Consulates.**

See MAURITIUS: FOREIGN CONSULATES.

**Port Madryn: British Consulate.**

Leave arrangements. K3831/3831/202 (file).

District to include the whole territory of Chubut. K12136/12136/202.

**Port Mahon: British Consulate.**

Leave arrangements. K8078/8078/241 (file).

Supply of N.I. forms A and B. Y783/478/650.

**Porto, Luis V. de.**

Cancellation of appointment as Chilean Minister at The Hague. W1534/330/29.

**Porto Alegre: British Consulate.**

Account current. K2082/2082/206 (file).

Report on tour in Rio Grande do Sul by Consul Macrae. K1468/1468/206.

Expenses of visit of Consul Macrae to Rio Grande. K11682/11682/206 (file).

Increase of rent of premises: changes in staff: Christmas bonus. K814/814/206 (file).

Leave arrangements. K14410/14410/206.

Appointment of Pro-Consul. K15242/15242/206.

False report of cattle plague in Rio Grande do Sul. A8095/237/6.

Electric light installation. K10171/814/206.

**Porto Amelia: British Vice-Consulate.**

Resignation of Mr. Hogg and appointment of Mr. Allford as Vice-Consul.

K1988/1988/236 (file).

List of Govt. books at. L1998/L5973/73/405.

**Porto Empedocle: British Vice-Consulate.**

Govt. books. L5993/73/405.

Visit of inspection by Consul at Palermo, not granted. K10821/K11737/5179/222.

**Port of Para Company.**

Claim against Brazilian Govt. in respect of non-payment of interest guaranteed.

A5973/A6024/5973/6.

**Port of Spain: Foreign Consulates.**

See TRINIDAD: FOREIGN CONSULATES.

**Porto Novo: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave arrangements. K8680/3731/217.

**Porto Rico.**

Annual reports of Governor-General for F.O. Library. L7256/21/405.

Twenty-eighth annual report of Governor. L5176/98/405.

Attitude of United States towards: general survey of conditions: bulletin of Foreign Policy Association. A1099/1099/45.

**Porto Rico: Administration.**

Col. Theodore Roosevelt appointed Governor. A6671/3847/45.

**Porto Rico: British Consulate.**

Account current. K1490/1490/245 (file).

Disbursements on behalf of Ministry of Pensions charged to F.O. K13330/13330/245.

**Porto-Seguro, L. V. de.**

Chilean Minister at Berlin: personality. C175/175/18.

**Porto Velho: British Vice-Consulate.**

Closure. K3931/3931/206 (file).

**Portraits.**

See also DALE, THOMAS, SIR.

GATES, THOMAS, SIR.

GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Miniature of ex-Queen Souriya:

— See AFGHANISTAN: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Portreath, s.s.**

Agreement. K10918/10918/285 (file).

**Port Said.**

Proposed appointment of British Resident Naval officers at: position in regard to treaty. J3126/3126/16 (file).

**Port Said: British Consulate.**

Account current. K2054/2054/216 (file).

Remittances to F.O. K2054/2054/216 (file).

Transmission of surplus funds to F.O. K7010/1217/216.

Leave arrangements. K8063/8063/216 (file).

Mr. Hadwen in charge. K10604/10604/216 (file).

Banking account of navy agency. K6288/6288/216.

Report by Inspector-General: water charges: heating stoves. K3354/1239/216.

Increase of archivist-typist's salary. K1239/1239/216 (file).

Increments for the farrash. K11071/K12159/1239/216.

Overtime payment to Mr. Caruana during leave of Mr. Erskine. K9367/K9369/225/216.

Expenditure on embalming body of Miss Plunkett. K8761/8761/216 (file).

Supply of stoves. K5203/5203/216.

Additional copy of Consular Instructions and volume of circulars. K4095/4095/216.

Books of reference. L6928/6928/405.

Govt. books. L675/73/405.

Supply of Lloyd's Register: disposal of old copies. L2405/L3112/68/405.

**Ports and Harbours.**

See also DOCKS AND DOCKYARDS.

FREE PORTS.

FREE ZONES.

PANAMA CANAL.

PORT DUES.

SHIPPING.

Ports and Maritime Navigation Committee of League of Nations Permanent Advisory Committee for Communications and Transit:

— See COMMUNICATIONS AND TRANSIT.

Proposed scheme for giving Poland a free port at or near Galatz. C2289/427/96.

Details concerning Mediterranean and Black Sea ports taking traffic with America: League of Nations memo. C7041/7041/96.

Composition of Basra and Bombay Port Trusts. E1565/E1184/58/34.

— See further BASRA (PORT).

Harbour, docks, &c. at Port Louis, and ports of Madagascar: information for United States Govt. L764/763/405.

Information regarding ports in British territory for use in connexion with Port Directory issued by United States Chamber of Commerce: information regarding New Zealand. A714/714/45.

Port formalities: recommendations of Pan-American Commission on Customs Procedure and Port Formalities. A8463/8463/51 (file).

Compilation of list of ports of loading and unloading open to international trade: recommendation of International Conference relating to Economic Statistics. W4940/W10541/651/98.

**Ports and Harbours: Africa, Kenya.**

Harbours Regulations Ordinance, 1928: text and legal report on. A2653/2653/60.

**Ports and Harbours: Africa, Portuguese East.**

Measures to improve export trade of port of Lourenço Marques: enquiry into means to encourage exportation of goods originating in Union of South Africa.

W9359/W8375/67/36.

Harbour improvements at Lourenço Marques and Beira. W10459/10459/50.

**Port and Harbour: Africa, Portuguese West.**

Port works at Lobito: finances for completion of Govt. pier to be provided by Benguela Railway Co. in return for control of port: contract for harbour works to be granted to Messrs. Pauling & Co.

W2276/2276/36.

— Control of port: summary of legislative diploma. W3004/2276/36.

**Ports and Harbours: Africa, Tanganyika Territory.**

Quay sites at port of Kigoma leased to Belgian Govt. under Anglo-Belgian agreement of 1921: Belgian application for extension of sites. W1779/1779/4 (file).

**Ports and Harbours: Africa, Union of South.**

Information for United States Govt. L3477/L4890/218/405.

**Ports and Harbours: Algeria.**

Development of Nemours as a port. W7390/W7661/151/17.

Algiers port extension. W7830/43/17.

**Ports and Harbours: Argentine.**

Development of city and port of Santa-Fé: report on ceremony of laying of foundation stone of hall built by local British Association. A8984/8984/2.

**Ports and Harbours: Brazil.**

Entry of vessels, regulations: Admiralty enquiry respecting a regulation in the South American Pilot, Part I, 1922.

L2161/2161/405 (file).

**Ports and Harbours: Bulgaria.**

Freezing of Bourgas harbour. C1090/1090/7.

**Ports and Harbours: Ceylon.**

Information respecting Colombo and Pointe de Galle for United States Govt.

L6755/218/405.

**Ports and Harbours: Chile.**

Errors appearing in The South American Pilot respecting port of Antofagasta.

L1960/1960/405 (file).

Partial destruction of breakwater at Antofagasta: no protection for larger vessels.

A5297/A6082/5297/9.

**Ports and Harbours: China.**

Development of Whampoa Harbour.

F2604/2604/10.

Creation of Shanghai Harbour Board.

F2498/1797/10.

Treaty ports: list of: position in connexion with proposed Anglo-Chinese Commercial Treaty.

F2836/F2936/F3246/F3561/F3235/11/10.

Proposed commission to deal with administration of. F3336/1797/10.

**Ports and Harbours: Colombia.**

Chart of Buenaventura harbour.

A7817/7817/11.

**Ports and Harbours: Egypt.**

Alexandria Harbour Works:

— See ALEXANDRIA.

**Ports and Harbours: France.**

German reparation contract for constructional works at Marseilles. C3481/C4262/50/18.

— At Dunkirk and Bordeaux.

C4379/C4784/C6162/C6164/50/18.

— Construction of quays in Port of Le Havre.

C4263/C6161/50/18.

Improvements of Bordeaux. Y961/478/650.

**Ports and Harbours: Germany.**

Free harbour zones at Stettin and Hamburg:

— See FREE ZONES.

**Ports and Harbours: Great Britain.**

Movements of foreign vessels:

— See SHIPPING: GREAT BRITAIN.

Fishery ports:

— See FISHERIES: GREAT BRITAIN.

Norwegian shipowners' complaint against inefficiency of British ports.

N3053/3053/30 (file).

Qualifications and method of appointment of harbour masters: Turkish enquiry.

L6136/6136/405 (file).

Visit of Hamburg Commission to inspect certain ports. L4646/4646/405.

Administration of ports and lighthouses: Norwegian enquiry. L6656/6656/405 (file).

**Ports and Harbours: Great Britain and Colonies.**

Facilities for Netherlands Govt. to secure information concerning shipping régime in harbours in Far East, Federated Malay States in particular. L7007/7007/405 (file).

**Ports and Harbours: Greece.**

Development of port of Cavalla: construction of harbour: speech by M. Venizelos at ceremony of laying foundation stone: harbour works contract awarded to Greek company: interest of British firms.

C8774/8774/19.

Proposed enlargement of port of Salonika.

C8641/496/19.

Improvement in unloading arrangements in port of Piraeus. K2177/2177/219.

**Ports and Harbours: Guatemala.**

Application by United Fruit Co. for concession to construct port on Pacific: local agent advises withdrawal. A183/183/8.

Guatemala Plantations, Ltd., harbour concession at Concepcion del Mar sold to United Fruit Co. of America. A1022/1022/8.

**Ports and Harbours: Hawaii.**

Difficulty experienced by s.s. Belgenland in leaving Honolulu harbour. K2169/2169/245.

**Ports and Harbours: Hayti.**

Aux Cayes Harbour: report on development of uncharted shoal. A2441/2441/20 (file).

Construction of new pipe-line wharf at Port-au-Prince: chart. A2440/2440/20.

**Ports and Harbours: Hungary.**

Budapest free port warehouse regulations and tariff. C4048/4048/21.

**Ports and Harbours: India.**

Supply of information to United States Consuls: channel of correspondence.

L218/218/405 (file).

Data respecting Calcutta and Chittagong for United States Govt. L6746/218/405.

**Ports and Harbours: Indies, Netherlands East.**

Map of Belawan harbour and town.

W2171/840/29.

**Ports and Harbours: Korea.**

Construction programme. F3073/994/23.

**Ports and Harbours: Lithuania.**

Complaint by Mr. F. Preston against harbour authorities of Memel. N4360/4360/59.

**Ports and Harbours: Madagascar.**

Constructional works at Tamatave, on German reparation account. C3476/50/18.

**Ports and Harbours: Madeira.**

Construction and exploitation of harbour at Funchal: cancellation by Portuguese Govt. of contract granted to Madeira Harbour Corporation: interest of British firm Fumasil Co.: claim for compensation: reduction in amount claimed.

W739/W1965/W4292/739/36 (file).

**Ports and Harbours: Morocco.**

Press campaign in favour of construction of modern port at Laraiche. W8089/8089/28.

**Ports and Harbours: New Caledonia.**

Information respecting Port Bouquet, for Admiralty. L8089/8089/405.

**Ports and Harbours: Nicaragua.**

Possible development of Bluefields lagoon as harbour arising out of purchase by United States of port of El Bluff.

A669/A791/669/8.

**Ports and Harbours: Norway.**

Complaints against British trawlers using port of Honningsvaag. N207/207/30 (file).



**Ports and Harbours: Panama.**

Opening to international commerce of Puerto Armuelles: terminal of new extension of Chiriqui Railway: chancery at Panama asked for information regarding situation of Nicuesa and Puerto Obaldia: map.  
A1202/A3951/A4642/1202/33.

**Ports and Harbours: Paraguay.**

Port works carried out during 1928.  
A5532/2063/33.

**Ports and Harbours: Persia.**

Repair to jetty at Dastak. E598/598/34.

**Ports and Harbours: Poland.**

Construction of naval repair shop and port works at Gdynia. N1607/1607/55.

Development of port of Gdynia: competition with Danzig.

N4317/N4964/N5340/N5376/1607/55.

**Ports and Harbours: Roumania.**

Development of port of Constanza.  
C3195/C3642/C4648/11/37.

— Attitude of H.M.G.: support for British firms. C8442/5361/37.

— Department of Overseas Trade memo.  
C5179/11/37.

— Construction of grain elevators.  
C9260/C9320/C9347/C9065/C9658/5361/37.

Autonomy for ports administrations: appointment of commission. C2967/2967/37.

**Ports and Harbours: Spain.**

Barcelona harbour scheme: Dane awarded prize. N1476/1476/15.

**Ports and Harbours: Sudan.**

Harbour Regulations at Port Sudan.  
J183/J328/183/16.

**Ports and Harbours: Tripoli and Cyrenaica.**

Bengasi Harbour Scheme:

— See BENGASI (PORT).

**Ports and Harbours: Turkey.**

See also SMYRNA.

Construction programme. E2305/479/44.

**Ports and Harbours: United States.**

Eighth Annual report of the Port of New York authority. L1801/L2213/98/405.

Report on Port of Houston, Texas.  
L4298/98/405.

Report of Department of Docks of the City of New York. L3893/L4259/98/405.

Copies of Port Series (Texas City and Corpus Christi). L5294/98/405.

Copies of Port Series (Galveston, Texas).  
L6119/98/45.

Compact between States of New York and New Jersey regarding administration of port of New York: information for Govt. of India.  
L2103/2103/405 (file).

**Port Stanley: Foreign Consulates.**

Italian: appointment. T2971/2971/373.

Uruguayan: appointment. T7864/7864/373.

**Port Sudan.**

Question of Port Officer furnishing returns of confidential documents to one department only instead of three: destruction of obsolete documents. Y133/13/650.

Harbour Regulations regarding discharge and landing of Petroleum in bulk.  
J183/J328/J811/183/16.

Construction of new quay at. J178/178/16.

**Port Sudan Syndicate Ltd.**

Status of: exploitation of salt deposits in Sudan. J178/178/16.

**Port Talbot: Foreign Consulates.**

French: appointment.  
T119/119/373/T2379/115/373.

**Portugal.**

Monarchist movement:

— See PORTUGAL: ROYAL FAMILY.

Notes on prominent personalities.

W3314/3314/36.

Political and economic situation: proposed reforms. W464/62/36.

Political situation: antagonism between Finance Minister and Prime Minister.

W3319/62/36.

Alleged preparations for coup d'Etat directed against Prime Minister, Colonel de Freitas.  
W5504/W6202/62/36.

Political situation. W11220/62/36.

Political situation: prospects of return to power of democrats. W9637/W10414/62/36.

Measures for protection of British capital invested in Portugal: resolution of British Chamber of Commerce at Lisbon.

W6198/676/36.

**Portugal: Administration.**

Post of Minister for Foreign Affairs: appointment of Commander Quintão Meyreles in succession to Commander de Mesquita Guimarães. W62/62/36.

Resignation of Minister for Foreign Affairs.  
W7956/62/36.

Appointment of Minister for Foreign Affairs and Minister of Education. W9054/62/36.

Retirement of Minister of Education.  
W11215/62/36.

Speech by Dr. T. Coelho on taking office as Minister for Foreign Affairs: projected reforms. W7810/62/36.

Post of Minister for Foreign Affairs: resignation of Dr. H. T. Coelho: temporary appointment of General Ivens Ferraz as successor. W8704/W8711/W8710/62/36.

— Appointment of Commander Jaime da Fonseca Monteiro as Foreign Minister.  
W8901/W9095/62/36.

Post of Minister of Commerce and Communications: resignation of Senhor Eduardo Aguiar Bragança. W472/62/36.

Resignation of Colonel Freitas' cabinet.  
W6512/62/36.

Formation of Govt. under General Ivens Ferraz: composition of Cabinet.

W6637/W6687/W6702/W6962/W8901/W9095/W6960/W6848/62/36.

Copy of decree creating a National Council for Air: composition and functions.  
W1098/63/36.

Reorganisation of Ministry of War.  
W2647/2647/36/W10411/63/36.

Copy of decree establishing the organisation of Ministry of Colonies. W5487/4385/36.

Reorganisation of Ministry for Foreign Affairs and Diplomatic Service: copy of decree.  
W5485/5485/36.

Reorganisation of Ministry of Foreign Affairs: copy of decree. W8714/W9632/5485/36.

Visit of members of government to Spain: acting arrangements. W10413/8137/36.

Copy of O. Arquivo Historico do Ministerio dos Negocios Estrangeiros. L5091/40/405.

**Portugal: Chambers &c.**

Electoral system. L7086/5119/405.

**Portugal: Colonies.**

German scheme for development of certain Colonies through the agency of a Chartered Company. C2541/43/18.

Anglo-German agreement of 1898 for partition of Portuguese Colonies: press comment in Portuguese East Africa. W9357/9357/36.

**Portugal: Constitution.**

Preparation of new constitution: statements issued by Government. W10414/62/36.

**Portugal: Customs Tariff.**

Tariff revision: progress; enquiry by H.M.G.  
W662/W1087/W5493/W5501/W6499/  
W6804/W6845/W6819/W10734/  
W11525/114/36.

— Memo. by Commercial Secretary at Lisbon.  
W7809/114/36.

Classification of tubular steel poles.

W114/W681/W3561/W6508/W7340/  
W11217/114/36.

Treatment of British motor car on importation into Madeira: classified as incomplete owing to lack of windscreen and subjected to a high rate of duty. W895/W2942/114/36.

Classification of Old Home Soap: protest by Messrs. Lever Bros.  
W465/W3582/W6507/114/36.

Projected increase in duty on tarred cloth covers. W5371/W5529/W6506/114/36.

Duty imposed by Madeira authorities on drums containing mineral oil: difficulties regarding refund on export of drums when empty.  
W3084/3084/36 (file).

Treatment of goods of Palestinian origin: request for most-favoured-nation treatment.  
W1483/W770/W543/W2648/543/36.

Incorrect classification of Dyson's ammonia by authorities at Madeira. W468/W748/114/36.

Treatment of unleavened cakes from Palestine.  
W770/543/36.

Treatment of pharmaceutical products.  
W6499/114/36.

**Portugal: Finances.**

Financial situation: proposed reforms.  
W464/62/36.

Improvement in financial situation: economies effected: statement by Dr. Salazar.  
W1421/W2657/811/36.

Report by H.M. Commercial Secretary, Lisbon: return of Portuguese capital to Portugal.  
W1400/W11592/W11906/811/36.

Financial position: result of policy of retrenchment and reform introduced by Dr. O. Salazar. W811/W6195/W6505/W8707/811/36.

Memo. by Minister of Finance on Comptes de Gestion de l'année financière, 1928-29: copy for Mr. A. Henderson. W9589/811/36.

Budget. W6961/811/36.

— Detailed explanation of surplus by Dr. Salazar. W9634/811/36.

**Portugal: Foreign Relations.**

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: PORTUGAL, under GREAT BRITAIN.

Foreign policy: statement by Dr. T. Coelho.  
W7500/7500/36.

**Portugal: Foreign Relations: Spain.**

Proposed federated Iberian Republic: views of Dr. Tindade Coelho. W10684/62/36.

Visit of General Primo de Rivera to Portugal: exchange of visits between Portuguese President and King of Spain.  
W8137/8137/36 (file).

**Portugal: Reports, Annual.**

Report for 1928. W2291/2291/36.

Heads of Missions report for 1928.  
W1094/1094/36.

**Portugal: Royal Family.**

Plan of Royalist party to establish Dom Duarte Braganza on throne. W9639/8137/36.

Monarchist movement: plot to overthrow Republican regime: Govt. accused of Monarchist sympathies; discovery of bomb factory: arrests. W3723/62/36.

**Portwell, s.s.**

Agreement. K9089/9089/285 (file).

**Porzano, E.**

Illicit drug traffic. F1996/617/87.

**Posa, Anton.**

Recipient of New Zealand Govt. pension: death: transfer of pension to widow.  
K2021/2021/292 (file).

**Posa, Francisco.**

Illness of The King. T2218/3/379.

**Posada & Co., Gustavo.**

Import of explosives into Colombia.  
A5620/263/11.

**Poseidon (Schooner).**

Liquor smuggler. A2133/25/45.

**Posen, s.s.**

Cargoes ex. T1592/T13539/244/370.

**Posen: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave arrangements. K6358/6358/255 (file).

**Posner, M. (P. & C. Manufacturing Company).**

German property in U.K. C9698/5632/18.

**Posner, Sam.**

Lost passport. T488/2/378.

**Pospisil, V., Dr.**

Appointment as President of Conference at Geneva for suppression of counterfeiting of currency. W2379/W2317/48/98.

Personality. C3202/3202/12.

**Posselt, G. A.**

Latvian decoration. T8527/8527/372 (file).

**Post, Lieut.**

Visit to R.A.F. squadron. N5881/1693/59.

**Post, N.**

Austrian Minister at Riga, Tallinn and Warsaw: personality.  
N329/329/59/N952/952/59/N743/743/55.

**Postal Orders.**

See MONEY ORDERS AND POSTAL ORDERS.

**Posts and Postage.**

See also BAGS.

MONEY ORDERS AND POSTAL ORDERS.

TREATIES: POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.

Air mail services:

— See also AIRCRAFT (ROUTES AND SERVICES).

Presentation of rare foreign postage stamps to The King:

— See PRESENTS.

Postal addresses: geographical names:

— See GEOGRAPHY.

Postal privileges for foreign consuls in Great Britain:

— See CONSULAR PRIVILEGE.

**Posts and Postage (continued).**

- Conveyance of dangerous drugs by post.  
— See OPIUM, MORPHIA, ETC.
- Proposal for concluding special agreement between Great Britain and Norway for collection of newspaper subscriptions: Norwegian protest against excessive cost of transmission. P1041/1041/150 (file).
- Postal rates for newspapers:  
— See also PRESS.
- Mail communication between India and Afghanistan. N5879/5022/97.
- Establishment of postal exchange stations between Afghanistan and India.  
N1371/1371/97.
- Postal arrangements between India and Kabul: enquiry by Afghan Legation.  
N5022/5022/97 (file).
- Enquiry by French Post Office as to whether cash on delivery parcel post services may be arranged between France and British possessions. T11115/11115/382 (file).
- Attitude of Govts. of Sierra Leone, Gold Coast and Gambia towards proposal.  
T13543/11115/382.
- Trinidad, Jamaica and North Borneo do not wish to arrange services with France.  
T14986/11115/382.
- Attitude of British Honduras, Bermuda, Fiji and Nyasaland. T14441/11115/382.
- Proposed arrangements between Great Britain and Sudan for payment of compensation in case of loss of contents of registered packets. T7203/6084/382.
- Parcel post rates in force between Great Britain and Canada and Great Britain and United States: discrimination in favour of United States and introduction of preferential rates for Canada.  
A1877/1877/45.
- Mail contract between Kingston, Jamaica, and Puerto Barrios, Guatemala: arrangement with United Fruit Co. A1418/1183/51.
- Parcel post service from Great Britain to Honduras via New York: prospect. A598/598/8.
- Arrangements: inauguration.  
A4717/A5464/598/8.
- Routing of mails between Great Britain and Manila. A7147/7147/45 (file).
- Rates of postage for letters newspapers and printed matter between Great Britain and Argentina: no prospects of reduction.  
A486/486/2.
- Direct parcel post service between Great Britain and Cuba: position.  
A6951/6951/14.
- Need for parcels despatched to Cuba from Great Britain to be accompanied by consular invoice:  
— See INVOICES.
- Postal mail service between U.K. and H.M. Consulate, Pernambuco: position and proposed exchange of consular mail bags between Brazil and U.K.  
Y1089/Y1092/1089/650.
- Loss of correspondence addressed to Consul-General at Valparaiso: use of special Post Office bags.  
Y437/Y1154/Y489/Y788/437/650.
- Letters for Monrovia Legation omitted from special Post Office bag. Y802/802/650.
- Memo. on postal rates in territories under British mandate: copy for League of Nations. W3191/49/98.
- In territories under French mandate.  
W4140/49/98.
- Postage rates between Belgium and Luxembourg: increases. W11428/369/4.

**Posts and Postage (continued).**

- Improvement of mail service between Lourenço Marques and Mauritius.  
W7417/7417/36 (file).
- Prospects of reduction in postal rates between Great Britain and France. W9909/9251/17.
- Enquiry by British Chamber of Commerce in Paris. W9251/9251/17.
- Reduced rates in force between France and certain countries: list. W11736/11736/17.
- Conveyance of mails from Canary Islands to Great Britain via Spain: consequent delay.  
W10709/10709/41 (file).
- List of bags made up by G.P.O. for H.M. Embassies, Legations and Consulates abroad: cases where postage stamps are affixed to bags: proposed discontinuance of such service: F.O. approval.  
Y1145/811/650.
- No need for Post Office to make up special bags for Missions and Consulates abroad when material does not justify cost.  
Y866/Y1033/610/650.
- Report by Major Gawthorn on Army Postal and Courier Services during and since the war in France and Germany.  
Y1128/894/650.
- Sealed bag service between India and Jeddah via Suez. Y825/825/650.
- Routing of mails to Japan: G.P.O. practice respecting Siberian route. Y842/842/650.
- Claim of Postal Department of Union of South Africa against postal administrations of Cuba and Guatemala in respect of mail transits: question of payment of simple or compound interest on amount due.  
A175/A786/A1419/A1842/A3869/A6054/A6516/175/51.
- Claim of Union of South Africa against Argentina in respect of mail transit accounts. A2487/175/51.
- Claim of G.P.O. against postal administration of Cuba. A786/A1842/A3869/A6054/175/51.
- Amount due to G.P.O. on account of money order transactions between U.K. and Liberia: sum paid to British Legation at Monrovia and question of future payments.  
A173/A938/A2188/A1430/173/24.
- Claim of Australian Govt. against Argentine Postal Administration. A6559/6559/2.
- Method of transmission from India of confidential correspondence to consular officers in Persia and Persian Gulf: local authorities decision to examine all postal correspondence: reciprocal arrangements for transmission without Customs examination: measures to prevent confidential documents being sent by post. Y32/32/650 (file).
- New method of labelling post office bags for Tehran Legation. Y641/Y750/2/650.
- Methods adopted by Indian postal authorities for safeguarding of documents entrusted to their care: position as regards confidential correspondence between H.M. Legation, Tehran, and India. Y1160/32/650.
- Use of overland route for mails from Tehran and Bagdad. Y282/Y284/2/650.
- Delay in mails from London to East Persia: proposed procedure to deal with.  
E6748/6748/34.
- All postal correspondence for Diplomatic and Consular Officers in Persia to be sent to Persian post office for customs examination: revised method of transmission of confidential matter: proposed reciprocal arrangement for transmission between India and Persia, without Customs examination.  
Y32/32/650 (file).



**Posts and Postage (continued).**

Transmission of mails from India to Persia via Mohammerah. Y711/2/650.

Arrangements for transport of Meshed mails in view of Soviet mail contract in Persia. E1393/1393/34.

Persia: postal facilities at Henjam; position in regard to proposed Anglo-Persian Agreement regarding Henjam and under Postal Union Convention. E5956/1/34.

Trans-desert postal services: reduction of overland charges: agreement between Iraq and Syria. E2124/191/65.

Persia: reduction of charges for overland mail following on opening of trans-desert service to Haifa. E2094/191/65.

Air Mail Service between India and England by Imperial Airways: grant of immunity for confidential mails transmitted by: views of Govt. Departments regarding.

Y805/Y798/Y1175/513/650.

— Payment for carriage to Imperial Airways Ltd. Y843/Y883/513/650.

— Arrangements for transmission of Govt. despatches by Imperial Airways: correspondence to be sent to department responsible for despatch and receipt of bags. Y763/513/650.

— Possibility of alternate route by air to Athens, via Belgium, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Yugoslavia and Greece: question of immunity in these countries for confidential bags.

Y1133/Y1137/Y1138/Y1187/513/650.

Bags sent by Indian Air Service not considered as mails: no postage necessary: application to other F.O. services.

Y892/Y953/513/650.

Proposed utilisation of Persian air service for carriage of mails from India. Y488/2/650.

Air mail service from India to Persian Gulf: proposed linking up of Imperial Airways Service with Persian Internal Air Mail Service for conveyance of direct mail bags from Karachi to Persian destinations.

Y1200/1200/650.

Establishment of air mail night route from Scandinavian Capitals to Paris and London via Hamburg and Amsterdam.

N1188/1188/63.

Establishment of air mail night service between Finland and Central and Western Europe.

N5533/1188/63.

Projected inauguration of a night air mail route Helsingfors - Stockholm - Malmö - Copenhagen - Hanover with connexion to Riga and Oslo. N4745/769/15.

Linking of Imperial Air Mail to India and French line from Buenos Aires to Paris.

A5927/5927/2 (file).

Air mail competition in South America with particular reference to Argentina.

A6933/125/51.

United States air mail service: proposed extension from Florida to Windward and Leeward Islands. A7512/125/51.

Air mail contracts with Venezuela, Argentina and Uruguay for New York, Rio and Buenos Aires Line Inc.

A6345/6345/47/A6504/125/51.

Air mail service between Venezuela and United States: concession granted to New York, Rio and Buenos Aires Line Inc.: by Venezuelan Govt. A8447/125/51.

Air mail United States-Buenos Aires via Santiago. A8555/125/51.

**Posts and Postage (continued).**

Air mail service from Salvador to neighbouring countries: copy of contract between Salvadorean Govt. and Pan-American Airways Inc. A8452/125/51.

Panamanian air mails: position. A7056/125/51.

Air mail service from United States to Bolivia via Panama. A5193/125/51.

Air mail services in South America maintained by Compagnie Generale Aeropostale.

A5172/125/51.

Air mail service between United States and Chile. A4768/125/51.

Air mail service between Guatemala and United States via Mexico: concession to Pan-American Airways Ltd. A6553/125/51.

Air mail service between Galway and London to carry United States and local mails: experimental flight. A7373/7373/45.

Development of aerial post service between Marseilles and Algiers. W6146/43/17.

Development of air post in Europe: proposals by M. Lippens. W5152/141/50.

Possibility of an air mail route between Indo-China and France. W4435/319/17.

Inauguration of regular air mail service between Netherlands and Netherlands East Indies: schedule of flights, routes etc.

W4609/W5540/357/29/W6808/2408/50.

— Cessation after 1929. W10162/3401/29.

Rates for air mail between France and Madagascar, Réunion and Mauritius.

W12193/5378/17.

Conference in Brussels, July 1929, with view to conclusion of agreement regarding air postal communication in Europe.

W5631/5631/50.

Surtax on correspondence carried by air between Perth and Adelaide: French decree. W11444/11444/17.

Alleged misuse of mail bags by member of British Legation. Y925/925/650.

**Posts and Postage (International Postal Union and Bureau).**

See also TREATIES: POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.

Postal Union Congress in London, 1929:

— See also CONFERENCES, &c.: GREAT BRITAIN.

Admission of Vatican. W5632/217/50.

Admission of Swaziland: position.

W5722/217/50.

Desire of Newfoundland to become a member.

W3312/W3629/W4194/W3900/217/50.

Admission of Yemen. W1300/217/50.

— See also TREATIES: POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.

Information regarding transmission of diplomatic bags between U.K. and foreign countries for International Bureau.

T10442/T11540/180/373.

International Postal Union Congress, London, May, 1929. W217/217/50.

— French proposal to omit all reference to control of postal administration of Andorra: British delegates to abstain from voting.

W2571/217/50.

— Revised postal convention to be drawn up in form of governmental agreement.

W2339/W4194/217/50.

— Norwegian proposal regarding stamping of letters on board ship. W5410/217/50.

— Publication of detailed report of proceedings: P.Q. W6697/217/50.

Proposal to hold Postal Union Congress in 1934 at Cairo. W5246/217/50.

— Proposal of Cuban Govt. that Congress should take place at Havana.

W5708/217/50.



**Posts and Postage: Africa, French West.**

Payment for conveyance of mails of French Niger Colony. K635/635/217.

**Posts and Postage: Africa, Portuguese East.**

Strike of postal employees. W8654/8654/36.

— Govt. order dissolving Telegraph Postal Club at Lourenço Marques as result of strike. W865/8654/36.

**Posts and Postage: Albania.**

Projected placing of services on Governmental basis or under private enterprise: request for information and advice from H.M.G. C241/241/90 (file).

**Posts and Postage: Belgium.**

Royal Decree regarding parcel post system in Belgium. T6030/6030/382.

Postal rates: text of law. W5831/369/4.

Belgian official report for 1927 on postal services. W5236/5236/4.

**Posts and Postage: Bolivia.**

Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co.'s contract: failure of. A885/885/5.

**Posts and Postage: China.**

Chinese Postal Administration: resignation of French co-director: successor: question of H.M.G. supporting French demand for appointment of another Frenchman.

F356/F1027/F959/F1551/356/10.

Re-routing of letters from Harbin Consulate via Siberia although marked for another route: action of Postal Commissioner at Harbin.

F1523/1523/10.

Issue of stamps to commemorate national unity and funeral of Sun Yat-sen.

F4246/4246/10.

Campaign of Fengtien authorities against foreign postal officials to secure control of postal revenues. F728/356/10.

Report on conditions in postal administration.

F4770/356/10.

Interference with Chinese post offices by local officials in Manchuria: imposition of parcels tax, &c.: position at Mukden and Harbin.

F1384/356/10.

**Posts and Postage: Colombia.**

Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co. contract for a postal mission. A3574/368/11.

**Posts and Postage: France.**

Copies of "Tarif pour le transport des Colis Postaux". L107/107/405.

Parcel post to New Hebrides: rates for packages sent on French boats lower than for those on British. W10664/10664/17 (file).

**Posts and Postage: Germany (Occupied Territory).**

Closing down of British Army Post Office in Wiesbaden: alterations in arrangement for forwarding mail to Wiesbaden from U.K.

Y118/894/650.

**Posts and Postage: Great Britain.**

Regulations regarding samples.

— See SAMPLES.

Legislation concerning parcel post service, for Portuguese Govt. L6327/6327/405 (file).

Facilities for Japanese official to visit G.P.O.

L6810/6810/405.

Copy of Post Office Guide supplied to Postmaster of Prague. L7717/2008/405.

Health conditions of employés of G.P.O.

L6603/6603/405 (file).

Information for United States firm: G.P.O. refer enquiry to professional journalist.

L2376/2376/405 (file).

**Posts and Postage: Guatemala.**

Mails delay arising out of damage to railway by storm. A6236/183/8.

**Posts and Postage: Hejaz.**

Statistics, 1928. E3117/3117/91.

Specimen stamps. E3124/3117/91.

**Posts and Postage: Hungary.**

Restrictions on import of goods by parcel post: action by G.P.O. C9/9/21.

**Posts and Postage: Iraq.**

Overland mail contract secured by Mr. N. Haim. E191/191/65.

— Attitude of French authorities in Syria: H.M.G. not to intervene.

E719/E1132/E1468/191/65.

— Position of the Nairn Eastern Transport Co. E1467/191/65.

Abolition of additional overland fee: attitude of G.P.O. E2505/191/65.

**Posts and Postage: Italy.**

Air mail traffic: decree. C4111/4111/22.

**Posts and Postage: Koweit.**

Future control of post office at.

E666/666/91 (file).

**Posts and Postage: Mexico.**

Interference with mails owing to rebel activities. A1656/A1609/39/26.

**Posts and Postage: Morocco.**

Increase of allowance to post office agency at Tetuan. K11802/K13580/11802/228.

**Post and Postage: Morocco (Tangier Zone).**

Complaint against British postmaster.

W4422/4422/28 (file).

Report on British Post Office by Vice-Consul Gardener: organisation and personnel.

W9550/4422/28.

Inspection of accounts at post office agency at Tangier by Consul-General.

K11598/11598/228.

**Posts and Postage: Panama.**

Reduction in air mail rates.

A8809/A7991/125/51.

**Posts and Postage: Peru.**

Air mail service: desirability of co-operation between Marconi Co. and Scadta interests.

A7308/125/51.

— Conclusion of agreement between Scadta interests and Pan-American Airways.

A8158/125/51.

**Posts and Postage: Santo Domingo.**

Destruction of foreign mails in fire at Customs House at Santo Domingo City.

A6910/6910/20.

**Posts and Postage: Soviet Union.**

High rate of duty charged by Soviet authorities on parcel of old clothing despatched by British subject to relative in Moscow.

N5417/5417/38.

**Posts and Postage: Spain.**

Delays in delivery of British newspapers and periodicals. W5520/5520/41 (file).

**Posts and Postage: Syria.**

Despatch of mails by Simpon Orient Express.

Y419/419/650.

**Posts and Postage: Turkey.**

Transit rates on British mails for Turkey: position regarding certain payments to Greek Govt. by G.P.O.: question of interpretation of Article 107 of Treaty of Lausanne. E4316/4316/44 (file).

**Posts and Postage: Turkistan Chinese.**

Robbery of Kashgar Consular mail: employment of guards. F2579/2579/10 (file).

**Posts and Postage: United States.**

Free postage of correspondence of diplomatic and consular officers of countries of the Pan-American Postal Union in United States: passage of United States Bill regarding.

T1314/180/373.

Progress made in transportation of air mail: speech by Postmaster-General.

A7368/A8485/26/45.

Ocean mail contracts: recommendation of Inter-departmental Committee. A6537/26/45.

— List of contracts awarded since promulgation of Act of 1928. A6672/A7213/26/45.

— Scheme for thirteen new ocean mail routes: tenders invited: contractors required to construct new merchant vessels.

A8486/A8826/26/45.

Annual reports of Postmaster-General.

L1639/L8124/98/405.

**Posts and Postage: Vatican City.**

Agreement between Vatican and Italian Govt. C6047/116/22.

**Posts and Postage: Yemen.**

See also TREATIES: POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.

Recognition of Yemen stamps: position under the Postal Convention. E1889/54/91.

**Postum Co. of New York.**

Activities of employees of in Addis Ababa.

T5739/484/378.

**Pot, A. J. E. and J. E.**

Death certificate and birth certificate.

L3152/3152/409 (file).

**Potatoes.**

German duty on British potatoes.

— See GERMANY: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Italian opposition to import of Austrian potatoes. C6768/6768/3.

Hungarian regulations for prevention of introduction of potato diseases.

C7377/7377/21 (file).

Morocco, French Zone, import restrictions on consignments from Great Britain: reduction of radius of prohibited zones.

W1675/1675/28 (file).

**Potemkin.**

Minister of Union of Socialist Soviet Republics at Athens. C8646/C9635/332/19.

**Pothan, Stanley.**

Acting Norwegian Consul at Valetta.

T1945/1945/373.

**Pothitos, Emmanuel.**

British passport fraudulently obtained by person under assumed name.

T10845/T15047/8081/378.

**Potier, A.**

Attaché at Portuguese Embassy in London.

T4916/2514/373.

Hague Conference. C9951/1/78.

**Potocki, Joseph, Count.**

Appointed Counsellor of Polish Legation in London. T11699/515/373.

**Pott, L., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K663/2/286.

Tuition at Damascus. K2531/2531/289.

Second year examination. W2566/2566/289.

Temporary transfer to Beirut: signature: appreciation of services at Beirut.

K1369/1369/289 (file)/K4634/4634/289 (file).

**Pottawatomie Indians.**

Claim against United States:

— See CLAIMS (BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND UNITED STATES: PECUNIARY CLAIMS ARBITRATION).

**Potter, A. C. and T. P. E.**

Petition protesting against closure of consular post at Matagalpa. K12400/12400/208 (file).

**Potter, C. P. C.**

Raiding of farm in Nicaragua by brigands.

A585/A661/A1118/A2046/A3857/A3925/

A4598/A6141/A6946/A7258/

A7888/224/8.

**Potter, F. A. Rees, Miss.**

Estate. Y870/9/650.

**Potter, G. C.**

Representative Britten's proposal for naval disarmament parley. A12/12/45.

**Potter, T. P. E.**

See POTTER, A. C. AND T. P. E.

**Pottinger, Thomas Paterson.**

Last passports. T14448/2/378.

**Potts, Florence.**

Employed at United States Embassy.

T1082/9/373/T5056/29/373.

**Potts, L.**

Repatriation. K2974/2974/217 (file).

Death of. K4687/2974/217.

**Pouches.**

See STATIONERY AND OFFICE EQUIPMENT.

**Poukanicharoff, K.**

Personality. C3758/540/7.

**Poulacheris, S. A.**

Complaint against consular clerk.

K4611/4611/219 (file).

**Poulenc Frères.**

Illicit drug traffic. F5141/5141/87.

**Poulieff.**

Visit to European capitals in connexion with Bulgarian reparation. C9446/155/7.

**Poullain, H. V.**

Proposed post in Chinese Postal Administration. F356/356/10.

Representative of Chinese National Govt. at Postal Union Congress, London.

W2956/W3176/217/50/T4976/4736/377.

**Poulsen, Dr.**

Danish geological expedition to Greenland.

N4546/1382/15.

**Poulsen, A.**

Danish delegate to conference on Safety of Life at Sea, London. W3216/42/50.

**Poulsen, J. H.**

Exclusion from Home Rule party in Faroe Island. N4545/4164/15.

**Poulsen, O. H., Capt.**

Formation of whaling company in Great Britain. W51/51/50 (file).

**Poulter, M., Dr.**

Opium license. F4507/4232/87.

**Poulter, T. F.**

Slavery in Hejaz. E2244/1822/91.

**Poulton, E. L.**

British delegate to 12th Session of International Labour Office. W4723/136/98.

**Pound, R.**

Member of United States Commission on Law enforcement. A3698/12/45.

**Pouritch, Madame.**

Customs privileges. T14522/T14610/29/373.

**Pouritch, B.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene Chargé d'Affaires at Washington. A652/652/45.

Counsellor at Serb-Croat-Slovene Legation in London. T9922/47/373.

Acting Serb-Croat-Slovene Chargé d'Affaires in London. T15108/47/373.

Customs facilities for motor car.

T9921/T11410/7192/373.

**Pousette, H. R.**

Canadian Trade Commissioner at Calcutta: recalled to Canada. U90/67/750.

Canadian Trade Commissioner at San Francisco. U656/506/750.

**Powditch, R.**

Engagement as accountant at Valparaiso: fidelity bond. K12869/K15002/3104/209.

**Powell.**

Suggested appointment as British naval reporting officer at Curaçao. W10795/1606/50.

**Powell.**

Letter of request. T2642/932/371.

**Powell, Dorothy Mary (Cooper).**

Divorce proceedings. T932/932/371.

**Powell, E. A., Col.**

Lectures in United States on his experiences in India and Nepal. P782/142/150.

**Powell, J., Mrs.**

Husbands salary at Hamburg Consulate-General. K7710/2854/213.

**Powell, M.**

Nanking claim. F1610/1/10.

**Powell, N.**

Loss of passport. T4196/2/373.

**Powell, Robert Baden, Sir.**

Visit to Spain in connexion with Spanish Boy Scouts movement. T2693/3/379.

Polish decoration. T970/970/372.

Hungarian decoration. T4026/4026/372 (file).

Czechoslovak decoration.

T4749/T12737/4026/372.

Greek decoration. T8567/4026/372.

Afghan decoration. T9076/564/372.

**Powell, W.**

Conditions of employment of consular clerks. K8522/8522/250.

**Powell, W. I. F.**

Expiry of contract of in Egypt. J3526/1143/18.

**Power (World Power Conference).**

Sectional meeting at Tokyo: British representation. L388/388/405 (file).

Meeting in Tokyo: non-representation of H.M.G.: position of Australia.

W5459/192/50.

Meeting in Barcelona, May, 1929, to discuss utilisation of water power resources: technical programme: H.M.G. not to be represented officially.

W192/W1070/W1619/W2721/W4018/W5432/W5459/W6582/192/50.

— New Zealand representation.

W3352/192/50.

— Report of meeting: copies for Colonial Office. W6265/192/50.

— Copies for Dominions. W10278/192/50.

**Power (World Power Conference) (continued).**

World Power Conference, Berlin, 1930: issue of invitations: failure of German Embassy to communicate invitation to H.M.G.

W10990/W10707/W11419/W11581/192/50.

Suggestion that plenary meeting in 1935 or 1936 should be held in United States.

W9245/192/50.

Documents concerning International Commission on Large Dams. W813/813/50.

Composition of British national committee: participation in work of International Commission on Large Dams: contribution of H.M.G. W1077/W2345/813/50.

**Power & Traction Finance Co.**

Difficulties in connexion with concessions in Greece: assistance of H.M.G.: failure of enterprise in Chile. C87/87/19 (file).

Endeavours to secure Belgrade power station contract. C1685/1685/92 (file)/C3990/47/92/C2118/2118/92 (file).

Electrification of Vojvodina and Srem.

C8145/2116/92.

**Power Gas Corporation, Ltd.**

Polish tariff on water-gas plant. N2771/33/55.

**Power of Attorney.**

See also DOCUMENTS: LEGALISATION OF.

**Power Plant Co., Ltd.**

Polish Customs tariff. N1885/33/55.

**Pownall, A., Sir: M.P.**

Disposal of surplus proceeds of liquidation of German property in Great Britain.

C7752/5632/18.

Inter-Parliamentary commercial conference, Berlin. C5337/5337/18 (file).

Seat of proposed bank of International Settlement. C7685/1/18.

**Pownall, M., Mrs.**

Lunatic. K5251/5251/217.

**Powning, Seth.**

Desire to enter United States.

T11642/T11234/T12323/T12785/25/379.

**Poxon, J. W.**

Claim against Mexican Govt.

A818/A6151/335/26.

**Poyaisian Republic.**

See LAND: NICARAGUA.

**Poyang, s.s.**

Incident at Ichang. F5391/29/10.

**Pozas, General.**

Personality. W5004/1711/28.

**Pozzallo: British Vice-Consulate.**

Government books. L5993/L6537/73/405.

**Pozzi, C. G.**

Information concerning: suitability for post of Latvian Consul at Santiago.

N3523/3523/59 (file).

**Pracki, Joseph, Col.**

Polish delegate to Geneva Red Cross Conference. T7435/T7558/480/377.

**Prada, Carlos Adolfo.**

Appointed Swedish Vice-Consul at Port of Spain. T9506/T11401/730/373.

**Pradere, de, Comte.**

Spanish Minister at The Hague: personality.

W330/330/29.

**Pradibaddha Bhupal, Phya.**

Appointed Siamese Consul-General at Singapore; retirement. T8635/4207/373.

**Prado, A., Dr.**

Personality. A2090/2090/6.

**Prado, Jorge.**

Efforts to encourage British Press to devote more space to South-American affairs.  
P804/P911/804/150.

**Prado, M., Mrs.**

F.O. assistance to obtain allowance from husband in Chile. A171/171/9 (file).

**Prado, Rafael.**

Invention to prevent railway accidents.  
L723/L1051/723/405.

**Prague.**

Extension of gasworks: support for British firm. C5127/5127/12 (file).

**Prague: British Legation.**

Minister's leave. C580/580/12.

Major Oxley appointed Military Attaché.

C1747/C1749/487/62.

Post of clerk to Commercial Secretary.

K6534/6534/212.

Post Office Guide supplied to. L7717/2006/405.

Newspapers and periodicals supplied to.

L2855/L2840/L4388/83/405.

Supply of newspapers and periodicals by News Department. P449/44/150.

Copy of The Aftermath for. L2006/2006/405.

Discontinuance of supply of Financial Times.

P1339/17/150.

Red despatch boxes. Y70/Y481/23/650.

**Prague: British Vice-Consulate.**

Current account. K1577/1577/212 (file).

Cost of removal of body of the late Private Claud. K4820/4820/212.

Typewriters. K10861/10861/212 (file).

International Statistical Year Book.

L6471/145/405.

Transfer of Hertslets Commercial Treaties from Bratislava. L145/145/405.

Books of reference. L6807/145/405.

Supply of newspapers and periodicals by News Department. P449/17/150.

**Prague: Egyptian Legation.**

Appointment of Hassan Nashat Pasha: jurisdiction of post. J1486/298/16.

**Prague: Italian Legation.**

Dr. Pedrazzi appointed Minister. C9194/118/12.

**Prague: Serb-Croat-Slovene Legation.**

Dr. Andjeliovitch appointed Minister.

C1156/C2484/897/92.

**Prague: Soviet Union Legation.**

Appointment of M. A. T. Arosev as Soviet Representative. C1999/118/12.

**Prahova, Economu, Dr.**

Payments made by Sphinx Petroleum Co.

C5091/C6108/41/37.

**Prajescu, I. Miculescu.**

Roumanian request for issue of free railway pass on British railways for.

T2538/T2970/29/373.

Refund of motor licence duty. T3697/177/373.

**Prakit Kolasastra, Phya.**

Siamese delegate to Postal Union Congress, London. W975/217/50.

**Prakong Vijasman.**

See VIJASMAN.

**Pralatowna, Marysia.**

Illness of The King. T903/3/379.

**Pralon, E. L.**

French Minister at Lisbon: personality.

W1094/1094/36.

**Prandière, E. Selin de la.**

See LA PRAUDIERE, A. E. DE.

**Prando, C. M., Dr.**

Personality. A1486/1486/46.

**Prankh, Capt.**

Information concerning. C8732/149/3.

**Pranz, Rosa.**

Illness of The King. T337/3/379.

**Prasso Company.**

See CONCESSIONS: ABYSSINIA.

**Prati, M.**

London representation of La Stampa.

P1883/487/150.

**Pratley, Gordon Martin.**

Deportation from United States.

T8272/T9096/T13025/T14142/T14407/1/378.

**Prato, Del, Commdr.**

Information concerning. E2676/1016/34.

**Pratt, Gertrude Annie.**

Lost passport. T9761/2/378.

**Pratt, I, Miss.**

Employment at Shanghai Consulate-General.

K15124/6231/210.

**Pratt, J. Davidson.**

Signature of certificates of origin of certain British dyes imported into Italy.

C2250/2250/22.

**Pratt, J. H., Rev.**

Chinese interpreter. F7087/1179/10.

**Pratt, J. T., Consul.**

Life certificates. K176/2/286.

Transfer to F.O. F476/476/10.

**Pratt, R. S., Consul.**

Life certificates. K95/2/286.

In charge at Chefoo: signature. K4045/274/210.

**Pratt, W. V., Admiral.**

United States delegation to London Naval Conference. A7781/A8231/30/45.

— Personality. A8194/A8773/30/45.

— Views on naval limitation: conversation with captain of H.M.S. Capetown.

A8935/30/45.

Shearer case. A6372/5630/45.

**Praudière, A. E. de la.**

See LA PRAUDIERE, A. E. DE.

**Pravermann, David.**

See BRAUERMAN, M.

**Pray, Michael.**

See PREY, MICHAEL.

**Prebensen, P.**

British decoration. T15061/9413/372.

**Precedence.**

Suggestion that British Ambassador at Rome should relinquish position of doyen of Diplomatic Corps in favour of Nuncio: approval of H.M.G. C1841/122/22.



## Precedence (continued).

Of Papal Nuncio at Berlin: position of Mgr. Pacelli and situation likely to arise when his successor is appointed: position of Soviet representative in Berlin. T12801/562/373.

— Attitude of F.O. T14361/562/373.

— Decision of German Govt.: views of H.M.G. T15041/562/373.

Of Papal Nuncio in Dublin: position.

T13865/562/373.

Of Papal Nuncio in event of appointment to Cairo: position vis-a-vis British High Commissioner. J492/492/16.

Of Papal Nuncio, other foreign representatives and Latvian officials at Riga and Kovno: enquiry by Mr. Addison as to ruling: F.O. views. T1314/562/373.

Ambassadorial precedence at Warsaw: memo. summarising position in 17th century as contained in F.O. archives: position of Papal Nuncio. T12839/515/373.

Statement published by Italian Prime Minister regarding precedence governing meetings of Italian Grand Council. C1328/5/32.

Corresponding ranks of diplomats and army officers in Japan: no similar scale in vogue in Great Britain: position of Consular Officers and Officers of fighting services.

T10403/10403/373.

Of certain foreign royalties and foreign representatives at special gathering at Cambridge University. T10162/2162/373 (1928 paper).

Of Raja of Sarawak: enquiry.

T6697/T7560/1372/377.

Of Maharaja of Kapurthala during visit to Japan. T14559/3182/377.

Copy of list of precedence of diplomatic corps in London for Secretary of International Horse Show. T4984/T4814/388/373.

Position of Counsellors of F.O. and Colonels as regards precedence: F.O. decision.

T7198/480/377.

Relative precedence of Prime Minister (Mr. R. MacDonald) and H.M. Ambassador (Sir E. Howard) during former's visit to Washington: Ambassador's precedence to be waived since American custom is to give guest of honour first place on such occasions: King's approval of procedure.

T11207/T11235/562/373.

Precedence of Miss I. MacDonald and Lady Howard during visit of Mr. MacDonald and his daughter to United States.

T11207/T11235/562/373.

Status of Lord Arnold and Miss Macdonald during visit to United States in company of Prime Minister. A6233/3895/45.

Of Mrs. E. E. Gann, half sister of Vice-President of United States who is acting as hostess for him. T4241/T4588/562/373.

Precedence of foreign representatives: their staffs: members of the govt. and various officials in United States: enquiry respecting. T10468/T12481/562/373.

Albanian inquiry regarding British regulations governing precedence and procedure at Court functions. T13620/29/373.

Of H.R.H. The Duke of Gloucester in connexion with visits to Governors of Straits Settlements, Hong Kong, Aden and Ceylon en route to Japan as Head of Garter Mission. T2113/T1834/T1944/452/372.

Brothers of Emperor of Japan to be given precedence over Duke of York at functions at H.M. Embassy, Tokyo. T4758/452/372.

Status of honorary consuls in Palestine: Roumanian enquiry. T3136/3136/373.

## Precedence (continued).

Of German and Italian consuls at Bagdad: enquiry. T4348/562/372.

Of Consular Officers at Beirut: Consul General Satow elected Dean of Consular Corps. T1646/562/373.

Of foreign diplomatic and consular officers in an English private house: German enquiry as to ruling. T1639/562/373.

Of consuls in Syria and Palestine.

E6420/276/65.

Of consuls de carrière in Syria.

E5849/E5850/E6038/276/65.

Of foreign representatives in Hejaz. E6408/6408/91/E6577/821/91.

Question of precedence of British representative at Jeddah on raising to Legation status. E5693/E5577/821/91.

Precedence of Consular Officials dates from date of exequatur. U600/55/750.

Provisional instructions regarding designations and order of precedence of officials in Iraq. T11676/562/373.

Precedence of Mr. Henderson, H.M. Minister, at Paris, and Mr. Roy, Canadian Minister at Paris: position: matter to be left to decision of French Govt.

T867/T1743/562/373.

Precedence of Secretary - General of Lithuanian Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Ministers of Foreign Powers accredited to Lithuania. T1399/562/373.

Precedence given to Grand Master of Sovereign Order of Malta in Italy: Italian decree.

T14620/T14584/14584/372.

Of Iraqi and Egyptian representatives in London and of British representatives in Cairo and Bagdad if appointed under proposed Anglo-Iraq and Anglo-Egyptian treaties: F.O. minutes. E5343/E5785/6/93.

Position as regards precedence of Chargés d'Affaires in Great Britain: (memo. by Mr. Monck). T2448/562/373.

Position as regards precedence of Chargés d'Affaires at Ottawa: case of Japanese Chargé (2) "Guide of Relative Precedence at Ottawa" a govt. publication: position of Chargé d'Affaire "ad interim" and "en titre." T2448/562/373.

Precedence of officers of United States Forces on special missions to Nicaraguan Govt.: Nicaraguan law conferring rank of Ministers Plenipotentiary and Envoys Extraordinary upon certain officials.

T2658/562/373.

Of High Commissioners in Great Britain and Canada and of foreign ministers in Canada: position. T562/T6113/T9071/562/373.

Of High Commissioner in Canada for U.K., and Canadian High Commissioner in U.K.: suggested new category of precedence to give them a higher status than is the case at present. U634/1/750.

Relative precedence of British Representative in South Africa and South African High Commissioner in London. U610/1/750.

Of Dominions High Commissioners: views of Mr. Louw and Lord Passfield regarding. U632/1/750.

Status of Dominions High Commissioners in London. U667/1/750.

— Status when attending Their Majesties Courts: to be allowed to pass the Royal Presence with their wives. U673/1/750.

Of Dominions Ministers in foreign countries. U4/4/750.

**Precedence (continued).**

Relative precedence of British and South African Consuls-General at Lourenço Marques: proposals for retention of position as doyen of Consular Corps at, to British Consul-General. U600/U703/55/750.

Liturgical honours paid to French Consul at Bagdad in Latin Church: Italian protest. E162/162/65.

Of Latin Patriarch at Jerusalem: His absence from ceremony in connexion with reception of new High Commissioner in Palestine: position in Syria. E276/276/65 (file).

— Revised draft table of precedence: Consular precedence lowered. E3142/E3950/276/65.

Of H.M. Minister and Iraqi Minister at Tehran. E2662/150/93.

Relative precedence of British Dominions (F.O. memo.): views of Irish Free State regarding (Press report). U420/11/750.

Union of South Africa placed before New Zealand in The Hague reparation protocol, in error. C1324/1/18.

Relative precedence of Newfoundland and India: question of precedence to India for international purposes different from that which it has for Imperial purposes. U11/11/750.

**Precious Stones.**

See JEWELLERY AND PRECIOUS STONES.

**Preda, G. B.**

Italian senator. C740/5/22.

**Preditch, D., Col.**

Appointed Military Attaché at Serb-Croat-Slovene Legation, London. T5085/T6158/T9922/47/373.

**Preece, C.**

Egyptian police appointments. J151/4/16.

**Preece Cardew & Rider.**

Proposed visit to Egypt by Mr. Evan Parry. J135/135/16.

**Prefects: Italy.**

See JUSTICE: ITALY.

**Preferential Rates.**

For Persia on Iraq Railways:

— See RAILWAYS: IRAQ.

**Preferential Treatment.**

See also subhead CUSTOMS TARIFFS under names of countries.

See also OIL AND OILFIELDS: BOLIVIA.

Accorded by Dominican Govt. to Cuban and Spanish shipping. A6256/A7183/284/20.

**Preiss, J., Dr.**

Personality. C3202/3202/12.

Visit to Poland. C7136/2671/12.

**Preka, N.**

Appointed commissary for Mostar region. C722/97/92.

**Premier Oil Extracting Mills, Ltd.**

Import of edible oils into Greece. C2406/620/19.

Action taken by Dominican authorities in case of unlabelled consignment of soya bean oil. A3421/A4967/3421/20.

**Prem Samkar (the late).**

Estate. K15123/K15123/204 (file).

**Prem Singh (or Prem Singh Gill).**

Whereabouts. A3524/73/45.

**Prem Singh Maker.**

Lost passport. T8652/2/378.

**Prendergast, R. V.**

Lost passport. T278/2/378.

**Prendergast, W. T.**

Member of United States delegation to London Naval Conference. A8231/30/45.

Customs facilities. T14697/T14812/97/373.

**Prenzlau, Felix.**

Information concerning. A5441/119/47.

**Prenzlau & Co.**

Activities of s.s. Anzoa Tegui (ex Falke). A6937/A7129/119/47/A6345/6345/47.

**Presa, Tomas de la.**

See LA PRESA Y VAZQUEZ.

**Presan, C., General.**

Personality. C4650/3068/37.

**Presbyterian Church of England.**

Occupation of Anglo-Chinese college at Swatow. F4937/341/10.

**Prescott, N., Dr.**

Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.

**Prescott, Richard.**

Deportation from United States. T7353/T7975/1/378.

**Prescription.**

Prescription as a title to possession of territory: F.O. memo. L2602/2602/405.

**Presents.**

To the Pope:

— See VATICAN.

Gifts towards construction of new buildings of League of Nations:

— See LEAGUE OF NATIONS: BUILDINGS.

List of presents conferred upon British and Japanese subjects on occasion of (1) Prince Arthur of Connaught's Garter Mission in 1906: (2) Prince Arthur's Mission to represent His Majesty at funeral of Emperor of Japan, 1912: (3) Prince Arthur's Mission, 1918: (4) Prince of Wales' visit, 1922. T1795/452/372.

List of British and Japanese presents awarded in connexion with Duke of Gloucester's Garter Mission to Japan. T7948/452/372.

Distribution of presents and medals by representatives of those countries which do not give decorations in connexion with enthronement of Emperor of Japan: no action taken. T6334/452/372.

Plate presented by Diplomatic Corps at Berne to retiring Italian Minister, Count Pignatti. W12027/83/43.

Exchange of gifts between British and Uruguayan schools. P1619/1194/150.

Bestowal of presents upon certain persons connected with the Hague Conference by foreign govts. participating in Conference: presentation of souvenirs to Dutch detectives by H.M.G. T11547/T12386/10245/372.

**Presents (from British Sources).**

Of munitions of war to Afghan Govt. by H.M.G. — See MUNITIONS OF WAR: AFGHANISTAN.

Question of capitalisation of annual present of Govt. of India to Nepal.

— See NEPAL.

Stallion ("Gay Corinthian") presented by The King to King Amanulla: maintenance in India: death of horse: question of cancellation of gift in view of King's abdication. N320/N785/N947/N1237/N1342/N2276/N2509/N2654/N2794/158/97.

**Presents (from British Sources) (continued).**

Question of H.M.G. making present of arms or money to Nadir Khan's Govt. in Afghanistan. N5146/1/97.

Proposed presentation of piece of plate to United States battleship Wyoming by H.M.G. in recognition of assistance rendered to British s.s. Vestris: similar presentation to German s.s. Berlin.

T11015/11015/372 (file).

— United States constitution precludes acceptance by Commanding Officer of U.S.S. Wyoming. T13290/11015/372.

Proposed presentation of piece of plate in lieu of British decoration to Herr F. W. Stammeshaus for services in connexion with reburial of British sailors of s.s. Nisero.

T12769/11412/372.

For certain Japanese officials attached to Garter Mission to Japan.

T1956/T2112/T1972/T2424/452/372.

— List of presents to be distributed.

T657/T2860/452/372.

Wedding presents from The King to Prince Chichibu of Japan. T2079/452/372.

Award of present by The King to Mr. Davidson for services in connexion with Garter Mission to Japan. T3743/452/372.

For King Taffari in connexion with Lake Tsana negotiations. J2948/68/1.

Presents from King George to King Taffari: audience for presentation of: exchange of letters regarding. T3383/3383/379 (file).

Grant to Head Messenger Yin Chih Ch'ing for services rendered during looting of Nanking Consulate-General in 1927.

K3623/3623/210 (file).

To Mr. M. Gonzalez for rescuing Mr. Turner from a lunatic at Iquique Vice-Consulate.

K11035/11035/209 (file).

Proposed gift of old typewriter at Barcelona to local Seamen's Institute.

K9500/K9972/473/241.

Presentation of photograph of H.M.S. Niobe to municipality of Santiago de Cuba.

A1784/1784/14.

For certain Abyssinian chiefs: Sudan Govt.'s contribution. J1542/J1347/25/1.

— Contributions by Govts. of Kenya and Uganda. J2140/25/1.

For Sudan notabilities: disposal of balance of fund. J162/131/16.

Of Shakespearian books to Tokyo University.

F1355/1355/23.

H.M.G.'s present of seedling trees for mausoleum of Sun Yat-sen: gifts from various Dominions and India.

F1875/F2362/F5421/F5337/F6542/F6545/1008/10 (file).

Disposal of presents for the Tashi Lama.

F5304/1129/10.

Proposed gift of Stationery Office publications to American College, Tehran.

P1787/P1659/17/150.

Request for donation of books for Public Library of State of Mexico.

P1647/P1723/P1808/P1829/P1830/P1858/17/150.

Request for donation of books to a Mexican school. P1710/17/150.

Request for gift of books to Police Casino in Mexico. P1715/17/150.

Request of Shanghai College for gift of books.

P1899/17/150.

**Presents (from British Sources) (continued).**

British publications presented to Presidents of Honduras and Salvador for local libraries by Mr. Gaselee and Mr. Grant Watson.

L5779/L6116/2237/405.

Request to F.O. by Municipal Library of La Union, Montevideo, for gift of books.

P712/17/150.

From H.M.G. to an Uruguayan school.

P1194/1194/150 (file).

Suggested presentation of chronometer to Capt. E. Walton for services to Cayman Islands fishermen arrested by Colombian authorities in 1925. A2068/A3041/392/11 (file).

**Presents (from Foreign Sources).**

Presentation of rare postage stamp to The King by Mr. G. H. Ficrani: King's thanks and exchange of stamps. T11316/11316/379 (file).

Proposed gift of a Schubert Centenary publication to The King and Queen: refused.

T1849/1849/379 (file).

Copy of Monumenta Cartographica presented to The King by Yusuf Kemal.

T12647/12647/379.

Copy of History of English Church at The Hague presented to The King by Mr. F. O. Dentz. T12821/12821/379.

Of wooden tablet received by King George from Nichiren Sect of Buddhism to British Museum. T3570/3/379.

Presentation of copy of sacred canon of the Buddhists, compiled by late Fumio Nanjo, to The King. T8906/8906/379.

Presentation of copy of La Légende des Francs-Tireurs de Louvain to The King from Burgo-master and Echevins of Louvain.

T9459/T8452/8452/379.

Gift of caricatures to King George from Mr. B. Naggiar: question of acceptance from person who is unknown to His Majesty: refused. T6862/6862/379 (file).

Presentation to The King and Queen of shells bearing portraits of King Edward VII and Queen Victoria, worked by Monsieur Danquin. T9029/9029/379 (file).

Proposed gift of gold knives from Mrs. Beulah Bachelder, United States citizen, to Queen Mary: refused. T14185/14185/379 (file).

Presentation to Spanish Corps of Engineers of mementoes sent by certain British officers who had been attached to Spanish regiments. W5513/32/41.

Request to H.M.G. by Forbes Library of United States for free copies of certain official publications: refused. P859/17/150.

Estonian request for gift of English books for use of students: formation of committee to consider matter: question of broadcast appeal. P343/17/150.

Presentation by Pope through Cardinal Bourne to H.M.G. of copy of Lateran Treaty.

C5121/C5662/116/22.

Gift of 30 thousand kronor from Swedish Match Co. to Latvian Govt. N1101/394/59.

Proposed German presents for British personnel who helped in rescuing German nationals from Kabul during the evacuation of 1928-9: attitude of Air Ministry towards proposal.

T3619/3619/372 (file).

Award of silverware by Siamese Govt. to Lieut. A. H. H. McDonald and Royal Air Force Club for services to Siamese Air officers.

T13414/210/373.

Swiss request for copy of regulations governing acceptance by British subjects of presents from foreign Sovereigns or Govts.

T5908/T7789/3234/372.



**Presents (from Foreign Sources) (continued).**

Presentation by Vienna Chamber of Commerce to Prime Minister of copy of Austria of Today. L2944/289/405.

Presentation of three water-colours to the Admiralty by Mr. P. G. Bloys van Treslong Prins. L8231/8231/406 (file).

Gift by Mr. J. D. Rockefeller, Junior, for establishment of an International House at Chicago University. A8505/4543/45.

From Bin Saud to Lord Lloyd: disposal of by F.O. J3506/3506/16 (file).

Present of pulpit to Paris mosque by King Fuad. J1091/1091/16.

Photograph of King and Queen of Siam presented to H.M.S. Hermes. F3714/3714/40.

Gift from Hejaz Govt. to Wing Commander Stent for services in regard to formation of Hejazi Air Force: objections of Air Ministry to. E5148/E5703/E6047/E6306/66/91.

Present of horse from Emir Feisal, son of Bin Saud, to Consul Bond at Jeddah: acceptance authorised as special case. E6578/6578/91.

Gift by Mr. and Mrs. Guggenheim of one million dollars to establish special scholarships for promotion of cultural relations between United States and South American Republics. P1148/858/150.

Proposal to present General Primo de Rivera with a house on his retirement from office of Dictator of Spain. W2817/23/41.

Presentation by Spanish community in Argentina of commemorative tablet to H.M.S. Eagle for rescue of Spanish aviators off Azores. W6367/W6540/W6560/6039/41.

Presentation of book by Spanish resident in Caracas to library of H.M.S. Eagle as tribute of gratitude for rescue of Spanish aviators. W7196/W7688/6039/41.

Presentation by French Govt. to India, British Dominions and Colonies of copies of Livre d'Or, La France à l'Empire Britannique. W2034/2034/17.

Gift by Mr. J. Forstall, of Chicago, towards expenses of Eastern Bureau of League of Nations Health Organisation. W4552/W5678/W5943/374/94.

Gift by Mr. J. Forstall to facilitate printing and publication of League of Nations pamphlets. W9449/58/98.

Financial grants by Rockefeller Foundation towards budget of League of Nations Health Organisation. W8620/W8670/W8671/374/94.

Gift of 200,000 Swiss francs to League of Nations by Rockefeller Foundation for publication of monetary and banking laws. W8664/W8606/8606/98.

Offer of gift by Mr. A. E. Blanco to League of Nations for printing of minutes of Opium Advisory Committee: not accepted. W8663/W8629/W8630/58/98.

**Preserved and Salt Fish Dealers' Association of New York.**

United States Customs duty on herrings. A4037/A4418/139/45.

**President Arthur, s.s.**

Claim of W. A. Marshall & Co., Inc. against for payment for fuel supplied. A3937/3937/45.

**President Garfield, s.s.**

American ship wrecked on Matanilla Reef, Bahamas. A915/915/45 (file).

Grounding at Matanilla Shoal alleged due to absence of light. A1047/98/45.

**President Roosevelt, s.s.**

Used by United States Shipping Board to compete with Cunard s.s. Caronia on New York-Havana tourist service. A26/26/45 (file).

**Preslavski.**

Personality. C3758/540/7.

**Press.**

See also ADVERTISEMENTS.

NEWS.

NEWS AGENCIES.

PRESS CORRESPONDENTS.

PROPAGANDA.

PUBLICATION.

News Dept. articles for foreign press.

— See NEWS.

Activities of News Department:

— See also FOREIGN OFFICE.

Comparison of United States and European Govt. press departments:

— See NEWS.

Communiqués issued to foreign press expressing gratitude of British Royal Family for sympathy shown to them during illness of His Majesty.

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Press arrangements of British delegation to Hague Reparation Conference.

— See CONFERENCES: NETHERLANDS.

F.O. newspapers required by for 1930: lists.

L5359/3310/405.

Newspapers for Code and Cypher School.

L7401/163/405.

Fifth International Congress of the Technical Press, Barcelona, Madrid and Seville.

L5375/5375/405 (file).

Hostile criticism of United States in Review of South and Central America.

A3772/3772/45.

British-South American Trade Annual: publication of broadcast talk by Lord D'Abernon on mission to South America. P1539/5/160.

Formation of company in London to acquire interests in British and foreign newspapers under title of Anglo-Foreign Newspapers Ltd.: prospectus. P78/78/150 (file).

Attitude of F.O. towards supporting groups such as the Anglo-Foreign Newspapers acquiring control of foreign newspapers.

J771/75/16.

Proposed acquisition of Egyptian Gazette by Anglo-Foreign Newspapers Ltd.: undesirability of F.O. becoming associated in any way with undertakings of company.

P372/78/150.

Extension of activities of Anglo-Foreign Newspapers Ltd. to Germany: proposal to circulate H.M. Missions abroad explaining status. P357/P389/P767/78/150.

Proposed establishment of British Matrix service measure to supply pictures to British Newspapers abroad: Colonial Office scheme operation postponed.

P10/10/150 (file).

Spanish suggestion regarding international agreements to forbid foreign press correspondent from reporting false or distorted news concerning the country in which they resided. W1375/23/41.

False reports in foreign press respecting events in Spain: intention of Spanish Govt. to institute civil proceedings and demand for compensation against offenders.

W2737/W2578/W2943/23/41.

Newspapers, &c., for use abroad on public service: method of supply: S.O. circular.

P1510/17/150.



**Press (continued).**

Interviews given to British press correspondents: impossibility of excluding foreign correspondents without resultant indiscretions. P1620/58/150.

Meeting of representatives of Latin press in Paris: peace speech by M. Felix Pacheco. P87/87/150.

Rates for press telegrams: quarterly statements of alterations. P87/87/150 (file).

Press rights of Sir D. Mawson's expedition to Antarctic: contract with Hearst press. W4799/W4646/W4590/98/50.

International transport of newspapers: measures to reduce delay: report of committee of customs experts of League of Nations Advisory and Technical Committee for communications and transit. W696/287/98.

— Facilities for transport by air. W2283/W10119/W10536/W11249/287/98.

International transport of newspapers: suggested reduction of postal rates. W11256/W11382/287/98.

Resolutions adopted at Conference of Press experts at Geneva, August, 1927: observations of H.M.G. in Australia. W3012/3012/98.

— Resolutions respecting transport rates, communications and identity cards for journalists: action taken by League of Nations Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit. W5078/W5080/W5324/W5953/3012/98.

Conference on transport of newspapers and periodicals:

— See also CONFERENCES: SWITZERLAND.

Alleged misrepresentation of United States in Press of various countries: extracts from United States Press. P789/541/150.

List of newspapers in English language published in foreign countries. P544/544/150.

Liaison between Press and British delegation to Assembly of League of Nations: proposals. P1014/1014/150 (file).

Press publicity for Mr. J. R. MacDonald's visit to United States: establishment of bureau in Washington under direction of British journalist: proposal by Mr. J. H. Woods. P1284/1087/150.

"Newspapers and the Courts": addresses by Mr. S. H. Perry and Mr. E. J. White at University of Missouri. P1588/1588/150.

"A New Journalism in a New Far East": address by Mr. W. Williams at University of Missouri. P1588/1588/150.

Spanish propaganda in foreign Press. W3383/3383/41.

Proposal that British Govt. Departments cultivate relations with foreign Press to ensure appreciation abroad of policy of current Govts. P1778/1778/150.

**Press: Abyssinia.**

Newspaper entitled *Lumiere et Paix* for British museum. L1839/1839/405 (file).

Newspapers for British institutions. L2990/1839/405 (file).

**Press: Afghanistan.**

Anti-British tone during Shinwari revolt. N220/1/97.

**Press: Africa (Portuguese East).**

Noticias of Lourenço Marques: article regarding Anglo-German agreement of 1898 for partition of Portuguese colonies. W9357/9357/36.

**Press: Africa (Tanganyika).**

Request by Herr von Roy-Quadendorf for assistance to publish pro-British paper. C591/591/18.

**Press: Africa (Union of South).**

South African Press campaign against Union-German Commercial Treaty. U156/U155/U133/U170/U186/U169/U202/5/750.

Articles on the subject of delay in bringing to trial British prisoners in Portuguese East Africa. K9291/9291/236 (file).

**Press: Albania.**

Suspension of publication of *Arbenia* and *Gazeta e Re* by the King for Press articles against Cabinet. C8547/367/90.

**Press: Algeria.**

*La Dépêche Algérienne*: introduction of column in English language: supply of news by British Consulate General. P85/5/150.

**Press: Argentina.**

*La Prensa*: publication of Articles dealing with unemployment in British mining areas: inaccurate statements. P6/P13/P19/5/150.

*La Prensa*: publication of interview between representative of newspaper and Mr. S. Baldwin on subject of General Election in Great Britain. P750/P683/53/150.

*La Razon*: publication of articles on educational system in England and Wales: information supplied by Board of Education. P628/P685/5/150.

*El Mundo*: proposed increase of capital. P147/147/150.

— Development: increased circulation. P756/P806/147/150.

*El Mundo*: publication of article derogatory to British mercantile marine: comments on launching of lifeboats of s.s. *Vestris*. P117/P495/5/150.

*La Nacion*: obituary notice of late Lord Revelstoke. P849/849/150 (file).

*La Nacion*: publication of British news: cuttings. P551/5/150.

*Buenos Aires Herald*: copy of *Empire Day Supplement*. P935/5/150.

**Press: Austria.**

Dispute between employers and employed.

— See LABOUR: AUSTRIA.

Press law amendment bill: summary. C10008/10008/3.

Foreign control of press: acquisition of *Allgemeine Zeitung und Morgen* by Prager Tagblatt: efforts of German syndicate to obtain controlling interest in *Neue Freie Presse*: comments on circulation of *Heimwehr Zeitung*. P471/471/150.

*Neue Freie Presse*: publication of false account of interview with Chief Secretary of Govt. of Palestine. P1522/1273/150.

**Press: Belgium.**

Article in *Peuple* on exploitation of radium in Belgian Congo. L750/750/405.

Criticism in *La Nation Belge* of preponderance of British officials in League of Nations Secretariat. P1413/1413/150.

*Anglo-Belgian Times*: publication of News Department articles. P281/P374/5/150.

Publication of stories about alleged refusal of the King to receive Soviet Ambassador in London. P1878/1871/150.

**Press: Brazil.**

Attacks on Para Consulate by O Estado do Pará. K5115/5115/206.

Wileman's Brazilian Review: sabotage by staff: requested by Brazilian authorities to refrain from criticism of Govt. A4265/69/6.

Defamatory article in A Esquerda in connexion with visits of British warships to Brazil. A3444/64/51.

**Press: Bulgaria.**

Anti-Greek campaign: Mr. Doll's efforts to suppress. C1236/155/7.

**Press: Canada.**

Article in Canadian National by Canadian Prime Minister dealing with Canada's Legations abroad. U229/229/750.

Inadequate and unsatisfactory supply of British news: comments on parliamentary question: particulars of arrangement concluded between Southern Publishing Co. and The Times for daily cable service of imperial and foreign news.

P80/P85/P124/P659/5/150.

— Difficulties regarding copyright.

P623/5/150.

India and Canada: copies of first issue.

P1572/309/150.

Toronto Evening Telegram: address of London Office. P1056/1056/150.

Publicity given to proceedings of Preparatory Disarmament Commission at Geneva: United States bias. P620/75/150.

Facilities for reproduction of British news in Canadian press: measures to counteract United States propaganda. P452/5/150.

**Press: Chile.**

Imparcial: measures to increase publication of European news: question of subsidies.

P679/5/150.

The Journalism of Chile: address by Don Carlos G. Davila at University of Missouri. P1588/1588/150.

**Press: China.**

The Shanghai Mercury: invitation to F.O. to subscribe. L7325/83/406.

China Truth: prohibition of import into India: protest by proprietor. F4046/4046/10 (file).

— Anti-British articles in: question of approaching Canton authorities: specimen copies of paper.

F4194/F4257/F6516/4046/10.

Discovery of Russians in printing office of Harbin Observer: editor's explanation.

F4581/4581/10.

Copies of Peking and Tientsin Times for F.O.

F5412/5412/10.

Suppression of Communists paper at Harbin for publishing scurrilous article on King George. F1185/302/10.

Anti-Chinese articles in Shanghai press: warning to Mr. Bruce Lockhart for articles in Showdown. F1026/1026/10 (file).

North China Daily News and Herald: action of National Govt. in prohibiting transmission by post: settlement reached.

F2016/2016/10 (file).

— P.Q. F2337/F2575/2016/10.

— United States press comment.

F2434/193/10.

Central China Post, Hankow: use made of News Department articles: suggestions regarding despatch of articles. P213/5/150.

**Press: China (continued).**

Shanghai Evening Post: requests to certain members of British Govt. and other public men for statements for publication in special number.

P925/P992/P995/P996/P997/P1063/P1242/53/150.

Shanghai Times: publication of anti-British news. P1935/64/150.

Antecedents and affiliations of local foreign Press in Harbin: memo. by editor of Harbin Observer. P533/533/150.

**Press: Colombia.**

Campaign against President of Venezuela (General Gomez). A2444/1126/47.

Press campaign against Venezuelan Govt. by General de Nogales, revolutionary.

A185/14/47.

El Tiempo: publication of News Dept. articles.

P668/P760/P845/5/150.

**Press: Danzig.**

Danziger Neueste Nachrichten: request for message from Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs. P1881/53/150.

**Press: Denmark.**

Accusations against Belgian and Spanish diplomats in Copenhagen. N3733/3733/15 (file).

Publication of articles by British political personalities and of News Dept. articles: leading article in Berlingske Tidende by Mr. Churchill. P1515/464/150.

Morgenbladet: copy of article on alleged fraud by British air officers. P464/464/150.

**Press: Egypt.**

Summary of comment on political situation and Anglo-Egyptian relations:

— See EGYPT (POLITICAL SITUATION).

Summary of. J49/49/16 (file).

— Printing of, in F.O. to be discontinued.

J2963/5/16.

Suppression of certain Wafdist organs by Prime Minister: notice issued to Press. J380/5/16.

Suppression of Kawkab-esh-Sharq for publishing exaggerated accounts of disturbances in Egypt. J878/5/16.

New French evening paper, Avenir.

J1544/49/16.

Attacks on Lord Lloyd and Mohamed Mahmud Pasha in La Patrie: inability of Wafd party to control Press. J2962/5/16.

La Bourse Egyptienne: publication of British wireless news. P1132/P1289/3/150.

Article in Ahram regarding Palestine: F.O. request for copy of paper. E6805/4198/65.

Makarius Arabic Illustrated Journals: representation in London.

P1696/53/150/P1741/586/150.

Egyptian Gazette: proposed acquisition of, by British group. J75/75/16 (file)/P372/78/150.

**Press: France.**

Gazette du Franc:

— See PUBLICATIONS: FRANCE.

Unfounded statement by Pertinax regarding conversation between Mr. MacDonald and President Hoover on subject of freedom of the seas. P1605/1/150.

Figaro: articles by prominent English personalities on social and political questions: enquiry regarding probable contributors.

P65/63/150.

Anti-British articles in Eclaircur of Nice: criticism of Labour Govt. P1396/1251/150.

**Press: France (continued).**

Attacks on Mr. Snowden and British policy: control of French papers by big capitalists and industrialists. P1251/1251/150 (file).

Echo de Paris: facilities for special correspondent in Palestine and Egypt.

P1395/P1457/1251/150.

La Correspondencia Internacional: copies received at H.M. Legation: Buenos Aires.

P1714/P1820/1681/150.

Matin: desire to resume relations with Times of Great Britain by which correspondent is allowed office in Printing House Square and has access to Times material.

P466/466/150 (file).

Daily summaries prepared by Sir C. Mendl.

P11/150 (file).

Quotidien: resignation of director, M. Dumaz, as result of disclosures respecting financial scandal. W84/84/17.

Supply of Le Temps to Private Secretaries, F.O.

L230/83/405.

Newspapers for Code and Cypher School: irregular delivery: suggestions for improvement. L349/L700/163/405.

Le Publiciste: enquiry respecting.

L271/271/405.

**Press: Germany.**

Anti-British tone of Press regarding events in Afghanistan. N529/1/97.

Silence of German Press on subject of services of Royal Air Force regarding evacuation of women from Kabul. C1574/1574/18.

Rote Fahne: temporary suppression.

C3191/299/18.

Arbeiter Zeitung: libel action brought by Saar miners. C4165/4165/18 (file).

Wissen und Fortschritt: desire to purchase photographs. P1302/5/150.

Der Aufrechte: request to Mr. J. R. MacDonald for statement for publication: refused.

P929/53/150.

Hannoverscher Kurier: request of special correspondent for interview with Mr. J. R. MacDonald. P864/53/150.

Lokal Anzeiger: articles containing friendly references to Great Britain. P101/5/150.

Lokal Anzeiger: resignation of Mr. Schweriner from post of London correspondent.

P965/394/150.

Hannoverscher Anzeiger: use of British official wireless news. P1564/1564/150.

Frankfort Volksstimme: request to Mr. J. R. MacDonald for message for publication: refused. P1324/53/150.

Proposal of Herr A. Schulze to found newspaper with F.O. help. P1171/132/150.

Verlag Ullstein: facilities at London Naval Conference. P1777/75/150.

**Press: Gibraltar.**

Publication in newspapers of articles hostile to Spanish Govt.: measures taken to suppress.

W3194/3194/41.

**Press: Great Britain.**

Press Association:

— See NEWS AGENCIES.

Publicity for Roumania:

— See ADVERTISEMENTS.

Publication of articles to counteract agitations of United States mercantile marine:

— See PROPAGANDA: BRITISH.

Press notices of appointments in British diplomatic service. P1022/328/150/P409/409/150.

— Case of appointment of Sir S. Barton as Minister at Addis Ababa. P328/328/150.

**Press: Great Britain (continued).**

Shah's complaint against anti-Persian attitude of certain journals: list of articles.

E5052/19/34.

Mis-statements in Catholic Press regarding Mexico: protest by Mexican Minister: F.O. minutes concerning possible action by H.M.G. P703/703/150 (file)/A2707/682/26.

Laws and regulations relating to: information for Press Dept. of French F.O.

L744/744/405.

Efforts of Mr. J. Prado, Peruvian national, to encourage Press to devote more space to South American affairs.

P804/P911/804/150.

Tribute to self-restraint of British Press in dealing with foreign affairs and particularly Anglo-United States relations: statement made by Dr. Shotwell, director of Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.

P808/45/150.

False reports in certain newspapers regarding events in Spain: Spanish Govt.'s request for intervention of H.M.G. W2614/23/41.

Communiqué issued to Press by F.O. regarding attitude of H.M.G. towards tension that has arisen between Govts. of China and Soviet Union over Manchuria.

P1070/1070/150.

Attitude of certain papers in publishing inaccurate reports regarding Chinese Customs Administration: protest by Inspector-General of Customs. F1240/52/10.

Newspapers supplied by News Department to British Missions and certain institutions abroad: discontinuance in certain cases: economy measure.

P44/P218/P256/P273/P277/P319/P425/17/150.

Discontinuance of supply of certain newspapers to F.O. L1577/83/405.

Additional set of certain newspapers for News Department for purpose of supplying Secretary of State with cuttings on events of importance. P1124/57/150.

Newspapers, etc. for use abroad on public service: method of supply: S.O. circular.

P1510/17/150.

Supply of newspapers to H.M. representatives: criticism of various items by House of Commons Publications Committee.

L1211/83/405.

Supply to H.M. representatives: objection of H.M. Minister at Stockholm to curtailment. L818/83/405.

Supply of newspapers to H.M. representative at Kabul in view of evacuation.

L2059/17/405.

Supply of newspapers to British Missions abroad: new system whereby publishers despatch instead of Messrs. Dawson, Ltd.: F.O. objections. L6658/83/403.

— To be despatched by publishers and not by Messrs. Dawson & Sons as hitherto.

L7497/83/405.

List of newspapers to be supplied to H.M. Missions abroad in 1930 by Messrs. Dawson and list of those to be supplied by Stationery Office. L7935/83/405.

Newspapers for Secretary of State and Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State.

L3950/L4006/83/405.

Associated Newspapers, Ltd.: facilities at London Naval Conference. P1777/75/150.

Position in time of war: enquiry by Roumanian Military Attaché in London referred by War Office to Home Office.

L1047/1047/405.



**Press: Great Britain (continued).**

Bristol Evening Times and Echo: complaint of Mr. Dadour. J3343/3343/16.

Daily Express: speech by editor (Mr. Baxter) in New York, criticising policy of H.M.G. in its relations with United States and Canada. P144/144/150.

Protest by Afghan Legation against Daily Express article purporting to be result of interview with member of Legation on Afghan situation: H.M.G. refuse to intervene. N807/1/97.

Daily Express: article by Shuja-ed-dowleh alleging expulsion from England: F.O. statement to press. P1492/1492/150.

Daily Express attitude towards Anglo-Egyptian treaty: inaccurate statements. J2490/5/16.

Daily Herald: visit of editor to Italy: projected interview with M. Mussolini. P998/998/150.

— Supply of to Rome Embassy. P1145/17/150.

— Facilities at London Naval Conference. P1777/75/150.

— Proposed publication of article to draw views of the Wafd party on Anglo-Egyptian treaty proposals. J2522/5/16.

— Leading articles on Anglo-Egyptian treaty: F.O. expenditure in telegraphing verbatim to Egypt. J2576/J3593/5/16.

— Leading article on Anglo-Egyptian treaty: effect in Egypt: Cairo notified that article was not officially inspired. J2670/5/16.

— Proposed article on Egyptian situation to correct impression of Egyptian public regarding attitude of H.M.G. towards treaty proposals in replies to P.Q.'s. P3505/5/16.

— Articles on Polish affairs: Polish attitude. N5797/8/55.

Daily Mail: alleged complicity of Sir F. Humphrys in revolt in Afghanistan. N623/N650/N633/N703/N705/N957/N1200/1/97.

— Publication of article by Mr. Cecil Rice on Afghan affairs. P1672/1672/150 (file).

— Attempt to elicit information by telephone from British Embassy, Brussels. P1555/1555/150.

Daily News and Westminster Gazette: measures to obtain extension of United States visa granted to mother of correspondent in New York. P1099/1099/150.

Articles in Daily News and Daily Telegraph regarding Norwegian policy in the Antarctic: resentment in Norway. W9927/W9953/W10033/W10034/W10050/W10056/W10094/W10456/98/50.

Postage on Daily Telegraph supplied gratis to Trieste charged to office allowance. K2799/2799/222.

Daily Telegraph: alleged statement regarding Anglo-Egyptian relations made by Secretary of State, in interview. J3234/5/16.

Daily Telegraph: Social Editor: supply of diplomatic list to: Foreign Editor already supplied with monthly copies. T12225/388/373.

Discontinuance of supply of Daily Sketch to H.M. Missions abroad. L4720/83/405.

Daily Worker: Pravda articles on aims of. N5960/N6094/N6197/N6200/661/38.

— The Workers Daily: supply for F.O. Library. L8133/83/405 (file).

Evening Standard: facilities at London Naval Conference. P1777/75/150.

**Press: Great Britain (continued).**

Taking of evidence in Roumania in case of Barbu Ionesco v. Evening Standard. T3199/2199/371 (file).

Financial Times: Yugoslav trade supplement: Department of Overseas Trade assistance. C2132/961/92.

Manchester Daily Dispatch: request for interview with Lord Lloyd to discuss questions concerning Egypt. P1089/53/150.

Morning Post: projected change in representation in United States: visit of Mr. G. C. Pollock to New York. P334/334/150 (file).

— Supplement on Egypt: copies supplied to F.O. by Egyptian Legation. L942/83/405.

— Supply of copy of diplomatic list to Foreign Editor of. T12921/388/373.

Observer: article alleging reasons for departure of M. Bogomoloff from Poland. N6028/5150/38.

Purchase of Reynold's newspaper by National Co-operative Publishing Society: press extract. P404/404/150.

Star: facilities at London Naval Conference. P1777/75/150.

S.M.T. Magazine: request for assistance in obtaining messages from European Royalties. P1623/53/150.

Sunday Chronicle: article by Mr. G. B. Shaw on Great Britain-United States relations: unfriendly references to Mr. and Mrs. R. Hearst. P45/45/150.

Tablet: F.O. subscription to. L3353/L3874/83/405.

Attack on Mexican Govt. by The Tablet. A2707/682/26/P703/703/150 (file).

Times: assistance by in campaign to secure funds for British cultural propaganda abroad. A120/120/2.

— Proposed appointment of Mr. Cadett as correspondent in Mexico: transmission of messages via. F.O. P352/352/150 (file).

— Copy of special film number. P369/33/150.

— Arrangement with leading foreign newspapers by which correspondents of those newspapers have offices in Printing House Square and have access to Times material: desire of Matin to oust Petit Parisien. P466/466/150 (file).

— Supply by F.O. of copy of genealogical tables of Afghan Royal Family. P587/587/150.

— Proposed supplement on Poland and Danzig: assistance of Commercial Secretary, Warsaw, for Times representative. W1045/1045/55.

— Anti-French article on Syria. E3102/3102/89.

— Suggested article or series of articles to emphasise importance of South America as market for British enterprise. A4075/3931/51.

— Tendencious reports regarding policy of H.M.G. in connexion with Bulgaro-Yugoslav relations. C5402/197/7.

— Article criticising the Sun Yat-sen Memorial Road: explanation of. F5872/5872/10.

Times Literary Supplement for Rio de Janeiro. L83/83/405.

— Cancellation of supply. L1387/83/405.

The Times Review of the Year, 1929: distribution to Consular officers. L7435/7435/405.

Times Trade Supplement: cuttings respecting air services in Panama. A3304/125/51.

The Workers' Daily: — See DAILY WORKER, above.



**Press: Greece.**

Press law: penalties for libel: dispute between Akropolis and Hemerisios Typos.

C2480/164/19.

Commentary on accuracy of Press reports.

C3585/946/7.

Information concerning Athens Press circulation. C747/747/19/P1535/1535/150.

Unskilful handling of, by Power and Traction Finance Co. in connexion with concession.

C372/C682/87/19.

Summaries. P61/51/150 (file).

**Press: Guatemala.**

Preparation of articles on international affairs for Press by Mr. B. Aviles: supply of certain official publications by H.M.G.

P1370/5/150.

**Press: Hejaz.**

Press law. E2886/E3449/94/91.

Offensive articles in Um el Kura regarding British bombing of raiders in Iraq: question of making protest.

E934/E979/E995/E1458/E1903/3/91.

**Press: Hong Kong.**

Attacks by Hong Kong Press on Govt. of Kwangtung. F4206/4206/10.

**Press: Hungary.**

Press Bill: position. C1642/109/21.

Article on British Labour Govt. in Pester Lloyd. P1085/1085/150.

**Press: India.**

Anti-British tone during Shinwari revolt in Afghanistan. N290/1/97.

— Measures taken by Govt. of India.

N112/1/97.

Attacks on Habibulla: question of counter-articles in interests of British Indians still in Kabul. N922/N987/N992/N1003/1/97.

— Confiscation of Indian newspapers at Kabul. N1048/1/97.

Bombay East Indian: request for message from Mr. A. Henderson: refused. P1550/53/150.

Representatives in London: list for India Office. P1618/63/150.

— Comments of India Office. P1701/844/150.

New India: appointment of Miss R. Vickers as London correspondent. P844/844/150.

**Press: Ireland: Free State.**

Establishment of new Irish newspaper by Mr. De Valera: United States contributions to fund. A2472/1794/45.

Irish Star for Dominions Information Dept.

L7383/83/406.

**Press: Italy.**

Summaries. P28/29/150 (file).

Italian anti-British Press articles regarding British acquisition of Malta. C2220/24/22.

Attitude towards Maltese affairs: question in Maltese Assembly. C3525/24/22.

Administration of Press: influence of Fascist party: comments by Mr. G. Bardan: copy of Vedetta d'Italia. P1306/487/150.

Appointments to important posts in newspapers to be confined to members of Fascist party: decision of Journalists' Employment Office. P487/487/150.

— Change of editorship of Corriere della Sera. P1379/487/150.

Despatch of special correspondent to Palestine by Corriere della Sera. P1352/1273/150.

Popolo d'Italia: request to Mr. A. Henderson for photograph and statement for publication: refused. P904/53/150.

**Press: Italy (continued).**

Osservatore Romano: removal of offices to Vatican City. P1453/P1631/487/150.

Corriere d'Italia: cessation of publication.

P1453/487/150.

L'Unita Cattolica: reduced from daily to weekly status. P1453/487/150.

— Cessation of publication. P1631/487/150.

La Civiltà Cattolica: polemic with Italian Govt.: sequestration by Italian authorities. C6230/6230/22 (file) of paper.

La Stampa: representation in London.

P1883/487/150.

**Press: Japan.**

Japan Chronicle: supply of. L426/163/405.

Publicity methods: extent of control exercised by government: extract from Japan Chronicle commenting upon article by Captain Kennedy in "Nineteenth Century."

P984/978/150.

Asahi: facilities at London Naval Conference. P1777/75/150.

Osaka Asahi and Tokyo Asahi: request for messages from Prime Minister and Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.

P1776/53/150.

Anti foreign articles in Nihon Shimbun: information concerning Japanese press.

F803/803/23.

Shimbun Rengo: representation in London.

P1567/633/150.

Motoyama Presses: representation in London. P1721/978/150.

Japan Advertiser: change in management.

A7662/30/45.

Japan Times: publication of articles on unemployment in Great Britain: statement by Ministry of Labour. P206/P477/5/150.

Disclosures in press of confidential conversations between Mr. J. R. MacDonald and M. Matsudaira on naval disarmament. A8212/A8211/A8657/A8670/A8671/30/45.

News value of popular press: criticism by British Ambassador at Tokyo.

P1473/978/150.

Opening for new British newspapers.

F2051/2051/23.

Establishment of British newspaper in Tokyo to counteract effect of newspapers controlled by United States Companies: suggestion by Mr. H. W. Kent.

P978/978/150.

**Press: Latvia.**

Jaunakas Sinas: libel action by M. Liepin.

N1878/640/59.

Supply of Sevodnia to Northern Department of F.O. L302/83/405.

**Press: Lithuania.**

Suppression of Tautos Kelias. N6218/195/59.

Embargo on sale of Soviet newspapers raised. N3934/3930/59.

**Press: Madeira.**

Diario da Madeira: comment on issue of British 5 per cent. Conversion Loan.

W11487/11487/36.

**Press: Malta.**

Times of Malta and Progress: censured by Bishop of Gozo. C40/24/22.

**Press: Morocco (Tangier Zone).**

Tangier Gazette: publication of anti-French article: apologies. W11110/11110/28.

**Press: Netherlands.**

Algemeen Handelsblad: appointment of Mr. D. J. von Balluseck as London representative. P208/208/150.

Haagsche Post: articles on political and industrial situation in Great Britain: comparison of conditions in France and Great Britain to detriment of latter.

P20/P195/5/150.

Utrechtsch Dagblad: publication of alleged military agreements between Belgium and France and Belgium and Great Britain: forgeries. W1642/1642/4 (file).

— Publication of letter from Professor van Eysinga to Netherlands Govt. regarding powers of Central Rhine Commission over waters between Scheldt and Rhine.

C8677/C8891/2886/96.

**Press: Nicaragua.**

Inaccurate reports originating from Berlin regarding British attitude towards Nicaraguan Canal. A2974/946/8.

**Press: Norway.**

Dagbladet articles on general situation in Soviet Union. N278/N442/55/38.

Norges Handels- og Sjøfartstidende (Journal of Shipping and Commerce): article regarding British criticism of Norwegian whaling activities. W10209/98/50.

Tidens Tegn: request to Mr. A. Henderson for statement for publication in special number: refused: text of message from President of Board of Trade.

P1420/P1464/P1468/53/150.

— Special British number.

P1582/P1735/5/150.

Article paying tribute to sense of fair play which predominates in Great Britain whether in matter of sports or internal politics. P1072/1072/150.

Excessive cost of sending Norwegian newspapers to Great Britain: question of concluding special agreement for collection of newspaper subscriptions by Post Offices.

P1041/1041/150 (file).

**Press: Palestine.**

Falastin: first issue. E5990/4198/65.

Davar: facilities at House of Commons for London correspondent. P1571/63/150.

Palestine Bulletin: publication of inaccurate account of interview with Chief Secretary to Govt. P1522/1273/150.

Foreign Press correspondent warned regarding mischievous article concerning reprisals for murder of American missionary by Wahabis. E2877/3/91.

**Press: Persia.**

Entertainment given to Tehran Press by Soviet Ambassador. E636/99/34.

**Press: Peru.**

Requests to members of Dipomatic Body in Peru for written opinions on Peru and President. A6747/6747/35.

**Press: Poland.**

Confiscation by Govt. of various organs owing to their anti-Govt. attitude. N5797/8/55.

Gazeta Polska: supply to F.O., etc.

L7167/163/405.

Publication of messages from British personalities on occasion of presentation of credentials by Polish Ambassador.

P1689/P1643/53/150.

**Press: Portugal.**

Diário de Notícias: article regarding Anglo-German agreement of 1898 for partition of Portuguese colonies. W9357/9357/36.

**Press: Portugal (continued).**

Jornal de Notícias: article attacking Companhia do Nyassa. W11527/307/36.

Identification for O Seculo of photographs of members of South African mission to Portugal. P1371/1371/150 (file).

**Press: Roumania.**

Universul: activities. C3953/17/37.

Roumanian newspaper for F.O., etc.

L4186/163/405.

**Press: Salvador.**

Abuse of freedom: Presidential warning.

A2445/2056/8.

**Press: Santo Domingo.**

Report on. P1180/1180/150.

**Press: Siam.**

Bangkok Times: request for photograph of Mr. Dormer. P1580/467/150.

**Press: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Situation under Zivkovitch Govt.: particulars of measures taken by Govt.

C550/C722/97/92.

Govt. control of Press: institution of Central Press Bureau. P565/565/150.

Notes on Press censorship. C3995/97/92.

Modification of Press law of 1925.

C714/97/92.

Nova Europa suppressed. C1778/97/92.

**Press: Soviet Union.**

See also PROPAGANDA.

Article surveying relations between Great Britain and Soviet Union, and referring to attitude of certain members of Parliament. N6230/18/38.

Anglo-Soviet relations: statement by M. Molotov in International Press Correspondence. N4390/18/38.

Izvestia article discussing Baltic problem and imminence of war engineered by Great Britain. N6032/6032/38.

Pravda article on aims of British Daily Worker. N5960/N6094/N6197/N6200/661/38.

Russian newspapers for Sofia. L6423/83/405.

Russian newspapers for F.O., &c.

L8142/83/405/L1535/163/405.

Arrangements for supply of Pravda and Sobraniye Uzakoneny to Northern Department of F.O. L302/83/405.

Izvestia: appointment of Mr. D. R. Jenkins as London correspondent. P1104/1104/150.

**Press: Spain.**

Indifference of Madrid Press towards demonstrations in favour of dictatorship: compulsory insertion in Press of official versions of important events. W3823/23/41.

Press censorship: delay in delivery of British newspapers and periodicals by postal authorities. W5520/5520/41 (file)/P794/794/150.

El Sol: material for articles on activities of British "Q" boats during the war, 1914-1918. P475/5/150.

La Nacion: publication of poem by youthful contributor eulogising General Primo de Rivera: first letters of poem formed an offensive acrostic. W3829/23/41.

Vanguardia: cessation of publication of News Department articles. P1477/5/150.

**Press: Sweden.**

Publication of stories about alleged refusal of The King to receive Soviet Ambassador in London. P1872/1871/150.

**Press: Switzerland.**

Journal de Genève: publication of anti-British articles from London correspondent.

P1794/1794/150.

La Macédoine: information concerning.

C1134/197/7.

**Press: Syria.**

Attacks on Italy by Syrian Press: incident in connexion with article in Echo d'Alexandrette. E182/182/89.

**Press: Tunis.**

Bomb outrage at office of Italian newspaper L'Unione. W4302/388/17.

**Press: Turkey.**

Friendly tone of, as result of visit of British fleet. E5545/5419/44.

Anti-foreign cartoons. E915/92/44.

Articles by Aga Oglu Ahmed headed "England and India." E4848/4848/44.

Attack launched in Aksham regarding relief work of Sir G. and Lady Clerk in connexion with fire at Constantinople: satisfactory settlement. E627/627/44/E909/335/44.

Anti-British articles in Aksham: attacks on British Army: British protest.

E2240/E2389/E2532/92/44.

Azeri Turk: information concerning.

E1088/99/34.

Milliyet: grant to editor, Sukru Bey, of interview with Sir A. Chamberlain.

P481/P501/P615/53/150.

Proprietor of Greek paper Ta Chronika prosecuted for remarks on Turkish army.

E3556/E6101/225/44.

**Press: United States.**

Publication of stories about alleged refusal of The King to receive Soviet Ambassador in London. P1871/P1931/1871/150.

Application of Press organisations for facilities for photography at Five Power Naval Conference. P1727/467/150.

Publicity methods: activities of Press agents: career of Mr. I. L. Lee. P1926/139/150.

Tyranny of Press in its treatment of prominent personalities: case of Colonel Lindberg.

P1314/139/150.

Measures to prevent misleading reports in press of speeches by British public men.

P300/P602/75/150.

Formation of Anglo-United States committee to counter articles in United States press injurious to Anglo-United States relations.

P1752/56/150.

Improvement in tone of comment on Anglo-United States relations: examples.

A4540/30/45.

Articles on various subjects by Rt. Hon D. Lloyd George. P8/8/150.

Visit of press delegation to China.

F4872/1042/10.

Anti British articles on British oil policy in Near East. E2831/1752/65.

Attitude towards naval disarmament negotiations: generally fair. A5564/30/45.

Comments on events in Caribbean countries.

A5514/5513/51.

Relations with Hoover administration.

A5246/2226/45.

Relations with United States President: regularisation of system of press conferences at White House. A2226/2226/45.

Misrepresentation of President Hoover's proposals for naval limitation.

A3806/A3908/30/45.

**Press: United States (continued).**

Annual meeting of Associated Press: speech by President Hoover. A3265/12/45.

Ownership and control of newspapers by powerful utility companies: financial interests of International Paper and Power Co.

P868/559/150.

Asia: request to H.M.G. for photographs of Kenya and Sudan. P1318/5/150.

Boston Herald and Boston Traveller: sale of controlling interests to International Paper Co. P559/559/150.

Acquisition of Chicago Journal by Chicago Daily News. P1364/559/150.

Friendly article on Anglo-United States immunity from war fever in Chicago Tribune.

A3902/12/45.

Chicago Daily Tribune: details concerning paper and its anti-British bias.

A7297/30/45/A7086/3895/45.

Chicago Tribune: visit of representative, Mr. Larry Rue to Afghanistan: facilities.

P69/69/150 (file).

Christian Science Monitor: increase in rate of transmission of British official wireless news. P560/3/150.

Collier's Weekly: request to Mr. J. R. MacDonald for statement on Anglo-United States relations for publication: offer of an honorarium: refused. P1214/53/150.

Current History: copy of October issue.

P1645/139/150.

Daily Worker of New York: pilfering of Reuter's news. P783/783/150.

Ownership of Journal of Commerce.

A2217/12/45.

— Information concerning policy.

C1055/45/18.

Mexican News Digest: copies sent to F.O. by publisher. A2167/39/26.

Competition in The Nation for best essay on "What is making for War with England?"

A1105/12/45.

Publication of South American News: extracts from New York Herald Tribune.

P70/5/150.

New York Herald Tribune: article on English countryside. P727/139/150.

New York Mirror: sale of holdings of Mr. Hearst. P139/139/150.

New York Times: request for facilities to take photographs at London naval disarmament conference. P1531/P1525/467/150.

— Installation of photo-telephonic apparatus in London office: application to G.P.O. for use of telephone lines.

P664/P772/P805/P1066/559/150.

— Report of alleged proposal for international enquiry into racial conflicts in Palestine. P1719/1273/150.

San Francisco Examiner: article recording interview between special correspondent and Sir A. Chamberlain on subject of Lateran Treaty, Anglo-Italian relations and Anglo-French relations. P743/53/150.

Saturday Evening Post: libel action by Mr. J. A. O'Leary in connexion with publication of articles on war propaganda.

P1486/732/150.

— Series of articles on war propaganda in United States. P732/732/150 (file).

Washington Post: inaccurate statement that Great Britain receives more from war debtors than amount of payment to United States: F.O. attitude towards refutation.

A75/A1032/A1218/A1394/34/45.



**Press: United States (continued).**

Washington Post (continued).

— Attack on Belgian Ambassador and other members of Diplomatic Corps in Washington. A3287/3287/45.

— Report regarding Canadian threatened retaliation against United States tariff increases: denial. A4696/139/45.

Cuttings on Pan-American Congress on Highways at Rio de Janeiro. A5798/4346/51.

Notes and cuttings on events in South America. A5513/5513/51 (file).

Comments on Indian affairs. P1649/306/150.

Cuttings on China. F193/193/10 (file).

Cuttings on events in Palestine, Syria, Arabia, &c. E4612/4612/65.

**Press: Yemen.**

Al Yaman: article on Anglo-Soviet relations. E5048/23/91.

**Press Association.**

See NEWS AGENCIES.

**Press Club.**

See LONDON PRESS CLUB.

**Press Correspondents.**

See also MOLL, DOROTHY, MRS.

Empire Press Union: tickets of admission to Houses of Parliament for Dominion Press correspondents. P191/63/150.

London correspondent of Palestine Dava: facilities at House of Commons. P1571/63/150.

Press tickets for House of Commons:

— See also GREAT BRITAIN: CHAMBER AND ELECTIONS.

Grant of honorary membership of London Press Club to foreign journalists attending London Naval Conference. P1843/75/150.

Ruling by United States Dept. of Labour regarding entry into United States of Japanese correspondents. A7536/7536/45.

Re-entry into Soviet Union refused to M. Paul Scheffer, correspondent of Berliner Tageblatt. N5452/55/38.

Exclusion of Mr. G. Giglio, Daily Herald correspondent, from Switzerland. P1517/P1518/P1519/998/150.

Foreign Press Association in London: luncheon to delegates to London Naval Conference. A7980/A8557/7838/45.

— Annual dinner: list of guests: attendance of certain British Cabinet Ministers: speeches: Press extract. P113/113/150 (file).

— Scheme for admission of foreign Press correspondents into House of Commons. P1054/P1133/63/150.

— Controversy between Hungarian journalists arising out of reception of foreign journalists by Mr. A. Henderson. P1155/1085/180.

Reception of Press representatives at F.O. by Secretary of State: procedure P979/P1047/P1048/53/150.

— Incident arising out of controversy between Hungarian journalists. P1085/1085/180 (file).

Interviews given to British Press correspondents: impossibility of excluding foreign correspondents without resulting indiscretions. P1620/53/150.

List of correspondents on Press list for House of Commons. P1833/63/150.

List of representatives in London of Indian newspapers: information for India Office. P1616/63/150.

— Comments of India Office. P1701/844/150.

**Press Correspondents (continued).**

Luncheon given by Association of American correspondents in London: attendance of Sir A. Chamberlain. P128/128/150 (file).

Italian Journalists' employment office: first session: proceedings: decision that only members of Fascist party should be appointed to important posts in Italian newspapers. P487/487/150.

Proposal that Ministers of Govt. Depts. should meet foreign journalist from time to time and explain current policy. P1778/1778/150.

Request of correspondent of certain Egyptian newspapers for interview with Prime Minister. P1696/53/150.

Desire of representative of German paper, Der Konfektionär to interview President of Board of Trade. P1621/P1622/53/150.

Interview for representative of Argentine newspaper, La Prensa, with Sir A. Chamberlain. P508/53/150.

Facilities for M. Sauerwein, foreign editor of Matin, to interview leaders of political parties in Great Britain. P638/53/150.

Grant to editor of Turkish newspaper, Milliyet, of interview with Sir A. Chamberlain. P481/P501/53/150.

Desire of Mr. de Witt Mackenzie of Associated Press to interview Prime Minister. P1121/53/150.

Interview given by Mr. A. Henderson to Mr. H. T. Russell of United Press Associations of America. P1839/53/150.

Facilities for Canadian Press correspondents to obtain interview with members of News Dept. P308/56/150.

Applications by German correspondents for introductions to H.M. representatives abroad and in British possessions: method of dealing with applications: enquiry by H.M. Embassy, Berlin. P1682/132/150.

Visit of Canadian journalists to Great Britain: facilities. P931/931/150.

Visit to Great Britain of Danish journalist, Mr. Magnussen: introductions and facilities. P1762/464/150.

Facilities for Mr. E. P. Bell, correspondent of Chicago Daily News during visit to Great Britain. P448/448/150.

Facilities granted to Japanese Press correspondent during stay on H.M.S. Suffolk at time of Garter Mission to Japan. F4455/4455/23.

Permission for special correspondents of Japanese News agencies to accompany British Garter Mission to Japan from Hong Kong to Tokyo. P502/502/150 (file).

Facilities for representatives of Information Service of International Affairs to attend meetings of journalists at F.O. P43/43/150.

Visit of Netherlands journalist, Dr. Van Blankenstein, to Singapore: facilities. P48/48/150 (file).

Visit of special correspondent of Chicago Tribune, Mr. Larry Rue, to Afghanistan to report on crisis: facilities for passage through India. P69/69/150 (file).

Visit of European journalists to United States as guests of Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. P778/139/150.

Visit to Japan of United States journalists under auspices of Carnegie Foundation. P987/987/150.

Facilities for Mr. Hans Seligo of Frankfurter Zeitung during visit to South Africa, Rhodesia and Tanganyika Territory. P353/353/150.



**Press Correspondents (continued).**

Visit of Mr. J. W. Frost to Italy for purpose of writing Press articles on relations between Pope and King of Italy: facilities.

P385/385/150.

Visit of Mr. Schweriner, London correspondent of Berlin Lokal Anzeiger, to Egypt and Palestine: facilities. P394/394/150.

— Resignation of Mr. Schweriner.

P965/394/150.

Facilities for United States Press correspondent to reside in U.K. P1566/541/150.

Facilities for journalists who are accompanying Mr. J. R. MacDonald during visit to United States: names of British correspondents.

P1448/1097/150.

Facilities for special correspondent of Echo de Paris in Palestine and Egypt.

P1395/P1457/1251/150.

Grant of visa for Palestine to special correspondent of Corriere della Sera, Signor Orio Vergani. P1352/1273/150.

Facilities for correspondent of Berliner Tageblatt and Neue Rundschau in Near East, India and Africa. P1558/1558/150.

Visit of Danish journalist to Middle East for Scandinavian, German and Swiss papers.

P1688/1688/150.

Publication by Pierre Van Paasen of false account of interview with Chief Secretary to Govt. of Palestine.

P1522/P1708/1273/150.

London correspondent of Chicago Tribune: article praising Foreign Office News Department. P1596/75/150.

Inaccurate report by correspondent of New York Times and Montreal Gazette regarding Anglo-United States arbitration treaty.

A1095/A1284/302/45.

London correspondent of New York World: anti-British activities. P1931/1871/150.

London correspondent of Journal de Genève: anti-British tone of articles.

P1794/1794/150.

Activities of Mr. Cecil Rice, correspondent in India of Daily Mail. P1672/1672/150 (file).

Associação da Imprensa Brasileira (association of Brazilian journalists): activities.

P116/116/150.

Chinese request for removal of United States correspondent for malicious articles against China. F4241/2016/10.

Activity of Daily Express correspondent during Arab-Jewish crisis in Palestine.

E5456/4198/65.

London representation of La Stampa of Turin.

P1883/487/150.

Correspondents of the Times in Argentina.

A3563/52/2.

Appointment of Mr. D. J. von Balluseck as London representative of Algemeen Handelsblad. P208/208/150.

Appointment of Dr. Adolf Halfeld as London correspondent of certain German newspapers. P500/500/150.

Appointment of Baron Taube as local correspondent of Reuters Agency at Mukden.

P641/641/150.

Appointment of Miss R. Vickers as London correspondent of New India. P844/844/150.

News service to Japan: replacement of Mr. Laxon Sweet by Mr. Yoshitaro Kusuyama.

P1721/978/150.

**Press Correspondents (continued).**

Appointment of Mr. D. R. Jenkins as London correspondent of Soviet Union newspaper Izvestia: facilities. P1104/1104/150.

Appointment of Mr. A. J. Cruickshank to staff of Review of South and Central America and West Indian Gazette: reputation.

P1467/1467/150.

Proposed appointment of Mr. Cadett as Times correspondent in Mexico.

P352/352/150 (file).

Member of consular staff at Algiers permitted to act as correspondent of the Times.

K6944/6690/217.

**Pressland, A. J.**

De Türkische Volkswirtschaft. L6452/21/405.

**Press Photo Co., Ltd.**

Request to H.M.G. for certain aerial photographs. P1439/5/150.

Request for prints of Christmas and Easter customs in Great Britain. P24/5/150.

**Prestes, Julio, Dr.**

Candidate for Brazilian Presidency.

A7262/69/6.

**Prestes, L. C., General.**

Personality. A2090/2090/6.

**Preston, E. D.**

Alleged defamation of character by British Govt. Dept. N374/140/38.

Property in English Church, Moscow.

N140/140/38 (file).

**Preston, F.**

Complaint against harbour authorities at Memel. N4360/4360/59.

**Preston, John Fletcher.**

Arrest in France and question of extradition.

T11004/11004/374 (file).

**Preston, R. D. H., Master.**

Non-entry for Consular Service scholarship.

K305/K1297/K3421/305/250.

**Preston, T. H. (Consul).**

Life certificates. K321/2/286.

Transfer from Turin to Kovno: emoluments: appreciation of his services at Turin: inclusion of Memel Territory in commission.

K6628/6628/222 (file)/K11046/K5970/

K14476/11/250.

Entry of son for Consular Service scholarship.

K305/K1297/K3421/305/250.

Cost of living bonus due to. K13040/13040/259.

Sick leave. K8467/8467/259 (file).

Representation allowance at Kovno.

K11621/11621/259.

Appreciation of services to British firm.

N5720/5720/59.

Granted temporary rank of second secretary in diplomatic service whilst consul at Kovno.

N8075/5801/59.

Visit to Memel: expenses. N4331/2280/59.

**Preston, W.: M.P.**

Effect on British trade of German deliveries in kind to France. C883/683/18 (file).

**Preston: Foreign Consulates.**

Finnish appointment. T6017/6017/373.

**Pretoria: Foreign Consulates.**

German: appointment. T2609/2609/373 (file).

**Pretoria: Italian Legation.**

Appointment of Count Labia as Italian Minister. U645/U665/U687/U621/411/750.

**Pretoria: Netherlands Legation.**

Proposed creation of Legation: correspondence between South African and Netherlands Govts.

U498/U562/U528/U560/U14/U20/14/750.

— Proposed appointment of Mr. Lorentz as Minister: agreement.

U624/3/750/U621/411/750.

**Pretoria: United States Legation.**

Appointment of Mr. R. J. Totten as Minister.  
U691/U704/51/750.

**Pretorian, S.**

Personality. C4650/3068/37.

**Prettejohn, H. G.**

Lost passport. T9643/2/378.

**Pretzman, G.**

Visit to Brazil. A7679/7679/6.

**Prevesa.**

Disposal of archives of former Consular post.  
L8180/112/402.

**Prewitt, A. F. (alias Pruitt).**

Deportation from United States.  
T12461/T13097/1/378.

**Prey, Michael.**

Deportation from United States.  
T764/T2158/T3965/1/378.

**Previté (Trinidad Bitumen), Ltd.**

Roumanian customs tariff. C4045/C4882/25/37.

**Prezan, C., General.**

Political activities. C5756/C6028/17/37.

**Preziosi, G.**

Italian Minister at Bucharest: personality.  
C356/356/12.

**Pribitchevitch, S.**

Personality. C3921/2700/92.  
Arrest and internment at Brus. C3716/97/92.

**Priga, D., Admiral.**

Mediterranean cruise of Yugoslav fleet.  
C2826/67/92.  
Personality. C3921/2700/92.

**Price (Private).**

Sentenced for killing of a Chinese subject in Shanghai: Chinese protest against light sentence: proposed deportation.  
F3374/F3507/F3506/F3587/F4994/2700/10.

**Price, A. (Student Interpreter).**

Life certificates. K11964/2/286.  
Power of Attorney. K4594/47/250.  
Bond of. K3239/K4353/47/250.  
Appointment to Far Eastern (China) consular service: delay in release from present employment: passage: inoculation.  
K47/47/250 (file).  
Arrival at Peking. K8365/8365/210.

**Price, A. C., Dr.**

Opium license. F4507/4232/87.

**Price, A. V. Coverley.**

Report on commercial aviation in Mexico: thanks of Secretary of State.  
A6476/A7638/A7762/217/26.

**Price, C. S.**

Complaint against H.M. Consular Officers in Spain. K4746/3019/241.

**Price, H.**

Haytian Minister of Education, Labour and Agriculture. A8983/759/20.

**Price, J. P. (Student Interpreter).**

First year examination. K2604/2604/210.  
Emoluments at Harbin. K12499/5854/210.  
Life certificate. K1399/2/286.

**Price, M.**

Lost passport. T10200/2/378.

**Price, M. C. W., Miss.**

Breach of contract by Mr. J. Leguia at Lima.  
K3323/3323/235 (file).

**Price, N. H.**

Nanking claim. F1610/1/10.

**Price, S.**

Payment of pension at Bilbao Consulate: complaint. K3019/3019/241 (file).

**Price, Sydney H.**

British nationality. T9431/9431/378.

**Price, Wilfred George.**

Deportation from United States.  
T10163/T10429/T10491/1/378.

**Price & Gibbs.**

Recovery of gold stolen from Frontino and Bolivia Gold Mining Co. in Colombia.  
A2236/2236/11 (file).

**Price & Pierce.**

Case of Krivaja Timber Co. C2829/2507/92.

**Prices.**

See COST OF LIVING.

**Price's Patent Candle Co.**

Customs duties on candles and paraffin wax imported into Argentina.  
A111/A393/A903/111/2.

**Price Waterhouse & Co.**

Audit of accounts of Reparation Commission.  
C4218/4217/62.

**Prichard, M. S.**

Memo. on German treatment of prisoners of war during the late war, and suggestions for future treatment of prisoners of war.  
T13805/490/377.

**Prideaux-Brune.**

See BRUNE, PRIDEAUX.

**Pridenko, Israel.**

Palestinian citizenship. T13027/13027/378 (file).

**Pridham, E. A., Major.**

French decoration. T897/897/372 (file).

**Priest, H. M.**

Access to Public Record Office.  
L6714/6714/402.

**Priestley, T. M.**

Barranquilla Railway and Pier Co.'s difficulties in Colombia. A4858/547/11.

**Priestman Bros., Ltd.**

Dredgers for Colombian Govt. A3308/3006/11.

**Prillewitz, J. M., Consul.**

Extension of leave: resignation: request for a grant. K685/685/229 (file).

**Primeros Ingleses en Buenos Aires, Los.**

See PUBLICATIONS: ARGENTINA.

**Primitiva Gas Company.**

Attempts by United States interests to purchase: efforts of H.M. Ambassador at Buenos Aires and of directorate to prevent sale.  
A3330/A3498/A3508/A3563/A3638/A3955/52/2.

**Primitive Methodist Church.**

Resolution by General Committee regarding religious persecution in Soviet Union.  
N3660/2264/38.

**Primmer, G.**

German property in U.K. C9698/5632/13.

**Prince, Charles.**

Lost passport. T278/2/378.

**Prince, J. D., Dr.**

United States Minister at Belgrade: personality.  
C3/3/92.

**Prince Albert (Vessel).**

Liquor smuggler. A2133/25/45.

**Prince & Johnston Concession.**

Claim against Roumanian Govt.  
C1271/41/37 (file).

**Prince & Pierce.**

Difficulties with Yugoslav Govt. regarding rail-  
way transport of timber: F.O. conversation.  
C2507/2507/92.

**Prince Edward Island.**

Statutes, for Canadian representatives in  
France. L6212/6212/405.

**Prince Edward Island: Foreign Consulates.**

French: appointment. T6107/6107/373.

**Prince Henri Co.**

See RAILWAYS: LUXEMBURG.

**Princess Margaret, H.M.S.**

Proposed sale of. A159/149/45.

**Pringle, J. R. P., Rear-Admiral.**

Member of United States delegation to London  
Naval Conference. A8466/30/45.

**Prins, P. G. Bloys van Treslong.**

Presentation of water-colours to the Admiralty.  
L5231/8231/405 (file).

**Prinz Adalbert, s.s.**

Claim in respect of goods shipped per.  
T7068/7068/370 (file).

**Prior, H. B.**

Appointed Acting Siamese Consul at Rangoon.  
T6203/6203/373 (file).

**Prripp, A. S., Miss.**

Communist in Sweden. N4801/4801/42.

**Prishtina, Hassan.**

See HASSAN PRISHTINA.

**Prisk, Sidney.**

Deportation from United States.  
T8864/T0570/1/378.

**Prisoners of War.**

See also INTERNMENT.

Revision of Prisoners of War Convention:

— See TREATIES: WAR, USAGES OF.

Treatment of prisoners of war by the Germans  
during late war, and proposals for future  
treatment: memo. by Mr. M. S. Prichard.  
T13808/480/377.

Pamphlet by Mr. Georges Werner regarding  
prisoners of war for submission to delegates  
of Red Cross Conference at Geneva.  
T5306/480/377.

Bolivia-Paraguay agreement for exchange of  
prisoners captured during Chaco hostilities.  
A3871/1/51.

**Prisoners of War: Austro-Hungarian.**

Cost of repatriation:

— See also TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND  
HUNGARY.

Arrears of working pay due to ex-prisoners of  
Czechoslovak nationality. K2199/2199/212.

In Soviet Union: Hungarian endeavours to  
obtain release. N6115/6115/38.

**Prisoners of War: British.**

Medical record of Private A. Roberts in  
Germany. K9026/9026/218.

Austrian records of. K5425/5425/203.

Sums advanced to, by H.M.G.: unpaid cheques  
drawn by various officers during imprison-  
ment. (See further under names.)  
K60/60/207 (file).

— Treasury Solicitor's opinion respecting en-  
forcement of claims: authority to waive.  
K4149/K5091/K5847/60/207/K8918/159/244.

Claims against Australian and New Zealand  
Govts. in respect of relief afforded to their  
men during captivity: treasury authority to  
take no further action. K6915/159/244.

**Prisoners of War: Czechoslovak.**

See PRISONERS OF WAR: AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN.

**Prisoners of War: Danish.**

Those formerly German:

— See PRISONERS OF WAR: GERMAN.

**Prisoners of War: German.**

Payment of credit balances: advances from  
H.M.G.'s credit held by Reparation Com-  
mission: detailed accounts of distribution  
by German Govt. K1704/1704/218 (file).

— Claim in respect of difference in exchange,  
disallowed. K3100/1704/218.

— Rejection of claim of medical personnel:  
four small counter claims.  
K1704/K2031/K2701/K3310/1704/218.

Payment of sums due to those now possessing  
Polish nationality: receipts.  
K437/437/203 (file)/K2011/2011/255/  
K8144/K10382/1704/218.

Sums due to those now possessing Danish  
nationality. K11871/11871/215.

**Prisoners of War: Hungarian.**

See PRISONERS OF WAR: AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN.

**Prisoners of War: Polish.**

Those formerly German:

— See PRISONERS OF WAR: GERMAN.

**Prisoners of War: Syrian.**

Alleged detention in Burma and India.  
K4608/4608/250 (file).

**Prisoners of War: Turkish.**

Fate etc.: various inquiries.  
K624/624/244 (file)/K235/235/244.

Alleged presence in Singapore of ex-prisoner,  
George Bared. K14606/4608/250.

Medical record during captivity of certain  
prisoners.  
K3368/3368/244/K3369/3369/244.

Disposal of sums in suspense in books of F.O.  
K6604/K7314/1728/244.

Recovery of sums deposited.  
K9997/9997/244 (file).

Claim by Yusuf Ahmed Bey to sums confiscated:  
action before Anglo-Turkish Mixed Arbitral  
Tribunal. K1728/1728/244 (file).

**Prisons.**

See PENAL AND REFORMATORY ESTABLISHMENTS.

**Pritchard, John.**

Lost passport. T10172/2/378.

**Pritchard & Sons.**

Messrs. Laverty Bros. C6883/C7017/2566/19.

British claims against Greek Govt.: suggested  
commission to examine claims.  
C7862/2566/19.

**Pritchard, Englefield & Co.**

Messrs. Prince & Johnston concession's claim  
against Roumanian Govt. C1271/41/37 (file).

**Pritkin & Co., Ltd., J.**

Supply of time fuses from Spanish naval vessel to. W7960/7960/41.

**Prittitz und Gaffron, F. W. von.**

German Ambassador at Washington: personality. A652/652/45.

Address on problems of modern diplomacy to American Academy of Political and Social Science. A2536/2536/45.

**Privilege.**

See CONSULAR PRIVILEGE.

DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.

TRADE COMMISSIONERS.

**Privetsky, B.**

Views on negotiations for resumption of diplomatic relations between Great Britain and Soviet Union. N4740/18/38.

Facilities to visit Baltic States.

T14573/14573/378 (file).

**Privett, George.**

Grave. K14763/14763/256.

**Privy Council.**

See GREAT BRITAIN: ADMINISTRATION.

**Prize and Prize Law.**

See also CARGOES.

British cargoes on ex-enemy ships seized by Brazilian Govt.:

— See CLAIMS V. BRAZIL.

Claim of Mr. H. G. Lewis for prize money in respect of information given leading to internment of three German collier vessels:

— See CLAIMS (BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND UNITED STATES: BRITISH CLAIMS V. UNITED STATES).

Views of Conference on Operation of Dominion Legislation relating to law of prize.

U632/446/750.

Claim in respect of cargo ex s.s. Pindos condemned by Prize Court at Alexandria.

T7721/7721/370.

Question of resurrection of Prize Court in Egypt to try claim of F. Venezian in respect of cargo ex s.s. Helgoland. T5879/5879/370.

Position in connexion with certain ex-enemy vessels sentenced to detention by Prize Courts in Australia and lost while under requisition. T1873/1873/370 (file).

Case of cargo of ex s.s. Adelaide, renamed Cunene. T10042/10042/370.

**Prize and Prize Law: British.**

Wichert Inc. claim in respect of cargo seized as prize ex s.s. Helig Olav in 1916.

— See CLAIMS (BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND UNITED STATES: UNITED STATES CLAIMS AGAINST GREAT BRITAIN).

Suggestion that law relating to prize courts may have to be altered in view of signature of Optional Clause of Permanent Court of International Justice.

W10064/W10533/W11074/W11458/21/98.

— P.Q. W10604/W10501/21/98.

Judgment of President of Prize Court in case of claim of Standard Oil Co. respecting loss of their oil tanker Llama. T14836/1904/370.

Seizure of goods ex s.s. Mombassa: enquiry as to Prize Court decision.

T13103/13103/370 (file).

Confiscation of consignments of coffee during the war: compensation claim of Swedish shipowner, Mr. A. Mattson. N5543/2605/42.

Enquiry by Swiss organisation regarding Swedish losses from seizures during the war.

N2605/2605/42.

**Prize and Prize Law: British (continued).**

Claim of Messrs. H. Meyer & Co. in respect of goods sold from s.s. Prinz Adalbert and s.s. Belgia which were captured during the war and sold by H.M.G. T7068/7068/370.

Claim in respect of cargo ex s.s. Heim seized by H.M.G. as contraband under Order in Council of 11th March, 1915. T10923/2630/370.

Seizure of cargo on board s.s. Rostock during the war: claim of Mr. W. Coucaud.

T245/245/370 (file).

Claim of Standard Oil Co. in respect of United States tanker Llama: case before Court: question of production of F.O. correspondence and transfer of flag. T1904/1904/370.

Claim of M. Rotowski (alias Rotheim), a Pole, in respect of confiscated goods. N390/390/55.

— Rejection of claim by Procurator-General. N1594/390/55.

**Prize and Prize Law: United States.**

Valuation of German ships seized during war: United States Press cutting. C581/69/18.

Seizure of gold belonging to Mr. H. Lagerloef en route to Sweden in 1915; claim against United States Govt.: enquiry regarding necessity to hold certificate for transportation from British authorities at that time.

A4270/4270/45 (file).

Case of overcharged Court fees in case of s.s. Aenne Rickmers and s.s. Koerber.

T8759/8759/370 (file).

**Probate.**

See also ESTATES.

Probate Fees:

— See also TAXES AND TAXATION.

**Probit, H.**

Member of Bolivian Legation in London.

T7984/114/373.

**"Problems of Polar Research."**

See PUBLICATIONS: UNITED STATES.

**Probst & Co., F.**

Claim against Mexican Govt.

A2744/A3210/A3416/A3417/2/26.

**Probst, Hanbury & Co.**

Estate of C. L. Richardson. F1352/633/10.

**Probst-Lang, Otto.**

See LANG, OTTO PROBST.

**Probyn Dighton & Parkhouse.**

Repatriation of Mr. Bliss. K8192/8192/217 (file).

**Prochnik, E. L. G.**

Austrian Minister at Washington: personality. A652/652/45.

**Procopé, H.**

Finnish President of Council. N235/233/56.

Finnish M.F.A. N3772/N3492/N3610/233/56.

Conversation with H.M. representative, Helsingfors, on political situation in Finland. N3492/233/56.

Desire for appointment as Finnish Minister, London. N4415/3946/56/N5024/5024/56.

Conversation with H.M. representative, Helsingfors, on Finnish affairs and treatment of Communist propagandists. N3811/233/56.

Finnish decoration. N5647/5647/56.

Finnish delegate to 54th session of League of Nations Council.

W1537/1537/98/W1954/1954/98.

Finnish delegate to 55th session of League of Nations Council. W5226/5226/98.

Finnish representative at 56th session of Council of League of Nations. W8097/8097/98.

Personality. N535/535/56/N4074/233/56.



**Procter, J., Lieut.-Col.**

Scheme for settlement of Cossacks along the Bulgarian-Serb-Croat-Slovene frontier.  
C6974/197/7.

**Procter, Ronald.**

Lost passport. T12496/2/378.

**Procter, William C.**

Lost passport. T13874/2/378.

**Proctor.**

Brigand attack on, in Persia. E2154/95/34.

**Produce Export Co.**

Imposition of veterinary charges on cargo at Suifenho. F1548/1548/10.

**Proes, E. M., Vice-Consul.**

Leave. K8280/8280/217 (file).

**Professional Photographers' Association of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.**

Activities of Miss Barratt in Milan.  
C3976/3976/22 (file).

**Prointern (Soviet Union Cruiser).**

Visit to German ports. N3958/3958/38.

**Progres (French Tug).**

Information required by Director of Naval Intelligence. W11561/1606/50.

**Progreso: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave arrangements. K9731/9731/226 (file).

**Prohibited Areas.**

Flying over Moslem Holy Places:

— See AIR FORCE: HEJAZI.

For civil aircraft: amendments to Overseas Defence Committee's memo. on "Civil Flying in vicinity of defended ports overseas." W9513/9513/50 (file).

Arrest by Japanese of British subject for taking photographs at Keelung, Formosa.  
F6692/5692/23.

**Prohibited Areas: France.**

Additions to list of zones over which flying and aerial photography are prohibited.  
W5517/157/17.

Violation by British service aircraft of prohibited zone of Toulon. W4053/4053/17 (file).

Descent of British flying boat G. AASH in Brest Harbour (prohibited area), owing to stormy weather: excuses. C9436/154/62.

French regulations regarding naval zones over which flying and aerial photography are prohibited: position in connexion with claims to territorial waters.  
T335/T901/T907/335/380.

**Prohibited Areas: Gibraltar.**

Prohibited area for aircraft at Gibraltar: draft memorandum by Overseas Sub-Committee of Committee of Imperial Defence regarding.  
T12850/6622/380.

— F.O. attendance at Overseas Defence Committee Meeting. T6622/6622/380.

— Decision of Overseas Defence Committee at its meeting on 12th June, 1929.  
T8235/6622/380.

**Prohibited Areas: Greece.**

Particulars of prohibited zones for foreign aircraft: infraction of regulations by British aeroplane. C6808/6808/19 (file).

Proposed establishment of aerial corridors through prohibited areas in Northern Greece. C7009/154/62/C9053/6808/19.

**Prohibited Areas: Portugal.**

Decree establishing prohibited zones for aircraft: failure to notify other govts. in advance. W11212/63/38.

**Prohibited Areas: Siam.**

Enquiry by Air Ministry. F2191/F4292/276/40.

**Prohibited Areas: Turkey.**

Closing of Strait of Karatash.

E6526/E6633/266/44.

**Prohibition.**

See LIQUOR.

**Projetti, Orlando.**

Arrest in Italy as deserter.

T12893/T13053/T13054/1378/378.

— Release. T13212/T13155/1378/378.

Military service in British Army.

T13482/1378/378.

**Prokoff.**

Movements in Yunnan. F2981/796/10.

**Prokofiev, G. E.**

Member of Collegium of O. G. P. U. in Soviet Union. N5184/5184/38.

**Prono, M.**

Alleged attempt to smuggle munitions of war into Nicaragua. A5257/224/8.

**Proof Marks.**

See MUNITIONS OF WAR.

**Proot, W. F.**

Belgian delegate to 5th Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, London.

W2769/W2865/194/94.

**Propaganda.**

See also INFORMATION.

LECTURES.

NEWS.

Cultural propaganda:

— See also EDUCATION.

For preservation of countryside.

— See COUNTRYSIDE.

Regarding responsibility for the War:

— See WAR, THE (1914-1918).

Relating to India:

— See also INDIA.

Action by Italian Govt. against foreigners who have expressed anti-Fascist sentiments:

— See ALIENS: ITALY.

Alleged damaging statements regarding conditions in Hayti made by officers of British tourist ships:

— See HAYTI.

Propaganda alleged to have been used by foreign Govts. to influence United States Senators:

— See BRIBERY.

Anti-Wahabi propaganda in India:

— See INDIA.

F.O. memo. summarising safeguards required to ensure that propaganda on part of Soviet Govt. or Communist International shall not continue if diplomatic relations are resumed.  
N3539/N4853/N5062/18/38.

— P.Q. N5106/18/38.

— Applicability to Dominions and Govt. of India: P.Qs.

N5209/N5350/N5346/N5541/18/38.

Action to be taken by H.M.G. should Soviet Ambassador or Comintern carry on propaganda in Great Britain: statement by Lord Thomson. N5733/18/38.

**Propaganda (continued).**

Pledges exchanged between H.M.G. and Soviet Union Govt. on resumption of diplomatic relations: extension to British Dominions, &c.: note from H.M.G.

N5355/N5110/N5524/18/38.

— Amendments: position of Govt. of India.  
N5528/18/38.

— See further under GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SOVIET UNION.

Anti-Polish propaganda: book by Sir R. Donald on Polish corridor: criticism in Polish Press: alleged financial assistance by German Govt. N3623/2938/55.

Circulation in London of pamphlets attacking Signor Mussolini in connexion with Lateran treaty. C1732/116/22.

Circulation of anti-Spanish literature in Gibraltar: measures to suppress.

W3194/3194/41.

In United States by means of cinematograph films: suggestion that films organisations are subsidised. P1543/33/150.

War propaganda in United States: activities of British, German and United States officials: series of articles in Saturday Evening Post. P732/732/150 (file).

Spread of anti-French propaganda in Indo-China. W4952/319/17.

Use of word "propaganda" in report of Select Committee on Publications and Debates, 1928-29: comments by British Library of Information, New York.

P732/P829/732/150.

**Propaganda: Anti-Bolshevik.**

Document distributed by International Entente against Third International. N1327/661/38.

— Protest by Entente against resumption of Anglo-Soviet relations. N3022/18/38.

Cessation of, in Great Britain: P.Q.

N5254/661/38.

Services of M. Nigmatulin. N3786/3786/97.

In Chinese Turkistan. F1883/1883/10.

**Propaganda: Anti-British.**

See also PROPAGANDA: BOLSHEVISM.

In Turkish Press:

— See PRESS: TURKEY.

Letter from manager of Forward Publishing Co., India, to United States firm defamatory of British rule in India, and alleging discrimination against United States commercial interests. A4200/4200/45.

Broadcast by seditious Indians on opening of radio communication between United States and India: successful efforts of H.M. Ambassador at Washington to render speeches innocuous. A317/A679/73/45.

— Messages sent. A647/73/45.

In United States: copies of The Progressive, a magazine published by pro-German organisation known as Steuben Society. P38/38/150.

Allegations by Capt. Dudley Knox (United States) of British support for Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America in their campaign against United States naval expansion, and Council's reply.

A4244/A4314/A4103/A4635/30/45.

**Propaganda: Anti-United States.**

Commercial propaganda in Latin America alleged to be directed by Great Britain against United States. A5744/5284/51.

Alleged British propaganda against United States trade: Press article by W. B. Shearer. A1477/12/45.

**Propaganda: Anti-United States (continued).**

Letter addressed by a Mr. A. T. Dodson, of British Machinery & Steelworks, to Colombian Govt. attacking United States commercial methods in Colombia: person and firm unknown. A4996/4996/11 (file).

Criticism of United States policy in Latin America: article in Review of South and Central America and West Indian Gazette. P118/118/150.

Hostile criticism of United States in Review of South and Central America: United States Embassy's request for H.M.G.'s intervention. A3772/3772/45.

In European countries: article by Mr. F. H. Simonds in United States Review of Reviews. P61/56/150.

**Propaganda: Bolshevik.**

See also BOLSHEVISM.

Pledges exchanged between H.M.G. and Soviet Union Govt.:

— See first part of heading PROPAGANDA.

Activities of Third International:

— See also BOLSHEVISM (THIRD INTERNATIONAL).

Publication of Scandinavian edition of communist paper Monde. P1760/464/150.

Proposal by Norwegian Minister, Moscow, that Soviet Govt. should undertake to prevent export of currency for propaganda purposes.

N5523/18/38.

Report by Captain of s.s. Domira of propaganda among crews of vessels at Odessa.

N3428/661/38.

Distribution of communist leaflets to crews of H.M. Ships during visit to Oslo: P.Q.

N3208/83/30.

— Text of leaflet. N3054/83/30.

— P.Q. N3344/83/30.

Extracts from proceedings of General Council of Soviet Trade Unions published by International Labour Office: circulation in U.K.: P.Q. N661/661/38.

Action by H.M.G. in regard to Pravda article on British coal industry and Comintern pamphlet on Egypt: P.Q.'s. N5999/661/38.

Impossibility for Soviet Govt. to control propaganda of Third International: opinions of Norwegian representative at Moscow.

N5813/55/38.

Distribution of Communist propaganda to British troops: P.Q. N3225/N5105/661/38.

Pravda article by M. Yavorsky entitled "Who is to blame for propaganda?"

N4154/18/38.

Intention of Soviet Govt. to disassociate themselves from Comintern propaganda: P.Q.

N5257/661/38.

Paris paper La Correspondencia Internacional received in British Legation, Buenos Aires.

P1714/P1820/1881/150.

Examples of Anti-British propaganda culled from Soviet Union press.

N6122/N6197/661/38.

Exhibition in Germany of Soviet Union film "Storm Over Asia": propaganda directed against Great Britain: steps taken to prevent importation into U.K.

P120/P131/P196/P241/33/150.

**Propaganda: Bolshevik (in Abyssinia).**

Activity of Soviet agents: expulsion of.

J1684/1684/1 (file).

**Propaganda: Bolshevik (in Africa, Union of South).**

Soviet propaganda: P.Q.'s.

N5353/N5409/661/38.

**Propaganda: Bolshevik (in Brazil).**

Pamphlet distributed on board H.M.S. Caradoc at Rio de Janeiro. A6858/6858/6.

**Propaganda: Bolshevik (in Bulgaria).**

Introduction into Bulgaria via Yugoslavia. C1036/197/7.

**Propaganda: Bolshevik (in China).**

Crisis arising from seizure of documents &c. at Harbin and on Chinese Eastern Railway. F3522/302/10/F3802/3563/10.

— Photographs of documents. F6777/3568/10.

— See also CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SOVIET UNION.

Incident of the Harbin Observer. F4581/4581/10.

Alleged dissemination from Hong Kong of Communist propaganda against Chinese Govt. F6980/F6985/302/10.

No Soviet propaganda to be allowed on Chinese Eastern Railway areas. F1183/70/10

**Propaganda: Bolshevik (in Egypt).**

Activities of Yusuf Ibrahim Zaavi (or Zeid). N5895/2952/38.

Activity of Soviet commercial agents: deportation of. J1287/193/16.

**Propaganda: Bolshevik (in France).**

Documents seized showing propaganda in French Army. W7839/158/17.

**Propaganda: Bolshevik (in Germany).**

Production of play "Bruehl China" at Frankfurt. P1681/1681/150.

**Propaganda: Bolshevik (in Great Britain).**

See also first part of heading PROPAGANDA.

Pravda article on Congress of British Communist party and making suggestions for increasing activities of party. N6094/661/38.

Pravda article on aims of Daily Worker. N5960/N6094/661/38.

Campaign against Labour Govt. in U.K.: resolution of Third International. N4396/661/38.

Views of M. Litvinov on propaganda in Great Britain: instructions to British representative at Moscow not to initiate any discussion on propaganda question. N6121/N6117/16/38

Arrest of alleged forger of Zinovieff letter in Berlin. N1668/N1901/N3169/N3268/1668/38.

— P.Q. N3210/1668/38.

— Canadian Press activity: request by High Commissioner for U.K. in Canada for information regarding authorship of letter. N1801/1668/38.

— Further enquiry respecting letter: P.Q. N5259/1668/38.

Zinovieff letter incident: disclosures by M. Bessedovsky, ex-Soviet diplomatist: Press article. N4984/18/38.

**Propaganda: Bolshevik (in Hejaz).**

Attitude of Hejaz Govt. towards: danger of pilgrims from India spreading propaganda: H.M.G. to co-operate with Bin Saud in counter measures. E1449/1449/91/E1035/E1686/E3222/E2631/381/91.

— Activity of Emir Chekib Arslan. E2935/2935/91.

**Propaganda: Bolshevik (in India).**

Meerut trial: P.Qs. N5211/N5212/N5354/661/38.

**Propaganda: Bolshevik (in Persia).**

Attitude of Persian Govt. towards: article in Constantinople Press and measures to counteract. E99/99/34 (file).

— Strong action by Persian Govt. against. E1409/E1280/99/34.

— Activity by Soviet ships at Abadan and Mohammerah. E2601/E2621/E2602/99/34.

List of Soviet agents. E638/638/34.

Activity in Caspian provinces. E4425/4425/34.

**Propaganda: Bolshevik (in Poland).**

Details: funds supplied by Comintern. N5634/1734/55.

**Propaganda: Bolshevik (in Sweden).**

Distributed to Swedish soldiers. N5923/4254/42.

**Propaganda: Bolshevik (in Turkey).**

Action of Turkish Govt. against: arrests in Smyrna. E1426/90/44/E4374/474/44.

**Propaganda: Bolshevik (in Turkistan—Chinese).**

Anti-Bolshevik propaganda campaign by white Russians in Kashgar to counteract. F1883/1883/10.

**Propaganda: British.**

— See also PROPAGANDA: ANTI-UNITED STATES.

Publicity for payment of instalments of British war debt to United States:

— See LOANS (INTER-ALLIED DEBTS).

Appointment of publicity agent in South America to work on behalf of F.O. Travel Association of Great Britain and Ireland and British Industries Fair. P1685/P1553/P1724/P1679/P1783/5/150.

Formation of committee for "Come to Britain" movement: proposals. P875/5/150.

Tourist propaganda:

— See also TRAVEL.

Scheme for cultural propaganda: supply of books to foreign institutions, &c.: Treasury requested to allot annual sum. P356/17/150.

Proposed distribution of books abroad: suggestions: F.O. minutes. P556/17/150.

Cultural propaganda in Argentina: suggestions by Mr. E. Millington Drake. P28/26/150.

Scope of News Department activities: case of presentation to a school in Uruguay. P1194/1194/150 (file).

British in United States: "revelations" published by W. B. Shearer in Gaelic American. A1297/12/45.

— See also SHEARER, W. B.

Action to secure publicity in Times to efforts of United States interests to purchase British public utility companies in Argentina: case of Primitiva Gas Company. A3498/A3563/A3638/52/2.

Proposals that British Press should hint that any measures of discrimination by United States against British shipping will be met by retaliatory measures: possible citation of case of Anglo-Italian agreement. A205/A530/A2339/28/45.

Suggestion that British Press should publish articles commenting on anti-foreign agitations and activities of United States merchant marine circles. A1046/26/45.

Commercial propaganda: publicity abroad for British aircraft industry. P1399/P1243/5/150.

Discussion of methods to secure publicity abroad for British aeronautical interests. P1738/P1774/P1739/5/150.

— Proposals for film to be made with co-operation of Royal Air Force. P1865/33/150.



**Propaganda: British (continued).**

Proposal to set up Press Bureaux on the Continent to counteract attacks on policy of British Labour Govt. P1778/1778/150.

Publicity service of Colonial and Dominion Offices; suggested working arrangement with F.O.; deprecated. P315/315/150 (file).

Suggestion by Sir D. Stevenson for publication of reply to continental attacks on British policy regarding reparations. P1609/P1700/P1729/649/150.

In Germany: suitability of Hanover as a centre for sports teams and theatrical companies. P1564/1564/150.

In United States: policy of avoiding any suspicion of propagandist activities by H.M.G. P1680/1273/150.

Formation of committee to counteract anti-British propaganda in United States Press. P1752/56/150.

War propaganda in United States: extract from Saturday Evening Post. P1042/P944/732/150.

— Comments by Mr. J. M. Witherow. P1084/P1126/P1216/732/150.

**Propaganda: Chinese.**

Points for propaganda in connection with celebrations of National Anniversaries and "Humiliation Days": Mandate issued by Nanking Govt. F5285/5285/10.

Activity of China Truth of Canton: anti-British tone of. F4046/4046/10 (file).

Programme of publicity Department of Central party of Kuomintang: efforts to stifle criticism of Kuomintang abroad. F4205/4205/10/F4094/2016/10.

Booklet alleging considerate treatment of Russian prisoners in China. P1920/1070/150.

**Propaganda: Danish.**

Centralisation of cultural propaganda. N3277/1988/15.

**Propaganda: Egyptian.**

Activity of Egyptian students in Glasgow: pamphlet, &c. J2165/5/16.

Egyptian publication The Strong Hand in Egypt: propaganda of Prime Minister published at Govt. expense. J1868/5/16.

Visit of Gharabli Pasha Wafid propagandist to U.K. J1764/5/16.

**Propaganda: German.**

In East Africa: movement for restitution of former colonies: activities of Mr. W. Rothampt. P820/33/150.

Expenditure on propaganda: budget provision: statement by Dr. Stresemann. P175/P197/P611/38/150.

In Egypt: activities of Cairo Legation: use made of Eastern Press Bureau and Mistr El Hadissa Review: grant of subsidies. P600/38/150.

War propaganda in United States: extracts from Saturday Evening Post. P1009/38/150/P1042/732/150.

— Book by Dr. H. P. Falcke: review. P1489/38/150.

Propaganda in Alsace-Lorraine: support for Autonomous movement: speech by M. Poincaré and reply of Herr Stresemann. W1016/W1197/282/17.

Development of German culture in North Slesvig: activities of German propagandist. N2552/275/15.

**Propaganda: Indian.**

See INDIA.

PROPAGANDA: ANTI-BRITISH.

**Propaganda: Indies, Netherlands East.**

Bureau of Popular Literature: official organisation to provide native population with suitable vernacular literature at cost price. W11363/11363/29.

**Propaganda: Irish Free State.**

Funds raised in United States for election campaign. A7366/1797/45.

Extract from Irish Free State Debates regarding greater publicity for Irish Free State affairs. U22/4/750.

**Propaganda: Polish.**

Opening of branch of Polish Telegraph Agency in London: measures to stimulate British interest in Poland: views of H.M. representative, Warsaw. N3497/45/55.

**Propaganda: Spanish.**

Spanish expenditure on foreign Press. W3382/3383/41.

**Propaganda: United States.**

Cultural relations between United States and Latin America:

— See also EDUCATION.

Big Navy propaganda by Mr. Wm. Shearer in United States: action brought in United States courts against shipbuilding concerns for payment of services. A5630/5630/45.

— See also SHEARER, W. B.

Formation of committee to watch United States press and to counter propaganda adverse to Anglo-United States relations. P1752/56/150.

Fascist propaganda: activities of Richard Washburn Child. P1544/139/150.

Publicity methods: activities of press agents: career of Mr. I. L. Lee. P1926/139/150.

Proposed establishment of libraries in Latin-America and Far East. P143/143/150.

United States propaganda in Argentina regarding war debts: misstatements relating to Great Britain. P470/470/150.

In Argentina: visit of prominent personalities: activities of Instituto Cultural Argentino Norte-Americano. P1570/P1888/856/150.

Commercial propaganda in Argentina: measures to counteract. P217/3/150.

In Chile: supply of literature to Chilean institutions. P198/143/150.

**Propert, Hugh Temple.**

Deportation from United States. T1/T1679/1/378.

**Property.**

See also ATTACHMENT.

EXPROPRIATION.

LAND.

Of lunatics:

— See LUNATICS.

Of deceased persons:

— See ESTATES.

Liquidation on Yugoslav-Bulgarian frontier:

— See BULGARIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SERB-CROAT-SLOVENE KINGDOM.

Treatment of Turkish property in Great Britain and Dominions:

— See ALIENS.

Religious property:

— See also RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS.

MISSIONARIES.

WAKES.



**Property (continued).**

Acquisition by Greece of properties in territories alienated from Bulgaria under Treaty of Neuilly: views of Mr. Doll in connexion with Greek attitude towards postponement of Bulgarian reparation payments. C1798/155/7.

Irish enquiry as to acquisition and holding of property by foreign Govts. in other countries: position as regards holding of property by foreign Govts. in U.K.

T9481/T14292/T14425/29/373.

F.O. asked to assist in tracing suit case lost in Germany. K11232/11232/218.

War savings card of a German soldier named Max Lang. K7107/7107/218.

Regulations relating to care of Govt. property in Far East: circular to consular officers in Far East. K10202/10202/210.

Church property in custody of H.M. Legation at The Hague, deposited at Victoria and Albert Museum. L127/127/405 (file).

Question of winding up order made in England vesting title to property in Italian Somaliland to Official Receiver: Colonial Office request for advice of F.O. J2301/2301/68

Bonds belonging to French national stolen by German soldiers in France during the war 1914-1918: measures to recover: enquiries in Great Britain. W6121/6121/17.

Valuation of ceded properties of ex-enemy countries and liberation debts: payments due to Reparation pool by Succession States: Seydoux Scheme: notes on Italian obstruction. C2114/C2551/155/7.

Austro-Hungarian agreement regarding ceded properties. C7536/4542/62.

Valuation of German State property in territory ceded to Allied Powers under Treaty of Versailles: position.

C8034/8034/18.

Czechoslovak liberation debt, etc.: payments to Italy. C8867/4542/62.

Committee to deal with questions of non-German reparation and claims in respect of ceded property and liberation debts:

— See also REPARATION.

**Property (Enemy).**

See also CLEARING OFFICES.

See also subheads below relating to particular countries.

Sequestration of legacies:

— See also ESTATES.

Liquidation of ex-enemy property under Peace Treaties: circulars addressed to Secretary of State by Dr. Lefford. C9099/8628/62.

Liquidation of German and Austrian property: application of suspension of, arising out of Hague Conference. (P.Q.) C8628/8628/62.

Release of German property by signatories to Versailles treaty. (P.Q.) C8847/5632/18.

Sequestered property of ex-enemy nationals in French territory: claims of British subjects accorded similar treatment to those of French citizens: no grounds for claim to repayment on sterling basis. W6108/4467/17.

**Property: Afghanistan.**

Disposal of goods ordered by Amanulla Govt. and held up in India:

— See PROPERTY: INDIA.

Safeguarding of property of certain Indian merchants expelled from Herat: assistance of Persian Consul-General, Herat.

N1700/1700/97 (file).

**Property: Africa (Enemy).**

Liquidation of German interests in East Africa: Greek enquiry. L2261/2261/405 (file).

**Property: Africa: Gold Coast (Enemy).**

Confiscation of property of Swiss company, Basle Mission Trading Society, and transfer to Commonwealth Trust Ltd.: restoration: payment of compensation prior to case being submitted to Legislative Council.

W1034/1034/43.

**Property: Africa (Portuguese East) (Enemy).**

Sequestration of shares of Companhia de Mocambique belonging to ex-enemy nationals: applications for release.

W108/108/36 (file).

**Property: Africa (South-West) (Enemy).**

Property of German nationals: no exceptional war measures imposed by H.M.G. in Union of South Africa. W6453/49/98.

Restoration of property of Hohenzollerns: copy of judgment for Polish Govt. C590/590/18.

**Property: Africa (Tanganyika) (Enemy).**

Application by Herr von Brause for release of property. C1978/1978/18 (file).

Liquidation of ex-German property: mortgage held by Deutsche Sparkasse on property of French national, M. A. Rothbletz: settlement. W668/666/17 (file).

Sequestration of property of M. Pierre Wach, native of Alsace, who subsequently assumed French nationality: loss of pearls and furniture despatched to Germany by British Custodian: compensation claims.

W450/450/1 (file).

**Property: Australia (Enemy).**

See PROPERTY: GREAT BRITAIN, COLONIES, DOMINIONS, &C. (ENEMY: LIQUIDATION OF GERMAN PROPERTY).

**Property: Belgium.**

Dispute in respect of a wall adjoining property of Mr. Wilding at Ypres.

K12588/12588/204 (file).

**Property: Belgium (Enemy).**

Liquidation of German property: position.

C9457/5632/18.

Sequestration of property of late Pierre Dessoy: restitution of share of three British sons: Belgian Govt.'s delay in making payment.

W11638/11638/4.

Sequestration of ex-enemy businesses: claims of British creditors of Deutsche Bank.

W2302/2302/4 (file).

**Property: Brazil.**

Memo. on juridical principles governing leasehold rights. X6509/256/503.

**Property: Bulgaria.**

Raising of sequester placed on property of ex-Ministers of Stamboliyski Govt. and persons convicted under law for punishment of those responsible for bringing Bulgaria into war on wrong side. C362/C4123/311/7.

Liquidation of property of dissolved Bulgarian Communist Party and Co-operative Osvojenie. C3398/3398/7.

**Property: Canada (Enemy).**

Austro-Canadian agreement for return of proceeds of liquidated Austrian property in Germany. C2217/2217/3.

Liquidation of German property: cessation of liquidation in accordance with Young Plan: opening of negotiations with German Clearing Office and appointment of Canadian representative on committee for liquidation of past. C8594/5632/18.

**Property: China.**

Expropriation of land and property of British subjects for road making:

— See REQUISITIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS.

**Missionary property:**

— See MISSIONARIES: CHINA.

Estimates of British property in China.

F4878/2230/10.

Expropriation law. F1799/F3084/342/10.

Meaning of terms "freehold" and "perpetual lease" as applied to property in China.

F1979/341/10.

Procedure for registration of mortgages at Hankow. F3367/F5124/78/10.

**Property: Denmark.**

Total mortgage debt on real estate in Denmark. N154/154/15.

**Property: Ecuador.**

Difficulties of Ecuador Land Co. in connexion with non-development of estate.

A605/605/54.

**Property: Egypt.**

Law for expropriation of private property for public utility purposes. J1692/1692/16.

**Property: Egypt (Enemy).**

Functions of Public Custodian to be undertaken by Controller of British Clearing Office (Enemy Debts): procedure.

C3607/3607/62 (file).

Former property of German Evangelical Union.

J990/990/16 (file).

— See also EGYPTIAN MISSION PROPERTY TRUST.

Release of estate of Hellmers family.

J3547/3547/16.

Letters addressed to Public Custodian, Cairo, and forwarded to Clearing Office, London.

L167/167/405 (file).

German property; case of Mez v. Mathien in Egyptian Courts. J239/239/16 (file).

Disposal of pre-war bank deposit of Mrs. B. Greiner. J2702/2702/16 (file).

Disposal of former property of Austro-Hungarian colony in Alexandria.

J2973/2973/16 (file).

**Property: France.**

French Commercial Property Act:

— See LEASES: FRANCE.

Application by Mr. W. Rust (British subject) for return of confiscated property after expulsion from France. T12032/12032/378.

Treatment of ecclesiastical property: transfer to diocesan associations: history of question.

W2247/9/17.

**Property: France (Enemy).**

Sequestration of shares belonging to British subject, Mr. F. H. Goldsmith: application for release: support of H.M.G.

W372/372/17 (file).

Sequestration in France of property of Mr. H. Eckel: claim for release.

W7652/7652/17 (file).

Liquidation of German property: texts of agreements signed in 1926: convention for final settlement. C9520/C9800/5632/18.

**Property: Germany.**

Acquisition of property by Polish minorities:

— See MINORITIES: GERMANY.

Sequestration by German authorities of legacy left to late Mrs. A. Gabony by Herr J. J. H. Rowoldt. C666/666/18.

**Property: Germany (Enemy).**

Liquidation of British property: figures: P.Q. C9107/5632/18.

**Property: Great Britain.**

Position in English law as regards holding of real estate by a foreign Govt. in Great Britain: case of Embassy and Legation buildings. T1742/29/373.

Afghan Govt. request H.M.G. to prevent Shujaed-Dowleh (Minister appointed by ex-King Amanulla) from taking possession of lapis lazuli belonging to Afghan Govt. and selling Legation house in London: legal position.

N3223/N3627/N3708/N3336/3223/97.

Position as regards protection of property of Afghan Govt. in London: Afghan Govt. not recognised by H.M.G.: steps to prevent lapis lazuli leaving Legation: proposal to place it under control of F.O.

T8477/T9125/T9040/T9511/T10026/T10073/T10141/T10249/T10589/T12057/1281/373.

Afghan Govt. request H.M.G. to prevent sale in Great Britain of property of former Afghan Govt. in possession of Imamuddin Saqaws. N5701/6701/97.

Afghan Legation property:

— See also LONDON: AFGHAN LEGATION.

Confiscation of neutral property during the war: Svenska Dagbladet article. N5463/2605/42.

Despatch box belonging to Swiss national deposited with British subject in 1914: disposal. W2799/2799/43.

Recovery of property left by Mr. J. Sladek with Mr. Jacobs. K7304/7304/203.

Cuban enquiry respecting property laws.

L6961/6961/405 (file).

Property in Great Britain belonging to Soviet Union citizen: ownership: position in view of Soviet Union law respecting nationalisation of industries: case arising out of contract with British firm for supply of machinery. N3443/3443/38.

Foreign consuls' authority to collect moveable estate left in U.K.: Turkish enquiry.

L7658/7658/405 (file).

Legislative provisions relating to the seizure of foreign state property: German enquiry.

L1331/1331/405 (file).

Enquiries from two Colombians in respect of sums of money believed to have been left in England by their supposed relatives.

A8437/8437/11.

Claim of Mr. J. S. Styles to securities, &c.: personal estate in Great Britain of Mr. J. R. Harrison. A2378/2378/45 (file).

**Property: Great Britain (Enemy).**

Claim of heirs of late Hugo Tidemann of Uruguay to release of shares held by British Alien Property Custodian.

A169/169/46 (file).

Estate of late Sigismund Baernstein, Belgian national: sequestration of portion of estate willed to German nationals: claim for release by beneficiaries residing in United States. A3241/3241/45.

Property of Count Metternich sequestrated by H.M.G. during the war: released on compassionate grounds. T13362/13362/373 (file).

Release of property of Brazilian citizen Mr. F. H. Omok. A226/226/6 (file).

Representations for release of legacy left to certain United States citizens who were alleged to be German citizens at material date. A6767/6767/45 (file).

Sequestration of shares belonging to Swiss national, M. Gustave Forrer: claim for compensation. W7487/7487/43.

**Property in Great Britain (Enemy) (continued).**  
Confiscation: Svenska Dagbladet article.

N5463/2605/42.

Liquidation of property of ex-Tsar Ferdinand: obligation of Bulgarian Govt. to compensate question of nationality.

C9404/9404/7 (file).

Suspension of liquidation of Austrian property, from 13th November.

C9337/C9716/C9740/9337/3.

**Property: Great Britain (Enemy: Liquidation of German property).**

Correspondence between Messrs. Nicolson & Huxley regarding property of Baron Ow-Wachendorff, German diplomatist.

C1492/1492/18.

Greek claim in respect of part of shares held by Germans in British companies handed to H.M.G. under Treaty of Versailles.

C5376/5376/18.

Case of Capt. Knoerzer: representations by German Embassy. C1380/1380/18.

Compensation paid to German nationals in respect of dyeing and chemical interests held at outbreak of war: P.Q.'s.

C991/991/18 (file).

Position in view of report of reparation experts. C4808/C5448/C5492/1/18.

Cessation of liquidation of German property: P.Q. C5632/5632/18.

Value of German property released under recommendations of Blanesburgh Committee: P.Q. C5633/5632/18.

Disposal of surplus proceeds after settlement of British claims: P.Q. C5634/5632/18.

— Enquiry by Sinai Mining Co. C5883/5632/18.

Agitation against treatment by H.M.G. of German property: Treasury memo showing position. C6151/5632/18.

— Protest by German organisation Schutzverband der Liquidationsgeschädigten im Reich: allegation that other Allied Powers have given more generous treatment. C8712/5632/18.

Allegation that other ex-enemy powers have been more generous to Germany than Great Britain: statement to refute. C9048/5632/18.

Disposal of surplus proceeds. C7752/C8239/5632/18.

— Conversation and correspondence between German Ambassador and Mr. Snowden. C7999/1/18/C8253/5632/18.

— Publication of correspondence. C8704/5632/18.

Memo by Mr. A. Henderson deprecating insistence on waiver in writing by Germany of claim to surplus proceeds. C8831/5632/18.

P.Q. and House of Lords debates. C8212/C9109/5632/18.

P.Q.'s. C8688/C8848/C8849/C9830/5632/18.

List of persons concerned. C9698/5632/18.

Extracts from German Press. C8812/5632/18.

Letter written by Mr. Snowden in 1926: Press extract. C8865/5632/18.

German claim for return of unliquidated German property: P.Q. C8870/5632/18.

F.O. memo. C9341/5632/18.

Letter from Mr. Nicolson explaining German attitude and difficulty of compromise with H.M.G. owing to German national characteristics and German party system.

C9140/5632/18.

**Property: Great Britain (Enemy: Liquidation of German Property) (continued).**

Conversation between German Ambassador and Secretary of State. C9321/5632/18.

Draft reply to German aide-memoire. C9307/5632/18.

German Govt.'s reply to H.M.G.'s communication of 20th November. C9268/5632/18.

Conversation between Secretary of State and German Ambassador: H.M.G.'s reply to German aide-memoire. C9380/5632/18.

Statement by Chancellor of Exchequer in reply to P.Q.'s. C8910/5632/18.

Statement by Chancellor of Exchequer in House of Commons in reply to Questions by Mr. Macpherson. C8857/C9027/5632/18.

Proposed collateral letter: additional clause regarding continuance of practice in connexion with claims before Mixed Arbitral Tribunal. C10127/5632/18.

Snowden-Sthamer correspondence: attitude of German Govt.: German propaganda in U.K.

C8355/C8492/C8573/C8879/C8885/C8928/C8929/C9030/C9037/C8888/C9858/5632/18.

— F.O. memoranda. C8862/C8822/5622/18.

Publication in Times of Snowden-Sthamer correspondence. C9256/5632/18.

Memo. on attitude of German Press towards H.M.G.'s policy. C8963/5632/18.

Draft agreement between H.M.G. and German Govt. C9698/5632/18.

Dispute between H.M.G. and German Govt.: proposed face-saving concession for Germans: F.O. minutes on position: figures. C9139/C8964/5632/18.

Proposed Clearing Office agreement. C9787/C8937/5632/18.

Suspension of liquidation of property of German nationals: enquiry by British firm. C8659/5632/18.

Sequestered properties of German nationals: British acceptance of recommendation of Experts Committee regarding release of unliquidated properties: reservations. C9138/C9240/5632/18.

Release of unliquidated property of German nationals: original agreement signed on 28th December, 1929. C10134/5632/18.

**Property: Great Britain: Colonies, Dominions, etc. (Enemy: Liquidation of German Property).**

Recommendation in Young Plan for reparation settlement regarding cessation of liquidation of German property: circulars to Dominions: replies giving details of value of property.

C5501/C5978/C6221/C6341/C8507/C7192/1/18.

— German Govt. request suspension of liquidations: conversation between Secretary of State and German Ambassador. C5924/1/18/C8652/5632/18.

— Attitude of New Zealand Govt. regarding property in Western Samoa and New Zealand. C6222/C6503/C6914/5632/18.

— Printed correspondence and documents relating to German confiscated property in Western Samoa: valuation and disposal: contention of H.M.G. in New Zealand that properties belong to New Zealand under terms of Treaty of Versailles.

W3374/W4020/W5250/W5871/49/98.



**Property: Great Britain: Colonies, Dominions, etc. (Enemy: Liquidation of German Property) (continued).**

Liquidation of German pre-war property in New Zealand: New Zealand Govt. to negotiate direct with German Govt. for immediate cessation of, in accordance with Young Reparation Plan recommendations.  
C8418/5632/18.

Renunciation by Govt. of New Zealand of rights under para. 18, annex 2 to part 8 of Treaty of Versailles. C1884/1884/18 (file).

Cessation of liquidation of German property in Australia. C9155/5632/18.

— Proposed agreement between Germany and Australia. C9824/5632/18.

**Property: Greece.**

Payment for expropriated foreign properties: legislation: French attitude: modification of agreements with H.M.G. and Italian Govt. C92/92/19 (file).

Re-purchase of agricultural properties by Greek Govt.: British subjects affected.  
C6953/92/19.

Expropriation of property of Russian Monastery of Panteleimon at Mount Athos: petition to League of Nations. C1652/1652/19 (file).  
— Similar case of Zograf Monastery.  
C1651/196/19.

Difficulties of Bible Lands Missions' Aid Society in connexion with orphanage at Stifnitza: assistance of H.M. representative for representative of society. C507/507/19 (file).

Expropriation of property of Prince Andrew of Greece at Corfu. C8031/8031/19 (file).

Expropriation of Mr. Sorini's property: representations by H.M.G. C932/932/19.

Expropriation of Mrs. Canelly-Higgins' property. C1384/1384/19.

Claim of heirs of the late Sultan Abdul Hamid to property in Greece: Anglo-Turkish Arbitral Tribunal proceedings.  
C10120/10120/19 (file).

Sale of Moslem property in connexion with exchange of populations under Treaty of Lausanne: agreement between Greek Finance Minister and National Bank (Greek Press extract). E4216/225/44.

**Property: Hayti.**

Amendment to law relating to attachment of property during litigation. A6071/6071/20.

**Property: Hejaz.**

See also PROPERTY: IRAQ.

Property of ex-King Hussein's family:

— See HEJAZ: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Property: Hungary.**

Confiscation of estates of Count Michael Karolyi. C7974/7974/21 (file).

**Property: India.**

Afghan Govt. request Govt. of Bombay to recover property of Afghan Consulate, Bombay, from possession of Consul appointed by ex King Amanulla. N3905/1/97.

Disposal of certain goods ordered from Germany by Amanulla Govt. in Afghanistan which were held up in India and taken over by Afghan Consul at Karachi.  
N5234/5234/97 (file).

**Property: Iraq.**

Law regarding holding of property by corporate bodies (Iraqi Juristic Persons Law): attitude of H.M.G. E1162/1162/93 (file).

Proposed reciprocal ownership by Nejd-Hejaz subjects. E4776/4776/91.

Question of acquisition of property by Persians: treaty position. E6593/3303/34.

**Property: Italy.**

Administration of ecclesiastical property: instructions to Italian bishops. C6047/116/22.

Bill dealing with civil administration of property devoted to religious purposes.  
C3564/116/22.

Church of England properties: legal position: taxation. C4369/4369/22.

**Property: Japan.**

Leasehold property in Yokohama:

— See YOKOHAMA.

**Property: Lebanon.**

See PROPERTY: SYRIA.

**Property: Lithuania.**

Expropriation of property of Anglo-Lithuanian Industrial and Trading Corporation, Ltd.: status of company. N6152/N6241/1860/59.

**Property: Mexico.**

Agrarian expropriations: issue and payment of bonds of Agrarian Public Debt:

— See MEXICO: FINANCES.

Agrarian expropriation: President's attitude towards policy of:

— See also AGRICULTURE: MEXICO.

Status of Christ Church Cathedral:

— See CHURCHES AND CHAPELS: MEXICO.

Expropriation of part of property of Mr. A. M. Reid: legal position: efforts of H.M. Minister to minimise detrimental effect.  
A3517/A4395/A3225/A4247/A4291/A6355/A6817/A7330/220/26.

Summary of draft law regarding expropriation of private property for reasons of public utility. A7162/7162/26 (file).

Agrarian difficulties of Zacaton Trading Co.: seizure of land on which company hold zacaton rights. A6016/220/26.

Agrarian expropriation of property of Mr. D. J. Spillane. A2169/2169/26 (file).

Position as regards property owned by the Misses Newdigate who are nuns: Mexican law forbids religious associations to hold property. A60/60/26 (file).

Policy of President in matter of sequestrations: statement regarding investigation and settlement of question. A7165/60/26.

New Agrarian Law: promulgation: summary.  
A4712/220/26.

Expropriation of lands of El Rosario Co.  
A7766/A8849/220/26.

Mr. H. A. C. Cummins's property at British Legation, Mexico City: disposal.  
A2417/636/26.

Agrarian policy and its effect: speech by Minister of Agriculture. A5499/220/26.

Damage to property of British nationals during rebellion: P.Q. A4776/39/26.

Agrarian question: United States Ambassador at Mexico to employ Mr. Reuben Clark's services. A1745/1540/26.

Agrarian expropriation: proposed efforts of United States Ambassador to effect reforms: speech by President on agrarian policy. A3516/220/26.

— Conversation of United States Ambassador with General Calles. A3745/220/26.

Threatened expropriation of land belonging to Vera Cruz Railway Co., Ltd. situated on both sides of railway from San Juan to Juile: diplomatic assistance.  
A453/453/26 (file).

— Reasons for action by Mexican Govt.  
A7174/A8331/A8394/A8574/133/26/A8285/214/26.



**Property: Morocco.**

Messrs. I. A. Cohen & Co.'s land claims: legal procedure. W3647/3647/28 (file).

**Property: Morocco: French Zone.**

Immatriation of property: effect on British interests. W3465/3465/28 (file).

Expropriation of British real property: French argument that immatriculated property of foreigners can be arbitrarily expropriated: validity of relevant provisions of Act of Algéciras. W541/541/28 (file).

Legislation restricting free use of real property: difficulties regarding application: list of cases affecting British subjects: suggested solution of difficulty by application of legislation to British subjects in return for settlement of outstanding cases.

W541/W2231/W4502/541/28.

Taxation of building sites: suppression.

W8165/8165/28.

British claims to real property at Agadir: difficulties experienced by Mr. Black Hawkins in protecting interests of claimants.

W4830/W6210/W7542/W10018/3647/28.

**Property: Morocco (Spanish Zone).**

Damage to property during Rifian war: compensation claim of Mr. G. Serrane.

W2691/2691/98.

Delimitation of property belonging to the Makhzen and native associations and of areas of colonisation: summary of decrees.

W7980/7980/28.

Claim of Mr. L. Forde in respect of "Luccus Road" estate: settlement. W2177/2177/28.

**Property: Morocco (Tangier Zone).**

Revision of Habous holdings: inadequate offers to foreign holders. W8236/8236/28.

— Position of British Post Office property.

W11358/W12120/8236/28.

Lease of field belonging to H.M.G. to British Sports Club: renewal. W6462/6462/28 (file).

**Property: New Guinea (Enemy).**

Liquidation of estate of late German national Mr. C. H. Oeser: debt due to Custodian of Expropriated Property. W1115/1115/17.

Claim for release of property by native of Eupen-Malmedy who acquired Belgian nationality under Belgian law of August 4, 1926: case of Mr. Genten.

W3897/3897/4 (file).

**Property: New Zealand (Enemy).**

See PROPERTY: GREAT BRITAIN, COLONIES, DOMINIONS, ETC. (ENEMY: LIQUIDATION OF GERMAN PROPERTY).

**Property: Nicaragua.**

Difficulties of Mr. E. A. Burns in connexion with rubber and timber property claim.

A1651/1651/8.

Up-to-date list of British property to be kept by Consul. A2043/1701/8.

**Property: Norway.**

Right of foreigners to own or use fixed property: regulations. N4746/4746/30.

**Property: Palestine.**

Claim of Soviet Govt. to certain property (including Russian Ecclesiastical Property).

N4988/N5263/18/38.

Registration of certain Spanish property at Haifa. E2183/E5638/81/85.

**Property: Persia.**

Of Mr. Mammon held by customs authorities at Kaltachiwar: steps to recover.

K13560/13560/234.

Request by Mr. Cormick for intervention by British consul in matter of obtaining satisfaction from former's agent in connexion with sale of his house the late British consular building, Tabriz: refused.

K13255/13255/234.

Right of foreigners to own property: new law: position of British subjects: F.O. minute: position of British Govt. owned property. E3384/3384/34 (file).

— Treaty position. E3067/3067/34.

— Attitude of Govt. of India. E5845/3384/34.

— Persian law of registration. E4087/3384/34.

— Position at Henjam. E6441/1/34.

Registration of title deeds of land held by Govt. of India: enquiry respecting deeds in respect of Subzabad residency.

L7734/7734/402.

**Property: Poland.**

Enforced sale by auction of certain real property in Lodz on which British firm hold mortgages: notifications to firm through British Consul, Warsaw. N103/103/55 (file).

Estate of Nicholas Lewenberg in Poland.

T9231/9231/375.

Acquired by Mr. W. H. Green at Posen: assistance to secure title.

N910/910/55 (file).

**Property: Poland (Enemy).**

Renunciation by Poland of her right to continue the liquidation of German property.

C8374/575/18.

Liquidation of property of German nationals: refusal of German Govt. to waive claims: effect on Young Reparation Plan.

C7871/1/18.

**Property: Poland (Upper Silesia).**

Liquidation of property belonging to certain members of German minority German-Polish negotiations: expenditure incurred by chairman appointed by League of Nations. N3989/N3990/N4018/N4024/257/55.

— Contention of German Govt. that compensation paid in depreciated Zloty was inadequate. N4376/257/55.

— See also MINORITIES: POLAND.

**Property: Portugal.**

Alleged intention of Lisbon municipal authorities to expropriate portion of territory of English Catholic College for street improvements. W6959/6959/38.

**Property: Portugal (Enemy).**

Liquidation of German property: conversation between Secretary of State and Portuguese Ambassador. C9538/5632/18.

**Property: Roumania.**

Expropriation under agrarian laws:

— See also LAND: ROUMANIA.

Confiscation by Roumanian Govt. of property belonging to descendants of former Szekler Frontier Guard Regiment: petition to League of Nations. C8019/C9006/2178/37.

Sequestration of properties in Bessarabia belonging to Orthodox Patriarchate of Jerusalem: efforts to secure compensation: visit to Bucharest of Chairman of Commission on Finances of Patriarchate.

C1109/1109/37 (file).

**Property: Roumania (Enemy).**

Liquidation of property rights and interests of Bulgarians, Austrians and Hungarians: decree. C9387/9387/37.

Liquidated Austrian property in: suggestion that proceeds should be used to cover payments due from Austria to Roumanian nationals under decisions of Austro-Roumanian Mixed Arbitral Tribunal. C254/254/3.

Bulgarian sequestered property question: interview between MM. Bouroff and Molloff and Sir J. Fischer-Williams: proposed visit of Mr. Doll to Roumania: negatived: Roumanian-Bulgarian negotiations: proposed reduction of Bulgarian duty on Roumanian timber in return for desequstration. C235/235/7/ (file)/C6415/C6790/C7112/195/37.

— F.O. memo. on question. C1593/195/37.

**Property: Samoa, Western.**

Mortgage held by Swiss national, Mr. J. Helg, on certain property: payment of interest. W8885/8885/43.

**Property: Samoa, Western (Enemy).**

Question of release of ex-enemy property:

— See PROPERTY: GREAT BRITAIN, COLONIES, DOMINIONS, &c. (ENEMY: LIQUIDATION OF GERMAN PROPERTY).

**Property: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Claim of Archduke Frederick to restitution of estates:

— See AUSTRIA-HUNGARY: ROYAL FAMILY.

Properties of Albanian villagers expropriated without compensation. C1365/1365/90.

Alleged expropriation of Albanian property: memo. by British vice-consul, Skopljë. C1772/1365/90.

Position of Turkish property in Macedonia. E1503/1503/44.

**Property: Society Islands (Enemy).**

Sequestered property of G. Meuel of Papeete, Tahiti: claim against estate by British firm of Messrs. Overmann & Co.: method of payment: dispute regarding rate of exchange. W4467/4467/17 (file).

**Property: Soviet Union.**

Claims of British subjects in respect of confiscated property:

— See CLAIMS v. SOVIET UNION.

Deposited at H.M. Consulate, Petrograd, in 1918:

— See LENINGRAD: BRITISH CONSULATE.

Alienation of State property in favour of co-operatives: amendment to law. N198/55/38.

Confiscation of property at Blagoveshchensk of Imperial Chemical Industries (China), Ltd. N586/586/38.

Claim of Messrs. Sakhalin Oilfields, Ltd., to property in Sakhalin. N367/367/38 (file).

Alleged Japanese breach of resolution passed by non-Russian Commission, Hague Conference, 1922, by acquisition by Japanese interests of property of British interests in Sakhalin. N3695/367/38.

Confiscation of property of woman of Russian origin married to British subject: representations by H.M.G. N4231/4231/38.

Cancellation of decision of Soviet Authorities to confiscate property of British subject in Vladivostock: case of Mrs. Mills. N4231/4231/38 (file).

**Property: Soviet Union (continued).**

Disposal of property left in Soviet Union by Messrs. Golcader Sutcliffe, Smith, Taylor, Eastwood and Mohamed Faruq: expenses in safeguarding. K4238/4238/238 (file).

— Property of Mohamed Faruq. N718/718/38.

Storage of two billiard tables at Leningrad belonging to British club. K1710/1710/238.

**Property: Spain.**

Expropriation of oil properties under petroleum monopoly law:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: SPAIN.

Desire of British subject to sell certain properties acquired during lifetime of his deceased wife: request for certificate declaring that under British law he is free to dispose of such property. W7819/7819/41.

**Property: Syria.**

New Lebanese law regarding disposal of real and personal property: position of non-Moslems. E1566/1566/89 (file).

**Property: Turkey**

Rights of British and Greek claimants to confiscated property at Smyrna: enquiry by Messrs. O. Sunderland & Son and others. E780/780/44 (file).

— Case of F. Brown whose wife was a Greek refugee. E3499/3499/44.

— Case of Mrs. Gisburne. E4600/780/44.

Abandoned Property Law: decision regarding its being an exceptional war measure: claim before Mixed Arbitral Tribunal. E2787/2787/44.

Property of Armenian refugees: enquiry by Messrs. Brett & Co. E2251/225/44.

**Property: United States.**

Claim of Mr. U. Clark in respect of land deal in Colorado. A5760/5760/45.

**Property: United States (Enemy).**

Bill for release of sequestered property: summary by Clearing Office: criticism of United States claim to generosity and comparison with British action. C69/C1628/C2501/69/18.

Czechoslovak property held by Alien Property Custodian at Washington: question of British Public Trustee waiving all interests on certain shares of United States Steel Corporation belonging to Czechoslovak nationals. C2093/C2094/2093/12 (file).

Suit by British Public Trustee in United States Supreme Court against Alien Property Custodian to recover certain securities: appointment of commission to take evidence in London: efforts to obtain postponement of hearing: intervention of German interests: attitude of British claimants in Black Tom, &c., cases should suit be withdrawn. A4232/1255/45 (file).

— P.Q. A7898/1255/45.

Act to amend Trading with the Enemy Act so as to extend time within which claims may be filed with the Alien Property Custodian. A1255/1255/45.

**Property: Industrial and Intellectual.**

Protection of:

— See also TREATIES: INDUSTRIAL AND INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY.

COPYRIGHT.

TRADE MARKS.

Union for the protection of industrial property: New Zealand to join as a separate member: amount of subscription. W11117/W11452/320/43.

**Property: Industrial and Intellectual (continued).**  
Reciprocity between Irish Free State and Greece in matter of industrial property: application of benefits of Irish Free State's Patents, Designs and Trade Marks (International Convention) Order, 1928, to Greece. W4021/W10935/320/43.

International Bureau for Protection of Industrial Property, Berne: subscription of H.M.G. for 1928. W5702/W11907/320/43.

Memo. by Department of Scientific and Industrial Research on Senator Ruffini's proposals regarding scientific property: copy for Sir R. Threlfall. W2980/2980/98.

#### Prosecutions.

— See COURTS OF LAW.

#### Prost.

Extract from book *La Liquidation Financière de la Guerre en Bulgarie*. C1015/1015/7.

#### Prostitution: Egypt.

Enquiry by Association for Moral and Social Hygiene regarding attitude of Egyptian Govt. under the Capitulations. J2024/241/16.

Annual Report of Cairo City Police.

J2871/2871/16.

#### Protection.

See also ASYLUM.

COMPANIES.

CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (CHARGE OF FOREIGN INTERESTS).

DIPLOMATIC INTERVENTION.

PROTECTORATES.

REGISTRATION.

PALESTINE (ARAB-JEWISH CONFLICT: PROTECTION OF FOREIGNERS AND FOREIGN CONSULATES).

Of foreigners in China during civil war:

— See CHINA (CIVIL WAR).

And evacuation of foreigners from Afghanistan:

— See AFGHANISTAN (SHINWARI REVOLT AND CIVIL WAR).

Question of protection of port Doctor at Wosung in event of trouble on ship other than British. F1101/842/10.

Of Anglo-Chinese in China: views of Govt. of Hong Kong. F55/55/10 (file).

— F.O. memo. (Mr. Pratt) on summary of present position for use of Colonial Office and Home Office conference. F839/55/10.

— Position of child born in China of a British subject of Chinese race and registered at a British Consulate. F5984/55/10.

Registration as British-protected persons of Mr. F. H. Artindale's family living in China: not British subjects, but would not be claimed as Chinese citizens in contemplation of Chinese law. T12097/600/378.

Withdrawal of, from ships under British flag smuggling on West River. F108/108/10.

Withdrawal of, by foreign Consuls in China for nationals in illicit drug traffic.

F927/927/87.

— See also OPIUM: CHINA.

Question of British protection for Overseas Egg & Produce Co. in China: position of company's vessels. F333/333/10.

Lists prepared by H.M. Consular officers in Egypt of persons in their districts whose right to British protection is open to challenge. T6349/37/378.

Proposed discontinuance of registration as British-protected persons of certain Afghan families in Meshed. T11105/11105/378.

#### Protection (continued).

British protection for Cypriots in Abyssinia: Cypriots who left Cyprus before 5th August, 1914, and their children during minority only entitled to British protection.

T13494/2187/378.

Question of registration of children born in Abyssinia of Cypriot father who is not a British subject, but has been registered as British-protected person. T12184/2187/378.

Registration as British-protected subject of illegitimate person whose father was British and mother Chinese, and were never married. T4253/4253/378.

Position of Trans-Jordan: status of Amir and similarity of position to that of Queen of Tonga or Sultan of Johore: F.O. legal views. T3097/218/378.

Position regarding British protection in territory of North Borneo. T9872/9872/378.

Holders of Sudanese passports are entitled to British protection: case of Kamil Yusef Sayegh. T11204/6348/378.

Case of request for British protection by person of dual (Anglo-Italian) nationality in Italian territory: H.M.G. have no locus standi in matter. T7746/1378/378.

Question of British protection for Canadian Mennonites living outside Canada: suggestion that they should not be accorded protection unless in possession of valid British passports. T6927/3945/378.

— See also MENNONITES.

Arrangements with Swiss Govt. for registration by that Govt. of British-protected persons in Switzerland: position of Palestinians and Iraqis. T1017/1017/378.

Of British naturalised subject in country of origin: case of person who was born in Rokiskis, Russia, now Lithuania, who desires to return to Rokiskis: position under Lithuanian law. T55/85/378.

Definition of phrase "persons under His Majesty's protection" in connexion with Air Convention. T9229/9229/378 (file).

Revision of Chapter XXII of Consular Instructions relating to territories under British protection. T12138/6262/378.

Conditions governing grant of Semsar certificates in Morocco. W298/W6399/298/28.

Application by British subject in Morocco for grant of Semsar certificate to a native who proposes to invest capital in his business in consideration of receiving British protection: refused. W6964/298/28.

Application by Mr. J. Wizman, of French Zone of Morocco, for Semsar's certificate: support of British firms. W2106/W3393/298/28.

Application for issue of Semsar certificate to Mohamed ben Abd Eluhab Lukasch.

W10515/298/28.

Grant of Semsar certificate to Mr. P. S. Toledano, of Casablanca, on his appointment as representative of Messrs. Jardine Matheson & Co. W7542/298/28.

British protection granted to Semsars and Mokhalatas in three zones of Morocco: conditions governing grant of certificates.

W2338/W3095/W3393/298/28.

#### Protection (of British Subjects and British Interests).

Of British subjects in Venezuela:

— See DIPLOMATIC INTERVENTION.

Of British Indian subjects left in Afghanistan after evacuation of British Legation from Kabul. N1112/N1137/1/97.



# Protection (of British Subjects and British Interests) (continued).

Protection by Persian Consul-General of interests of certain British Indians expelled from Herat. N1700/1700/97 (file).

Of British interests in Afghanistan: P.Q. N3289/1/97.

Expenditure incurred by United States Govt. while representing British interests in Turkey during the war. K2942/2942/250 (file).

United States representatives in Nicaragua reminded of promise to protect British lives and property.

A3737/A3776/A4142/A4143/A7229/A7232/A7284/A7292/224/8.

Of British subjects in Nicaragua: estimate of British interests and instructions to Consul to keep up to date list of British subjects and properties. A2043/1701/8.

Police protection for Cant. Fenton and estate of British and Brazilian Rubber Planters and Manufacturers, Ltd., at Bahia, Brazil. A2092/2092/6.

Of trading interests of British Indian merchants in Hejaz. E3757/3757/91.

Request by Mr. H. G. Wells for guarantee of his safety whilst travelling through Italy. C2404/1487/22 (file).

For Lord Strickland in Rome. C4720/24/22.

Of firms in Persia: position of British subjects. E4566/642/34.

Norwegian protection of British interests in Soviet Union: thanks of H.M.G. N5659/5659/38 (file)/N6192/5150/38.

Norwegian consular officers in Soviet Union to remain in charge of British interests until British officers are appointed. N5614/5262/38.

Norwegian protection of British consular interests in Soviet Union: continuance following appointment of British Ambassador. N5856/N5914/5262/38.

# Protection (of Foreign Nationals and Foreign Interests).

British protection for representative of Orthodox Patriarchate of Jerusalem. C7325/1109/37.

British protection for Evangelical School at Smyrna: certified copy of Note of 29th October, 1895, from Sublime Porte admitting claim. E3019/2617/44.

Responsibility of United States under Monroe Doctrine for protection of lives and property of non-United States nationals during civil disturbances in Central America: P.Q. A7652/224/8.

Alleged failure of United States Consul-General in Jerusalem to give adequate protection to American Jews. E4824/4198/65.

Of Afghan interests in Iraq by Turkish representatives: position in view of non-recognition of Afghan Govt. by H.M.G. E539/539/93 (file).

Of Afghan interests in Palestine by Turkish consuls recognised by H.M.G. E1628/1628/65.

Of Afghan interests in Syria by Persian Consul-General. E2295/659/89.

Austrian desire for German Govt. to take over protection of Austrian interests in the Malay States and for all territories included in jurisdiction of German Consulate-General at Singapore. T2100/T4019/2100/373.

# Protection (of Foreign Nationals and Foreign Interests) (continued).

German Consul at Nairobi to be entrusted with protection of Austrian interests in Nairobi. T13420/13420/377.

German Consul-General at Singapore in charge of Austrian consular interests throughout territories included in his jurisdiction. T8799/2100/373.

Position as regards protection of Danish interests in Abyssinia. T10803/10803/377.

British protection of Danes in Mexico: cessation. A6823/6823/26 (file).

British protection of Danish and Chinese nationals by British Vice-Consul at Mazatlan:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (CHARGE OF FOREIGN INTERESTS).

Of Danish interests at Tangier by H.M. Consul-General: discontinuance of arrangement on establishment of Danish vice-consulate. W182/182/28 (file).

Enquiry made in Buenos Aires by H.M. representative on behalf of Egyptian Govt. L7361/7361/405 (file).

Enquiry respecting an Egyptian subject in Brazil undertaken by H.M.G. L8255/8255/405.

United States protection of German interests from 1914-1917: German payments: Reparation Commission proceedings. C4260/4260/18.

Of Greek interests in Iraq by French Govt. E2415/E3801/124/93.

Of Hejazi interests in Albania: H.M.G. agree to undertake enquiry regarding a Hejazi estate as a special case. E27/27/91.

Of Nepalese in Siam. F3716/3716/61 (file).

Of Netherlands interests in Bagdad taken over by German Consul during absence of Netherlands Consul. E1001/E1234/124/93.

Transfer of Persian interests in Roumania to Belgian Legation, Bucharest. C3264/3264/37.

Position as regards British protection of Portuguese interests in Iraq: position of Goanese in Persian Gulf. T7083/7083/377.

Protection of Roumanian nationals in Afghanistan: Roumanian ruling that nationals accepting protection of another country would forfeit Roumanian nationality. N5853/5853/97.

Of a Soviet Union national by United States: case of Prof. Roerich. L173/173/405 (file).

Germany asked to take charge of Soviet and Chinese interests in their respective countries in event of war. F3759/F4660/3568/10.

— Alleged inadequate measures taken by Germany: Sino-German correspondence. F4735/56/10.

French Consul at Hong Kong in charge of Spanish Vice-Consulate at Hong Kong. T6922/T8028/6541/373.

— French Consul no longer in charge of Spanish interests. T8843/6541/373.

Of Swedish interests in Abyssinia: appointment of Swedish Consul at Addis Ababa not to affect position of H.M. Minister as in charge of Swedish interests. J117/117/1 (file).

Position as regards protection of Swiss nationals in Egypt. T506/506/376.

Request by Swiss company for their agent in Tetuan to be placed under protection of British Consular Officer in Morocco: position. W4704/4704/28.



**Protection (of Foreign Nationals and Foreign Interests) (continued).**

Charge of Turkish consular interests in India: question as to whether Netherlands or Swedish Govts. have undertaken interests. T3045/3045/373.

— Turkish interests in hands of Netherlands consular authorities.

T4285/T4988/T5207/3045/373.

Application by United States firm to Privy Council for protection during exercise of their business in Treasury or Mono Islands. A7149/7149/45.

Of Yemenese in Abyssinia. E5406/E6700/54/91.

— Egyptian instead of Italian protection asked for. E5834/54/91.

**Protection (of Palestinians and Iraqis).**

Arrangements with Swiss Govt. for registration. T1017/1017/378.

Information for H.M. Consul, Tegucigalpa regarding registration of Palestinian citizens as British protected subjects.

T9816/T11668/218/378.

Question of British protection in Iraq for person holding British passport who was born in Bagdad but never became a subject of Iraq. T9630/9630/378.

Registration as British protected persons of children of late R. J. J. Solomon and R. E. Toeg: persons of Iraqi race born in Shanghai: question of registration on provisional list: ascertained that persons are not Iraqi nationals. T9536/T11051/5/378.

Iraqi citizens can only be regarded as British protected persons in countries where there is no Iraqi diplomatic or consular representative: proposed amendment to British consular instructions. T8151/40/378.

Title to British protection of Abdo Cassab, expelled from Mexico in 1927, but whose option for Iraqi nationality has not yet been accepted. A2130/2130/26 (file).

Iraqi nationals not to be regarded as British protected persons. E6077/381/91.

**Protection (Religious Protectorate in Near East).**

Italian claim to, under new Concordat with the Vatican: incident in Egypt. E1141/162/65.

— Liturgical honours to French Consul at Bagdad. E162/162/65.

Question of French wishing to revive claim in connexion with religious appointments in Iraq: F.O. minute. E4105/1908/93.

**Protectorates.**

See also first part of heading PROTECTION.

Definition of a protectorate: F.O. memo. on Morocco as a French dependency. W8341/5335/28.

Grant of passports and visas for persons living in and desiring to enter British protectorates.

— See PASSPORTS.

VISAS: BRITISH.

Inclusion of British protectorates under term "colonies and possessions" in treaties to which H.M.G. is a party.

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN (QUESTIONS AFFECTING DOMINIONS, ETC.).

**Protectorates (continued).**

Position of Koweit and Bahrein in connexion with territory described as British Protected States: question of adopting separate heading for territories in Persian Gulf including Trucial Coast and Hadramaut.

T4934/40/378/T10035/T12084/T12138/6262/378.

Applicability of extradition treaties between Great Britain and foreign countries to protectorates of either country: F.O. views on position of protectorates.

T7832/7832/374 (file).

Status of a state under protection of H.M.G.: position in international law: case of Tonga Island. W1214/1214/50.

Egypt: form of French Government's recognition of, in 1914. J971/224/16.

**Protests.**

Marine protests.

— See SHIPPING (DOCUMENTS).

**Prothero.**

Yugoslav Privileged Agrarian Bank. C5414/47/92.

**Protich.**

Information concerning. C718/718/37.

**Protitch, D.**

Appointed commissary for Krusevac region. C722/97/92.

**Protitch, Dragoslav.**

Secretary at Serb-Croat-Slovene Legation in London. T9922/47/373.

**Protopapas, G.**

Malpractices in connexion with issue of passports in Cyprus. T1951/T1909/T5701/37/378.

**Protopopescu, Professor.**

International Conference on Adult Education. L5834/1179/405.

**Protopopescu, Dragos.**

Appointed Press Attaché to Roumanian Legation in London. T713/713/373.

**Proud, H. M.**

Of Westinghouse Brake and Saxby Signal Co.: supply of signalling apparatus to Rumanian State Railways: visit to Bucharest. C8477/C8603/C8712/C8856/C9659/11/37.

**Provensal, Capt.**

British decoration. T9580/2906/372.

**Providence (Rhode Island): British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave arrangements. K9447/9447/245 (file).

Return of Govt. books. L1860/73/405.

**Provident Accident and White Cross Insurance Co., Ltd.**

Summons. T325/T1130/325/371.

**Provincial Insurance Co.**

Legalisation of a power of attorney. L7552/7552/409 (file).

**Proxy.**

Desire of member of foreign delegation to an international conference to sign a convention by proxy: no provision for such procedure. W4797/42/50.

**Prudential Assurance Co.**

Reported loan of £45,000 to Reykjavik Municipality (Iceland). N3442/3102/15.

Activities of Power and Traction Finance Co. C1754/87/19.

**Prudon, P.**

Football match between London Hospital dental students and French dental students. W425/425/17.

- Prufer, C., Dr.**  
Report on. J236/117/1.
- Pruitt, Alfred.**  
See PREWITT, A. F.
- Prunas, Renato.**  
Customs facilities. T7295/140/373.
- Pruvost, R.**  
Access to Public Record Office.  
L5793/5793/402.
- Pryde, F. F.**  
Enquiry as to security and cost of land in Tanager. W10786/10786/28.
- Pryde-Hughes, J. E.**  
See HUGHES, J. E. PRYDE.
- Pryor, G. H. D.**  
British delegate to conference on labour in coal industry. W12198/136/98.
- Prystay, A., Rev.**  
Ukrainian independence movement.  
N890/890/55.
- Prystor, Col.**  
Polish Minister of Labour and Social Welfare.  
N6213/N2071/8/55.  
Personality. N2087/1522/55/N2268/381/55.
- Przeddecki, S.**  
Affairs of Mr. W. H. Green.  
N2567/N2762/N2879/910/55.
- Przemysl (Vessel).**  
Liquor smuggler. A2133/25/45.
- Przedziecki, S., Count.**  
Polish Minister at Rome: personality.  
C1338/C4606/122/22.  
Appointed Polish Ambassador at Rome.  
N2433/685/55.
- Psaila, David.**  
Lost passport. T3205/2/378.
- Psaras.**  
Claim v. Turkey. E2014/376/44.
- Psaroudas, C.**  
Greek Minister at Prague: personality.  
C118/118/12.
- Psychology.**  
Ninth International Congress:  
— See CONFERENCES: UNITED STATES.
- Ptusko, J.**  
Comments on Anglo-Soviet relations.  
N4787/18/38.
- Puau, G.**  
French Minister at Bucharest: personality.  
C356/356/37.  
Activities in connexion with securing of contracts for French firms. C6467/17/37.
- Publication.**  
See also ADVERTISEMENTS.  
COPYRIGHT.  
PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.  
NEWS.  
PROPAGANDA.  
PRESS.  
PUBLICATIONS.  
Of information contained in Command Papers:  
— See PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.  
Publicity Department of Kuomintang:  
— See PROPAGANDA: CHINESE.  
Publicity service of Colonial and Dominions Offices:  
— See PROPAGANDA: BRITISH.

- Publication (continued).**  
Statement of foreigners evacuated from Kabul distributed to F.O. News Dept. representatives abroad for unofficial publication in local Press. N1229/1/97.
- In Geographical Journal of Dr. Nansen's memo. to F.O. respecting Arctic expedition in Graf Zeppelin. N4886/N4416/3943/30.
- Proposal of Netherlands-British Publishing Co. to compile a publication upon Anglo-Soviet trade. N4500/4500/38.
- Undesirability of announcements being made in Press of appointment of Dominions representatives in foreign countries prior to approval of His Majesty of such appointments (case of South African appointments appearing in British Press).  
U106/U448/71/750/U142/4/750.
- Proposal by Mr. E. L. Hoppé to publish book on subject of Argentina. P633/633/150.
- Access to papers of the late Sir A. Paget for Mr. J. Rahbek: F.O. interest: censorship of extracts taken. L364/364/405 (file).
- Of false statement by Paris Wireless Broadcasting Station of death of the King.  
T12857/3/379.
- In "German Diplomatic Documents" of a certain letter from the Kaiser to Sir Frank Lascelles. L2323/2323/402 (file).
- Rights payable in respect of permission to translate and publish "Scientific Ideas of To-day" in Arabic: recovery of.  
L2068/2068/405 (file).
- In Italian of "Official History of the War: Naval Operations": permission given by Stationery Office. L1744/348/405.
- By Mrs. Bentinck, wife of H.M. representative, Lima, of her Abyssinian diary: F.O. conditions. L2568/389/405.
- Information respecting British publishing firms, for Prof. Kallela. L1136/1136/405 (file).
- In Japan of text books on commercial English and business practice: request by Japanese professor for suitable material.  
L1015/1015/405.
- Refusal of F.O. to advise respecting matter for insertion in biography of General Botha.  
L2886/2886/405 (file).
- By Reuters of congratulatory message from H.M.G. to Roumanian Govt.: question of communicating reply to Reuters.  
C3590/17/37.
- Proposed publicity in China for International Aircraft Exhibition at Olympia.  
F480/360/10.
- Solicitors' Journal submit article on "The Legal Profession in China" for F.O. approval.  
F1242/1242/10.
- In Japanese Press of confidential conversations between British Prime Minister and Japanese Ambassador on naval limitation.  
A8211/A8212/30/45.
- Explanation of publication of Times article criticising the Sun Yat-Sen Memorial Road.  
F5872/5872/10.
- Of letters written by Prime Minister of Iraq (Sir Abdal Muhsin Bey) before his death: garbled version published by Iraq Cabinet.  
E5979/E6027/6/93.
- Publication in United States Press of series of war-time letters of Sir C. Spring-Rice.  
A5097/5097/45.
- Draft notice to British claimants under Anglo-Mexican Special Claims Commission for insertion in British, Mexican and United States Press. A2246/335/26.

**Publication (continued).**

- In United States and Mexican Press regarding transfer to Mexico City of work of preparation of British claims against Mexico: no publication to be made without F.O. instructions. A1742/335/26.
- In British Press of Madame Naidu's lecture at San Francisco on "The Awakening of India". A1237/73/45.
- Of information regarding British economic mission to Argentina and Brazil. A3388/52/2.
- Announcement to Press regarding proposed British economic mission to Argentina. A3035/A3187/A3390/52/2.
- By Imperial Studies Committee of Royal Empire Society of Mr. Down's thesis on occupation of Falkland Islands: F.O. attitude. A1483/324/2.
- Question whether Mr. Reuben Clark's treatise on Monroe Doctrine will be published. A2869/A3127/544/51.
- Question of publication of article in United States Press on policy of H.M.G. concerning naval disarmament. W1344/50/98.
- Suggestion by League of Nations Assembly that States Members should prepare reference book on work of League. W2425/2425/98.
- Suggestion that important speeches by British Cabinet Ministers should be printed and sent to certain organisations in United States for publication. P785/75/150.
- Suggested supply of advance copies to British Embassy, Washington. W2962/50/98.
- Publicity in United States Press for speeches by British public men: measures to prevent publication of misleading reports. P300/P602/75/150.
- Measures to obtain publicity in United States and Canada of policy of H.M.G.: suggestions regarding use to be made of Sir R. Borden and Canadian Press correspondents. P308/56/150.
- Measure of publicity to be given to Minorities petitions received by League of Nations: proposals. W3789/185/98.
- Publication (by Officials, &c.).**
- Permission for Capt. Loyd to publish an article in Country Life. L6699/399/405.
- Of a book dealing with Chinese politics by Vice-Consul R. A. Hall: F.O. permission. L2117/339/405.
- Of memoirs by Lord D'Abernon: F.O. permission. L3727/339/405.
- Of biography of Lord Carnock by Mr. Harold Nicolson, submitted to F.O. for censorship. L7802/339/405.
- Of books dealing with Japan, by Consul Paske-Smith, F.O. permission. L4349/339/405.
- Of articles on Russia by Mr. H. Montgomery Grove (late consul). L6043/339/405.
- Sir H. Dobbs's request for permission to write articles on Afghanistan. L1255/339/405.
- By Mr. Headlam Morley of memoranda written on behalf of F.O. restrictions imposed. L2908/L4248/L7127/339/405.
- By ex-British member of Aeronautical Control Commission in Germany of book "Industrial Espionage of the Entente." C4743/4743/18.
- Regulations regarding publications by members of the Diplomatic and Consular Services and of the Foreign Office. L2230/339/405.

**Publication (by Officials, &c.) (continued).**

- Publication of article by a British member of Jubaland Boundary Commission in American service journal: F.O. agree. J312/312/66.
- Sir H. Parlett's memo. on Manchuria: no objection to publishing under his own name. F1954/1954/10.
- Articles on Suez Canal by Sir Ian Malcolm without consulting F.O. J3182/J3188/17/16.
- Article by Sir C. Hurst on diplomatic immunity for publication in British Year Book of International Law. T3144/29/373.
- Preface by Sir C. Eliot to Captain E. T. S. Dugdale's translation of German Diplomatic Documents Vol. II: submission to F.O. L2053/339/405.
- Of English-Amharic Dictionary by Consul C. H. Walker, and Galla Grammar by Mr. Walker and Consul A. W. Hodson. L709/709/405.
- In war book by Lient-Colonel Lonergan of United States, of information obtained from British archives. A8498/741/45.
- Publication (Of Official Documents).**
- See also PUBLICATION (OF TREATIES, AGREEMENTS, &c.).
- Of French documents on the Origins of the War: — See WAR, THE (1914-1918).
- Of British Documents on the Origins of the War: — See WAR, THE (1914-1918).
- Questions in connection with Official History of Military Operations in Persia: — See WAR, THE (1914-1918).
- Of despatch from H.M. representative, Kabul, reporting on fighting in vicinity of Legation during attack by Habibulla Khan on Kabul. N1295/N1425/N1452/N1862/N2024/N1051/N1749/N2330/N2445/1/97.
- Communication from Vatican to H.M. representative, Holy See, of which a copy was given to Maltese Prime Minister in confidence, laid before Maltese Legislature. C5503/C5624/C5573/24/22.
- In Revue de France of text of MacDonald-Herriot conversations at Chequers in June, 1924: Count de St. Aulaire responsible for leakage. C188/188/18 (file).
- By League of Nations: of letter from Ambassadors' Conference to Secretary General of League of Nations respecting withdrawal of military control in Austria, without knowledge of French Govt. or of Ambassadors' Conference. C4485/C4612/C4659/173/3.
- Of Recueil de Actes de la Conférence de la Paix, enhanced cost, distribution. L146/146/405 (file).
- Of review of work of Sudan Survey Department in 1928: proposed publication as annex to Annual Report of Colonial Survey Committee. J1890/1890/16.
- Question of publication of Powers' replies to National Govt. of China on extra-territoriality: Chinese habit of publishing communications without prior agreement. F4277/64/10.
- Of certain communication from Bolivian and Paraguayan Govts. to Pan-American Conference on Arbitration and Conciliation. A493/363/51.



**Publication (of Official Documents) (continued).**

Publication of Bolivian and Paraguayan replies to offer of mediation by Pan-American Conference: attitude of United States State Department and Conference. A146/1/51.

In United States of Treasury print marked "Confidential": British Library of Information to use discretion. P1542/649/150.

Publication of minutes of Inter-Allied Conference and Supreme War Council by United States in certain volumes of "Foreign Relations of United States": request for consent of Allied Govts. A7396/741/45.

— See further under PUBLICATIONS: UNITED STATES.

No F.O. objection to publication of certain documents from archives of former British consulates in Palestine. L339/339/405.

Canadian desire to publish correspondence between Great Britain, Canada and United States covering Liquor Treaty negotiations: F.O. views.

A3052/A3241/A3340/A3522/25/45.

P.Q.: publication of the MacMahon-Hussein correspondence of 1915. E6713/6713/65.

Publication of correspondence between H.M.G. and Soviet Govt. regarding resumption of diplomatic relations: question of asking Soviet Govt. for consent. N3517/18/38.

Of correspondence with Dominions regarding resumption of diplomatic relations with Soviet Union: P.Q. N3226/18/38.

— Dominions opposition. N4676/N4685/18/38.

Publication of correspondence between H.M.G. and Soviet Union Govt. regarding resumption of diplomatic relations and of protocol of 3rd October, 1929. N4686/18/38.

Publication of correspondence between H.M.G. in Great Britain and Dominion Govts. and Soviet Govt. relating to resumption of diplomatic relations with Soviet Union.

N4206/N4676/N4685/N5383/18/38.

Publication of notes exchanged between Canadian and United States Govts. regarding sinking of schooner *Im Alone*.

A2549/A2712/A2946/A3143/A3282/A3797/25/45.

Publication by United States Govt. of British notes regarding treatment of Austrian and German merchant vessels during the European war. A331/A3137/A3635/331/45.

**Publication (of Treaties, Agreements, etc.).**

See also PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.

Publication of new international convention for Safety of Life at Sea, 1929: arrangements. W6773/42/50.

Question of publication of International Radiotelegraph Convention, 1927. T10654/108/381.

Question of publication of Exchange of Notes supplementary to Anglo-Chinese Tariff Treaty in connexion with publication of the Sze-Sastri Agreement.

F48/F49/F50/F287/F347/F307/F612/F542/F554/F705/11/10.

Of Dominion treaties in British Treaty Series: case of commercial agreement between Irish Free State and Spain. W10157/5804/41.

Publication of Anglo-Chinese Tariff Treaty in Board of Trade Journal to await publication in Treaty Series. F1666/11/10.

New draft Anglo-Iraq treaty: precautions to prevent premature publications.

E5204/6/93.

Of proposed abrogation of Anglo-Iraqi Judicial Agreement. E1000/245/93.

**Publication (of Treaties, Agreements, &c.) (continued).**

Question of publication of Anglo-Turkish treaty of 1914 in Aitchison's Treaties: position of unratified treaties: F.O. library minute.

E687/687/91.

Question of publication of a *modus vivendi* arrangement in Treaty Series pending conclusion of a regular treaty: case of the Anglo-Turkish *modus vivendi*: precedents.

E3424/109/44.

Of Anglo-Egyptian financial negotiations: premature publication in Egypt: arrangements for official publication.

J406/J581/J603/J749/J763/70/16.

Question of publication of Anglo-Egyptian financial agreement in Treaty Series: Treasury objection: F.O. minutes over-ruling.

J823/70/16.

Question of publishing contracts such as the Anglo-Chinese Naval Contract in Treaty Series: F.O. minutes: precedents.

F4041/825/10.

Procedure for making alterations to Agreement after publication: case of the Anglo-Chinese Naval contract. F4179/825/10.

Question of publication of Chinkiang Rendition Agreement in Treaty Series. F5645/90/10.

Premature publication of Chinkiang Rendition Agreement. F5009/90/10.

Question of publication of a treaty in Treaty Series necessitating registration with League of Nations: F.O. minutes: case of Anglo-Transjordan treaty. E6231/318/65.

Question of publishing exchange of notes establishing commercial *modus vivendi* between Irish Free State and Turkey.

E6769/109/44.

Question of laying before Parliament agreements between Great Britain and foreign countries relating to transmission of diplomatic bags and visa agreements.

T10442/180/373.

Publication of Dominion treaties in the Treaty Series: F.O. memo. summarising position.

U457/457/750.

Publication of Dominions treaties, agreements and exchange of notes in Treaty Series of Parliamentary Papers: views of Union of South Africa regarding: supply of copies of Treaty Series Papers to Dominions Information Department. U728/457/750.

Question of publication of Dominions treaties in Treaty Series: position as regards commercial conventions: Canadian attitude.

T396/396/381 (file).

Desirability of settling details of publication before signature of treaties: case of exchange of notes between New Zealand and Japan and New Zealand and Greece.

F544/544/23.

Publication in Treaty Series of exchange of notes relating to extension of extradition treaties to mandated territories: F.O. procedure.

T9001/380/374.

Publication in Treaty Series of all important international instruments negotiated by Union of South Africa: position as regards other Dominions. U567/U615/457/750.

Of Anglo-Hungarian exchange of notes regarding cost of repatriation of prisoners of war: Treasury attitude and F.O. minutes.

X2055/520/501

Of Anglo-French exchange of notes relating to French Rent and Commercial Property Acts. W6375/80/17.

Of settlement reached between H.M.G. and Netherlands Govt. regarding Dutch fishing claims against H.M.G.: simultaneous publication in both countries. T3682/387/370.



**Publications.**

See also COPYRIGHT.

PRESS.

PUBLICATION.

DICTIONARIES.

DIRECTORIES.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS: PUBLICATIONS SUPPLIED TO.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS: PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY.

SHIPPING (LISTS).

See also UNDER SUBJECTS, NAMES OF AUTHORS, AND TITLES OF BOOKS.

League of Nations and Latin America.

— See GALEANO, V. B.

India in Bondage.

— See SUTHERLAND, J. T., DR.

The Aftermath.

— See CHURCHILL, W. S.

Printing by F.O. of report of unofficial delegation.

— See CORRESPONDENCE (F.O. PRINT).

Historic survey of arbitration in Venezuela.

— See ARBITRATION.

Panama and the League of Nations.

— See GARAY, N.

Books, &c., offered to The King by foreigners.

— See also 1. PRESENTS.

2. GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Copy of book entitled *La Voix de la Boukharie Opprimée*. N3089/534/38.

Book by Boris Cederholm entitled "In the Clutches of the Cheka": suggestion by Mr. W. M. Garrard that H.M.G. should purchase copy. N5058/18/38.

Reprint of works of late Fumio Nanjo, a Buddhist Priest: including the catalogue of the Tripitaka or sacred canon of the Buddhists. T8906/8906/379.

List of the serial publications of foreign Govts., Section 1, The Pan-American Union.

L8211/21/405.

Proposed destruction of certain old publications by Stationery Office: F.O. attitude.

L7687/7687/405 (file).

Prevention of ravages of insects among Govt. books at tropical posts.

L8263/L5706/L5841/73/405.

Copy of Reparation Commission's Official Documents No. XIXA for British Consulate at Leipzig. L1235/1235/405.

Records of Govt. books in possession of British Missions and Consulates. L73/73/405 (file).

Annual returns of Govt. book (1929): posts which have not furnished a return: reminders.

L2781/73/405.

Failure of H.M. Consuls to return to the Stationery Office completed delivery notes in respect of publications supplied: F.O. circular. L5250/5250/405/L2585/2585/405.

List of books suitable for the library of the Embassy at Madrid. L7600/670/405.

F.O. requirements for year 1930: lists.

L5359/3310/405.

Copy of pamphlet by Mr. O. F. Nelson entitled "Samoa at Geneva: misleading the League of Nations." W3014/49/98.

Monthly journal of Inter-allied Federation of ex-Service men: request by British Legion to Mr. S. Baldwin for message for publication. P53/53/150.

Première Décade de la Société des Nations: message from Mr. A. Henderson for publication. P1015/53/150.

**Publications (continued).**

Copy of book by Dr. N. Feinberg entitled "La question des Minorités à la Conférence de la Paix de 1919-1920 et l'action juive en faveur de la protection internationale des minorités." W5637/185/98.

Desire of Governor-elect of Portuguese Nyassaland to receive Govt. publications of Tanganyika and British Nyassaland for his guidance. W10365/307/36.

Catalogue of rare books, prints and small antiques at the Montmartre Gallery Ltd., 38, Wardour Street, W.1: offer for sale of Sir George Buchanan's Royal Sign Manual Instructions. L5343/21/405.

Copies of books "Sur les Traces de Rodd-Balek" by "Cave" and "Gli Italiani in Tunisia Ed la Problema della Naturalizzazione" by Signor F. Bonura on nationality question in Tunis.

W5185/W5409/388/17.

Scandinavian edition of monthly periodical *Monde*: copies. P1760/464/150.

List of periodicals published in English language in foreign countries. P544/544/150.

Monthly bulletins of International Institute of Refrigeration for Govt. of Southern Rhodesia: gratis supply. W10010/618/17.

Prospects of South America as market for English books: enquiry by Oxford University Press. P1183/804/150.

Book by Turkish author entitled "Moral Bankruptcy of Western Politics in the East": prohibition of circulation in French zone of Morocco. W5525/5525/28.

Presentation of copy of "Guia General de Venezuela" to H.M.S. Eagle by Spanish residents in Caracas as tribute of gratitude for rescue of Spanish aviators.

W7196/W7688/6039/41.

"Les propos sur les problèmes de paix en Europe": copy from M. Cenek Slepianek for Prime Minister. W8309/8309/98.

Copy of book by Dr. A. Atria entitled "Tratamiento Especifico de la Neumonia Fibrinosa." W8465/8465/94.

Restrictions on importation of French books into Great Britain: censorship regulations: proposals by Society of French editors and publishers to prevent delay in delivery of consignments. W815/W7606/64/98.

— Report of discussions in Paris between Home Office delegates and French authorities and publishers. W10275/W11240/64/98.

— Measures to prevent import of obscene publications: conference in Paris.

W3162/W4823/W5641/W6914/W6929/W7123/64/98.

— Import of French books into Great Britain: list of publications liable to be intercepted. W12082/64/98.

On international relations for use in connexion with Dr. P. R. Cole's lectures: suggested sources of supply. L540/540/405 (file).

Copy of "Les Fonctions Consultatives de la Cour Permanente de Justice Internationale" by A. H. Phillipse. L598/21/405.

General Graziani's book "Towards the Fezzan": copy of, for F.O. J5910/24/66.

"The Sacred Trumpet": copy for F.O.

E5902/5902/44.

British-South American Trade Annual: publication of broadcast talk by Lord D'Abernon on mission to South America. P1639/5/150.

Report on Progress of Civil Aviation for 1928: copy P1528/5/150.

**Publications (continued).**

Copy of Monumenta Cartographica presented to The King by Yusuf Kemal.

T12647/12647/379.

Newspapers, &c. for use abroad on public service: method of supply: S.O. circular.

P1510/17/150.

**Publications (Exchange of).**

Under Article 6 of International Customs Convention:

— See CUSTOMS TARIFFS.

Estonian-Latvian convention respecting exchange of editions and works published at expense of the State. N392/392/59.

Arrangements for exchange of bulletins of Institute of International Finance for reports on various countries issued by Department of Overseas Trade. A8165/8165/51.

Correspondence between F.O. and Stationery Office respecting procedure: position respecting publications of Dominion Govts. L3318/289/405.

Stationery Office policy of reducing expenditure on foreign publications by arranging for international exchange. L754/88/405.

Correspondence between F.O. and Stationery Office: F.O. criticism of procedure and Stationery Office insistence that H.M.G. should receive publications of equal value to those supplied by H.M.G. L3040/289/405.

**Publications (Exchange of: Africa, Union of South).**

See PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: AUSTRIA).

PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: NETHERLANDS).

**Publications (Exchange of: Albania).**

Between Board of Trade and Albanian Govt. L3166/3166/405 (file).

**Publications (Exchange of: Austria).**

Between H.M.G. and Austrian Govt. L289/289/405 (file).

— Das Oesterreichische Baugesetz für Ministerium der Health. L771/289/405.

Copies of Austrian Pharmaceutical Tariff and Tariff for patients under National Insurance Regulations, for Ministry of Health. L1969/289/405.

Copy of Jahrbuch des Ober-Oesterreichischen Musealvereines for British Museum. L1314/289/405.

Exchange of Customs publications between Austria and H.M.G. L780/86/405.

Exchange of maps between War Office and Austrian Govt.: difficulties arising owing to Stationery Office not specifying publications they are prepared to supply. L484/L1993/L2582/289/405.

H.M.G.'s in Great Britain and Union of South Africa and Austrian Ministry for Social Welfare. L2988/L4537/289/405.

Between Ministries of Health of Union of South Africa and Austria. L2270/289/405.

**Publications (Exchange of: Belgium).**

Between Belgian Minister of Science and Art and Board of Education. L4915/L6770/4410/405.

Between H.M.G. and Belgian Govt.: copies of Belgian laws. L7898/420/405.

**Publications (Exchange of: Bolivia).**

Between H.M.G. and Ministry of Public Works at La Paz. L4369/4369/405 (file).

**Publications (Exchange of: Chile).**

Between H.M.G. and Chilean Govt.

L2366/2366/405 (file).

Between Chilean Govt. and British railway companies.

L7156/L8079/L7931/L8079/2366/405.

**Publications (Exchange of: China).**

Copy of Registrar-General's Statistical Review for 1926 for Chinese Ministry of Health, Nanking: Stationery Office suggestion that further publications be supplied on exchange basis only and in English language. L200/L7671/L7859/35/405.

Between Metropolitan Library, Peking, and H.M.G. L2630/L7672/L8225/41/405.

Copies of Volume 1 of publication of Metropolitan Library, Peking. L955/41/405.

Between Patent Office and Bureau of Registration of the Nationalist Govt. at Nanking. L85/85/405.

Between the Bureau of Statistics of the Central Executive of Kuomintang, Nanking, China, and H.M.G. L6542/85/405.

**Publications (Exchange of: Cuba).**

Between H.M.G. and Cuban Govt.

L2477/L5675/L6107/1878/405.

**Publications (Exchange of: Czechoslovakia).**

Particulars of British publications available for exchange by Board of Education with Czechoslovak Ministry of Education, and channel for exchange. L722/54/405.

Between H.M.G. and Czechoslovak Govt.: diplomatic documents. L475/L278/L3993/L5473/L6243/L7744/54/405.

— Mining publications.

L54/L3044/L5196/54/405.

Between Czechoslovak Ministry of Education and Board of Education. L147/L1760/54/405.

Between Moravian Agricultural Research Institute, Czechoslovakia, and Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries and Department of Agriculture for Scotland. L2437/L3719/54/405.

**Publications (Exchange of: Denmark).**

Proposed exchange of maps between War Office and Danish Govt. L730/417/405.

Between Polytekniske Laereanstalt Copenhagen and British institutions. L8207/417/405.

Of agricultural publications between British and Danish institutions. L417/417/405.

Exchange of F.O. Lists. L705/417/405.

**Publications (Exchange of: Ecuador).**

Between Board of Trade and Equadorean Govt.: trade and statistical publications. L554/L1426/L3942/296/405.

**Publications (Exchange of: Estonia).**

Between Estonian Govt. and Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. L1542/1542/405 (file).

**Publications (Exchange of: Finland).**

Between General Survey Office, Finland, and War Office. L1933/L6441/1117/405.

With Finland of Treaty Series, diplomatic documents and parliamentary publications. L2985/L5563/L7154/1117/405.

— Copies of Finnish laws to be forwarded in Swedish only. L7631/1117/405.

Between Board of Trade and Central Bureau of Statistics, Helsingfors. L1117/1117/405.

**Publications (Exchange of: France).**

Between British Museum and French Govt.  
L997/L3311/88/405.

Proposed exchange of British and French budget publications, estimates, &c.  
L1432/L5072/L754/L3898/88/405.

Regarding financial matters between H.M.G. and French Govt. L88/L3528/88/405.

Between Board of Trade and French Govt. (including colonies): statistical publications.

L242/L2271/L2476/L2550/L2945/L3739/  
L3798/L4908/L6418/L7157/L7320/  
88/405.

Between French Govt. and Admiralty, copy of French naval estimates. L7301/88/405.

Between British and French Govts. on judicial matters: copy of report for 1924 on administration of civil and commercial justice in France. L969/88/405.

— Copy of report for 1924 on administration of criminal justice in France. L970/88/405.

**Publications (Exchange of: Germany).**

Between Board of Inland Revenue and German Govt. L2676/2676/405 (file).

Between Board of Trade and German Govt.: statistical publications.  
L240/L561/L1665/240/405.

Between Treasury and German Statistical Office: British Civil Service estimates for German Govt. L627/L2374/L5831/240/405.

German statistical publications for various Govt. departments. L7112/240/405.

Between German Ministry of Health and Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.  
L336/L996/240/405.

Between Germany and H.M.G.: statistics respecting mining, quarrying, excavations, foundries and salt pits.  
L7118/L7432/240/405.

Between H.M.G. and German Govt.: fishery reports. L5627/L6187/240/405.

Publications from Prussian Statistical Office for Board of Trade, Royal Statistical Society and General Register Office.  
L1078/L4999/240/405.

**Publications (Exchange of: Hungary).**

With Hungarian Govt. of Parliamentary publications. L2041/L5189/952/405.

Between H.M.G. and Hungarian Govt.  
L6804/952/405.

Between Ministry of Transport and Hungarian Govt. respecting railway statistics: address in Hungary to which communications should be sent. L952/952/405.

**Publications (Exchange of: Indo-China).**

Between Economic Agency of French Indo-China and Board of Trade.  
L3722/L4631/L6110/L6543/88/405.

**Publications (Exchange of: Iraq).**

Between Iraq and foreign Govts.  
L3219/3219/405.

**Publications (Exchange of: Italy).**

Between H.M.G. and Italian Govt.: list of Italian publications required by British Museum.  
L2763/L4662/L5403/L6242/L7445/  
L7718/401/405.

Between H.M.G. and Italian Office of Legislative Research. L7944/401/405.

Between Ministry of Health and Istituto Centrale de Statistica del Regno d'Italia.  
L8054/401/405.

Volume of South Australian Acts of Parliament passed in 1928, for Italian Govt. under exchange arrangements. L1769/401/405.

**Publications (Exchange of: Japan).**

List of publications exchanged between Board of Trade and Ministry of Finance, Tokyo.  
L1097/172/405.

**Publications (Exchange of: Korea).**

Between H.M.G. and Korea.  
L172/L3640/L4489/L5319/172/405.

**Publications (Exchange of: Latvia).**

Between H.M.G. and Latvia: Parliamentary publications. L7039/10/405.

**Publications (Exchange of: Mexico).**

Between Mexican Ministry of Finance and H.M.G., British libraries, &c., on economic subjects. L122/L1098/L1409/L3369/122/405.

**Publications (Exchange of: Netherlands).**

Between Board of Inland Revenue and Netherlands Govt. L2676/2676/405 (file).

Between South African and Netherlands Ministries of Labour: channel.  
L1438/208/405.

**Publications (Exchange of: Persia).**

Between Persian Govt. and H.M.G.  
L6285/1312/405.

**Publications (Exchange of: Philippines).**

Between H.M.G. and Govt. of the Philippine Islands. L4553/4553/405 (file).

**Publications (Exchange of: Poland).**

Between Academy of Commerce, Warsaw and H.M.G. L1499/1499/405 (file).

**Publications (Exchange of: Portugal).**

Statistical publications between Board of Trade and Portuguese Govt.  
L40/L1784/L1920/L2669/L2785/L2903/  
L4682/40/405.

Between H.M.G. and Portuguese Govt. respecting sleeping sickness. L433/L2095/40/405.

Exchange of Mercantile Navy Lists between H.M.G. and Portugal: copy of Portuguese Navy and Mercantile Marine List for Board of Trade. L2052/1865/405.

**Publications (Exchange of: Roumania).**

Between Board of Trade and Roumanian Govt.: statistical publications. L599/182/405.

Between Roumanian Govt. and H.M.G.: publications dealing with Budget.  
L6720/182/405.

**Publications (Exchange of: Salvador).**

Between Board of Trade and Salvadorean Govt. statistical publications. L241/241/405 (file).

**Publications (Exchange of: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom).**

Between Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt. and Board of Trade. L2650/2650/405.

**Publications (Exchange of: Soviet Union).**

Between H.M.G. and Soviet Union Govt.  
L1861/L3164/L4295/L4934/L6321/L6353/  
L7110/L7657/L8111/590/405.

Exchange of parliamentary publications between British Museum and Library of Soviet Union. L769/590/405.

Between H.M.G. and Soviet Union: mining publications: appropriate mining authority in Soviet Union. L7514/L7804/590/405.

Between H.M.G. and Chief Customs Department of the Soviet Union. L590/590/405.

**Publications (Exchange of: Spain).**

Between H.M.G. and Spanish Govt.  
L113/113/405 (file).



**Publications (Exchange of: Sweden).**

British weights and measures publications supplied to Swedish Govt.: Stationery Office request for Swedish publications in exchange. L1354/L2868/L3789/165/405.

Between Geographical Institute of Royal University of Lund and British Colonies and Dominions: arrangements with Govt. of India. L243/243/405 (file).

**Publications (Exchange of: Switzerland).**

Between Board of Trade and Swiss Govt.: modification of British publications supplied. L7321/L7827/1859/405.

**Publications (Exchange of: Turkey).**

Copy of *Annuaire Statistique Turque* for Board of Trade under exchange arrangements. L840/L1200/L1833/75/405.

Board of Trade complaint of non-receipt of Turkish statistical publications due under exchange arrangements. L720/75/405.

**Publications (Exchange of: United States).**

Copy of Stabilization Hearings before Committee on Banking and Currency, House of Representatives—70th Congress, for Treasury, and "Effects of Special Legislation regulating Hours of Employment of Women" for Home Office, under exchange arrangements. L1882/98/405.

Between H.M.G. and United States Govt., regularisation of: proposed arrangement for more complete reciprocity: Parliamentary Debates for United States Congressional Record. L7032/L8265/98/405.

Between Department of Overseas Trade and Institute of International Finance. L8210/8210/405.

Between H.M.G. and the United States Tariff Commission (Fishery publications). L8093/L7639/L8187/98/405.

Between H.M.G. and United States Govt.: Statistical Abstract of the United States for Ministry of Transport: channel of transmission. L2048/L3193/L3527/L4578/L6140/L6149/L6128/L6374/L7080/98/405.

**Publications: Abyssinia.**

*Lumière et Paix*:

— See PRESS: ABYSSINIA.

For British institutions: catalogue of books issued. L2990/1839/405 (file).

For British Museum. L5155/1839/405.

Chant to honour the history of the Ethiopian Kings: translation. L6146/21/405.

**Publications: Africa (Nigeria).**

Copy of *Nigeria Gazette* of 27th September, 1928, for German Ambassador.

L3241/3241/405 (file).

**Publications: Africa (Union of South).**

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: AUSTRIA).

PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: NETHERLANDS).

SEVEN WONDERS OF SOUTHERN AFRICA, THE.

Volume of Union Bridge Arbitration to be transferred to Colonial Office from F.O. Library. L6804/6804/405.

**Publications: Albania.**

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: ALBANIA).

**Publications: Argentina.**

*Los Primeros Ingleses en Buenos Aires*: copies. L2917/21/405.

Memoria presented to National Congress by Ministry for Foreign Affairs for various years: supply to F.O. Library. L2111/L4684/L6463/L7263/21/405.

Circular Informativa Mensual issued by Argentine Ministry for Foreign Affairs. L6069/6069/405 (file).

Bound volumes of Govt. archives presented to Sir M. Robertson: offered by latter to F.O. Library. L7886/6069/405.

Official publications for F.O. Library. L6463/L8006/L8003/21/405.

Guide to Buenos Aires: copy. P1834/1834/150.

**Publications: Austria.**

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: AUSTRIA).

Schubert Centenary publication. T1849/1849/379 (file).

Handwörterbuch für Politik und Wirtschaft der Gegenwart, Part V. L3542/35/405.

Austria To-Day: copies. L5139/289/405.

Austria-Hungary's Foreign Policy from the Annexation Crisis to the Outbreak of the War, 1908-1914: copies for F.O. and Vienna: Treasury authority to purchase.

L7807/L8236/21/405.

Copy of Austrian Year Book, 1929.

L4697/289/405.

**Publications: Belgium.**

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: BELGIUM).

Report on Native Labour Question in the Congo:

— See LABOUR: AFRICA.

Presentation of a copy of *La Légende des Francs Tireurs de Louvain* to The King. T9459/8452/379.

Copies of Budget des Recettes et des Dépenses de la Belgique for F.O.

L754/38/405/L2009/L2586/L2904/L3654/L3964/420/405.

— Copy of *Recueil des Budgets* for 1929. L5943/420/405.

Official bulletins of Belgian Congo. L930/420/405.

Vol. II of *Les Campagnes Coloniales Belges*. L3170/L5251/420/405.

*Annuaire de Documentation Coloniale Comparée*. L4236/420/405.

Publication entitled *Notre Colonie*, dealing with Belgian Congo. L420/420/405 (file).

Bulletin du Ministère des Sciences et des Arts. L842/420/405.

Copies of *Actes de l'Etat Civil*. L749/L747/45/405.

Editions Nationales du Souvenir: request for photograph of King George V and holograph letter for reproduction in Belgian centenary publications.

P813/P1037/P1618/P1677/53/150.

Published minutes of meetings of Conseil Colonial: only one free copy to be supplied to British Embassy. W9781/1175/4.

Copy of booklet entitled *Maintenance of the Scheldt* following the Treaties. W408/69/4.

*Entre Nous*: staff periodical of Grands Magasins de l'Innovation: material for article on Great Britain. P1199/5/150.

Belgian official report for 1927 on railways, shipping, ports, telegraphs, telephones and aerial navigation. W6236/5236/4.



**Publications: Bolivia.**

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: BOLIVIA).

Copies of President's Message to Congress and Memoria del Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores and Tratados vigentes for F.O. Library. L2392/L2435/L4475/L6608/21/405.

Memoria presented to Congress by M.F.A. for year 1929-29. L2435/L6608/21/405.

Monthly reports of Minister for Foreign Affairs to Congress: need for, whether to be summarised in covering despatch. A2818/544/51.

— Bulletins for March and April and subsequent months.

A4133/A6322/544/51/A7354/1/51/  
A8998/2398/5.

Govt. publication: documents relating to Paraguayan aggression. A3162/1/51.

Survey of Bolivia's case in the Bolivian Paraguayan boundary dispute by C. de la Vega and statement by J. A. Acha. A2820/1/51.

Documents relative to aggression by Paraguay against Bolivian Fort Vanguardia, Acts and Documents of the plenary Conference held under auspices of Argentine Govt. and the Disagreement and Conflict between Bolivia and Paraguay. A4115/1/51.

**Publications: Brazil.**

Copies of Presidential messages to Congress and of Annual Reports presented by M.F.A. to President, for F.O. L1715/L3753/21/405.

Arquivo Diplomático da Independência de Portugal, Vol. 7. L2963/L5702/21/405.

Dealing with law and education, sent to Board of Education. L7518/L7754/2572/405.

For F.O. Library. L5384/21/405.

**Publications: Bulgaria.**

Kratchunoff's Diplomatic History of Bulgaria and L'Alliance des Trois Empereurs for F.O. Library. L7168/21/405.

Official publications for F.O. Library.  
L7285/L7593/21/405.

The Bulgarian Question and the Balkan States and Documents on the Treaty of Neuilly: Delegation Bulgare pour la Paix: copies for F.O. C579/C776/578/7.

Copies of La debacle Nationale Bulgare devant la Haut-Cour, Problem of Peace in the Balkans, and Le Peuple Bulgare et la Paix Balkanique. C6109/6109/7.

**Publications: Canada.**

See also PARLIAMENTARY DEBATES.

Guide of Relative Precedence at Ottawa, issued by Canadian Department of Secretary of State. T2448/562/373.

Canada Year Book, 1929: distribution of copies.  
L6909/6212/405.

Of the Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, for F.O. L2643/21/405.

**Publications: Chile.**

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: CHILE).

Presidential messages to Congress: copies for F.O. L6647/21/405.

Toda la Verdad: copy for Santiago.  
L6895/6895/405 (file).

**Publications: China.**

See also SHANGHAI PUBLICITY BUREAU.

PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: CHINA).

Annual report on Peking-Mukden Railway.  
F1143/31/10.

Copies of pamphlet "Opium" for Home Office.  
F914/69/87.

The Civic Code of the Republic of China, Book I: copy for F.O. F5700/6700/10 (file).

**Publications: China (continued).**

New Organic Law of China. F1547/87/10.

Report on progress in Manchuria, 1907-1928.  
F4411/4/10.

List of treaties negotiated in 1928.  
F5415/1188/10.

Annual report (1927) on Post Office Savings Bank of China. F6162/358/10.

Chinese Economic Journal returned to F.O. by Department of Overseas Trade.  
F6928/F5978/101/10.

The Week in China: copies.  
F6940/6940/10/F6771/472/10.

Report of American Red Cross Commission.  
F6771/472/10.

Proposed publication of an annual along lines of Foreign Office List: request of Chinese Govt. for particulars regarding H.M. Legation and Consulates in China.  
F6972/5990/10.

The China Year Book, 1929: copy for F.O.  
L3572/L4774/85/405.

Volumes of Taisho Tripitaka for British Museum, India Office, and Royal Asiatic Society.  
L4952/4952/405 (file)/T8906/8906/379.

Copy of Chih Yuan lu for F.O. L2621/163/405.

**Publications: Colombia.**

Diplomatic Ceremonial of Republic of Colombia.

— See CEREMONIAL.

Copies of official publications. L8109/8109/405.

**Publications: Costa Rica.**

For F.O. Library. L5662/L7322/21/405.

Copies of Presidential messages and Memoria de Relaciones Exteriores, for F.O.  
L246/L4168/21/405.

**Publications: Cuba.**

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: CUBA).

"Memorial Book of the Inauguration of the Maine Plaza at Havana." L1878/1878/405.

Reports of the Secretario de Hacienda.  
L6163/1878/405.

**Publications: Czechoslovakia.**

See PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: CZECHOSLOVAKIA).

**Publications: Denmark.**

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: DENMARK).

Report on results of Danish elections in 1929.  
N2178/14/15.

Copy of Danish Maritime Gazette (Tidsskrift for Søvaesen) for The King.  
T911/911/379 (file).

Publications on foreign affairs and collections of treaties required for inclusion in F.O. Library. L353/L4033/L6443/21/405.

— List of suggested publications.  
L994/L2517/L3873/L5142/21/405.

Danish fisheries: annual report for 1927.  
L659/417/405.

Copies of "Islandske Love" for F.O.  
L6004/21/405.

Krabbe's Collection of Danish laws for 1928, for F.O. L1349/417/405.

On engineering, offered by the Danish Polytechnic College to British institutions.  
L8207/417/405.

Copy of "Le Danemark." L3393/417/405.

Official pamphlet "The German Minorities in South Jutland." N5295/N5589/275/15.

**Publications: Ecuador.**

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: ECUADOR).  
For F.O. Library: Presidential messages to Congress and annual reports of M.F.A.  
L1944/21/405/A1413/1413/54.

Bulletin of Ministry for Foreign Affairs.  
A7804/2251/54/L971/L4404/296/405.

Copy of "Comercio Exterior del Ecuador, 1925-1926." L296/296/405 (file).

Copies of "Boletín de Hacienda."  
L6566/296/405.

Copies of "Estado actual de la Prehistoria Ecuatoriana," distribution. L6303/296/405.

Quito Observatory publications. L6864/296/405.

**Publications: Egypt.**

List of charges for motor bus concession in Cairo. J3016/623/16.

Green Book on Anglo-Egyptian negotiations.  
J3079/J3287/5/16.

Report of Central Narcotics Intelligence Bureau. F3559/520/87.

F.O. request for latest edition of "Senior British Officials in the service of Egyptian Govt." J2995/2995/16.

"The Strong Hand in Egypt" propaganda publication of Egyptian Prime Minister published at Govt. expense. J1868/5/16.

Report on the state of Public Security 1928.  
J447/447/16.

— Copies for League of Nations Opium Advisory Committee. F2406/520/87.

Cairo Police Annual Report. J2871/2871/16.

Annuaire Statistique Judiciaire, 1926-1927.  
J1028/1028/16.

Report of Caisse de la Dette Publique d'Egypte, 1928-1929. J1854/438/16.

Egyptian Diplomatic and Consular Lists.  
J3113/238/16.

Misr El Hadissa: spread of German propaganda: publication of articles devoted to German industries: subsidy granted by German Legation in Cairo. P660/38/150.

II Qari Malti: Maltese review published in Port Said: copies for Colonial Office.  
P59/5/150.

Publications on hookworm for Govt. of Costa Rica. L782/782/405.

Technical reports issued by Govt. Press and forwarded to F.O. for disposal.  
L4007/L5379/989/405.

Egyptian Survey Dept. publication for Major Niall MacNeill. L989/989/405.

Index of Journal Officiel for 1926 and 1927.  
L1306/L5005/21/405.

**Publications: Estonia.**

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: ESTONIA).

Copies of Annales de la Statistique Agricole for Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.  
L1542/1542/405.

Copies of (1) Estonian Year Book, 1929; (2) Economic Bulletin of Bank of Estonia, November, 1928; (3) Scheel's Review for December, 1928. N1525/1525/59.

**Publications: Finland.**

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: FINLAND).

Copy of La question de la Carélie Orientale III, September, 1924, for F.O. Library.  
L6898/1117/405.

**Publications: France.**

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: FRANCE).

Export of books to Great Britain: restrictions on entry:

— See first part of heading PUBLICATIONS.

Revue des Deux Mondes: article attacking Monseigneur Seipel, Austrian Chancellor.  
C2032/2032/3.

Publication by M. E. E. Buchet of book entitled Le Status des Dominions Britanniques en Droit Constitutionnel et en Droit International. T11543/302/377.

Gazette du Franc: disclosures respecting financial operations: arrest of directors.  
W84/84/17.

French budget publications for Admiralty and F.O. L754/L1432/L3898/88/405.

— See also PUBLICATIONS: EXCHANGE OF (FRANCE).

Book by Nicolas Fontaine on Action Française: comments by H.M. Minister to the Holy See. L330/330/405.

Copies of La Grosse Industrie Allemande et le Charbon and La Grosse Industrie Allemande et le Lignite for Mines Dept. of H.M.G.  
L211/L714/211/405.

Annuaire Général de Rouen. L1724/88/405.

Le Slesvig et la Paix by M. Tardieu: copy for British Legation at Copenhagen and F.O. Library. L457/457/405 (file).

Copy of Traité de Cryptographie for F.O.  
L4228/163/405.

Les Grandes Questions Européennes et la Diplomatie des Puissances sous la Deuxième République: copy for F.O. L4386/21/405.

Copies of Annales du Sénat for House of Lords.  
L1603/88/405.

Annuaire officiel de la Légion d'Honneur: copy for F.O. L6967/21/405.

Tableau Général du Commerce et de la Navigation: copies. L5611/88/405.

Copies of Tableau Général du Commerce et la Navigation, Année, 1927, Premier Volume Commerce de la France avec ses Colonies et les Puissances Etrangères. L5401/88/405.

Bulletin Mensuel du Comité de l'Asie Française for F.O. L5623/L5958/163/405.

Bulletin de l'Office des Renseignements Agricoles. L6398/88/405.

Copy of Caisse Autonome de Gestion des Bons de la Défense Nationale for 1928, for Treasury. L6321/6088/405.

Mémoires d'Auguste Gérard, Ambassadeur de France and La Sécurité Française for British Embassy, Paris. L1424/268/405.

Copies of Histoire Politique et Religieuse de l'Abyssinie. L7921/21/405.

Elections Législatives 22-29 April, 1928: résultats Officiels: copy for F.O. L6672/21/405.

Sanitary Bulletin of French Ministry of Agriculture. L5935/88/405.

L'Esprit International: missing copies for F.O. L6683/21/405.

Le pacte général de renonciation à la guerre comme instrument de politique nationale: work prepared by Municipal Council of Paris: copies for Sir A. Chamberlain and British signatories of pact: thanks.  
A4289/A4653/A4654/A5177/A4936/A6522/35/45.

Copy of Les Dossiers de L'Espionnage Anglais for F.O. E4238/E4533/168/34.

L'Illustration Economique et Financière statements by Sir A. Chamberlain and Sir P. Cunliffe Lister for publication in special number: publication in ordinary number.  
P665/P685/P734/P761/P1713/53/150.

**Publications: France (continued).**

La Revue Mondiale: article on disarmament and international socialism alleged to have been written by Mr. A. Henderson.

P1046/53/150.

La Revue Mondiale and Avenir: publication of article on Polish-Lithuanian conflict alleged to have been written by Mr. A. Henderson.

P1045/53/150.

Le Capital: request to Mr. J. R. MacDonald for statement on federation of European States for publication: refused.

P1437/53/150.

Livre d'Or de la Paix: request to Mr. J. R. MacDonald for message for publication: refused. P1411/53/150.

Livre d'Or, La France à l'Empire Britannique: presentation of copies to India, British Dominions and Colonies by French Govt.

W2034/2034/17.

Cahiers de l'Etoile: invitation to Prime Minister to contribute to symposium on contemporary unrest. P1857/53/150.

L'Arrangement Commercial et Fiscal du 14 Juin, 1898: copy for Wright & Co (Liverpool), Ltd. W10400/88/17.

L'Algérie du Centenaire by Octave Dupont and L'Algérie by August Bernard: authority for Paris Embassy to purchase copies.

W2580/151/17.

Journal du Droit International: article on taxation of French subsidiaries of foreign companies. W10057/321/17.

France-Europe: information concerning.

W10664/10664/17.

Bulletin de la Statistique Générale de la France giving details of cost of living.

K14859/49/250.

**Publications: Germany.**

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: GERMAN Y).

Über die Semitischen und nicht Indischen Grundlagen der Malaiischen—Polynesischen Kultur.

— See LANGUAGES.

Official publications containing various laws, decrees and statistics. C4453/4453/18 (file).

Official publications required by F.O. Library. L3738/L7038/L7113/L7469/240/405.

Handbuch für das Deutsche Reich: copy for Berlin Embassy and F.O. Library.

L1076/L2321/21/405.

Publications of Prussian Statistical Office for General Register Office, Royal Statistical Society, London School of Economics and Govt. Departments. L2301/240/405 (file).

Copy of Prussian judicial statistics (Statistik über die Gefangenenanstalten der Justizverwaltung in Preussen) for 1926.

L851/240/405.

Electoral system: copy of Neues Wahlrecht: Beiträge zur Wahlreform for F.O.

L6672/L6815/21/405.

Vital papers bearing on the history of Germany since 1870: issued by German State Archives: copies for F.O. and Berlin Embassy: procedure for obtaining.

L4462/L4787/L5678/21/405.

Copies of Feuer und Wasser: distribution.

L411/240/405.

Der Weg zur Freiheit: cancellation of supply to Sir J. Headlam Morley.

L5431/5431/405 (file).

Book entitled Stresemann, a German Statesman. L8070/8070/405.

German Law Reports for Ministry of Health.

L1294/240/405.

**Publications: Germany (continued).**

Copies of Nautical Yearbook, 1930, and Time Signal Stations, 1929. L3231/240/405.

Particulars of Volk und Reich der Deutschen.

L5510/21/405.

Copies of Reichszollblatt. L634/86/405.

Copy of One Year of Agrarian Policy.

L7553/240/405.

Völkermagazin: copy of number dealing with Austria: request for facilities in Egypt.

P1682/132/150.

Almanach de Gotha: information respecting South African affairs. L2428/2428/405 (file).

Statistik des Deutschen Reichs: copies for Department of Overseas Trade. L300/240/405.

**Publications: Gibraltar.**

Seizure of Spanish revolutionary publication, Hojas Libres. (P.Q.) W3402/3194/41.

**Publications: Great Britain.**

See also ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA Co., LTD.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS: PUBLICATIONS SUPPLIED TO.

MILITARY INTELLIGENCE.

LONDON GAZETTE.

STATISTICS.

DIPLOMATIC LIST.

TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN.

PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF).

PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.

BOARD OF TRADE JOURNAL.

LAW, INTERNATIONAL: BRITISH YEAR BOOK OF.

See also under subject headings.

Lloyds Daily Index and Register of Shipping:

— See SHIPPING (LISTS).

Restriction on importation of French books:

— See first part of heading PUBLICATIONS.

Publication of certain Dominions Conventions with foreign countries in Treaty Series:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN (MATTERS CONCERNING DOMINIONS).

Petroleum Statistics for 1928:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS.

British Russian Gazette and Trade Outlook: copy. N4096/N4340/N5569/18/38.

Anti-Polish book, The Polish Corridor and the Consequences, by Sir R. Donald: article in Polish Press implying that work was subsidised by Germany. N3623/2938/55.

Silesia Revisited, 1929, by Lieut.-Col. G. S. Hutchison. N1617/257/55.

Fire: article entitled "The Hague and After."

C6835/1/18.

Text-book, The Taking of Evidence on Commission, by Hume-Williams and Macklin.

T6669/3682/371.

— Proposed new text-book to be issued by Messrs. Stevens & Sons. T7989/3682/371.

Information for editor of the Solicitors' Diary regarding foreign Consular officers in London. L8126/8126/373.

Disposal of one or two year old copies of books of reference by F.O.: Stationery Office enquiry. L342/342/405.

Chamber of Commerce Journal: inaccurate statement regarding passports and visas in.

T6379/T7629/171/378.

Proposed amendments in the Practice (Legal) Books as result of conclusion of Anglo-German Civil Procedure Convention.

T2449/632/371.



**Publications: Great Britain (continued).**

- Publications required by News Department: list. P1538/17/150.
- Books of reference for Sir Ian Malcolm. L386/386/405.
- Military Report on Iraq: copies for F.O. E2042/2042/93.
- Handbook of Swiss Army, 1924, published by War Office: amendments. W1218/1218/43.
- Industrial Year Book: documents required in connexion with issue of new edition. L1836/1836/405.
- The King's Regulations and Admiralty Instructions for the Govt. of His Majesty's Naval Service, 1927 and 1928: distribution. L181/L3321/181/405.
- East Indies, Turkey, Africa and Barbary, 1768: India Office enquiry. L180/180/402.
- Encyclopaedia Britannica: printing and publishing in United States in order to enjoy full protection of United States copyright law: effect on unemployment in Great Britain: P.Q. A8251/7199/45.
- See also *ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA* Co.
- Admiralty publication Quarterly Return of War Vessels and Aircraft: question of supply to League of Nations. L1180/320/405.
- Not supplied owing to confidential nature. L1436/L1474/320/405.
- Copies for British Library of Information, New York. A1291/30/45.
- Report on Pork and Bacon Trades in England and Wales: translation by Polish Govt. L1973/1973/405.
- Inferiority of paper used for certain official publications: representations to Stationery Office. L1997/1997/405.
- Europa Year Book, 1929: copy for F.O. L1896/21/405.
- Historical Summary of the Persian Gulf: copy for Naval Staff Officer (Intelligence) at Colombo. L1879/273/405.
- Scientific Ideas of To-day: rights payable in respect of permission to translate and publish in Arabic. L2068/2068/405 (file).
- Discontinuance of supply of certain publications to F.O. L1577/83/405.
- Copies of World Trade and Commercial Policy and Trade Barriers: distribution. L3479/633/405.
- Satow's Guide to Diplomatic Practice: acquisition by F.O. of rights in. L6484/6187/405.
- Labour and the Nation: copies for F.O. L5089/L5378/21/405.
- Copy of Cole's Merchant Shipping Acts, Shipmasters' Handbook for Consular Inspectors' Room, F.O. L4813/4813/405.
- Copies of The Teutonic Knights in Latvia. C6640/10/405.
- New edition of British Museum Printed Book Catalogue brought to notice of foreign Govts. by means of F.O. circular. L5368/5141/405 (file).
- Discontinuance of the Edinburgh Review: letter from Mr. Gaselee to Mr. A. A. Adams. L7233/1389/405.
- Supply of British official publications by F.O. to other Govt. Depts., against Treasury and Stationery Office rules. A1390/148/54.
- Publication by Albion Publishing Co. of book entitled *Libro de Comercio Anglo-Argentino* in commemoration of British Economic Mission to Argentina, 1929: status of firm. A6646/6646/2.

**Publications: Great Britain (continued).**

- "Egypt" copies for F.O. J615/J799/J1321/J2147/5/16.
- Copy of Mr. Beaman's book on Egypt ordered for F.O. J3192/329/16.
- Annual Report of British Empire Leprosy Relief Association. J769/769/16.
- "Great Britain in Egypt," by Major Polson Newman: remarks by Lord Allenby. L157/157/405/J145/145/16.
- Civil Aviation Liaison Letters: copies for Egypt and Sudan. J1395/13/16.
- Copy of Review of Applied Mycology for F.O. J222/222/16.
- Geological report on Iraq: copy for Pan-American Petroleum and Transport Co.: report no longer confidential. E4547/4547/93.
- Message from Sir E. Ovey for publication in British-South American trade annual: F.O. approval. P1490/53/150.
- Department of Overseas Trade Annual Report: correction of proof of Persian Gulf chapter by F.O. E3319/3319/34.
- See also *REPORTS ANNUAL*.
- Copies of Air: publication of Air League of British Empire, for F.O. P1243/P1331/5/150.
- European Finance: status. P885/885/150.
- Supply of certain official publications to Mr. Bauer Aviles of Guatemala for preparation of articles on international affairs for Guatemalan press. P1370/5/150.
- India on Trial by Mr. J. E. Woolacot: distribution of complimentary copies to certain addresses in United States. P724/P833/309/150.
- Mother and Child: request to Mr. J. R. MacDonald for message for publication: refused. P976/53/150.
- Copy of book containing lecture by Mr. J. S. Stephens on danger zones of Europe: study of national minorities. W6208/185/98.
- Antarctic Pilot published by H.M.G.: omission of references to sovereignty, administration and discovery. W1309/W393/98/50.
- Copy of proof. W2333/98/50.
- Publication deferred. W4769/98/50.
- Errors appearing in The South American Pilot respecting the port of Antofagasta. L1960/1960/405.
- Periodicals supplied by News Dept. to British missions and certain institutions abroad: discontinuance in certain cases: economy measure. P44/P218/P256/P277/P319/17/150.
- Review of South and Central America and West Indian Gazette: official organ of British and Latin American Chamber of Commerce: anti-United States propaganda. P118/118/150.
- Compilation of handbook by H.M.G. on aims and organisation of League of Nations. W3782/2425/98.
- List of documents on War Debt settlements presented to Mr. O. D. Young of United States by New York Library of Information. P203/P238/P358/107/150.
- Apollo Magazine, The Studio and The Connoisseur: loan of blocks of bookplates relating to Ex-Libris Exhibition, Brussels. P522/P577/P595/P599/P634/62/150.
- John Bull: allegations respecting ill-treatment of British seamen in Belgian labour colonies. K2956/2724/204.
- The Shipping World: list of consular officers permitted to trade. K12066/12066/250.



**Publications: Great Britain (continued).**

Question of revision of F.O. Blue Book, Miscellaneous No. 11—Laws relating to Marriage in force in certain foreign countries.

L1344/3344/376.

Year book 1929 of National Maritime Board.  
K7258/7258/250.

Red Book of Commerce: correction of list of consular posts. K5525/5525/250.

The Red Magazine: assistance for Mr. and Mrs. Lovell in Peru. K2322/2322/235.

Despatch by News Division of certain periodicals to British Institutions, etc. abroad: note to Stationery Office. P271/17/150.

**Publications: Great Britain (For and at British Missions, Consulates, &c.).**

See also under titles and names of posts.

Books of reference for. L1231/1231/405.

Copy of "Manual on the Turanians and Pan-Turanianism," compiled by Naval Intelligence Division of Admiralty, for British Embassy at Constantinople. L1726/303/405.

Second-hand copy of Mr. Winston Churchill's "Aftermath" for British Embassy at Constantinople. L1992/303/405.

Copy of "The Fringe of the Moslem World" supplied to Constantinople. L3969/303/405.

"The Hittite Empire," copy for Constantinople. L5522/303/405.

Copy of "Christianity and Islam under the Sultans" for Embassy Constantinople.

L3010/303/405.

"Moslem Mentality" by L. Levonian: copy for Constantinople. L461/303/405.

"Near East": discontinuance of supply to British Embassy at Constantinople.  
P606/17/150.

Copy of "Sir Edmund Hornby: An Autobiography" for British Embassy at Constantinople. L1633/303/405.

Copy of "Janes Fighting Ships" for Fiume, refused. L6757/6757/405.

"Janes Fighting Ships" not necessary for purposes of naval reporting: supply to Palermo Consulate refused. L725/226/405.

Copy of Jane's "All the World's Aircraft" for H.M. Consul at Bengasi. J195/195/66.

Copies of "Air Pilot" for H.M. Consul at Bengasi. J576/23/66.

"A Brief account of Diplomatic Events in Manchuria" copies for certain Consulates.  
L5137/5137/405.

Official Gazette not now supplied to British H.M. Diplomatic Missions: request for supply to Mission at Holy See refused.  
L1435/83/405.

Complaint of British Legation at Bucharest of non-receipt of 2 copies of "The Nation."  
L1143/L1388/83/405.

Mercantile Navy List, Dominions and Colonial Office List and Indian Office List for Consulate-General, Genoa. L2061/297/405.

Distribution of International Chamber of Commerce publication, World Trade No. 1, to H.M. representatives abroad: list.  
L633/633/405.

F.O. List and Whitaker's Almanack for British Vice-Consulate at Santiago (Chile).  
L1182/1182/405.

Request by Philadelphia Consulate General for 1930 edition of Who's Who. L7410/6828/405.

Supply of Who's Who to British Consular Officers once in 3 years. L1206/1206/405.

**Publications: Great Britain (for and at British Missions, Consulates, &c.) (continued).**

Supply of Who's Who to H.M. Consular Officers: demands to be cut down to minimum owing to increased cost of new edition. L7402/7402/405.

F.O. List, Whitaker's Almanack, Kelly's Directory supplied: Who's Who to be supplied once in 3 years, to British Consulate at Nantes. L1206/1206/405.

Who's Who and Army List supplied to British Legation at La Paz: Statesman's Year Book and Whitaker's Almanack deleted from demand owing to complimentary supply by editors. L1139/1139/405.

Copy of Who's Who for Panama.

L7608/7608/405.

Philby's "Heart of Arabia" and "Arabia of the Wahabis" and Jacob's "Kings of Arabia" to be deleted from Jeddah demand. L1152/L1310/1152/405.

Appleton's Spanish Dictionary and "Pequeño Larousse Illustrado" for British Legation, Mexico City. L940/940/405.

Copies of Landlord and Tenant Act, 1927, for British Embassy, Paris: charge to be made for copies issued to unofficial persons.  
L1385/79/405.

Copies of Public General Acts for British Consulate General at Nanking. L1072/298/405.

Books of reference, F.O. circulars, passport and visa forms and regulations, &c., for British Consulate at Basra. L949/949/405.

Copy of Kenny's Outlines of Criminal Law for British Consular Court at Casablanca.

L736/736/405.

Books of reference for British Consulate at Honolulu: supply of Shipping World Year Book to be deferred until 1930.

L845/845/405.

Books of reference for Paris: separate supplies for Ambassador and his private secretary.  
L268/268/405.

Supply of India Office List to British Consulate at Amoy. L1336/1336/405.

Suggestion that delivery notes covering publications supplied by Stationery Office should be sent separately. L4775/2585/405.

Buff Book (Trade and Commercial Directory for London) for Bergen. L143/143/405.

Complimentary copies of the Buff Book, Trade and Commercial Directory for London, to Diplomatic and Consular posts: list of posts.  
L1541/1541/405.

Keeton's Development of Extraterritoriality in China for Peking. L1157/1157/405.

Chisholm's Handbook of Commercial Geography for Bahia Consulate. L869/L1114/869/405.

Copy of History of the National Movement in the East for Cairo. L2149/1305/405.

Supply of newspapers and periodicals to British missions: economics. L83/83/405 (file).

Stationery Office refusal to accept the cost of a publication to be supplied to a British Consulate post, which cost was too heavy for office allowance to bear. L1583/937/405.

Every Man's Own Lawyer refused for Tunis.  
L2375/2375/405 (file).

Supply to Bangkok by Indian air mail service: refused on account of cost. L2299/83/405.

Copy of Oppenheim's International Law for Guatemala. L2495/2495/405.

Copy of Fortescue's Orthodox Eastern Church for British Mission to the Vatican.  
L3875/330/405.

**Publications: Great Britain (for and at British Missions, Consulates, &c.) (continued).**

- Supply of Statesman's Year Book to H.M. Consulates at San Salvador and Tegucigalpa.  
L4114/4114/405.
- Two copies of Statesman's Year Book, 1929, received at La Paz. L5843/1139/405.
- Copy of The Chronicles of the East India Company Trading to China for Peking.  
L3030/1157/405.
- Survey of International Affairs: distribution.  
L4411/4411/405.
- Supply to Consular officers on repayment terms: F.O. minutes and Treasury ruling.  
L5298/5298/405 (file).
- A Guide to Diplomatic Procedure: copy for Monrovia. L5586/5586/405 (file).
- Roget's Thesaurus for Lisbon. L5895/5895/405.
- F.O. List, Whitaker's Almanack, Kelly's Directory, and Navy List for Santiago de Cuba.  
L312/L521/312/405.
- Supply of Navy List to British Vice-Consulate at Huelva. L1113/1113/405.
- Who's Who and 1927 edition of Burke's Peerage for Budapest. L5962/5962/405 (file).
- Oil and Petroleum Year Book, for Caracas.  
L6627/6627/405.
- Royal Automobile Club's handbook supplied to Consulate-General, Paris. L6639/6639/405.
- Copy of Spun Yarns for Constantinople.  
L5365/303/405.
- Beauties of the Bosphorus for Constantinople.  
L7235/303/405.
- Copy of Mexican Archaeology for Mexico City.  
L7098/940/405.
- Treasury asked to sanction supply of Halsbury's Laws of England to Consular Court at Alexandria. L6809/6809/405.
- Copy of The Old and the New Peru for Lima.  
L7375/2190/405.
- Maps of Iraq with notes for visitors: copy sent to Tehran. L6765/L7109/2131/405.
- Gothenburg instructed to send 1924 Kelly's Directory to Helsingborg. L7061/7061/405.
- The Unequal Treaties: China and the Foreigner: copy for Peking.  
L7478/1157/405.
- The Romance of the Portuguese in Abyssinia: copy for Addis Ababa. L7591/199/405.
- Copy of the Transactions and Proceedings of the Japan Society for Tokyo.  
L7791/7791/405.
- Copy of Ludolph's History of Ethiopia (Latin edition) presented to Addis Ababa Legation Library by Mr. Gaselee.  
L7842/199/405.
- Copy of The Dethronement of the Khedive of Cairo. L7748/1305/405.
- The Present Juridical Status of the British Dominions in International Law: copies refused by Librarian, to Berne and Copenhagen: book to be loaned to Copenhagen.  
L7630/457/405.
- London Telephone Directory: distribution to Missions for 1929. L1551/1551/405.
- London Telephone Directory for Warsaw.  
L5684/5684/405.
- The Times Review of the Year, 1929: distribution to Consular Officers. L7435/7435/405.
- A Journal of the Swedish Embassy in the years 1653 and 1654: copy for Stockholm.  
L7780/7000/405.
- Periodicals for British Missions to be forwarded by publishers and not by Messrs. Dawson & Sons as hitherto. L6658/L7497/83/405.

**Publications: Great Britain (for and at British Missions, Consulates, &c.) (continued).**

- Supply of legal works to Consulate at Harbin: copies of Porter's Laws of Insurance and Law of Landlord and Tenant by E. Foa.  
L50/50/405 (file).
- Legal works supplied to Supreme Court at Shanghai. L1345/1345/405.
- List of books to be supplied to Sofia to provide nucleus of a library. L7885/131/405.
- For H.M. Missions abroad in 1930 lists.  
L7935/83/405.
- Returns of Govt. books at various consulates.  
L73/73/405 (file).
- Book entitled How England is governed: copy for British Library of Information, New York. P294/107/150.
- Return of Fleets (Admiralty publication): copies for British Library of Information, New York. A1291/30/45.
- Publications: Great Britain (for Foreign Governments, Institutions, &c.).**
- Supply of books to foreign institutions in connexion with cultural propaganda:  
— See also PROPAGANDA: BRITISH.
- Dealing with the Budget, for the Roumanian Govt. L6720/182/405.
- Various publications presented to Presidents of Honduras and Salvador for local libraries: cost borne by Mr. Gaselee and Mr. Grant Watson. L5779/L6116/2237/405.
- Copies of various publications relating to weights and measures for Swedish Govt.  
L165/165/405 (file).
- See also PUBLICATIONS: EXCHANGE OF (SWEDEN).
- Admiralty reports containing corrections to Wireless time signals for Weather Bureau of Manila Observatory. L1174/1174/405.
- Dealing with Falkland Islands, for Norwegian Legation. L3578/3578/405 (file).
- Supply of newspapers to Research Institute for Press Service, Cologne. P1540/17/150.
- Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure of the U.K. supplied to Argentine Chamber of Deputies: thanks of Budget Committee.  
L1229/1229/405.
- Proposed gift of publications dealing with House of Lords for House of Peers, Tokyo.  
L4649/4649/405 (file).
- Various publications on irrigation and related subjects for Argentine Director General of Irrigation. L538/538/405.
- Record Publications for Public and University Library at Geneva. L370/370/405 (file).
- No authority for free supply. L876/270/405.
- Copies of Home Dockyard Regulations, Procedure for supervision of ships building at Contractors Works and Engineering Manual for Spanish Embassy: Admiralty unable to supply as documents are of a semi-confidential nature. L382/382/405 (file).
- Dealing with India required by United States Library of Congress. L6083/1540/405.
- Paper entitled The Termit-proof construction of buildings in Ceylon, for Sudan Govt.  
L6512/6512/405.
- Supply of London Gazette to Palace of Peace Library at The Hague.  
L7470/L7145/3326/405.
- Post Office Guide supplied to Postmaster of Prague. L2717/2006/405.
- Copies of Control of Calotermes in Living Plants, for Sudan and United States Govts.  
L7486/6512/405.

**Publications: Great Britain (for Foreign Governments, Institutions, &c.) (continued).**

Journals of the House of Lords for the Greek Govt. L1895/802/405.

Fauna of British India: birds: Vol. VI: copies for King of Sweden and United States Senate Library. L3847/3847/405.

Fauna of British India: Carabidae: Vol. I: copies for King of Sweden and Librarian of United States Senate. L4131/3847/405.

Of Board of Education for Belgian Minister of Science and Art. L4410/L6090/4410/405.

Gift of British books to Tokyo University: F.O. memo. summarising action taken.

F344/21/23.

— F.O. exhibition and presentation of volumes to Japanese Ambassador.

F2287/F2335/21/23.

— Private offer of first edition of Ruskin.

F2483/21/23.

Request by Forbes Library of United States for free copies of certain official publications: refused. P859/17/150.

Official publications of Aeronautical Research Committee: request for copies by Public Library of Bridgeport, United States.

P451/P543/17/150.

Supply of official documents relating to English private law to International Institute for unification of private law, Rome.

W292/292/98.

Distribution of periodicals abroad by News Dept.: discontinuance of supply of contemporary Review to Hungarian Red Cross Society. P202/17/150.

Gratuitous supply of English books for students in Estonia: proposals. P243/17/150.

Request by American College of Tehran for free supply of publications dealing with affairs in Great Britain. P1304/17/150.

Official publications: request by Institute for Educational Research, Sun Yat-sen University, China, for gratuitous supply.

P264/17/150.

Supply by British and Foreign Bible Society of copy of The Gospel in Many Tongues to Soviet Union Society: request for advice of F.O. N1909/1909/38.

Supply of official publications to Atheneum Club of Barcelona. P569/17/150.

Request of Mexican University for free copy of British Year Book of International Law: refused. P1374/17/150.

Copy of Anuario Internacional y el Viajero de la Gran Britaña for National University of the South-East at Merida, Yucatan.

L6389/6389/405 (file).

Request by Portuguese Embassy for copy of "Suspect Persons" published by police authorities in Great Britain. L1253/1253/405.

Request of H.M. Ambassador at Buenos Aires for copies of year books issued by Dominions for supply to member of Argentine Govt.

A3752/A4579/A4611/A4641/A4658/A4663/A4722/A4870/52/2.

Loan of Uganda Protectorate Handbook by Admiralty to a member of the Belgian Geographical Society. L1507/644/405.

**Publications: Great Britain (Peace Handbooks).**

List of Peace Handbooks for Portuguese Embassy. L378/L755/378/405.

Vol. 10 of Peace Handbooks for Mr. Rhoades. L3324/378/405.

**Publications: Great Britain (State Papers).**

Question of publication of Yugoslav law for protection of the State. C1779/97/92.

**Publications: Great Britain (State Papers) (continued).**

Distribution of a further volume of British and Foreign State Papers: economies: withdrawal of certain volumes from various consular posts. L1924/L7860/431/405.

Loan of Vol. 94 of State Papers to High Commissioner for Iraq: return to F.O. L1177/1177/402.

Information about India for inclusion: arrangements with India Office.

L4273/L6046/431/405.

Vols. 115-120 supplied to British Consulate at Basra. L949/949/405.

Vol. 116 of British and Foreign State Papers for Permanent Court of Arbitration at The Hague. L7684/431/405.

Minutes on question of inclusion of Order of Permanent Court of International Justice in case of Free Zones of Upper Savoy and Pays de Gex. W9131/225/43.

**Publications: Great Britain (Colonies and Dominions).**

Year books issued by Dominions: copies for member of Argentine Govt.

A3752/A4579/A4611/A4641/A4658/A4663/A4722/A4870/52/2.

**Publications: Greece.**

Protocole des conclusions de la Commission de limitation de la frontière Gréco-Turque: copies for F.O. E5219/5219/44 (file).

Statistics of Civil and Commercial Justice, 1926, Penal Justice, 1926, and Criminal Statistics, 1926, for Lord Chancellor's Dept. and Home Office. L1029/802/405.

Required for F.O. Library. L3240/L4379/21/405.

**Publications: Guatemala.**

Govt. publications for F.O. Library.

L21/21/405 (file).

**Publications: Hawaii.**

Annual report of Governor for year ended 30th June, 1928. A142/142/45.

Pacific Affairs. F787/F3892/76/61.

**Publications: Hayti.**

Required for F.O. Library. L3867/3867/405 (file).

**Publications: Hungary.**

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: HUNGARY).

Hungary of To-day. C7597/109/21.

Official publications for F.O. Library.

L7579/952/405.

**Publications: India.**

Administration Report on Persian Gulf, 1928. F3287/3287/34.

Lorimer's Gazetteer of the Persian Gulf: proposed revision of: cost of services of Indian political officers engaged on. E36/36/34.

Enquiry regarding purchase of Gazetteer of Persia. L615/615/405.

Book Uncle Sham: proscription in United States. P1854/309/150.

Personalities in Persia, 1925: safe custody in F.O. L478/478/405.

Review of Trade of India for Société Belge d'Etudes et d'Expansion. L655/655/405.

**Publications: Indies, Netherlands East.**

See also STATISTICS.

Copies of publication entitled The Importance of Java seen from the Air. W840/840/29.

Copies of Inter-Ocean for F.O. W7840/7840/29.

**Publications: Indo-China.**

See PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: INDO-CHINA).



**Publications: Iraq.**

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: IRAQ).

Copies of Iraq Constitution for F.O.

E152/152/93.

Opium Rules. F5994/1037/87.

Penal Code. E6705/6705/93.

**Publications: Italy.**

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: ITALY).

PUBLICATIONS: VATICAN.

Mundi Corpus Nummorum: publication containing reproductions of coins and banknotes of all countries; withdrawal of prohibition of importation into Great Britain.

W1791/W3341/48/98.

Bulletin of Italian National Social Insurance Department: request for article on transfer of labour in Great Britain for inclusion in.

L613/613/405.

Missing numbers of Gazzetta Ufficiale for F.O. Library Collection. L401/401/405 (file).

Material for inclusion in Enciclopedia Italiana. L5667/5667/405 (file).

Official publications for F.O. Library.

L6701/L7454/L7750/401/405.

Enquiry respecting L'Esportatore Italiano.

L283/283/405.

Pamphlet entitled The Italian Colonies, for Colonial Office and F.O.

L7027/L7538/L7902/401/405.

Copies of Rassegna Economica delle Colonie for 1928. L7446/401/405.

Official publications sent to Universities Library for Central Europe instead of to F.O.

L8149/401/405.

Copies of Statistica del Commercio Speciale di Importazione e di Esportazione.

L629/401/405.

**Publications: Japan.**

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: JAPAN).

Imperial Ordinance relating to ceremonies of ascension to throne. F17/17/23.

Annual Return of Foreign Trade of the Empire of Japan: copies for Board of Trade.

L2870/172/405.

Japanese Foreign Office List for F.O.

L7239/163/405.

The Outline of The Capital Reconstruction Work. L7194/172/405.

Volumes of Taisho Tripitaka for British Museum, Royal Asiatic Society and India Office. L4952/4952/405 (file)/T8906/8906/379.

**Publications: Korea.**

See PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: KOREA).

**Publications: Latvia.**

See PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: LATVIA).

**Publications: Luxemburg.**

Cessation of supply of Memorial du Grand Duché de Luxemburg to F.O. W8723/74/4.

**Publications: Mexico.**

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: MEXICO).

Mexican News Digest:

— See PUBLICATIONS: UNITED STATES.

El Economista: publication of News Department articles. P462/5/150.

La Anexión de Centro América a Mexico: II Tomo, for F.O. Library. L5622/21/405.

Archivo Historico Diplomático Mexicano: publications for F.O. L5622/L6875/21/405.

Copies of Resumen del Comercio Exterior y Navegación, 1928, found loose in General Post Office: returned to Mexico City.

C5772/122/405.

**Publications: Mexico (continued).**

Official publications for F.O. Library.

L7667/21/405.

La Industria, El Comercio y El Trabajo en Mexico, durante la Gestión Administrativa de Señor General Plutarco Elias Calles.

L6027/122/405.

**Publications: Morocco (French Zone).**

Monthly bulletin published by French Chamber of Commerce at Casablanca: question of Board of Trade and Department of Overseas Trade subscribing to bulletin.

W2740/719/28.

Traité, Codes et Lois du Maroc, 1929 supplement. L4084/88/405.

**Publications: Netherlands.**

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: NETHERLANDS).

STATISTICS: NETHERLANDS.

Book by Mr. F. O. Dentz, entitled History of the English Church at The Hague, 1595-1929: copy for F.O. L1011/L2127/21/405.

— Copy for The King. T12821/12821/379.

Official publications for F.O. Library.

L5947/L6372/L6667/21/405.

Copies of Nederland Commando-en Omscheidingsvlaggen. L8176/208/405

Staatsblad: binding of volumes, difficulties in connexion with. L6565/6565/405 (file).

Publication dealing with development of Police Supervision on the great waterways of Western Europe. L552/208/405.

Verslagen omtrent's Rijks Oude Archieven: parts for Archives Department, Cape Town.

L8112/208/405.

De Schakelaar, periodical published in secondary schools: request to Sir A. Chamberlain for statement for publication: refused. P321/53/150.

**Publications: New Zealand.**

New Zealand Law Journal: invitation to F.O. to subscribe. L2502/2502/405.

New Zealand Affairs: copy for use of Kyoto Pacific Conference. F5545/76/61.

**Publications: Norway.**

Whalers' Mutual Insurance Association Register, 1928. L843/21/405.

Norwegian Geographical Magazine.

L7965/1925/405.

Copies of Norsk Lovtidende and of Overenskomstster, 1928. L1925/1925/405.

Copies of Norges Handel for 1914, 1915 and 1916: returned to Oslo by Procurator-General.

L2522/2522/405.

**Publications: Panama.**

See also PANAMA CONSTITUTION.

Publications for F.O. Library.

L5662/L7036/21/405.

Copies of Presidential messages and memoria de Relaciones Exteriores for F.O.

L246/L2516/21/405.

**Publications: Paraguay.**

White Book dealing with boundary dispute with Bolivia. A3619/1/51.

Colonial History of Paraguay and Rio de la Plata by C. Baez: includes text of Pinilla-Soler agreement of 1907: copy.

A3076/1/51.

Official publications for F.O. L8421/21/405.

**Publications: Persia.**

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: PERSIA).

Almanack "Pars." L4696/21/405.

Quarterly reports of Administrator-General of Persian Finance. E4209/637/34.



**Publications: Peru.**

Imposition of duty on certain reviews and periodicals imported into Peru: position of British publications. A4136/48/35.

— Exemption for certain British publications. A5456/48/35.

For F.O. Library. L5469/21/405.

**Publications: Philippine Islands.**

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: PHILIPPINE ISLANDS).

**Publications: Poland.**

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: POLAND).

Copy of Polish Economist: article on Polish claim to share of German colonies.

N3790/3790/55.

**Publications: Portugal.**

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: PORTUGAL).

Request of Protesto for message from Mr. Ramsay MacDonald for publication.

P1791/53/150.

Copies of book entitled Twenty-Eight Months at (Portuguese) Ministry of Foreign Affairs, by Dr. B. Rodrigues. W9913/9913/36.

For Admiralty. L5493/L5873/40/405.

Copies of Navigation des Avions du Service Commercial pour l'Amerique du Sud.

L7252/40/405.

Archivo Diplomático da Independencia de Portugal, volume 7: copy for F.O.:

— See PUBLICATIONS: BRAZIL.

**Publications: Roumania.**

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: ROUMANIA).

Copies of Lista de Bastimente Marinei Române de Comerț. L847/182/405.

Various, for F.O. L163/163/405.

**Publications: Salvador.**

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: SALVADOR).

Constitución y Códigos de la República de El Salvador: copy for F.O. L1151/21/405.

**Publications: Santo Domingo.**

Govt. publications required by F.O. Library. L491/L5113/L6344/L6810/21/405.

**Publications: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: SERB-CROAT-SLOVENE KINGDOM).

STATISTICS.

**Publications: Siam.**

Thirty-first Annual Report on Administration of State Railways. F4293/4293/40.

Ninth Annual Report of Department of Ways.

F6487/6487/40.

Statistical Year Book for the Kingdom of Siam, 1927-1928. L5525/123/405.

Report on the Foreign Trade and Navigation of the Kingdom of Siam. L7905/123/405.

Siam and Bangkok Directories for 1929: copies for F.O. L1313/123/405.

**Publications: Soviet Union.**

Economic surveys of State Bank supplied by Lloyds Bank. N15/15/38 (file).

Foundation of journal Road and Motor.

N6227/6227/38.

Copy of Kontrolnye Tsifry Narodnogo Khozaystva C.C.C.P. za 1929-30 for Treasury.

L8111/590/405.

**Publications: Spain.**

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: SPAIN).

PUBLICATIONS: GIBRALTAR.

**Publications: Spain (continued).**

Copies of Military Year Book of Spain, 1929, for H.M. the King and the Prince of Wales.

T3710/3710/379.

España Avanza: request to Sir A. Chamberlain for statement for publication: refused.

P593/53/150.

Journal of Asociación Española de Derecho Internacional y Legislación Comparada: copies for F.O. L1343/L5038/1348/405.

Annual reports of Spanish Directorate-General of Health for Years 1926-1927 for Ministry of Health. L1870/113/405.

Presentation of books to Madrid Embassy and to British Libraries by Conde de Moriana.

L6929/113/405.

Estadística Penitenciaria for 1927.

L16/16/405.

**Publications: Sudan.**

Quarterly list of appointments.

J318/318/16 (file).

Report on Gordon Memorial College.

J2886/61/16.

1928 Report of Department of Education.

J3407/61/16.

Sudan Govt. Gazette: No. 501 and index for 1928 for F.O. L1227/L5532/1227/405.

**Publications: Sweden.**

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: SWEDEN).

List of the Swedish Ministry for Foreign Affairs for 1929. L6154/243/405.

**Publications: Switzerland.**

Annuaire de la Société des Nations, edited by M. G. Ottlik: price of edition for 1928.

W1024/1024/98.

— Edition for 1929: corrections relating to Great Britain. W1221/1024/98.

— Number of copies required by F.O.

L5849/21/405.

**Publications: Turkey.**

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: TURKEY).

TURKEY: LAWS AND DECREES.

Book dealing with Yemen:

— See YEMEN.

Copies of Turkish Code. E337/337/44.

Vol. 5 of Recueil des Traités. E2059/2059/44.

L'Encyclopédie Biographique de Turquie, 1929: copies for F.O. and Constantinople.

L4315/21/405.

L'Encyclopédie Biographique de Turquie on loan with Eastern Department.

L6599/21/405.

**Publications: United States.**

See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: UNITED STATES).

HYDE, CHARLES CHENEY.

PORTS AND HARBOURS: UNITED STATES.

SHIPPING: UNITED STATES.

INTERNATIONAL INDEX TO PERIODICALS.

PANAMA CANAL.

POLITICAL HANDBOOK OF THE WORLD.

AMERICAN SECRETARIES OF STATE AND THEIR DIPLOMACY.

EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: UNITED STATES.

ROADS: UNITED STATES.

FOREIGN POLICY ASSOCIATION: BULLETINS AND PAMPHLETS ISSUED BY.

Annual report of Secretary of the Interior:

— See UNITED STATES: ADMINISTRATION.

Annual report of United States Shipping Board:

— See SHIPPING: UNITED STATES.

**Publications: United States (continued).**

Encyclopaedia Britannica:

— See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA CO., LTD.

Monthly bulletins of Treaty Information and other publications relating to treaties:

— See TREATIES: UNITED STATES.

Annual reports of the Dominican Customs Receiverships:

— See SANTO DOMINGO: CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION.

United States Army, A.E.F., 1917-1920 World War Records:

— See ARMY: UNITED STATES.

Official publication respecting indebtedness of foreign Govts. for war debts and reparation and United States Treasury administration of alien and mixed claims. C5889/136/62.

Foreign Relations of the United States, 1915: issue of volume of State Papers: Press comment. A741/741/45.

1915 and 1914 supplement of Foreign Relations of the United States, for F.O. and Imperial War Museum: 1916 volumes not yet ready. L1059/L1651/L881/21/405.

Papers relating to the foreign relations of the United States: delay in publication: criticism in Illinois Law Review and New York Times. L3199/21/405.

— Copies for Imperial War Museum.

L4032/L4300/21/405.

Foreign Relations of the United States, 1918, Volume II, and 1917, Supplement II: proposed inclusion of minutes of Inter-Allied Conference and Supreme War Council: proofs: request for consent of Allied Govts.: objections of H.M.G. to publication. A7396/A8124/A7564/741/45.

Survey of American foreign relations, 1928, by Charles Howland: copy for F.O.

L1171/L2156/21/405.

Survey of American Foreign Relations, 1929.

L7712/21/405.

By Carnegie Endowment Fund for International Peace of information regarding nationality laws of all countries.

T10880/T9510/9510/378/  
T8330/T14833/112/378.

Publication by Harvard Law School on Nationality, Territorial Waters and Responsibility of States. T9832/T10551/302/377.

Article in Political Science Quarterly, New York, by J. P. Clark, regarding deportation procedure of United States Govt.

T12783/25/378.

Reports of Connecticut State Water Commission for Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. L3468/524/405.

Supplied to Govt. of Jamaica. L2096/98/405.

Copies of various publications forwarded to F.O. from Washington. L98/98/405 (file).

Polk's Chicago City Directory: Stationery Office authority for supply to Chicago Consulate-General: refused. L937/937/405 (file).

Copy of The Genesis of the American First Army for Imperial War Museum.

L3190/98/405.

United States Congressional Record: copy.

L1800/21/405.

United States Congressional Record, Vol. 70, No. 27 for F.O.: printed library.

L987/21/405.

The Dictionary of American Biography: copies for F.O. and Washington: English edition to be supplied. L358/358/405 (file).

Copies of monthly catalogue of United States Public Documents. L407/98/405 (file).

**Publications: United States (continued).**

Copies of Panama Canal Record: Treasury Decisions and indexes and Reappraisements of merchandise and indexes.

L98/98/405 (file).

Copies of United States Industrial Employment Information Bulletin. L823/98/405.

Cryptography: United States official publication: efforts to secure copy.

L936/163/405.

Copy of Transportation on the Great Lakes.

L7131/98/405.

Transportation in the Mississippi and Ohio Valleys. L6564/98/405.

Various, required by Home Office and Treasury. L3354/L4301/98/405.

List of the Serial publications of foreign Govts. Sec. 1 The Pan-American Union.

L8211/21/405.

Tea and Coffee Trade Journal: portrait and biographical sketch of Mr. R. Swinhoe for the editor. L4869/4869/405.

Pamphlet issued by Port of New York authority entitled Joint Enterprises of New York and New Jersey. L6563/98/405.

Revision of Moody's Government and Municipal Manual: information furnished by H.M.G.

L7310/7310/405 (file).

War as an Instrument of National Policy and its Renunciation in the Pact of Paris, Red Mexico and The Peace Pact of Paris: reviews. L1772/1772/405.

The Case of Kurdistan against Turkey: F.O. request for copies.

E2246/E4180/E6353/2122/44.

Copy of China, a bulletin for information of members of the China Society of America.

F2691/2691/10.

Near East Colleges News Letters.

E304/304/65 (file).

Pamphlet respecting drug trade issued by White Cross Society of San Francisco.

F2435/274/10.

Establishment of Narcotic Farms.

F666/274/87.

Copy of Bahai Magazine. F2292/2292/10.

Dr. Morton Howell's book on Egypt: distribution in Egypt. J2621/2621/16.

War book entitled It Might Have Been Lost by Lieut.-Colonel Loneragan: publication of information obtained from British archives.

A8498/741/45.

President's message to Senate transmitting text of general pact for renunciation of war with notes and other papers and text of Mr. Kellogg's Armistice Day speech: copy for Dominions. A92/A1421/35/45.

Trade information bulletin: American underwriting of foreign securities in 1928.

A3027/3027/45.

Pamphlet by Mr. S. Webster entitled The People's Industrial System.

A8186/1975/45.

Booklet entitled Why MacDonald came to America recording activities of Mr. E. P. Bell in arranging meeting between President of United States and Prime Minister of Great Britain. A8239/3895/45.

Pamphlet by Mr. W. Bates directed against policy of International Committee of Bankers on Mexico. A2890/214/26.

Editorial Research Report—The Tariff Commission and the Flexible Tariff.

A4079/139/45.

**Publications: United States (continued).**

Report by Dept. of Commerce on United States wealth and economic progress: copy for Major Casey. A745/A2364/745/45 (file).

Intervention in Latin America.

A4168/4168/51.

Copy of book by Mr. C. Gordon Haddon entitled *My Uncle King George V*.

P1397/349/150 (file).

— Legal action against author to prevent publication. P1349/349/150.

Fireman's Fund Register, 1929: copies for H.M.G. W3181/1806/50.

Volume V of Human Interest Library entitled *Round the World*: copy.

P839/P1001/139/150.

Radio News: publication of article by British Broadcasting Co. explaining British attitude towards exchange of wireless programmes. P881/5/150.

Foreign Affairs: copy of January issue containing articles on Singapore, Rhineland occupation and Mr. Harold Nicolson's review of *Life of Lord Curzon*. P66/66/150.

Blue Book of South America.

P856/856/150/L8006/21/405.

Copies of National Geographic Magazine devoted to description of English countryside.

P788/P951/139/150.

The Progressive: copies: magazine published by pro-German organisation known as *Stauben Society*: anti-British propaganda.

P38/38/150.

— Propaganda against United States National Origins Law. P1233/38/150.

Book entitled *Problems of Polar Research* containing article by Mr. D. H. Miller on *Political Rights in Polar Regions*: authority for Washington Embassy to purchase copy. W2119/98/50.

*Problems of Polar Research and the Geography of the Polar Regions*: copies for F.O.

L2427/L2486/L3698/21/405.

International Conciliation: pamphlet published by Carnegie Endowment for International Peace: comments on post-war movements to reduce naval armaments. W1329/50/98.

List of periodicals supplied to Chilean institutions for propaganda purposes.

P198/143/150.

Copy of book entitled *A Picture of World Economic Conditions*: reports collected by National Industrial Conference Board.

P137/137/150.

Ladies' Home Journal: statement from Mr. Ramsay MacDonald for publication.

P1357/P1810/53/150.

The Ladies' Home Journal: request to Sir A. Chamberlain for statement for publication: refused. P348/53/150.

Mexican News Digest, published in New York: resumé of affairs in Mexico: cessation.

A7390/1400/26.

Annual report of the Attorney-General of the United States. L1637/98/405.

Annual Report of Postmaster-General of United States. L1639/98/405.

Annual Reports of the United States Commissioner of Internal Revenue for F.O.

L416/416/405 (file).

Annual Report of United States Secretary of Labour. L1372/98/405.

Annual Report of United States Secretary of Labour for fiscal year ended 30th June, 1928.

T314/25/378.

Annual Report of Secretary of the Interior, 1927: copy for F.O. L1274/21/405.

**Publications: United States (continued).**

Annual Report of Secretary of War for fiscal year ended 30th June, 1928. L5179/98/405.

United States Annual Report regarding drug traffic. F2690/198/87.

Annual Report of Federal Reserve Board for 1928. A2335/2335/45.

**Publications: Uruguay.**

Govt. publications for F.O. Library.

L22/L1714/L3086/L6641/L6465/L7875/21/405.

**Publications: Vatican.**

Copies of *Annuario Pontificio* for the King and Sir A. Chamberlain. T4634/4634/379.

**Publications: Venezuela.**

Report and Accounts of Minister of Public Works to Congress:

— See PUBLIC WORKS: VENEZUELA.

Annual memoria presented to Congress by M.F.A.: copy. A3448/3448/47.

Copy of Geography of Venezuela.

L3427/3427/405.

Yellow Book. L4803/3427/405.

**Publications: Zanzibar.**

Zanzibar Protectorate Blue Book, 1928.

L6624/6624/405.

**Public Holidays.**

See CELEBRATIONS.

**Publicity.**

See ADVERTISEMENTS.

PUBLICATION.

NEWS.

PROPAGANDA.

**Public Meetings.**

Prohibition of, at Hankow.

— See HANKOW (EX-BRITISH CONCESSION).

**Public Meetings: Egypt.**

Decree amending 1923 law. J880/5/16.

**Public Record Office.**

See also ARCHIVES: BRITISH.

F.O. records requisitioned from: statement of documents returned and retained.

L1065/1065/402.

Additions to printed volume of Foreign Office records. L5711/5711/402.

Removal of certain F.O. archives from Cambridge to Canterbury.

L6942/112/402/L8051/112/402.

Fee for copying documents relating to Jerome Bonaparte, for Mrs. Richardson.

L2648/2648/402 (file).

**Public Record Office (Access to Archives).**

Applications by foreigners for access.

L1967/1967/402.

Refusal of F.O. to allow access to records subsequent to 1878. L7164/4885/402.

Access for Miss Mayes, up to year 1885.

L3116/3116/402.

Information for Czechoslovak Minister: facilities for officials of Czechoslovak Record Office to visit. L7720/7720/405 (file).

Request to F.O. by M. A. Chopard for copies of certain F.O. records: referred to professional searchers. L4328/4328/402.

System of filing of documents: facilities for Mrs. Summers to study. L5722/4858/402.

Permission for Mr. N. A. L. Fisher to consult F.O. records beyond the open period.

L7625/7625/402 (file).

Notes taken by investigators and submitted to F.O. to be written in ink.

L6760/790/402.

**Public Trustee.**

Custody of funds due to a British minor from estate in United States.  
K11641/K12033/2000/245.

**Public Works.**

See also **CONTRACTS**.

**ROADS.**

Loans for.

— See **LOANS**.

Construction of public works in French overseas possessions: financial and labour difficulties. W5/5/17.

**Public Works: Albania.**

Drainage: proposed undertaking by British interests: conversations between H.M. representative, Durazzo and King Zog.  
C566/566/90 (file).

**Public Works: Bolivia.**

Review of progress by President.  
A6486/6486/5.

**Public Works: Bulgaria.**

List of works undertaken by Directorate of Earthquake reconstruction to be covered by sums produced by postponement of reparation payments. C7792/155/7.

**Public Works: Chile.**

Loan for public works.

— See **LOANS: CHILE**.

**Public Works: China.**

Supply of plant to Canton Waterworks: British and German contracts. F2390/2007/10.

**Public Works: Colombia.**

Appointment of inspectors in foreign markets of materials, &c., purchased for Ministry of Public Works:

— See also **ADVISERS**.

Creation of public works advisory body: conversation with head of Colombian information bureau in London regarding scheme.  
A368/A619/368/11.

— Reversal of policy of exclusion of British experts on advisory body. A1125/368/11.

Public works projects: prospects of British firms accepting contracts on a concession basis.  
A8305/744/11.

**Public Works: Ecuador.**

Loan of two million dollars for sanitation works at Guayaquil. A1758/63/54.

Loan for: proposals of Empresas Unidas del Ecuador, Incorporated. A5263/63/54.

**Public Works: France.**

Plans for improvement of national equipment.  
W11319/11319/17.

**Public Works: Great Britain.**

See **CONTRACTS: GREAT BRITAIN**.

**Public Works: Greece.**

Land reclamation contracts: interest of Henry Boot & Sons, Ltd., and Sir M. McAlpine & Co.: F.O. efforts to induce latter to withdraw tender. C3846/C9288/331/19 (file).

Land reclamation contracts: Messrs. Boots' interest: contract for Thessaly, Epirus and Crete.

C1477/C1583/C1941/C1416/C1247/C2641/C3464/C6077/331/19/C7983/3230/19.

Survey and irrigation works in Thessaly: thanks of Henry Boot & Son, Ltd., for assistance given to firm enabling them to secure contract. C9970/331/19.

Land reclamation contracts: Struma valley contract: text of convention with United States firms. C1125/331/19.

— Foundation Co.'s contract: differences with Greek Govt.: comparison with Monks-Ulen contract. C1452/331/19.

**Public Works: Greece (continued).**

Land reclamation contracts (continued).

— Athens and Piraeus drainage scheme: attitude of British contractors: United States bid for contract. C1696/C1961/331/19.

**Public Works: Hawaii.**

Waterfront development at Pearl Harbour:

— See **NAVY: UNITED STATES**.

**Public Works: Italy.**

Land reclamation and drainage law.  
C730/C7293/730/22.

National Association of Consortia for land reclamation and irrigation: meeting of Council.  
C9176/730/22.

List of works executed. C4607/336/22.

**Public Works: Morocco (French Zone).**

Utilisation for public works of goods delivered by Germany to France on reparation account. W5335/5335/28 (file).

Policy of Govt. of French Zone of Morocco regarding placing of contracts for public works: statement by Resident-General.  
W7181/296/28.

**Public Works: Morocco (Spanish Zone).**

Telegraph material for Makhzen Administration: call for tenders. W9203/9203/28 (file).

Decree prohibiting civil servants from tendering for public works. W9502/9203/28.

**Public Works: Netherlands.**

Utilisation of refuse from the Hague for fertilization in province of Drenthe.  
W9232/9232/29.

**Public Works: Roumania.**

Schemes for public works in Transylvania and Banat: participation of German capital.  
C8359/143/37.

Scheme for repair and construction of roads and railways in Maramures district. C8642/11/37.

**Public Works: Salvador.**

Propaganda in favour of Belgian steel.  
A2652/2652/8.

**Public Works: Spain.**

Schedule of works for completion by 1938: budget provisions. W11829/23/41.

**Public Works: United States.**

Construction of floating dry dock at San Diego:

— See **NAVY: UNITED STATES**.

Act to provide for construction of works for the protection and development of the Colorado River Basin and for the approval of the Colorado River compact. A836/836/45.

Boulder Dam Bill: details. A467/12/45.

— Presidential Proclamation bringing into force. A5074/836/45.

Exclusion of foreign materials from use in municipal construction contracts: attempt in Philadelphia. A1938/A3038/1938/45.

— Position at Los Angeles. A2766/1938/45.

**Public Works: Venezuela.**

Report and accounts presented to Congress by Minister of Public Works: copies.  
A3780/3780/47 (file).

**Pudan, Frances, C.**

Desire to obtain travel facilities to enter U.K.  
T4911/T5482/T6331/4911/378.

**Pudowkin.**

Production of film "Storm over Asia" by Soviet Union company: anti-British propaganda.  
P33/33/150.

**Puebla, Mexico.**

Bondholders' claim against Mexico:

— See **LOANS: MEXICO**.



**Puebla, Mexico: British Vice-Consulate.**

Unacknowledged communications to.  
K15245/15245/226.  
Govt. books at. L2687/L4968/73/405.

**Puente, A. N., Dr.**

Prospective Peruvian Minister in London:  
Tacna-Arica dispute. A3086/121/51.  
Appointment as Peruvian Minister in London.  
A7420/7420/35 (file).

**Puente: Rafael Carrasco.**

Illness of The King. T9364/3/379.

**Puertas, E. A.**

Spanish delegate to Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, London. W4048/194/94.

**Puerto Barrios: British Consulate.**

Report by Inspector General: supply of shipping forms, steel deed box, new seal: Livingston removed from district.  
K4818/K7345/2525/208.  
Appointment of Mr. Bailly as acting Vice-Consul. K2525/2525/208.  
Govt. books at. L6922/73/405.

**Puerto Cabello: British Vice-Consulate.**

Govt. books at. L2654/L5991/73/405.

**Puerto Cortes.**

State of Customs shed at: report on American consular area at.  
A4423/4423/8/K5653/1692/208.

**Puerto Cortes: British Consulate.**

See OMOA AND PUERTO CORTES: BRITISH CONSULATE.

**Puerto Mexico: British Vice-Consulate.**

List of Govt. books. L6234/73/405.  
— Destruction of certain books. L7547/73/405.

**Puerto Plata: British Vice-Consulate.**

Visit of inspection by Mr. Gallienne.  
K8140/8140/220.  
Leave arrangements. K2410/2410/220 (file).  
Excess fee stamps. K6827/6827/220.  
List of Govt. books at. L1503/L3637/73/405.

**Puga: Salvador.**

Appointed Guatemalan Consular Agent at Benque Viejo. T3491/3491/373.

**Puges, Juan Terrasa.**

Appointed Spanish Vice-Consul in London.  
T11240/2908/373.

**Pugh, Arthur.**

Member of British delegation to conference in Paris for purpose of concluding a convention relative to treatment of foreigners.  
W9377/W9607/W10300/1821/98.

**Pugh, Edgar C.**

Belgian decoration. T12238/12231/372.

**Pugh, J.**

See SMITH, JOHN.

**Pugh, James.**

Killed by policeman at Panama: prosecution expenditure recoverable from Irish Free State. K8531/8531/232 (file).

**Pugh, W. P. B.**

Repatriation. K5250/5250/217 (file).

**Puglie, Duke of.**

See ITALY: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Puig y Casauranc, C.**

Mexican Minister at Budapest. C546/546/21.  
Mexican Ambassador at Guatemala: personality. A609/609/8.  
— Retirement. A7227/609/8.

**Puig y Casauranc, J. M.**

Resignation from post of Mexican Minister of Industry. A459/39/26.

**Pujadas, Ramon Maria de.**

Appointed Spanish Consul at Melbourne.  
T2137/169/373.

**Puket Island.**

See SIAM.

**Puleston, E. A.**

Appointment as Vice-Consul at Villa Constitucion: signature. K615/615/202 (file).

**Pulford, R. G., Vice-Consul.**

Leave. K6614/6614/226 (file).

**Pulford, R. J.**

Application for post in Legation police force in China. K2413/2413/210.

**Pulford, V., Miss.**

Report in Daily Chronicle on Afghan situation.  
N471/1/97.

**Pulgar-Arriagada, D.**

See ARRIAGADA, D. PULGAR.-

**Pulham, P. R.**

Repatriation.  
K10293/10293/217 (file)/  
K12392/12392/299 (file).

**Pulido, G. T. Villegas, Dr.**

Personality. A218/218/47.

**Pullan, A. J. S.**

Salary. K14627/47/250.  
Appointment in Consular Service (Siam).  
K13416/K14169/K14799/47/250.

**Pullen, H. H., Rev.**

Spezia Mission for Italy. C5546/5546/22.

**Pullen, S. A.**

Employed at the United States Embassy.  
T1082/9/373/T5056/29/373.

**Pullman, W. G.**

See PULMAN, W. G.

**Pulman, W. G.**

Deportation from United States.  
T2289/T2594/1/378.

**Pulp & Chemical Co.**

Nationality of Mr. Meyer Wildermann.  
C1463/996/37.

**Pulsometer Engineering Co., Ltd.**

Representation in Albania. C10140/10140/90.

**Pulteney, W., Sir.**

K.C.V.O. T1795/452/372.

**Pulvernitz, Abraham.**

See GOODWIN, ALFRED.

**Pumfrey, A. J., Vice-Consul.**

Resignation: retention of certificate of appointment. K1000/1000/245 (file).

**Pumpits, W. A.**

British War and Victory Medals. T2485/1536/372.

**Pungwe River.**

Construction of railway bridge near Beira: progress report. W829/829/36.

**Purachatra, Prince.**

Siamese Minister of Commerce: visit to Europe to discuss air mail questions, &c.  
F874/F2771/276/40.

— Visit to U.K.: entertainment.  
F2611/279/40.

— Visit to Denmark and Sweden.  
F4169/F4170/279/40.

Customs facilities during visit to Europe.  
T4721/4721/377 (file).

Facilities. L3383/3383/405 (file).

**Puran Chand Shiv Dayal.**  
Claim against Soviet Union. N3820/632/38.

**Purcell, M. H.**  
Nanking claim. F931/F3843/1/10.

**Purcell Guillermo y Compania Sucesores.**  
Claim against Mexico. A6151/335/26.

**Purdey & Sons, J.**  
Licence to export war material to France.  
W552/119/17.

**Purdom, C. B.**  
Activities of German section of International  
Housing and Town Planning Federation.  
C1954/1954/18.

**Pure Russian Liquid Paraffin Co.**  
Spanish customs treatment of vaseline oils.  
W899/22/41.

**Puri Riza.**  
Information concerning. N1627/1/97.

**Pursell, J. (Vice-Consul).**  
Activities: closure of post at Kortcha.  
K1189/1189/290 (file).  
Personal safety at Kortcha, Albania.  
K7069/K7970/K10051/K11088/1189/290.

**Pursell, John (and Mrs.).**  
Irregular action as former British Vice-Consul  
at Kortcha in issuing passports.  
T14099/159/378.

**Purser, M., Mrs.**  
Estate of Mr. Houston. K2616/2616/204 (file).

**Purser, Mark W.**  
Special United States visas for students permit-  
ting them to work in United States for two  
years. T7235/25/378.

**Pursuit.**  
See also FUGITIVE OFFENDERS.  
Doctrine of hot and continuous pursuit:  
— See TERRITORIAL WATERS.

**Purves, T. F., Sir.**  
Courier's passport. Y580/10/650.

**Purvis, A. F., Major.**  
Visit to Poland. N4089/1498/55.

**Pury, A. de.**  
Swiss Minister at The Hague: personality.  
W330/330/29.

**Pusch, E.**  
Attempts of Venezuelan revolutionaries to raise  
loan in London. A1720/14/47 (file).

**Pusht-i-Kuh, Vali of.**  
Relations with Persian Govt. E4230/95/34.  
— Activity of sons of: action by Govt. of  
Iraq. E4473/95/34.  
— Reported rebellion against Persian Govt.  
E5934/95/34.

**Püspöki Methodista Egyház.**  
Message to Secretary of State. C6618/6618/21.

**Pusta, C. R.**  
Estonian Minister at Paris, Brussels and  
Madrid: personality.  
W78/78/17/W1181/75/4/W823/823/41.

**Putnam, Thomas, Sir.**  
Railway contracts in Spain.  
W10703/10703/41 (file).

**Putrus, Marrogui.**  
Application for Iraq passport.  
T5511/T11641/5/378.

**Putrus Shammu Oza.**  
Iraq passport. T549/5/378.

**Puttick, Fred.**  
Deportation from United States.  
T10966/T11549/1/378.

**Puttick, Robt. Henry.**  
British nationality. T795/795/378 (file).

**Pybus.**  
British commercial mission to Argentina.  
A2657/52/2.

**Pycroft, G. (Consul).**  
Leave. K3035/3035/211 (file).

**Pye, W. S., Capt.**  
Head of United States naval mission to Peru.  
A3125/129/35.

**Pyett, C. F.**  
Appointed Brazilian Vice-Consul at Rangoon.  
T7835/7835/373.

**Pyke, J. (Consul-General).**  
Life certificates. K93/2/286.  
Leave at Lourenço Marques: address, etc.  
K3838/3838/236 (file).  
Return from Pretoria. K11726/11726/236.

Functions of Dominions and British Consular  
Officers at Lourenço Marques.  
T3789/2362/378.

Views on functions of Dominions Consuls.  
U55/U228/U125/55/750.

— Position at Lourenço Marques: question of  
transfer. U126/U638/55/750.

— Meeting with General Hertzog.  
U250/U234/U530/U511/U515/U584/55/750.

Proposal to move him from Lourenço Marques  
to another post. U600/55/750.

Typewriter on repayment terms: advance of  
salary. K1420/1420/236.

Message for. K1498/1498/236.

**Pyl, Josephine.**  
Marriage. T2355/2355/376.

## Q

**Qa . . . . .**  
Names beginning Qa . . . . .  
— See Ka . . . . .

**Qran (Kran) (Island).**  
See PERSIAN GULF.

**Quaco Queen, Canadian Schooner.**  
Assistance rendered by British s.s. Manistee  
to. T12708/12708/372.

**Quadendorf, W. von Roy.**  
Publication of newspaper in Tanganyika: in-  
formation concerning.  
C591/591/18/C1216/43/18.

**Quail, U.S.S.**  
Visit to Jamaica. A1245/59/45.

**Quarantine.**  
See also ANIMALS.

LIVESTOCK.  
BILLS OF HEALTH.

Deratisation of ships:

— See also VERMIN.

Declarations issued by Governments in respect  
of outbreaks of infectious diseases in  
various countries,

— See DISEASES.

Measures to facilitate operations of quarantine  
services: use of wireless telegraphy.  
W1640/1640/94.

**Quarantine (Pilgrimage).**  
See also QUARANTINE: EGYPT.

PILGRIMS: HEJAZ.

Pilgrimage reported clean: returning pilgrims  
not to call at Kamaran. E2611/E2999/16/91.

**Quarantine (Pilgrimage) (continued).**

- Kamran report on 1927-1928 pilgrimage. E55/E4835/17/91.
- Alexandria Quarantine Board's report on 1929 pilgrimage: distribution. E5494/E6221/16/91.
- Interdepartmental Pilgrimage Quarantine Committee: proposed winding-up of: question of organisation to replace. E6345/16/91.

**Quarantine: Argentina.**

- Measures enforced on shipping arriving in River Plate from Brazil: protest by Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom. A2748/2748/2.
- Views of H.M. representative at Buenos Aires. A2947/2748/2.
- Representations on behalf of British ship-ping. W6902/6902/94 (file).

**Quarantine: China.**

- Restrictions imposed at Dairen on arrivals from Shanghai: cancellation. W10091/6/94.
- Survey of port health and maritime quarantine: investigations by League of Nations' commission of experts. W9380/9380/4 (file).

**Quarantine: Cuba.**

- Regulations: specimen forms for Bills of Health and Port Sanitary Ports. W10956/6/94.

**Quarantine: Cyprus.**

- Withdrawal of restrictions imposed on arrivals from Asia Minor and Turkey: information for Turkish Ambassador. W954/954/94.

**Quarantine: Egypt.**

- Quarantine tax on aircraft arriving at Alexandria. J1049/27/16.
- Collection of passenger dues: proposed arrangement. J2681/J2694/J3332/27/16.
- Complaint against action of authorities at Suez in connexion with smallpox case on a.s. British Birch: proposed appointment of British doctor at Suez. J2176/J2307/J3496/27/16.
- Vaccination measures for passengers and crews of ships arriving from India. J1147/1147/16.

**Quarantine: Egypt (Alexandria Quarantine Board).**

- Appointment of new President: salary, etc. J27/J62/J377/27/16.
- Proposed new building and revision of tariff. J695/27/16.
- Minutes of meetings. J177/J453/J203/J422/J1007/J1125/J1413/J1705/J1733/J3160/J2848/J2609/J2364/J2039, etc./27/16.
- Proposed representation of Germany and United States: condition imposed by Egyptian Govt. respecting abolition of board: attitude of H.M.G. J1386/J1405/J1436/J1495/J1762/27/16.
- Report on finances for 1928-1929: distribution of copies. J2074/27/16.
- Budget 1929-1930 and accounts for year ending April 30th. J1126/J1338/J1874/27/16.
- Misuse of funds by certain delegates. J1335/27/16.
- Copies of new tariff for Govt. of India. J1204/J2354/27/16.
- Issue of first annual report of Hejaz pilgrimage: report for 1929. E5494/E6221/16/91.
- Adequacy of precautions to avoid infection of ships and ability to conclude agreements with foreign Govts. W7301/90/94.

**Quarantine: Fiji Islands.**

- Quarantine regulations in. W7722/5055/17.

**Quarantine: France.**

- S.S. Stesso placed in quarantine by French authorities owing to refusal of crew to be vaccinated. T5905/4367/378.
- Vaccination regulations in France: — See also EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: FRANCE.

**Quarantine: Germany.**

- Regulations in force for vessels touching Weser ports. W11894/6/94.

**Quarantine: Greece.**

- Measures imposed on arrivals from U.K. owing to outbreak of smallpox: individual medical examination. W5169/5169/94.

**Quarantine: Hejaz.**

- See also QUARANTINE (PILGRIMAGE).
- Anglo-Dutch Agreement regarding Quarantine Station at Kamran: — See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND NETHERLANDS.
- Kamran Station: retiring bonus for superannuated employees and leave and passage arrangements for staff. E17/E3962/E3897/17/91.
- Report on Quarantine during 1927-28 pilgrimage: copy for Jeddah. E55/E4835/17/91.
- Budget estimates for 1929. E567/17/91.
- Quarters for drivers of electric installation. E6666/17/91.

**Quarantine: Iraq.**

- Anti-cholera precautions against travellers from Persian Gulf and India. E4697/184/34.

**Quarantine: Japan.**

- Reports from H.M. Consuls: channels of communication with H.M.G. in Great Britain and Dominions. W11577/11577/94.
- Measures imposed in Formosa on arrivals from Shanghai, Swatow and Foochow. W10695/6/94.

**Quarantine: Palestine.**

- Vaccination measures against travellers from Iraq. E1313/1313/65.

**Quarantine: Persia.**

- Treatment of shipping from India by authorities in Persian Gulf. E37/37/34.
- Persian Gulf Service: position of British medical officers after Persian Govt. taking over service. E183/E892/37/34.
- Arrangements on Iraq-Persian frontier. E392/E793/154/34.
- Regulations regarding British warships: position at Henjam. E1372/37/34/E1835/E2341/2/34.
- Procedure regarding vessels lying off Abadan. E4904/58/34.
- Obstructive attitude of Persian officials at Henjam and Jask. E1657/2/34.
- Measures against travellers from Iraq: protest by Govt. of Iraq. E154/154/34/E1453/E175/19/34.
- Partial removal of restrictions. E6023/154/34.
- Reintroduction of anti-plague restrictions on travellers from Iraq. E2553/2553/93 (file).

**Quarantine: Roumania.**

- Restrictions imposed on arrivals from Bagdad: representations to Roumanian Govt. for removal of. W1452/1452/94 (file).

**Quarantine: Syria.**

Smallpox restrictions removed. E2553/2553/93.

Vaccination measures for travellers from Persia and Iraq. E8499/6499/89.

**Quarantine: Turkey.**

Application of quarantine and sanitary regulations within port of Constantinople: delays caused to shipping. W1038/456/94.

**Quarantine: United States.**

Restrictions on embarkation of passengers and crews at ports in China and Philippine Islands for United States ports in connexion with measures to check spread of meningitis:— See DISEASES.

**Quarries: Great Britain.**

Information for Egyptian Chargé d'Affaires. L6309/6309/405 (file).

— Safeguarding of persons employed. L7072/6309/405.

**Quarry, F. J., Major.**

Charge of British section: Rhineland High Commission. C4036/1891/18.

**Quarterman, Edward Charles.**

Proposed Belgian decoration. T567/567/372 (file).

**Quartin y del Saz-Caballero, P.**

Spanish Minister at Tokyo: personality. F804/180/23.

**Quass, S.**

British Vice-Consul at Corumba: activities of Bolivia Concessions, Ltd. A15/15/5.

**Quebec: Foreign Consulates.**

Argentine: appointment. T1914/1914/373.

**Queiruga, Joaquin S.**

Letter of request. T14278/14278/371 (file).

**Quelcuti, Germinal.**

Passport facilities. T8801/8801/378.

**Quelimane.**

Protection of British navigation rights at, under Anglo-Portuguese Treaty of 1891: question whether Quelimane river is branch of Zambesi. W6457/47/36.

**Quelimane: British Vice-Consulate.**

Proposed appointment of Mr. F. D. Bramble as Acting Vice-Consul at. K13444/13444/236.

Mr. Davis appointed. K15246/13444/236.

**Quentin Roosevelt: French Fishery Cruiser.**

Visit to British ports. W3523/3523/17 (file).

Detailed for fishery protection duties in North Sea. W5608/2909/17.

**Quertin, E. J. (or Cwartin).**

Estate. K104/104/236 (file).

**Quesada, M. C.**

Costa Rican Minister at Washington: personality. A652/652/45.

**Quesada, R. C.**

Member of Argentine Embassy in London. T7764/136/373.

**Quesada, R. C.**

Costa Rican Minister of the Interior: appointment. A3257/3257/32.

**Quesnay.**

Bank of International Settlement. C7061/1/18.

**Questell, W.**

United States award for services at sea. T14939/14939/372.

**Quetta.**

Afghan visa official at: proposed withdrawal of right to use cyphers and diplomatic bag. N782/N827/1/97.

**Quevedo, V. de.**

Portuguese Minister at Berne and Warsaw. W976/83/43/N743/743/55.

Portuguese delegate to Geneva Red Cross Conference. T7558/T7936/480/377.

**Quezaltenango: British Consulate.**

Leave arrangements. K8764/8764/208 (file).

Return of Hertslets Commercial Treaties and of British and Foreign State Papers to F.O. L1924/431/405.

**Quezon.**

Information concerning. A5833/3133/45.

**Quickstep, s.s.**

Agreement. K71/71/285 (file).

**Quidde, L.**

Personality. C1438/1438/18.

**Quigley, Anna.**

Lost passport. T4906/2/378.

**Quin, F. N.**

Defalcations at Shanghai Supreme Court and local debts: overpayment of salary: repatriation after serving sentence: left boat at Singapore and secured refund on ticket. K20/20/210 (file).

**Quin, Irene, Mrs.**

Activities of Father Bonaventura Sceberras. T11156/10269/372.

**Quinet, Miss.**

Sick leave. K7427/7427/217.

**Quinine.**

See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.

**Quinn, G.**

Nanking claim. F931/1/10.

**Quinn, Julia.**

Lost passport. T5467/2/378.

**Quinn, T. P.**

Life saving services at sea. T13902/13902/372.

**Quiñones, Dr.**

Plot to assassinate President of San Salvador. A3311/2056/8.

**Quiñones, M. F., General.**

Colombian mission to Europe and United States to purchase armaments and aircraft. A3499/1124/11.

**Quiñones de Leon.**

Spanish Ambassador at Paris: personality. W78/78/17.

**Quiñonez Molina, A., Dr.**

— see MOLINA, A. QUINONEZ.

**Quint, Albanus, Mrs., alias Francombe, E.M., Richards, P., Rees, P.**

Travel facilities. T15030/15030/378.

**Quintana, F.**

Argentine Ambassador at Santiago: personality. A1493/962/9.

**Quintaña Roo.**

Conditions in.

— see MEXICO.

**Quintanilla, L.**

Mexican Chargé d'Affaires at Rio de Janeiro: personality. A948/948/6.

**Quinton, J., Miss.**

Repatriation. K2162/2162/299 (file).

**Quirk, Emily Dorothy.**

Desire to enter United States. T1648/25/378.

**Quirk, Patrick Joseph.**

Domestic servant employed at Afghan Legation in London. T11968/1281/373.



**Quirke, T. F.**  
Facilities. L5763/5763/405 (file).

**Quisling, Capt.**  
British decoration.  
T12626/T13669/T15061/9413/372.

**Quistgaard.**  
See QVISTGAARD.

**Quitasueño Bank.**  
See SOVEREIGNTY.

**Quito: British Legation and Consulate General.**  
Account current. K2248/2248/254 (file).  
Leave arrangements. K379/379/254 (file).  
Expenditure on interior decoration to Legation house: increase in rent: new lease.  
K8751/8751/254 (file).  
Visit of Mr. Graham to Guayaquil.  
K8742/8742/254 (file).

Typewriters. K7084/7084/254 (file).  
Royal portraits. K11590/11520/254 (file).  
Discontinuance of F.O. print and regular service of confidential bags: reduction in number of postal bags. Y811/Y866/811/650.

Missing volume of British and Foreign State Papers. L573/431/405.

Supply of F.O. circulars. W9274/194/94.

H.M. Chargé d'Affaires to conduct preliminary negotiations on behalf of Council of Foreign Bondholders for redemption of Ecuadorean foreign debt.

A4217/A4431/A4498/A4703/  
A4022/A5292/63/54.

Appointment of Mr. C. H. Bentinck as Minister agreeable to Ecuador. A437/43/35.

Mr. C. H. Bentinck to proceed from Lima to Quito to present his credentials.

A3483/A4078/A4248/3483/54.

Report on visit and on ceremony.

A5668/3483/54.

Return to Lima. A4748/3483/54.

Proposed appointment of Minister for Quito alone: visit of H.M. Representative, Lima and Quito to Quito: report.

A5871/A5896/A5928/A6952/3483/54.

**Quito Electric Light and Power Co.**

Possible construction by Quito municipality of electric power station, effect on interests.

A806/606/54 (file).

**Quitosueño Bank.**  
See SOVEREIGNTY.

**Quito Tramways Co.**  
Affairs in Ecuador. A806/606/54 (file).

**Quoniam, Camille T.**  
Proposed British decoration for.  
T9614/9614/372.

**Quraishi, S. M.**  
Information concerning. A6872/73/45.

**Qurban.**  
See KURBAN.

**Qusaibi (Sheikh).**  
Activity of, in negotiations for air service between Bahrein and Basra. E4176/3131/91.  
His activity at Bahrein on behalf of Bin Saud.  
E4328/2479/91.

**Qvistgaard, E. J. C., Lieut.-Commander.**  
Training in British Navy. L487/487/405 (file).

## R

**Raab.**  
Austrian Heimwehr. C9832/149/18.

**Raab-Katzenstein, G. m. b. H.**  
Summons. T7405/7405/371 (file).

**Raabi-Werner, H.**  
See WERNER, H. RAABL.

**Raap, Sarah.**  
Return of Mr. and Mrs. Khaim Meerson to U.K. T12246/12246/378 (file).

**Rabat: British Consulate-General.**  
Account current. K2750/2750/228 (file).  
Site for new premises. K1494/1494/228 (file).  
Revision of office allowance: increase of clerk's salary: engagement of additional lady clerk.  
K7457/K8652/K9761/1635/228.  
Engagement of typist: salary and travelling allowance. K1635/1635/228 (file).  
Leave arrangements. K6442/6442/228 (file).  
Receipts in respect of probate and administrations. K1119/1119/228 (file).  
Consul-General to be notified of all visits of H.M. ships to ports in French Zone.  
W1209/1209/28.  
Supply of copies of F.O. circular concerning hospital for tropical diseases.  
L1005/9/405.

Govt. books at. L518/L1073/73/405.

Books of reference. L66/66/405.

F.O. print. L8039/66/405.

**Rabat: Spanish Consulate.**  
Elevation of Consulate to rank of Consulate-General. W2831/297/23.

**Rabbah bin Saghir.**  
Arrest of, in Transjordan: protest by Bin Saud. E3293/3/91.

**Rabbah Salma Juan.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T11041/218/378.

**Rabbetts, H. C.**  
Hospital expenses. K14608/K13938/13938/210.

**Rabbitt & Love.**  
Claim of Wichert Incorporated against H.M.G.  
A2781/343/45.

**Rabe, A. H. K. (alias Rehren).**  
Admission to U.K. T638/638/378.

**Rabenow, M., Miss.**  
Complaint against H.M. Representative at Peking. K9338/9338/210 (file).

**Rabes, Carl.**  
Views on German steel industry. C500/16/18.

**Rabies.**  
See DISEASES OF ANIMALS.

**Rabindranath Tagore, Sir.**  
Visit to Shanghai. F2903/350/10.  
Visit to Japan: reception, interviews, &c.  
F3448/3448/23 (file).

Visit to United States: alleged discourtesy of immigration officials. A3272/3272/45.

Projected visit to Canada. P397/309/150.

**Rabino, H. L. (Consul General).**  
Life certificates. K533/2/296.  
Leave. K4290/K4421/K12837/K13120/1813/219.  
Sick leave: movements. K1813/1813/219 (file).  
Application for post of Consul General at Tunis.  
K7374/7374/219.

Appointment as Consul General at Cairo.  
K12060/187/216/K13151/11/250/K14481/  
1813/219/K15007/15007/216.

- Rabino, H. L. (Consul-General) (continued).**  
Report on mineral prospecting in Persia.  
L2780/2780/405.  
Appreciation of his report on economic conditions in Smyrna zone. E2885/2885/44.  
Admiralty appreciation of services as naval reporting officer. W8641/1606/50.
- Rabino, J.**  
Honorary Czechoslovak consul at Bagdad.  
E5483/E6177/124/93.
- Rabinovitch, I.**  
Information concerning. N4126/2952/38.
- Rabinowitsch, S.**  
Staff of Soviet Union Embassy, London.  
N5590/N5618/5150/38/T15038/14380/373.
- Rabone Bros. & Co.**  
Export of war material to Colombia: licence.  
A263/263/11.
- Raby, F. T. E.**  
Facilities for Miss Wingate.  
L1581/L6339/1581/405.
- Raccanelli, Giovanni.**  
Illness of The King. T736/3/379.
- Rachel, Rosa.**  
See ROLL, ROSE.
- Rachid. . . .**  
See RESHID. . . .
- Rackow, Abraham and Mary.**  
Deportation to Lithuania.  
T10306/T13661/543/378.
- Racing.**  
See SPORT.
- Racitch, P.**  
Skupstina murders. C4322/97/92.  
Personality. C3921/2700/92.
- Rackowe, Nathan.**  
Activities of. T9411/9411/378 (file).
- Racz, Dr.**  
London editor of Hungarian Telegraph Bureau: incident arising out of reception of foreign journalists by Mr. A. Henderson: Hungarian newspaper controversy.  
P1085/1085/150 (file).
- Raczynski, Edward (Count).**  
Of Polish Foreign Office: views on situation in Soviet Union. N893/55/38.
- Rada y Gamio, P. A., Dr.**  
Peruvian Minister to Austria: appointment.  
A3301/533/35.
- Radcliffe.**  
Interests at Tallinn of Paterson Engineering Co. N1152/1152/59.
- Radcliffe, C. Delmé (Brig.-General Sir).**  
Reports relating to Uganda.  
L6007/6007/405 (file).  
Facilities in Germany. L3177/3177/405 (file).
- Radcliffe, G.**  
Visit of members of Weavers Company to Belgium and France. L5160/5160/405 (file).
- Radcliffe, s.s.**  
Collision in 1918: claim against United States Govt. A2794/2794/45 (file).
- Raddant, Albert.**  
Letter of request. T11228/11128/371.
- Radeff.**  
See RADEV.
- Radev, G.**  
Personality. C3758/540/7.
- Radev, J.**  
Power of attorney. L2157/L3266/580/409.
- Radev, S.**  
Bulgarian Minister at Washington: personality.  
A652/652/45/C3758/540/7.
- Radev, Theodor, Col.**  
Appointed Military Attaché to Bulgarian Legation in London.  
T13857/T13947/2737/373/C5710/5710/7 (file).
- Radford, E. A.**  
Italian oil policy. C1227/1227/22.
- Radford, S., Mrs.**  
Repatriation. K6883/6883/217 (file).
- Radha Singh.**  
Passport facilities. A2344/6/45.
- Radi Abou Seif Radi Effendi.**  
Royal Sanitary Institute Congress.  
L2148/23/405.  
Appointed to staff of Egyptian Legation in London. T450/450/373.  
Appointed Third Secretary at Egyptian Legation in London. T2273/450/373.
- Radi Beg.**  
Excluded from Iraq. E15/15/93.
- Radice, F. R.**  
British delegate to Postal Union Congress, London. W1284/W2339/217/50.
- Radimsky, V.**  
Czechoslovak Minister to the Vatican: personality. C114/114/22/C3202/3202/12.
- Radio I (Schooner).**  
Liquor smuggler. A2133/25/45.
- Radio Corporation of America.**  
Interests in China and rights of cable companies:  
— See WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY: CHINA.  
TELEGRAPHS: CHINA.
- Radio Holland Telegraph Co.**  
Direct communication by wireless between Netherlands East Indies and Netherlands ships. W11061/4244/29.
- Radiology.**  
British regulations: Roumanian enquiry.  
L29/29/405 (file).
- Radionov, D.**  
League of Russian Patriots in America.  
N5334/534/38.
- Radium.**  
Alleged efforts of Belgian company to raise price of: contemplated action by H.M.G.  
W7523/W10354/W10927/W11146/1813/98.  
Exploitation by Union Minière du Haut Katanga in Belgian Congo: proposal to internationalise (Belgian Press).  
L750/750/405 (file).  
Production and sale of: attitude of H.M.G. towards League of Nations enquiry into conditions: P.Qs.  
W1813/W3844/W3536/W6691/1813/98.  
Reported purchase of land in German West Africa by a Mr. Marcus with object of breaking the monopoly. W8062/1813/98.  
Package containing radium sent by Australian High Commissioner in London to Radium Belge: Customs facilities in Belgium.  
W7749/7749/4.

**Radium (continued).**

Proposed merger for production in Cornwall, South Australia and Czechoslovakia.

C5412/693/12.

Facilities granted by H.M.G. for conveyance of radium from Czechoslovakia to U.K. in 1921: Daily Herald enquiry. C693/693/12.

Desire of British Vice-Consul, Reichenberg, to negotiate sale of Czechoslovak radium to Great Britain. C3438/693/12.

— Enquiry by German Embassy, London. C3420/693/12.

Offer of Dr. Marta to sell radium to organisers of National Radium Fund.

L3037/3037/405 (file).

Sample of radio-active mud from Hungary: Miss Martha Craig's efforts to export mud to U.K., United States, &c. L1323/1323/405.

**Radium Ore Mines Corporation, Ltd., and Radium Syndicate, Ltd.**

Proposed radium merger. C5412/693/12.

**Radivojevitich, L., Dr.**

Yugoslav Minister of Mines and Forests.

C321/97/92.

Personality. C3921/2700/92.

**Radivojevitich, M.**

Yugoslav Council of State. C900/97/92.

Yugoslav Minister of Agrarian Reform.

C321/97/92.

**Radlinska, Otilia, Mrs.**

Shares in United States Steel Corporation.

C9129/C9453/2093/12.

**Radoilovitch.**

Assault on Italian Air Attaché in Belgrade.

C8740/C8948/123/92.

**Radojevitich, A. M. (Radoyevitch).**

Request for assistance in preventing his wife and child leaving U.K. T3057/3057/378.

Divorce case. T9456/9456/371.

**Radojevitich, Margaret (née Webb).**

Movements in Great Britain. T3057/3057/378.

**Radom Co.**

Affairs of, in Poland: closing of works by police authorities. N3784/3784/55 (file).

**Radonjitch, M.**

Appointed Commissary for Montenegro.

C1356/97/92.

**Radoslavoff, V., Dr.**

Bulgarian amnesty: Yugoslav attitude.

C4346/C5082/311/7/C5073/C5076/C5136/C5504/197/7.

Personality. C3768/540/7.

Death. C8131/360/7.

**Radoyevitch.**

See RADOJEVITCH.

**Radtke, Hans.**

British naturalisation. T6361/2373/378.

**Radvila, Juozas.**

Gratuity on termination of services at Kovno.

K10915/K13483/K15024/8173/259.

**Radzin, General.**

Information concerning. N4114/640/59.

**Radziwill, Countess.**

Visit to Lithuania. N3220/397/59.

**Radziwill, Jean, Prince.**

Proposal to unite States of Latvia, Sweden and Poland into a Kingdom: offer of throne.

N534/534/38.

Visa facilities in Poland for Miss M. J. J. Atkinson. T14614/3783/378.

**Radzycowsky, J. K.**

Convicted and fined in Baluchistan for infringing passport regulations: question of deportation on determination of nationality.

N231/N869/231/97.

— Polish Govt.'s attitude.

N1615/N1840/N2547/231/97.

— Repatriation to Shanghai at expense of Govt. of India. N3316/N3831/N4020/231/97.

**Rae, A.**

Lost passport. T12909/2/378.

**Rae, F. R.**

Suitability for appointment as Spanish Vice-Consul at Nassau. T14487/14487/373.

**Raeburn, N. S. (late).**

Claim against Mexican Govt. A724/2/28.

**Raeburn, Ruth.**

Claim against Mexico.

A2379/A2616/A818/A6151/335/26.

**Raeder, I. G.**

Norwegian Chargé d'Affaires at Santiago: personality. A1493/942/9.

**Rafael, R.**

Greek Chargé d'Affaires at Berne: personality. W976/83/43.

**Rafailovich, M. de Bannissis, Count.**

Illness of The King: message of sympathy.

T383/T2444/3/379.

**Raffalovitch, J., Dr.**

Protest against Arab-Jewish riots in Palestine. E5044/4198/65.

**Rafferty, Thomas John.**

See MURPHY, THOMAS.

**Raffi, Arshar.**

Delegation of Armenian Republic in London.

N4063/4083/38 (file).

**Raffin, A.**

Sick leave. K4689/4689/217 (file).

Charge of St. Nazaire Vice-Consulate.

K5607/4689/217.

**Raffin, J.**

In charge at St. Nazaire: signature.

K4689/4689/217 (file).

**Rafide, Catalina Filia.**

Palestinian citizenship. T11041/218/378.

**Rafik Bey Ahmad el Mahdi.**

See WILLIAMS, R. A.

**Rafi-ul Mulk.**

Of Perso-Turkish boundary commission.

E3666/279/34.

**Rafiy Gavvad Bey.**

Compromised Turk: appeal to H.M.G.

E3169/3169/44.

**Rageh Omer.**

Seaman. T4642/79/378.

**Raggio, Comdt.**

Thanks of Air Ministry for assistance given to Consul Palmer at Bengasi.

J1059/J1236/23/66.

**Ragheb El-Nashashibi Bey.**

Czechoslovak decoration. T9337/9337/372.

**Raghib.**

See also RAGIB.

**Raghib Bey.**

Yemen M.F.A.: journey to Europe.

E388/388/91.

**Raghunath Purushottam Paranjpye, Dr.**  
See PARANJPYE.

**Ragib.**  
See also RAGHIB.

**Ragib Bey.**  
See HUSSEIN RAGHIB BEY.

**Ragib Raif Bey.**  
Turkish Chargé d'Affaires at Stockholm, Copenhagen and Helsingfors: personality.  
N400/400/42/N6042/632/56/E1251/1251/44.

**Ragnars, S.**  
Candidate for consular post at Akureyri.  
K5443/5443/215.

**Ragnarsson, Per Ragnar.**  
Lunatic. T5001/5001/375.

**Rahbek, J.**  
Access to Lady Paget's papers: extracts from Sir Augustus Paget's correspondence relating to Danish affairs: examination of papers of the late Sir Andrew Buchanan.  
L364/364/405 (file).

**Raheem, Daoud.**  
See DAUD RAHEEM.

**Raheem, Yousef.**  
See YUSUF RAHEEM.

**Rahim al Abchal.**  
Extradition. T849/634/374.

**Rahim Khan Arjomand.**  
Persian delegate to Postal Union Congress, London. W2213/217/50.

**Rahim Verdi (Wardy).**  
Convicted and fined in Baluchistan for infringing passport regulations. N869/231/97.

**Rahm, M. M.**  
Summons. T4996/4996/371 (file).

**Rahmani, I. E., Mgr.**  
Re-opening of Vatican Council. C1150/315/22.  
Death: personality.  
E2572/38/89/C5318/5318/22.

**Rahmat Khan.**  
Caretaker of British Legation, Kabul: interview with Amir Habibulla. N2495/1/97.  
Visit to India. N5558/5558/97.

**Rahmatulla.**  
Whereabouts of Mohamed Umar. N837/1/97.  
Personality. N874/874/97.

**Rahme, Putros Hazin.**  
Application for Palestinian citizenship.  
T424/218/378.

**Rahmi Bey.**  
Personality. E1251/1251/44.

**Rahoff, K. I. (late).**  
Estate. L1133/1133/405 (file).

**Rahtjen, A., Mrs.**  
Will of: proceedings in Probate Division.  
C1911/1911/18 (file).

**Rahtz, F. J.**  
Entry of children of into France on parents' passport. T10914/T13316/4367/378.

**Rai.**  
World tour on a wheeled vehicle.  
T10688/10688/378.

**Raian, Hassan Mohamed Jalil.**  
Palestinian passport. T9007/218/378.

**Raichak, J.**  
Repatriation. K209/209/299 (file).

**Raids.**  
See TERRITORY: VIOLATION OF.

**Railey, Captain.**  
Greetings to The King from Commander Byrd.  
T8514/T8818/T8987/3/379.

**Railway Material.**  
See RAILWAYS.

**Railways.**  
See also COMMUNICATIONS AND TRANSIT.  
PASSENGER TRAFFIC.  
TREATIES: RAILWAYS.

Railway committee of League of Nations Permanent Advisory Committee for Communications and Transit:

— See COMMUNICATIONS AND TRANSIT.

Committee on Competition between railways and waterways:

— See COMMUNICATIONS AND TRANSIT.

International Railway Congress in 1933:

— See CONFERENCES: EGYPT.

International exhibition of railways and roads at Santiago:

— See EXHIBITIONS: CHILE.

Third South American Railway Congress, Santiago:

— See CONFERENCES: CHILE.

United States penetration in South America:

— See also FINANCE.

Time-table conference, Warsaw:

— See CONFERENCES: POLAND.

Proposed line from Bagdad to a Mediterranean port:

— See RAILWAYS: IRAQ.

Development of passenger and goods traffic between Great Britain and Italy:

— See PASSENGER TRAFFIC.

Scheme for train ferry between Gothenburg and Immingham:

— See FERRIES.

Insurance of Polish State Railway employees in Danzig territory:

— See TREATIES: DANZIG AND POLAND.

Railway facilities for foreign diplomatists:

— See DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.

Position of British bondholders of former Austro-Hungarian railways:

— See also LOANS: AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Ghevgheli-Salonica railway: Greco-Yugoslav agreement:

— See TREATIES: GREECE AND SERB-CROAT-SLOVENE KINGDOM.

Unification of tariffs for goods passing from Greece to Serbia or vice versa.

C6589/496/19/C9201/5281/19.

Lemberg-Czernowitz-Jassy railway: particulars of conventions with Roumanian Govt. and Polish Govt.: steps to safeguard British shareholders.

C371/371/37 (file)/C7702/7702/37.

— Views of Mr. W. G. Street on steps to effect settlement of claims of British shareholders.

C1420/C2045/371/37.

— Conclusion of convention for payment to Company by Roumanian Govt. of capital sum: bondholders' objections to provisions.

C8577/371/37.

Lemberg-Czernowitz-Jassy Railway bonds: proceedings of Reparation Commission.

C1016/371/37.

— See further under LOANS: AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Dispute between S.W. Hungarian Local Railway Co. and Yugoslav Govt.: proceedings of League of Nations. C8856/1716/62.



**Railways (continued).**

Dispute between Nagyikinda-Aradi-Helyierdeki Local Railway Co. and Roumanian and Yugoslav Govts.: proceedings of League of Nations. C6854/C6855/C6857/C6856/1716/62.

Dispute between Sopron-Kőszeg Local Railway Co. and Austrian and Hungarian Govts.: arbitral award. C5445/1716/62.

Differences between Sopron-Pozsony Railway Co. and Czechoslovak and Austrian Govts.: proceedings of League of Nations Council. C1718/C3875/1716/62 (file).

— F.O. memo. on position. C4032/1716/62.

— Company's application to League of Nations under Art. 320 of Treaty of St. Germain: question of inclusion in agenda. C2228/1716/62.

Boldva Valley Railway Co. dispute: League of Nations proceedings: arbitration.

C1875/C1944/C3148/C4729/1716/62.

— F.O. memo. on position. C4023/1716/62.

— Agreement. C3673/C4478/1716/62.

Kenali-Bitolj railway handed over by Greek Govt. to Yugoslav authorities.

C5281/5281/19.

Rimini-San Marino electric railway: particulars. C374/374/22.

Commission set up by International Labour Conference to consider prevention of accidents in coupling railway carriages: Belgian nominee: request for support of H.M.G. C6494/6494/96 (file).

Proposals for linking up Salonica and Sofia in interests of Greco-Bulgarian rapprochement. C10083/930/7.

Visit to Sofia of a Polish delegation to study improvement of communication between Warsaw and Salonica. C8132/7832/7.

Attack on Simplon express near Bulgarian frontier. C8185/C9623/C9922/197/7.

Reparation Commission holdings in railways now partly in Roumania and partly in Hungary: list of shares and securities. C7659/1716/62.

Railway section of International Committee on unification of transport statistics: British representation at Paris meeting. C9248/C8911/C9319/54/96.

Request for information by South African Railway Administration respecting railway finance in Argentina, Switzerland, Belgium and Germany. L6365/6365/406 (file).

Facilities for South African official to study train lighting on Continental railways. L4799/4799/405 (file).

Facilities for Indian official to study railways in France and Belgium. L6207/6207/405.

Mr. R. Prado's invention for prevention of railway accidents. L723/L1051/723/405.

Proposed through service from Europe to Iraq via Syria. E2012/E2016/415/65/E2241/28/44.

— See also RAILWAYS: SYRIA.

Proposed inauguration of sleeping car service from Constantinople to Nisibin: effect of on proposed trans-desert railway and pipe line to Haifa. E3257/415/65.

— See also RAILWAYS: SYRIA.

Polish-Roumanian railway conferences: Warsaw and Bucharest agreements. N1389/1389/55 (file).

Proposed London-Paris railway via Channel Tunnel: communication to French Govt. of pamphlet prepared by sponsors of scheme. W10086/634/17.

— See also CHANNEL TUNNEL.

**Railways (continued).**

Trans-Pyrenean railways provided for by Franco-Spanish Convention of 1907: opening of Ripoll-Puigcerda-Ax-les-Thermes line. W7385/W7254/7254/41.

Agreements between Netherlands and Germany in 1918 for use by latter of Netherlands railways in Maastricht area: publication in Belgian and French Press.

W2207/W1985/W2352/1642/4.

Measures to secure continuance of international traffic in event of grave occurrences of a general character affecting routes of communication: recommendations of third General Conference on communications and transit, 1927. W927/287/98.

Orient express snowed up: delay to bag service to and from various posts.

Y121/121/650 (file).

Oriental Railway: appointment of Commissioner to carry out article 107 of Treaty of Lausanne in respect of transit over three branches of. E1200/1200/44 (file).

Oriental Railway: future of: agreement with Turkish Govt. E3326/479/44.

Ex-enemy rolling stock in Turkey: disposal of: position under Treaty of Lausanne.

E220/220/44 (file).

Valuation of railways and railway material ceded by Germany to Allied Powers under Treaty of Versailles: position.

C8034/8034/18.

Valuation of rolling stock assigned to Memel by Tanaka Commission under Treaty of Versailles: proceedings of Reparation Commission. N1766/1719/59.

Proposed financing by United States of railway from Santa Cruz to Bahia Negra.

A6850/1/51.

Attitude of Guatemalan Govt. towards proposed construction of railway from Belize, British Honduras to Flores in Peten, Guatemala.

A596/596/8.

Concession for railway from Flores, in Peten, to Livingston, Guatemala: interest of United Fruit Co. of America. A1022/1022/8.

Construction of line between Santa Cruz and Puerto Grether: contract awarded to Madeira-Mamoré Railway Co.

A5215/1075/51.

**Railways (International Railway Association).**

H.M.G.'s contribution for 1929.

W3515/3515/4 (file).

Delegate of Chinese Eastern Railway to.

F70/70/10.

Congress of International Railway Association, Madrid, 1930; question of British participation. W9400/3515/4.

— See further under CONFERENCES: SPAIN.

**Railways: Abyssinia.**

Project for light railway from Gambeila to Sudan frontier. J1080/38/1.

— Concession to Messrs. Danalis & Zervos.

J1240/J1631/38/1.

— Views of Govt. of Sudan. J1941/38/1.

Alleged concession to Franco-Ethiopian Railway Co. to extend line to Walamo district: French denial: activity of Société Minière des Concessions Prasso en Abyssinie.

J598/598/1.

Dispute between Franco-Ethiopian Railway Co. and Abyssinian Govt.: strong action by French Minister: proposed arbitration.

J720/720/1 (file)/J792/293/1.

Scheme of Captain E. J. Bartlett for line from Addis Ababa to Gore. J2829/38/1.

Freight rate questions. J818/306/1.

**Railways: Afghanistan.**

Return of German railway mission.

N2222/1855/97.

Notes on German railway survey.

N2401/2401/97.

Extension of railways into Afghanistan: Corrigenda to Govt. of India despatch of 7th October, 1926. N4128/2401/97.

**Railways: Africa.**

See also RAILWAYS: ITALY (COLONIES).

Agreement between Rhodesia Railways and Beira Railway: proposals regarding decontrol of rates on Beira Railway: attitude of Govt. of Southern Rhodesia.

W8856/3002/36/W10677/10677/36

Strike of Rhodesian railway employees.

W1449/1449/36 (file).

Motor-bus service between Portuguese East Africa and Swaziland to be operated by Caminhos de Ferro de Lourenço Marques and South African Railways Administration. W11815/11815/36.

Construction of trunk railway from Marrakesh to Tunis: progress. W3022/43/17.

Scheme for construction of Trans-Saharan Railway: difficulties to be surmounted: advantages of motor transport: statement by French Minister for the Colonies.

W3462/W3488/W10982/W11904/1020/17.

— Article in *Vie Financière*: arguments in favour of. W8123/1020/17.

Suggested railway communication between Union of South Africa and Lourenço Marques through Swaziland.

W11485/1091/36.

Copy of pamphlet regarding inauguration of Port Franco-Bukama railway.

W1637/1176/4.

Taking over of Trans-African Railway by Portuguese Govt.: default in payment of interest: claim of bondholders: legal opinion.

W3987/3987/36 (file).

Construction of railway from Belgian Congo to River Nile: Belgian rights under provisions of Anglo-Congolese Agreement of May 9th, 1906: date of expiry: views of H.M.G.

W4549/4549/4.

Benguella Railway: completion of line to Belgian frontier: opening ceremony to be performed by Sir R. Williams: attendance of Mr. R. T. Smallbones.

W3002/3002/36 (file).

— Attendance of H.R.H. Prince Arthur of Connaught. W3185/W3611/3002/36.

— Attendance of Portuguese Minister of Colonies. W5288/W5821/3002/36.

— Feared diversion of traffic from Rhodesian Railways. W6304/W8855/3002/36.

— Suggestion that country served should be advertised by means of films. P1792/33/150.

**Railways: Africa (Zambesi Bridge Scheme).**

History: legal and political aspects: F.O. memo. W47/47/36.

Meetings of interdepartmental committee: minutes.

W940/W1410/W3013/W2625/W4310/W7375/W8896/W8976/W9027/W9073/W11573/47/36.

Changes in composition of interdepartmental committee. W7405/W12113/47/36.

Proposals of Central African Railway Co.

W2625/47/36.

— Forecasts of probable financial returns for years 1929 to 1933 as affecting Nyasaland Govt. W243/47/36.

**Railways: Africa (Zambesi Bridge Scheme) (continued).**

Statement made by Mr. J. H. Thomas in House of Commons regarding scheme.

W6411/47/36.

Extension of concession to Central Africa Railway Co.: representations to Portuguese Govt.

W3193/W4148/W4901/W5588/W6256/W7436/W7547/W7811/W8544/47/36.

Alternative routes between Nyasaland and the sea: suggestion by Mr. R. C. Hawkin for construction of canal from River Zambesi to port of Quelimane.

W4305/W4601/W5082/47/36.

Right of Portuguese Govt to modify or revoke sub-concessions granted by Mozambique to Trans-Zambesia Railway, Beira Junction Railway and Beira Works, Ltd.: legal opinion. W2697/W4199/47/36.

Danger of Portuguese Govt. levying export taxes at Beira: importance of obtaining assurances from Portuguese Govt.: application of Convention of St. Germain, 1919, and Barcelona Convention on Freedom of Transit, 1921. W6606/47/36.

Question of issue of invitations to tender.

W8159/47/36.

Recommendations of Colonial Development Advisory Committee: loan arrangements.

W10372/W10369/W10651/W11265/47/36.

Financial advance by Treasury to Trans-Zambesi Railway Co. W6701/47/36.

Revised scheme: estimated cost: copy of engineers' final report. W6851/47/36.

Certification of payments for preliminary work done. W8194/17/36.

— Proposed completion of Mozambique Railway. W6142/6142/36.

Proviso that material shall be purchased in Great Britain: question of infringement of provisions of Treaty of St. Germain-en-Laye: F.O. minutes. W10372/47/36.

Progress of plans and validity of concession: P.Q. W10906/47/36.

Recruitment of labour: no restriction to any particular area: P.Q. W11477/47/36.

Merger of Shire Highlands Railway, Trans-Zambesi Railway and Central African Railway in connexion with Zambesi Bridge Scheme. W11265/47/36.

**Railways: Africa (Congo Belgian).**

Katanga Railway Co.: felling of timber on Northern Rhodesian side of Northern Rhodesia-Belgian Congo boundary.

W842/842/4 (file).

— Facilities to run through Northern Rhodesian territory: modification of Northern Rhodesian-Congo boundary.

W8751/1264/4.

Connexion between Luao and Tshilongo: plans for completion. W8855/3002/36.

**Railways: Africa (Eritrea).**

Construction programme. J1787/90/66.

**Railways: Africa (Portuguese East).**

Proposed loan for completion of Mozambique Railway. W6142/6142/36.

Construction of railway bridge over River Pungwe near Beira: progress report.

W829/829/36.

**Railways: Africa (Somaliland, Italian).**

Construction programme. J1787/90/66.

**Railways: Albania.**

Contract for completion of Durazzo-Tirana Railway: proposed allocation to British firm.

C6758/6758/90 (file).

**Railways: Algeria.**

See RAILWAYS: MOROCCO (FRENCH ZONE).

**Railways: Argentina.**

United States efforts to gain control of British owned lines:

— See also FINANCE.

Railway material contracts for British firms: visit of representative of State Railways to England.

A6455/A6577/A6589/A6648/A6787/A7269/52/2.

— Difficulties of British firms in tendering for material tenders for which are invited from all countries. A6406/52/2.

— Inability of British rail makers to accept order for 70,000 tons of rails owing to their commitments under International Rail-makers' Agreement. A8903/A8904/52/2.

Construction of underground railways in Buenos Aires: activities of various groups and F.O. memo. summarising position.

A1741/A8304/1741/2.

— Anglo-Argentine Tramway Co.'s undertaking to place orders in Great Britain.

A2533/A8333/1741/2.

— Efforts to secure concession by Sir J. Pretymen Newman on behalf of British Financial Consortium: request for support of H.M.G. A8899/1741/2.

Dispute regarding rates between Govt. and British railway companies: court decision against railways: new administration ask railways to proceed with works of construction and re-equipment. A957/957/2.

Argentine North-Eastern Railway Co.: efforts to take over Paraguayan Central Railway Co. A6918/6918/33.

Buenos Aires Great Southern Railway, Ltd.: steps taken to ensure that control remains in British hands: protest by Col. Wedgwood. A4163/52/2.

— Dispute with Argentine Govt. regarding rates. A957/957/2.

Buenos Aires and Pacific Railway: steps taken to ensure that control is kept in British hands. A3329/A3464/A3502/A3688/A3968/A4523/52/2.

**Railways: Austria.**

Railway tariffs: proposals of Federal Railways for increase of passenger and goods tariffs. C1401/1401/3.

**Railways: Austria-Hungary.**

See LOANS: AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

See also first part of heading RAILWAYS.

**Railways: Belgium.**

Braking apparatus for, under German reparation contract. C6180/50/18.

Tariff for transport of newspapers and periodicals. W369/369/4.

Govt. credits to indemnify Société Nationale des Chemins de Fer for reduced transport rates granted to large families: text of law. W5832/5125/4.

Belgian official report on railways for year 1927. W5236/5236/4.

Accident at Namur: condolences of H.M.G. W11877/11877/4.

**Railways: Bolivia.**

Lease of Atocha-Villazon Railway: negotiations between Bolivian Govt. and Antofagasta and Bolivia Railway Co.: Argentine support for Hochschild & Co. A1989/1989/51 (file).

**Railways: Brazil.**

Inspection by German national Herr Stinner. A7395/950/6.

Bill revising contract of Great Western of Brazil Railway Co.: decree approving. A950/A8060/A8980/950/6.

Para-Bragança railway: Captain Maynard's claim in respect of breach of contract for repair. A268/A2105/268/6.

**Railways: Bulgaria.**

See also MAPS.

Placing of contracts under reconstruction loan:

— See LOANS: BULGARIA.

Bomb outrage on Simplon express between Tsaribond and frontier. C8950/197/7.

Law respecting organisation and administration. C5744/C9624/946/7.

**Railways: Canada.**

Canadian press comments on organisation and working of Grand Trunk Railway.

U291/113/750.

Claims of stockholders of Grand Trunk Railway against Canadian Govt. and certain States of United States.

A4278/A4623/654/45.

**Railways: Chile.**

Transandine Railway: suspension of service owing to snow. A5403/5403/9.

— Service open. A5482/5403/9.

— Press article on acquisition of Chilean Section by Chilean Govt. A8732/5403/9.

Tariff on Southern system of State Railways. A6714/6714/9.

**Railways: China and Manchuria.**

Railway Loans:

— See LOANS: CHINA (RAILWAY LOANS).

Position of British railway employees: Memorial from personnel of Shanghai-Nanking and Shanghai-Ningpo Railways to British and Chinese Corporation.

F3101/F2409/31/10.

Possible creation of a Ministry of Railways. F266/3/10.

Appointment of American experts to re-organise.

F2434/193/10/F2949/31/10/F3083/669/10.

— Report on activity of Mr. G. Mappin and Mr. Harrington Emerson. F4045/3547/10.

— F.O. conversation with Mr. Emerson. F4793/3547/10.

Scheme of National Govt. for development and construction with foreign capital.

F2949/31/10.

Reorganisation of: cost: announcement by Chinese Minister of Finance. F5245/31/10.

Scheme of Mr. J. K. Choy for reorganisation of with British co-operation: position vis-à-vis China Consortium and Boxer Indemnity Fund.

F5547/F5763/31/10/F3633/57/10.

Rehabilitation of from Boxer Indemnity Fund:

— See also INDEMNITY: CHINESE BOXER.

Visit of Mr. Choy to U.K. to discuss railway matters. F4071/F4379/F4603/31/10.

— See also CHOY, J. K.

Attitude of United States Govt. towards railway questions in China: statement by Mr. S. K. Hornbeck. F4728/3568/10.

F.O. Library memo. on existing contracts with regard to orders for material for railways built with British capital: list of railways.

F3223/31/10.

Prices quoted by British and Continental firms for rails &c. for railways in China.

F2842/F4149/F6363/2230/10.



**Railways: China and Manchuria (continued).**

- Railway policy of National Govt. F2180/31/10.
- Hukuang Railways: F.O. Library memo. on position during the War. F2428/57/10.
- Report of Chinese Commission of Enquiry into affairs of the Shanghai-Nanking and Shanghai-Hangchow Railways. F4658/31/10.
- Agitation at Harbin against further construction with Japanese capital: Anti-Japanese association formed. F382/10.
- P.Q.: right of British firms to tender for construction of railways in Manchuria. F693/4/10.
- Proposed co-operation of company with Imperial Chemical Industries in Soda Ash industry. F1378/F4901/4/10.
- Peking-Hankow Railway: removal of certain siding of by Mayor of Hankow: position under 1915 arrangement. F5312/5312/10.
- Rehabilitation of: scheme of Mr. W. W. Fowler of General American Car Co. F6550/31/10.
- Shanghai-Nanking Railway: share of profits by British and Chinese Corporation. F3103/31/10.
- Agreement regarding supply of rolling stock to: copy sent to Washington Powers. F5048/F4597/F5247/F5284/F5375/31/10.
  - National Govt.'s demand for free transport of specie, bullion and notes of Central Bank of China. F2077/31/10.
  - Position of foreign staff: action of Chinese Minister of Railways: dismissal of store-keeper: attitude of H.M.G.: Chinese appoint commission of enquiry into whole railway question. F934/934/10 (file)./F2143/F2188/F2631/F2111/F2857/F3102/F3956/F4203/31/10.
- Shanghai-Ningpo Railway: imposition of Chinese income tax on foreign employees of. F1192/1192/10/F2143/31/10.
- Tientsin-Pukow Railway: position regarding retention of rolling stock by Japanese military. F784/7/10/F770/F1313/31/10.
- P.Q.: attitude of H.M.G. F664/31/10.
  - Resumption of traffic. F876/31/10.
  - American engines for. F3444/354/10.
  - Debt owing to Messrs. W. Forbes & Co. by. F1817/F2548/F6244/31/10.
- Claims of British employees of Tientsin-Pukow Railway for arrears of salaries:
- See CLAIMS V. CHINA.
- Tsinan-Pukow Railway: resumption of passenger traffic. F2980/31/10.
- Indebtedness to British firms for material. F3340/31/10.
- Tao Ching Railway: Chinese military seizure of. F6772/86/10.
- Manchurian Railways: projected lines: sketch map. F1438/31/10/F5538/3568/10.
- Revised list of projected lines and progress of construction: Japanese help for Chinese projects. F1619/31/10.
  - Construction of line from Kirin to Tung-chiang: cost, &c. F1549/31/10.
  - Anglo-American contracts for locomotives, &c., for Kirin-Hailung line. F2372/F3555/F5964/31/10.
  - Kirin-Tunhua railway: report on journey over. F4600/4/10.
  - Kirin-Tunhua and Changchun Talai lines: attitude of Japanese towards proceeding with construction of. F3392/4/10.
  - Development of Manchurian railways: map (extract from monthly Intelligence Report for General Staff). F3599/4/10.

**Railways: China and Manchuria (continued).**

- South Manchurian Railway: Annual report of company. F4513/4513/23.
- Resignation of President and Vice-president. F5118/4848/10.
  - Appointment of new President, Mr. Sen-goku. F4827/18/23/F6629/4/10.
  - Programme of: reconstruction schemes, &c. F5932/F5933/4/10.
  - Annual general meeting and accounts. F3681/4/10.
  - Erection of coaling pier at Kauchingsu. F332/31/10.
  - American railway manager to advise company: desire of directorate to dissociate themselves from politics with view to attracting foreign capital. F974/31/10.
  - Loan raised in Japan. F2021/31/10.
  - Company's scheme for farming in Manchuria. F2442/4/10.
  - Steel manufacturing schemes. F5308/4/10.
  - Mr. Yamamoto's scheme for private management. F2845/4/10.
  - Proposed transfer of, from semi-Govt. control to purely private management: scheme of Mr. Yamamoto for reorganisation. F3056/F3389/F3391/4/10.

**Railways: China and Manchuria (Canton-Hankow Railway).**

- Appointment of new General Manager: desire of company to purchase British material. F437/31/10.
- Completion from Boxer Indemnity Fund: position of the Consortium: F.O. memo. regarding orders placed with British firms. F3316/F2685/F3027/57/10.
- Activity of Northern Construction Co. F2428/57/10.
- Scheme for completion of railway and construction of loop line at Canton: finances to be provided from released Boxer Indemnity Fund: negotiations for contract by Reiss Massey & Co. F2730/31/10/F2962/F3219/F3312/F3081/57/10.
- See also INDEMNITY: CHINESE BOXER.
- Purchase of rolling stock from British firm in 1922 in violation of the Hukuang loan agreement. F5126/3745/10.
- Proposed construction of the Chuchow-Shiuchow section (Kuo Min News). F6427/31/10.
- Railways: China and Manchuria (Canton-Kowloon Railway).**
- Supply of locomotives for Chinese section: action of Govt. of Hong Kong. F1635/F1962/F4398/31/10.
- Copy of agreement. F5011/F5256/F5823/31/10.
- Claims against Chinese section of: memo. by manager of British section. F3441/31/10.
- Rehabilitation of: importance of: Chinese authorities to be approached: question of use of Boxer Indemnity funds for. F3563/F4190/57/10/F6858/31/10.
- Memo. by Mr. S. F. Mayers. F5237/57/10.
  - Attitude of Hong Kong. F6858/31/10.
- Appointment of acting engineer during leave of chief engineer. F1440/31/10.



**Railways: China and Manchuria (Chinese Eastern Railway).**

Sino-Soviet dispute regarding:

— See also CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SOVIET UNION (CRISIS: CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY).

United States scheme for neutralisation:

— See CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SOVIET UNION (CRISIS: MEDIATION BY POWERS: KELLOGG PACT AND LEAGUE OF NATIONS).

Effect of building of new lines in Manchuria on: views of late general manager. F122/70/10.

Delegate of, to International Railway Union: visas for. F70/F482/70/10.

Mission to Europe: facilities in U.K.

F482/70/10.

British material for: unfortunate effect of refusing visas to Soviet members of Chinese Eastern Railway Mission to enter U.K.

F727/70/10.

Progress of railway under Sino-Soviet management since 1924: article in Harbin Press.

F104/70/10.

Renewed Chinese activity against Soviet interests in. F271/7/10/F2069/2069/10.

Telephone service of, at Harbin taken over by Chinese authorities: protest of Soviet officials. F857/2/10/F1183/70/10.

Report on present position. F2177/70/10.

Arrival of Soviet mission to study position: reported understanding with Japan: development in Sino-Soviet dispute.

F2373/F2906/F3058/F3017/F4424/70/10.

Dismissal of Communist employees.

F1611/70/10/F3523/302/10.

Question of redemption of, in Romanoff rouble currency. F3118/70/10.

Seizure of, from Soviet control: attitude of Manchurian authorities. F3622/70/10.

Claim of Russo-Asiatic Bank to ownership of.

F4481/F4589/70/10.

Alleged Soviet desire to transfer their interests to United States: views of Polish General Staff. F3860/3568/10.

— Attitude of Chinese Govt.

F6264/3568/10/F5874/70/10.

Proposed foreign loan for purpose of Chinese Govt. purchasing Russian interests in: attitude of the Consortium. F4882/70/10.

Report on manner in which Chinese authorities carried out seizure of and history of dispute. F4671/F4962/3568/10.

P.Q.: attitude of H.M.G. towards acquisition of control by Soviet Govt.: in defiance of Washington Nine-Power Treaty: position under the 1896 and 1924 agreements.

F3821/3568/10.

Effect of interruption of traffic on, during Sino-Soviet dispute: difficulties of foreign exporters and purchasers of wheat and bean cargoes.

F5251/5251/10/F5264/5172/10/F5491/7/10.

Text of Sino-Soviet agreement. F7013/3568/10.

**Railways: China and Manchuria (Peking-Mukden Railway).**

Return of rolling stock to, by military: history of question. F32/31/10.

— Claim: attitude of Treasury towards payment of: question of offsetting certain counter claims by H.M.G.

F824/F390/F1992/F1809/F6464/F5905/F4907/31/10.

**Railways: China and Manchuria (Peking-Mukden Railway) (continued).**

Measures to terminate control by Nanking Govt. and for recovery of rolling stock from Mukden authorities: representations by H.M.G. F2871/31/10.

Efforts to restore through service.

F459/F715/31/10.

P.Q.: British capital in. F1515/31/10.

Position of foreign staff on: dismissals and question of compensation.

F3114/F4092/F4093/31/10.

Annual report for 1927. F1143/31/10.

Supply of new rolling stock &amp;c.: financial assistance to be given by British and Chinese Corporation. F3498/F6554/31/10.

Incident near Mukden: dispute between Chinese authorities and Japanese settlers regarding claim to certain land on.

F4491/4491/10.

Appointment of Mr. Kao Chi-yi as General Manager: proposed reunification of railway: effect on interests of British and Chinese Corporation.

F5399/F5434/F6019/31/10.

**Railways: Colombia.**

Construction of railway repair shop for Pacific Railway at Cali: dishonourable manoeuvres of Colombian authorities with regard to tenders: British protest.

A147/A267/147/11 (file).

— Efforts to obtain contract for British firm.

A8569/A8589/147/11.

Prospect of British firm getting order for railway coaches from German aviation company. A3916/3916/11.

**Railways: Danzig.**

League of Nations Commissioner to decide questions concerning management and employment of Poles. N5988/5988/65.

**Railways: Ecuador.**

Service of Guayaquil and Quito Railway bonds:

— See LOANS: ECUADOR.

Guayaquil and Quito Railway Co.: report on working prepared by consulting engineers. A1019/A1408/1019/54/A4220/63/54.

Map of system and drawing showing how junction may be made with Pan-American railways: British share in supplies of material. A5867/2807/54.

**Railways: Egypt.**

State Railways: stores for:

— See also LONDON (EGYPTIAN GOVT.'S PURCHASING AND INSPECTING OFFICE).

BRUSSELS (EGYPTIAN GOVT.'S PURCHASING AND INSPECTING OFFICE).

State Railways: modification of rates for molasses. J413/413/16.

State Railways: brake vans for: tenders by British and Italian firms.

J3204/J3256/J3262/J3319/297/16.

Alexandria-Ramleh Railway: concession: activity of the Synjon group: attitude of H.M.G. towards protection of interests of British group's concession. J40/40/16 (file).

— Agreement between Company and staff.

J99/40/16.

Construction of Gebel Aulia railway in connexion with dam: placing of orders for material: attitude of Govt. of Sudan.

J2794/18/16.

— See also IRRIGATION: EGYPT AND SUDAN.

**Railways: Egypt (continued).**

Sinai Railway: proposed transfer of terminus: attitude of H.M.G. towards future control of Kantara-Rafa Railway.

J123/123/16 (file).

— Committee of Imperial Defence to consider: minutes of.

J2749/J2942/J3173/J3252/123/16.

Electrification schemes: views of Lord Lloyd.

J1190/1056/16.

— Helouan railway contract.

J1201/J1179/1056/16.

— Egyptian Press articles. J1186/1056/16.

— Report on progress of. J3470/1056/16.

**Railways: Estonia.**

Construction of a line between Tartu and Petseri, by Messrs. Hojgaard & Schultz.

N93/93/59 (file)

**Railways: Formosa.**

Progress of construction. F1398/1398/23.

**Railways: France.**

Supervision of State and private lines by Superior Railways Council and Comité Consultatif des Chemins de Fer.

W10195/3515/4.

Construction of, as part of defence system on North East frontier. W9745/W10008/158/17.

**Railways: Germany.**

Discrimination against British coal in respect of railway rates:

— See COAL: GERMANY.

Facilities for Indian railway official to study.

L6361/6361/405.

Railway contributions in respect of reparation: provisions in Young plan: alleged infringement of Law of 30th April, 1920, for unification of State railways: communication from Comité International de Créanciers et Porteurs de Valeurs Mobilières. C8858/1/18.

Railway Board: British member. C139/139/18.

— German members: rights of German States to choose representatives: Leipzig Tribunal proceedings. C252/C255/139/18.

— French members. C255/139/18.

Railway law: report of Organisation Committee: summary for Dominions.

C9564/1/18.

— Modifications to railway law and statutes: report and drafts of sub-Committee of Organisation Committee. C9723/1/18.

Sale of 7 per cent. preference shares of Railway Company. C3320/1/18.

Report of Trustee for Railway Bonds for 1923.

C5682/5679/18.

Amortisation of railway bonds.

C430/430/18 (file).

Advance interest reparation payments on railway bonds. C255/258/18 (file).

Trustee for Railway Bonds: appointment of succession to late M. Delacroix: emoluments. C8468/8468/18.

Transformation of military structure of railway wagons: removal of special equipment as laid down in allied note of 4th June 1925.

C7410/49/18.

— Views of Allied Military Commission.

C9706/49/18.

Tariffs for imported coal. C7557/C7917/419/18.

Commissioners office: report on accounts for 1923. C1309/1309/18.

Commissioner's report for 1923. C5679/5679/18.

Restitution of equipment etc. seized by Franco-Belgian Railway Regie during Ruhr occupation: German aide-memoire to Ambassadors' Conference. C6219/158/18.

**Railways: Germany: (Occupied Territory).**

Rhineland railways: F.O. memo. C5935/158/18.

Rhineland Railway Commission: withdrawal of British member on evacuation of Rhineland.

C1866/C7591/C6929/45/18.

Railway material seized by occupation forces in Rhineland: German claim.

C6741/158/18.

Allied-German agreement for demilitarisation of Rhineland railways: proposed registration with League of Nations. C9545/158/18.

Work of destruction to be carried out by Germany under Allied-German agreement of 1929: report on progress. C9846/158/18.

German request for permission to enlarge certain railway stations in Rhineland.

C4971/158/18.

Construction of platforms at Aix-la-Chapelle and Coblenz-Lutzel railway stations: sanctioned by Ambassadors' Conference.

C217/158/18.

German proposals for new bridges at Ludwigs-hafen, Spire and Maxau: arguments in support: proceedings of Ambassadors' Conference: mis-statement of Ambassadors' Conference resolution in report of Versailles Committee. C221/C841/158/18.

Permission to extend siding between Gerolstein and Hillesheim: attitude of Versailles Committee: report of Committee.

C1590/C1977/C3160/C3602/C3963/158/18.

Alterations to stations at Igel, Nennig, Langerwerhe, Etzweiler, Aldenhoven and Ingelheim: report of Versailles Committee.

C3160/C3602/C3989/158/18.

Work on Neunkirchen-Oberkirchen railway line: attitude of Versailles Committee.

C3241/C3286/158/18.

Renewal of detraining ramps: matter not to be submitted to Conference of Ambassadors. C9229/49/18.

Construction of halt at Schmitthof and enlargement of Alsdorf railway station: sanctioned by Ambassadors' Conference. C2231/158/18.

Reduction of length of platform at Densborg: correspondence between German Ambassador, Paris, and Ambassadors' Conference. C6675/158/18.

Application of article 43 of Treaty of Versailles and applications by German authorities to carry out certain works: reports by Versailles Committee. C275/158/18.

— Unofficial Franco-Belgo-German discussions: conversation between Mr. Wigram and M. Massigli: British aide memoire to be divulged to Germans.

C458/C860/C1977/C3602/C3963/158/18.

— Copy of British aide memoire handed to French Govt.: views of M. Corbin: instructions for H.M. Ambassador, Paris, in connexion with discussion with M. Briand: views of M. Briand. C158/C439/158/18.

— British member of Versailles Committee instructed to disassociate himself from all proposals to adjourn or postpone replies to German requests which cannot be held to threaten the safety of occupation troops.

C1590/C1977/C3241/C3286/158/18.

— Agreement following Franco-Belgo-German discussions: exchange of letters between Conference of Ambassadors and German Ambassador, Paris: attitude of H.M.G. C5467/C5844/C6220/158/18.

— Letter from Versailles Committee to General Guillaumat requesting information as to progress of work on railways.

C9629/158/18.

**Railways: Great Britain.**

Publications dealing with:

— See also PUBLICATIONS (EXCHANGE OF: CHILE).

Specifications for materials: Argentine request for information. L6216/6216/405 (file).

Statistical material supplied by Ministry of Transport to Hungarian Govt.: address to which communications should be sent.

L952/952/405.

Statistics of railway freight traffic for inclusion in League of Nations Bulletin.

L978/383/405.

Refusal of companies to grant facilities to delegates to a certain international conference. L5253/250/405.

Legal provisions concerning: Belgian enquiry. L142/142/405 (file).

Copy of regulations of railway police, for Turkish Ambassador. L3293/3293/405 (file).

London and North Eastern Railway Co.: legal proceedings in connexion with lapis lazuli belonging to Afghan Govt.

T10589/T10805/T11813/T11796/T12660/T13040/1281/373.

London and North Eastern Railway: bestowal of Norwegian decorations upon chairman and member of. T12387/12387/372.

Southern Railway Co.: arrangements by, in connexion with control of entry of coloured seamen into U.K. in company's vessels.

T1302/79/378.

Southern Railway: Newhaven-Dieppe boat service: particulars of sailings. Y1153/8/650.

**Railways: Greece.**

Negotiations with Yugoslavia regarding Salonika railway:

— See GREECE: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SERB-CROAT-SLOVENE KINGDOM.

Peloponnesian railway: proposed purchase by British group: views of M. Venizelos. C1032/C646/C653/C953/C998/C1453/646/19.

— Projected loan to purchase material of British group. C1230/646/19.

**Railways: Hejaz Railway.**

Future of: petition of Chekib Arslan to League of Nations. E79/79/91 (file).

Future of: Haifa Conference: Mecca press article. E137/137/91.

— Conference not to be held unless Hejaz Govt. agree to certain terms.

E491/E2175/E2498/79/91.

Section of, in Syria: handed over to Syrian authorities under Anglo-French agreement of 1923. E242/242/89.

Claim to pre-war phosphate concession in Transjordan: position under Treaty of Lausanne. E264/264/85 (file).

**Railways: India.**

Development of port and railway of Mormugão: text of contract between Portuguese Govt. and West of India Portuguese Guaranteed Railway Co. W2941/2941/36.

Facilities for Egyptian student to study office methods of Indian Railway Administration. L1298/1298/405 (file).

Indian State Railways Publicity Bureau at New York: facilities for inauguration.

L922/922/405 (file).

**Railways: Indies, Netherlands East.**

Inauguration of one-day service between Batavia and Sourabaya. W11342/11342/29.

**Railways: Iraq.**

See also RAILWAYS: TURKEY (BAGDAD RAILWAY).

Development of tourist traffic: note by Director of Iraq Railways. E187/186/65.

P.Q.: position of British officials in. E536/536/93.

P.Q.: transfer to Govt. of Iraq: progress of negotiations. E537/536/93.

— Position in proposed new Anglo-Iraq agreement: question of ownership of railways discussed. E1813/E2753/E4466/E4772/6/93.

Negotiations with International Sleeping Car Co. E2241/28/44.

Bagdad-Haifa Railway: survey: proposed grant to be considered by Colonial Development Committee. E5006/62/93.

— Persian request for facilities on, when built. E1656/1656/34 (file).

— H.M.G. not to proceed with project at present. E5206/62/93.

Question of preferential treatment for Persian goods and Persian facilities on proposed Bagdad-Haifa Railway.

E2783/415/65/E3014/E3149/E5117/1656/34.

— Position under the Palestine Mandate. E5397/1656/34.

Line from Bagdad to Mediterranean port in connexion with pipe line for oil in Iraq:

— See also OIL AND OILFIELDS: IRAQ.

RAILWAYS: TURKEY (BAGDAD RAILWAY).

**Railways: Italy.**

Cardiff office of Italian State Railways:

— See CARDIFF.

Molestation of English women travellers. C1487/1487/22.

Mr. Trehwella's interests in certain railways, the affairs of which are being wound up. C7759/7759/22 (file).

**Railways: Italy (Colonies).**

African Colonies railway programme: proposed formation of single company to run all railways in four Colonies: map.

J1787/J628/90/68.

**Railways: Japan.**

Annual report of Department of Railways for year ending 31st March, 1928. L7020/172/405.

Administration of: views of member of Soviet Railway mission. F3404/3404/23.

German engines for. F5146/3404/23.

**Railways: Korea.**

Construction programme. F3073/994/23.

**Railways: Lithuania.**

Proposed construction of railway between Telsiai and Memel out of proceeds of loan granted by Swedish Match Trust: prospects of British firms obtaining orders.

N5264/5113/59.

Scheme for construction of railway between Telsiai and Kretinga. N4557/4557/59.

Proposed construction of a line from Kovno to Memel. N209/209/59.

**Railways: Luxembourg.**

Summary of agreement with Belgium in regard to working of Grand-Ducal railway system. W463/463/4.

Summary of agreement between Luxembourg Govt. and "Prince Henri" Co. for unification of Ducal railways as Société Nationale des Chemins de Fer Luxembourgeois: claim of Société Guillaume-Luxembourg.

W11426/463/4



**Railways: Mexico.**

Bonds of National Railways.

— See **LOANS: MEXICO.**

Situation on: views of Mr. B. Holloway.

A7905/185/26.

Report by Mr. C. H. F. Morrison on national railways: difficulties experienced in obtaining tie and lumber contracts owing to corrupt methods of authorities. A8143/7062/26.

National railways: condition and cost of restoration: examination by United States engineers. A639/214/26.

National Railways: press article by member of Board of Directors on occasion of visit of party of United States Railway superintendents having for object encouragement of better communication between railways of both countries. A4272/214/26.

Strike of employees of Mexican Railway Co.; apprehensions of General Manager, Colonel Holmes: settlement: arbitral decision of President of Republic in favour of strikers. A7497/7497/28 (file).

Financial reorganisation by General Calles.

A5351/39/26.

Directors' Reports of Interoceanic Railway, Mexican Eastern Railway and Mexican Southern Railway for 1929. A7062/7062/26.

Claims of Mexican Southern Railway Ltd. and Mexican Eastern Railway Co. against Mexican Govt. A1462/A1581/A1994/A1996/A3036/42/26/A6151/335/26.

Claim of Mexican Railway Co., Ltd. against Mexico. A6151/335/26/A7103/A5621/214/26.

— Copy of agreement of 16th June, 1920, with Mexican Govt., regarding restoration of property taken over by Govt. owing to exigencies of war and pacification of country. A7635/214/26.

Claim of Mexican Union Railway Ltd. against Mexican Govt.

A818/A6151/335/26/A4077/A4650/A5008/2/26.

Claim of Mexican North Western Railway Co. against Mexico. A5273/2/26/A6151/335/26.

**Railways: Mexico (Interoceanic Railway Co., Ltd.).**

Claim against Mexican Govt.

A6151/335/26/A7496/2/26/A7636/A8425/42/26.

— Mexican counsel's opinion regarding presentation of claim under special claims convention. A42/A193/42/26.

— Memorial for presentation to commission on behalf of company and subsidiaries.

A659/335/26/A1462/A1994/A1995/A2777/A2891/A2881/A3155/42/26.

— Interviews of representatives at F.O.

A1581/A5128/A5065/42/26.

— Position in regard to payment from Mexican National Railways. A7878/42/26.

— Supplementary claim against Mexican Govt. in respect of period 31st May, 1920, to 31st December, 1925.

A1994/A2777/A2891/42/26/A5621/214/26.

Legal representative in Mexico. A1290/42/26.

Mr. H. Jackson appointed director, vice Mr. F. Adams. A4487/42/26.

Directors' report for 1929. A7062/7062/26.

**Railways: Mauritius.**

Information for United States Govt.

L763/763/405.

**Railways: Morocco (French Zone).**

Project for construction of normal gauge railway from Saffi to Ben Guerir.

W1128/W3041/772/28.

Construction of trunk line from Marrakesh to Tunis: progress. W3022/43/17.

Construction of railway from Oudjda to Nemours: to be paid for by Moroccan Govt. W7390/W7661/151/17.

Bou Arfa-Oudjda railway: modification of concession. W1127/1127/28.

**Railways: New Zealand.**

Abandonment of work on Palmerston North railway deviation. U317/7/750.

New Zealand Parliamentary debate on Railways and Railway Estimates.

U696/U713/7/750

**Railways: Nicaragua.**

United States Govt. not to support United States directors of Nicaraguan Pacific Railway in opposition to desire of Nicaraguan Govt. to employ railway revenues for new construction instead of improvements of existing lines. A4769/4769/8.

Control of Pacific Railway. A7230/7230/8 (file).

Construction of Atlantic Railway: utilisation of annual surplus revenues of Nicaragua.

A1627/1627/8/A4949/946/8.

**Railways: Palestine.**

Proposed Bagdad-Haifa line:

— See **RAILWAYS: IRAQ.**

Information for Soviet Union Govt.: irregular channel for request. N908/909/38.

**Railways: Panama.**

Information regarding: map. A3951/1202/32.

**Railways: Paraguay.**

Paraguayan Central Railway Co.: details concerning: efforts of Argentine North-Eastern Railway Co. to take over.

A6918/6918/33 (file).

**Railways: Persia.**

Attack on railway survey party:

— See **PERSIA (BRIGANDAGE).**

Claim of Persian Railway Syndicate.

E398/398/34 (file).

Progress of trans-Persian railway construction: views of Mr. Mavrogordato, of Messrs. Ulen & Co. E172/172/34/E1732/595/34.

Percentage of orders given to British and foreign contractors for new railway construction.

E1293/E1704/E2160/E3620/172/34.

Construction schemes: requests of Messrs. Stewart and McDonnell for certain maps from War Office. E1462/172/34.

Construction programme, tenders, &c.: conversation between Sir R. Clive and Monsieur Mavrogordato. E1279/172/34.

Proposed alignment of: table showing distances, &c. E3260/172/34.

— Cost of: effect on Persian finances.

E3239/104/34/E3669/637/34/E5285/E3348/172/34.

Trans-Persian Railway: use of bench marks and hydrographic data in possession of Basra authorities by Messrs. Ulen & Co.

E3796/172/34.

Projected trunk system from Caspian to Persian Gulf: possible dropping of by Persian Govt.: conversation between H.M. Minister and Persian Minister of Court.

E3552/E5285/172/34.

Progress of construction and cost: conversation between Sir R. Clive and Vice-President of Ulen Co. E6544/172/34.



**Railways: Persia (continued).**

Duzdap Railway: future of: negotiations with Persian Govt. E321/321/34 (file).

— India Office threat to dismantle line: F.O. minutes. E582/19/34/E1379/321/34.

— Payment of Persian Stamp Duty, &c., by. E1895/E3766/321/34.

— Statement of running losses. E1902/E2206/E2193/E2228/321/34.

— Position of finances, &c., explained to United States Chargé d'Affaires at Tehran by Sir R. Clive. E5285/172/34.

— Passport difficulties of officials of: Persian Govt. action. E6749/321/34.

Extensions from Bander-Gez: photographs.

E4425/4425/34.

Soviet desire for construction of line in Khorasan to connect with Soviet Railway system.

E5464/184/34.

Increase of services on Julfa line. E6518/172/34.

Tabriz-Tiflis Railway: report on: time tables, &c. E6611/172/34.

Persian desire for special facilities on Bagdad-Haifa line when built: question of linking up Persian lines with Iraq.

E1656/1656/34 (file).

— See also RAILWAYS: IRAQ.

**Railways: Peru.**

Railway scheme to tap oilfields in basins of Hualaga and Maranon rivers: activities of British interests. A4798/2406/35.

Annulment of concession awarded to Mr. Bertram Lee. A6034/2406/35/A6348/6348/35.

Memo. on interest of Señor Juan Leguina in Dunsmuir concession. A6062/4135/35.

**Railways: Portugal.**

South and South Eastern Railway: claim of Messrs Cory's Trading Ltd. in respect of coal supplied in 1922: settlement.

W788/788/36 (file).

**Railways: Roumania.**

Lemberg-Czernowitz-Jassy Railway:

— See first part of heading RAILWAYS.

State railways: deficit. C2870/834/37.

Construction in Bessarabia: intentions of Roumanian Govt. and prospects for British contractors. C2413/11/37.

Reconstruction: use of foreign loan.

C1268/11/37.

— Statement by Minister of Communications. C1624/11/37.

— French share of loan to cover deliveries of material from France. C964/11/37.

— Law opening credit for reconstruction.

C4302/371/37.

Reorganisation: M. Vidrighin appointed Director-General of State railways in succession to M. Theodorescu. C2839/834/37.

Orders for material under foreign loan: views of Roumanian Finance Minister.

C1815/C5092/11/37.

— Allocation of contracts and prospects of British firms: use of stabilisation loan.

C1933/C3950/C3432/C3144/C5092/C5529/C5607/C5647/C6446/C6940/C7302/11/37.

— Law authorising purchase. C4834/11/37.

German industrial credits for State Railways in connexion with supply of material.

C216/143/37.

Supply of material: French advised to break contracts given under Liberal régime to local Roumanian industries: safeguarding of British interests in companies.

C1266/11/37.

**Railways: Roumania (continued).**

Material for: efforts to secure contracts for British firms.

C7110/C7142/C7574/C9088/11/37.

Reorganisation: British interests: attitude of Bank of England. C2870/834/37.

Orders for French railway material under Roumanian loan. C9776/11/37.

Law for reorganisation of railways under an autonomous administration.

C5333/834/37.

Construction and repair of roads and railways in Maramures district: opportunities for British firms. C8642/C9021/11/37.

Order for 100 locomotives, intention to place order in Germany: efforts in interests of British concerns.

C6023/C6269/C6346/C6446/C6941/C7837/C7757/C8152/11/37.

Proposed British credits for railway construction. C9003/11/37.

Views and report of M. Leverve on requirements of State Railways.

C834/C1933/834/37.

Reparation deliveries of railway material: contracts. C4224/C6149/50/18.

Orders for signalling apparatus: tenders by British firms.

C8477/C8603/C8856/C9007/C9659/C9712/C9039/11/37.

Improved organisation. C9468/11/37.

Supply of materials to State railways by British firms: information for Export Credits Guarantee Department. C9588/11/37.

Railway construction schemes: interest of British firms. C8478/6758/90.

State railways: arrangements for payment of debts outstanding for years 1926, 1927 and 1928. C7777/11/37.

Prospects of British firms obtaining contracts: need for extension to Roumania of export credit system. C7870/11/37.

Brasso-Haromszek Local Railway Co.: case of Mr. Speyer's shares. C5128/2831/37.

Proposed line from Polish frontier to Galatz.

C3195/11/37.

Doubling of line from Polish frontier to Galatz proposed. N6136/1389/55.

Proposed British credit for purchase of railway material. C9367/11/37.

Government purchases of locomotives and postal wagons in 1930: prospects of British firms obtaining contracts: views of M. Madgearu.

C8335/11/37.

**Railways: Saar Basin.**

Railway defence force: withdrawal of British contingent.

— See SAAR BASIN.

**Railways: Santo Domingo.**

Return of documents deposited by Samana and Santiago Railway Co. at Santo Domingo Legation. K600/600/220 (file).

**Railways: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Reorganisation: projected employment of foreign experts. C716/47/92.

— Assistance for British interests to obtain contracts for material: question of appointment of British advisers.

C1173/C1591/C1606/47/92.

— Material to be obtained on Reparation account. C2647/47/92.

Situation: conversation between H.M. Representative, Belgrade, and Dr. Koroshetz.

C720/720/92.

**Railways: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom (continued).**

Proposal by Belgian-Swiss financial group to take over State railways on lease of 75 years. C8059/720/92.

Loan for construction in Pozarevac district. C3823/720/92.

Efforts of Mr. G. Owen to secure concession. C9857/720/92.

**Railways: Siam.**

Railway loan: ...

— See LOANS: SIAM.

1928 Annual Report on Administration of State Railways: distribution of copies. F4293/4293/40.

— Errata. F4741/4293/40.

**Railways: Siberia.**

See RAILWAYS: SOVIET UNION.

**Railways: Soviet Union.**

Claims of British subjects in respect of holdings in railway stock.

— See CLAIMS v. SOVIET UNION.

Alleged sabotage. N5467/125/38.

F.O. memo. on situation. N6067/55/38.

Engagement of Japanese advisers. N4261/4261/38.

Extension into Mongolia and Chinese Turkistan: enquiry by Australian Govt.: line to Tashkent. F2574/70/10.

Information concerning Russian Turkistan railways. N1094/1094/38.

Trans-Siberian: desire of British consul to travel by. N298/298/38.

— Use of by British Army officers: War Office enquiry. N5968/N6006/298/38.

— Enquiries as to safety of route for travellers during Sino-Soviet crisis. F5536/5536/10.

**Railways: Spain.**

Alcoy and Gandia Railway and Harbour Co.: income tax levied on salaries of employees of branch in London. W5542/5542/41.

Confiscation by Spanish Govt. of Madrid and Portugal Direct Railway (Avila and Salamanca): claim of bondholders: proposal that compensation should take the form of an electrification contract. W9509/9509/41 (file).

Construction and electrification: desire of British firms to secure contracts. W10703/10703/41 (file).

**Railways: Switzerland.**

Facilities for Mr. Durrell to study electrical rolling stock. L6382/6382/405 (file).

**Railways: Syria.**

Section of Hejaz Railway in Syria:

— See RAILWAYS (HEJAZ RAILWAY).

Transit and tourist traffic: development of Aleppo-Mosul trade route: note by Director of Iraqi railways. E187/E1311/186/65.

Bozanti-Aleppo-Nisibin et Prolongements Railway: rates and proposed sleeping car service to Mosul, &c.. E415/E5421/415/65/E2241/28/44/E5207/E1311/186/65.

— Agency in Iraq. E771/415/65.

— Customs procedure at Nisibin and extension of Wagons Lits service to Nisibin. E5955/E3257/415/65.

— Attitude of Turkish Govt. towards eastward construction to Mahmakia. E2783/E5364/E5632/415/65.

— See also RAILWAYS: TURKEY (BAGDAD RAILWAY).

**Railways: Syria (continued).**

Transport of goods on Bozante-Aleppo-Nisibin railway: proposed application of Iraq-Syria Transit Agreement to. E186/186/65.

Proposed passenger trains between Derbessie and Nisibin and on to Mahmakia. E4932/E5207/186/65.

Opening of Derbessie-Nisibin section of Bagdad Railway for all traffic. E5328/E5490/415/65.

French to construct railway to Abu Kemal. E1837/62/93.

— Arrival of French experts to study proposed line from Homs to Palmyra: effect on the railway and pipe line of Turkish Petroleum Co. to Haifa: map: Cabinet memo. E1988/278/65/E2197/E5092/E5301/E5324/E5475/E5566/E5585/62/93.

— Effect of Homs-Abu Kemal line on the Bagdad-Haifa railway and pipe line: Minutes of Committee of Imperial Defence. E6203/62/93.

**Railways: Transjordan.**

Possibility of line from Akaba to Maan. E385/885/91.

**Railways: Tripoli and Cyrenaica.**

Proposed extension of line to Derna. J628/90/66.

Construction programme. J1787/90/66.

**Railways: Turkey.**

Oriental Railway:

— See first part of heading RAILWAYS.

Ex-enemy rolling stock in Turkey:

— See first part of heading RAILWAYS.

Report on strategic aspect of: diagram. E479/479/44.

Construction programme: map of railways to be revised in F.O. E2305/479/44.

Revised map of Railways in Asiatic Turkey: distribution. L5073/5073/405 (file).

Reported agreement between Turkish Govt. and German interests regarding sale of Anatolian Railway and other undertakings to Turkish Govt.: report by General Mance. E31/31/44.

— Copy of agreements. E902/31/44.

Anatolian Railway: liquidation of claims of employees: accounts. E670/E1572/E3108/31/44.

Anatolian and Bagdad Railway Companies: share certificates impounded by former Inter Allied Military Commission of Control at Constantinople: application for return. E68/E836/E1258/31/44.

Future control of railways in Western Anatolia under one management of Smyrna-Aidin Railway: alleged offer made by Turkish Govt.: position of the Cassaba and Panderma lines. E2088/E2408/31/44.

Law providing for construction of certain lines. E2930/479/44.

— Contracts for German and Swedish groups. E5132/479/44.

Smyrna-Cassaba Railway: national status of. E1757/472/44.

— See also CLAIMS v. TURKEY.

Mersina-Tarsus Line: proposed working of by Turkish Govt. E31/31/44.

Mersina-Adana railway: agreement with French. E2531/E3421/313/89.

**Railways: Turkey (Bagdad Railway).**

See also RAILWAYS: SYRIA.

See also first part of heading RAILWAYS: TURKEY.

Claim to rights in Iraq: Law Officers' opinion.  
E28/E253/E801/E4158/E4767/E4802/  
E5218/E6329/28/44.

Negotiations for purchase of sections by  
Turkish Govt. E31/31/44.

Shares held by Reparation Commission: option  
claimed by Anatolian Railway: reported  
transferred to Turkish Govt.  
E190/E417/28/44.

British and French claims lodged with Mixed  
Arbital Tribunal against Deutsche Bank  
in respect of Bagdad Railway bonds.  
E3152/28/44.

Disposal of shares held by Reparation Com-  
mission: question of sale of by auction or  
division between H.M.G., French and  
Italian Govts.: conditions on which H.M.G.  
would agree:

E3901/E4223/E4104/E4124/E5091/E5250/  
E5325/E5347/E5588/E5913/E6082/E6616/  
E6612/E6694/28/44.

-- Effect of on Bagdad-Haifa railway and  
pipe line project. E5790/E5997/28/44.

Possible repurchase of concession by Turkish  
Govt.: position of shares held by Repara-  
tion Commission.

E375/E1083/E1250/E1182/28/44.

Desire of International Sleeping Car Co. to  
extend line to Mosul; position in connexion  
with claim to Bagdad-Samarra line.  
E2241/28/44/E2016/E2012/415/65.

**Railways: Turkey (Smyrna-Aidin Railway).**

See also first part of heading RAILWAYS:  
TURKEY.

Claims of ex-employees:

— See also CLAIMS V. GREECE.

CLAIMS V. TURKEY.

Relief in Turkey of employees of.

K14042/159/244.

Status and nationality of company: attitude  
of H.M.G. towards support of in claims.  
E472/E1757/472/44.

Dismissal of British general manager and re-  
placement by a Frenchman: question of  
H.M.G. intervening. E566/472/44.

**Railways: Turkistan.**

See RAILWAYS: SOVIET UNION.

**Railways: United States.**

Valuation of railway property under Trans-  
portation Act, 1920, to give companies fair  
return and to prevent high dividends:  
method of valuation by authorities chal-  
lenged by companies who are upheld by  
Supreme Court decision. A3796/3796/45.

**Railways: Uruguay.**

Projected extension of State railways: financial  
arrangements. A1487/1260/46.

**Railways: Venezuela.**

Difficulties of La Guaira Railway Co. with  
Venezuelan Govt. regarding freight rates.  
A881/A2900/881/47 (file).

**Railway Share Trust & Agency Co., Ltd.**

Claim of bondholders of Madrid and Portugal  
Direct Railway (Avila & Salamanca), Ltd.  
against Spanish Govt. W9509/9509/41 (file).

**Raimond, P.**

Identity of. F6788/3858/10.

**Raimost, Annetta.**

Letter of request. T2296/2296/371.

**Raine, Walter, Sir.**

Appointed Netherlands Consul at Sunderland.  
T13629/13629/373 (file).

Portuguese decoration for Mr. Herbert Shaw.  
T2336/2021/372.

**Rainey.**

Estate of Mary Collins. K12572/12572/245.

**Rainey, Ada, Miss.**

Art critic of Washington Post: visit to Great  
Britain. P738/738/150.

**Rais, L.**

French Minister at Havana: personality.

A792/792/14.

**Raison, T. W., Capt.**

Medical attention to crew of H.M.S. Despatch:  
thanks. A28/28/45.

**Raissnigier, J. P.**

Request to F.O. for gift of books for Municipal  
Library of La Union, Montevideo.

P712/17'150.

**Raisuli (late).**

Estate in Morocco: claim of British protected  
person Hadji Kassim Dukali.

W2945/2945/28 (file).

**Rajagopal, D.**

Seditious Indian: speech at San Francisco on  
return of Krishnamurti and proposed estab-  
lishment of Order of Star of the East in  
California. A1988/73/45.

**Rajama Palme Dutto.**

Views on Anglo-United States relations  
criticised in Current History (United States)  
by Mr. N. E. Hewitt of American Vigilant  
Intelligence Federation. A4309/12/45.

**Rajan.**

See MAHENDRA PRATAP.

**Raja Ram Sharma.**

Passport facilities. A2385/6/45.

**Rajchman, Dr.**

Health adviser to Chinese Govt.

F1254/1254/10.

Visit to China to investigate health conditions  
in certain districts. W9380/9380/94 (file).

Criticism of sanitary conditions in Greece.

W1288/332/94/W4939/4939/94 (file).

**Rajpipla, Maharaja of.**

Laissez passer for journey from London to  
Paris. T5871/5871/377 (file).

**Rajvansgen, Phya.**

British decoration.

T7765/T8537/T11328/7765/372.

**Rakha.**

Passport facilities. A7101/6/45.

**Rakha Singh Gherwal.**

Status. T14768/14768/378.

**Rakitch, M.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene Minister at Rome: per-  
sonality. C1338/122/22.

Conversations with Signor Mussolini.

C405/97/92.

**Rakos, J.**

Danish Press article entitled "Behind the  
scenes at The Hague": projected resigna-  
tion of Herr Stresemann. C8049/1/18.

**Rakovski.**

Deportation to Siberia. N5188/55/38.

Desire to re-enter Soviet Union Communist  
party: extract from Norwegian Press.

N5158/55/38.

**Raleigh, U.S.S.**

Visit to Plymouth and Gravesend.  
A921/A1157/A1166/59/45.

Visit to Edinburgh and Southampton.  
A3818/A3987/A4019/A5252/59/45.

Visit to Copenhagen. N3801/3801/15.

Visit to Liberia: report. A874/874/24.

Visit to Lisbon. W4903/4903/36.

Vessel detailed to attend Schneider Cup Air race off the Isle of Wight. W7030/4812/50.

Proposed despatch to Palestine. E4267/4198/65.

— See also PALESTINE (ARAB-JEWISH CON-  
FLICT).

**Ralla Singh.**

Activities of. A73/A2702/73/45.

**Ralph, N., Miss.**

Complaint against British Vice-Consul,  
Monaco. K14290/14290/217.

**Ralph Gilchrist, s.a.**

Agreement. K8737/8737/285 (file).

**Ralston, J. L., Hon.**

Canadian delegate to London Naval Conference.  
A8750/A8067/30/45.

**Ramadan Hassan.**

Meritorious Service Medal of Military Division  
of Order of British Empire.  
T8204/T6151/T5831/T5802/T4002/32/372.

**Ramadan Mohamed Omara.**

British decoration. T4002/32/372.

**Rama Pema.**

Passport facilities. A8395/6/45.

**Ram Chand.**

British Indian in United States. A5985/73/45.

**Ram Chand Paul.**

Activities. A7369/73/45.

**Ramchandran Brothers.**

Information concerning. C4069/4069/18.

**Ramillies, H.M.S.**

To proceed to Palestine. E5630/4198/65.

Visit to Barcelona.

W4103/2828/41/W4486/W7208/44/41.

Visit to Cannes for centenary celebrations.

W2900/W4014/426/17.

**Ramirez, C.**

Austrian decoration. A5148/3066/9.

**Ramirez, E. G., Lieut.-Comdr.**

Spanish delegate to conference in London for  
revision of convention for safety of life at  
sea. W3508/42/50.

Exemption of (and wife) from Aliens Order: en  
dorsement of passport.

T3838/T4243/231/373.

**Ramirez, F. A., Col.**

Guatemalan second President designate: elec-  
tion. A2929/183/8.

**Ramirez, J. A., Dr.**

Personality. A1486/1486/46.

**Ramirez, J. I.**

Paraguayan Minister at Lima: personality.  
A533/533/35.

**Ramirez, Luis.**

Attempt on life of President of Chile.  
A7930/1336/9.

**Ramirez, M. C., Dr.**

Report on. A6086/182/8.

Personality. A2675/2675/8.

**Ramirez, Pablo, Don.**

Chilean Minister of Finance: visit to Europe  
to study nitrate question.

A1650/A6956/1080/9.

— See further under MISSIONS: CHILEAN.

Thanks for courtesies extended during visit to  
Great Britain. A3477/A3057/1080/9.

Personality. A1847/1110/9.

**Ramirez, R.**

Colombian Minister at Santiago: personality.  
A1493/962/9.

**Ramlar.**

Etching process. L2167/2167/405 (file).

**Ramm.**

Petition to League of Nations.  
N6267/N5964/257/55.

**Ram Narain.**

Passport facilities. T4638/4638/378 (file).

**Ramon.**

Activity in China. F3858/3858/10.

**Ramon, Jose Abreu.**

Summons. T8760/8760/371 (file).

**Ramona (Vessel).**

Liquor smuggler. A2133/25/45.

**Ramos, E. de Lima.**

Appointed Brazilian Minister, Oslo.  
A3443/3443/6/N4183/169/30.

**Ramos, M. B. de.**

Brazilian Minister at Prague: personality.  
C118/118/12.

**Ramos, R. H.**

Personality. A218/218/47.

**Ramsay, D. C.**

Repatriation. K67/67/299 (file).

**Ramsay, E.**

Repatriation. K9776/9776/299 (file).

**Ramsay, G. W., Dr.**

French medal. T6704/T8991/T8629/6704/372.

**Ramsay, Mary.**

Lost passports. T9148/2/378.

**Ramsay, P. W. M., Hon.**

Appointment as H.M. representative, Athens.  
C6664/C8934/C9539/3896/19.

British decoration. T6429/T9995/32/372.

**Ramsay, R. G.**

Access to Public Record Office. L4341/4341/402.

**Ramsay, W. C.**

Lost passport. T10172/2/378.

**Ramsden, Elisabeth W.**

Lost passport. T10200/2/378.

**Ramses Bishai.**

Facilities. L6032/6032/405.

**Ramsey, Henry O.**

Appointed United States Vice-Consul at  
Sheffield. T7302/T8248/T9060/5648/373.

**Ramsey, Selby.**

Deportation from United States.  
T540/T3436/T4391/T5928/1/378.

**Ram Singh.**

Passport facilities. A1287/A1378/A4441/6/45.

**Ram Singh.**

Nanking claim. F931/1/10.

**Ramstedt, G. J., Dr.**

Finnish Chargé d'Affaires at Tokyo: person-  
ality. F804/180/23.

Retirement. N5802/233/56.



**Rance, W. N.**

Appeal for new trial in Shanghai.

F3495/3496/10.

**Randall, A. W. G.**

Memo on Roman question: F.O. appreciation.

C1149/116/22.

**Randall, O. A.**

Birth certificate. L6109/6109/409.

**Randell, Capt.**

Master of British schooner I'm Alone.

A2262/A2264/25/45.

— See further under I'm ALONE.

**Randet.**

Post in Egyptian Mixed Courts. J928/56/16.

**Randle, George.**

Lost passport. T10762/2/378.

**Randles Bros. & Hudson.**

Claim against Brazilian Govt. T1562/244/370.

**Randrup, C. S.**

Visa for Grushko, illicit drug trafficker.

F417/371/87.

**Rangoon.**

Oil bunkering facilities: United States enquiry.

L218/218/405.

**Rangoon: Foreign Consulates (Appointments).**

Brazilian. T7835/7835/373 (file).

Chilean. T2262/2262/373.

Chinese. T4333/4333/373 (file)/T6311/403/373.

French. T10677/10677/373.

German. T5695/5695/373.

Italian. T12258/12258/373.

Japanese. T712/712/373.

Netherlands. T3326/3326/373 (file).

Siamese. T6203/6203/373 (file).

United States. T10862/10862/373.

**Rangsiyakara Abhakario (Mom Chao).**

Training in British Navy and British Air

Force. L285/L7646/28/405.

**Ranken, R. L.**

World Engineering Congress, Tokyo.

L6284/388/405.

**Rankin, George.**

Deportation from United States.

T8869/T10155/T9813/1/378.

**Rankin, M.**

Claim against Turkey. E614/E735/14/44.

**Rankin, R. L.**

Former United States Consul at Brisbane.

T153/1530/373.

**Ranking, W. L., Capt.**

Appointed Acting Netherlands Consu. at

Madras. T276/276/273.

**Rankoff, K.**

Personality. C3758/540/7.

**Ransford, E. M., Capt.**

British representative on Committee of Experts to prepare draft convention for control of manufacture of arms and ammunition.

W545/314/95.

**Ransom.**

See BRIGANDAGE.

**Ransome, F. L., Dr.**

United States delegate to International Geological Congress in South Africa: gratis visa for. T11491/2940/378.

**Ransome, S.**

Claim of Major J. B. Aiton against Mexican Govt. A1459/2/26.

**Ransomes & Rapier.**

Tenders for heightening of Assuan Dam.

J3554/18/16.

**Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd.**

Claim before Anglo-Turkish Mixed Arbitral

Tribunal. E2546/E3602/E4008/7/44.

**Ranson, F. T., Dr.**

Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.

**Rao, H. Srinivasa, Dr.**

Facilities in European countries.

L8029/8029/405 (file).

**Rao, S. V. S., Dr.**

Facilities in United States.

L4792/4792/405 (file).

**Raouf Chadirchi.**

Proposed appointment as Iraqi Minister at

Angora. E5236/E5449/124/93.

**Raouf Pasha.**

Alleged complicity in Arab Jewish conflict in Palestine.

E5599/E5867/E5994/E6176/4198/65.

**Raoux, M. H.**

Former French Consul at Lagos.

T1435/1435/373.

**Rapacioli, Maria.**

Retention by Italian Govt. of British passport

of. T5133/1378/378.

**Rapaport, Hinda, Mrs.**

Increase of pension. K626/626/237 (file).

**Raper, G. A.**

French decoration. T11072/366/372.

**Raper & Co.**

Estate of Mr. Munyard. K4643/4643/206 (file).

**Raphael, R.**

Greek Delegate to Geneva Red Cross Confer-

ence. T7435/T7558/480/377.

**Raphael, Raphael Kissam (alias W. J. R.**

Kissam).

National status of. T3607/T7555/5/378.

**Raphael Sidhom.**

See SIDHOM EFFENDI, RAPHAEL.

**Rapon, Ernest (alias Rapson & Dove).**

Deportation from United States.

T176/T4067/1/378.

**Rapoport, Ita.**

Palestinian citizenship. T13027/13027/378.

**Raposo, P.**

General Manager, Sena Sugar Estates.

A2045/234/52.

**Rapotez, F., Dr.**

Serb-Croat-Slovene delegate to Postal Union

Congress, London. W2492/217/50.

**Rapp, T. C., Vice Consul.**

Life certificates. K450/2/286.

In charge at Rabat: signature.

K6442/6442/228 (file).

Request for transfer to Corfu. K9200/9200/228.

**Rappard, Prof.**

Lecture in United States on International Co-

operation in Europe. W8414/8414/50.

**Rappard, C. de.**

Netherlands Minister at Rio de Janeiro:

personality. A948/948/6.

**Rappard, W. L. F. C. de.**

Netherlands Minister to Denmark, Norway and

the Baltic States: personality.

N138/138/15/N329/329/59/N439/169/30/

N948/380/59/N952/952/59.

- Rapson, E.**  
See RAPON, E.
- Ras-al-Hadd.**  
Lighthouse at:  
— See LIGHTS AND BUOYS: PERSIAN GULF.
- Rasananda, S.**  
Siamese aviation student in U.K. F4067/276/40.
- Rascano, C. L.**  
Roumanian Minister at Athens: personality. C332/332/19.
- Ras-el-Khaimah.**  
Visit of H.M.S. Lupin to Sheikh of. E2543/56/91.
- Rash Behari Bose.**  
Information concerning. N2642/1/97.
- Rashid.**  
See RESHID.
- Rashit Gulabey.**  
Repatriation from Soviet Union to Iraq. N2892/941/38.
- Raskin, J.**  
Illicit drug traffic. F8/F2386/8/87.  
Heroin smuggling into France: complicity of Afghan Minister in Paris. F3774/3525/87.  
— Arrest of. F5215/8/87.
- Raskob, J. J.**  
Personality. A5813/5052/45.
- Rasmussen, G.**  
Danish delegate to Geneva Red Cross Conference. T7435/T7558/480/377.
- Rasmussen, L.**  
Danish Minister of Defence. N2287/N2252/14/15.
- Rasmussen, O. D.**  
Registration of children of. T6145/8145/378.  
Lost passport. T4602/2/378.
- Rasmussen, Sverre.**  
Petition for revocation of Deportation Order made against him in 1925 in U.K. T6740/5740/378 (file).
- Rasmussen & Co., J.**  
Grant of lease of Thompson Island and Bonnet Island by H.M.G.: P.Q. W834/51/50.
- Rasmuson, O. D.**  
See RASMUSSEN, O. D.
- Rasore, Mario Cánepa, Señor.**  
Peruvian monopoly for manufacture of brass, alloy, white metal and plated goods. A2393/535/35.
- Rasp, M., Mrs.**  
Enquiry respecting British Consuls and women's societies in Germany. K7911/7911/218 (file).
- Rasp, Sarah, Mrs.**  
Passport facilities for son-in-law. T14022/12246/378.
- Rassam, Domingo Rafo.**  
Iraq passport. T12487/5/378.
- Ras Taffari.**  
See ABYSSINIA: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Rasul (Ghulam).**  
Activities in Turkistan provinces. N1024/1/97.  
Repatriation. K7575/7575/289 (file).
- Ratchitch, P.**  
See RACITCH, P.
- Ratchkowski, Mary.**  
See RACHKOW, M.
- Ratcliffe, S. K.**  
Speech to Foreign Policy Association. A4521/73/45.  
Lectures in United States. P1502/142/150/P368/309/150/P603/139/150.
- Rates.**  
See TAXES AND TAXATION.  
DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE (EXEMPTION FROM TAXATION).  
Payment of, by Foreign Missions in London:  
— See also under LONDON (MISSION CONCERNED).
- Rathbone, Caroline.**  
Lost passport. T13743/2/378.
- Ratib Chefki Bey.**  
Activity in connection with supply of armoured cars to Turkish Govt. E189/189/44.
- Ratier, L. C., Miss.**  
See OSMOND, S. J. (MR. AND MRS.).
- Ratnar Singh.**  
Enquiry whether identical with Rattan Singh. A2328/A2610/73/45.
- Rats.**  
See VERMIN.
- Ratsey, F., Comdr.**  
Memo. on anti-slave traffic measures in Red Sea. J237/130/1.
- Ratsey, R.**  
Employment at office of Italian State Railways at Cardiff. L5860/5860/405 (file).
- Rattan Kaor (Wife of Partap Singh).**  
Passport facilities. A3528/6/45.
- Rattan Singh (alias Ishar Singh).**  
Movements and activities. A1798/A2029/A2328/A2610/A4298/73/45.  
Passport facilities. A7841/A7842/6/45.  
Lost passport. T6845/2/378.
- Rattan Singh Sekhon.**  
Information concerning. A6872/73/45.
- Rattigan, C. B.**  
London contributor to Indian newspapers. P1616/63/150/P1701/844/150.
- Ratton, E.**  
Appointed Acting French Consul General at Calcutta. T3046/3046/373.  
Appointed Acting Belgian Consul General at Calcutta. T4687/4687/373.
- Ratray, David.**  
Deportation from United States. T1672/T2636/1/378.
- Ratray, R. S., Capt.**  
Aircraft flight from Great Britain to Gold Coast. W77/77/60 (file).  
— Unauthorised landing in French zone of Morocco. W1319/402/28.
- Ratzoff, Gavril A.**  
Writ. T3506/3506/371 (file).
- Rau, Lieut.**  
Information concerning. C3953/17/87.
- Rau, G.**  
Facilities in U.K. L5244/5244/405 (file).
- Raud, Villibald.**  
Appointed Agricultural Attaché at Estonian Legation in London. T6795/T7429/T13659/T13659/664/373.
- Rauenfels, s.s.**  
Cargoes ex. T1592/244/370.

- Rauf. . .**  
See **RAUF. . .**
- Rauscher.**  
German Minister at Warsaw: personality.  
N743/743/55.
- Rava (Commendatore).**  
Acting Governor of Tripoli: speech on Italian policy in Tripoli. J774/24/66.
- Raven, Albert Edward.**  
Deportation from United States.  
T498/T1783/1/378.
- Ravenel, L. P.**  
Candidate for consular post at Charleston: appointment as Vice-Consul.  
K6335/K10217/K12543/2015/245.
- Ravenez, Martin.**  
Birth particulars. T12061/12061/378.
- Ravensdale, T. C., Vice-Consul.**  
Life certificates. K562/2/286.  
In charge at Smyrna: signature.  
K3330/3330/244 (file).  
First year examination. K8284/8284/244 (file).  
Suggested appointment as Third Dragoman in Turkey. K14842/11/250.  
Transfer to Dragomanate at Constantinople: temporary local rank of 3rd Secretary.  
K9202/9202/244 (file).
- Ravlich, Jakov.**  
Payment of pension. K1114/1114/292 (file).
- Ravn, C. A.**  
Repatriation.  
K7295/7295/217 (file)/K11254/11254/299 (file).
- Ravndal, Christian.**  
Appointed United States Consul at Toronto.  
T11028/T12508/10095/373.
- Rāwālpindi, s.s.**  
Agreement. K1218/1218/285.
- Rawcliffe, G., Miss.**  
Repatriation.  
K3183/3183/217 (file)/K4683/4683/299 (file).
- Rawes, James & Co.**  
Dispute in connexion with cargo of grain on s.s. Trevilly at Lisbon.  
K11045/11045/36 (file).
- Rawlings, John Joseph.**  
Summons. T12814/12814/371 (file).
- Rawlins, F.**  
Maintenance of Mrs. Butcher.  
K8356/8356/245 (file).
- Rawlplug Co., Ltd.**  
Summons. T12814/12814/371 (file).
- Rawson, Cooper, Sir: M.P.**  
Destitute circumstances of Miss F. Fry.  
N424/424/38.
- Ray, Bridget.**  
Marriage to Siamese subject.  
T8034/8034/376 (file).
- Raymer, E., Mrs.**  
Passport facilities. K6892/6892/299 (file).
- Raymond, D. N., Mrs.**  
Access to Public Record Office. L2043/2043/402.
- Raymond, G. de.**  
Belgian Minister at Prague: personality.  
C118/118/92.
- Raymond, J. W. (and Wife).**  
Relief and repatriation: return of passport and identification book.  
K7139/7139/206 (file)/K11758/11758/299 (file).
- Raymond, Otto.**  
Suspicious movements in China: identity of.  
F3858/3858/10 (file).
- Raymond, S. G.**  
New Zealand delegate at Geneva Red Cross Conference: full powers for.  
T7476/T6772/T7553/T6829/T7073/480/377.  
To attend luncheon given by President of Swiss Confederation at opening of Red Cross Conference. T7330/T7170/480/377.
- Raynardson, H. T. B., Capt.**  
Portuguese decoration. T6549/5422/372.
- Ray Roberts (Schooner).**  
Liquor smuggler. A2133/25/45.
- Rayski, Col.**  
Polish Air Minister: visit to London.  
N3095/3095/55.
- Razza, L.**  
Member of Fascist Grand Council.  
C9893/5/22.  
Italian representative at Twelfth Session of International Labour Office. W5718/136/98.
- R.C.A. Photophone, Inc., of New York.**  
Sojourn in England of technical and administrative staff. A5129/A4122/262/45.
- Rea, W. J.**  
Passport. T12754/2/378.  
Services at sea to German fishing steamer.  
T14914/14914/372.
- Read, A. H.**  
British delegate to Wireless Telegraphy Conference at The Hague. W8736/18/50.
- Read, F. V.**  
Lost passport. T13740/2/378.
- Read, J. E.**  
Canadian agent in I'm Alone case.  
A5238/A5876/A6046/A6359/A7375/25/45.
- Read, R. H.**  
Services at sea to German fishing steamer.  
T14914/14914/373.
- Read, R. P.**  
Repatriation. K223/223/299 (file).
- Read, Stroud.**  
Information concerning. C1152/565/90.  
Consular post at Kortcha. K1189/1189/290.
- Read, W.**  
Income tax. K13632/2815/210.
- Reader, A. C., Mrs.**  
Repatriation. K10808/10808/204 (file).
- Readi, Nazar Nicolas and Neemeh Nazar.**  
Palestinian citizenship. T11041/218/378.
- Reading.**  
Former resident political officer at Amman: address. L1929/1929/405.
- Reading, Marquess of.**  
Candidate for appointment as judge of Permanent Court of International Justice.  
W7731/21/98.
- Reason, F. S.**  
Improper treatment and imprisonment in Colombia: alleged continuation of persecution: claim. A1387/1387/11 (file).
- Reaux, Robt. Burns de.**  
Lost passport. T2843/2/378.
- Rebard.**  
Flight from France to Indo-China.  
W11277/11277/17.

**Rebbo.**

See MERECCI REBBO.

**Rebick, S.**

Certificate of service in Canadian Army.  
K10325/10325/212 (file).

**Rebolledo, C. Jimenez, Dr.**

See JIMENEZ REBOLLEDO, C., DR.

**Rece, Jaques.**

Message in a bottle. K7637/7637/229 (file).

**Rechberg, A.**

Articles on reparation and Bolshevism.  
C5366/45/18.

Scheme for Anglo-Franco-German industrial  
alliance: interview with Prime Minister.  
C5950/5950/18 (file).

Proposed Franco-German military alliance.  
C7665/C8165/299/18.

Personality. C8165/299/18.

**Rechid . . .**

See RESHID . . .

**Recidivi, Giuseppe di A.**

British passport confiscated by Italian authorities. T1378/T4926/1378/378.

**Recife.**

See PERNAMBUCO.

**Recinos, A., Dr.**

Guatemalan Minister at Washington: personality. A652/652/45/A3355/3355/8.

Guatemalan M.F.A.: appointment: no reference to be made to incident of 1922 affecting British Minister.

A1160/A1276/A1703/183/8.

Information concerning: appointed Guatemalan Minister at Washington. A4170/183/8.

**Reckenroth, Lieut.-Col.**

French delegate to 5th International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, London. W2981/194/94.

**Reclus, Jacques.**

Information concerning. F1351/1351/10.

**Recognition.**

Of Governments:

— See GOVERNMENTS.

Of Sarawak as an independent State:

— See SARAWAK.

**Recumidt, R.**

German Minister of Commerce. C9948/299/18.

**Red Crescent (Indian).**

Despatch of medical mission to Afghanistan.  
N2700/2700/97.

**Red Crescent (Turkish).**

Claim in respect of requisition of property of in Iraq during the war: position of such institutions under 1906 Geneva Convention and Treaty of Lausanne. E1630/1630/93.

**Red Cross.**

13th International Red Cross Conference at The Hague:

— See CONFERENCES: NETHERLANDS.

Use of Red Cross emblem as trade mark:

— See TRADE MARKS.

First international congress on ambulance aircraft (Aviation Sanitaire), Paris, 1929.

W159/159/17.

— Copies of proceedings for Colonial Office.  
W6162/159/17.

**Red Cross (continued).**

Use of aeroplanes for Red Cross purposes: decisions of Red Cross Conference at Geneva regarding.

T8255/T8256/T8331/480/377.

Agreement between Polish and Lithuanian Red Cross Associations regarding exchange of prisoners: Lithuanian refusal to implement. N2588/397/59.

War Office enquiry as to whether signature of Red Cross Convention calls for any modification of present practice in regard to the Red Cross: position. T14912/480/377.

Revision of Geneva Red Cross Convention: minutes of Committee of Imperial Defence regarding (a) amelioration of condition of sick and wounded and (b) treatment of merchant seamen captured during course of hostilities. T8188/480/377.

Question whether protection or armouring of ambulance vehicles in war would be contrary to spirit and letter of Geneva Red Cross Convention of 1906. T3638/480/377.

Conference at Geneva: proposed insertion in Final Act of Conference of a provision for investigation and arbitration: attitude of H.M.G. towards. T8713/480/377.

Geneva Red Cross Conference: discussion of question of hospital aircraft and air personnel engaged on medical work.

T8776/480/377.

Use of emblems of Red Cross on white ground and white cross on red ground by Red Cross Societies: proposed amendment of article 27 of Red Cross Convention: Swiss attitude.

T7882/T6629/T6455/T13118/480/377.

Revision of Geneva Red Cross and Prisoners of War Conventions: report of Sub-Committee of Committee of Imperial Defence on amendments suggested by various countries to Conventions and supplementary report of Sub-Committee regarding treatment of Merchant Seamen captured during hostilities. T7828/480/377.

Geneva Conference for revision of Red Cross and Prisoners of War Conventions: comments of various Govts. on draft conventions. T8939/480/377.

Geneva Red Cross Conference: participation of Sovereign Order of Malta in.

T1181/T2329/480/377.

— (See further under CONFERENCES, SWITZERLAND).

— Representation of International Committee of Red Cross at Conference.

T3160/T6828/480/377.

Revision of Geneva Red Cross Convention:

— See also TREATIES: WAR, USAGES OF.

CONFERENCES: SWITZERLAND.

International Institute for Research on Medical Material: work of. T6029/480/377.

— See also RED CROSS (INTERNATIONAL RED CROSS COMMITTEE).

**Red Cross (International Red Cross Committee).**

Resolution by International Red Cross Committee and League of Red Cross Societies urging Governments to ratify the convention for establishment of an International Relief Union. W1269/118/98.

Name of delegate to International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, London: travel facilities.

W1801/W2089/W3443/194/94.

Resolution urging Governments to ratify Geneva Poison Gas Protocol.

W3538/1103/98.



**Red Cross (International Red Cross Committee).**  
(continued).

Circular to National Committees regarding protection of civil populations against chemical warfare. W11044/1103/98.

International Red Cross Circulars: presentation of candidates for Florence Nightingale Medal. T1160/480/377.

Work of Institut International d'études de matériel sanitaire: circular from International Red Cross Committee enclosing (1) resolutions of 4th session of Permanent International Commission for Standardisation of Sanitary Material (2) rules of Competitions to be held in 1930.

T13617/T14437/480/377.

Circular No. 5 of Red Cross Committee regarding famine in China. T14437/480/377.

Famine in China appeal: F.O. distribution of circulars of. F6885/472/10.

Circulars: (1) Statutes of International Red Cross and League of Red Cross Societies: (2) International Relief Union: (3) Famine in China. T1851/480/377.

Circular No. 280 regarding recognition of Union of South African Red Cross.

T4647/480/377.

Circulars No. 285 regarding Red Cross Society and No. 286 regarding appointment of Dr. Patry as member of International Red Cross Committee. T3284/480/377.

Circular No. 287 regarding distribution of revenues of Empress Shoken Fund.

T4648/480/377.

**Red Cross (League of Red Cross Societies).**

See also RED CROSS (INTERNATIONAL RED CROSS COMMITTEE).

Copy of report for 1928 of Health Department, Trans-Jordan, for League of Red Cross Societies. W10376/10376/94.

**Red Cross: Abyssinian.**

Proposed foundation of Abyssinian Red Cross Society by King Tafari. T5243/480/377.

**Red Cross: British.**

Obligations arising from ratification by H.M.G. of convention establishing International Relief Union: responsibilities which Society are prepared to undertake under articles 5 and 6.

W1233/W3354/W3615/W5074/118/98.

**Red Cross: Greek.**

Bestowal by Greek Red Cross Society of commemorative medals upon certain officers of H.M. Navy. T510/510/372.

**Red Cross: Hungarian.**

Discontinuance by News Department of supply of "Contemporary Review." P202/17/150.

**Red Cross: Indian.**

See RED CROSS (INTERNATIONAL RED CROSS COMMITTEE).

**Red Cross: Lithuanian.**

See first part of heading RED CROSS.

**Red Cross: Polish.**

See first part of heading RED CROSS.

**Red Cross: Soviet Union.**

Soviet representative in Great Britain: Home Office permission for. N6204/6204/38.

**Red Cross: United States.**

Chilean earthquake relief fund: subscription. A897/897/9.

Report of American Red Cross Commission on famine, etc., in China. F6771/472/10.

**Reddaway & Co., F.**

Fine imposed by Polish customs authorities for alleged wrong declaration of consignment of camel hair belting: remission.

N6223/33/55.

United States customs duty on flax fire hose.

A5254/A6362/A6540/139/45.

**Reddicliffe, S. G. (alias Miller, G.; Crosby, G.).**

Deportation from United States.

T7598/T8571/1/378.

**Reddin, Kerry, Dr.**

Czechoslovak visa fee charges. T12267/872/378.

**Reddington, Annie.**

Lost passport. T10718/2/373.

**Redelinghuys, J. N.**

South African representative at meeting in Paris of International Commission for Air Navigation. W5643/W5595/141/50.

Delegate of Union of South Africa to Postal Union Congress, London. W2438/217/50.

**Redens, S. F.**

Member of Collegium of O.G.P.U. in Soviet Union. N5184/5184/38.

**Redesdale, Lord.**

Japanese decoration. T4788/452/372.

**Redfern, C. A., Mrs.**

Sum due from Mr. Simpson.

K12880/12880/229 (file).

**Redfern, George, Mrs.**

See GOLDUP, A. E. M.

**Redfern, H. G.**

Acting French Consular Agent at Chittagong.

T4363/T5548/128/373.

**Redgate, M.**

Relief payments. K14036/639/238.

**Redhead, Falaise.**

Lost passport. T10200/2/378.

**Redman.**

Article on British and American influence in Japan. F2049/1759/23.

**Redman, Michael.**

See ROUTH, MICHAEL.

**Red Mexico.**

See PUBLICATIONS: UNITED STATES.

**Redon, Raoul de.**

Revocation of British naturalisation certificate.

T4865/1275/378.

**Red Sea.**

See also LIGHTS AND BUOYS: RED SEA.

Political news summary of H.M.S. Clematis.

E24/24/91.

Survey operations by H.M.S. Endeavour.

E5007/5007/91.

**Red Star Line.**

Consular fees. K14175/14175/204.

**Reece, P.**

Repatriation and divorce proceedings.

K313/313/218 (file).

**Reed, A.**

In charge at Antilla: signature.

K8567/8567/214 (file).

**Reed, A. M., Mrs.**

Death in French asylum. K10864/10864/217.

**Reed, David (Senator).**

Information concerning.

A4905/256/45/A7463/30/45.

United States delegation to five-Power naval conference, London.

A7000/A7463/A7529/A7781/A7850/30/45.

Personality. A8773/30/45.

- Reed, Doris.**  
Passport facilities. T4638/4638/378.
- Reed, E.**  
Sum due to H.M.G. from estate.  
K333/333/208 (file).
- Reed, E. F., Miss.**  
Access to Public Record Office. C5471/5471/402.
- Reed, Eliza W.**  
Employed at United States Embassy, London.  
T1082/9/373.
- Reed, G. R.**  
Claim against Mexican Govt. A3459/335/26.
- Reed, H. A.**  
Consulting engineer recommended for Kasai and  
Congo Navigation Commission.  
L1068/684/405.  
Membership of committee to examine navigable  
channel of Rhine.  
C1402/C1003/C2057/C2057/291/96.  
— Appreciation of services. C7197/291/96.
- Reed, J. A. (Senator).**  
Resolution for negotiation of treaties for pro-  
tection of rights of neutrals and freedom of  
the seas. A279/279/45.  
Amendment to United States Cruiser Construc-  
tion Bill. A859/A954/30/45/A1807/279/45.  
Personality. A5813/5052/45.
- Reed, R. H., Mrs.**  
Estate of John Johns. K6685/6685/250.
- Reed, S., Sir.**  
London representative of Evening News of India  
(Bombay). P1616/63/150.
- Reedpool, s.s.**  
Agreement. K11117/11117/285.
- Reeks, H. A.**  
Nanking claim. F1610/1/10.
- Rees, A.**  
Repatriation. K1815/1815/299 (file).
- Rees, Charles.**  
Employed as clerk at German Embassy in  
London. T10364/1283/373.
- Rees, C. H.**  
Whereabouts. K1342/K1021/1021/245.
- Rees, E. O.**  
British Consul at Bluefields: allegations of in-  
citing Mosquito Indians.  
A5612/A5615/496/8.
- Rees, Fredk. Arthur.**  
Appointed Latvian Vice-Consul at Swansea.  
T7499/T7471/T8208/7471/373.
- Rees, F. H.**  
Visit to Belgrade, Athens and Cairo in con-  
nexion with contracts and concessions.  
W11474/11474/50 (file).
- Rees, L. S. T.**  
Whereabouts. K1342/K1021/1021/245.
- Rees, P.**  
See QUINT, A.
- Rees, S. H.**  
Official in Sudan transferred from British Civil  
Service. J55/46/16.
- Rees, T. I. (Consul).**  
Life certificates. K322/2/286.
- Rees, Thomas Merriman.**  
Imperial Service Medal. T12666/12666/372 (file).
- Rees, William Edward.**  
Lost passport. T8351/2/378.
- Rees & Co., T. B.**  
Attempt to remove obstructions in Port of  
Smyrna. E1552/266/44.
- Reese, C., Dr.**  
Activities. P1583/309/150.
- Reeve, F. H., Flight-Lieut.**  
Visit to United States. A5088/5088/45 (file).
- Reeves, J. B., Rev.**  
Motoring offence in France. W6921/120/17.
- Reeves, W. A.**  
Information concerning. K11776/11776/206.
- Referendum.**  
Use of, in Austria:  
— See AUSTRIA: LAWS, DECREES, &C.  
AUSTRIA: CONSTITUTION.  
German referendum on Young plan:  
— See REPARATION: GERMANY.  
Participation of State official in referendum in  
Germany: decision of German Supreme  
Court of Appeal. C9955/299/18.  
Constitutional referendum in Great Britain in  
political or legislative questions: Norwegian  
enquiry. L7895/7895/405 (file).  
Referendum for solution of corn problem in  
Switzerland: result.  
W2774/2774/43/W6587/750/43.
- Refet Pasha.**  
Personality. E1251/1251/44.
- Reffold, R. A.**  
Appointments in Shanghai police. F606/606/10.
- Reffy, P. V. de.**  
Report on. J236/117/1.
- Refik Bey, Dr.**  
Turkish Minister of Health: visit to Canada and  
United States: objects: proposed sub-  
sequent visit to U.K.: Govt. hospitality  
for: visit to House of Commons, &c.  
F373/373/87 (file)/E1767/1767/44 (file).  
Visit to U.K.: F.O. memo. giving account of:  
successful issue of: departure for Germany.  
E3648/1767/44.  
Home Office conversation regarding drug traffic  
in Turkey. F3705/373/87.  
Personality. E1251/1251/44.
- Refik Munir Bey, Prof.**  
Turkish delegate to Congress of Military  
Medicine and Pharmacy, London.  
W4388/W4826/194/94.
- Reforma Athletic Club.**  
Debt owed by Mexican Govt.  
A2173/A2420/214/26.
- Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of New York.**  
Illuminated letter handed to H.M. Ambassador  
at Washington expressing gratitude for  
recovery from illness of The King.  
A3011/A3281/3011/45.
- Refrigeration.**  
Endeavours of British interests to secure Bul-  
garian cold storage concession.  
C2238/2238/7.  
Proposed international conference on unification  
of methods of cold storage, June, 1930.  
W8013/618/17.

**Refrigeration (International Refrigeration Institute, Paris).**

Proposal to increase yearly contributions: attitude of H.M.G. W618/W920/618/17.

Payment of subscription of Southern Rhodesia for year 1928-1929: position regarding period 1926-1928.

W1066/W2024/W4988/W5976/W9437/618/17.

Arrears of contributions of Australia, South Africa, Southern Rhodesia and India.

W2024/W2025/W11560/W11697/W11695/618/17.

Payment of arrears in respect of Govt. of India and instructions regarding payment of annual contributions. W3184/618/17.

Withdrawal of Govt. of India from membership: insufficient notice given for withdrawal to become effective in 1930.

W3362/W9152/W11239/W11541/618/17.

Method of communication with Govts. of India and British Dominions.

W3841/W4458/W4709/618/17.

Copies of bulletins for Govt. of Southern Rhodesia. W10010/618/17.

**Refugees.**

See also ARMENIANS.

ASSYRIANS.

ASYLUM.

DESERTERS.

Exchange between Bulgaria and Greece:

— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION.

From Afghanistan:

— See REFUGEES: AFGHAN.

— See also AFGHANISTAN (SHINWARI REVOLT AND CIVIL WAR) (EVACUATION OF BRITISH LEGATION, FOREIGN LEGATIONS, &c.).

Support given by Yugoslav Govt. to Agrarian refugees sent into Bulgaria to commit outrages:

— See BULGARIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SERB-CROAT-SLOVENE KINGDOM.

Renewal of Nansen certificate of Princess Marina Chavchavadze. T411/411/378.

— Of Mr. Nicolas Leserson. T472/411/378.

— Of Miss Lilian Bardskaja.

T5171/T5753/411/378.

— Of Mrs. Salomea Levitan. T7075/411/378.

Surcharge on Nansen certificates: list of assenting Govts. N3965/376/38.

— Attitude of H.M.G. towards stamp scheme and revolving fund.

N3624/N3779/N4015/376/38.

Proposed issue of international passports to Montenegrin refugees. T6784/6784/378.

Disposal of refugees crossing into Sudan from French Congo: question of repatriation. J2430/2430/18 (file)/T14473/6176/378.

Extension to other categories of refugees of measures in favour of Russians and Armenians: enquiry by Australian Govt. as to attitude of H.M.G. N1755/N2154/376/38.

Report of 6th Committee to League of Nations Assembly. N4274/376/38.

Facilities afforded by various Govts. for naturalisation of refugees in their territories: questionnaire of High Commissioner for refugees: reply of H.M.G.: text of replies by various Govts.

N1726/N2054/N1934/N2877/N3174/376/38.

Memo. and resolution of executive committee of League of Nations Union on general question of refugees: correspondence between Mr. L. R. Lumley, M.P., and Mr. Cadogan. N1035/376/38.

**Refugees (continued).**

Settlement of refugees in British Colonial territory: instructions for British representative on Advisory Commission. N4283/376/38.

P.Q.: settlement of refugee Arabs and Jews in Palestine and Transjordan. E1528/363/66.

League of Nations Advisory Commission: British representation: letter from Mr. Buxton. N376/376/38.

— League of Nations Union resolution regarding British representation: representations by Viscount Cecil. N1360/N1919/376/38.

— Japanese and Swiss Govts. decline to appoint representatives. N2463/376/38.

— British representation.

N3624/N3994/N3950/N4011/N4016/N3987/N3988/N4091/N4219/N4283/376/38.

— Proceedings of Commission. N2661/376/38.

— Report of Commission: copies for D.O. N2662/N3965/N4109/376/38.

— Council proceedings on report. N2834/N2998/376/38.

— Reports of High Commissioner and League representative of Venezuela: inaccuracy of figures relating to Palestine and Iraq.

N3965/N4282/N6066/376/38.

League of Nations High Commission: attitude of H.M.G. towards continuation of Commission. N3217/376/38.

— Continuance for further 10 years.

N2662/N4311/376/38.

— Budget estimates for 1930.

N4022/376/38.

— Financial commitments of High Commissioner. N4177/376/38.

High Commissariat for Refugees: incorporation of Central Office in Secretariat of League of Nations for period of one year as experiment. N4311/376/38.

— Nomination of Mr. T. Lodge as deputy High Commissioner. N4430/N4457/376/38.

League of Nations Advisory Committee: Franco-Belgian agreement in regard to.

N3302/376/38.

**Refugees: Afghan.**

Arrival at Chaman of 150 Kohistanis who formed part of Kandahar garrison.

N4780/1/97.

Influx of Afghan refugees into Chaman: arrangements for accommodation.

N2530/1/97.

Application by Ghulam Sadiq for permission for his and his brothers' families to reside in India during crisis in Afghanistan: refused. N4609/4609/97 (file).

Alleged attempt of political refugees in India to enter Afghanistan during Shinwari revolt.

N64/N117/N205/N252/N283, &c./1/97.

In India: measures to control, to prevent return to Afghanistan during Shinwari revolt.

N697/N1356/N2584/1/97.

— Exercise of vigilance by Govt. of India on account of civil war in Afghanistan.

N1447/1/97.

— Return to Afghanistan following military successes of Nadir Khan: need for consulting Afghan Govt. N4751/1/97.

— Disappearance of Mohamed Umar Khan from Allahabad: protest by Afghan Govt.

N688/N85/N1356/1/97.

Readmission into India of Afghans deported to Burma in consequence of Shinwari revolt.

N4713/N5233/1/97.

In Persia: desire to return to Afghanistan via India following proclamation of Nadir Khan as King. N5249/1/97.

**Refugees: Belgian.**

Expenditure incurred by Mrs. J. Plumpton on behalf of, during the war: measures to recover. W104/104/4.

**Refugees: British (from Asia Minor).**

At Malta: maintenance: estimates, 1929-30: accounts: reports on present position and possibility of closing camp at Ricasoli: details of those leaving the island: debts to H.M.G.: recovery through Assessment Commission. K1487/1487/244 (file).

In Greece: eventual disposal of: Treasury unable to accept responsibility for continued maintenance. K7989/7989/219 (file).

**Refugees: British (from Soviet Union).**

Destitute refugees in Yugoslavia: claim to British nationality: monthly allowance from National Relief Fund: case of Mr. and Mrs. C. H. Morris. K14466/14466/292.

**Refugees: Bulgaria.**

Settlement: reports by League of Nations Commissioner. C1495/C3968/C3968/C7151/C10113/1412/7.

**Refugees: Greece.**

See also REFUGEES: BRITISH, FROM ASIA MINOR.  
Effect of failure of United States Congress to ratify refugee credits: question of use of point in connexion with question of Seligmann loan to Greece. C1722/164/19.

**Refugees: Greece (Refugee Settlement Commission).**

Quarterly reports. C1722/C4462/C7152/164/19.  
Position of, in connexion with distribution of indemnity bonds: note by President. C1755/29/7.

Renewal of appointment of Mr. C. B. Eddy as President. C8401/164/19.

**Refugees: Russian.**

See also first part of heading REFUGEES.

Expulsion of three White Russian Generals from Danzig:

— See EXPULSION.

Enquiry respecting address of any Russian emigré associations. N662/424/38.

Position of White Russians in China: attitude of National Govt. F1270/1270/10.

Arrival of four Russian refugees in Peshawar: applications to proceed to Scotland, Estonia and Switzerland. N450/450/38 (file).

— Refugees accommodated in Lahore workhouse: offer of employment in France or Morocco provided expenses of their transport are paid. N4568/N4813/450/38.

Threatened expulsion of Russian refugees in Constantinople: appeal by Mr. Lucien Wolf for British intervention: interest of International Labour Office. N500/376/38.

— Mr. Wolf's appeal to Turkish Ambassador. N683/N903/376/38.

— Memo. by International Labour Office on action taken and present position: question of representations to Turkish Govt. left to discretion of H.M. Ambassador. N833/376/38.

— Views of Sir G. Clerk against intervention. N1124/376/38.

Activities in Finland of Russian organisation styled "Brotherhood of Truth": movement for restoration of monarchy in Soviet Union. N534/534/38.

Escape into Finland of refugees from prison camp on Solovjetsk Island. N5053/5053/38 (file).

**Refugees: Russian (continued).**

Legal situation of refugees in Great Britain: no modification in status as result of resumption of diplomatic relations between H.M.G. and Soviet Union Govt. N5773/5773/38.

Action of Persian authorities against civilian refugees. E6515/432/34.

**Refugees: Turkish.**

From Afghanistan: repatriation viâ India. N5742/5742/97.

Compromised Turks: appeal of 3 Turks in France for financial assistance. E3169/3169/44 (file).

**Regan, C. F.**

Athletic meeting of British and United States financial organisations. P1210/1210/150.

**Regan, Ellen.**

Lost passport. T10718/2/373.

**Regan, M. K.**

Marriage at Alexandria. T1265/T1569/847/376.

**Regan, P.**

Maintenance of wife. K1996/1996/245 (file).

**Regar, Robert S.**

United States assistant Postmaster General. A5201/12/45.

**Regattas.**

Whitsuntide regatta at Ostend: attendance of British war vessel. W526/526/4 (file).

Regatta at Ryde: attendance of French war vessel. W7228/7228/17.

Regatta at Santander: visit of British warship. W3167/3167/41 (file).

Henley regatta: visit of crew from Brown-Nicholls school, Cambridge, Massachusetts. P870/870/150.

**Regensteiner, Julius.**

Letter of request. T6814/6814/371 (file).

**Regenstreif.**

Krivaja Timber Co. C2829/2507/92.

**Reggio, G.**

Export of arms and ammunition from Cyprus to Rhodes. C1398/2/22.

**Reggio: British Vice Consulate.**

Government books at. L1050/73/405.

**Regina: Foreign Consulates (Appointments).**

Danish. T702/702/373.

Roumanian. T13203/13203/373.

United States. T1129/1129/373.

**Reginensi, J.**

Aircraft flight from France to Indo-China. W1498/1498/17.

Flight across Africa. W10140/10140/17.

Flight to Madagascar. W12165/5378/17.

**Regismanset.**

Representative of Indo-China at Postal Union Congress, London. W4470/217/50.

**Registration.**

See also BIRTHS.

DEATHS.

MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE.

PROTECTION.

SHIPPING (REGISTRATION).

Of companies:

— See COMPANIES.

Of land:

— See LAND.



**Registration (continued).**

Exemption of foreigners from registration under Aliens Act:

— See ALIENS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Enquiry by H.M. Consul at Cairo as to registration of Estonians resident in Egypt by British Consular Officers: position.

T9930/T10579/654/377.

Of British protected persons in Switzerland: extension of arrangements to cover Palestinians and Iraqis: position.

T1017/T1017/1017/378.

Proposed discontinuance of registration as British subjects of certain Afghan families in Meshed: title inconclusive and persons likely to be claimed as Persians under new Persian nationality law. T1105/11105/378.

Position as regards registration as British-protected persons, of descendants of subjects of Indian States residing in Persia.

T13699/817/378.

Enquiry as to whereabouts of British Church and Consular registers at Moscow.

N5518/5519/38.

Private request for publication giving details of foreign countries in which there is registration of births, deaths, &c.

L3124/3124/405.

**Registration (of British Subjects abroad).**

See also NATIONALITY: BRITISH.

Circular instructions for H.M. Consul, Cluj.

T12594/105/378.

Instructions and forms for H.M. Consul, Tabriz.

T14530/105/378.

Case of person having been registered as British subject by H.M. Consulate abroad for long period and is now found not entitled to claim British nationality: position.

T1800/1148/378.

Registration of Anglo-Chinese children in China: procedure. F504/55/10.

Irish Free State enquiry as to compulsory registration of British subjects abroad: position as regards registration in the Hejaz.

T6438/T7889/105/378.

Institution at Consular posts at Bagdad and Basra of registration of British subjects and British-protected persons. T4671/105/378.

Returns from Consular posts giving numbers of British subjects in each district for year 1928. T105/105/378 (file).

**Regnier, E., Capt.**

Member of United States delegation to London Naval Conference. A8231/30/45.

**Regnoul, M.**

Bulgarian railway reconstruction. C9043/1412/7.

**Regogo, Eve, Madame.**

Application for Consular marriage.

T10373/10373/376 (file).

**Regulations: King's.**

Procedure for alteration in, after signature of, by Secretary of State: case of change of title of Lord Lloyd. J1361/13/18.

F.O. minute on question of prosecuting under a repealed Regulation in respect of offence committed before the repeal. F2931/120/10.

The King's Regulations and Admiralty Instructions for the Govt. of His Majesty's Naval Service, 1927, Vol. II, and 1928, Vol. II: distribution. L181/L3321/181/405.

And Admiralty instructions: amendment to, by addition of new clause to Article 72 regarding salutes. T1092/1092/377 (file).

Proposed amendments in paragraph 912 of King's Regulations regarding military guards. T10556/1092/377.

**Regulations: King's (China).**

Tientsin Municipal (Amendment) Regulations, 1928: certified copies: distribution, &c.

F496/496/10 (file).

Repeal of 1919 Regulations (China Arms Embargo) by 1929 Regulations: distribution of copies.

F2109/F2092/F4239/F5331/F5830/120/10.

— Price of copies. F6978/120/10.

— Arms (Repealing) Regulation (Kashgar) F5238/F4102/120/10.

Chefoo Breakwater Surtax Regulations, 1919: amendment of: exhibition and distribution. F736/736/10 (file).

Municipal taxation at Kiukiang: signed copies and distribution.

F3682/F3053/F5181/1057/10.

The China (Taxation of Costs) Rules, 1929: certified copies. F3378/1022/10.

Draft Shanghai Pilotage Regulations.

F4870/4870/10 (file).

Draft Chinkiang Land Regulations.

F6871/90/10.

Copies of all Regulations dealing with Inland Waters Navigation and Coastal Trade for Colonial Office. F5630/1774/10.

Issued under the China Orders-in-Council: copies for years 1927-28. L4322/181/405.

King's Regulations, International Regulations, Rules, Orders, Notifications and Rules of Court issued under China Orders-in-Council: volumes for Librarian of League of Nations and F.O. L967/181/405.

**Regulations: Kings (Egypt).**

Control of flights over Egypt: draft regulations. J1361/J1788/J815/J962/13/16.

— Promulgation and distribution.

J1939/13/16.

**Regulations: Kings (Kashgar).**

Arms Repealing Regulations, 1929.

F5238/F4102/120/10.

**Regulations: Kings (Morocco).**

Copy of The Stamp Duty and Registration Tax, Morocco (French Zone) Amendments Regulation, 1929. W9360/2830/28.

Copy of The Signs and Posters, Morocco (French Zone) Regulation, 1929.

W2830/2830/28 (file).

**Regulations: Kings (Solomon Islands).**

See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: SOLOMON ISLANDS.

**Rehder & Higgs.**

Estate of Karl Schauer.

T12728/T12820/8836/371.

Commission rogatoire. T8836/8836/371.

**Rehmatulla.**

British passport. T4032/4032/378.

**Rehn, Anna, Mrs.**

Passport facilities. T11991/8275/378.

**Rehrl, Dr.**

Press article respecting disarmament of illegal associations in Austria. C10081/149/3.

**Reiarson, R.**

Norwegian seaman: expenditure incurred by H.M.G. K13987/13987/230 (file).

**Reiblat, V.**

Exile to Solovki.

N2795/N3670/18/38/N5735/659/38.

Release. N4050/N6147/18/38.

- Reichenbach, S.**  
Particulars of Consular Service.  
K2734/2734/217.
- Reichskredit-Gesellschaft.**  
Information concerning. C2970/2970/18.  
Offer to Roumanian Govt. C3879/C3198/143/37.  
Sale of German war material.  
C3468/3468/18 (file).
- Reichsverband der Deutschen Industrie.**  
Roumanian loan. C2377/C2515/143/37.
- Reichszollblatt.**  
See CUSTOMS TARIFFS.
- Reid, A. M.**  
Taxation of his estate in Mexico.  
A220/220/26 (file).  
Expropriation of property in Mexico.  
A3517/A4395/A3225/A4247/A4291/A6355/  
A6817/A6819, etc./220/26.
- Reid, B. S.**  
Case of Dr. W. Reid. L3521/3521/405.
- Reid, C. F., Capt.**  
United States award of gold watch for services  
at sea. T512/T2991/512/372.
- Reid, C. L.**  
Production of films in India and Indo-China by  
British Screen Productions, Ltd.  
P505/33/150.
- Reid, J.**  
Suggests issue of publication containing regula-  
tions governing employment of British sub-  
jects in France. W347/W1225/347/17.
- Reid, John, Lieut.-Col.**  
Complaint against Consul at Rouen.  
K12279/12279/217 (file).
- Reid, John (alias Wilson, J.).**  
Deportation from United States. T14127/1/378.
- Reid, J. C.**  
French decoration. T1177/366/372.
- Reid, J. D.**  
Appeal on behalf of negroes. K9885/9885/214.
- Reid, J. W.**  
Kidnapped by Mexican bandits.  
A1580/A1964/A2205/A2274/A1880/A2451/  
A3226/A1879/40/26.
- Reid, R. H.**  
Passport. T12754/2/378.
- Reid, T. M. (Vice-Consul).**  
Leave. K2367/2367/241 (file).
- Reid, W., Dr.**  
Enquiry concerning. L3521/3521/405.
- Reid, Whitelaw, Mrs.**  
Personality. A5813/5052/45.
- Reid Bros. (Glasgow), Ltd.**  
Claim against Brazilian Govt.  
T1592/T13539/244/370.
- Reilly, H. J., Brigadier-General.**  
Article in United States press on naval dis-  
armament. A5879/30/45.  
Article in United States press attacking secret  
diplomacy with special reference to Anglo-  
French naval agreement. W8385/50/98.  
Article in United States press criticising hand-  
ling of minorities question by League of  
Nations. W7681/185/98.
- Reilly, M.**  
New York Workmen's Compensation claim.  
L5690/1553/409.
- Reilly, S. G., Capt.**  
Fate of. N2005/2005/38.
- Reilly, S. G., Lieut.-Col.**  
Application for appointment in Sudan or Near  
East. J3297/4/16.
- Rein, F.**  
Aircraft flight from Great Britain to Spain.  
W3869/1704/41.
- Reindl, J., Dr.**  
Transmission of photographs to Munich by F.O.  
bag from Imperial War Museum.  
Y90/Y216/Y451/Y649/Y749/Y895/9/650.
- Reinecke, Richard.**  
Claim for war damages to his property in  
Madeira. W8031/8031/36 (file).
- Reinhardt, B.**  
In charge at Christiansand: appointment as  
Vice-Consul: leave. K2741/2741/230 (file).
- Reinhardt, C.**  
In charge at Christiansand: signature.  
K2741/2741/230 (file).  
Leave: resignation. K2741/2741/230 (file).
- Reinhardt, W.**  
Estate. L3522/3522/405.
- Reinhold, P.**  
Personality. C1438/1438/18.
- Reinikka.**  
Finnish Minister of Finance. N3810/233/56.
- Reinson, Leida.**  
National status. T14632/682/378.
- Reis, E. O.**  
Travel facilities for. T5513/5513/378 (file).
- Reis, Gabriel Ramires dos.**  
Extradition. T381/381/374 (file).  
Arrest and imprisonment in U.K. with view to  
extradition.  
T2354/T2413/T2462/T2864/T3075/T3030/  
T3256/T6543/T8102/381/374.
- Reisch, R., Dr.**  
Personality. C1073/1073/3.
- Reiser, V., Dr.**  
London correspondent of Bohemia of Prague:  
interview at F.O. P753/53/150.
- Reismann.**  
Activity in China. F2558/467/10.
- Reissar, Lieut.**  
Projected visit to Great Britain in connexion  
with purchase of aircraft for Estonian Govt.  
N5502/1693/59.
- Reisser.**  
Czechoslovak delegate to Geneva Red Cross  
Conference. T7558/480/377.
- Reiss, Massey & Co.**  
Contract for completion of Canton-Hankow rail-  
way from Boxer Indemnity Funds.  
F2962/F3081/F3505/F2231/F3972/57/10.  
Arms for China. F6157/145/10.
- Rekelbus.**  
O.B.E. T13429/13429/372.
- Relander, H. M. J.**  
Finnish Minister of Finance. N235/233/56.  
Personality. N535/535/56.
- Relander, I., Col.**  
Personality. N535/535/56.

**Relander, L. K.**

President of Finland: speech at opening of Diet. N1196/233/56.

Polish decoration. N5950/233/56.

**Relief.**

See also CHARITABLE FUNDS.

DISTRESSED BRITISH SUBJECTS.

AMERICAN RELIEF SOCIETY.

**Armenian Relief:**

— See ARMENIANS.

CHARITABLE FUNDS: FRIENDS OF ARMENIA.

CHARITABLE FUNDS: ARMENIAN (LORD MAYOR'S FUND).

**Near East Relief Organisations:**

— See NEAR EAST RELIEF.

Request by Madame Delsaut for financial assistance from H.M.G.: husband killed during war while employed by British Military Intelligence Service. T2816/2816/372.

Work in enemy occupied territories during the war: access to F.O. archives: request of Mr. Hamill. L5608/5608/402 (file).

Relief of shipwrecked crew and passengers of s.s. Helen Vair: expenditure incurred by Malaga Consulate. K14782/14782/241.

International Relief Union functions and status: memo. by Mr. A. Maudslay. W3565/118/98.

Convention for establishment of an International Relief Union:

— See TREATIES: SOCIAL WELFARE.

**Relief: Algeria.**

Institutions for relief of natives. W10744/43/17.

**Relief: Austria.**

Position of British subjects who become destitute. K14354/14354/250 (file).

**Relief: Belgium.**

Creation of an office and special fund for cripples, deaf, dumb and blind persons: copy of law: application to foreigners on reciprocal basis. W72/72/4 (file).

**Relief: China.**

Report of International Famine Relief Commission and Red Cross Commission. F472/472/20 (file).

**Relief: Great Britain.**

Miners' relief fund: contributions from United States. L473/L574/473/405 (file).

For English coal miners:

— See also COAL: GREAT BRITAIN.

CHARITABLE FUNDS: COALFIELDS

DISTRESS FUNDS.

British legislation and practice in the matter of emergency relief funds: United States enquiry. L8049/8049/405.

Social welfare institutions: information for Mexican Legation. L4984/4984/405.

**Relief: Japan.**

Poor relief law. F3906/3906/23.

**Relief: Newfoundland.**

Relief of distress caused by tidal wave: appeals made in United States: list of subscribers. A8391/8391/45 (file).

**Relief: Roumania.**

Relief of distress in Bessarabia.

C1081/C2248/17/37.

**Relief: Soviet Union.**

Of British subjects:

— See CHARITABLE FUNDS: BRITISH SUBJECTS IN RUSSIA RELIEF FUNDS.

**Relief: Syria.**

Relief of British Indians: debts unpaid by recipients. E2332/2332/89.

**Relief: Turkey.**

Expenditure incurred by United States Govt. while representing British interests in Turkey during the war: settlement.

K2942/2942/250 (file).

Recovery of amounts advanced to British subjects from the British Relief Fund in Turkey. K159/159/244 (file)/K1398/1398/244.

— Legal minutes on question of recovery from estate of British subject: case of Mrs. Roberts. K14393/159/244.

British Relief Fund: statement of amounts recovered: present position: F.O. memo.

K14042/159/244.

British Relief Fund: outstanding cases: writing off of various cases: position (April, 1929). K4317/159/244.

**Relief Credits.**

See LOANS.

**Religion.**

See also PILGRIMS: HEJAZ.

ISLAM.

HOLY PLACES.

BAHAIS (SECT).

VATICAN.

JEWS.

MISSIONARIES.

RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS.

CHAPLAINS.

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.

ANTIOCH (GREEK PATRIARCHATE).

CONSTANTINOPLE (ARMENIAN PATRIARCHATE).

BEIRUT (ARMENIAN PATRIARCHATE).

CONSTANTINOPLE (GREEK PATRIARCHATE).

ALEXANDRIA (GREEK PATRIARCHATE).

**Coptic Patriarch:**

— See RELIGION: EGYPT.

RELIGION: ABYSSINIA.

**Patriarch of East Indies:**

— See RELIGION: INDIA.

Immunity of priests from civil or criminal proceedings:

— See LAW.

Anglo-United States goodwill: appeal by clergy of both countries:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS, UNITED STATES.

Religious denomination of British Representatives in United States:

— See WHITNEY, J. I., MRS.

Appointment of Vicars Apostolic and Apostolic Delegates &c.:

— See also VATICAN.

Congress of Ruthenian hierarchy at Rome.

C8125/8125/22.

Eucharistic congress, Carthage, 1930.

C113/113/22 (file).

5th International Congress for the History of Religions, Lund, 1929. L2457/2457/405 (file).

"Catholic Action": movement for association of Catholics for religious, social and ethical aims, entirely distinct from party-politics: interest of Pope: General Congress in Madrid. C8984/115/22.

**Religion (continued).**

Tour of Monsignor Hinsley in Africa in connexion with Catholic schools and missions. C8982/727/22.

Codification of Canon Law for the Eastern (Uniate) Church: appointment of commission of Cardinals. C9215/315/22.

Use of Greek in Uniate Churches: F.O. minutes. C7789/565/90.

Codex of Canon Law for F.O. Library: forwarded from Rome. L4184/L8677/21/405.

Communication to Archbishop of Canterbury of despatches about religious matters in South-eastern Europe. C7458/565/90.

Proposed transfer of Parish of Bulawayo from Jesuit Fathers to German Marionhill Fathers: protest. C5103/5103/22.

Position as regards attendance of H.M. Ambassador at Paris who is a Roman Catholic at thanksgiving service for King's recovery at Anglican Church in Paris. T6236/3/379.

Alteration of boundary between the dioceses of Egypt and the Sudan and the Upper Nile: preparation of royal warrant. T3566/3566/377 (file).

Latin America's fight against clerical domination: article from Current History. A239/239/51.

Liturgical honours paid to French Consul at Bagdad in Latin Church: Italian protest. E162/162/65.

— See also PROTECTION (RELIGIOUS PROTECTORATE IN NEAR EAST).

Catalogue of the Tripitaka or sacred canon of the Buddhists.

T8906/8906/379/L4952/4952/405 (file).

Circulation in Ceylon of German showcard bearing representation of Buddha. C90/90/18.

**Religion: Abyssinia.**

Election of new Abuna: candidates: attitude of Coptic Patriarch and H.M.G.: political importance of. J6/6/1 (file).

— Proposed reform in certain religious ceremony. J2273/6/1.

Coptic Church: agreement reached between Coptic Patriarch and Abyssinian Govt. regarding consecration of bishops and election of the Abuna. J931/J1010/6/1.

— Abyssinian mission to Coptic Patriarch. J1537/6/1.

— Copy of agreement for F.O. J2367/J3037/6/1.

Addis Ababa requested to report on. L199/199/405.

**Religion: Aegean Islands.**

Creation of archdiocese of Rhodes and appointment of Mgr. Castellani as Archbishop. C728/728/22.

Proposed constitution of an autocephalous Church in the Dodecanese: protests against. C3231/C3529/728/22.

**Religion: Afghanistan.**

Proclamation by Abdur Rahim regarding formation of Majlis of elders. N3683/1/97.

**Religion: Africa.**

Division of Vicariate Apostolic of Nyanza: appointments. C2193/727/22.

Religious jurisdiction in Jubaland: territory detached from Vicariate Apostolic of Zanzibar and annexed to Italian Somaliland. J2857/2857/66.

**Religion: Africa: Congo, Belgian.**

Need for religious freedom: complaint of high-handed action of certain concessionaries regarding activities of missionaries. W9258/9257/4.

Religious rites of Hindus: cremation of deceased persons: incineration prohibited by authorities in Belgian Congo. W9735/9735/4 (file).

Appointment of Monsignor Giovanni Delle Piane as Delegate Apostolic: comments on development of Catholic missions. W7581/1176/4.

**Religion: Africa: Nigeria.**

Father O'Rourke appointed Apostolic Prefect of Eastern Nigeria. C3753/727/22.

**Religion: Africa, Portuguese East.**

Proposal for new law to deal with missions for teaching and religious propaganda established in Mozambique.

W7890/W8065/W8369/W8383/W10109/W10646/7880/36.

**Religion: Africa: Somaliland, British.**

French enquiry whether religious bodies forbid use of opium. L902/902/405.

**Religion: Africa, Union of South.**

Erection of Roman Catholic mission of Queens-town. C727/727/22.

**Religion: Albania.**

Orthodox Church: position: Uniate movement: appointment of bishops: Serb-Croat-Slovene aid in connexion with Church question: attitude of Serbian Church. C665/565/90 (file).

Establishment of an Autocephalous Orthodox Church: opposition by Orthodox population of Southern Albania: complaint to League of Nations by Oecumenical Patriarchate. C2262/C2878/C3039/565/90 (file).

Albanian Autocephalous Church: intervention of Serb-Croat-Slovene Govt. and Serbian Patriarchate: recall of Serb-Croat-Slovene Minister at Durazzo for not having obeyed his instructions in connexion with Serb-Croat-Slovene offer of assistance. W4630/565/90.

Oppression of Christian population in Albania: protests by Orthodox Christians living in Greece. C2808/2741/90.

Protection of Christian population: petition to League of Nations by Archbishop of Koritza. C2741/C3078/C3079/C3985/2741/90.

Outrages by Moslem mob on Orthodox community at Delvino. C3712/2741/90.

Alleged oppression of Orthodox Christians: Delvino incident: activities of Greek Consuls. C4633/C4985/C6426/2741/90.

Oppression of Christians: petitions to League of Nations. C2759/C3417/C3529/C3912/2741/90.

— F.O. memo. C4033/C4986/2741/90.

— Petition of Mgr. Ierotheos: proceedings of Minorities Committee: Albanian Govt. give assurance regarding freedom of worship. C3985/C8501/C8097/C8096/C7336/2741/90.

Position of Christians: proceedings of League of Nations Minorities Committee of 10th June. C4441/2741/90.

Relations between Church and State: extract from Church Times. C2510/565/90.

Law governing the formation of religious communities. C7458/C8027/C8955/565/90.

Arrangements for translation of the Scriptures and other Church literature from the Slavonic to the Albanian language. C7460/565/90.



**Religion: Albania (continued).**

Use of Greek in an Albanian Uniate Church:  
F.O. minutes. C7789/585/90.

Dismissal of Victor, Bishop of Scutari: effect  
on Albanian-Serb-Croat-Slovene relations.  
C7460/565/90.

Monsieur Eugenios appointed Bishop of  
Scutari to replace Bishop Victor.  
C8549/565/90.

**Religion: Austria.**

Roman Catholic demonstration in Vienna.  
C4611/4611/3.

Socialist Press propaganda against Roman  
Catholic Church. C5272/4611/3.

**Religion: Colombia.**

Influence of Church in politics.  
A5749/A6217/1190/11.

**Religion: Cyprus.**

Organisation of the Orthodox Church:  
Roumanian enquiry. L1911/1911/405 (file).

**Religion: Denmark.**

Details of organisation. N5831/5831/15.

**Religion: Egypt.**

Forcible conversion of girl to Christianity:  
return of girl to her parents. F50/50/16.

Enquiry by Mr. W. Paton of International Mis-  
sionary Council regarding religious freedom  
in Egypt. J1429/50/16.

Religious persecution in Egypt: proposed  
article by Lord Robert Cecil in Times.  
J3186/J3187/J3462/50/16.

Coptic Church: friction in: conversation be-  
tween Coptic Patriarch and Lord Lloyd:  
activity of Coptic Bishop in Khartoum &c.  
J172/172/16 (file).

Number of Greek Orthodox in Egypt.  
J3031/3031/16.

**Religion: France.**

Govt. Bills dealing with religious missions:  
passage through Parliament.  
W2898/W3036/9/17.

Treatment of religious missions and church pro-  
perty: history of question. W2247/9/17.

Catholic Archbishopric of Paris: appointment  
of Mgr. Jean Verdier. W1141/198/17.

**Religion: Germany.**

Religious observances of Polish minority in  
German Upper Silesia:

— See MINORITIES: GERMANY.

Letter from Pope to Archbishop of Breslau on  
subject of national organisation of lay  
Catholics (Catholic Action): position of  
German Centre Party in regard to Catholic  
Church. C115/C1516/115/22.

Identification of Centre Party with Roman  
Catholic Church: notes on. C2167/299/18.

Agreement between Prussian State and Pro-  
testant Churches. C6389/C9918/4368/18.

**Religion: Great Britain.**

Church of England Properties in Italy:

— See PROPERTY: ITALY.

Instruction in vocational and technical schools:

— See EDUCATION: GREAT BRITAIN.

**Religion: Great Britain: Colonies, Dominions, etc.**

Roman Catholic ecclesiastical appointments  
within British Empire: arrangement be-  
tween H.M.G. and Vatican.

C1976/C4116/727/22.

**Religion: Greece.**

Dispute between Orthodox Metropolitan of  
Athens and Bishop of Uniates.

C1743/1743/19 (file).

Appointment of Father Cirillo to look after  
Catholic Armenians in Greece.

C4119/4119/19.

**Religion: Iceland.**

Appointment of Roman Catholic Bishop: in-  
auguration of Reykjavik Cathedral.

N3170/3170/15.

**Religion: India.**

Suppression of Portuguese Padroado over Bom-  
bay: absorption of diocese of Damaun into  
Archdioceses of Goa and Bombay.

W2574/W9967/2574/36.

Appointment of Right Reverend T. E. R. Vieira  
de Castro as Archbishop of Goa and  
Patriarch of East Indies in succession to  
late Most Reverend M. de Oliveira Xavier.

W5394/5394/36.

Copy of agreement between Vatican and  
Portugal respecting the delimitation of  
Diocese of Meliapore. W3444/2574/36.

**Religion: Iraq.**

Iraqi Govt. legislation regarding Christian com-  
munities: attitude of the Vatican and posi-  
tion of Catholics.

E2795/E3195/E4109/E4552/E4966/  
E6125/1908/93.

— Amendment of Iraq Organic Law.

E3320/E3985/1908/93.

Draft Communities Law: attitude of Vatican:  
proposed convention between Iraq and the  
Holy See. E6739/1908/93.

French desire for appointment of Father  
Drapias as Archbishop of Bagdad: attitude  
of H.M.G.

E3781/E4105/E4805/E4859/1908/93.

Appointment of new Syro-Chaldean Archbishop  
of Bagdad. E5554/1908/93.

**Religion: Italy.**

See also PROPERTY: ITALY.

Establishment of Dutch seminary in Rome:  
foundation stone ceremony. C3396/315/22.

Activities of Spezia Mission for Italy: incident  
between Rev. Pullen and Leghorn Tele-  
grafo. C5546/5546/22.

Restrictions placed on Protestant organisations  
in Rome: views of Chaplain of Scottish  
Church in Rome: law regarding exercise of  
non-Catholic cults and celebration of mar-  
riages by ministers of those cults.

C2375/2375/22 (file).

Ecclesiastical appointments. C5085/315/22.

Bill, following settlement of Roman question.  
C3564/116/22.

Religious instruction in schools: circular issued  
by Minister of Public Instruction.

C3206/731/22.

**Religion: Liberia.**

Work of Catholic missionaries: financial  
assistance for. A3840/3840/24.

**Religion: Lithuania.**

Appeal to Holy See in regard to building of  
seminary by Bishop of Telsiai: historical  
summary of relations between Church and  
State. N3840/3840/59.

**Religion: Malta.**

Political activities of priests and ecclesiastical  
appointments:

— See also VATICAN: RELATIONS WITH MALTA.

Appointment of Monsignor Dandria as auxiliary  
Bishop of Malta.

C7157/C7426/C7614/C8229/C7425/C8114/  
C9219/24/22.

Tablet article on religious affairs.

C6849/24/22.

**Religion: Malta (continued).**

Correspondence with British Mission to Holy See in case of Franciscan Superior in Malta and Father Micallef. C603/C944/24/22.

Visit of Anglican bishops: official reception at Governor's Palace: protest by Vatican. C1742/C5322/24/22.

Vacancies in chapter of Cathedral Church: Maltese Govt. request suspension of appointments pending completion of Apostolic Delegates' mission. C3610/24/22.

Relations between Church and State: memo. C5649/24/22.

**Religion: Mexico (Dispute between Church and State).**

— See also MEXICO.

Attitude of Roman Catholic authorities towards revolution:

— See also MEXICO (REVOLUTION).

Views of Cardinal Secretary of State and Under-Secretary of State on religious question in Mexico: promise of welcome to official representative of Mexican Govt. A336/A2411/A2305/A2834/A3462/336/26.

— Views of Father Burke. A1184/336/26.

Order by Minister of Interior regarding registration of addresses of Catholic priests: more tolerant attitude on part of Govt. forecast. A1539/A2840/39/26.

— Position of non-Mexican priests.

A1931/336/26.

— Application of order to bishops. A1543/39/26.

— Statement in Press by Bishop of San Luis Potosi: comment thereon by Ministry of Interior and official communiqué threatening any person responsible for publication tending to incite or disturb public order.

A1752/336/26.

Negotiations for settlement of religious controversy during President Calles's régime: abstention of President Portes Gil.

A1542/39/26.

Raid on premises of Army for the Defence of Woman: alleged discovery of seditious propaganda: discovery of two convents by authorities. A2961/336/26.

— Detention of branch president and other women alleged to be plotting assassination of United States Ambassador.

A3103/336/26.

Proposal to send Catholic ladies to penal settlement at Islas Marias: death of aviator Lieut. Bonales at hands of anti-Govt. gang: possibility of early settlement of dispute.

A3224/336/26.

Appeal to British Prime Minister to save Catholic ladies from being sent to penal settlement at Islas Marias. A3223/336/26.

— Appeal of Father Fallon to British Minister at Mexico City: efforts of United States Ambassador. A3513/336/26.

Written question on religious situation put to President by Times correspondent and reply. A4557/336/26.

Criticism of truth of reports of certain atrocities. A1935/336/26.

Possibility of inducing Mexican Govt. to adopt more accommodating attitude: Mr. Morrow's influence. A2168/336/26.

Article in Osservatore Romano on the situation in Mexico and its effect on dispute.

A2506/336/26.

Prospects of settlement: visit of Father Burke to the Vatican. A1406/336/26.

**Religion: Mexico (Dispute between Church and State) (continued).**

Suggestion that opportunity be taken of Father Burke's presence in Rome to obtain declaration from Vatican regarding attitude of Catholics during revolution and for Mr. Morrow to persuade Mexican authorities to repeat formally assurances already given. A1865/A2033/336/26.

Efforts of Father Burke: publication of statement by Archbishop Ruiz: other efforts for conciliation. A3186/336/26.

Memorandum outlining position sent to Father Burke at Rome for possible negotiations: need for settlement: activities of fanatical religionists in Mexico: counter measures by Govt. A2892/A3186/336/26.

Apparent willingness of Mexican President to treat with Vatican: reaction of Vatican. A3215/336/26.

Statement by Mexican President to Press: counter statement by Archbishop Ruiz and reply by President. A3515/336/26.

Archbishop Ruiz appointed Delegate Apostolic to Mexico with view to reopening of negotiations for settlement.

A3641/A3642/336/26.

Efforts for settlement through Archbishop Ruiz. A3364/A3512/A3513/A3667/A3691/A3713/A3727/A3729/A3962/A3730/A4393/A4564/336/26.

Settlement: summary of negotiations leading to: credit largely due to United States Ambassador. A4711/336/26.

Statements by President of Republic and Archbishop Ruiz regarding settlement.

A4568/336/26.

Meeting between President and prelates. A4012/A4064/336/26.

— Statements by President and prelates before Vatican for decision. A4129/336/26.

— Settlement. A4183/A4184/A5131/336/26.

Settlement: United States press comment: summary. A4548/336/26.

Settlement: views of Cardinal Secretary of State. A4416/336/26.

Supreme Court decision in case of priest who carried on services in private.

A7163/336/26.

**Religion: Palestine.**

Dispute between Dominicans and Franciscans. J1626/1015/16.

**Religion: Peru.**

Peruvian legislation regarding religious education in all Peruvian schools: position of Anglo-Peruvian College under decree: English College at Cuzco closed and reopened. A5455/5455/35 (file).

**Religion: Poland.**

Affairs of Orthodox Church: visit of Greek Orthodox Bishop of Thrace. W2754/2754/55.

**Religion: Roumania.**

Law of cults: translation. C941/941/37 (file).

**Religion: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Law to regulate relations between Church and State: protest by Holy Synod.

C4090/4090/92.

— Position of Orthodox Church in Bosnia-Herzegovina. C4320/4090/92.

— Acceptance by Patriarch and Council of Orthodox Bishops: summary of concessions to Church. C8736/4090/92.

Orthodox Church Act: details and criticism of. C9664/4090/92.

Information concerning Moslem activities and "Vakuf" administration. C5284/4090/92.

**Religion: Soviet Union.**

Religious persecution:

— See also **Jews: SOVIET UNION.**

New anti-religious campaign. N2322/2264/38.

— Resolution by World's Evangelical Alliance: request that H.M.G. should communicate it to League of Nations.  
N2675/N2734/N3065/2264/38.

— Resolutions by Central Committee of Primitive Methodist Church etc.  
N3660/N3581/2264/38.

Petition by World's Evangelical Alliance regarding resumption of Anglo - Soviet relations conditional upon restoration of freedom for religious worship in Soviet Union. N3444/N3282/2264/38.

Anti - religious campaign by Communists: murder of propagandists by peasants: statement by Cardinal Gasparri.  
N5039/2264/38.

Anti-religious campaign: lecture by Mgr. d'Herbigny, Bishop of Ilium.  
N5622/2264/38.

Persecution of German speaking Baptists.  
N6029/2264/38.

Ill-treatment of Mennonites: proposed emigration to Canada. N5401/5401/35 (file).

Protection of British Ministers of religion: P.Q. N6193/2264/38.

— Enquiry by Church Association.  
N6105/2264/38.

Exile of Catholic Bishop of Vladivostok: intervention by French Embassy, Moscow.  
N1970/N2074/536/38.

Situation: Osservatore Romano account.  
N2264/2264/38.

Religious persecution: representations for action by H.M.G. N5554/N5863/N6947/2264/38.

— Representations by Archbishop of Canterbury. N6173/2264/38.

— Suggestion by Jewish Association that H.M.G. should make representations to Soviet Union Govt. at suitable opportunity.  
N3565/2264/38.

— Receipt by H.M.G. of protest from Christian Protest Committee: P.Q.  
N6203/2264/38.

**Religion: Syria.**

Mgr. Tappuni appointed Patriarch.  
C5522/315/22.

**Religion: Turkey.**

List of privileges accorded to Roman Catholic institutions under French protection in Ottoman Empire in 1913. E3587/81/65.

**Religion: United States.**

See also **REFORMED PROTESTANT DUTCH CHURCH OF NEW YORK.**

SECOND PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF ALEXANDRIA, VA.

FEDERAL COUNCIL OF CHURCHES.

The Synod of New York of Presbyterian Church in United States: disarmament resolution and text of address on "Loyalty" delivered by Rev. W. P. Merrill. A8309/30/45.

Political influence of the churches: Press article. A4312/4312/45.

**Religion: Venezuela.**

Expulsion of Mgr. Montes de Oca, Bishop of Valencia. A7351/119/47.

**Religious Associations.**

English Catholic College at Lisbon:

— See **EDUCATION: PORTUGAL.**

Interest of Nichiren sect of Buddhism in health of the King. T2317/T3570/3/379.

Status of the Archimandrite C. Skoumberdis, member of Fraternity of Holy Sepulchre of Orthodox Church of Jerusalem: question of Palestinian or Greek nationality.  
T5618/5618/378.

U.L.C.M. Mission, United States: letter of request. T7618/5706/371.

General Chapter of Dominican Order held in Rome: Father Gillet elected Minister-General. C7424/7424/22.

Activities of Salesians in Malaga and Siam.  
C6114/146/22.

Difficulties of Bible Lands Missions' Aid Society in connexion with orphanage at Stifnitza (Greece): assistance of H.M. representative for representative of society.  
C507/507/19 (file).

Expropriation of property of Russian Monastery of St. Panteleimon, Mount Athos: petition to League of Nations and observations of Greek Govt. thereon. C1652/1652/19 (file).

— Similar case of "Zograf" monastery.  
C1651/196/19.

—Petition of Russian Skite St. Andre at Mount Athos. C1723/1652/19.

Support given by Mexican National League for Religious Defence to Mexican rebels.  
A5498/336/26.

Establishment of Carmelite Community in Palestine. E93/93/65 (file).

Desire of Palestine Govt. to lease convent at Tantur: Italian obstruction. E1535/1535/65.

**Religious Tract Society.**

Publication of book "My Uncle King George V," by Mr. C. G. Haddon. P1239/349/150.

Report on situation in China. F2081/87/10.

**Relis, J.**

New York Workmen's Compensation claim.  
L5690/1553/409.

**Rels, A. Costa du.**

Personality. A1633/1633/5.

**Remanda, R. (Kaimakam).**

Assistant Commandant of Alexandria City Police: British decoration for.  
T5320/T5575/T5687/T6060/32/372.

**Remanda, R. A.**

Activity of Soviet ships in Persian Gulf.  
E3474/119/34.

**Remedios, J. F. M. dos.**

Registration of births of children.  
T13608/13608/378.

**Remington, G. L.**

Facilities in United States. L922/922/405 (file).

**Remittances.**

Soviet Union's veto on despatch of money outside Soviet Union (case of assistance for Mrs. S. Raap). T15060/12246/378.

Procedure regarding transmission of money to private citizen in Soviet Union: enquiry by British subject. N4564/4564/33.

From Abyssinia for Abyssinian student in U.K.: F.O. objection to advancing sum pending receipt of: case of G. Herui and others.  
J29/9/1/J761/232/1.

**Remittances (continued).**

Payment of balance of estate of Dr. Aggrey to wife in United States for Crown agents.  
K9194/9194/245.

Payment of sum to Mr. Talijaneich by Vice-Consul at Split for High Commissioner for New Zealand. K576/576/292 (file).

**Remmele.**

Communist in Sweden. N4868/4801/42.

**Remnant, E.**

British trade mission to Soviet Union.  
N210/N1499/125/38/N1902/N2243/18/38.

Request for interview with Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs: refused. N1483/18/38.

Record of unofficial meeting at Soviet Embassy in Paris. N3136/18/38.

Reasons of Soviet Union for hastening resumption of diplomatic relations with Great Britain: desire to obtain credits in United States. N4232/18/38.

Resignation from membership of Anglo-Russian Committee. N4707/18/38.

**Remo, s.s.**

Opium traffic. F1737/69/87.

**Remond.**

Activity in China. F3858/3858/10.

**Rempel, P. A.**

Anti-religious campaign in Soviet Union.  
N5554/2264/38.

**Remus, Ludovicus.**

Identity. L7780/7000/405.

**Renard, Luis.**

Appointed First Secretary at Chilean Legation in London. T370/370/373.

Address. T2534/370/373.

Acting Chilean Chargé d'Affaires in London.  
T1002/370/373.

Road and driving licences and carriage pass for motor car owned by. T5911/177/373.

**Renaud, R. O.**

Claim against Mexican Govt.  
A818/A6151/335/26.

**Renaudel, P.**

Letter of introduction for Ihsan el Jabri.  
E3871/3871/65.

**Renault, Dr.**

New French vaccination regulations.  
T4504/4387/378.

**Renault, Auguste M.**

Status of. J1975/495/1.

**Remell, W. J.**

Protection of trade mark in Cuba.  
A3868/A3120/A4872/A5280/A5978/1273/14.

**Remdel, Palmer & Tritton.**

See also PALMER, F.

Recommendations regarding Zambesi Bridge scheme. W10372/W11265/47/36.

Revised scheme for construction of bridge over River Zambesi: estimated cost: final report.  
W8651/47/36.

Colombian Govt. desire to appoint inspectors of purchases in foreign markets. A1325/368/11.

**Remle, John Ryder.**

Renewal of passport. T3138/3138/378.

**Remle Bros. & Hudson.**

Claim against Brazil. T13539/244/370.

**Renette, Gastione.**

Import of ammunition into France from Great Britain. W5875/119/17.

**Rengers, W. de, Baron.**

Netherlands Minister at Sofia. C357/357/7.

Netherlands Minister at Constantinople and Tehran: personality.

E903/903/44/E635/635/34.

**Rengifo, I., Dr.**

Appointment as Colombian Minister in London.  
A5679/A5705/857/11.

Report on. A6506/857/11.

Impeachment.  
A6955/A6689/A7866/A8806/857/11.

**Renier.**

International Botanical Congress.  
L6535/159/405.

**Renison, M. A.**

Activities: arrest in Lisbon: protest against prolonged detention: expulsion.  
K881/881/236 (file).

**Renner, Karl, Dr.**

President of International Association for Social Progress: political opinions: F.O. minute.  
W8761/8761/50.

Personality. C1073/1073/3.

**Renner, M.**

German Minister at Athens: personality.  
C332/332/19.

Appointed German Minister at Helsingfors.  
N2638/N3245/532/56/C916/916/18.

**Rennie, E. A., Sir.**

Leave (Helsingfors). N3295/3295/56.

**Rennie, J. D., Pro-Consul.**

Resignation (Guayaquil). K2773/2773/254.

**Rennie Forrest Shipbuilding Co.**

Claim before Anglo-Turkish Mixed Arbitral Tribunal. E2400/7/44.

**Renoldson, J. H. and H. F.**

Document for legalisation. L18/18/409.

**Renovia.**

British trawler arrested in Icelandic territorial waters. N354/N1753/354/15.

**Renown, H.M.S.**

Visit to Madeira. W10839/10839/50 (file).

**Renshaw, Donald.**

Appointed Assistant Commercial Attaché to United States Embassy in London.  
T9198/T9505/T11526/9/373.

Address. T11117/9/373.

**Rents.**

See ALLOWANCES: RENT.

HOUSING.

**Rentz, Bruno.**

Clerk at German Embassy, London.  
T1367/29/373.

Rates. T2382/1283/373.

**Renwick, W. W.**

Article in Daily Chronicle criticising press arrangements of British delegation to Hague Reparation Conference.  
P1178/P1205/1014/150.

**Renzy-Martin, de, Col.**

See MARTIN, DE RENZY- (Col).



**Reparation.**

See also REPARATION COMMISSION.

ARBITRAL TRIBUNALS.

COMPENSATION (WAR DAMAGE).

RESTITUTION.

Conference on, at Institute of Politics, Williamstown:

— See CONFERENCES: UNITED STATES.

Awards by Commission for the assessment of Damage Suffered in Turkey:

— See CLAIMS v. TURKEY.

Claims from British colonies: final date for receiving: proposed circular to Consuls.

W11756/11756/50.

Greek receipts: figures. C1850/164/19.

— Memo. addressed to Reparation Commission by Greek Delegation.

C1940/C2764/164/19.

F.O. memo. surveying political questions which will arise at The Hague in connexion with settlement of non-German reparation.

C9710/4542/62.

Czechoslovak attitude towards non-German reparation and the Young plan.

C10137/1/18.

Non-German reparation: Hungarian objections to proposal of Commission that all claims should be mutually cancelled and to Roumanian proposal that Optants question be dealt with by Commission.

C7904/4542/62.

— Liabilities of certain countries with special reference to Hungary and Optants question: speech by Sir William Goode.

C8184/4542/62.

— Hungarian attitude: speech by Roumanian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

C9794/4542/62.

Non-German reparation question: final settlement of reciprocal claims of creditor Govts. in respect of ceded properties and liberation debts: committee set up to deal with: work of.

C4542/C4989/C6876/C7047/C7363/C7518/4542/62.

— Serb-Croat-Slovene attitude.

C9038/4542/62.

Austrian aide-memoire urging that all financial questions arising out of Treaty of St. Germain be settled at The Hague Conference.

C9646/C9947/4542/62.

Austrian attitude towards non-German reparation question: lecture by Dr. Kienbock.

C10079/4542/62.

Proposed settlement of non-German reparation and liberation debts questions at International Conference on Reparation: enquiry by Austrian Govt.: French attitude.

C5181/C5401/C5493/C5831/1/18/C7079/4542/62.

— Austrian representation on committee set up to deal with non-German reparation.

C7362/C7255/C7066/4542/62.

Valuation of ceded properties of ex-enemy countries and liberation debts due by succession States to Reparation pool:

— See also PROPERTY.

Proposal that major Allied Powers should relinquish claims in respect of non-German reparation to enable Greece and Roumania to secure debt cover. C5785/1/18.

Resumption of The Hague Conference date: invitations to Austria, Bulgaria and Hungary.

C9810/1/18.

**Reparation (continued).**

Resumption of the Hague Conference (continued).

— Participation of Austria, Bulgaria and Hungary. C9853/C9784/C9809/1/18.

— Hungarian delegation. C9843/1/18.

Committee on non-German reparation: record of proceedings of Hungarian sub-committee. C7724/4542/62.

— Proceedings of Austrian sub-committee.

C7722/4542/62.

— Hungarian representation on Committee.

C7266/C7600/4542/62.

— Attitude of Greek members.

C7903/4542/62.

— Greek Govt.'s attitude towards proposals of Committee. C9531/4542/62.

— Date of completion of work.

C7915/4542/62/C8009/1/18.

— Discussions: progress.

C8001/C8609/C8690/4542/62.

— Record of proceedings.

C7721/C9724/4542/62.

— Proceedings of Bulgarian sub-committee.

C7723/4542/62.

— Work of Committee (P.Qs.).

C 9078/C9549/4542/62.

— Common report addressed to their Govts. by Belgian, British, French, Italian and Japanese delegations: two draft agreements for settlement of Austrian and Bulgarian liabilities. C10111/4542/62.

— Draft letter from Committee to President of The Hague Conference enclosing two draft agreements (a) Czechoslovak liberation debt, and (b) Ceded properties, liberation debts other than Czechoslovak, and distribution of non-German reparation.

C9309/4542/62.

— Copies of report by British members of Committee, also note for Chancellor of Exchequer summarising position.

C9725/4542/62.

— Austrian appreciation of helpful attitude of British delegates. C9028/4542/62.

Non-German reparation:

— See also REPARATION: AUSTRIA, BULGARIA, HUNGARY.

Committee for liquidation of the past: composition, proceedings and report of.

C8277/C8025/C8195/C9036/C7463/C8914/C9103/1/18.

**Reparation: Austria.**

Settlement of question at International Conference on Reparation: enquiry by Austrian Govt.: French attitude.

C5181/C5401/C5493/C5831/1/18.

Proposal to cancel Austrian reparation liabilities, at Hague Conference: conditions suggested by F.O. C9545/C10131/4542/62.

Payments due from Austria to Roumanian nationals under decisions of Austro-Roumanian Mixed Arbitral Tribunal: suggestion that they should be met from proceeds of liquidated Austrian property in Roumania. C254/254/3.

**Reparation: Bulgaria.**

Economic and financial situation:

— See also BULGARIA.

Commercialisation of: speech by M. Bouroff.

C3215/874/7.

Postponement of payments: Greek attitude: memo. communicated to H.M.G. by Greek Minister: Greek threat regarding Anglo-Greek and Franco-Greek war debt agreements and Molloff-Caphandaris agreement.

C268/C155/C165/C204/C267/C1126/C1469/C1509/C2141/C1892/C2405/C2100/C1443/C2384/C3309/C3267/155/7.

**Reparation: Bulgaria (continued).**

Postponement of payments (continued).

- Views of H.M. representatives, Sofia and Athens. C165/C204/C1277/C2325/155/7.
  - Bulgarian views on Greek attitude: conversation between H.M. representative, Sofia, and M. Liaptcheff. C1037/155/7.
  - Statement by M. Moloff that there was no connexion between reparation and implementing of Moloff-Caphandaris convention. C1545/155/7.
  - Views of Mr. Doll of Inter-Allied Commission, Sofia: position of Inter-Allied Commission and Reparation Commission in regard to question. C283/C645/C1035/C1235/C1236/C1796/C2483/C2763/155/7.
  - Attitude of French Govt. C536/155/7.
  - Views of H.M.G. communicated to Greek, French and Italian Govts. C645/C1277/C1281/C2546/C2623/155/7.
  - Method of utilising money obtained from postponement in September, 1923. C802/155/7.
  - Alleviation and postponement of payments: Italian support. C9686/155/7.
  - Correspondence between Mr. Finlayson and M. Venizelos. C1171/C1530/155/7.
  - Conversation between H.M. representative, Athens, and M. Venizelos. C1509/155/7.
  - Memo. on position for Secretary of State at Geneva. C1637/155/7.
  - Correspondence between Mr. Finlayson and Sir O. Niemeyer. C963/164/19.
  - F.O. memo. on question. C2020/164/19.
  - Further postponement: report by Inter-Allied Commission: difficulties raised by French delegation: instructions for British delegation. C1908/C2046/C2059/C2099/C2204/C2297/C2334/C2505/C2903/C2940/155/7.
  - Greek offer to withdraw objections in return for payment of her share in blocked account and assurance that Bulgarian Govt. would never again be relieved from paying Greek share. C2085/C1226/C2285/C2287/C2567/C2707/C2748/155/7.
  - Roumanian demand for share of blocked payments. C2204/C2114/C2551/C2784/155/7.
  - Falletti formula. C2940/155/7.
  - Postponement of payments: Treasury notes on. C2368/155/7.
  - French Govt. suggest preferential treatment for Greece. C2386/155/7.
  - Instructions for British delegation on Reparation Commission: Commission's procedure to deal with question. C3452/C3453/C3774/155/7.
  - Decision of Reparation Commission: report of British delegation. C3992/C4065/155/7.
- Postponement of half the eleventh and twelfth payments: sums to be used to meet costs of works undertaken by Directorate of Earthquake Reconstruction. C7792/155/7.
- Proceedings of Experts' Committee at Paris: deadlock: Bulgarian attitude. C8989/155/7.
- Scheme for scaling down payments: proposed by Paris Committee dealing with non-German reparation. C8610/C8075/155/7.
- Figures proposed. C8300/155/7.
- Report of Paris Committee: Allied proposals: Bulgarian rejection. C9123/C8586/C8795/C8632/C8475/C8941/C8968/C8656/155/7.

**Reparation: Bulgaria (continued).**

Bulgarian rejection of proposals of Paris Committee: views of King: visit of Minister for Foreign Affairs and Minister of Finance to European capitals.

- C9235/C9344/C9362/C9363/C9364/C9365/C9464/C9369/C9186/C9871/155/7.
- Visit of Bulgarian Ministers of Foreign Affairs and Finance to European capitals in connexion with Bulgarian rejection of proposals of Paris Committee. C9446/C9679/C9719/155/7 (file).
- Bulgarian Govt.'s efforts to cause payments to be scaled down: conversation between Secretary of State and Messieurs Bouroff and Moloff. C7083/155/7.
- Conversations between Secretary of State, Chancellor of Exchequer and Bulgarian Minister of Foreign Affairs and Bulgarian Finance Minister respecting proposed settlement (124 million francs). C9813/155/7.
- Conversation between Chancellor of the Exchequer and Bulgarian Ministers. C9788/155/7.
- F.O. memo. for use on occasion of visit of Bulgarian Ministers to Secretary of State. C9814/155/7.
- Fixation of Bulgarian reparation debt (P.Q.): conversation between Secretary of State and Bulgarian Ministers. C9983/155/7.
- Fixation of proposals submitted to M. Tardieu by M. Bouroff and M. Moloff as conditions governing acceptance of average annuity of 12½ million gold francs: conversations between Mr. Goodchild and M. Coulondre, M. Aron and M. Lanino. C9759/155/7.
- Final fixation of Bulgaria's liability: views of M. Liaptcheff. C8339/4542/62/C9406/155/7.
- Distribution of annuities: Roumanian representations for meeting to decide and payment of share of blocked payments. C1886/155/7.
- Tenth annual payment towards costs of armies of occupation. C2483/155/7.
- Eleventh payment: action taken in respect of part transferred to Reparation Commission. C2904/155/7.
- Twelfth payment under agreement of March 21st, 1923. C7710/C8583/155/7.
- Letter from M. Sakasoff to Secretary of State. C7562/155/7.
- Statement by M. Liaptcheff: appeal to H.M.G. C7594/155/7.
- Payment of non-German reparations: Bulgarian proposals respecting method of. C6886/155/7.
- Suggested foreign control of finances as condition of alleviation of reparation liabilities. C9601/1412/7.
- Demonstrations in Sofia against new reparation scheme. C8913/C8987/C9410/155/7.
- Proposed Roumanian-Bulgarian agreement: payments by Bulgaria to be credited to tranche A or tranche B of Bulgaria's reparation debt. C1017/235/7.
- Campaign organised by opposition to protest against payment of reparations. C8790/155/7.
- Greek attitude: conversation between Mr. Finlayson and M. Venizelos. C8788/155/7.
- Greek views respecting ability of Bulgarian Govt. to meet reparation obligations. C10054/155/7.

**Reparation: Bulgaria (continued).**

Greek share: protocol of 24th November, 1929, respecting 12.7 per cent. of 11th and 12th Bulgarian payments held by Reparation Commission. C9763/155/7.

**Reparation: Germany.**

Operation of British Reparation Recovery Act:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Vessels taken over by Reparation Commission:

— See VESSELS: GERMAN.

Receipts by H.M.G.: P.Qs. C9297/C9080/136/62.

Details of annual receipts by H.M.G.: P.Q. C9079/136/62.

Total receipts by H.M.G. in 1929: P.Qs. C1958/1/18.

German payments to H.M.G. during 9 months ending 31st December, 1929: P.Q. C10013/136/62.

British receipts in their relation to British debt payments to United States. C3334/1/18.

British receipts to date: P.Qs. C3101/C3435/1/18.

Receipts of British Empire:

— See also REPARATION: GERMANY (DAWES PLAN).

Total cash payments by Germany to ex-Allies, to date: P.Q. C3102/1/18.

Amount received by Canada and terms on which payments are made: statements tabled in Canadian House of Commons. C3860/1/18.

Claims of British Colonies: amount and machinery for consideration: P.Q. W11939/11756/50.

Expressions in French press of sympathy felt for Belgian standpoint as regards reparations: suggestion that British press should publish similar sentiments. P649/649/150.

Bulletin of Foreign Policy Association dealing with question. C181/1/18.

Treasury tables giving details of receipts and payments of individual powers on account of reparation and war debts: views of Mr. F. Dolbeare. C990/1/18.

History of reparation problem: Treasury memo. C840/1/18.

Prospects of settlement of questions of reparation and Allied war debts: views of Mr. F. Dolbeare. C990/1/18.

French press comments on proceedings of committee of experts and effect on position of Dr. Stresemann of failure of negotiations for general settlement. C1856/45/18.

Gains on exchange on certain miscellaneous payments obtained by Reparation Commission. C4377/4377/18.

History of question from 1918 to date: memo. by Mr. Perowne. C1476/1/18.

German attitude: Washington Post article by Dr. Hugenberg giving views of German Nationalist Party and stating that United States is really paying German reparation through loans, &c. C2336/1/18.

Policy of H.M.G. in regard to connexion of evacuation problem and reparation question: P.Q. C977/45/18.

Repayment by Italy of excess receipts: Reparation Commission proceedings. C4410/C4569/262/18.

Conference to draw up treaties in completion of London agreement of 1924: conversation between French Ambassador, London, and Sir R. Lindsay. C4227/45/18.

**Reparation: Germany (continued).**

Statistical material relating to Prof. Viner's "round table" speeches: United States Press extracts. C6459/C6642/1/18.

Reduction of German taxation and British concessions to Germany in matter of reparation payments: P.Q. C9582/1/18.

Greek suggestion that increased percentage should be allotted to her against failure to secure full share from Bulgaria. C2287/155/7.

Greek share. C4317/1/18.

— See also REPARATION: GERMANY (DAWES PLAN).

Liberian claims: settlement. C5207/1/18.

Reparation claims of Liberia and Brazil: report by Finance Section of Reparation Commission. C2112/1/18.

Brazilian claim: F.O. memo.: reference to "coffee" claim under Article 263 of Treaty of Versailles. C6661/C6518/C5855/1/18.

— Suggested reference of claim to Committee for Liquidation of Part. C7923/1/18.

— Direct negotiations and German Govt's attitude of H.M.G. C8425/1/18.

Brazilian claims: summary by Reparation Commission. C5208/1/18.

— See also CLAIMS v. GERMANY.

Portuguese decree relative to disposal of sums due from Germany as War indemnity: formation of German Reparations Utilisation Commission. W2328/2328/36 (file).

**Reparation: Germany (Agent-General).**

See REPARATION: GERMANY (DAWES PLAN).

REPARATION: GERMANY (GENERAL SETTLEMENT: YOUNG PLAN).

**Reparation: Germany (Dawes Plan).**

Report of Agent-General for Reparation on execution of scheme in 4th year. C301/C183/1/18.

— German Press comments. C108/C387/1/18.

— Conversation between Mr. Dutton and Dr. Berger on report. C483/1/18.

Report of Agent-General covering first 9 months of 5th annuity year: views of H.M. Representative, Berlin. C5651/C5687/C5747/C6089/1/18.

Payments of transport tax. C250/250/18 (file).

Advance interest payments on German railway bonds: new arrangements dating from commencement of 6th Dawes year. C258/258/18 (file).

German budgetary contributions. C379/379/18 (file).

Press statements issued by Agent-General showing available funds and transfers: deliveries and payments. C262/262/18 (file).

Final distribution of Dawes annuities. C7523/262/18.

Operations of Agent-General's office: receipts and payments, etc. C626/626/18 (file).

Agent-General's office: rules governing reduction and resignation of staff. C7523/7523/18.

Extension of Agent-General's powers under Hague Protocol: F.O. memo. C9341/5632/18.

Greek claim to share in Dawes annuities in respect of balance under the economic clauses of the Treaty of Versailles: jurists' opinions. C3468/246/18.

Cash transfers under scheme. C251/251/18 (file).

Transfer of payments to creditor powers: difficulties: position to date. C3282/1/18.



**Reparation: Germany (Dawes Plan) (continued).**

Transfer Committee, British representation.

C4199/4199/18 (file).

Transfer Committee: meetings.

C261/261/18 (file).

Requests by various foreign industrial concerns in Germany for exemption from burden of industrial debentures under Dawes plan: position in regard to arbitration.

C3482/C4213/C4551/3482/18.

Agreement between Agent-General and Bank for German industrial debentures for prepayment of interest and amortisation due on 1st April, 1929. C4219/4219/18.

Payments of interest on industrial debentures.

C4264/C4270/4219/18.

Industrial debentures (Dawes plan) discontinuance of scheme: return of securities to German firms. C7846/7311/18.

Disposal of German industrial debentures in view of Young reparation plan: proposed destruction. C7728/7311/18.

Memo. on application of Part XI of Dawes plan. C4209/245/18.

Receipts of British Empire in respect of Dawes annuities. C3085/C5631/262/18.

German payments for year ended 31st August, 1929: British share. (P.Q.) C8687/1/18.

Report of Commissioner of Controlled Revenues.

C5680/5679/18.

Report of Trustee for German Industrial Debentures. C5681/5679/18.

Report of Trustee for German Railway Bonds.

C5682/5679/18.

Report of Commissioner of Reichsbank.

C5748/C6703/5679/18.

Appointment of member of managing board of Bank for Industrial Debentures.

C9355/9355/18.

Liquidation of Bank for Industrial Debentures.

C7311/7311/18.

Employment of Reichsmark balances standing to credit of Agent-General. C7531/262/18.

Refund by Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom to Germany of surplus received under Dawes plan. C7097/100/92.

Contributions by German Govt. towards cost of commissions and organisations under Dawes plan. C8044/4274/18.

Dawes annuities: payments to United States.

C8589/136/62.

Payments to United States of credit remaining available to United States\* for October, 1929. C8470/1/18.

Amount received by United States under Dawes plan. (P.Q.) C2068/1/18.

Dawes plan: operation, &amp;c.: request by United States citizen for bulletins, &amp;c.: referred to British Library of Information, New York. L959/959/405.

**Reparations: Germany (Egyptian Share).**

Statement of accounts and procedure for paying over to Egyptian Govt.

J1102/J1185/J2137/J2872/70/16.

Egyptian share: disposal of under new Anglo-Egyptian Financial Agreement. J916/70/18.

Reparation claims of individual Egyptians: Egyptian Govt. opening credit for settlement: Cairo Chancery enquiry for certain documents from F.O.

J308/308/16/J1158/274/16.

— Egyptian seamen's claims. J2581/2581/16.

Claims of Egyptian seamen. (P.Q.).

J274/274/16.

**Reparations: Germany (Egyptian Share) (continued).**

Position of Egypt under Young plan.

C5132/C5581/C5818/C5677/C6211/C6670/C6565/1/18.

— Information for Egyptian Finance Minister.

C7512/1/18.

**Reparation: Germany (General Settlement).**

Saar Basin question:

— See SAAR BASIN.

Representation of Dominions at discussions: Canadian attitude. C26/C60/C639/1/18.

Use of conditional evacuation of Rhineland as lever to effect settlement: views of Agent-General. C57/1/18.

Co-operation of United States in settlement: views of H.M. Representative, Washington: Washington Post extract. C296/1/18.

Roumanian declaration regarding participation in negotiations and general attitude on question. C380/1/18.

Flotation of German bonds on United States market in event of settlement: United States attitude. C448/C491/1/18.

Statement by Morgan's that loan could not be floated until Franco-United States debt agreement was ratified. C491/1/18.

Prospects of sale of reparation bonds in United States bond market: United States press cuttings. C5613/1/18.

Proposed conference: United States views.

C491/1/18.

German views: attitude towards report of Agent-General for reparation.

C493/C1076/1/18.

— Memo. by Mr. Dutton analysing German attitude. C989/1/18.

— Conversation between H.M. Representative, Berlin, and Dr. Stresemann.

C564/1/18.

Italian views: conversation between Mr. Waley and Signor Pirelli. C822/1/18.

— Statements by Signor Mussolini.

C955/C1051/1/18.

United States press cuttings.

C375/C408/C499/C1055/C1112/C1499/C808/45/18.

Cartoon in Washington Post. C4292/1/18.

Position: P.Q. C664/45/18.

Effect on German and British standards of living: P.Q. C1194/1/18.

French views: speech by M. Poincaré in Chamber. C392/1/18.

Polish claim to a share: Polish memo.: conditions in which Poland would surrender claim. C2788/C3005/C3257/1/18.

Polish views: surrender of claims in exchange for cancellation of liabilities in connexion with Liberation Debt and ceded properties in former Austro-Hungarian Empire: joint reply of ex-Allied Govts.

C859/C2454/C2587/C3566/1/18.

Polish claims presented to allied experts.

C3617/1/18.

Belgian views: press extracts. C1050/1/18.

— Belgian requirements in any final settlement: article in Temps. C1170/1/18.

Belgian desire for increase of share to cover commercial debts. C3747/1/18.

Yugoslav attitude towards alterations of Spa percentages: position under Bradbury agreement: conversation between Mr. Leith Ross and Yugoslav Minister. C2511/1/18.



**Reparation: Germany (General Settlement)**  
(continued).

Portuguese attitude: request for support of H.M.G. to prevent reduction in share.

C2979/1/18.

— Representations by Portuguese Govt. to Reparation Commission. C2989/1/18.

French Chamber resolution inviting Govt. to open negotiations to secure priority on German payments in favour of devastated regions. C3780/1/18.

Latvian claims: conversation between Secretary of State and M. Balodis.

N4283/4283/59 (file).

Position of Latvia, Lithuania and Estonia under settlement: Latvian Press Bureau bulletin. C6707/1/18.

**Reparation: Germany (General Settlement: Committee of Experts).**

See also following subhead.

Committee of experts: participation of American experts: interview between H.M. Ambassador, Washington, and United States Secretary of State: Agent-General's conversations in Washington and New York: procedure for appointment: press comments.

C1323/263/62/C1/C34/C85/C68a/C156/  
C170/C287/C288/C289/C364/C394/  
C424/C451/C492/C523/C290/C411/  
C412/C422/C425/C436/C440/C456/  
C457/C488/C489/C594/C624/C508/  
C514/C515/C621/C629/C636/C640/  
C701/C973/C704/C795/C1248/  
C1060/1/18.

British experts and secretariat.

C23/C34/C37/C56/C93/C159/C96/C305/  
C345/C394/C494/C189/C421/1/18.

United States nominations: German views. C493/1/18.

Canadian attitude. C26/C60/1/18.

Debate of Senate of Canada. C4470/1/18.

Meeting of committee at Berlin: views of Agent-General on German attitude.

C57/1/18.

Attitude of Agent-General in regard to attendance at meetings of committee. C57/1/18.

Expenses of experts' committee.

C4550/C8915/C9765/1/18.

Allocation of expenses of committee: conversation between H.M. representative, Berlin, and Dr. Stresemann: action taken by Reparation Commission.

C564/C1482/C3475/C4212/1/18.

P.Qs. C632/C695/1/18.

German experts: appointment: notes on personalities, etc.

C190/C209/C428/C4211/C414/C428/1/18.

— Resignation of Dr. Vögler.

C3799/C3722/1/18.

Italian experts. C203/C880/1/18.

Belgian representation. C297/C188/1/18.

Chairmanship: United States member appointed (Mr. Owen D. Young).

C194/C201/C218/C228/C279/C282/C286/  
C287/C425/C482/C515/C1060/  
C1123/1/18.

Press communiqué on constitution and terms of reference: correspondence between French and Italian Govts. prior to issue.

C338/C169/C704/1/18.

Attitude of French Govt. regarding appointment of experts by Reparation Commission: views of British delegation on commission: attitude of H.M.G.: minute by Secretary of State: French Govt.'s appreciation. C162/C87/C58/C503/1/18.

**Reparation: Germany (General Settlement: Committee of Experts) (continued).**

Proceedings of Reparation Commission in regard to appointment of experts: basis of agreement between Govts. concerned for constitution of committee: list of experts.

C159/C267/C365/C378/C344/C289/C594/  
C597/C624/C629/C704/1/18.

Views of M. Poincaré: conversation between Secretary of State and French Ambassador.

C77/45/18.

— Cabinet proceedings. C679/45/18.

Secretaryship: appointment of Mr. Armitage Smith. C628/C482/1/18.

History of reparation problem: notes for use of British members of committee: Treasury memo. C840/1/18.

Report of, and approval by Parliament (P.Q.s). C1193/C2040/1/18.

Japanese deputy experts. C1317/1/18.

Appointment of successor to late Lord Revelstoke, Sir C. Addis.

C2807/C2923/C3088/1/18.

United States Press comments.

C2218/C2693/C2880/C3247/C3080/  
C3247/1/18.

British Press extracts.

C3177/C3707/C2430/C2896/C3339/1/18.

German Press references. C2486/1/18.

French plan: minute for Chancellor on developments. C3628/1/28.

Report of French representatives on Experts Committee. C4434/1/18.

French attitude. C3600/1/18.

— Reply of M. Poincaré to Mr. Winston Churchill. C3701/1/18.

Proposals of French members (P.Q.).

C1222/1/18.

Notes on French attitude towards proceedings. C2883/1/18.

Attitude of Belgian press. C3174/1/18.

Conclusions of a meeting of the Cabinet, 24th April. C2960/1/18.

Memo. by experts of four chief creditor countries on annuities needed to meet minimum requirements of creditor countries. C3977/1/18.

Allied memorandum: German attitude.

C2711/C2769/C2787/C2798/1/18.

German Press comment on reported suggestion of Allied experts that Germany should pay 1½ milliards of marks annually.

C2233/1/18.

Deadlock: conversation between H.M. Representative, Berlin, and Herr Stresemann.

C2800/1/18.

— German attitude towards deadlock: continuance of negotiations: Press summaries. C2801/C2897/1/18.

German experts summoned to Berlin to meet Cabinet. C2802/1/18.

German proposals: political compensations: memo. by Dr. Schacht.

C2882/C3243/C2902/1/18.

Copy of Dr. Schacht's memo. for F.O.: Sir Josiah Stamp to be informed on H.M.G.'s views of political questions raised therein.

C2804/1/18.

Dr. Schacht's memo.: Polish attitude.

C3057/1/18.

Difficulties between Germany and Poland arising out of recommendations made in Chapter 9 of plan by experts of creditor Powers: waiver of claims by Germany in consideration of consolidation of creditor's claims at reduced figure. C7871/1/18.

**Reparation: Germany (General Settlement: Committee of Experts) (continued).**

Speeches by Dr Braunn and Dr. Kaas: Germany's capacity to pay. C2971/1/18.

Conversation between H.M. Representative, Berlin, and M. Margerie and Herr von Schubert on breakdown: Memo. by Commercial Counsellor, Berlin, on proceedings of Dr. Schacht. C3146/1/18.

Speeches in German Chamber during debates on estimates for Dept. of Foreign Affairs. C2973/1/18.

Position of negotiations and attitude of H.M.G. towards arrangement which would adversely affect British taxpayers (P.Q.). C3294/1/18.

United States memo. with schedule of proposed annuities, repartition table and comments of British experts: British reservation regarding distribution of annuities: letter to Chairman of Committee. C3311/1/18.

Report of Committee: appointment of committee to reconcile texts in various languages. C4231/1/18.

Conversation between Secretary of State and French Ambassador respecting possibility of failure of conference of experts. C2786/45/18.

H.M.G.'s attitude in event of conference proving a failure: German attitude ("Morning Post.") C3034/1/18.

Breakdown of conference: article by "Pertinax" in "Echo de Paris." C2925/1/18.

Proposal for United States abandonment of claims on account of army of occupation expenses: rejected by United States Govt.: request by H.M. Representative, Washington, for figures showing amounts received by various States for expenses of armies of occupation. C3003/C3342/1/18.

Chancellor of Exchequer's statement in House of Commons, 9th May. C3428/1/18.

United States Press comments. C3172/C3621/C3622/C3577/C3704/1/18.

Discussion of negotiations by United States Congress leaders: concessions made by United States: United States Press cuttings. C3578/C3956/C3965/C4174/1/18.

Norwegians attribute cause of hitch to British attitude. C3335/1/18.

Times cuttings on progress of negotiations and on Young scheme. C3505/C3966/C4060/1/18.

Conclusion of agreement: German attitude. C3955/1/18.

— Washington Post article on agreement. C3956/1/18.

— Note by Mr. Ross, commenting on distribution proposals: tables showing scheme of distribution: note by British delegation. C3997/C4024/C4035/C4251/1/18.

Appreciation in Paris of part played by British delegation. C4201/1/18.

Briand-Stresemann conversation. C4439/1/18.

Letter from Sir J. Stamp to Chancellor of Exchequer dealing with discussions of Committee in connexion with Balfour note "arrears," and Dominions' share of reparations: letter to Sir R. Hopkins from Sir J. Stamp indicating future prospects. C3310/1/18.

Treasury note on position and memo. by British experts on proceedings: position in regard to Dominions and arrears under Balfour note: Cabinet minutes: memo. by Chancellor on maintenance of Spa percentages to be sent to H.M. Ambassador, Paris, for guidance. C3325/1/18.

**Reparation: Germany (General Settlement: Committee of Experts) (continued).**

Proceedings of Committee and reason for recommendations regarding Spa percentages (P.Qs.): Cabinet minutes on reply. C3301/C3338/C3421/1/18.

— Discussion on revision of Spa percentages: message from Chancellor of Exchequer to M. Poincaré regarding attitude of H.M.G., and drawing attention to past understanding. C3304/C3331/1/18.

Spa percentages in relation to Young plan: (P.Q.). C8565/1/18.

— F.O. memo. C8624/1/18.

Payments to Great Britain under Young Plan in relation to principles of Balfour Note: (P.Q.). C8282/138/62.

Report of Committee. C4164/C4235/C4568/C4678/C6225/1/18.

— See further under REPARATION: GERMANY (GENERAL SETTLEMENT: YOUNG PLAN).

**Reparation: Germany (General Settlement: Young Plan).**

See also previous subhead.

See also REPARATION: GERMANY (GENERAL SETTLEMENT: VARIOUS COMMITTEES).

Position of Egypt:

— See REPARATION: GERMANY (EGYPTIAN SHARE).

Recommendation regarding cessation of liquidation of German property, etc.:

— See PROPERTY.

International bank under plan:

— See REPARATION: GERMANY (BANK FOR INTERNATIONAL SETTLEMENTS).

Mr. Owen D. Young's proposals, articles in Temps. C3433/C3330/1/18.

— Copy of Mr. Young's memo.: F.O. memo. C3434/1/18.

— Views of Chancellor of Exchequer communicated to M. Poincaré. C3415/1/18.

English and French texts of report of experts. C4164/C4235/C4568/C4678/C6225/1/18.

Texts of experts' report: translation into various languages: views of Reparation Commission. C4617/1/18.

Experts' report: text cabled from Paris to United States. C4681/1/18.

Experts' report: (P.Q.). C5180/1/18.

Experts' reparation proposals: memo. by Mr. Leith Ross. C4190/1/18.

Mr. Owen Young's proposals: position of Italy: Treasury memo. C3350/1/18.

— Position of Yugoslavia under Mr. Young's proposals: Note from Yugoslav Govt. to H.M.G. C3330/C3340/C3446/C3448/C3533/C3631/1/18.

Italian concessions to British demands: annual payment of £450,000 per annum by Italy to H.M.G. (P.Q.). C8844/1/18.

Anglo-Italian financial arrangements under The Hague protocol: Treasury aide-mémoire. C3996/1/18.

Treasury memoranda. C4516/C4710/1/18.

Treasury memo. on (a) summary of events prior to presentation of report; (b) summary of experts' report. C4677/1/18.

Attitude of H.M.G.: F.O. memo. C4737/1/18.

Suggested publication of defence of British attitude. P1609/P1700/P1729/649/150.

**Reparation: Germany (General Settlement: Young Plan) (continued).**

Memo. by Chancellor of Exchequer dealing with principal questions arising for consideration out of experts' report.

C4889/1/18.

Memo. by Chancellor of Exchequer on general policy to be adopted towards Young report: Cabinet proceedings. C5400/C5455/1/18.

F.O. memo. discussing acceptance on non-acceptance by H.M.G. of report.

C5459/1/18.

Attitude of Chancellor of Exchequer towards plan: Views of United States Ambassador, London. C6107/1/18.

Memo. by Sir J. Stamp and Sir C. Addis: British interests. C5197/1/18.

Effect on British share of reparation (P.Q.). C5182/1/18.

Parliamentary Debates on position of H.M.G. under plan. C5707/1/18.

Position of Dominion Govts. C3310/C3325/C4899/1/18.

Proposals of expert committee for distributing German payments: information for Dominion Govts.: Treasury explanation of figures given following F.O. enquiry: attitude of Dominions. C3305/C3436/C3526/1/18.

British Empire's share. C5029/C5004/1/18.

British Empire share under plan: information for Canadian Govt. C6366/C6508/1/18.

Proposed reduction of Dominions' share: Canadian debate. C3860/1/18.

Attitude of New Zealand. C8104/1/18.

Observations by British delegation, Reparation Commission. C4504/1/18.

Opinion of Legal Committee of Reparation Commission. C4902/1/18.

Report to Reparation Commission by committee appointed to comment on Young plan in so far as Reparation Commission is concerned. C5480/1/18.

— Claims of Roumanian, Polish, Yugoslav, Portuguese and Greek Delegations to be present at examination of report. C6154/1/18.

Reports by various sections of Reparation Commission. C6148/1/18.

Reparation Commission memo. and memo. by Mr. Cutcheon. C6318/1/18.

Accounting arrangements to give effect to decisions of Hague conference: correspondence between Agent-General for Reparation and Reparation Commission. C7314/1/18.

Young Committee: original records for Reparation Commission. C7540/1/18.

Belgian attitude. C3349/C4074/C4291/C3413/C3462/C3827/1/18.

Belgian Govt. approve plan. C5708/C6037/1/18.

French attitude. C4511/1/18.

French press comment. C4156/45/18.

French experts' letter to M. Poincaré dealing with dependence of French debt payments on France's reparation receipts from Germany and expenses of Rhineland occupation. C5096/1/18.

Debate in French Chamber. C4740/1/18.

French approval of experts' proposals. C4488/1/18.

Questionnaire relative to Young plan presented to M. Poincaré by French Foreign Affairs Commission. C4541/1/18.

**Reparation: Germany (General Settlement: Young Plan) (continued).**

Action taken by French Govt.: views of H.M. Ambassador, Paris. C4043/1/18/C3987/45/18.

Meeting of Foreign Affairs and Finance Commissions of French Chamber. C4945/1/18.

Austrian attitude: position of non-German reparation under plan. C5181/C5401/C5493/1/18.

— See also first part of heading REPARATION.

Czechoslovak attitude. C10137/1/18.

Serb-Croat-Slovene attitude. C4537/C5443/1/18.

— Politika article. C5286/1/18.

Serb-Croat-Slovene views regarding distribution proposals. C6163/1/18.

Roumanian attitude. C5151/C5328/C5355/C5938/1/18.

Roumanian protest. C4214/1/18.

Information for Roumanian Govt. on certain points dealing with distribution of annuities. C7169/1/18.

Views of Japanese Minister of Foreign Affairs. F4849/3566/10.

Position of German missionary property in Egypt under. J2648/990/16.

Greek attitude. C4699/1/18.

Appeal by Association des Veuves, Parents et Invalides de Guerre sous-Marine to Secretary of State to secure compensation for dependants of Greek victims of German submarine warfare. C5726/5726/18.

Greek attitude: conversation between Mr. Ross and Greek Minister: memoranda on position of Greece under plan: conversation between H.M. Representative, Athens and M. Venizelos. C4820/C4907/C5139/C5265/C5300/C5462/C5663/C5785/C5833/C6062/1/18.

Portuguese attitude: claim to increase of share in respect of claims regarding damage done by German troops in Portuguese territory prior to declaration of war. C4915/C5889/1/18.

Polish attitude. C6084/1/18.

Italian attitude. C6013/1/18.

Discussions in Paris between British and French Treasury officials to secure agreement on outstanding questions relating to application of plan: Treasury memo. C8692/1/18.

Provisions in Young plan regarding railway contributions: protest by Comité International de Créanciers et Porteurs de Valeurs Mobilières. C8858/1/18.

Application of Young plan: conversations between Mr. Leith Ross and French Minister of Finance. C9134/1/18.

Paris meeting of Allied financial experts in connexion with application of Young plan, British representation. C9512/C9670/1/18.

Payments during transition period under Hague protocol: receipts and allocations. C9554/262/18.

— Extension of transition period. C9771/1/18.

Unconditional annuities under Young plan: discussions in Young Committee. C8501/1/18.

Agreement between H.M.G. and French Govt. respecting unconditional annuities: Article VI of annex 1 of Hague Protocol: mobilisation: completion of debt cover for 1929-30: Treasury memo. C9624/1/18.



**Reparation: Germany (General Settlement: Young Plan) (continued).**

Memo. by Sir J. Fischer-Williams on legal points arising out of conditions for postponement of transfer and of payment under plan. C4484/1/18.

Memo. by Sir John Fischer Williams discussing legal position in event of minor Powers refusing to accept. C8665/1/18.

Memo by Sir J. Fischer Williams discussing the possibility of putting plan into force without signature of the lesser creditor Powers: views of Mr. Malkin. C8358/1/18.

— French views. C9477/C9476/1/18.

Extension of powers of Agent-General under Hague Protocol: purchase of Reich Treasury bills: prolongation of transition régime.

C9766/C9997/C9147/C9581/C9741/1/18.

Monthly programmes of expenditure prepared by Agent-General for Reparation Commission: cessation of preparation: future arrangements in view of Young plan.

C8473/262/18.

United States attitude. C4616/C5040/1/18.

Inaccuracies in radio talk given by Mr. J. MacDonald in United States: steps taken by British Library of Information, New York.

C6458/1/18.

Foreign Policy Association article on British attitude towards Young plan: proposed reply explaining Balfour Note position.

C3875/C3973/C3146/1/18.

United States attitude: speech by Senator McKellar. C4527/1/18.

Young plan and Bank of International Settlement: United States attitude.

C5309/1/18.

United States Press comment.

C8333/C4431/C6392/1/18.

Article in Des Moines Register. P1372/649/150.

United States attitude towards enforcement: proposed separate agreement with Germany.

C4526/C4767/1/318.

German payments to United States under Young plan: method of payment: negotiations in Berlin. C8540/C8980/C9125/C9144/1/18.

Negotiations between United States and Germany regarding re-adjustments of payments: direct payment to United States without use of Bank for International Settlements: agreement: attitude of H.M.G.

C8114/C8755/C8476/C8723/C8725/C8825/C9161/C9543/C9608/C9687/C9743/C9994/C8861/1/18.

Position regarding Spa percentages: surplus of Dawes plan: Greek-French war debt and claims by Greece, Roumania, Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom and Portugal: F.O. memo. C8624/1/18.

Report by Treasury experts of the five principal creditor Powers, 21st December, 1929.

C9998/1/18.

Sanctions and financial securities under Young plan: Treasury memo.: Franco-German negotiations. C9521/C9593/1/18.

— French views respecting sanctions in event of German default. C10033/45/18.

**Reparation: Germany (General Settlement: Young Plan: German Attitude and Referendum, including War Guilt Question).**

See also REPARATION: GERMANY (GENERAL SETTLEMENT: COMMITTEE OF EXPERTS).

Position between Germany and United States:

— See previous subhead.

German attitude.

C4169/C5738/C6173/C4528/C4641/1/18.

**Reparation: Germany (General Settlement: Young Plan: German Attitude, &c.) (continued).**

Attitude of German Nationalists. C4515/299/18.

German views stated by Herr von Schubert. C4917/1/18.

Attitude of German Nationalist press.

C4244/45/18.

Motives which led German experts to sign: address delivered by Dr. Schacht.

C5115/1/18.

Views of German banking interests.

C4916/1/18.

Debates in Reichstag: speech by Dr. Stresemann: period of operation of plan.

C4669/C4761/C4918/C5228/1/18.

Speech by Dr. Schacht to committee of German Board of Commerce and Industry on plan and negotiations leading up to it.

C4918/1/18.

Attitude of Federation of Rhenish and Westphalian Industries. C5233/1/18.

German attitude towards results of Conference at The Hague. C8673/1/18/C6932/299/18.

German Nationalist opposition to Young plan: demand for referendum on Young plan and war guilt question.

C7623/C7450/C7920/C8030/C8223/C8278/C8294/C8538/C7983/C8156/C8385/C9028/C9164/299/18.

— Govt. manifesto: statements broadcast by Ministers. C7918/C7806/299/18.

— Date of referendum. C8754/299/18.

— Result: figures.

C8447/C9384/C9939/299/18.

— Participation of civil servants in referendum. C9955/299/18.

— Final figures: press comment.

C10005/299/18.

Resumption of The Hague Conference: German referendum respecting Young plan: conversation between Mr. Rowe-Dutton and Dr. Ritter. C7993/299/18.

**Reparation: Germany (General Settlement: Young Plan: International Conference on Reparation and Rhineland Evacuation at The Hague).**

See also GERMANY (OCCUPIED TERRITORY).

TREATIES: GENERAL (THE HAGUE REPARATION AGREEMENTS).

Committee set up by The Hague Conference to deal with non-German reparation:

— See first part of heading REPARATION.

Discussion of Saar Basin question:

— See SAAR BASIN.

Proposals for a conference following Paris meeting of reparation experts: location and scope.

C4255/C4573/C4575/C4618/C4685/C4719/C4680/C4661/C4521/C4543/C4741/C4790/C4810/C4576/C5168/C5455/1/18.

Proposals for conference: German enquiry respecting views of H.M.G.: letter to Prime Minister from Secretary of State.

C4670/1/18.

F.O. proposals for division of conference into two committees to deal with financial and political issues separately.

C5037/C5131/C5459/1/18.

Belgian views. C5220/C5218/1/18.

Greek attitude. C7792/1/18.

Proposed conference (P.Q.). C5238/1/18.

Proposed conference: British note to French Govt. C5145/1/18.



**Reparation: Germany (General Settlement: Young Plan: International Conference, &c.)**  
(continued).

Views of French Govt. on date, composition, agenda and meeting place. C5148/1/18.

Views of H.M. representative, Paris, prior to conference: statement of French case. C5729/1/18.

Proposed conference: conversation between Prime Minister and Italian Ambassador. C5049/1/18.

Meeting place: H.M.G. desire London: Italian attitude: alternative proposals. C5006/C4812/C5460/C5191/C5601/C5236/1/18.

— German views. C5427/C5487/C5593/C5615/C5620/C5688/1/18.

Proposed conference in London: attitude of Powers. C4718/C4769/C4960/1/18.

— French Govt. oppose London: representations by H.M.G.: conversations at F.O. with French Ambassador: French propose Brussels. C5239/C5148/C5258/C5422/C5425/C5464/C5641/1/18.

— Meeting place of conference (P.Q.'s). C5370/C5367/C5595/C5598/1/18.

— Attitude of various govts. towards The Hague. C5486/C5593/C5614/C5616/C5658/C5660/C5798/C5684/C5721/C5919/C5933/C5928/C5842/1/18.

— Views of H.M. Ambassador, Paris. C5641/1/18.

— F.O. memo. on position. C5650/1/18.

Proposed conference: date, composition, scope, meeting place: French views: reply of H.M.G. C4795/1/18.

— Scope: German aide-memoire. C4733/45/18.

Arrangements for conference: German aide memoire: British aide memoire in reply. C5131/C5420/C5621/C5806/1/18.

— German aide memoire for Belgian Govt. C5865/1/18.

— Belgian comments regarding lesser creditor Powers. C5807/1/18.

— F.O. memo. on agenda: form of invitations, procedure and composition of conference: various Govts. informed. C5459/C5865/1/18.

— French and British advisers to assist Netherlands Govt. to make arrangements. C5900/1/18.

— French views on programme and procedure. C5720/1/18.

— Arrangements by Netherlands Govt. to accommodate conference. C5796/C5864/C5918/1/18.

Organisation of secretariat: presidency. C5857/C5837/1/18.

German objections to title of conference. C5858/1/18.

Interpreters. C5711/1/18.

Procedure for invitations to states not represented officially on Committee of Experts: general invitations. C5712/C5830/C5825/C5826/C5836/C5860/C5863/C5868/C5913/C5914/C5965/C5933/C5997/C6015/C6245/1/18.

F.O. memo. setting forth (1) Powers to whom invitations should be sent, (2) Form invitation should take, (3) Agenda for conference. C4770/C5459/1/18.

— Treasury views. C5097/1/18.

**Reparation: Germany (General Settlement: Young Plan: International Conference, &c.)**  
(continued).

Procedure: memo. by Chancellor of Exchequer. C4987/1/18.

Discussion between Mr. Cutcheon and Sir R. Hopkins. C4495/1/18.

French policy. C5438/1/18.

French views expressed to Sir R. Lindsay by French Ambassador: Poincaré-Stresemann meetings at Paris: position of Saar. C4739/1/18.

Policy of French Govt. at conference: statement by M. Briand in French Chamber. C5437/1/18.

British delegation: representation of Govt. of India. C5927/C5943/C5802/C6121/1/18.

— Stationery supplies. C5891/1/18.

Newspapers for British delegation. L5122/L5210/L5325/L5380/L5404/L5429/L5729/83/405.

Financial notes for British delegation. C6382/1/18.

Representation of British Dominion Govts. C4640/C4899/C5342/C5396/C5398/C5435/C5669/C5886/C5960/C5961/C6039/C5963/C6131/1/18.

Representation of Union of South Africa: general attitude of Union of South Africa towards reparation question. C6703/1/18.

Canadian press and public opinion: report of Royal Bank of Canada. C6895/1/18.

Information for Dominions regarding policy of H.M.G. at conference, etc. C5416/C5701/C5722/C5909/1/18.

Cabinet proceedings on policy of H.M.G. C5455/1/18.

Portuguese participation: representation to H.M.G. C5419/1/18.

— Portuguese delegation. C6231/C6413/1/18.

Polish participation: representations to H.M.G. C5453/C5955/C5982/C5912/1/18.

Participation of Czechoslovak Govt. suggested by French Govt. C5718/C5834/C5878/C5901/C5933/1/18.

Roumanian participation. C6236/1/18.

Hungarian participation. C5831/1/18.

Serb-Croat-Slovene participation. C4965/C4961/C5264/C5286/C5975/1/18.

Brazilian participation: attitude of H.M.G. and French Govt. C5208/C5834/C6381/C6662/1/18.

Submission of Brazilian claim for discussion. C6661/1/18.

Polish delegation. C5982/1/18.

French delegation. C5866/1/18.

Belgian delegation. C5959/C6037/1/18.

Italian delegation. C5902/C5942/C6017/1/18.

German delegation. C5939/C6000/1/18.

Japanese delegation. C5941/C6058/1/18.

Czechoslovak delegation. C5953/C6061/C6203/C6327/1/18.

Representation of Rhineland Inter-Allied High Commission. C6071/1/18.

Representation of United States Govt.: views of United States President: endeavours by H.M.G. to secure participation: procedure for invitation. C5047/C5254/C5483/C5689/C5795/1/18.

— French views. C5464/C5637/1/18.

— German views. C5131/C5615/1/18.

— Appointment of unofficial observer, Mr. E. C. Wilson. C5570/C5959/C6391/1/18.

**Reparation: Germany (General Settlement: Young Plan: International Conference, &c.) (continued).**  
 Attitude of United States towards developments at The Hague: Press comments. C6304/C6392/C6454/1/18.  
 Belgian suggestion that presence of French and British Foreign Ministers might provide opportunity for mention of Scheldt question to Netherlands Govt. deprecated. W7239/69/4.  
 Information for Lord Privy Seal. C6663/1/18.  
 Discussions on evacuation of Rhineland: attitude of H.M.G. C6336/1/18.  
 Aide mémoire by sub-committee of experts entrusted with study of questions affecting deliveries in kind. C6562/1/18.  
 Discussion of disarmament questions. C6404/49/18.  
 Message from Chancellor of Exchequer to Prime Minister at Lossiemouth. C6201/1/18.  
 Speech by Secretary of State at first meeting of Political Commission. C6186/1/18.  
 Final protocol proposed by jurists: French and English texts of revised draft. C6754/C6753/1/18.  
 — Proposed addition regarding reciprocal waiver of claims. C6755/1/18.  
 — Text of protocol and annexes. C6802/C6801/1/18.  
 Final protocol with annexes: English and French copies. C6797/C7315/1/18.  
 — See also TREATIES: GENERAL (THE HAGUE REPARATION AGREEMENTS).  
 Agreement between H.M.G. and German Govt. respecting Reparation Recovery Act: agreement to figure as annex to Hague protocol.  
 — See GREAT BRITAIN: CUSTOMS TARIFF.  
 Proceedings: Minutes of meetings of Financial Commission and notes thereon. C6213/C6216/C6217/C6305/C6331/C6310/C6333/C6285/C6328/C6184/C6362/C6361/C6799/C6811/C6752/C6798/C6751/C6750/1/18.  
 — Minutes of meetings of Political Commission and notes thereon. C/6182/C6212/C6215/C6183/C6292/C6332/C6311/C6214/C6724/C6701/1/18.  
 — Report of Political Commission. C6723/1/18.  
 — Messages from Chancellor of Exchequer to Prime Minister on financial discussions, &c. C6543/1/18.  
 — Minutes of meeting of 6 inviting Powers. C6726/C6725/1/18.  
 — Committee of Treasury experts to examine proposals to meet British demands: report. C6535/1/18.  
 — Letter from Belgian Prime Minister to British Chancellor covering proposals by other creditor Powers: Mr. Snowden's reply and memo. setting forth British views. C6493/1/18.  
 — Agreement on method of meeting requirements of British Delegation. C6668/1/18.  
 — Mr. Snowden's statement: Roumanian attitude. C6443/1/18.  
 — Minutes of plenary sessions. C6803/1/18.  
 — Information for Dominions. C6704/C6819/1/18.  
 — Proceedings: memo. for Cabinet by British delegation. C7514/1/18.  
 French text of proceedings: number of copies required by H.M.G. C6665/1/18.

**Reparation: Germany (General Settlement: Young Plan: International Conference, &c.) (continued).**  
 Roumanian request for copies of French text of proceedings. C8438/1/18.  
 French text of minutes of plenary session, 31st August. C6804/1/18.  
 Record of political work of conference: F.O. memo. C6709/1/18.  
 English text of procès verbaux: copies for Roumanian Legation. C8670/1/18.  
 Appreciation by Portuguese Govt. of attitude of British Delegation towards Portuguese claims. C7054/1/18.  
 — Statements by German M.F.A. C4811/C5148/1/18.  
 Broadcast speech by German Minister of Economic Affairs reviewing results of conference. C6933/1/18.  
 Financial results as regards requirements of Great Britain and minor Powers: solution of questions left unsettled by Young Plan: Treasury notes. C8859/1/18.  
 Greek support of attitude of H.M.G. C6194/1/18.  
 Greek claims: Venizelos-Snowden correspondence: record of interview between Mr. Leith Ross and Greek Minister. C7546/1/18.  
 Memo. by Sir E. Phipps and Mr. Howard Smith regarding possible political effects of breakdown of conference. C6612/1/18.  
 Publication in Times of terms of Chancellor of Exchequer's letter to German Ambassador of 11th November: allegation that Count Kessler was responsible. C9341/5632/18.  
 Conversation between H.M. representative, Berlin, and Herr de Haas. C5050/1/18.  
 Conference proceedings: Press communiqués, &c. C6083/C6112/C6126/C6129/C6116/C6333/C6527/C6528/C6699/C6700/C6800/C6721/C6749/1/18.  
 Financial Commission: Press communiqués. C6334/1/18.  
 Press comments on conference and its results. C6196/C6312/C6448/C6488/C6489/C6556/C6575/C6640/C6717/C6657/C6593/C6496/C6685/C6647/C6719/C6826/C6609/C6864/C6898/C7013/C6920/C6826/C6919/C6959/C6778/C7050/C7079/C7272/1/18.  
 United States Press cuttings. C5612/C7015/1/18.  
 German Press comments. C5738/C5993/1/18.  
 Article in Japan Advertiser. C7589/1/18.  
**Reparation: Germany (General Settlement: Young Plan: International Conference at The Hague: Second Stage).**  
 Non-German reparation discussed at conference.  
 — See first part of heading REPARATION.  
 Meeting of Jurists' Committee in connexion with resumption of Hague Conference. C9092/C8992/C8886/C9066/C9047/C9220/C9128/1/18.  
 — Meeting of Jurists' Committee: shorthand-typist for British representative. C9308/1/18.  
 Anxiety of German Govt. to expedite final meeting of Reparation Conference of which first stage was held at The Hague. C7864/C7826/C7999/C8790/1/18.  
 — Proposed conference to be summoned for 5th December: German wishes. C8626/C8694/C8695/1/18.  
 — German Govt. urged to settle outstanding questions before meeting of conference. C8922/C8962/C8679/C8885/C9237/5632/18.

**Reparation: Germany (General Settlement: Young Plan: International Conference, Second Stage (continued).**

Outstanding questions to be settled between H.M.G. and German Govt. before H.M.G. will consent to resumption of Hague Conference: memo. from Chancellor of Exchequer to German Govt.

C8724/C9321/5632/18.

Resumption of Hague Conference: date.

C7595/C8032/C9317/C9506/1/18.

— Dominions representation.

C9067/C8261/C9818/1/18.

— Representation of India. C8801/C9690/1/18.

— Representation of New Zealand.

C8104/1/18.

Feeling in New Zealand respecting attitude of Mr. Snowden. C7396/1/18.

Date and place of meeting: views of French and German Govts.: letter from Mr. Wigram to Sir R. Lindsay.

C8882/1/18/C8879/5632/18.

Resumption of Hague Conference: statement broadcast that conference would meet on 3rd January, 1930: F.O. denial. C9316/1/18.

Resumed Hague Conference: opening on 3rd January, 1930: telegram from M. Jaspard to Mr. Snowden. C10048/1/18.

Resumption of Hague Conference: letter from M. Jaspard to Netherlands Foreign Minister arranging for. C9505/C9573/1/18.

— Preliminary work to be done: position on 25th November. C9075/1/18.

Non-representation of Brazilian Govt.

C8576/1/18.

Portuguese delegation. C9951/C9959/1/18.

Italian delegation. C9828/1/18.

Serb-Croat-Slovene delegation. C10055/1/18.

British delegation. C10040/C10109/1/18.

Stationery supplies for British delegation.

C9974/1/18.

Czechoslovak delegation. C10107/1/18.

Roumanian delegation. C10018/C9944/1/18.

Polish delegation. C10110/1/18.

French delegation. C9599/C9817/1/18.

Hotels for French and United States delegates.

C9817/1/18.

German delegation.

C9772/C9801/C9806/C9889/C9949/C10034/C10036/C10037/1/18.

Greek delegation. C9842/1/18.

Drafting Committee: British representation.

C8579/1/18.

Documents for circulations. C10112/1/18.

French policy: speeches by French Minister of Finance and President of Council.

C10124/1/18.

Form of final protocol to be concluded at resumed Hague Conference.

C9534/C9135/C9136/C9241/C9579/1/18.

— Draft protocol. C9973/1/18.

Political issues which may arise: F.O. memo.

C9825/1/18.

**Reparation: Germany (General Settlement: Various Committees).**

See also REPARATION: GERMANY (GENERAL SETTLEMENT: COMMITTEE OF EXPERTS).

Committees set up by The Hague Conference: composition. C7213/1/18.

Committees set up by Hague protocol of 31st August: list of committees which have submitted official reports: arrangements for printing. C9275/1/18.

**Reparation: Germany (General Settlement: Various Committees) (continued).**

Appointment of Committees under Young plan to deal with revision of German laws.

C5210/1/18.

Second organisation committee under annex 5 of Young report to revise German laws: candidates for Chairmanship put forward by German Govt. C4806/C4807/1/18.

Proposals for meetings of committees set up under Young plan. C7005/1/18.

Young Plan Organisation Committee: appointment of sub-committees: names of members.

C6150/C6465/C6580/C7171/1/18.

— Date of completion of work.

C8032/C8122/C8009/C8121/C8273/1/18.

— Report of Committee on German railway law: summary for Dominions. C9564/1/18.

— Modifications to German railway law and statutes: report and drafts of sub-committee. C9723/1/18.

— Report of organisation sub-committee for assigned German revenues. C9276/1/18.

Committee for liquidation of the past: composition proceedings and report of.

C7463/C8277/C8025/C8195/C8914/C9103/C9036/1/18.

**Reparation: Germany (Bank for International Settlements).**

Communiqué issued by committee of experts regarding international bank scheme ("Times.") C1864/1/18.

Belgian attitude. C1912/1/18.

United States Press cuttings.

C2391/C3777/C5371/C5612/C7014/C9292/1/18.

United States attitude: Press communiqué issued by United States Secretary of State.

C3514/1/18.

— Conversation between H.M. Representative, Washington and United States Secretary of State. C6918/1/18.

United States attitude. C5309/1/18.

— United States participation: statement by Mr. Lamont. C5577/1/18.

Legal points arising out of setting up and constitution of bank: memo. by Sir J. Fisher-Williams. C4484/1/18.

Proposals respecting seal of bank. C4505/1/18.

Treasury notes. C4710/1/18.

Constitution of committee to elaborate statutes: interview between Mr. Ross and Sir C. Addis. C4947/1/18.

Private representations regarding legality of contributions by German Railway Co. to bank. C5226/1/18.

P.Q.: discussion in Parliament of proposals respecting bank prior to reparation conference. C5597/1/18.

Proposed bank of international settlement: F.O. memo. dealing with financial developments which may arise. C4898/1/18.

Latvian request for inclusion in statutes of provision regarding grant of credits to countries which, devastated by the war, received no reparation. N4263/4263/59 (file).

Latvian enquiry as to whether statutes of bank will be accepted as they stand and if Latvian wishes would be taken into account.

N6224/4263/59.

Powers in regard to postponements of transfer or of payment. C5098/1/18.

Spanish Govt. desire participation of Bank of Spain. C5134/C5423/1/18.



**Reparation: Germany (Bank for International Settlements (continued)).**

Location of bank: Belgians desire Brussels: conversation between Governor of Belgian National Bank and H.M. representative, Brussels: request for support of H.M.G.  
C5231/C5491/C5614/C5714/C5721/  
C7431/1/18/C8968/45/18.

— P.Qs. as to location. C5458/C8661/1/18.  
— Belgian request for support of H.M.G. to prevent establishment in Netherlands.  
C5684/C5842/1/18.

— Reasons in favour of choice of Brussels as seat. C7685/1/18.  
— Facilities offered by Basle authorities for establishment of bank. C5983/1/18.  
— Choice of Basle as seat: Belgian Press comments. C8602/C8708/C8836/1/18.

Interview accorded to Siècle by Sir J. Stamp on functions, seat and United States participation. C6830/1/18.

Pamphlet by Messrs. Frasier Jelke & Co. on functions, etc., of bank. C5630/1/18.

Organisation committee of bank: United States delegates. C7653/C7644/1/18.

— Meeting of organisation committee.  
C7005/1/18.

— French representation. C7061/1/18.

— Organisation committee (P.Q.).  
C8415/1/18.

— Report on work of committee.  
C6498/1/18.

— United States Press extracts. C9203/1/18.

— Death of Belgian representative on committee. C7946/1/18.

— Replacement of the late M. Delacroix on organisation committee. C8218/1/18.

— Appointment of M. Marx on committee.  
C8464/1/18.

— Date of completion of work of organisation committee. C8009/1/18.

Intervention by League of Nations: resolution by Scandinavian delegation to League: instructions for British delegation.  
C7185/C7228/1/18.

Relations between bank and League of Nations: minutes of tenth ordinary session of assembly. C7667/1/18.

Memo. by Mr. Snowden respecting relations of bank with League of Nations and with Govts. of countries whose central banks are to be represented on its board. C7417/1/18.

League of Nations discussions.  
C7680/C7568/C7692/1/18.

Relations between bank and League of Nations: resolution submitted by Norwegian delegate to tenth assembly. C10051/1/18.

Relations between bank and League of Nations: resolution by Danish, Norwegian and Polish delegations of 14th September, 1929.  
C8020/1/18.

Draft charter and statutes: draft trust agreement. C9378/1/18.

— Report of sub-committee for adaptation of Bank Law. C9722/1/18.

— Draft charter and Statutes and draft form of trust agreement: copies. C9158/1/18.

Photograph of trust deed. C8875/C8943/1/18.

Interview between Mr. Snowden and Messrs. Francqui and Gutt. C8691/1/18.

Greek representation on board: visit of Mr. Finlayson to Berlin in connexion.  
C9835/C9990/C9933/1/18.

Polish claim to seat on board. C9990/1/18.

**Reparation: Germany (Bank for International Settlements (continued)).**

French attitude towards bank: speeches by French Minister of French and President of Council. C10124/1/18.

Scheme for creation of bank: attitude of H.M.G. at Hague Conference: P.Q.  
C8283/1/18.

British policy: P.Q.s  
C9077/C8627/C8871/C8413/1/18.

**Reparation: Germany (Deliveries in Kind).**

See also BRIDGES.

MACHINERY: GERMANY.

VESSLS.

WATERWAYS.

HORSES: GERMANY.

ELECTRICITY AND WATER POWER: FRANCE.

SALVAGE.

TELEPHONES.

PORTS AND HARBOURS: MADAGASCAR.

PORTS AND HARBOURS: FRANCE.

RAILWAYS: ROUMANIA.

PLANETARIUM.

COAL: GERMANY.

COAL: FRANCE.

SUGAR: GERMANY.

DYES AND DYESTUFFS: GERMANY.

CHEMICALS: GERMANY.

ROADS: FRANCE.

Contract for canalisation of the Moselle:

— See MOSELLE.

Contracts involving supply of war material:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: GERMANY.

Material for Anglo-French submarine telephone cable:

— See TELEPHONES.

Value of deliveries during 1929: P.Q.  
C8846/50/18.

Wallenberg regulations: procedure for requests for revision. C247/50/18.

Contracts and riders approved by Reparation Commission. C1311/50/18 (file).

Delivery of rationed commodities: programme: reservations entered by H.M.G.  
C260/260/18 (file)/C5002/50/18.

Confirmation of Cologne Convention of 20th October, 1926 (8th Rider). C4380/12/18.

Use of time drafts for deliveries. C6171/50/18.

— Decision of Transfer Committee.

C8472/50/18.

Position under Young Plan (P.Q.).  
C5652/50/18.

— Under Young Plan: effect on French industries: statement in "Usine."  
C7479/50/18.

Deprecation by President of Board of Trade of any extension of system owing to adverse effect on British trade (Cabinet conclusions). C2096/1/18.

Effect on British trade of deliveries to France.  
C6816/683/18.

Effect on British cement trade in Portuguese East Africa.

C7509/C8940/C9589/C9250/683/18.

Contracts for supplies of material from Saar.  
C4395/50/18.

Deliveries from Saar: modification in quota.  
C4233/50/18.



**Reparation: Germany (Deliveries in Kind)** (continued).

Water meters for Belgium. C596/C1301/50/18.

Deliveries to France: preferential tariff treatment accorded by French Govt.: adverse effect on British trade: representations by Member of Parliament on behalf of British interests in connexion with shipbuilding.

C683/683/18 (file).

— Decree regarding organisation of service for deliveries. C1635/50/18.

— French decrees relating to Customs treatment of deliveries. C50/50/18 (file).

Customs treatment of deliveries to French Indo-China: decrees. C222/C276/50/18.

Deliveries of iron manufactures and machinery to Great Britain (P.Q.). C9043/50/18.

Great Britain's share in schedule.

C4679/50/18.

Hospital supplies for Roumania: scandal in connexion with. C1811/17/37.

To Roumania of agricultural implements.

C2560/50/18.

Contract for reinforcement of Ban de Champagny reservoir. C3483/50/18.

Contract for reconstruction of Suresnes Barrage.

C4378/50/18.

Construction of an underground canal with a lock and concrete bridge in the town of Nantes: reparation contract.

C6151/50/18.

Utilisation in French zone of Morocco of goods delivered to France on reparation account: text of convention between French Govt. and Protectorate regarding method of payment for such goods.

W5335/5335/28 (file).

Proceedings of Paris Committee set up under Hague Protocol. C8097/1/18.

Report of committee set up by Hague Conference. C9233/50/18.

Committee on deliveries in kind: date of completion of work. C8009/1/18.

**Reparation: Hungary.**

Authority to include only expenses of Reparation Commission and deliveries of rolling stock to Yugoslavia in current annuity.

C244/C475/244/21.

Valuation of rolling stock deliverable to Yugoslavia. C8622/8622/62.

Annuities for years 1924-1928: Reparation Commission's report. C2949/244/21.

Annuities, charges against: capital equivalent.

C4781/C5188/C5360/244/21.

Scheme for settlement of reparation and optants question: proposals of Paris committee on non-German reparation.

C8842/C8173/C8608/C9179/C9423/4542/62.

Hungarian anxiety respecting Roumanian efforts to introduce optants question into reparations. C8136/C8325/4542/62.

Liabilities under Young Plan: position vis-a-vis optants question.

C8184/C8194/C8138/C8635/C8527/C8000/C8810/C9045/4542/62.

Liabilities under Young Plan: Hungarian protest against additions to amount fixed in 1924: memo. by Baron Koranyi: comments by Mr. Leith-Ross.

C8811/C8613/4542/62.

Statement by Count Bethlen regarding yearly payments: reference to a "tacit understanding" that no fresh burdens would be imposed. C7978/4542/62.

**Reparation: Hungary (Deliveries in Kind).**

Rolling stock to Yugoslavia:

— See first part of heading REPARATION: HUNGARY.

Valuation of deliveries in kind to various countries. C8623/244/21.

**Reparation: Turkey.**

See CLAIMS v. TURKEY.

**Reparation Commission.**

Bagdad railway shares held by:

— See RAILWAYS: TURKEY (BAGDAD RAILWAY).

Minutes of meetings. C263/263/62 (file).

Official Documents No. XIX A: copy for British Consulate at Leipzig.

L1235/1235/405.

Destruction of duplicate archives concerning treaties of Versailles, St. Germain, Trianon and Neuilly: offer of copies to complete archives of national delegations.

C8804/8804/62 (file).

Appointments. C259/259/62 (file).

M. Dayras to succeed M. Aron as general secretary of French delegation.

C4273/259/62.

Appointment of M. Ooms as Liberian delegate assessor. C4384/259/62.

United States representation: appointment of Mr. R. E. Olds to take part in discussions connected with report of First Committee of Experts. C8042/259/62.

Appointment of Greek delegate assessor.

C259/259/62.

Japanese representation. C4404/259/62.

Secretaryship of Japanese delegation.

C5108/259/62.

Resignation of assistant Belgian delegate, M. Gutt. C381/259/62.

— Re-appointment. C5211/259/62.

Budget of expenses. C4217/4217/62.

Audit of accounts. C4218/4217/62.

Accounts for period prior to coming into force of experts' plan. C4401/4401/18 (file).

List of shares and securities held in railways now partly in Roumania and partly in Hungary. C7659/1718/62.

Liquidation of securities held under Article 260 of Versailles Treaty. C7532/7532/18 (file).

Report of committee appointed to comment on Young Committee's report in so far as Reparation Commission is concerned.

C5480/1/18.

— Claims of Roumanian, Polish, Yugoslav, Portuguese and Greek delegations to be present at examination of report of committee. C6154/1/18.

Activities in connexion with Expert Committee on Reparation:

— See also REPARATION: GERMANY (GENERAL SETTLEMENT: COMMITTEE OF EXPERTS).

REPARATION: GERMANY (GENERAL SETTLEMENT: YOUNG PLAN).

**Repatriation.**

See also ASSYRIANS.

DEPORTATION.

DISTRESSED BRITISH SUBJECTS.

PRISONERS OF WAR.

STOWAWAYS.

SEAMEN.

LUNATICS.

**Repatriation (continued).**

International practice regarding repatriation of undesirable ressortissants: Colonial Office enquiry. T7552/7552/378.

— Views of Home Office. T10875/7552/378.

Of civilians employed by British Rhine Army on termination of occupation. C3444/45/18.

Of G. Carter from Teneriffe to U.K. at personal expense of H.M. Consul: nationality in doubt. T12162/5336/378.

Repatriation from Bushire of two Europeans, deserters from French Foreign Legion in Syria. E2762/2762/65 (file).

Procedure for dealing with deserters from French Foreign Legion in Syria, who have escaped to India.

E3505/E4271/E4195/2762/65.

From India to Latvia of stateless person born in Latvia: allocation of expenses: case of Mr. Peltz. N5897/5897/59.

Of Swahilis from Maji. J645/293/1.

Attitude of Abyssinian Govt. J999/293/1.

Of a native of Juban, a subject of the Imam of Sanaa, from Belgium: Belgian enquiry.

K217/217/204 (file).

Return to Iraq of certain Kurds and Assyrians of Iraq origin stranded in Soviet Union: lists of names. N941/941/38 (file).

Abdulahah J. Habbouche to Iraq.

K8472/8472/293 (file).

Of refugees in Sudan from French Congo: French claim. J2430/2430/16 (file).

Repatriation to U.K. of Mrs. Spear, technically a United States citizen. K5908/5908/245.

To Great Britain of British-born wife of Polish citizen and her two British-born children: case of Mrs. Grinblat. K13780/13780/255.

Question of repatriation to Canada of person who has been deported from United States to U.K. and who has not lost his Canadian domicile. T9673/1/378.

**Repatriation: British Subjects.**

From La Gaiba, Bolivia, on settlement of Bolivia Concessions, Ltd.:

— See BOLIVIA CONCESSIONS, LTD.

Regulations: Czechoslovak enquiry.

K4521/4521/250.

Claim of Mr. Tromlow, an invalided sailor, that passage on s.s. Demerara as a distressed British subject aggravated his illness.

K9828/9828/246 (file).

Expenses incurred by Vice-Consul at Cherbourg on Mr. C. K. A. Carter not sanctioned.

K8461/8461/217.

To Germany of German-born wife of British subject left destitute in Abyssinia.

K15135/15135/201.

Case of Mrs. Moon, refugee from Soviet Union: question of expenses. K14855/14633/299.

Minutes on question of repatriating distressed British subjects in Soviet Union.

K10316/639/238.

Institution of legal proceedings for recovery of expenses from Mr. A. J. W. Greenwood.

K525/525/299 (file).

Proceedings in Scotland against Mrs. Macmillan for recovery of expenses.

K5426/5426/222 (file).

Mrs. Dimond's application for repatriation to Jersey: refused. K11564/11564/218.

Repatriation of Mr. L. Potts and arrangements with L.C.C. for treatment in a hospital for consumption. K2974/2974/217 (file).

Of seaman Arthur Hall from United States: Norwegian responsibility.

K1393/1393/245 (file).

**Repatriation: British Subjects (continued).**

Two seamen repatriated from Tromsø by H.M.S. Rosemary. K3559/3559/230.

Repatriation of Mr. C. Morris on a conveyance order in error. K8110/8110/209.

Messrs. Chapman's complaint of unwarranted Consular interference in repatriation of Mr. McCully. K1148/1148/299 (file).

Special free medical treatment in U.K. of repatriated persons: prior consent of local authority necessary. K5868/5868/216 (file).

Guiding principles: enquiry by H.M. Consul, Caracas. K3748/3748/247.

Of widow of late British Admiral: amount expended defrayed from private fund at disposal of Admiralty. K654/654/299.

**Repatriation: British Subjects (Colonies, Dominions, &c.).**

Of distressed Canadians: procedure.

K14587/14587/255.

Repatriation from Northern Rhodesia of British subjects connected with Union of South Africa who have been deported from Belgian Congo. T14472/1521/378.

Financial liability for persons expelled from Belgian Congo into Northern Rhodesia.

K7315/7315/204 (file).

Of South African citizen from France.

T12139/T12096/10371/378.

Nigerian Govt. Fund at Jeddah for repatriation of Nigerian pilgrims. K3300/3300/291.

Said Moose Raza to India. K824/824/219 (file).

Mohamed Ishag (Khan) to India.

K2593/2593/222 (file).

Moses Mustafa to Sierra Leone.

K8835/8835/204 (file).

Repatriation of British subject to India from France: question of repayment of expenses.

K3904/3904/217.

Deposits at Basra by British Indians against repatriation to India. K9989/9989/293 (file).

Repatriation of Ceylonese from United States to India. K4673/200/245.

Mr. O. A. O'Neill to Irish Free State.

K7757/7757/247.

Mr. A. R. Chase to British Guiana.

K9208/9208/217.

Mr. L. Seychel to Malta. K9235/9235/217.

Of Maltese subject from Antwerp.

T7135/4293/378.

Repatriation of British subject to Malta: Maltese Govt. requested to accept charges incurred. K13531/13531/217.

Repatriation of citizen of Irish Free State from United States to Ireland: United States Department of Mental Hygiene prepared to pay expenses. T13499/1/378.

Method of dealing with destitute citizens of Irish Free State: circular.

K6932/K10958/4521/250.

**Repatriation: Chinese.**

Of Chinese national from Turkey.

F1444/1444/10.

**Repatriation: Estonians.**

Of Estonian, Leo Zander, from Persia.

N2676/2194/59.

Of destitute Estonian at Mohammeraā.

N2194/2194/59.

Of M. Schaub from India to Estonia.

N450/450/38 (file).

**Repatriation: French Nationals.**

Of French women and children from Afghanistan. N212/1/97.

**Repatriation: Netherlands Subjects.**

Dutch seaman ex British vessel repatriated to Netherlands by British Vice-Consul, Curaçao. K14554/4893/229.

**Repatriation: Palestinians.**

Repatriation of Palestinians from France who have endeavoured unsuccessfully to obtain visas for entry into South American countries: Palestinian Govt. called upon to pay repatriation expenses. T3275/218/378.

Repatriation and legal expenses incurred on behalf of Mr. Sarfati by Consul-General at Paris. K2949/631/217.

Repatriation of Palestinian to Jaffa: expenses incurred by H.M.G. to be accepted as charge against Palestinian funds. K13920/11405/217.

**Repatriation: Poles.**

Repatriation of Polish family from British Guiana to Poland: question of refund of expenses to British Guiana authorities. T4315/4315/378 (file).

Of Polish citizen from India: refusal of Polish Govt. to pay expenses from India to Italy. N3113/3113/55.

**Repatriation: Turks.**

Of families of members of Turkish military mission to Afghanistan held up in India. N1685/986/97/N1281/N1756/N2067/N2526/1/97.

**Reparation: Yemenese.**

Of three natives of Yemen from Genoa to Aden. T14575/T15072/79/378.

**Repka, J., Dr.**

Hungarian delegate to Fifth International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, London. W1658/194/64.

**Reports.**

From H.M. representatives regarding legislation of interest to British traders: requirements of Department of Overseas Trade. W10790/3594/28.

**Reports, Annual.**

Report for 1928 of International Ice Observation and Ice Patrol Service in North Atlantic Ocean:

— See NAVIGATION.

Annual Economic Reports of Department of Overseas Trade: form and scope of. W7902/7902/50.

Department of Overseas Trade annual report: correction of proof of Persian Gulf chapter by F.O. E3319/3319/34.

From Department of Overseas Trade to Overseas Officers: for sale: instructions respecting cost of postage, customs duties, etc. L5651/17/405.

Report by Commercial Secretary at Brussels: supply of additional copies for distribution to Belgian press. P884/P988/P1013/17/150.

**Reports: Annual (on Foreign Countries by H.M. Representatives).**

See also subhead REPORTS, ANNUAL under countries.

Objection by H.M. representative, Bucharest, to amendment in F.O. of annual report: question of ownership of reports. C423/423/37.

Need for care in drafting sections of relating to Dominions since reports are circulated to Dominions: instructions to H.M. representatives. U558/209/750.

— Cases of difficulties arising out of annual reports on Japan and Belgium.

U542/U481/481/750.

**Reports: Annual (on Foreign Countries by H.M. Representatives) (continued).**

Transmission of annual reports to British Consuls in Persian Gulf: instances of Tehran report having been sent through the post: nothing secret to be sent. Y217/32/650.

Conditions governing supply to retired diplomatists. L6520/6520/405.

Communication of annual reports from H.M. representatives to Sir M. Delevingne (Home Office) for perusal and return.

L1092/1092/405 (file).

Copy of report for 1927 on Central American republics for H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at Managua. A1608/1266/8.

Report on Liberia: failure of Colonial Office to consult F.O. before communicating copy to Sierra Leone. A8839/3864/24.

Distribution of: F.O. library minute on undesirability of giving too wide a distribution. J856/563/1.

Registrar's minute on distribution of. J2420/2420/16.

Suggested new procedure regarding printing of in F.O. and forwarding to post for final correction. E906/906/44.

Delay in printing: reasons given by printer. L6846/17/405.

Suggestion that Annual Report on United States be printed in two sections: introduction and remainder. A5545/2207/45.

**Reports: Annual (on Heads of Foreign Missions by H.M. Representatives).**

Legation at Tegucigalpa reminded as to form in which such reports should be submitted. A2349/2349/8.

**Reports: Law Officers.**

Printed copies for 1928: copies sent to Lord Chancellor and Law Officers' Department. L7530/7530/405.

Treasury Solicitor's opinion respecting enforcement of claims in respect of unpaid cheques of former British prisoners of war. K4149/60/207.

Desirability of F.O. having all documents that are put before Law Officers when expressing an opinion: F.O. minutes. E4158/E4767/28/44.

Opinion of Law Officers of Crown on international convention on liability of carriers by air. W5457/513/17.

Opinion on Part 2 of Medical Act, 1886, and meaning of expression "registered medical practitioner of the United Kingdom." C3583/598/22.

Evacuation of Rhineland: interpretation of article 431 of Treaty of Versailles. C1211/45/18.

Views of Attorney-General in Palestine on Law Officers' Report of 24th May, 1929, regarding position of British subjects becoming naturalised Palestinian citizens and service under Palestinian Govt. qualifying for British naturalisation. T3097/218/378.

Views of, in 1887 on question of issue of passports to British subjects. T10704/157/378.

As to possibility of arguing that a State can properly intervene on behalf of a company not of its nationality, but of which capital is held by its nationals, when complaint is against State to which company actually belongs: case of Companhia do Nyassa. W5328/W6054/307/38.

Opinion that further enquiries should be made regarding Mr. Marr in connexion with his claim against H.M.G. in respect of cheque purchased in Russia and guaranteed by H.M. representative. N5828/1682/38.



**Reports: Law Officers (continued).**

Rights of Bagdad Railway in Iraq. E28/28/44.

— Revised opinion.

E4158/E4767/E4802/28/44.

Holy places of Palestine vis-a-vis Palestine Mandate: "Wailing Wall" incident.

E2401/E1805/204/65.

Revised opinion regarding extension of Imperial Preference to Palestine. E1312/1312/65.

Seizure of explosives at Singapore.

F1021/120/10.

Opinion to be taken on question of H.M.G. making advance to Palestine from Colonial Development Fund: question of violation of Palestine Mandate. E4037/1152/65.

**Repulse, H.M.S.**

Visit to Madeira. W10839/10839/50 (file).

**Requena, R., Dr.**

Personality. A218/218/47.

**Réquin, General.**

French attitude towards naval limitation.

A8108/A8417/30/45.

Agenda for meeting in April of Preparatory Disarmament Committee: comments on activities of M. Colban. W844/50/98.

**Requisitions and Contributions.**See also **ANGARY: RIGHT OF.**

Serbo-Bulgarian agreement concerning re-stitutions and requisitions. C2076/11015/7.

Claims in respect of requisition of timber in Macedonia by British military authorities during the War: Turkish enquiry.

C592/592/19.

Requisitioning by Italian Govt. of cargo ex s.s. Sigmaringen: claim put forward by owners: question of "guarantee" to be obtained from H.M.G. under arrangements made by Board of Trade in such cases.

T4060/4060/370 (file).

Goods belonging to Mr. W. Gschwind, Swiss National, requisitioned by H.M.G. during the War: claim for compensation.

W2470/2470/43.

Position of Red Crescent Societies in regard to requisition of their property: claim of Turkish Red Crescent Society in respect of certain property in Iraq requisitioned during the War by British authorities in Iraq. E1630/1630/93.

Motor car belonging to British subject, commandeered by German authorities during their occupation of Amiens: claim for compensation. W4748/4748/17.

**Requisitions and Contributions: in Africa (Tanganyika).**

Goods and property requisitioned by German authorities during the War: claim of Portuguese nationals. C8228/8228/18.

**Requisitions and Contributions: in Belgium.**

Expropriations made in 1914: State required to take into account the depreciation of franc in awarding amount of compensation: decision of Cour de Cassation. W1647/71/4.

**Requisitions and Contributions: in China.**

Requisition of land of British subject in Shanghai for road making.

F342/342/10 (file).

— Position at Foochow: complaint of Messrs. Dodwell &amp; Co. F293/293/10 (file).

**Requisitions and Contributions: in Germany.**

Claims under articles 6 and 8-12 of Rhineland agreement: proposals of Rhineland High Commission in connexion with evacuation of Coblenz zone: proposed German waiver of claims under article 8.

C167/C851/C1692/C2107/45/18.

— Formula for settlement of claims on withdrawal of British troops from Rhineland: views of British High Commissioner: Treasury views.

C2924/C3665/C3681/C4734/45/18.

— Proposed representations to German Govt. on attitude to be adopted by them during negotiations for evacuation: abandoned.

C302/45/18.

— Conversation between Secretary of State and German Ambassador: German Govt. requested to facilitate settlement.

C5924/45/18.

— F.O. memo. outlining position.

C5936/45/18.

— German waiver of claims: conversation at The Hague between Secretary of State and Dr. Stresemann. C8276/45/18.

Arbitration Commission and Local Assessment Commission set up under Articles 6 and 8-12 of Rhineland agreement: liquidation: disposal of archives. C3774/45/18.

— Suspension of work: postponement of final dissolution. C8632/498/18.

Services under article 6 of Rhineland agreement and valuation of buildings constructed for Allied authorities in Rhineland: questions not to be linked up: proposed committee to deal with.

C1169/1169/18 (file).

Requisitions by Belgian Army under Article 6 of Rhineland Agreement: proceedings of Reparation Commission. C4216/1169/18.

Services under articles 8-12 of Rhineland agreement: report on meetings of Patijn interpretation and arbitration commission: notes on outstanding German claims.

C498/498/18 (file).

— Additifs III and IV to Patijn regulations: texts. C4076/C8996/498/18.

Patijn Interpretation Commission: notes on functions and work of: F.O. memo.

C2281/2281/18.

— Luncheon to be given by H.M.G. to members of. C2281/2281/18 (file).

— British share of expenses: continuation of arrangements to meet. C2147/2147/18 (file).

— General report on work of. C8437/498/18.

— Date on which it ceased to function.

C7245/498/18.

Claim of Belgian Compagnie Immobilière Européenne in respect of hotel at Wiesbaden requisitioned by British Army.

C7221/7221/18.

Claim of Mrs. Callwood (British subject by marriage) in respect of damage due to requisitioning of house in Wiesbaden.

C9980/9980/18 (file).

Claim of Mrs. Goldby (British subject) in respect of damage done to her villa at Wiesbaden as result of being requisitioned: legal position. C9797/9797/18 (file).

Suspension of work of arbitration and local assessment commissions set up under Rhineland Agreement. C9778/498/18.

**Requisitions and Contributions: in Greece.**

Forced loans:

— See **LOANS: GREECE.**



**Requisitions and Contributions: in Hejaz.**

Enforced service of motor drivers:

— See LABOUR: HEJAZ.

**Requisitions and Contributions: in Mexico.**

Cosahuila and Zacatecas Railway (British) compelled to pay Federal taxes to rebels: United States instructions regarding second payment of taxes: British note to Mexican Govt. A2956/A4390/A4553/39/45.

— Mexican Govt. not to exact taxes second time. A6013/A6161/39/45.

Bank of Montreal, Veracruz branch, forced to make loans to rebel forces: instructions regarding attitude to adopt.

A1832/A1610/A1620/A1715/39/26.

— Recovery from rebels of moneys taken if they take refuge in foreign country: legal aspect. A2316/A2309/39/26.

**Requisitions and Contributions: in Morocco (French Zone).**

Classification of motor cars: horse drawn vehicles and draught animals with view to possible requisition: attitude of H.M.G. towards application of regulations to British subjects: decision reserved. W239/239/28.

**Requisitions and Contributions: in Palestine.**

Claim of G. Schieck for occupation of his house by British military authorities in Palestine in 1918. E2372/2372/65.

**Requisitions and Contributions: in Paraguay.**

Paraguayan pressure on British companies &c. to subscribe to National Defence Loan: treaty position. A868/868/33/A1018/1/51.

**Requisitions and Contributions: in Persia.**

Claims during British occupation of Resht: time limit: claim of Yusuf Muttahideh.

E280/280/34.

Commandeering of motor cars by Persian Govt. during unrest in Fars: commission set up.

E5277/5277/34.

**Requisitions and Contributions: in Roumania.**

Mr. Clifton's claim in respect of house requisitioned at Galatz. C142/142/37 (file).

Motor car and motor cycle belonging to British subjects requisitioned for military manoeuvres. C8533/1629/37.

**Requisitions and Contributions: in Serbia.**

Yugoslav-Bulgarian agreement regarding payment for requisitions made by Bulgarian Army in Serbia: proceedings of Reparation Commission. C1015/1015/7 (file).

**Requisitions and Contributions: in Soviet Union.**

Claims of British subjects:

— See CLAIMS V. SOVIET UNION.

**Requisitions and Contributions: in Turkey.**

British military requisitioning: claim of Mr. N. Varon for occupation of his premises at Chanak &c. E153/E176/153/44.

— Claim of A. Vasmanidis. E6150/153/44.

— Claim of Señor Arditti.

E177/E2860/153/44.

— Claim of Madame Anastasiades.

E1577/153/44.

— Claim of Mehmed Izzet Bey.

E6239/153/44.

**Resch, Dr.**

Austrian Minister of Public Welfare.

C3272/149/3.

**Rescher, O., Dr.**

Transmission of books by F.O. bag.

Y555/9/650.

**Rescuer (Schooner).**

Liquor smuggler. A2133/25/45.

**Research.**

See COMMITTEE OF CIVIL RESEARCH.

MANCHURIA RESEARCH SOCIETY.

SCIENCE.

**Researches in Polynesia and Melanesia.**

See LONDON SCHOOL OF HYGIENE AND TROPICAL MEDICINE.

**Reservists.**

British reservists domiciled in Dominions and Sudan:

— See ARMY: BRITISH.

**Reshad (ex Sultan of Turkey).**

See TURKEY: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Reshid (Rachid) Ben Mohamed El-Herizi.**

Application for appointment as semsar in Morocco. W6964/298/28.

**Reshid Bey al Khoja.**

Appointment as Iraqi Consul-General in Cairo. E347/124/91.

**Reshid Bin Abdullah al Tamani.**

Claim in respect of cargo and boat wrecked off Italian Somaliland. K959/959/222 (file).

**Reshid Galib Bey.**

Personality. E1251/1251/44.

**Reshid Hussein.**

Appeal for compensation for injuries received from British motor car. E2306/2306/44.

**Reshitza Works.**

Interest of Vickers, Ltd. C1266/C2911/11/37.

— Rescission of contracts with Roumanian Govt. C3240/C3781/11/37.

— Discharge of workmen. C4835/11/37.

**Resht: British Vice-Consulate.**

Repairs. K11579/11579/234 (file).

Substitution of a gatekeeper for police guards.

K9521/K10177/8007/234.

Proposed tour by Vice-Consul Finch: expenditure. E1320/1320/34.

New flag and typewriter. K2910/2910/234 (file).

Books of reference. L6741/L7393/5992/405.

F.O. list. L5992/5992/405.

**Resita Company.**

See RESHITZA WORKS.

**Resolution (Yawl).**

Liquor smuggler. A2133/25/45.

Liquor smuggling: seizure and forfeiture.

A1041/A1585/A5520/25/45.

— Certificate of registry sent to Governor of Jamaica. A5676/25/45.

**Resolution, H.M.S.**

Visit to Palermo. C8116/8116/22.

Visit to Barcelona. W4103/2628/41.

**Resolutions.**

See also CORRESPONDENCE (PROCEDURE IN F.O.).

Resolution of Hillhead and North Kelvinside branch of British Women's Temperance Association against liquor smuggling into United States by British subjects.

A2360/2/45.

Peace resolution of the Bible Class of the Second Presbyterian Church of Alexandria, Virginia. A1219/1219/45 (file).

**Restall, Brown & Chennell, Ltd.**

Summons. T326/326/371 (file).

**Restelli, E.**

Argentine minister at Berlin. C175/175/18.

**Restitution.**

Of railway material seized by Franco-Belgian Railway Régie during Ruhr occupation.

— See RAILWAYS: GERMANY.

German restitution to Roumania under Art. 238 of Treaty of Versailles. C2174/2174/18.

— See also TREATIES: GERMANY AND ROUMANIA.  
Franco-Austrian restitution forfait agreement. C4073/4073/3 (file).

Serbo-Bulgarian agreements concerning restitutions and requisitions. C2076/1016/7.

**Restorick, H.**

Administration of estate by Messrs. Thieme & Co. of Chicago. K5489/5489/245 (file).

**Restrepo, A. G.**

Colombian minister at Rome: personality. C1338/122/22.

**Restrepo, A. J.**

Colombian lunatic. T10434/10434/375.

**Retamal, J., Capt.**

Chilean Military Mission to Spain. A386/386/9.

**Retriever, s.s.**

Agreement. K6696/6696/285 (file).

**Retschek, A.**

Austrian Minister at Rio de Janeiro: personality. A948/948/6.

Austrian Minister—resident at Buenos Aires. A1346/376/2.

Promotion from Minister Resident to Minister at Santiago. A3164/962/9.

Austrian Minister at La Paz: presentation of credentials: also accredited to Chile and Peru. A2405/329/5.

— Presentation of credentials at Lima. A3301/A5453/533/35.

— Presentation of credentials at Santiago. A5121/962/9.

**Rettegh, M. de.**

Hungarian Minister at Athens: personality. C332/C9636/332/19.

**Rettel, A., Miss.**

Increase of salary at Tallinn. K8483/K8854/K12013/6326/256.

**Reul, F. C.**

Claim for compensation for internment during war. K12736/12736/218.

**Réunion: British Consulate.**

Account current. K5032/5032/217 (file).

Discrepancy in accounts.

K2479/2479/217/K7910/K10080/K12516/301/217.

Closure of post: petitions for retention. K301/301/217 (file).

Destruction of confidential documents. Y186/1/650/Y737/737/650.

Disposal of safe. Y1057/16/650.

Return to F.O. of copies of Hertslets' Commercial Treaties and British and Foreign State Papers. L1924/431/405.

**Reuter, H., Prof.**

Visit to Department of Scientific and Industrial Research at Garston. L4081/4081/405 (file).

**Reuter, J.**

Personality. N535/535/56.

**Reuters.**

See NEWS AGENCIES: (REUTERS).

**Reutersward, P. C. R. de.**

Swedish Minister at Kovno, Riga and Tallinn: personality.

N949/380/59/N329/329/59/N952/952/59.

**Reutersward, S. de.**

Accompanying Crown Princess of Sweden during visit to United Kingdom.

T5398/1220/379.

— Return to Sweden. T6737/1220/379.

**Reval.**

See TALLINN.

**Reval, Thaon di, Count.**

Member of Commission set up to revise regulations dealing with certain Italian decorative orders. T2905/2905/372.

**Reveirs-Hopkins, A. E.**

See HOPKINS, A. E. REVEIRS.

**Revelstoke, Lord.**

Membership of Committee of Experts on Reparation.

C34/C56/C159/C189/C704/1/18/C77/45/18.

Constantinople Municipal Loan 1909.

E3162/E3258/E5021/845/44.

International Committee for protection of Russian bondholders. N5717/49/38.

Death, condolences of H.M.G., German and Belgian Govts. C2765/2765/18 (file).

Death; obituary notice in Buenos Aires newspaper "La Nacion". P849/849/150 (file).

**Reventlow, C., Count.**

Activities of Bolivia Concessions Ltd. A2176/15/5.

**Révesz, Andres.**

Editor of Spanish newspaper "ABC"; request for interview with Sir A. Chamberlain during his visit to Madrid. P766/53/150.

**Review of South and Central America and West Indian Gazette.**

Appointment of Mr. A. J. Cruickshank to staff of. P1467/1467/150.

**Revington, T. H.**

French taxation of estate. W11401/11401/17 (file).

**Revue des Deux Mondes.**

See PUBLICATIONS: FRANCE.

**Rewa, Maharaja of.**

Customs facilities for visit to Europe. T4116/4116/377 (file).

**Rewards.**

See also PRESENTS.

MEDALS.

ORDERS, DECORATIONS.

LIFE SAVING SERVICES.

THANKS.

Enquiry by Japanese Embassy as to type of rewards given in Great Britain to persons who have saved human lives. T5266/5266/372 (file).

Recognition of services of crew of Belgian fishing vessel Gaby in rescuing passengers of British aircraft City of Ottawa in English Channel: award of life saving medals to members of crew.

T8154/8154/372/W6469/6469/4 (file).

Services rendered to wounded British soldiers during the war by Monsieur Leon Bondy: application for monetary reward. T342/342/372 (file).

Presentation of silver medals for gallantry awarded to certain Icelanders for services to crew of British S.T. Max Pemberton. T2641/2641/372 (file).

**Rewards (continued).**

- Medals awarded to crew of s.s. Springfield for services to British brigantine Thames.  
T3955/3955/372.
- Awards by H.M.G. to crew of Japanese s.s. Yogen Maru for services at sea to British s.s. Chief Maquilla: similar awards by Govt. of Hong Kong. T12346/1720/372.
- Services rendered by Italian steamship Andalusia to crew of schooner Hazel Trahey: testimonial awarded by Govt. of Newfoundland to Captain Valentine. T13883/8598/372.
- Presentation of silver cup to Captain W. B. Lister by Canadian Govt. for services at sea. T95/95/372.
- Award of watches by Netherlands Govt. to members of crew of certain British war ships for services to Dutch steamer Tileboet. T162/162/372 (file).
- Rewards to crew of British s.s. Ionic for services to French schooner Daisy.  
T165/165/372.
- United States rewards to certain members of crew of British s.s. Aungban for services to United States steamer. T512/512/372 (file).
- Granted by German Govt. to officers and men of s.s. Kinfauns Castle, Soldier Prince, City of Valencia and Euclid for services at sea. T565/565/372 (file).
- Testimonials awarded to crew of s.s. Aboukir by United States Govt. T1010/1010/372.
- Testimonials awarded by Italian Govt. to crew of British s.s. Ningchow for services to Italian s.s. Maria Altieri. T2792/2792/372.
- Awards by German Govt. to certain members of crew of British s.s. Khiva for services to German s.s. Giessen. T13902/13902/372.
- Rewards by United States Govt. to crew of British s.s. Mayaro for assistance rendered to United States schooner John L. Martino.  
T14939/14939/372.
- Rewards to crew of British steam trawler Rudyard Kipling by German Govt. for services to German steam trawler John Thode.  
T14914/14914/372.
- Rex, M. Jane.**  
Probate fee. K14270/300/210.
- Rexh, Meta.**  
See META, REXH.
- Rexine Ltd.**  
Finnish customs classification of Rexine: imitation leather product. N5546/530/56.
- Rey, C. F.**  
Upkeep of graves of his children in Addis Ababa. K4030/4030/201.  
Copies of Consular reports on Abyssinia.  
J124/124/1.  
Appointment as Resident Commissioner of Bechuanaland: forwarding of his baggage from Abyssinia: enquiry by Abyssinia Produce and Trading Co.  
J2298/2298/1 (file).
- Rey, L. V., Count.**  
Italian Minister at Prague: personality.  
C118/118/12.  
Transferred to Ministry of Foreign Affairs.  
C8750/8513/22/C9194/118/12.
- Rey, M.**  
In charge at Villagarzia: signature.  
K3122/3122/241 (file)/K12834/12412/241.
- Reycken, Gertrude Esser, Mrs. (late).**  
Validity of will: question of domicile.  
W2405/2405/29.

**Reyes, C., Dr.**

Speech at celebration of anniversary of independence of Central America.

A7231/7231/8.

Visit to Central American Republics in connexion with proposal for creation of joint Central American Legations.

A8972/A8100/224/8.

**Reyes, D. A., Dr.**

Mexican Ambassador at Buenos Aires: personality. A1346/376/2.

**Reyes, G. C.**

Appointed Bolivian Chargé d'Affaires at Santiago. A5214/962/9.

**Reyes, J. Munoz.**

Personality. A1633/1633/5.

**Reyes, J. Tellez.**

Personality. A1633/1633/5.

**Reyes, M. C., Dr.**

Sub-secretary in charge of Department of Foreign Affairs, Nicaragua: appointment.

A595/224/8.

**Reyes, M. E.**

Leave. K9731/9731/226 (file).

**Reyes, M. G. de Los.**

Personality. W826/826/41.

Visit to Canary Islands. W5002/5002/41.

**Reyes, Neftali Ricardo-, (Don).**

Appointed Chilean Consul at Colombo.

T827/827/373/T2282/2282/373.

**Reyes, V. Munoz.**

Personality. A1633/1633/5.

**Reykjavik: British Consulate-General.**

Account current. K1099/1099/215 (file).

Revision of office allowance.

K3530/3530/215 (file).

Return of two certificates of appointment of unsalaried Vice-Consuls. K1443/1443/215.

Leave arrangements. K7245/7245/215 (file).

New shield, seals and stamps marked Consulate-General. K2269/2269/215.

Kelly's Directory to be supplied on repayment terms: F.O. minutes. L5293/5293/405.

**Reymer, P. J.**

Netherlands Minister of Ways and Communications. W7734/6510/29.

**Reymond, Maurice.**

Expulsion from Marakei and internment in Australia: claim for compensation.

W1231/1231/43.

**Reynardson, Birch, Capt.**

Portuguese decoration. T10091/T10701/5422/372.

**Reynardson, M. Birch-**

Lost passport. T10200/2/378.

**Reynaud, Paul.**

Proposed Franco-German military alliance.

C7665/299/18.

**Reyne, F. A., Capt.**

Revision of Norway Pilot, Part III.

L4098/4098/405 (file).

**Reynold, C. V.**

Appointed Dominion Consul at Nottingham.

T10441/10441/373 (file).

**Reynolds, B. V.**

Spanish decoration.

T7950/T9637/T12738/7851/372.

**Reynolds, Frank.**

Belgian decoration.

T1362/T2114/T1560/1362/372.

**Reynolds, J. E.**

Bank of International Settlement. C7644/1/18.

**Reynolds, Louisa A.**  
Lost passport. T2440/2/378.

**Reynolds, R. W.**  
Lost passport. T2440/2/378.

**Reynolds, William D.**  
Belgian decoration. T12237/12231/372.

**Reynolds, W. G., Dr.**  
Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.  
Resignation as Medical Officer to Canton Consulate-General. K13296/K13110/5499/210.

**Reyntiens, N. S.**  
Commercial Secretary at Brussels: visit to Liège. W5616/5616/4 (file).

**Reza (Riza), Ghulam.**  
National status. T11105/11105/378.

**Reza (Riza) Bey, Dr.**  
Recognition of Turkish Social Democratic party. E3825/3825/44.

**Reza Danesh.**  
See REZA DE MEHDI HARIRI.

**Reza de Mehdi Hariri (Reza Danesh).**  
Claim of Mr. G. Farrington against Persia: personality. E3914/E4566/642/34.

**Rezaïeh.**  
See URUMIA.

**Reza Khan Afhami.**  
Turco-Persian Boundary Commission. E3793/279/34.

**Reza Khan Afshar (Mirza).**  
Appointment as Governor of Gilan: personality. E1870/99/34.

**Reza Kuli Khan Movaqqar (Shaghghi).**  
Appointment as Persian Vice-Consul at Khanaquin. E2712/124/93.

**Reza Shah Pahlavi (the Shah of Persia).**  
See PERSIA: ROYAL FAMILY.

**Rezzonico, C.**  
Swiss Legation staff. T3812/3125/373.

**Rhandir Singh Sandhu.**  
Passport facilities. A7671/6/45.

**Rheims: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Leave arrangements. K208/208/217 (file).

**Rhein, Dr.**  
Loan of MSS. L4016/55/405.

**Rheinbaben, von.**  
Article on relations between ex-Allies and Germany. C1072/45/18.

**Rheinisch Westfälisches Kohlen Syndikat.**  
Coke prices. C13/12/18 (file).

**Rhine.**  
Mannheim Convention:  
— See TREATIES: COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION.  
Geographical delimitation of sphere of application of revised Mannheim Convention and territorial competence of Central Commission: Belgian proposals: F.O. legal minutes. C2886/2886/96 (file).  
Construction of barrage near Basle: interference with navigation: British complaints. C3422/3422/96 (file).  
Examination of navigable channel between Mannheim and Basle: British representative on commission: question of payment of personal and travelling expenses: report of Commission: proposal to raise height of bridges. C291/291/96 (file).  
Improvement of Rhine between Basle and Strasbourg: Germano-Swiss Convention of 28th March, 1929. C9796/8878/96.

**Rhine (continued).**  
Regulation of river between Istein and Strasbourg: cost: Powers sharing. C8878/8878/96.  
German-Netherlands agreement regarding Customs clearances for shipping traffic. C4640/4640/18 (file).

**Rhine: Central Commission.**  
Expenses for 1929: contribution of H.M.G. C71/71/96 (file).  
Budget estimates. C2394/1888/96.  
— Budgets to be drawn up in French francs. C9613/71/96.  
Statistical report for 1927. C2975/1888/96.  
Meetings: proceedings: representation of H.M.G. C188/188/96 (file)/C2945/2886/96.  
Revision of composition: German demand: French attitude: discussions at Geneva and Strasbourg: question of voting strengths of delegations. C501/501/96 (file)/C4055/188/96.  
Minutes of meeting of Committee appointed to discuss law relating to inland navigation: draft convention. C3655/677/96.  
Information required of Netherlands delegate regarding improvement of waterways in Netherlands: objections to extension of powers of commission to waters between Scheldt and Rhine: publication in Netherlands Press of letter from Professor van Eysinga to Netherlands Govt. C8877/C8891/2886/96.

**Rhineland: Inter-Allied High Commission.**  
Minutes of meetings. C385/385/18 (file).  
Ordinance No. 317 amending No. 308. C5556/1971/18.  
Unused balances of sums allocated for administrative expenses: report by Finance Section of Reparation Commission. C6158/4274/18.  
M. Le Jeune de Munshack to replace M. Forthomme as Belgian High Commissioner. C1906/1906/18 (file).  
Instruction No. 28 regarding insurance of German nationals in employ of High Commission or Armies of Occupation or in personal service of their members. C1971/1971/18.  
Ordinance No. 318 respecting German aviation in Rhineland. C7673/C7704/612/18.  
Ordinance No. 319 regarding entry into occupied territories of German nationals who have served in armed forces of German republic. C8029/1971/18.  
Removal of Commission to Wiesbaden. C3607/C9357/C8995/45/18.  
— See also subhead BRITISH SECTION.  
Expenses: cash requirements. C7538/4274/18.  
Official gazette. C1705/1705/18 (file).  
Expenses of liquidation. C4734/45/18.  
Expenses: reserve fund provided for in The Hague protocol. C7318/C7527/C8035/4274/18.  
— Winding-up of Commission under Hague agreements: gratuities to staff &c.: position of British Dept. C7073/C7133/C7203/C7553/C7883/C7858/C7899/C8120/4274/18.  
Disposal of archives on evacuation of Rhineland. C5563/45/18.



**Rhineland: Inter-Allied High Commission (British Section).**

See also first part of heading RHINELAND: INTER-ALLIED HIGH COMMISSION.

Leave of Mr. Seeds: Col. Ryan in charge.  
C1891/1891/18 (file).

Annual report for 1925. C2306/2306/18.

Annual report by British Dept., for 1926.  
C7260/2306/18.

Newspapers and periodicals supplied to: reductions. L624/L7987/83/405.

Non-delivery of newspapers for. L8161/83/405.

Registration of motor cars belonging to British members: list of cars disposed of locally.  
W1430/1430/17 (file).

Retention of British High Commissioner until final withdrawal of French forces: letter from Secretary of State to M. Briand.  
C6829/C6276/45/18.

— New headquarters at Wiesbaden: future staff arrangements.

C7008/C7020/C7202/C6869/C6861/C6684/  
C6639/C6559/C6557/C6795/C6636/C7842/  
C7878/C7921/45/18.

Allocation to British Dept. from fifth Dawes annuity under terms of agreement of 14th June, 1928, regarding savings effected by Commission. C8726/4274/18.

Customs facilities for British members returning to U.K. T11391/11391/377 (file).

Couriers' passports. Y10/10/650.

Disposal of cyphers, print volumes, sections, safe cabinet, and key boxes: cessation of courier service.  
Y894/894/650 (file)/Y848/Y903/1/650.

Retention of safe. Y998/16/650.

Disposal of books in possession of British Department: forwarded to F.O.: distribution.  
L7531/L7721/73/405.

**Rhoads, Max.**

Vol. 10 of Peace Handbooks. L3324/378/405.

**Rhoades, W. F.**

Appointments in Shanghai police.

F5681/606/10.

**Rhoads, C. J.**

Commission of Indian Affairs in United States: personality. A5589/12/45.

**Rhodes, C. J.**

Claim of Davenport and Rhodes.

W11478/738/17.

**Rhodes Bros.**

Letter of request. T13109/4401/371.

**Rhodes (Island).**

See also AEGEAN ISLANDS.

**Rhodes (Island): Belgian Consulate.**

Closing of post. C8815/728/22.

**Rhodes (Island): British Consulate.**

Account current. K1014/1014/222 (file).

**Rhodes Scholarship Trust.**

Private Bill to be introduced into Parliament regarding: text. A257/257/45.

Facilities for Mr. Morison. L2923/2923/405.

**Rhomberg.**

German Delegate to Geneva to Geneva Red Cross Conference. T7435/T7558/480/377.

**Rhondda, Lady.**

Belgian decoration. T7443/7443/372.

**Rhône, River.**

Rhône development scheme: measure to improve course of river to allow heavy goods to move from Marseilles to heart of Switzerland without transshipment: use of river for production of power and irrigation.

W5336/5336/17.

**Riaboff.**

International Horticultural Congress.

L8214/2387/405.

**Riadi: Santiago (Yacub).**

Application for Palestinian citizenship.

T428/218/378.

**Riad Khalil.**

Facilities to study hall marking of metals in Great Britain. L622/622/405 (file).

**Riad Solh.**

Incident at Wailing Wall: petition to League of Nations. E2431/204/65.

**Rialp, de (Marques).**

See FERRETY Y MARTI, M. DE FIGUEROLA.

**Rialto, s.s.**

Illicit drug traffic. F1085/F3195/617/87.

**Riart, L. A., Dr.**

Personality. A3631/3631/33.

**Riba and Cancino.**

Information concerning. A6651/4777/26.

**Ribant, Andrée B. M.**

French lunatic. T6327/6327/375.

**Ribas.**

Honorarium from Council of Foreign Bondholders. A1892/T892/8 (file).

Library memo. on services in connexion with Honduran debt settlement. A3690/63/54.

**Ribbing, H. de.**

Swedish diplomat transferred to Riga.

T1701/1700/373.

**Ribbing, S.**

Personality. N1833/1601/42.

**Ribeiro de Melo, T.**

See MELO, T. R. DE.

**Ribeiro do Val.**

Illness of The King. T979/3/379.

**Riberalta: British Vice Consulate.**

Stamps and seals. K3931/3931/208.

**Ribes, Champetier de.**

French Under-Secretary of State for Finance.

W10563/9/17.

**Ribiccia, s.s.**

Casualty report. K13167/13167/217 (file).

**Riboul, C.**

Haytian Minister of Justice. A8983/759/20.

**Ricard, J. E.**

President of organising committee of 50th anniversary celebrations of Institut National Agronomique. L1254/1254/405.

**Ricard, J. M. J. A.**

Appointed French Consul at Larnaca.

T12361/12361/373 (file).

**Ricardo, Dr.**

Argentine delegate to Fifth International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, London. W2904/194/94.

**Ricardo-Reyes, N.**

See REYES, N. RICARDO.

**Ricart Olives, A.**

Dominican Secretary of State for War and Marine: appointment. A3555/A3858/2109/20.

Acting Dominican M.F.A.: report on.

A5188/2238/20.

- Ricaurte, G., Aura Maria.**  
Illness of The King. T7483/3/379.
- Riccardi, R.**  
Italian Under-Secretary for Air. C7121/5/22.
- Ricci.**  
Italian Royal Commissioner for Carrara Marble Consortium: visit to United States. C1332/1332/22.  
Visit to England. C3291/1332/22.
- Ricci, Aldo, Professor.**  
British decoration. T13898/8732/372.
- Ricci, R.**  
Member of Italian Grand Council. C737/5/22.  
Italian Under-Secretary of National Education. C7121/5/22.
- Rice, Cecil.**  
Article in Daily Mail on Afghan affairs. P1672/1672/150 (file).
- Rice, C. Spring-, Sir.**  
War propaganda in United States. P1316/732/150.  
War-time correspondence of: series of letters published in United States Press. A5097/5097/45.  
Mr. S. Gwynn's work on life of. L1775/339/405.
- Rice, Spring, Lady.**  
Inclusion in German Diplomatic Documents of a letter from the Kaiser to Sir Frank Lascelles. L2323/2323/402.
- Rice, Eric.**  
Travelling secretary of Overseas League: tour of South America: appreciation of facilities afforded by British representatives. P312/312/150 (file).
- Rice, George Ritchie.**  
British decoration. T433/T838/32/372.
- Rice, Hetty.**  
Lost passport. T6657/2/378.
- Rice, H. T.**  
Affairs of Transylvanian Coal Mining Co. C215/215/37.  
English Electric Company's Electric Schemes in Egypt. J1840/1056/16.
- Rice, J. A. (Junior).**  
Access to Public Record Office. L6457/6457/402.
- Rice, T. E., Dr. (and Mrs.).**  
Robbery at house at Portecchio, Corsica: difficulties respecting the giving of evidence against accused: fears of becoming involved in a vendetta. W742/742/17 (file).
- Rice.**  
See CEREALS.
- Rich, C. R., Colonel.**  
Whereabouts of sons: next-of-kin. L2130/2130/405 (file).
- Rich, F. W.**  
Estate duty: inclusion of court fees. K10636/300/210.
- Rich, H. W.**  
Relief in Turkey. K4317/159/244.
- Rich, R. F.**  
Passport. T3023/2/378.  
Probate fee. K6994/K12431/300/210.
- Richard, Mrs.**  
Estate of Mr. G. V. Abdey. K8813/8813/245 (file).
- Richard, Annie, Mrs.**  
Repatriation. K14359/14359/217.
- Richard, Patrick John.**  
Deportation from United States. T4351/T4410/T4639/1/378.
- Richard, P. L.**  
Aircraft flight from French West Africa to Nigeria. W1415/1415/17 (file).
- Richard & Co., Ltd.**  
Document for legalisation. L4412/4412/409.
- Richards.**  
Board of investigation sent to La Gaiba by Bolivia Concessions, Ltd. A86/A295/A2579/A3286/15/5.
- Richards.**  
Financial assistance in Trebizond: repatriation. K625/625/244 (file).
- Richards, B. D.**  
Information concerning. N5623/N5429/N6243/4656/59.
- Richards, D. J.**  
Repatriation. K1681/1681/299 (file).
- Richards, E. C.**  
Probate fee. K6187/300/210.
- Richards, E. H.**  
British delegate to Twelfth Session of International Labour Office. W4723/136/96.
- Richards, F.**  
Visit to Jeddah. E1023/94/91.
- Richards, Frederick.**  
Passport. T3756/2/378.
- Richards, H. A.**  
Emoluments: retirement pension. K102/102/245 (file).
- Richards, J. A. V.**  
Record of services in Egypt. J1332/J1689/60/16.
- Richards, John Clayton.**  
Police court fine for describing eggs from Irish Free State as British. U625/625/750 (file).
- Richards, J. P.**  
Claim v. Persia. E2366/E2897/E3804/E4699/642/34.  
Payment of pension at Meshed. K9260/9260/234.  
Passport facilities. T8653/8653/378 (file).
- Richards, L. S.**  
Receipt of package deposited at Conception Vice-Consulate in 1922. K73/73/205.
- Richards, M. R.**  
Effects of Mr. Buckley. K7406/7406/216.
- Richards, P., Miss.**  
Nanking claim. F931/1/10.
- Richards, Patrick, Mrs.**  
See QUINT, A., MRS.
- Richards, S., Mademoiselle.**  
Serbian decoration. T6715/132/372.
- Richards, T., Rt. Hon.**  
British delegate to conference on labour in coal industry. W12198/136/98.
- Richardson.**  
Spanish law relating to savings banks. W11385/11385/41.
- Richardson, A.**  
Egyptian police appointments. J2585/4/16.
- Richardson, A., Mrs.**  
Chadwick Trustees. L5768/5768/405 (file).

- Richardson, A. J.**  
Permission to fly over Soviet Union.  
N4048/4048/38.
- Richardson, A. L., Mrs.**  
Documents relating to Jerome Bonaparte.  
L2648/2648/402 (file).
- Richardson, Cecil Bernard.**  
Warning: passport. T1786/T5757/1786/378.
- Richardson, C. L.**  
Estate of: claim of Miss Heath.  
F633/633/10 (file).
- Richardson, F. W. G.**  
Egyptian decoration.  
T5505/T7465/T12381/3237/372.
- Richardson, G., Sir.**  
Views on situation in Samoa. U38/7/750.
- Richardson, G. V.**  
In charge at Leopoldville: signature.  
K424/422/204.
- Richardson, George Wigham.**  
Evidence. T5599/5599/371 (file).
- Richardson, H. M.**  
French decoration for Mr. G. A. Raper.  
T11072/366/372.
- Richardson, J. N.**  
Egyptian decoration.  
T5505/T7465/T12381/3237/372.
- Richardson, L., Vice-Consul.**  
Appointment as Vice-Consul at Tours: signature. K938/938/217 (file).  
Leave. K9717/9717/217 (file).  
Request for transfer to salaried service.  
K11141/11141/217.
- Richardson, N. G.**  
Case of Diwan Singh. A7717/5819/45.
- Richardson, O. W., Prof.**  
Nobel prize. N5953/4964/30.
- Richardson, Philogene.**  
Cost of legal proceedings against, advanced by Vice-Consul at Maracaibo. K503/503/247.
- Richardson, P. L.**  
Garsides estate. L1875/197/405 (file).
- Richardson, P. W., Sir, M.P.**  
Greek decoration. T33/33/372 (file).
- Richardson, Samuel.**  
Claim against United States Govt.  
A2826/343/45.
- Richardson, Seth W.**  
Assistant Attorney-General, United States Department of Justice. A5201/12/45.
- Richardson, W. C.**  
Access to Public Record Office. L6650/6650/402.
- Richardson, W. P.**  
Delegate to conference on labour in coal industry. W12198/136/98.
- Richardson & Co.**  
Mr. Prowse's debt. K8155/8155/245.
- Richelet, J. E.**  
Member of Argentine Embassy in London.  
T7764/136/373.
- Richer, Gustav G.**  
Letter of request. T1272/1272/371.
- Richey, Lawrence.**  
Personality. A5813/5052/45.
- Richman, Symes & Co.**  
French customs treatment of second-hand typewriters. W1475/1475/17.
- Richmond, Arthur G.**  
Lost passport. T9105/2/378.
- Richmond, H. W., Sir.**  
British delegate to safety of life at sea conference, London: full powers.  
W2925/W3404/W3839/42/50.
- Richmond Castle, s.s.**  
Damage to gear of Schwalbe. C9461/9461/18.
- Richter, Dr.**  
Saxon Minister of Interior. C5106/299/18.
- Richter, Elfrida Rose.**  
British passport. T8063/8063/378.
- Richter and Wiese.**  
Manufacture of thermometers for Discovery expedition to Antarctic.  
W4935/W11159/W11375/98/50.
- Richwagen, L. E.**  
Dedication of King's Highway in Westminster, State of Vermont. A6394/6394/45.
- Rickard, Lawrence.**  
Evidence. T1645/1292/374.
- Rickard, W. J.**  
Deprecates resumption of diplomatic relations between Great Britain and Soviet Union.  
N4976/18/38.
- Rickards, C. G. (Vice-Consul).**  
Salary. K3615/K4999/3615/226.
- Ricketts, John.**  
National status of. T7603/7603/378.
- Ricketts, D. W.**  
Alleged ill-treatment by United States marines in Nicaragua. A496/496/8.
- Rickstal, J. Van.**  
Appointed Belgian Consul at Vancouver.  
T2782/2782/373.
- Rickward, E.**  
Post in Cairo University. J1739/J2052/158/18.
- Ricol, J.**  
Appointment in Mixed Courts in Egypt.  
J928/56/16.
- Riczynski, Dr.**  
Information concerning. N2754/2754/55.
- Riddell, W. A., Dr.**  
Canadian representative at Geneva Red Cross Conference.  
T5827/T7435/T7558/T6829/T7029/480/377.
- Riddell, W. R.**  
Information concerning. A3219/25/45.
- Ridder Bros.**  
Owners of United States paper Journal of Commerce. A2217/12/45.
- Ridderkerk, s.s.**  
Visser expedition to Chinese Turkistan.  
L633/633/405.
- Riddiford, W. J.**  
Appointed Assistant Canadian Trade Commissioner at Shanghai. U237/U480/87/750.
- Riddle, E. W.**  
Reparation award. K11459/159/244.
- Rider, Heaton, Meredith and Mills.**  
Claim of San Marcos and Pinos Co., Ltd., against Mexican Govt.  
A725/A2112/A2213/A2369/2/26.
- Ridgway, A. T.**  
Status. T6263/T6648/1374/378.
- Ridley, A. D.**  
See WILLIAMS, C. D.

**Ridley, J. E., Capt.**  
Travel by Trans-Siberian Railway.  
N5963/298/33.

**Ridvanbeg Oglou Husrev Bey.**  
See HUSREV BEY.

**Rieck, W.**  
Movements. N3726/1/97.

**Rieffer, D. B.**  
Survey of Argentine-United States trade relations in Editorial Research Report.  
A939/52/2.

**Riemer, Major-General.**  
German delegate to Geneva Red Cross Conference. T7558/480/377.

**Riem Virajbhakaya.**  
See VIRAJBHAKAYA.

**Ries, A. C.**  
Credit balance. K11871/K14320/11871/265.

**Riess, Dr.**  
German delegate to conference in London for revision of convention for safety of life at sea. W2773/42/50.

**Rieu, Etienne Alfred.**  
British nationality. T9934/9934/378.

**Rif, del, Marques.**  
See SANJURJO, J., LIEUT.-GENERAL.

**Rifaat, Hilmya.**  
Passport facilities. T8726/8726/378.

**Rifaat, M.**  
Reparation award: recovery of advance.  
K12634/159/244.

**Rifat Beg Mawlan Zada.**  
Excluded from Iraq. E15/15/93.

**Riga.**  
Municipal Council: claim of National Metal and Chemical Bank. N295/295/59 (file).

**Riga: British Legation and Consulate.**  
Account current. K637/637/259 (file).  
Remittances to F.O. K637/637/259 (file).  
Infrequency of visits of Minister to Kovno and Tallinn: nonpayment of subsistence allowance: F.O. minutes. N6028/5601/59.  
Compilation of annual report: information respecting treaties: instructions.  
N2489/2489/59.  
Supply of couriers' passports. Y922/10/650.  
Leave arrangements. K11266/11266/259 (file).  
Leave of military attaché. N4375/N5708/324/59.  
Minister's leave. N5714/5714/59.  
Purchase of building to house legation: Parliamentary discussion on estimates.  
W5601/5601/59.  
Payment of tax on purchase of legation: position. T13377/T14740/29/373.  
Revision of office allowance: increase of staff's salaries: disposal of residential furniture.  
K7936/7936/259/K8760/8760/259 (file).  
Inspection date. K7435/863/250.  
Report by Inspector-General: unexpended balance of office allowance: furniture: one copy only of notices to mariners: possible reduction of staff: commercial work and claim cases. K9094/8760/259.  
Office hours. K6616/6616/259.  
Resignation of Vice-Consul MacPherson as Passport Control Officer. K10471/10471/259.  
Mr. Stokes appointed acting vice-consul.  
K14334/10471/259.  
Transfer of safe from Libau. Y910/Y1096/16/650.

**Riga: British Legation and Consulate (continued).**  
Destruction of naval reporting documents formerly held at Memel. Y171/Y402/1/650.  
Delay of F.O. bag: future bags to be sent temporarily via Warsaw: fortnightly service after August. Y145/145/650 (file).  
Despatch of bag by s.s. Baltrader. Y831/37/650.  
Two copies of F.O. List to be supplied annually.  
L1337/1337/405.  
Supply of newspapers and periodicals.  
L2668/L2946/L3602/83/405.  
Russian newspapers. L8142/83/405.

**Riga: Italian Legation.**  
Sig. Macario appointed Minister. N3755/329/59.

**Riga: Polish Legation.**  
M. Arciszewski appointed Minister.  
N1880/329/59.

**Riga: Serb-Croat-Slovene Legation.**  
M. Pelivanovitch appointed Minister.  
N3846/329/59.

**Rigby & Co., J.**  
Licence to export arms and ammunition to Portuguese East Africa. W250/107/36.  
Export of arms to Portuguese West Africa: licence. W10313/W10457/107/36.  
Licence to export war material to Spain.  
W11911/W12099/231/41.  
Licence to export arms and ammunition to Netherlands East Indies. W5031/230/29.

**Rigg, J.**  
Detention in United States gaol. T1470/1/378.

**Rigg, W. T., Major.**  
Reorganisation of Greek Gendarmerie.  
C756/756/19.

**Riggs, B. R.**  
Acting as United States Chargé d'Affaires in Canada. U693/693/750.

**Riggs, H. E.**  
Appointed United States Vice-Consul at Georgetown, British Guiana.  
T10691/10691/373 (file).

**Riggs, Lloyd E.**  
Appointed United States Vice-Consul at Karachi. T12745/12745/373.

**Riggs & Co., C.**  
Licence to export war material to Angola.  
W4016/W4165/107/36.

**Righetti, V., Mrs. (née Collins).**  
National status. T11100/1413/378.

**Righo, Angelo.**  
Claim against Greece. E2793/9/44.

**Right of Search.**  
See also BLOCKADE.  
Police search of premises of British subjects in Morocco:  
— See POLICE AND GENDARMERIE: MOROCCO (FRENCH ZONE).  
Question of right of search of British vessels in Chinese waters suspected of smuggling by Chinese officials other than those of the Chinese Maritime Customs: proposed new arrangements. F84/84/10 (file).  
— Position regarding opium smuggling.  
F1168/1168/87.  
— Case of s.s. Haining. F6021/6021/87.  
Desire of National Govt. to search British ships proceeding to Hankow during Civil War: attitude of H.M.G. towards principle of.  
F1445/84/10.



**Right of Search (continued).**

Right of British warships to search shipping in Persian waters for contraband arms &c.: firman granted by Persian Govt. in 1897: enquiry by Tehran Chancery: position of Nejdî dhows.

E5941/E6516/202/34/E6448/1016/34.

Of British ships in Persian territorial waters: attitude of H.M.G. E1330/2/34.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards Persian claim to search British ships in Persian Gulf under proposed Slavery Convention: position of Arab dhows flying British flag.

E1016/1016/34/E682/E840/E803/E523/E524/E602/E834/E4972/E6197/E6896/259/34.

— See also TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND PERSIA.

**Rignot, Comdt.**

Aircraft flight from France to Indo-China.

W1144/1144/17 (file).

Breach of regulations regarding carriage of arms and cameras across India.

W10180/1144/17.

**Rigo, A.**

Whereabouts of documents of Inter-Allied Police Commission in Turkey.

E270/270/44 (file).

**Rihan, S.**

British protection. T6349/37/378.

**Rihani, Ameen.**

See AMIN RIHANI.

**Riis, E.**

Facilities in U.K. L5109/5109/405.

**Riley, Comdr.**

Claim against United States Govt. in respect of use of invention. A7415/195/46.

**Riley, James.**

See NUTTALL, JAMES.

**Riley, John.**

Lost passport. T11194/2/378.

**Rimkeit, P.**

Relief in Soviet Union. K13209/639/238.

**Rimkeit, P., Mrs.**

Monthly grant at Berlin from National Relief Fund. K11607/11607/218.

**Rimmer, C. E.**

Murder of, in Honduras. A4472/A5597/4472/8.

**Rimron, F. K., Miss.**

Marriage. T11149/8440/376.

**Rindl, O.**

Illicit drug traffic. F1603/620/87.

**Rindsfoos, W.**

Facilities in Africa. L4925/L5024/1124/405.

**Ringrose, Jerome A. F.**

British passport. T1032/1032/378.

**Rinjevitch, G.**

Croatian agitator: visit to U.K.

C7948/C9160/97/92.

Activities. C9791/97/92.

**Rinovia (British Trawler).**

See RENOVIA.

**Rintelen, Dr.**

Candidate for Austrian Chancellorship.

C8056/14/93.

Support of Herr Schober. C8938/149/3.

**Rio, A.**

French delegate to conference in London for revision of Safety of Life at Sea Convention. W805/W4563/W6580/42/50.

Member of French delegation to London Naval Conference. A8938/30/45.

**Rio, Carlos Nieto del.**

First Secretary Chilean Legation, London: address. T2534/370/373.

Customs facilities. T9745/529/373.

Temporary absence from Chilean Legation in London. T13624/370/373.

**Rio E. del.**

Communist agent in Colombia. A3683/178/11.

**Rio, F. N. del.**

Austrian decoration. A5148/3066/9.

Chilean decoration. N1947/1947/30.

**Rio-Branco, R. do.**

Brazilian Minister at Berne: personality.

W976/83/43.

Brazilian delegate to Geneva Red Cross Conference. T7435/T7558/480/377.

**Rio de Janeiro: Bolivian Legation.**

Appointment of General I. Montes as Minister: circumstances attending departure of predecessor. A887/229/5/A1845/948/6.

— Official refutation of slander regarding circumstances of departure. A2851/948/6.

**Rio de Janeiro: British Consulate-General.**

Account current. K2692/2692/206 (file).

Revision of office allowance: increase of staff's salaries. K7002/K8555/2915/206.

Leave arrangements. K14704/14704/206.

Leave of Vice-Consul Robinson: engagement of clerical assistance.

K7830/K10455/K10920/K13290/2915/206.

Termination of services of Mr. Rocha: Mr. White appointed permanent commercial clerk. K14997/2915/206.

Resignation of Mr. Brooke and engagement of Mr. Hodge as clerk, and Miss Hodge as typist. K2915/2915/206 (file).

Appointment of Mr. M. H. C. Kelham as Vice-Consul. K10456/998/206.

Report of Commander of H.M.S. Despatch regarding Consul Browne. A2894/64/51.

New premises: removal expenses.

K4139/K7003/K7886/2915/206.

Typewriters. K13291/13291/206 (file).

Inventory of furniture: supply of new articles.

K8802/K8603/K9915/K13289

K14435/2915/206.

Half unemployment insurance stamps used.

K10527/10527/206 (file).

Books of reference. L7192/7192/405 (file).

**Rio de Janeiro: British Embassy.**

Re-inclusion in list of unhealthy places.

K4019/1612/250.

Leave of H.M. Ambassador. A3092/3092/6 (file).

Movements of naval attaché. A6839/273/51.

Death of Sir B. Alston, H.M. Ambassador: Brazilian tribute. A5122/3092/6.

Appointment of Sir E. Ovey as Ambassador: cancellation. A5256/5256/6 (file).

Commercial diplomatic staff: recommendations of British Economic Mission. K14841/11/250.

Rarity of visits by service attachés.

A4824/1503/6.

Reprimand for sending books to F.O. without covering letter. L7518/2572/405.

**Rio de Janeiro: British Embassy (continued).**

Omission to send to F.O. translation of Brazilian visa regulations. T679/679/378.

Bag to F.O. Y154/24/650.

Commercial Secretary's messenger's uniform by F.O. bag. Y693/9/650.

Employment of outside translators: F.O. ruling. L2686/17/405.

Times Literary Supplement for. L83/83/405.

— Cancellation of supply. L1387/83/405.

Newspapers and periodicals. L1717/83/405.

Spanish-English Dictionary for. L1722/1722/405.

Who's Who for. L2906/1722/405.

**Rio de Janeiro: Ecuadorean Legation.**

Señor F. Guarderas promoted from Minister Resident to Minister Plenipotentiary.

A1846/948/6.

**Rio de Janeiro: Norwegian Legation.**

Appointment of M. J. W. Michelet as Minister.

A2091/948/6.

**Rio de Janeiro: Paraguayan Legation.**

Appointment of Señor F. Moreno as Minister.

A1485/948/6.

**Rio de Janeiro: Turkish Legation.**

Establishment of Legation: appointment of Ali Bey as Minister. A7708/948/6.

**Rio de Oro.**

See AFRICA: SPANISH WEST.

**Rio Gallegos: British Vice-Consulate.**

Resignation of Mr. Bell: appointment of Mr. Littlejohn as Vice-Consul.

K3495/3495/202 (file).

**Rio Grande: British Vice-Consulate.**

Leave arrangements.

K6329/6329/202 (file)/K12397/12397/206 (file).

Authority for issue of passports by Vice-Consul.

T11362/11362/378.

**Rio Improvements Co.**

Agreement with Brazilian Govt.

A6296/A6297/6239/6.

**Riordan, B. W.**

Belgian bourse d'étude. L4585/209/405.

**Rios, P. Manini, Dr.**

Personality. A1486/1486/46.

**Riots.**

See under name of country concerned.

**Ripert, Dr.**

Evidence. T9389/1936/371.

**Rippas, de.**

Imperial Bureau of Entomology.

L2264/2264/405.

— Facilities in Italy. L4249/2264/405 (file).

**Riquelme, Chilean destroyer.**

Construction in Great Britain.

A3519/A4068/149/45.

**Risbridger, Frederick.**

Deportation from United States.

T3536/T4136/T4807/1/378.

**Rise of Nationality in the Balkans.**

Copy for Sofia. L7885/131/405.

**Rising & Ravenscroft.**

Case of Mr. A. F. Joseph. N3638/3638/97.

Proposed annulment of marriage between Maltese subject and an English woman.

T1261/1261/376.

**Riska, K. J., Vice-Consul.**

Appointment as Vice-Consul at Jakobstad.

K2023/2023/256 (file).

Resignation. K14185/2023/256.

**Riske & Co., Carol.**

Import of ammunition into Roumania.

C1629/1629/37.

**Risnikov, Mme.**

Assistance in securing facilities for journey to U.K.: recovery of money left in Soviet Union. K1353/1353/238 (file).

Permission to leave Soviet Union.

N659/N1675/659/38.

Address of Mr. T. Preston.

K6952/6952/222 (file).

**Risor, British Vice-Consulate.**

Resignation of Vice-Consul Finne: post closed.

K2024/2024/230 (file).

**Rissacs, D.**

Illicit drug Traffic. F4557/69/87.

**Rist, C.**

French financial adviser to Roumanian Govt.

C709/C1268/11/37.

Information concerning.

C4838/4838/37/C6467/17/37.

Views on Roumanian financial and economic situation. C4101/11/37.

Termination of appointment. C10072/11/37.

**Ristelhueber, R.**

French Minister at Kovno: personality.

N948/380/59.

**Risting.**

Committee on organisation of institute for whaling statistics. N3905/3905/30.

**Ristitch & Sons.**

Claim of Samuel Turner & Co.

C207/207/92 (file).

**Ritchie.**

Drowned in "City of Rome" aeroplane.

C8246/154/62.

**Ritchie.**

Claim against China. F529/529/10/F931/1/10.

**Ritchie, A.**

Appointments in Egyptian police. J1108/4/16.

**Ritchie, A. C.**

Personality. A5813/5052/45.

**Ritchie, Graeme, Prof.**

French decoration. T12627/366/372.

**Ritchie, H.**

Appreciation of services of by Mr. Henderson and other officials at F.O. on his retirement: letter from Secretary of State.

T9554/302/377.

Suggested editor of third edition of Satow's Guide to Diplomatic Practice.

L6484/6157/405.

British decoration. T9995/32/372.

Companion of Imperial Service Order.

T3122/3122/372.

**Ritchie, Irania.**

Employed at the United States Embassy.

T1082/9/373.

**Ritchie, Janet.**

Lost passport. T10172/2/378.

**Ritchie, M. B. H., Major.**

Conference of military surgeons, Denver (Colorado). L4627/3422/405.

**Ritchie, R.**

Sudan official transferred from British Civil Service. J55/46/16.

- Ritchie, Wm.**  
Effects. K641/641/245 (file).
- Ritchie, Wm. Strachan.**  
Lost passport. T10172/2/378.
- Ritchie, W. W.**  
Nanking claim. F931/1/10/F529/529/10.
- Ritscher, S.**  
Roumanian loan. C2377/143/37.
- Ritson, J. (M.P.).**  
Estate of Mr. Nicholls. K864/864/245 (file).
- Ritter, Baron.**  
Bavarian minister at the Vatican: personality.  
C114/114/22.
- Ritter, Elisabeth.**  
Decree of divorce. L8245/8245/409.
- Ritter, Ethelwynne Anne.**  
Application for British naturalisation.  
T5265/5265/378 (file).
- Ritter, H., Dr.**  
Loan of a MS. L4509/L7004/55/405.
- Ritter, J. A. de, Mrs.**  
Pension of. E5193/1441/44.  
— Life certificate.  
E5551/E5916/E6212/E6551/1441/44.
- Rittman, Stanley Walter.**  
Murdered at Mendoza, Argentina.  
A1905/A1910/1905/2.
- Ritz, Hans.**  
Refugee from Afghanistan. N3192/2277/97.
- Ritz Carlton Cigar Co., Ltd.**  
Supply of cigars to Swedish Minister free of duty. T1774/T8262/T12315/14/373.
- Ritznihoff, Mme.**  
See RISNIKOV.
- Rivadessella: British Vice-Consulate.**  
Closure: discontinuance of Board of Trade publications. K18/18/241 (file).  
Copy of Govt. telegraph code returned.  
Y149/49/650.  
Cancellation of supply of publications in view of closing of post. L2187/2187/405.  
Disposal of naval reporting documents.  
W2964/1606/50.
- Rivans, A. and C., Misses.**  
Reparation award. K13370/1487/244.
- Rivans, C. W.**  
Claim v. Turkey. E2400/7/44.
- Rivans, Z. and G.**  
Debt to H.M.G. K4317/159/244.
- Rivarola, B.**  
Personality. A3631/3631/33.
- Rivarola, V.**  
Paraguayan Minister at Santiago: personality.  
A1493/962/9.
- Rivas, A.**  
Nicaraguan Minister at Tegucigalpa: personality. A2349/2349/8.
- Rivas, A. P. de.**  
Venezuelan Chargé d'Affaires at Santiago: personality. A1493/962/9.
- Rivas, E. M.**  
Information concerning. A802/224/8.
- Rivas, G.**  
Deportation from Nicaragua. A8669/224/8.
- Rivas Vasquez, A., Dr.**  
See VASQUEZ, A. RIVAS.
- Rivera, Felipe M., Col.**  
Appointed Military Attaché to Bolivian Legation in London. T7125/T7522/T7984/114/373.  
Customs facilities. T13375/T13601/826/373.
- Rivera, Primo de, General.**  
President of Spanish Council of Ministers: rumoured resignation. W1488/23/41.  
Publication in La Nacion of eulogistic poem of which first letters formed an offensive acrostic. W3829/23/41.  
Attitude towards proposal to present him with a house when he retires from office of dictator of Spain. W2817/23/41.  
Visit to Portugal. W8137/W8709/8137/36.  
Visit to Barcelona. W1239/23/41.  
Article in United States Press on political situation in Spain. W12185/23/41.
- Rivero Hurtado, M., Col.**  
See HURTADO, M. RIVERO, COL.
- Rivers, M. P.**  
Licence under Children (Employment Abroad) Act, 1913. K13884/13884/245.
- Rivers.**  
See WATERWAYS.  
See also under names.
- River Tigris, s.s.**  
Agreement. K12745/12745/285 (file).
- Rivett, C. S.**  
Japanese decoration. T5018/T5324/452/372.
- Rivière du Loup: Foreign Consulates.**  
United States: appointment. T1087/1037/373.
- Rix, Col.**  
Charge of Soviet Union Legation at Kabul.  
N2497/1/97.
- Rix, H. J.**  
Passport. T12754/2/378.
- Rixon, Colin Arthur.**  
Deportation from United States.  
T14029/T14929/1/378.
- Rixon, Frank Owen.**  
Deportation from United States.  
T493/T1276/1/378.
- Rixrath, R.**  
Former Peruvian Consul-General in London.  
T2930/2930/373.
- Riza. . .**  
Names beginning RIZA. . .  
— See REZA. . .
- Rizaieh.**  
See URUMIA.
- Rizat, E.**  
Leave. K10263/10263/217 (file).
- Rizikalla, F. O.**  
Claim against. E657/657/44.
- Riznikov, Mme.**  
See RISNIKOV, MME.
- Rizzi, Alfredo.**  
Italian subject ordered to leave U.K.  
T8736/T8797/807/378.
- Rizzo, Alfred, Dr.**  
Whereabouts of Dr. E. J. Azzopardi.  
K13803/13803/244.
- Rjewusky, V., Count.**  
Facilities for visit to U.K.: photograph and identity. K353/353/203.

**R.M.S.B.O.**

Soviet organisation: identity of.  
J1842/1684/1.

**Roa, F. G.**

Mexican delegate to Bolivia-Paraguay boundary commission. A1416/1/51.

**Roach, E. Keith-**

Czechoslovak decoration. T9337/9337/372 (file).

**Roach, J. C., Vice Consul.**

Resignation. K2015/2015/245.

**Roache, E. B.**

See ROCHE, E. B.

**Roache, J.**

Bolivia Concessions Ltd. A3286/A4532/15/5.

**Roads.**

See also TRADE ROUTES.

Conference at Panama City:

— See CONFERENCES: PANAMA.

International exhibition at Santiago:

— See EXHIBITIONS: CHILE.

6th Session of Permanent International Association of Road Congresses:

— See CONFERENCES: UNITED STATES.

International road traffic convention:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Pamphlets concerning Soliditit Paving.

L3197/3197/405.

United States joint resolution authorising appropriation for co-operation with other states of Pan-American Union to finance and build inter-American highways.

A2190/2190/51.

Development of inter-American highway: consideration by Pan-American Congress of Highways. A4346/4346/51 (file).

Control of traffic: road signalling: suggestions by Secretary of League of Nations Permanent Committee on Road Traffic.

W287/287/98.

— Sixth session of Permanent Committee in Paris, November 1928: proposals.

W311/W2970/W3548/287/98.

— Revised report. W5011/W5072/287/98.

— Views of Ministry of Transport on report issued in February 1928 by League of Nations. W5538/287/98.

**Roads: Abyssinia.**

Construction of Jijiga-Hargeisa road: proposed formation of company to carry out.

J38/38/1 (file).

— Road from Assab to Dessie. J1675/38/1.

— Programme of road construction.

J678/38/1/J792/293/1.

— Extension of concession. J1240/38/1.

— Labour problems. J1843/J2356/38/1.

Progress of the Gambella-Sayo road.

J2899/293/1.

Road question in connection with Lake Tsana Scheme. J2898/68/1.

**Roads: Africa.**

Road communication between Portuguese East Africa and Transvaal: opening of causeway across Incomati River. W11837/11837/36.

Construction programme in Western Province of Uganda: information for Belgian Govt.

W7559/7559/4 (file).

Sudan: proposed construction of road into Uganda: cost &c. (Rejaf-Nimule road).

J176/176/16 (file).

**Roads: Africa: Gold Coast Colony.**

Body responsible for road construction and maintenance: Netherlands enquiry.

L4975/4975/405 (file).

**Roads: Argentina.**

Preference for construction promised to Messrs. Pauling & Co. A6009/52/2.

**Roads: Austria.**

Road making contracts: Austrian preference for German firms: steps to further British interests. C4354/4354/3 (file).

**Roads: Belgium.**

Restoration of road system: nomination of members to act for Superior Council of Roads. W9536/9536/4.

Traffic control regulations. W1650/1650/4.

**Roads: Brazil.**

Cement road construction contract.

A7259/A8911/7259/6.

**Roads: Bulgaria.**

Road labour:

— See LABOUR: BULGARIA.

**Roads: Chile.**

Bulnes-Concepcion road contract secured by Messrs. Macdonald, Gibbs & Co.

A1899/1899/9.

**Roads: China.**

Roads in ex-British Concession at Hankow.

— See HANKOW (EX-BRITISH CONCESSION).

Diplomatic Quarter roads.

— See PEKING (LEGATION QUARTER).

Sun Yat-sen memorial road:

— See MEMORIALS: CHINA.

Requisition of land and property in Shanghai for road making: complaint of Mr. Wilkinson and Mrs. L. R. Martin.

F342/342/10 (file).

— Position of Messrs. Dodwell's property at Foochow. F293/293/10 (file).

Extra-Settlement roads at Shanghai.

F1184/1184/10.

— See further SHANGHAI (INTERNATIONAL SETTLEMENT).

**Roads: Denmark.**

Road improvement work during period 1929-1932: expenditure. N5164/5164/15.

**Roads: Egypt.**

British police traffic expert for Cairo.

J10/10/16.

**Roads: Formosa.**

Progress of construction. F1398/1398/10.

**Roads: France.**

German reparation contract for road work in Departments of Moselle and Meurthe, etc.

C3478/C4399/C4782/C4783/50/18.

— Contract for asphaltting roads in Departments of Haut and Bas-Rhin.

C4398/C5389/C6152/50/18.

Construction of: as part of defence system on North-East frontier. W9745/W10008/158/17.

**Roads: Germany.**

Creation of Studiengesellschaft für die Finanzierung des Deutschen Strassenbaues by Reichskredit-Gesellschaft for unification of road construction: opportunity for investment of British capital. C2970/2970/18.



**Roads: Great Britain.**

See also ACCIDENTS.

Use of flashing red beacons for indicating dangerous road junctions: information for League of Nations. W7245/287/98.

Traffic control in London: regulations relating to lighting of vehicles during fog: information for French Ambassador.

W860/860/17 (file).

Road traffic signals: Mexican enquiry.

L7158/7158/405 (file).

Facilities for Belgian officials to study traffic problems. L5665/5665/405 (file).

Urban traffic regulations, for Chilean Govt.

L8000/8000/405.

Facilities for German officials to study road making. L2870/2870/405 (file).

Facilities for a Japanese official to study road-making.

L6202/6202/405 (file)/L6201/6201/405 (file).

Road maintenance and construction: Peruvian enquiry. L1495/1495/405 (file).

Turkish enquiry respecting road construction.

L1815/1815/405 (file).

Financing of high road construction: Netherlands enquiry. L1395/1395/405 (file).

**Roads: Guatemala.**

Street improvements in Guatemala City.

A5265/608/8.

Contract for paving Guatemala City awarded to United States firm. A7077/608/8.

**Roads: Mauritius.**

Itinerary of Roads in Mauritius.

L6511/2432/405.

**Roads: Mexico.**

Roadbuilding plans of Govt.: question put to President by Mr. T. Cadett and his reply.

A4562/4562/28.

**Roads: Nicaragua.**

Programme: engagement of United States expert. A6866/6866/8.

**Roads: Panama.**

Information regarding: map. A3951/1202/32.

Scheme for construction of trans-Isthmian highway to connect Panama City with Colon. W8992/8458/32.

**Roads: Persia.**

Progress of construction on road from Tabriz to Rowanduz. E520/105/34.

Construction of road from Duzdap to Bampur.

E894/432/34.

Construction of roads from Soviet Union frontier to Meshed: enquiry by Govt. of India as to reasons for. E2188/2188/34 (file).

Opening of coastal roads in Gilan (Astara-pahlavi). E4089/104/34.

**Roads: Portugal.**

Road making schemes: request for assistance to secure contract for British tar firm: memo. by Commercial Secretary at Lisbon.

W10399/10399/36 (file).

**Roads: Roumania.**

Construction in Bessarabia: intentions of Roumanian Govt. and openings for British contractors. C2413/11/37.

Interest of Messrs. Stewart and Partner in road contracts: support of H.M.G.

C2595/C3196/C5447/11/37.

Road construction: British firm to undertake.

C3195/11/37.

Scheme for repair and construction of roads in Maramures district: opportunities for British firms. C8642/C9021/11/37.

Road law: summary: establishment of road fund. C3194/11/37.

**Roads: Siam.**

Annual Report of Ministry of Ways.

F6487/6487/40.

**Roads: Soviet Union.**

Construction programme. N6227/6227/38.

**Roads: Spain.**

Construction of roads of military importance at Corunna. W1802/1802/41.

**Roads: Sudan.**

See ROADS: AFRICA.

**Roads: Tibet.**

Road construction to Lhasa: activity of Soviet agents in Tibet. F244/3/10/F243/196/10.

**Roads: Uganda.**

See ROADS: AFRICA.

**Roads: United States.**

Re-dedication to The King of The King's Highway at Westminster, Vermont:

— See CELEBRATIONS: UNITED STATES.

Street traffic signs, signals and markings: report by Committee of American Engineering Council. L1290/L1747/L2679/96/405.

**Roads: Uruguay.**

Creation of permanent fund, by various forms of taxation, for the construction of roads and bridges:

— See also TAXES AND TAXATION: URUGUAY.

LOANS: URUGUAY.

Establishment of permanent fund for construction and maintenance of roads and bridges.

A4536/1260/46.

Law providing for construction of roads from Santa Lucia to Colonia: financial arrangements. A1260/A1487/1260/46.

**Roads of Remembrance Committee.**

Proposed memorial tree at Lugano.

W10434/10434/43.

**Robb, E. Elvey and Co.**

Affairs of Far and Near East Exhibitions Pavilion Ltd.: interview at F.O.

W5170/W9772/W11022/W11179/5170/41.

**Robb & Co., E. Elvey.**

See ROBB, E. ELVEY.

**Robbarts, G.**

Complaint against Portuguese authorities in Angola regarding confiscation of property: alleged infringement of game laws.

W3010/3010/36.

**Robbery.**

See THEFT.

**Robbia, S.**

Alleged forger. C6885/6885/22.

**Robbins, W. D.**

United States Minister to Salvador: appointment. A2195/182/8.

**Robbins & Co., G.**

Appreciation of services of Consul-General at Tunis. K7271/7271/217.

**Robeff, V.**

Bulgarian Minister at Warsaw: personality.

N743/743/55/C3758/540/7.

**Robert, Henri.**

Claim of M. Parigoris. C568/568/19.

**Robert, Jean Raoul Marie.**

British nationality. T4175/4175/378 (file).

**Robert et Cie.**

Summons. T3322/3322/371.

**Robert L. Holt, s.s.**

Agreement.

K1800/1800/285 (file)/K7278/7278/285 (file).

**Roberts.**

Employee of Bolivian Chinchilla Concessions, Ltd.: destitute condition.

A1271/A1306/A3630/275/5.

**Roberts, A.**

Appointment as Cuban Consular Agent at Bridgewater. T6418/6418/373.

**Roberts, A., Pte.**

Medical record while a prisoner of war in Germany. K9026/9026/218 (file).

**Roberts, Allen.**

Deportation from United States.

T9136/T9811/T10490/1/378.

**Roberts, Anna, Mrs.**

Sum due from estate in respect of relief of husband from British Relief Fund: whereabouts of will: legacy due to Mr. Markesch. K12268/K13670/K14393/159/244.

**Roberts, A. H.**

In charge at Arequipa: signature and seal.

K7505/K11390/7505/235.

**Roberts, Charles.**

Widow's will providing for repayment of money from British Relief Fund, Constantinople.

K12268/K13670/K14393/159/244.

**Roberts, Charles (Detective Sgt.).**

Enquiries regarding lapis lazuli belonging to Afghan Govt. T10249/1281/373.

**Roberts, Cramer.**

Appointment in Egyptian Irrigation Dept.

J1219/18/16.

**Roberts, C. J. and H. T.**

Brother's funeral expenses. K12365/12365/245.

**Roberts, C. S.**

Reparation claim payment. K10988/159/24.

**Roberts, E.**

Repatriation. K8084/8084/204 (file).

**Roberts, E.**

Police appointments in Egypt. J225/4/16.

**Roberts, F. L.**

Claim against Mexican Govt.

A818/A6165/335/26.

**Roberts, F. R., Capt.**

Transmission of stump stocks by F.O. bag.

Y799/Y823/28/650.

**Roberts, G.**

Head of United States fiscal mission to Panama. A3604/3604/32.

**Roberts, G. C.**

Case of. K12268/K13670/K14393/159/244.

**Roberts, H.**

Excessive fee charged for legal services to Mrs. Vellenoweth: refund. K11561/11561/245.

**Roberts, H. A.**

Leave regulations in Consular Service.

K2831/2831/250.

Whereabouts of certain Consular officers in Morocco. K3939/3939/228.

Payments in respect of Probationer Vice-Consul's studies at Cambridge.

K5524/5524/250.

**Roberts, H. D.**

Visit to Czechoslovakia: facilities.

L4928/4928/405 (file).

Facilities in Brussels.

L6972/L7210/L7456/4928/405.

**Roberts, H. T.**

See ROBERTS, C. J. AND H. T.

**Roberts, I., Mrs.**

Nanking claim. F1610/1/10.

**Roberts, J. A.**

Default on Chinese loans. F3604/615/10.

**Roberts, J. A. H.**

Repatriation. K14955/14955/299.

**Roberts, J. R. Chidlaw, Capt.**

Services in Sudan. T8328/T12060/8328/372.

**Roberts, L., Mrs.**

Marriage of Miss E. Daniels. T13944/13695/376.

**Roberts, Mauricio Lopez.**

Appointment as chief of diplomatic cabinet of High Commission of Spanish Zone of Morocco. W8468/W8601/1711/28.

**Roberts, Patrick.**

Scheme for re-organisation of Levant Consular Service. K15083/15083/250.

**Roberts, R.**

Passport. T12754/2/378.

**Roberts, Richard.**

Repatriation. K2638/2638/204 (file).

**Roberts, Richard Edgar.**

Appointed Swedish Vice-Consul at Llanelly.

T1919/1919/373.

**Roberts, R. T.**

New York workmen's compensation claim.

L5690/1553/409.

**Roberts, V.**

Relief in Soviet Russia. K13209/639/238.

**Roberts, Vernon Hugheston.**

Registration of birth. T14457/14457/378.

**Roberts, W. A.**

Services held at the English churches in Paris and Ypres. L6776/6776/405.

**Roberts, W. St. C.**

Regulations regarding acceptance of foreign decorations. T10706/10706/372.

Secretary of State's appreciation of services in connexion with League of Nations.

W2781/50/98.

**Roberts & Letts, C.**

Estate of Mr. Slabber. K3389/3389/204 (file).

Will of Mr. G. Fenham. K5889/5889/204 (file).

**Roberts, Evans & Woodhead.**

Accession of North Borneo to Anglo-Greek commercial treaty. C1881/333/19.

Case of vessel Betty Revons. A7121/25/45.

**Robertson, Capt.**

Payment of season ticket between Antwerp and Brussels. Y743/191/650.

**Robertson, Andrew.**

Lost passport. T10172/2/378.

**Robertson, Askew.**

See ROBERTSON, W. H. ASKEW.

**Robertson, A. C. (Vice-Consul).**

Leave. K9065/9065/247 (file).

Appointment as Vice-Consul at Ciudad Bolivar: signature. K2445/2446/247 (file).

**Robertson, A. C. (Vice-Consul)** (continued).  
Complaint against, by British East Indians.  
K13837/2446/247.

**Robertson, Allan C.**  
Scheme for settlement of British unemployed in  
British Columbia (Letter to Prince of  
Wales). A1975/A2534/1975/45.

**Robertson, A. J.**  
Letter of request. T1325/1325/371.

**Robertson, A. W., Vice-Consul.**  
Life certificates. K1933/2/286.  
Leave. K9883/9883/205 (file).  
In charge at La Paz: signature.  
K5159/5159/205 (file).

**Robertson, B. H., Major.**  
Tour of South America: report: lack of co-  
operation between British officials and  
business communities: need for Military  
Attaché in Buenos Aires.  
A1409/A2142/1409/51 (file)/A3483/3483/54.  
Motor tractors for Peruvian Army. A4501/129/35.

**Robertson, Charles.**  
French decoration for Professor G. Ritchie.  
T12627/366/372.

**Robertson, E. R. O., Mrs.**  
Desire of Miss E. M. Cendrecourt to reside in  
United States. T5375/25/378.

**Robertson, G.**  
Death at sea. K6199/6199/234.

**Robertson, G. S.**  
International Congress of Secondary School-  
masters, The Hague. L3668/2350/405.

**Robertson, G. Scott.**  
Northern Ireland representative on Imperial  
Agricultural Bureau. J479/206/16.

**Robertson, J., Miss.**  
Claim against Mexico. A5273/2/26.

**Robertson, J. B.**  
Deportation from United States.  
T6666/T9264/T11834/1/378.

**Robertson, John Charles.**  
Lost passports. T10879/2/378.

**Robertson, J. H.**  
Lost passport. T4196/2/378.

**Robertson, J. M. (Rt. Hon.).**  
Affairs of the ex-Khedive. J3403/329/16.

**Robertson, M. Sir.**  
Full power to conclude commercial treaty with  
Argentina. A6406/52/2.  
British decoration.  
T6429/T10872/T13682/32/372.

Customs facilities. T14682/14682/373.  
Views on British trade with Argentina and  
measures to stimulate: criticism of British  
business methods. A4751/52/2.

Views on Anglo-United States competition and  
relations in Argentina. A5167/52/2.

Criticism of methods of British interests in  
South America in letter to Mr. F. W. Good-  
enough: protest of Lord St. Davids.  
A80/52/2.

Bound volumes of Argentine Govt. archives for  
F.O. Library. L7886/6069/405.

Resignation of post of Ambassador to Argen-  
tina: premature publication.  
P1683/P1684/1656/150.

Departure from Buenos Aires. A7714/7714/2.

**Robertson, M. A.**  
Public Archives, Canada, Ottawa.  
L2643/21/405.

**Robertson, Oliver Charles.**  
Deportation from United States.  
T13814/T14904/1/378.

**Robertson, P.**  
Repatriation.  
K2152/2152/245 (file)/K12879/12879/299 (file).

**Robertson, Robert.**  
Passport facilities. T7388/T7779/2/378.

**Robertson, S., Capt.**  
Employment of certain British Indians in  
C.K. T4032/4032/378 (file).

**Robertson, T. S.**  
Death. L2030/45/405.

**Robertson, W.**  
Passport. T3023/2/378.

**Robertson, W. E., Dr.**  
Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.

**Robertson, W. H. Askew.**  
Interest in British claims against Soviet Union.  
N5828/N6302/632/38.

**Robertson, Whyte, Dr.**  
Drugs for Belgian Congo Missionary.  
F4881/4881/87 (file).

**Robertson & Co., W. J.**  
Whereabouts of two Egyptians. J3429/3429/16.

**Robertson & Malcolm Ltd.**  
Writ. T2298/2298/371 (file).

**Roberts, Seyd, Jackson & Falck.**  
Case of Mrs. Pownall. K5251/5251/217.

**Roberts Smith & Co.**  
Detention of goods at Urga by Soviet  
authorities. F6112/6112/10 (file).

**Robeson, J. A., Miss.**  
Increase in salary. K3104/3104/209 (file).  
Termination of services at Valparaiso.  
K15002/3104/209.

**Robiano, Etienne de.**  
Commission rogatoire.  
T2117/T4144/T6025/T14655/1938/371.

**Robidet.**  
Commission rogatoire. T404/404/371 (file).

**Robiliart, M., Mrs.**  
Import of dog into Union of South Africa.  
L4910/4910/405.

Quarantine regulations in Union of South  
Africa and Great Britain. L5223/4910/405.

**Robins, J. F., Captain.**  
Proposed bestowal of Legion of Honour upon  
Captain J. F. Robins. T7706/366/372.

**Robinson.**  
Attacked by Chinese soldiers at Nanking.  
F4070/4070/10 (file).

**Robinson.**  
Drowned in "City of Rome" aeroplane.  
C8246/154/62.

**Robinson.**  
Proposed Candidate for appointment as member  
of Contract for Sale Committee.  
T6425/733/377.

**Robinson, Mrs.**  
See WINTER, MRS.

**Robinson, A. F., Captain.**  
Appreciation of assistance rendered by Vice  
Consul Patterson. K880/880/236.

**Robinson, B.**  
Relief payments. K14036/639/238.

**Robinson, C. (and wife).**  
Italian aliens regulations. C2542/2542/22.

**Robinson, Christopher C.**

Proposed appointment as Canadian agent in connexion with arbitration of "I'm Alone" case. A3219/25/45.

Pottawattomie Indians claim against United States: impartiality of United States Court of Claims questioned.  
A1280/A3098/A5759/7/45.

**Robinson, C. F. and S. G.**

Passport facilities. T12775/T14235/294/378.

**Robinson, C. V.**

Japanese decoration. T3236/452/372.

**Robinson, Dorothy (alias Davidson, Marks).**

Deportation from United States with her son.  
T7363/T8661/T7943/T7354/T9958/T11254/  
T11181/T11417/T12445/T13975/1/378.

**Robinson, E. C.**

Nanking claim. F1610/1/10.

**Robinson, E. G., Capt.**

Japanese decoration. T1363/T709/452/372.

**Robinson, Gleeson E.**

Employment under F.O. C8803/669/18.  
Services on Anglo-German Mixed Arbitral Tribunal: emoluments.  
C2969/C2727/C3445/669/18.  
President of Anglo-Austrian and Anglo-Hungarian tribunals. C2516/669/18.  
Salary. C3495/3495/62.  
Judgeship in Egyptian Courts.  
J1235/J1385/J1237/J1768/56/16.

**Robinson, George Edward.**

Deportation from United States.  
T987/T1921/T2285/1/378.

**Robinson, George Parker.**

Summons. T7162/7162/371 (file).

**Robinson, G. W.**

Access to Public Record Office. L5791/5791/402.

**Robinson, H.**

Assistance in securing repatriation of step-daughter Mrs. Sow. K2682/2682/210 (file).

**Robinson, H. G.**

Appointed Swedish Consul at Port Louis.  
T2664/2664/373.

**Robinson, H. H.**

Appointed Acting Norwegian Consul at Dar-es-Salaam. T1787/T5332/1787/373.

**Robinson, Irene H., Mrs.**

Registration of births of children.  
T10409/10409/378.

**Robinson, J., Vice-Consul.**

Life certificates. K4741/2/286.  
Assignment to New York: outfit: allowance: signature. K734/734/245 (file).  
Rent allowance (New York). K5283/5283/245.

**Robinson, J. T. (Senator).**

United States delegation to Naval Disarmament Conference, London.  
A7000/A7299/A7529/A7781/A7850/  
A8773/30/45.  
Committee to investigate activities of Mr. W. B. Shearer. A6535/5630/45.  
Personality. A5813/5052/45.

**Robinson, J. W.**

Lost passport. T278/2/378.

**Robinson, K. A.**

Employed at United States Embassy, London.  
T1082/9/373.

**Robinson, L.**

Services in Egypt. J2077/J2423/60/16.

**Robinson, L. and W. A.**

Repatriation expenses. K737/737/299 (file).

**Robinson, L. M., Consul-General.**

Life certificates. K459/2/286.  
Attendance at Danube Commission at Sulina: leave K6016/6016/237 (file).

**Robinson, L. N. Dr.**

Egyptian decoration.  
T4890/T6712/T8919/T10093/3237/372.

**Robinson, Margaret, Mrs.**

Case of. K13474/13474/243.

**Robinson, M. C., Mrs.**

Mortgage on property in Germany.  
C3116/3116/18 (file).

**Robinson, N. C., Pro-Consul.**

Appointed acting Vice-Consul at Rio de Janeiro: signature. K998/998/206 (file).  
Leave. K7830/7830/206 (file)/K14996/2915/206.

**Robinson, Pascal, Father.**

His position in Palestine and Near East as Apostolic Delegate. E319/319/62.  
Appointed Delegate Apostolic to Malta.  
C1748/C1862/C1899/C2195/C2341/C4865/  
C5277/C5456/C3610/24/22.  
Views on Lord Strickland. C5279/24/22.  
Apostolic Delegate in Malta: question of naval salutes for. T3489/1634/373.  
Appointed Nuncio Apostolic in Dublin.  
U706/U698/78/750/T13865/562/373.  
Article in Press regarding nationality of and reception by Irish Free State Govt.  
U716/78/750.  
Personality. C5318/5318/22.

**Robinson, R. L.**

Forestry Congress, Stockholm. L4524/101/405.

**Robinson, S. G.**

See ROBINSON, C. F. AND S. G.

**Robinson, T.**

British passport. T5363/2/378.

**Robinson, T., Sir: M.P.**

Disarmament proposal: suspension of increase of armaments by signatories of Kellogg pact for period of five years. W3340/50/98.

**Robinson, T. W.**

Member of United States financial mission to Santo Domingo. A2109/A2109/20 (file).

**Robinson, W.**

Facilities. L5438/5438/405 (file).  
Request for copy of memo. by British Legation, Stockholm, in 1927, on education in Sweden.  
N4977/4977/42.

**Robinson, Wm.**

Deportation from United States. T11254/1/378.

**Robinson, W. A.**

See ROBINSON, L. AND W. A.

**Robinson & Bradley.**

Letter of request. T4401/4401/371.

**Robinson & Co., Charles.**

Commission rogatoire. T740/740/371.

**Robinson & Son, T.**

Construction of grain elevators at Constantza.  
C9347/5361/37.



**Robison, Admiral.**

Shearer case. A6372/5630/45.

**Robles, A.**

Personality. A3254/3254/32.

**Robles, D., Dr.**

Costa Rican Chargé d'Affaires at Tegucigalpa: personality. A2349/2349/8.

**Robles, J. G.**

Guatemalan Under Secretary in Ministry Foreign Affairs: appointment.

A5268/183/8.

Charge of Guatemalan Embassy, Mexico City.

A6515/183/8.

**Robota, L.**

Petition to League of Nations. C3674/575/18.

**Robson, Mrs.**

Engagement as clerk at San Salvador Consulate. K13703/3103/208.

**Robson, Caroline E.**

Lost passport. T5318/2/378.

**Robson, Edwin James Thomas.**

Deportation from United States. T316/1/378.

**Robson, E. R., Mrs.**

Pension from Egyptian Govt.: question of liability to British Income Tax.

J1711/1711/16 (file).

**Robson, G.**

Return flight to Cairo. J3324/3324/16.

**Robson, H. M., Comdr.**

Spanish decoration.

T7950/T10517/T12733/7851/372.

**Robson, J. K., Dr.**

Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.

**Roca Montes Kerminios, Ltd.**

Company registered in Jersey, Channel Islands, for purpose of acquiring coffee plantation in Angola: measure to enjoy benefits of low taxation. W1292/1292/36.

**Rocas, A., Dr.**

Brazilian Ambassador at Santiago: personality.

A1493/962/9.

**Rocca, A. Della, Col.**

Enquiry concerning Mr. N. J. B. della Rocca and aims of della Rocca family.

L2735/2735/405.

**Rocca, D.**

Expulsion from U.K.

T6634/T7150/T7275/807/378.

**Rocca, Peretti della, Count.**

Appointment as French Ambassador in Brussels.

W11291/729/17/W11402/W11315/75/4.

**Roccatagliata, J. A.**

Use of Prince of Wales's crest as trade mark.

T2097/118/2.

**Rocco.**

Italian Minister of Justice. C7121/5/22.

Member of Italian Grand Council.

C737/C9893/5/22.

Negotiations between Vatican and Italian Govt.

C741/116/22.

**Rocha, H. de M.**

Termination of services at Rio de Janeiro Consulate General. K14997/2915/206.

**Rochambeau, s.s.**

Drug seizures on. F6719/198/87.

**Rochdale, Lord.**

Algiers Land Warehouse Co., Ltd.

W6809/W11109/W11102/W11101/3426/17.

**Roche.**

British planter in New Hebrides.

W4479/16/17.

**Roche, E. B.**

Manager at La Gaiba for Bolivia Concessions Ltd.

A86/A3286/A4532/A7657/A8322/15/5.

**Roche, Emile Demitrius.**

Lost passport. T9473/2/378.

**Roche, G. B. D.**

Defalcations at Comodoro Rivadavia: loan from Consulate General at New Orleans.

K6011/6011/245 (file).

**Roche, Margaret.**

British nationality.

T4719/T11629/T12409/236/378.

**Roches, C.**

Swiss delegate to Postal Union Congress, London. W2201/217/50.

**Rochester, U.S.S.**

Visit to Trinidad. A4541/A5982/59/45.

**Rochin, L. B.**

Mexican delegate to Postal Union Congress, London. W1184/217/50.

**Rochiram, Jhamandas Sittani.**

Passport facilities. A1289/6/45.

**Rock, G. H., Rear Admiral.**

United States delegate to conference on safety of life at sea, London.

W1540/W2167/W2914/42/50.

**Rockefeller, J. D., Jr.**

Gift for establishment of International House at Chicago University. A8505/4543/45.

Money gift for purposes of public health in Egypt. J457/457/16.

Visit to Great Britain. P994/994/150.

**Rockefeller Foundation.**

Financial grant to Health Organisation of League of Nations to extend over period January, 1930, to December, 1934.

W8620/W8670/W8671/374/94/W8254/6468/94.

Audit of accounts for 1928 of grants towards budget of League of Nations Health Organisation. W7420/W8619/374/94.

Gift of 200,000 Swiss francs to League of Nations for publication of monetary and banking laws. W8664/W8606/8606/98.

**Rocuant, M. L., Dr.**

Chilean Minister to Panama: appointment: personality.

A505/A2353/505/32/A229/229/5.

**Rodd, Lieut.**

Annamese decoration. T3562/3562/372.

**Rodd, Francis.**

Message for Governor of Bank of England.

C2718/2718/22.

Messages for, transmitted by F.O.

C3274/C3872/3167/22.

Message for Messrs. Lloyds Bank.

C3167/3167/22.

Message for Lloyds Bank delayed in F.O.

C3337/3167/22.

Affairs of Italo-Britannico Bank.

C1598/1598/22.

Extradition of Mr. G. Manzi Fé.

C4708/3167/22.

**Rodd, J. Rennell, Sir.**

Speech to British Institute of Florence.

P1236/1236/150.

Author of "Diplomacy": F.O. comments on.

L6157/6157/405 (file).

- Roddolo.**  
Visit to Lithuania. N3220/397/59.
- Rodger, Ian.**  
Repatriation.  
K7096/7096/217 (file)/K7675/7675/299 (file).
- Rodgers, Admiral.**  
Hussey Round Table Conference at Williams-town Institute of Politics. A5565/839/45.
- Rodgers, D. J., Consul.**  
Life certificates. K1466/2/286.  
Appointment as Consul at San Salvador.  
K50/50/241.  
Temporary transfer to Guatemala.  
K5275/5275/208 (file).  
In charge at Guatemala: signature.  
K7607/7607/208 (file).  
Visit to San Salvador. K14260/K13488/5275/208.  
Return to San Salvador. K14705/5275/208.
- Rodgers, Joseph.**  
Deportation from United States.  
T13258/T14253/1/378.
- Rodin, K.**  
Estate. K9186/9186/259 (file).
- Roditi & Co.**  
Document for legalisation. L652/L717/652/409.
- Rodopoulos.**  
Information concerning. C7287/1124/19.
- Rodrigues, S. M. de Bettencourt, Dr.**  
Ex-Minister for Foreign Affairs, Portugal: publication of book entitled Twenty-Eight Months at Ministry for Foreign Affairs: copies. W9913/9913/36.  
Personality. W3314/3314/36.
- Rodrigues, D. Dr.**  
Implicated in plot against Portuguese Govt.  
W3723/62/36.
- Rodriguez, E. T.**  
United States and British investments in and trade with Chile: Press articles.  
A388/A389/388/9.
- Roe, R. J.**  
Veterinary post in Egypt. J15/J361/15/16.
- Roe & Co., Ltd., A. V.**  
Aircraft supplied to Air Associated Inc. of New York. A150/150/45.  
— Defects in: lack of initiative in displaying machines at Chicago Show. A849/150/45.  
Supply of aircraft to Roumanian Govt.  
C2892/355/37.  
Aircraft for China. F2184/360/10.  
Aircraft for Siam. F5853/276/40.
- Röhl, D. C.**  
Proposed British decoration.  
T3337/T6306/T3594/T5606/T5946/  
T6901/432/372/T12640/349/372.
- Roels, Frederick.**  
Refused permission to travel through Japan.  
T10260/10260/378.
- Roelse, J. F., Miss.**  
Marriage. T2646/2646/376 (file).
- Roerich, Mrs.**  
Passport. L7344/173/405.
- Roerich, G.**  
Activities. L173/173/405.
- Roerich, N., Professor.**  
Expedition to Tibet: identity and travel documents. L173/173/405 (file).  
Interview with H.M. Ambassador at Washington. L5035/173/405.  
Attitude of H.M.G. towards: memo.: alleged Soviet Union sympathies: nationality: interview with H.H. representative, Washington. L6238/L5297/L6984/173/405.  
Purchase of an Indian estate.  
L6115/173/405 (file).
- Roerich, Stanislav.**  
Activities. L5692/173/405 (file).
- Roesler, Louis (Fils et Cie).**  
Import of French opium into U.K.: permits.  
F3262/F1243/F4349/F1485/296/87.  
Illicit drug traffic. F3705/373/87.  
— Output of factory of: investigation by Egyptian Narcotic Bureau. F6377/520/87.
- Roestam Effendi.**  
Member of Perhimpunan Indonesia.  
W8574/4402/29.
- Roetz, F.**  
Expedition to Tibet. F5025/143/10.
- Roever.**  
Confiscation of his property in Persia.  
E4038/4038/34 (file).
- Roever, W. A., Mrs.**  
German property in U.K. C9698/5632/18.
- Roger.**  
Conference on Adult Education, Cambridge.  
L3143/1179/405.
- Roger, C., S. A. des Laboratoires.**  
Summons. T6706/6706/371.
- Roger, Carmen, Miss.**  
Legitimacy of under Spanish law.  
W7128/7128/41 (file).
- Roger, Charles.**  
Summons. T6706/6706/371.
- Roger, J. W.**  
Proposed appointment as Hungarian Consul at Calcutta. T11521/11521/373.
- Rogers, Capt.**  
Free entry into U.K. of motor car belonging to.  
A3320/3320/9 (file).
- Rogers, A.**  
Address of Consular officer at Nice.  
K2803/2803/217.
- Rogers, Alan S.**  
Former United States Vice-Consul at Bombay: transfer. T9843/9843/373.
- Rogers, Charles Douglas.**  
Registration of birth. T60/60/378.
- Rogers, G. L. (Consul).**  
Life certificates. K243/2/286.  
Leave. K9158/9158/236 (file).  
Rent allowance at Oporto.  
K3686/3686/236 (file).
- Rogers, John.**  
Deportation from United States. T14722/1/378.
- Rogers, Leonard, Sir.**  
Treatment of leprosy. L885/385/405.
- Rogers, Norman Percy.**  
Letter of request. T308/308/371 (file).
- Rogers, R. B.**  
Activities. K3072/3072/216 (file).
- Rogers, S.**  
In charge at Antofagasta.  
K3461/3461/209 (file).
- Rogers, S. J. A.**  
Repatriation. K2609/2609/299 (file).

**Rogers, Will.**

Personality. A5813/5052/45.

**Rogers, W. H. (Harbour Master).**

Life certificates. K529/2/236.

Status at Constantinople: position as Harbour Master neither an established post nor pensionable. K12269/12269/244.

Leave. K12209/12209/244 (file).

**Rogne, Otto.**

Expedition of Norwegian scientists to Bouvet Island to study weather conditions in Antarctic. W1149/98/50.

**Roh, Paul, Dr.**

Appointed German Consul-General at Pretoria. T2609/2609/373 (file).

**Roheim, G., Dr.**

Facilities for scientific expedition to North West Australia and New Guinea. L1188/1188/405 (file).

**Rohland, H.**

German Minister at Lima: personality. A533/533/35.

**Rohleder, J.**

Falsification in Germany of official marks of Fishery Board for Scotland. C8344/7824/18.

**Rohman.**

See GOLAN RAHAMAN.

**Rohold, Bella Dean and Sabeti Benjamin.**

Application for British passport. T4089/T4717/4089/378.

**Rohrbach Metal Aeroplane Co.**

Import of arms from Great Britain. N5858/9/15.  
Manufacture of military aircraft. C2269/168/18.

**Roijan, J. H. van, Dr.**

Netherlands minister at Havana. A792/792/14.

**Rojas, C., Dr.**

Personality. A1633/1633/5.

**Rojas, C., General.**

Cuban Minister of War and Marine. A4226/1448/14.

**Rojth, Michael (alias Redman).**

National status. T5478/5478/378 (file).

**Rokenes, H. O.**

British decoration. T7895/7895/372.

**Rokondin, Khan.**

Lost passport. T10984/2/378.

**Roland, Jeanne.**

Commission rogatoire. T6489/5189/371.

**Roldan, I. P.**

Comité Popular Argentino. A7447/7447/2.

**Roles, F. C.**

London representative of Indian newspapers. P1616/63/150/P1701/844/150.

**Rolfe, E. C., Mrs.**

German property in U.K. C9698/5632/18.

**Rolfson, C. L.**

Article on neutral zone between Norway and Sweden. N4338/4338/30.

**Roll, Rose (alias Rachel).**

Lunatic. T38/38/375.

**Roll, Septimus.**

Criminal lunatic: repatriation: escort. L83/63/216 (file).

**Rolland.**

Report on. A6086/182/8.

**Rolleston, H., Sir.**

British delegate to conference in Paris on revision of international list of causes of death. W6255/164/84.

**Rollin, L.**

French Minister of Merchant Marine. W10563/9/17.

**Rolls Royce, Ltd.**

Document for legalisation. L2284/2284/409 (file).  
Danish tax on automobiles. N2961/768/15.

**Rolo, R. S.**

Suez Canal gold francs dividend case in Egyptian Courts. J3222/167/16.

**Roma, Italian Battleship.**

Collision with British s.s. Zwulon. C2191/2191/22 (file).

**Roman.**

Prince & Johnston Concessions claim against Roumanian Govt. C1271/41/37 (file).

Views on reciprocal enforcement of judgments in Roumania and Great Britain. T14378/661/371.

**Roman, J. M.**

Death certificate. L1697/1697/409.

**Romanenko, A. (Clerk).**

Gratuity on closure of post at Dubrovnik II. K10414/10414/292 (file).

Candidate for unsalaried consular post at Dubrovnik II. K3236/3236/292 (file).

**Romanett, de.**

Candidate for post of Roumanian Consul at Regina. T13203/13203/373 (file).

**Romani, Otto.**

Request for message from Mr. J. R. MacDonald for publication in Germany. P1731/P1788/53/150.

**Romani & Co., R.**

Import of arms into Italy. C1693/2/22.

**Romano, A. A.**

Legalisation of document. L5243/5243/409.

**Romano, S., Prof.**

Negotiations between Vatican and Italian Govt. C741/116/22.

Appointed President of Italian Council of State. C1334/5/22.

**Romanones, Count.**

Congratulation to Mr. J. R. MacDonald on success of Labour party at general election. W5720/5720/41.

**Romanos, A.**

Greek senator. C3897/1124/19.  
Appointment as Greek M.F.A. C3597/1124/19.

**Roman Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.**

Legacy for. L1898/1898/405.

**Romé, Alix.**

Liquor smuggling offence: trial in Canada. A8079/25/45.

**Rome.**

Bohemian Seminary:  
— See EDUCATION: ITALY.

**Rome: Abyssinian Legation.**

Appointment of Prince Mangascià Ubié as Minister. C8745/122/22.

**Rome: Albanian Legation.**

Appointment of Jemil Dino as Minister. C8751/122/22

**Rome: British Consulate.**

Account current. K357/357/222 (file).

Payment of savings on office allowance as a gratuity to clerk, not allowed.

K8357/5641/222.

Leave arrangements. K6368/6368/222 (file).

Revision of office allowance.

K5641/5641/222 (file).

Books of reference. L7498/7498/405.

Rebinding of the Times Atlas. L7515/7498/405.

**Rome: British Embassy.**

Proposal of Sir R. Graham to relinquish position of doyen of Diplomatic Corps in favour of Nuncio: approval of H.M.C.

C5324/C1841/122/22/C1335/C3939/C4365/116/22.

Reports on internal reforms in Italy: request for guidance. C1659/732/22.

Message from Director of Naval Intelligence to Naval Attaché. C6115/6115/22.

Question of sending home texts of Italian treaties before publication in Gazette.

C1144/1144/22.

To discontinue despatch of undigested Press summaries. C340/97/92.

Confidential print. L623/623/405 (file).

Treaty Series required. L1634/79/405.

List of newspapers and periodicals supplied by News Dept. P277/17/150.

Supply of Daily Herald. P1145/17/150.

Disposal of pre-1900 Blue Books etc.

L6052/112/402.

**Rome: Bulgarian Legation.**

Appointment of General Volkoff as Minister at.

C122/122/22.

Presentation of credentials. C8751/122/22.

**Rome: Canadian Legation.**

Rumoured appointment of Canadian Minister in Rome. U721/648/750.

**Rome: Egyptian Legation.**

Recall of Sadik Hensein Pasha.

J3392/J3442/298/16.

**Rome: Mexican Legation.**

Appointment of M. B. J. Gastélun as Minister: presentation of credentials. C8751/122/22.

**Rome: Panamanian Legation.**

Señor A. Burgos reappointed Minister.

A1200/1200/32.

**Rome: Papal Mission.**

Appointment of Monsignor Borgongini-Duca as Nuncio: office and archives of Décanat of Diplomatic Corps handed over by British Ambassador.

C1335/C3939/C4365/116/22/C5324/C1841/122/22.

**Rome: Persian Legation.**

Appointment of M. Fathollah Khan Pakrevan as Minister: presentation of credentials.

C8751/122/22.

**Rome: Peruvian Legation.**

Appointment of Don Pedro Mujica y Carassa as Minister. A4273/1400/26.

**Rome: Polish Embassy.**

Establishment of Count Przewdziecki appointed Ambassador.

N2421/N2433/685/55/C4606/122/22.

**Rome: South African Legation.**

Proposed establishment of Legation.

U71/71/750/U415/U411/U433/U526/411/750.

— Italian agrément. U442/411/750.

— Procedure of South African Govt. regarding appointment. U458/U531/411/750.

— Mr. B. J. Pienaar appointed to post.

U486/U450/U519/411/750.

Appointment of Mr. Pienaar as Minister: approval of The King: Italian agrément.

U540/411/750.

Credentials of new Minister.

U573/U585/U587/U526/411/750.

Appointment of Mr. G. M. A. Heymans as Commercial Secretary at: to reside in Milan. U524/524/750 (file)/U613/613/750.

**Rome: Spanish Consulate.**

Appointment of Spanish Consul General.

T5583/467/373.

**Rome: Turkish Legation.**

Counsellor to act as Chargé d'Affaires.

E1097/1097/44.

**Rome: United States Embassy.**

Resignation of Ambassador, Mr. H. P. Fletcher: exchange of letters with Signor Mussolini.

C5576/122/22.

Mr. J. Work Garrett appointed Ambassador.

C6251/C6716/C6671/122/22.

**Romeas, Eugénie Madeleine.**

Renewal of passport. T13275/13275/378.

**Romeike & Curtice Ltd.**

Engraved block of Afghan royal arms.

N158/158/97.

**Romein, J. M. R.**

Representative of Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit at safety of life at sea conference, London.

W3403/42/50.

**Romeo, G.**

Appointed Italian consular agent at Sheffield.

T10463/10463/373 (file).

**Romer, Kate Marguerite.**

Passport. T12691/2/378.

**Romer & Skan.**

Whereabouts of Mr. A. T. E. Binsted.

K937/937/217 (file).

**Romero, E.**

Peruvian Ambassador to the Vatican: personality. C114/114/22.

**Romero, Heladia.**

Illness of The King. T268/T3180/3/379.

**Romero, Maria.**

Appointed clerk at Mexican Legation.

T9691/711/373.

**Romig, F.**

Complaint against H.M. Consul General, Frankfurt. K13561/13561/218.

**Romilly, H. A., Capt.**

Services in Sudan. T3328/T12060/8328/372.

**Romney, Capt.**

Sugar confiscated by Dominican customs officials. A1709/1709/20.

**Romolo, s.s.**

Opium traffic.

F1737/F4557/F5090/F5180/F6421/F7019/69/87.

**Rompale Commission Agency.**

Roumanian duty on oranges.

C8928/C9877/25/37.

**Romrée de Vichenet, de, Count.**

Belgian Minister to Mexico: appointment.

A1751/1400/26.



- Ronalds, F. S.**  
Access to Public Record Office. L4057/4057/402.
- Ronchetti, R., General.**  
Appointment in Cyrenaica. J427/24/66.
- Ronda, S.**  
Italian senator. C740/5/22.
- Rondon, C., General.**  
Personality. A2090/2090/6.
- Roney & Co.**  
Claim of Sinai Mining Co.  
J572/J677/J971/224/16.
- Rongé.**  
Anglo-Argentine Tramways. A6231/1741/2.  
United States economic penetration into South America. A2578/52/2.
- Ronjitch, M., Dr.**  
Yugoslav Council of State. C900/97/92.
- Ronkel, Van, Dr.**  
Of Leiden University: manuscript for.  
L741/L1062/L1247/L2128/L4784/L4635/  
55/405.
- Ronzoni, Eduardo.**  
National status. T7423/7423/378.
- Rooth, Hilda Alice E.**  
Lost passport. T13314/2/378.
- Rooka (Channel).**  
See SHATT-EL-ARAB.
- Roop, J. C.**  
Member of Hoover Ministry in United States:  
personality. A5589/12/45.  
Member of United States financial mission to  
Santo Domingo. A2109/2109/20 (file).
- Rooper, J. R.**  
Debts of Douglas Hamilton. K11106/11106/218.
- Roos.**  
Activities in connexion with autonomist move-  
ment in Alsace Lorraine: arrest and trial.  
W6302/282/17.
- Roos.**  
Former member of South African, Govt.  
U405/405/750.
- Roos, Franz Wolfgang.**  
Denaturalisation.  
T2250/2250/378/T1275/1275/378.
- Roos, R., Lieut.**  
Attachment to Royal Air Force.  
L1930/L2562/L7152/L8030/316/405.
- Roosbroeck, Joseph van.**  
Anti-Fascist meeting in Brussels.  
W11207/11207/4.  
Report on broadcasting in Canada.  
L7651/7651/405.
- Roosen, German.**  
Uruguayan representative on Permanent Court  
of Arbitration at The Hague.  
W5822/315/29.
- Roosevelt, F. D.**  
Anti-trust utterances. A5197/646/45.  
Personality. A5813/5052/45.
- Roosevelt, Kermit.**  
Expedition to Tibet. F466/F880/160/10.
- Roosevelt, Nicholas.**  
Request for statistics relating to imports and  
exports of United Kingdom. P888/107/180.
- Roosevelt, N. R.**  
United States trade relations with Pacific:  
Press article. A917/917/45.
- Roosevelt, T., Col.**  
Appointed Governor of Porto Rico: career.  
A6671/3847/45.
- Roosval, Baltzar.**  
Arrangement with F.O. for distribution of News  
Dept. articles to Swedish Press: con-  
tinuance of services for further twelve  
months: payment: suggestions as to type  
of material. P98/5/150.
- Root, Elihu.**  
Visit to Geneva to attend conference for re-  
vision of statutes of Permanent Court of  
International Justice: proposals.  
W1381/W2135/21/98.  
Tribute to services of late Lord Phillimore on  
Permanent Court of International Justice.  
W2855/W3564/21/98.  
Personality. A5813/5052/45.
- Roper.**  
Lithuanian emigration law. N2803/517/59.
- Ropes, M.**  
Relief in Soviet Union. K13209/639/238.
- Rope, Twine and Net Manufacturers' Federation.**  
United States customs duty on manila rope.  
A5512/139/45.
- Ropp, de, Baron.**  
Visit to South Africa. C79/43/18.
- Ropp, E. de.**  
In charge at Posen. K6358/6358/255 (file).
- Roquefeuil, de, Comte.**  
Mica concession in Abyssinia. J1538/1538/1.
- Roques, F. (and Etablissements).**  
Drug traffic. F2577/198/87.  
Export of drugs from France to U.K.  
F3019/F3477/F4306/F4529/296/87.
- Rorke, L., Mdle.**  
Marriage certificate. L4660/4660/409.
- Rosa, De.**  
Attempted assassination of Prince of Pied-  
mont. W10417/10265/4.
- Rosa, de la.**  
See LA ROSA.
- Rosa, E., Da.**  
Personality. A3631/3631/33.
- Rosa, Tomas de Sousa, General.**  
Death of. T7481/2906/372.
- Rosado, P. F., Lieut.**  
Representative of Portuguese naval air force  
at British air manoeuvres.  
W6021/W6451/6021/50.
- Rosado, T. A. Garcia, General.**  
Portuguese Ambassador in London.  
T4916/T12743/2514/373.
- Rosales, E. M.**  
Spanish Chargé d'Affaires at Panama: person-  
ality. A2353/505/32.  
Appointed Spanish Consul at Cape Town.  
T2455/T3271/467/373.  
Transferred as Consul-General at Rome.  
T5583/467/373.
- Rosano, Andrés.**  
Former Honduran Consul at Gibraltar.  
T1425/1425/373.

**Rosario, British Consulate.**

- Account current. K890/890/202 (file).  
 Delay in forwarding accounts. K10057/K10181/890/202.  
 Commercial work at. K14841/11/250.  
 Temporary transfer of Mr. Bird to Asuncion: acting arrangements: clerical assistance. K997/997/202 (file).  
 Increase of local allowance for Consul. K9342/9342/202.  
 Security of public funds at: use of receipt forms for all fees collected. K15244/4522/250.  
 Fee charged in error on declaration respecting income-tax on British Govt. securities. K665/665/202 (file).  
 Typewriters. K6242/6242/202 (file).  
 Purchase of awnings for office windows. K14168/14168/202.  
 Books of reference. L2226/2226/405.

**Rosario (El) Co.**

- Affairs in Mexico. A7766/A8849/220/26.

**Rosboch, E.**

- Italian Under-Secretary of Finance. C7121/5/22.

**Rosca, Mihail.**

- Roumanian delegate to International Postal Union Congress, London. W667/W778/217/50.

**Rosch, W.**

- Movements. N2222/1855/97.

**Roscoe, Hannah and Jonathan.**

- Registration of births. T12960/12960/378 (file).  
 Birth certificates. L6705/5705/405 (file).

**Roscoe, L. M.**

- H.M.G.'s diplomatic relations with Holy See. C3344/3344/22.

**Roscoe, N. K.**

- Japanese interpreter. F812/812/23.

**Rose.**

- Evidence. T6292/6292/371.

**Rose, Charles Wilbert, alias Montrose, C.**

- Deportation from United States. T2888/T3317/T5870/T6468/1/378.

**Rose, E., Miss.**

- Copy of Notes on Migration issued by League of Nations. W9151/117/98.

**Rose, E. M., Mrs.**

- Claim to husband's estate. K13245/13245/217.

**Rose, F. C.**

- Rivers Kasai and Congo Navigation Commission. L2805/684/405.

**Rose, T. H.**

- Repatriation. K934/934/289 (file)/K2644/2644/299 (file).

**Rose, W. C. Randolph, Consul.**

- Life certificates. K240/2/236.  
 Leave. K6160/6160/241 (file).  
 Tour of Seville district. K3716/3716/241.

**Rose & Co., Ltd., L.**

- United States customs duty on lime juice. A4435/A5390/139/45.

**Rosebery, Lord (the late).**

- Return of Hungarian decoration belonging to. T6512/6512/372.

**Rose Brothers (Gainsborough), Ltd.**

- Effect on British trade of German deliveries in kind. C1928/C2115/C2054/683/18.

**Roseden, s.s.**

- Insurance contributions of crew. K13902/13902/206.

**Rose Downs & Thompson, Ltd.**

- Dredgers for Colombian Govt. A3308/3006/11.

**Rosefield, H. (Rosenfield or Rosenfeld).**

- Imprisonment. K545/545/236.  
 Repatriation. K3630/3630/299 (file).

**Roselear Bros.**

- Diamond-cutting industry in South Africa. W11011/11011/4.

**Rosella, A. J.**

- Message to Prime Minister. A3946/3946/46.

**Roselli, James.**

- Death. T11512/5019/372.

**Rosemary, H. M. S.**

- Repatriation of two seamen from Tromsø. K3559/3559/230.

**Rosen.**

- See also ROSENBLATT.

**Rosen, Doris and Wilfred.**

- Divorce. T655/655/371.

**Rosen, L. L.**

- Detention in United States mental hospital. K14150/14150/245.

**Rosenbaum, E., Miss.**

- Enquiry respecting a person in Soviet Union. L6137/6137/405.

**Rosenberg, von.**

- German minister at Stockholm: personality. N1430/400/42.

**Rosenberg, Erzsebet, Miss.**

- Hungarian passport. T2912/T6216/T9218/557/377.

**Rosenberg, H.**

- Facilities during visit to Ceylon. P1308/P1285/P1112/P1367/P1499/309/150.

**Rosenberg, Leopold.**

- Denaturalisation and passport facilities for. T718/718/378 (file).

**Rosenberg, Levi.**

- Communist activity in Palestine. E5800/4198/65.

**Rosenberg, L. J.**

- Legal adviser to Detroit Consulate. K2879/2879/245.

**Rosenberg, Mark.**

- Deportation from United States. T2580/T4135/T5477/1/378.

**Rosenberg, R., Miss.**

- Secretary to Mr. J. Ramsay MacDonald: use of aerodromes in Iraq by Netherlands air company operating service to Batavia. W603/357/29.

**Rosenberg, Solomon.**

- Repatriation. K3858/3858/217 (file).

**Rosenberg Loewe & Co., Successors, Ltd.**

- Customs facilities for household effects of British High Commissioner at Coblenz. T12799/11391/377.

**Rosenblatt (alias Rosen; alias Menkes).**

- Communist activities in Netherlands East Indies. W4402/4402/29.

**Rosenblum, Kwiatkowska, Miss.**

- Facilities to visit prisons for women etc. in U.K. L355/355/405 (file).

**Rosenblum, S. I.**

- German property in U.K. C8698/5632/18.

**Rosenblum, V. D.**

- Estonian-Soviet Union commercial negotiations. N2442/2442/59.

**Rosenbusch, Edward.**

Reparation claim for loss of cargo destroyed by enemy action during the war.  
C2033/2033/19 (file).

**Rosenbusch, W.**

In charge at Candia. K6492/6492/219 (file).

**Rosenfeld, A.**

Appointed Belgian Vice-Consul at Haifa.  
T3126/3126/373 (file).

**Rosenfield, H. (or Rosenfeld).**

See ROSEFIELD, H.

**Rosenius, E.**

Charge of British Vice-Consulate, Kotka: signature. K4536/4536/256 (file).

**Rosenkrantz.**

Danish geological expedition to Greenland.  
N4546/1382/15.

**Rosenkränzer.**

Luncheon to members of Patijn Interpretation Commission. C2282/2281/18.

**Rosenlew, C., Vice-Consul.**

Leave. K3881/3881/256 (file).

Death. K15053/15053/256.

**Rosenlew, F.**

Charge of British Vice-Consulate, Bjorneborg.  
K15253/15053/256

**Rosenstrauch, J.**

See ROSENSTRAUCH BROS.

**Rosenstrauch Bros.**

Diamond cutting industry in South Africa.  
W11011/11011/4.

**Rosental, S.**

Personality. C4650/3068/37.

**Rosenthal.**

Manager of National Bank of Nicaragua: resignation. A8991/7230/8.

**Rosenthal, C. and J.**

Blacklisted Communists. J664/J1284/5/16.

**Rosenthal, G.**

Peruvian Chargé d'Affaires at Panama: personality. A2353/505/32.

Peruvian special envoy at inauguration of General Moncada as President of Nicaragua. A1625/224/8.

**Rosenthal, J.**

See ROSENTHAL, C. AND J.

**Rosenwald.**

Appointment as United States Minister of Commerce: career. A357/12/45.

**Rosenzvaig, Joseph.**

Palestinian citizenship. T4138/218/378.

**Rosenzweig, Mary.**

Marriage. T1850/1850/376.

**Rosetti, R., General.**

Personality. C4650/3068/37.

**Roseveare, J. C. A., Capt.**

Facilities in France and Belgium.  
L4448/4448/405.

**Rosevere, W. H.**

Appointed acting Danish Consul at Belfast.  
T597/597/373 (file).

**Rosinskaya, Miss.**

Imprisonment in Soviet Union.  
N2795/18/38/N5735/659/38.

**Rosita, Schooner.**

Liquor smuggler. A2133/25/45.

**Roskill & Co.**

French protective policy.  
W10664/10664/17 (file).

**Roskin, Blanche.**

Lost passport. T10168/2/378.

**Ross.**

Firestone Plantations Co. A611/269/24.

**Ross, C.**

Murder of Mr. Baker. K213/213/246 (file).

**Ross, C. Gordon.**

Lawyer in London with knowledge of Serb-Croat-Slovene law. L1173/78/405.

Bestowal of Serb-Croat-Slovene decoration upon. T5943/5943/372 (file).

**Ross, C. H., Capt.**

British Military decoration. T2567/2567/372.

**Ross, D. A.**

Personality. A1636/1636/24.

**Ross, D. J.**

Egyptian decoration.  
T5505/T7465/T12381/3237/372.

**Ross, Donald Patrick (alias Anderson).**

Deportation from United States.  
T8288/T9154/T10410/1/378.

**Ross, E., Mme.**

Case of Mrs. Thelma Gillis. K13787/348/245.

**Ross, Everard.**

Appointed Danish Consul at Hobart.  
T3224/3224/373 (file).

**Ross, E. Denison, Sir.**

Report on visit to Persia. E1665/1665/34.

**Ross, F. W. Leith.**

Visit to Egypt for negotiations for settlement of 1855 loan and other claims against Egypt: messages for, through F.O.  
J70/70/16 (file).

Visit to Egypt to discuss outstanding financial questions: full powers for signing an agreement. J77/70/16 (file).

— Message for Mr. Phillips. J257/70/16.

— Appreciation of services. J499/70/16.

Attendance at luncheon to members of Patijn Interpretation Commission.  
C2283/C2363/2281/18.

**Ross, H., Dr.**

Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.

**Ross, Michael.**

See WOOTON, M.

**Ross, M. S., Dr.**

Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.

**Ross, P.**

Deportation from United States.  
T10501/T11293/1/378.

**Ross, R., Vice Consul.**

Life certificates. K324/2/286.

Leave. K8291/8291/255 (file).

**Ross, S. A.**

Liberian Postmaster General: death.  
A8422/186/24.

**Ross, T. M.**

Leave: extension. K3117/3117/245 (file).

**Ross, W. M.**

British delegate to 12th Session of International Labour Office. W4723/136/98.

**Rossack, F.**

Detention in Belgian labour colony: transferred to asylum as insane. K2724/2724/204 (file).

**Rossall School.**

Assistance rendered by pupils of, to Belgian Steam Trawler. T12768/12768/372.

**Ross & Sons, W. A.**

- Brazilian customs duty on mineral waters. A2199/77/6.  
False marking of ginger ale in Netherlands. W11588/11588/29 (file).

**Ross Company.**

- Whaling in Ross Sea: payment of royalty to New Zealand Govt. W9883/51/50.

**Rossetti, C.**

- Chairmanship of technical hydraulic system commission of Danube: reappointment. C1721/1721/96 (file).

**Rossettos, J., Engineer Lieut.**

- Visit to U.K. C2063/2063/19.

**Rossi.**

- Flight from France to Indo-China and back. W10149/10149/17 (file).

**Rossi.**

- Of Deutsche Bank: activity in Turkey. E1309/86/44.

**Rossi, Capt.**

- Visit to U.K. in connexion with purchase by Yugoslav Govt. of submarine mines. C725/67/92 (file).

**Rossi, Cesare.**

- Trial for high treason in Italy. C7630/5/22.

**Rossi, G., Commendatore.**

- Italian Minister at Bangkok: report on. F759/759/40.

**Rossi, L. M.**

- Italian lecturer: activities in South America. P810/810/150.

**Rossi, Marie.**

- Italian lunatic. T14301/14301/375.

**Rossi, S. C. Dr.**

- Personality. A1486/1486/46.

**Rossides.**

- Union of Cyprus with Greece. C8272/272/19.

**Rossignaux, R.**

- French delegate to conference in London for revision of convention for safety of life at sea. W805/W4563/W6580/42/50.

**Rossini, A.**

- Italian senator. C740/5/22.

**Rossinkaya, Miss.**

- See ROSINSKAYA, MISS.

**Ross, Ltd., F. and T.**

- Owners of vessel Girard. N711/30/38.

**Rossoni, E.**

- Member of Italian Grand Council. C847/5/22.  
Italian delegate to 10th Assembly of League of Nations: biographical notes. W7821/5590/98.

**Rossum, van, Cardinal.**

- Consecration of Bishop in Iceland. N3170/3170/15.

**Rostin, André.**

- Summons. T1978/1978/371 (file).

**Rostock, s.s.**

- Claim of Mr. W. Couacaud in respect of goods per. T245/245/370 (file).

**Rostron, A. H. Capt.**

- French decoration. T5237/366/372.

**Rostworowski, M., Count.**

- Appointed judge on Permanent Court of International Justice in connexion with case of jurisdiction of International Oder Commission. W1172/1172/4.

- Polish representative on Permanent Court of Arbitration at The Hague. W7200/315/29.

- Member of Danish-French Conciliation Commission. W8903/4345/17.

- Member of Belgian-Spanish conciliation commission. W1172/1172/4.

- Candidate for appointment as judge of Permanent Court of International Justice. W7731/21/98.

**Rota, Ettore, Admiral.**

- Customs facilities for motor car. T9453/T9759/T9851/8156/377.

**Rotary Clubs.**

- British Rotary Club at Dallas: greetings to The King. T6215/T7819/6215/379.

- Attitude of Italian ecclesiastical authorities towards Rotary Clubs. C2034/2034/22.  
C2034/2034/22.

- Copy of letter from Rotary Club at La Paz to Rotary International at Chicago regarding exclusion of Bolivia from Tacna-Arica settlement. A5904/1/51.

**Roth, Marie Ursula.**

- German lunatic: death. T12615/12615/375.

**Rothaupt, W.**

- Propaganda activities for restitution of former German colonies to Germany. P820/33/150.

- Production of films in Tanganyika Territory entitled "White and Black Ivory": anti-British propaganda. P956/P1024/33/150.

- Proposed visit to Kenya Colony with view to purchasing an estate. P1452/33/150.

**Rothbletz, Alois.**

- Liquidation of property in Tanganyika Territory. W666/666/17 (file).

**Rotheim, A.**

- See ROTOWSKI, A.

**Rothernbuhler, A. H.**

- Swiss Legation staff. T3812/3125/373.

**Rothermere, Lord.**

- Interest in Austrian affairs. C2401/149/3  
Invitation to Hungarian Liberal politicians to visit London. C2229/109/21.

- Unveiling of monument at Sopron. C9900/771/21.

- Christmas message to Hungarian people: reactions in Hungary: alleged endeavours to establish contact between Hungarian Social Democrat Party and British Labour Party. C111/109/21/C771/771/21.

- Statement to Budapest Az Est respecting British Labour Govt.: minorities and revision of peace treaties. C5363/771/21.

- Activity in connection with revising of Treaty of Trianon: interviews in Hungarian Press, &c. C771/771/21 (file).

- Criticism of British Govt.: article in Buenos Aires newspaper, La Nacion. P255/5/150.

**Rothiacob, Capt.**

- British decoration. T9580/2906/372.

**Rothschild, Lionel de.**

- Chilean decoration. T7338/T8804/6804/372.  
Enquiries concerning Lake Tsana dam. J1504/68/1.

- Reception by King of Yugoslavia. C6784/47/92.



**Rothschild, Louis de (Baron).**

Flight from Egypt to East Africa.  
W10782/10182/43 (file).

Financial support for Heimwehr from Austrian branch of family. C8991/C9236/149/3.

**Rothschild, Messrs.**

Desire of Chilean nitrate mission to interview:  
— See MISSIONS: CHILEAN.

Financing of Chilean naval construction programme for period 1928 to 1932: proposal deferred. A889/47/9.

Loan to Chile: purchase of two million 6 per cent. Govt. of Chile sterling bonds.  
A2855/891/9.

Financing of scheme for construction of Lake Tsana dam. J1331/68/1.

Sale of Turkish Treasury Bills. E3542/14/44.

Short term credit loan to National Bank of Yugoslavia. C1357/47/92.

— Negotiations with Serb-Croat-Slovene Minister of Finance. C1910/47/92.

Yugoslav loan: furtherance of British industrial interests.

C7492/97/92/C416/C1414/C1224/  
C6784/47/92.

— Co-operation with American and French banks. C1224/C2411/47/92.

Attitude towards loan for Municipality of Belgrade. C2116/2116/92.

Shares in Yugoslav Privileged Agrarian Bank.  
C5414/47/92.

Discounting of Swedish Match Monopoly loan to Yugoslavia. C3303/47/92.

**Rothwell, F., Mrs.**

Children's birth certificates. K10/10/202.

**Rotowski, A. (alias Rotheim).**

Claim against H.M.G.: petition to The King.  
N390/390/55.

— Rejection by Procurator-General.  
N1594/390/55.

**Rotta, A.**

Papal Nuncio at Constantinople: personality.  
E903/903/44.

**Rottböll, Christian.**

Diplomatic immunity from legal proceedings in British Courts. A476/A477/29/373.

Customs facilities. T8704/T9450/T10993/648/373.

**Rotterdam: British Consulate-General.**

Account current. K694/694/229 (file).

Leave arrangements. K684/684/229 (file).

Sterling collected: remittances to F.O.  
K604/694/229 (file).

Staff changes: emolument of Mr. Chapman.  
K8415/K9795/K10853/700/229.

Engagement of a doorkeeper: uniform.  
K1826/K7414/K8091/K9509/700/229.

Excess expenditure of office allowance: revision.  
K700/700/229 (file).

Annual returns of shipping. K2677/2677/229.

Retention of second Board of Trade officer.  
K1352/700/229.

Request by Board of Trade officers for increase in emoluments. K9752/700/229.

Burglary. K8290/8290/229.

Safes damaged by burglars: replacement.  
Y198/Y400/Y998/16/650.

Typewriters. K1515/1515/229 (file).

Bag delayed 14th March. Y314/314/650.

Custody of cyphers etc. Y581/1/650.

**Rouben Pasha.**

See RUBEN PASHA.

**Rouen.**

Annuaire Général de Rouen. L1724/88/405.

**Rouen: British Consulate.**

Account current. K487/487/217 (file).

Complaint that Vice-Consul at Dieppe communicates direct with Govt. Depts. and complaint of Lieut-Col. Reid against consul: investigation by Inspector-General.  
K11882/11882/217 (file)/  
K12279/12279/217 (file).

Mr. B. J. Allen's complaint against Vice-Consul.  
K14358/14358/217.

Revision of office allowance. K885/885/217.

Quarterly situation reports: copies not to be sent direct to F.O. W270/270/17.

Leave arrangements. K5939/5939/217 (file).

Incorrect information given to British subject regarding release of persona from French Foreign Legion. W907/134/17.

Typewriters: customs exemption.

K1509/K11650/K12607/K15166/885/217.

Govt. books: list. L601/L844/73/405.

**Rouge, A.**

Judgment. T1897/1897/371 (file).

**Rougemont, de.**

Claim against Messrs. Hoff. N139/139/59 (file).

**Rougvie, M. M., Dr.**

Facilities to visit Italian prisons.  
L2463/2463/405 (file).

**Roulet, L.**

Swiss delegate to Postal Union Congress, London. W2201/217/50.

**Roullée.**

Case of Mr. Chandiramani. K4761/1850/217.

**Roumania.**

Minority School question in Transylvania:

— See MINORITIES: ROUMANIA.

Expropriation of Hungarian optants in Transylvania:

— See LAND: ROUMANIA.

List of prominent personalities.

C3068/C4650/3068/37.

Report on situation in Galatz. C17/17/37.

Conditions of life in: enquiry.

K10882/10882/227.

Report on financial, economic and commercial conditions in Transylvania during 1928.

C1026/11/37.

Financial and economic situation, notes on.

C4101/11/37.

— Report by Minister of Finance.

C6445/11/37.

— Views of Mr. Grove. C9468/11/37.

Notes on economic and political situation.

C7298/354/37/C7305/17/37.

Review of work of Maniu Govt. C1263/17/37.

Situation, declaration by Minister of War, reference to troops. C1993/17/37.

Policy of new Govt., statement by M. Pennesco.

C2067/17/37.

Policy of Liberal Party, speech by M. Bratianu: attacks on Govt. C3377/C5093/17/37.

Notes on merits and durability of Maniu Govt.

C3725/17/37.

Rumour respecting resignation of Govt., denial.

C5245/17/37.

Economic development, offers of foreign firms.

C2180/11/37.

**Roumania (continued).**

Govt.'s attitude towards foreign enterprise and capital. C2589/17/37.

Formation of National Peasant bands. C3372/17/37.

Alleged revolt in Cernauti district and plot to blow up public buildings in Chisinau. C3953/17/37.

Alleged plot to set up Fascist dictatorship: Govt. communiqués: Trial of conspirators. C5528/C5142/C7456/17/37.

Encounter between gendarmes and miners at Lupeni. C6440/17/37.

Internal situation, rumour respecting coup d'état, intervention of Queen Marie. C6938/17/37.

— Govt. fears of Carolist intrigue. C7520/17/37.

Political crisis in connexion with regency. C7900/17/37.

Suggestion that Queen Marie meditates a coup against the Govt. C8127/17/37.

Political situation: first anniversary of coming into power of National Peasant Party. C8807/17/37.

Record of work done by Govt. since assumption of office on 10th Nov. 1928. C8965/17/37.

Voinik organisations of National Peasant Party. Chamber proceedings. C5332/17/37.

Waning popularity of National Peasant Govt. C10074/17/37.

Memo. on forthcoming elections of administrative bodies in Transylvania and Banat. C10074/17/37.

Attitude of Queen Marie respecting regency. C8008/17/37.

— Alleged interview given by Queen Marie to Universul. C8127/17/37.

— Candidates for Regency. C7958/17/37.

Regency, health of a member. C7620/17/37.

M. Saratzeanu appointed regent following death of M. Buzdugan. C7712/C7960/C7958/17/37.

Dates of the Act of Union constituting Bessarabia an autonomous province of Roumania and of a subsequent resolution declaring the unconditional union of the two countries. L4113/431/405.

Union of province of Bessarabia with: Roumanian request that H.M.G. should cause Soviet Union to admit. C5635/17/37.

Report on situation in Bessarabia by Times correspondent. C3724/17/37.

Economic situation in province of Bessarabia: measures to relieve distress: increase in communist propaganda. C1081/C1812 17/37.

Distress in Bessarabia: progress of relief measures. C2248/17/37.

Abolition of martial law in Bessarabia: P.Q. C1190/17/37.

— Appreciation of reply (Roumanian press extract). C1810/17/37.

Bessarabia:

— See also ROUMANIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SOVIET UNION.

**Roumania: Administration.**

Regency:

— See first part of heading ROUMANIA.

Maniu Govt.: views of H.M. representative, Bucarest. C438/17/37.

— Attitude of Jewish parties: extracts from proceedings of Chamber. C1553/17/37.

— Speech by M. Maniu on internal policy of Govt. C3729/17/37.

**Roumania: Administration (continued).**

Reorganisation of the Cabinet.

C8532/17/37/C9039/11/37.

Cabinet changes. C8967/17/37.

Resignation of M. Popovici, Minister of Finance. C7960/C8532/17/37.

Reorganisation of general book-keeping system: visit of Austrian and French experts. C2531/11/37.

Administrative reform bill (decentralisation) Chamber proceedings. C3069/C5528/C5155/C5358/C5756/17/37.

Law regarding reorganisation of Ministries: publication in State Papers. C6604/17/37.

**Roumania: Chamber.**

Proceedings of first session of National Peasant Parliament: withdrawal of Liberal Party from Parliament: manifesto. C6022/17/37.

Electoral system. L5985/5119/405.

Reassembly of Parliament. C8967/17/37.

Report on elections in Galatz, etc. C17/C141/17/37.

Results of by-election. C9837/17/37.

**Roumania: Constitution.**

Regency:

— See first part of heading ROUMANIA.

**Roumania: Customs Administration.**

Fines imposed on ships for shortlanded and overlanded goods: complaint by British interests. C10071/10071/37.

**Roumania: Customs Tariff.**

See also COAL: ROUMANIA.

Norwegian negotiations for reduction of duty on cured herrings: measures to protect British interests.

C3507/C5352/C5527/25/37.

Treatment of cured herrings: position of British and Norwegian herrings. C4334/C4647/C4205/C6237/C7746/C8105/25/37.

On imported fish salted or in brine. C9914/25/37.

Duty on chemical samples. C25/25/37.

Treatment of woollen samples. C370/25/37.

Treatment of asphalt. C4045/C4837/C4882/25/37.

Duty on Jaffa oranges. C8926/C9877/25/37.

Treatment of soap and soap products. C1565/25/37.

— Representations by H.M.G. for reduction of duties. C2338/25/37.

Duty on scripture printing plates: representations on behalf of British and Foreign Bible Society. C1641/C2654/25/37.

Revision: consideration of British interests. C399/C3951/C4039/C4045/C4652/C5640/25/37.

— Text of revised tariff. C6439/C7406/25/37.

**Roumania: Finances.**

Stabilisation of currency:

— See CURRENCY: ROUMANIA.

Caisse Autonome des Monopoles de L'Etat:

— See MONOPOLIES: ROUMANIA.

Notes on. C3070/11/37.

Opening of extraordinary credit of six milliard lei for payment of debts incurred by State in respect of supplies furnished to various Govt. Depts. C2175/11/37.

Budget for 1929: copy for War Office. L6278/182/406.

**Roumania: Finances (continued).**

Copy of State Budget for 1929, for War Office.  
L6722/182/405.

Budget for 1929: details. C191/C6818/11/37.

Budget for 1929: receipts and expenditure.  
C8763/11/37.

Report by Minister of Finance covering ground  
since the stabilisation loan. C6445/11/37.

Possible French control following loan.  
C616/11/37.

Inadvisability of Roumania becoming financially  
dependent on one Power to exclusion of all  
others: conversation between Secretary of  
State and M. Mironescu: reminder by H.M.  
representative, Bucharest.

C2911/11/37/C2603/17/37.

Alleged misunderstandings between Govt. and  
M. Titulescu on account of Govt.'s financial  
policy. C3373/11/37.

Situation: proceedings in Chamber: statement  
regarding payment for orders placed  
abroad. C3592/11/37.

L'Europe Nouvelle articles: texts of laws and  
agreements relating to finance.

C1369/11/37.

Creation of Monopolies Institute to finance  
programme of monetary stabilisation and  
economic development. C1448/11/37.

— See also MONOPOLIES: ROUMANIA.

Re-organisation of general book-keeping system:  
French and Austrian experts.

C2531/11/37.

Bill for reorganisation of public accountancy.  
C5329/C6099/C7106/C7107/11/37.

Reports by M. C. Rist. C6792/C9915/11/37.

Statement by M. Rist. C7301/11/37.

Speech by Prof. Iorga: reference to control  
of Roumanian finance by M. Rist.

C10072/11/37.

Causes of exchange fluctuations: deficit in  
budget receipts. C2838/11/37.

**Roumania: Foreign Relations.**

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS:  
ROUMANIA under BULGARIA, GREAT BRITAIN,  
HUNGARY, POLAND.

Attitude towards Soviet proposals for signature  
of peace pact analogous to Kellogg Pact  
(Litvinov Protocol):

— See also PEACE (SOVIET UNION AND EASTERN  
EUROPEAN PEACE PACT).

Article in Nation Roumaine by M. Gafencu.  
C7619/17/37.

Speech by M.F.A. to Press representatives:  
reference to concessions obtained at Hague  
Conference, Geneva: discussions on optants  
question: revision of treaties, etc.

C8153/8153/37.

Speech by M. Maniu on revision of Roumanian  
frontiers. C4838/771/21.

Declaration of policy by M. Mironescu, M.F.A.  
C2513/17/37.

**Roumania: Foreign Relations: Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Discussion of outstanding questions arising out  
of peace treaties: conference at Belgrade.  
C319/319/92 (file).

**Roumania: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.**

Interview accorded by Roumanian M.F.A. to  
French press regarding. C2536/17/37.

Roumanian recognition of Soviet Union Govt.:  
views of H.M.G.: request of Roumanian  
Minister in London for advice.

N105/105/38 (file).

Recognition: simultaneous action with that of  
H.M.G. N3173/N3275/18/38.

**Roumania: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union (continued).**

M. Litvinov's proposal for more direct channel  
of communication. N1275/13/55.

Effect of Roumanian signature of Litvinov  
protocol on Bessarabian question and on  
resumption of diplomatic relations.  
N820/105/38.

— See also PEACE (SOVIET UNION AND EASTERN  
EUROPEAN PEACE PACT).

Bessarabia: Soviet suggestion for plebiscite to  
determine nationality of province.  
N1275/13/55.

— See also first part of heading ROUMANIA.

**Roumania: Laws and Decrees.**

Law regarding reorganisation of Ministries:

— See ROUMANIA: ADMINISTRATION.

Law of cults: translation. C941/941/37.

Commercialisation law of 1924: modification.  
C994/994/37.

— English translation: text of exposé des  
motifs. C3199/994/37.

Law for organisation of administration of  
Bucharest municipality. C7300/17/37.

**Roumania: Reports, Annual.**

Report for 1928. C423/C1264/423/37.

Report on heads of foreign missions for 1928.  
C356/356/37.

**Roumania: Royal Family.**

Movements of Queen Marie: proposed visit to  
England denied: probable visit to  
Constantinople as guest of H.M.  
Ambassador. T362/T344/344/379.

Personality of Queen Marie. C4650/3068/37.

Visit of Queen and Princess Ileana to Spanish  
zone of Morocco.

W4113/4113/28 (file)/W5004/1711/28.

Prince Nicholas: personality. C4650/3068/37.

— Awarded French decoration. C3590/17/37.

— Assault on taxi cab driver. C8360/17/37.

Activities of Prince Carol: information  
furnished by M. Ionescu. C3519/3519/37.

Attitude of Maniu Govt. towards return of  
Prince Carol. C3948/17/37.

Prince Carol denies responsibility for revolution-  
ary movement: Matin extract.  
C5409/17/37.

Prospects of return of Prince Carol to  
Roumania. C8127/17/37.

Princess Helene: personality. C4650/3068/37.

Notes on position of royal family. C7457/17/37.

**Roumanian League of National Defence.**

Information concerning. L877/250/405.

Request for details of gas masks of British  
manufacture. C1028/1028/37.

**Rountree, B. C. R., Mrs.**

Repatriation. K14862/14862/217.

**Rouppert, S., Dr. (General).**

Polish delegate to Fifth International Confer-  
ence of Military Medicine and Pharmacy,  
London. W379/W364/194/4.

**Roura, E. Varona, Dr.**

Cuban Minister at Lima: personality.

A533/533/35.

**Roussanof, Nicholas.**

Arrest of Mr. and Mrs. Bulata in Lithuania.  
N3068/195/59.

**Rousseau, C.**

Member of Bolivian Legation in London:  
position under Aliens Order.

T7984/T1745/T2136/114/373.

- Rousseau, Jeanne Marguerite.**  
Estate. L4203/4203/405 (file).
- Rousseau, Maria.**  
Position under Aliens Order, 1920.  
T114/114/373.
- Rousseff, R.**  
Information concerning. L3662/653/405.
- Rousselot Freres & Souques.**  
Claim of Messrs. Davenport & Rhodes.  
W738/738/17 (file).
- Roussin, L. G.**  
Report on Greek budget. C1531/164/19.  
Analysis of Greek budget: thanks of H.M.G.  
C2813/164/19.  
Russian share of service of Greek loan of 1833.  
C5138/C4828/461/19.  
Arbitration on old Greek loans: work of:  
appreciation of services. C797/797/19 (file).  
Greek public works loan.  
C5969/C5984/C6111/331/19.  
Proposed abolition of petroleum monopoly in  
old Greece. C1163/655/19.
- Rouso, Robt. Joseph.**  
Appointed Brazilian Vice-Consul at Montreal.  
T11983/11983/373 (file).
- Routh, A. C. (Vice-Consul).**  
Life certificates. K511/2/286.  
Appointment as Vice-Consul at Milan: signa-  
ture. K2565/2565/222 (file)/K1476/11/250.  
In charge at Milan. K7172/7172/222 (file).  
Local leave at Milan. K10820/10820/222 (file).
- Routh, Gladys.**  
Reparation award: recovery of advance.  
K12634/159/244.
- Routh, H. C. E., Capt.**  
Record of services in Sudan.  
J1735/J2371/J2398/60/16.
- Routh, Stacey & Castle.**  
Evidence. T5558/5558/371.
- Routley, W. F. (Consul).**  
Leave. K5857/5857/217 (file).  
French decoration. T13994/366/372.
- Rouviditch, Zarko M., General.**  
Serb-Croat-Slovene delegate to Geneva Red  
Cross Conference. T7558/480/377.
- Rouvillois.**  
French delegate to 5th International Congress  
of Military Medicine and Pharmacy,  
London. W2949/W2981/194/94.
- Roux.**  
Flight from France to Madagascar.  
W11277/11277/17 (file).
- Roux, E., Madame.**  
Treatment of Mennonites in Soviet Union.  
N5780/5401/38.
- Roux, F. J. Charles.**  
French Minister at Prague: personality.  
C118/118/12.
- Rovuma, Ltd.**  
Production of film in Tanganyika Territory.  
P216/P266/33/150.
- Row, L. A. Paddon.**  
Estate. K10346/10346/229 (file).
- Rowan, A., Flight-Lieut.**  
Unpaid cheque.  
K135/K1835/K3006/K4298/K5569/K6921/  
K8064/K9466/K10683/K11792/K13043.  
K14246/60/207.
- Rowanburn, s.s.**  
Agreement. K5944/5944/205 (file).
- Rowe.**  
Confiscation of passport by Iraq police authori-  
ties. T9664/40/378.
- Rowe, Dr.**  
Birthday greetings to King George.  
T6979/3617/379.
- Rowe, B.**  
Debt to H.M.G. K4317/159/244.
- Rowe, C. A. Kingsley.**  
Spanish decoration.  
T7950/T9637/T13387/7851/372.
- Rowe, C. C., Major.**  
Australian representative at funeral of late  
Marshal Foch. W2786/2805/17.
- Rowe, C. D.**  
Appointed Peruvian Consul at Kingston.  
T1081/1081/373 (file).
- Rowe, G. E. E.**  
Courier on Basle-Genoa sector of Indian Air  
Mail Service: passport.  
Y696/Y755/513/650.
- Rowe, H. G., Flight Lieut.**  
British decoration.  
T8328/T9186/T13428/8328/372.
- Rowe, L. S.**  
President, American Academy of Political  
and Social Science. A988/988/45.
- Rowe, R. D. T.**  
Affidavit respecting estate. K467/467/209 (file).
- Rowe, T. B.**  
Projected visit to Netherlands; enquiry re-  
garding health situation at Rotterdam.  
W8810/8810/94.
- Rowell, A. E.**  
Statements respecting activities of Great  
Britain in drug trade. F2435/274/10.
- Rowell, H. L., Mrs.**  
Defalcations at St. Louis Consulate; question  
of prosecution. K252/252/245 (file).
- Rowell, Newton.**  
Proposed creation of Canadian Legation in  
China: views on. U730/444/750.
- Rowell, N. L.**  
Information concerning. A3219/25/45.
- Rowell, R.**  
Address of British Consul, Cairo.  
K5364/5364/216.
- Rowland, G. E.**  
Member of British Economic Mission to Argen-  
tina, Brazil and Uruguay.  
A3035/52/2/A3931/3931/51 (file).
- Rowland Hill and Vaughans Almshouses.**  
Date of death of Mrs. Page. K3891/3891/245.
- Rowlett, E. H.**  
Activities of Mr. J. Scicluna. T10413/10413/378.
- Rowley, Dr.**  
Opium licence. F4507/4232/87.
- Rowley, Mrs.**  
Whereabouts of Mrs. J. B. Johnson.  
K13976/13350/299.
- Rowley, A. L. S. (Consul-General).**  
Life certificates. K164/2/286.  
Relinquishment of duties of Dean at Antwerp.  
K1006/1006/204.  
Sequestration in Belgium of property of late  
Pierre Dessoy. W11636/11636/4.  
Leave: extension. K7174/7174/204 (file).  
Appointment to Paris.  
K14383/11/250/K13267/1637/217.



**Rowntree, A.**

In charge at Majunga: appointment as Vice-Consul. K2758/2758/217 (file).

**Rowoldt, Joachim J. H.**

Sequestration by German authorities of legacy left by. C666/666/18.

**Rowsell, J.**

In charge at Bahia. K98/98/206 (file).

— Illness of. K13747/98/206.

Expenditure on entertaining H.M.S. Despatch. K7735/7735/206 (file).

**Rowson.**

Of Gaumont Film Co.: visit to Rome in connexion with co-operation of British cinematograph industry in production and exhibition of films in Italy: breach of contact by Italian organisation.

P27/P445/P1256/P1293/25/150.

**Rowson, E., Miss.**

List of Consular officers. K11059/11059/250.

**Rowthorn, C. F.**

Anglo-Soviet relations. N4319/632/38.

**Rowton, Alexis Alexander.**

Lost passport. T14197/2/378.

**Roxburgh, W. R. P.**

Transmission of artificial limb by F.O. bag. Y652/28/650.

**Roxby, Professor.**

Lectures at Cairo University: remuneration. J280/J327/156/16.

**Roxo, Ltd., Luis.**

Status: negotiations with British firms for purchase of war material. W629/629/36.

**Roy, Azilda.**

Lost passport. T11345/2/378.

**Roy, D.**

Claim against Mexico. A6151/335/26.

**Roy, Dora.**

Lost passport. T10200/2/378.

**Roy, F. X., Mrs.**

Lost passport. T11904/2/378.

**Roy, J. F. Van (Father).**

Thanksgiving Service in Bruges for recovery of The King. T7448/3/379.

**Roy, N. N.**

See NRIPENDRA, NATH ROY.

**Roy, Philippe.**

Canadian Minister at Paris: summary of negotiations regarding appointment. U26/4/750.

Abolition of post of Commissioner General in Paris. U324/229/750.

Canadian Minister at Paris: precedence. T867/562/373.

Possible appointment as Canadian Representative in Belgium and Italy as well as in France. U477/229/750.

**Roy, T. K.**

Repatriation. K10560/10560/218 (file).

**Roy, W. von.**

See QUADENDORF, W. VON ROY.

**Royal, B.**

Repatriation. K6551/6551/204 (file).

**Royal Aero Club of Great Britain.**

Invitation to participate in aviation meeting at Casablanca. W3218/3218/23.

**Royal Aero Club of Spain.**

Purchase of Avro aeroplane in Great Britain. W1704/1704/41.

**Royal Agricultural Society of England.**

Royal Agricultural Show, Harrogate: foreign visitors. W4614/4614/50.

**Royal Air Force.**

See AIR FORCE: BRITISH.

**Royal Air Force Club.**

Participation by members in expedition to Sacambaya, Bolivia. A1076/230/5.

**Royal Arms.**

Engraved block of Afghan Royal Arms: impressions taken in F.O. N158/158/97.

Copy for Chilean Govt.

L6695/L6366/L7520/166/405.

Coats of Arms of The King, The Prince of Wales, and Prince Arthur of Connaught to hang with those of the Knights Commanders of the Swedish Order of Seraphim in Stockholm. T69/69/372.

Alleged improper use of British arms by Danish tradesmen. N1661/1661/15 (file).

Unauthorised use of British arms on German containers sold in Netherlands East Indies. C3426/3426/18 (file).

Misuse of British arms on saw blades made in Germany. C5353/C8711/3426/18.

Misuse of British Arms by Genoa Agency of "Whisperphone" Co., New York. C4728/C5773/44/22.

Unauthorised use of Royal Insignia in Argentina: efforts to prevent. A961/A4822/A1347/A2097/118/2.

Use of crest and motto of Prince of Wales by United States motor-car manufacturers: efforts to suppress. A1528/1528/45 (file).

Misuse of British Royal Arms by French firm of Messrs. Marnier-Lapostolle: French Govt. unable to intervene: legal position. W424/424/17.

Unauthorised use by Belgian waterproof manufacturers. W10829/10829/4.

**Royal Army Service Corps: History of the Supply and Transport Services of the Army.**

By Hon. Sir John Portescue: proposed copy for F.O. Library. L2276/21/405.

**Royal Asiatic Society.**

Volumes of Taisho Tripitaka. L4952/4952/405 (file).

Loan of Malay mss. to Leiden University. L741/L4635/55/405.

Of Shanghai: necessity of rebuilding premises: proposed mortgaging of land at Shanghai: attitude of H.M.G. towards encouragement of activities of. F840/840/10 (file).

**Royal Automobile Club.**

Name and address of British Consul in Palma, Majorca. K14966/14966/241.

Handbook supplied to Consulate-General, Paris. L6639/6639/405.

British visa fees charged to United States citizens. T6764/171/378.

Supply of diplomatic list to. T11453/388/373.

Suggestion that all British Dominions and Possessions should accede to International Motor Car Convention. W12044/585/17.

**Royal Botanic Gardens.**

Saplings for tomb of Sun Yat-sen. F5670/1009/10.

- Royal College of Art.**  
Use of site occupied by Institut Français.  
W1400/1400/17.
- Royal College of Surgeons.**  
Honorary fellowship of, for King Fuad.  
J2276/893/16.
- Royal Commissions.**  
See COMMISSIONS.
- Royal Dutch-Shell Group.**  
See also SHELL OIL Co.  
Harbour regulations at Port Sudan for discharging and landing of petroleum.  
J328/183/16.  
Proposal to transfer interest in Moroccan company to an English company: deprecated by H.M.G. W4599/4599/28.  
Roumanian loan negotiations. C11/11/37.
- Royal Empire Society.**  
Information concerning Fascist Colonial Institute. C1581/1331/22.  
Publication of Down's thesis on occupation of Falkland Islands. A1483/324/2.  
Request by British Library of Information, New York, for copy of Society's catalogue.  
P574/P721/P1036/107/150.
- Royal Exchange Assurance.**  
French taxation of estate of British subject deceased in France. W11401/11401/17 (file).
- Royal Families.**  
Reporting of movements of members of Royal Families: standing instructions: Sofia Legation reminded of. C2028/1605/7.
- Royal Geographical Society.**  
German expedition to Greenland.  
N1187/N5090/1187/15.  
Danish expedition to Greenland.  
N1660/1382/15.  
Soviet Union expeditions to Arctic.  
N4775/3118/33.  
Capt. Herschend's mission to Greenland.  
N3665/1382/15.  
Dr. Nansen's expedition to Arctic in 1930 in German airship Graf Zeppelin: publication of information in Geographical Journal.  
N3943/3943/30 (file).  
Political status of East Greenland.  
N4684/4684/15.  
Use of F.O. bag for exchanging publications with Czechoslovak Geographical Societies.  
Y1077/9/650.
- Royal Historical Society.**  
Representation at International Congress on History of Spain. L1241/L6260/567/405.  
Second Uruguayan National Historical Congress. L7429/L7910/4239/405.
- Royal Horticultural Society.**  
International Horticultural Congress, London, 1930. L2387/2387/405 (file).
- Royal Humane Society.**  
Question of award by, to Mr. C. G. Edwards for life-saving services.  
T3503/3508/372 (file).
- Royal Institute of International Affairs.**  
Conference in London of representatives of institutions concerned with study of International politics: dinner given to delegates by H.M.G. W872/872/50 (file).  
Copy of Capistitza Protocol and Italo-Albanian agreement of 2nd August, 1920.  
C3830/3830/90.  
English texts of Perso-Afghan treaty of 1927 and protocol of 1928 for Mr. Headlam-Morley. N550/550/97.

- Royal Institute of International Affairs (continued).**  
Request to F.O. to transmit letter to Moscow: refused. N5415/5415/38.  
Arbitration treaties between Great Britain and France, Italy and Spain.  
L5260/5260/405 (file).  
Supply of volumes of Parliamentary publications issued by Finnish Govt.  
L7154/1117/405.  
Enquiry respecting the papers of the late Sir F. Piggott. L1843/1843/405 (file).  
Supply of reports on international relations to Prof. P. R. Cole of University of Hawaii.  
L540/540/405 (file).  
Request for copy of Gondra Convention.  
L171/171/405.  
Activities of in connexion with Kyoto Conference of Institute of Pacific Relations.  
U247/7/750.  
Delegation to Pan-Pacific Conference at Kyoto.  
F2969/76/91.  
Record of discussion on Freedom of the Seas: F.O. minute. A8796/279/45.  
Papers, articles, statistics, etc. circulated: bearing on Anglo-United States relations.  
A3595/12/45.  
Comment in United States: appreciative article in Bulletin of Institute of International Education. P1903/878/150.  
Course of lectures on Colonial Affairs at Leiden University. P1551/1551/150.  
Facilities for Messrs. Wheeler-Bennett and Latimer to attend meetings of journalists at F.O. P43/43/150.  
Questionnaire regarding British economic interests in China. F512/354/10.  
Debate on situation in China.  
F553/553/10 (file).  
Memo. on abolition of extraterritoriality in China. F4391/64/10.  
Information regarding China for use of International Chamber of Commerce.  
F747/747/10.  
Statistics of British capital invested in China.  
F4876/2230/10.  
Information concerning Anglo-Egyptian irrigation agreement for publication in official bulletin. P667/586/150.  
Information concerning British Library of Information in New York. P1332/359/150.  
Press cutting service of. L6519/6519/405.
- Royal Institute of Public Health.**  
Congress at Zurich. L3462/3462/405 (file).
- Royal Institution.**  
Annual inspection of grave of Sir Humphry Davy at Geneva. K9073/9073/243.
- Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.**  
Whereabouts of Dr. C. B. Drew.  
J2832/2832/16.
- Royal Italian Academy.**  
See ACADEMIES.
- Royal Letters.**  
See also CONGRATULATIONS.  
PRESENTS.  
CONDOLENCES.  
TELEGRAMS.  
Relating to illness of The King:  
— See also GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.  
From Queen Victoria to Pope Leo XIII in 1887.  
L1094/1094/402.

**Royal Letters (continued).**

Letter from The Pope to The King regarding appointment of Irish Free State Minister at Holy See: to be retained by His Majesty. U582/U650/78/750.

Documents in connexion with Garter Mission to Japan under Duke of Gloucester: question as to His Majesty being sufficiently well to sign documents: text of draft to Emperor of Japan and to Duke of Gloucester appointing him Head of Mission. T1246/452/372.

Messages exchanged between Emperor of Japan and The King on occasion of former's investiture with Order of Garter. T5190/452/372.

Exchange of letters between The King and King of Norway regarding wedding of Crown Prince of Norway. T7619/552/379.

Exchange of letters between King of Spain and The King regarding death of Queen Maria Christina of Spain. T4628/1482/379.

Submission of despatches and letters to His Majesty: such letters to be sent to The King and not to the Counsellors of State as from 13th May, 1929. T5559/3383/379.

Letters exchanged between King Tafari and The King in connexion with presents from latter to former. T5559/3383/379.

Election of Herr Wilhelm Miklas as President of Austrian Republic: letter notifying election to The King and latter's reply. T5115/5115/379.

Exchange of letters between Prince Francis I of Liechtenstein and The King on occasion of former's succession to throne of Liechtenstein: channel of communication. T6240/5240/379 (file).

Reply of King of Siam to The King's letter notifying recall of Mr. Waterlow from Bangkok. T5642/5642/373.

Letter from King of Siam to The King notifying death of H.R.H. Prince Mahidol of Songkhla: reply. T14832/14832/379.

Request by Mr. R. S. Stockton for copy of letter written by The King to United States troops during the war. T11854/11854/372.

Letter from President of China to The King regarding recall of Sir R. Macleay from Peking. T13660/13660/373.

Exchanged letters between The King and Bin Saud (King of the Hejaz) regarding Jewish desecration of Moslem holy places. E5686/4198/65.

Empire Day greeting to The King from French President: reply. T5961/5961/379.

Message of congratulation from King of Egypt to The King on anniversary of latter's accession to throne. T5241/5241/379.

Letter from President of Ecuador to The King announcing former's elevation to Presidency. T11481/11481/379.

Letter from Admiral Condouriotis to The King on former's election to Presidency of Greek Republic: reply. T12298/12298/379.

Exchange of letters between new President of Mexico and The King upon former's election as President: Counsellors of State to reply on behalf of The King. T1244/1244/379 (file).

Letter from General Don José Maria Moncada to The King notifying former's election to Presidency of Nicaragua. T8112/8112/379.

— The King's reply. T12474/8112/379.

**Royal Letters (continued).**

Autograph letter from President of Republic of Panama to The King notifying assumption of post of President: reply signed by Counsellors of State acting for His Majesty. T343/T4359/343/379.

Notification of election of Senor J. P. Guggiari to Presidency of Republic of Paraguay: letter to The King. T6675/6675/379 (file).

Letter from President of Peruvian Republic relating to appointment of new British Minister in Peru. T13087/13087/373.

Exchange of letters between President of Venezuela and The King on former's elevation to Presidency. T9528/9528/379.

**Royal Literary Fund.**

King of Norway asked to preside at anniversary festival. L8015/8015/405 (file).

**Royal Mail Steam Packet Company.**

H.M.G.'s interest: Argentine enquiry. L7697/7697/405 (file).

German taxation. C4763/4763/18.

Fichte Bund pamphlet. C2927/27/18.

Warsaw branch: allegations of preferential treatment accorded to French shipping company by Polish authorities in connexion with emigrant traffic. N1730/99/55.

Activities of Argentine Vice-Consul at Tallinn. A7179/7179/2.

Abolition of visas between U.K. and South American Republics. T13399/679/378.

Portuguese law regulating employment of medical staff on ships carrying emigrants. W11221/11221/36.

**Royal Marriages.**

See MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE (ROYAL MARRIAGES).

**Royal Medico-Psychological Association.**

Annual meeting, London, July, 1929: invitations. L3298/3298/405 (file).

**Royal Mint.**

Questionnaire on foreign currencies:

— See CURRENCY.

Contracts for minting foreign currencies:

— See also CURRENCY.

Ability to supply bullion and manufacture silver coinage: information for South American States. L3597/3597/405.

1928 report: distribution. L8178/5095/405.

1928 report, for Greek Govt. L5418/L5693/L8179/3098/405.

Cost of a telegram. C3511/11/37.

Reports for Director of the Mint at Buenos Aires. L5095/5095/405 (file).

Letter to British Ambassador at Lisbon on prospects of obtaining orders for new coins in consequence of closing of Portuguese Mint. W7446/7446/36.

**Royal Mourning.**

See DEATHS.

**Royal National Lifeboat Institution.**

See LIFE SAVING SERVICES.

**Royal Netherlands Aero Club.**

Fifth International Congress on aerial navigation at The Hague, 1930. W383/383/50.

# **Royal Netherlands and Netherlands Indies Air Navigation Companies.**

Trial flights from Netherlands to Batavia: facilities. W357/357/29 (file).

Contract with Netherlands East Indian Govt. W3401/3401/29 (file).

Establishment of aerial communication between Netherlands and Netherlands East Indies. W4609/W10352/357/29.

— Schedule of flights. W6908/2408/50/W5540/357/29.

Permission to use R.A.F. aerodrome at Singapore. W3710/357/29/W6280/2408/50.

Air service between Batavia and Sourabaya. W11341/357/29.

Desire to operate air services in India. W11486/2408/50.

# **Royal Netherlands Steamship Co.**

Letter of request. T2387/2387/371 (file).

# **Royal Oak, H.M.S.**

Visit to Santander on occasion of international regatta. W5423/W8835/W9853/3167/41.

# **Royal Portraits.**

See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

# **Royal Privileged Commercial Agency of the Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom.**

Loan for Municipality of Belgrade: status of Agency. C2116/2116/92.

# **Royal Sanitary Institute.**

Congress at Sheffield 1929: invitations: replies. L23/23/405 (file).

41st Congress at Margate in June 1930. L8271/23/405.

# **Royal Securities Corporation.**

Activities in Bolivia. A6488/6486/5.

# **Royal Seed Establishment.**

See SUTTON & SONS.

# **Royal Society.**

Attitude towards airship expeditions to the Arctic. N5428/1804/30.

Grant to International Committee of annual tables of constants and mathematical quantities. W10478/W10823/337/98.

# **Royal Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.**

International co-operation in matter of protection for animals. W741/741/98.

Allegations against management of horse slaughter-house at Vangirard in Paris. W3212/3212/17 (file).

# **Royal Society for the Protection of Birds.**

Draft convention concerning oil pollution of navigable waterways: enquiry as to progress of negotiations. A2123/561/45.

# **Royal Sovereign, H.M.S.**

Visit to Palermo. C8116/8116/22.

# **Royalties.**

See also MINES AND MINING.

Translation into Spanish of the "Official History of the War" (Military Operations): question of royalty. L7861/L7500/348/405.

# **Royal United Service Institution.**

Request for copy of diplomatic list. T5057/388/373.

# **Royal Visits.**

See also BELGIUM: ROYAL FAMILY.

DENMARK: ROYAL FAMILY.

GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

NORWAY: ROYAL FAMILY.

# **Royal Visits (continued).**

SWEDEN: ROYAL FAMILY.

MISSIONS: BRITISH (GARTER MISSION TO JAPAN).

NETHERLANDS: ROYAL FAMILY.

SPAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Visit of Duke and Duchess of York to Australia and New Zealand in 1927:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Of King of Spain to England:

— See SPAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Of King of Denmark to H.M.S. Vindictive:

— See DENMARK: ROYAL FAMILY.

Visit of King Fuad to U.K.:

— See EGYPT: ROYAL FAMILY.

Attitude of British representatives abroad towards King Fuad on visits. J986/893/16.

Visit of Queen of Roumania and certain members of Spanish Royal Family to Spanish zone of Morocco. W4113/4113/28.

British Legation, Prague, to report by telegraph private and unofficial movements of King of Bulgaria. C2448/1605/7.

Visit of King of Sweden to Estonia and Latvia. N2543/2543/59.

# **Royal Warrants.**

For alteration of boundary between dioceses of Egypt and the Sudan and the Upper Nile:

— See RELIGION.

# **Royden, Thomas, Sir.**

Candidate for post on Suez Canal Board. J1373/17/16.

Appointment to Suez Canal Board. J1880/J2260/17/16.

Suez Canal print. L4434/2629/405.

New York-Havana tourist trade. A8016/26/45.

# **Royds, W. Massy-, Consul.**

Life certificates. K1070/2/286.

Renewal of lease of residence. K11931/11931/223.

Leave. K8209/8209/223 (file).

# **Royen, J. H. Van.**

Netherlands Minister at Washington: personality. A652/652/45.

# **Raza Mardan Ogli.**

Repatriation from Soviet Union to Iraq. N2892/941/38.

# **Rozé, E.**

Repudiation of contract with the Misses A. and A. Renée at Polies Wagram, Paris. K10989/10989/217.

# **Rozenburg, M.**

Repatriation. K4637/4637/299 (file).

# **Rozet, Col.**

Views on Yugoslav army. C548/548/92.

# **Roziers, Burin des, Col.**

Relations with Capt. Lembourn convicted of espionage in Germany. C377/377/18.

# **Rozsypal, A.**

Personality. C3202/3202/12.

# **Rozwadowski.**

Polish Minister at Stockholm: personality. N1430/400/42.

# **Rualla (tribe).**

Possible attack on Bin Saud by. E5624/E5905/2322/91.

Activity on Iraq-Syria frontier. E5829/121/89.

# **Rubacha, Sadie.**

Polish lunatic. T2645/2645/375 (file).



**Rubber.**

See also **MONOPOLIES.**

**FIRESTONE PLANTATIONS Co.**

Discoveries of trees, etc., of rubber bearing qualities: notes and cuttings from United States press. A2876/738/45.

Expropriation by Liberian Govt. of property &c. of Liberian Rubber Corporation: efforts to secure compensation: P.Q.

A1268/1268/24.

— Article in African World. A1669/1268/24.

Termination of Stevenson restriction scheme and development of Brazilian rubber by Mr. Henry Ford: United States press extracts. A738/738/45.

Progress of Ford Industrial Co. on concessions in Para, Brazil. A3310/3310/6.

**Ruben, W., Dr.**

Loan of a manuscript. L121/L593/L7947/55/405.

**Ruben Pasha, Derminasian.**

Excluded from Iraq. E15/15/93.

**Ruberoid Co. Ltd.**

Summons. T4771/T5557/T6373/109/371.

**Rubery, H. L.**

Repatriation. K403/403/222.

**Rubi, José.**

See RUBI y RUBI, JOSÉ.

**Rubio, Pascual Ortiz.**

Candidate for Mexican presidency: personality, prospects, &c.

A1070/A1180/A2428/A457/A1532/A2313/A7996/A3104/A3741/A4392/A6155/A7173/39/26.

Questionnaire referring to various Mexican problems. A7495/39/26.

Election as President. A8111/39/26.

Visit to United States.

A8823/A8854/A8895/39/26.

Speeches and activities in United States.

A8964/39/26.

Personality. A948/948/6.

**Rubin, L.**

Activities of Mr. Trotman in Barcelona.

K5468/5468/241 (file).

**Rubinlicht, H. vel Chaim.**

Commission rogatoire. T1926/1926/371.

**Rubinstein.**

Bucharest municipal loan. C4649/11/37.

**Rubi y Rubi, José, Lieut.-Colonel.**

Spanish delegate to conference on safety of life at sea, London. W1575/W3467/42/50.

Member of Spanish Naval Commission in London: exemption of family from restrictions under Aliens Act. T231/231/373.

**Rubles, G.**

United States delegate to London Naval Conference: personality. A8773/30/45.

**Rubra, C. H.**

Practice of dentistry in Italy. C9806/598/22.

**Ruby, s.s.**

Consular fees. K10277/10277/215.

**Rud, Jacob.**

Illness of The King. T1286/3/379.

**Rudans.**

Latvian delegate to Postal Union Congress, London. W4256/217/50.

**Rudchester, s.s.**

Fumigation certificate issued at Rouen not accepted at Santander. W7572/53/41.

**Rudd, Jacob.**

Illness of The King. T2143/T2497/3/379.

**Rudd, W. H.**

Norwegian decoration.

T2640/T5526/T10820/1803/372.

**Rudeanu, V., Major-General.**

Personality. C4650/3068/37.

**Rudis, Viktor.**

Appointed Second Secretary at Czechoslovak Legation in London. T11561/78/373.

**Rudnay, L. de.**

Hungarian Chargé d'Affaires at The Hague: personality. W330/330/29.

Appointment as Hungarian Minister at Sofia: presentation of credentials.

C8985/C4124/357/7.

**Rudolf, Christian and Dorothea.**

Arrest in U.K. T14263/14263/374 (file).

**Rudolph, R.**

Employed at the United States Embassy.

T1082/9/373/T5056/29/373.

**Rudyard Kipling, Trawler.**

Rescue of crew of s.s. John Thode.

N1208/30/38/T14914/14914/372.

**Rudzutak, Y. E.**

Soviet official. N2740/N2930/55/38.

**Rue, Larry.**

Special correspondent of Chicago Tribune: visit to Afghanistan to report on crisis: facilities. P69/69/150 (file).

Aircraft flight from Vienna to North Africa and return.

W6598/6598/50 (file)/J3333/23/16.

Articles on Afghanistan. N1535/N1528/1/97.

Anti-British articles in United States Press.

E2831/E2973/1752/65.

Interview with Adly Pasha on Anglo-Egyptian relations. J3041/5/16.

**Rue, S. de la.**

See DE LA RUE, S.

**Rueda, O.**

Commission on conditions in Quintana Roo.

A6472/6472/26.

**Ruelle, J. de.**

Belgian delegate to Geneva Red Cross Conference. T7435/T7558/480/377.

**Rufenacht, H., Dr.**

Swiss Minister at Berlin: personality.

C175/175/18.

**Ruffano, A. F. dei M. di.**

See FERRANTE, AGOSTINO (MARCHESE).

**Ruffat.**

Delegate to London meeting of International Council for the Exploration of the Sea.

N1720/1358/15.

**Ruffier, R.**

Appointment as Pro-Consul at British Vice-Consulate, Bona. K7778/7778/217.

**Ruffini, Senator.**

Proposals regarding scientific property: memo. by Department of Scientific and Industrial Research: copy for Sir R. Threlfall.

W2960/2960/98.

**Rugg & Co., C. H.**

Egyptian pilgrimage: shipping concession.

J2616/1893/16.

**Ruhe.**

Case of Mr. Katzenstein. L3790/3790/405.

**Ruhe, L.**

Disposal of wild animals in United States.  
L4690/L4699/3790/405.

**Ruiz, Carlos Castro.**

Late juridical adviser to Chilean Legation in London: return to Chile. T2472/370/373.

**Ruiz Atauri, F. M.**

See ATAURI, F. M. RUIZ.

**Ruiz y Flores, L. (Archbishop of Michoacan).**

Dispute between Church and State in Mexico: efforts to secure settlement.  
A3186/A3364/A3512/A3513/A3515/336/26.

Appointed Apostolic Delegate to Mexico by Holy See to reopen negotiations for settlement of dispute between Church and State.  
A3641/A3642/A3687/A3691/A3713/A3729/A3730/A4393/A4548/336/26.

Statement by, on settlement of religious dispute in Mexico. A4568/336/45.

**Rujunski, General.**

Illness of The King: message of sympathy.  
T684/3/379.

**Rule, C.**

Kidnapped in Mexico. A1069/40/26.

**Rule, F. G., Consul-General.**

Life certificates. K355/2/286.

Sick leave: request for transfer from Monrovia. K571/571/224 (file).

Report of Inspector-General on post.  
K14163/714/224.

Appointment to New Orleans. K14383/11/250.

Refund of customs charges. K4390/4390/224.

**Rule-Jones.**

See JONES, J. W. RULE.

**Rumbold, H., Sir.**

Leave (Berlin). C4020/4020/18 (file).

British delegate to conference for revision of Geneva Red Cross Convention.  
C6897/4020/18.

Letters of recall from post of H.M. Ambassador at Madrid. T386/386/373.

Appointed head of British delegation to Geneva Red Cross Conference.  
T9201/T6721/T7198/T7558/480/377.

— Preparation of full powers for.  
T7331/480/377.

— Letter of appointment. T7638/480/377.

Arrangements regarding signature of Geneva Red Cross and Prisoners of War Conventions: laissez passer for family for journey to Berlin. T9587/T9833/480/377.

Report of on Geneva Red Cross and Prisoners of War Conference at Geneva, 1929.  
T9201/T9202/480/377.

Appreciation of services at Red Cross Conference by H.M.G.  
T9714/T9773/T9201/T9202/480/377.

**Rumelin, E., Dr.**

German Minister at Sofia: personality.  
C357/357/7.

**Rumney, W.**

Status of daughter. T6244/6244/378.

**Rumsey & Morgan, Messrs.**

Claims of British insurance companies arising out of fire at Black Tom Island in 1916.  
C2198/4/18/A6706/1255/45.

**Runciman, L. and P.**

Czechoslovak shipping. C3740/C7711/1025/12.

**Runciman, W.: M.P.**

Property of Count Metternich sequestrated by H.M.G. during the war.  
T13362/13362/373 (file).

**Runic, s.s.**

Purchase from White Star Line by British Whaling Co. W51/51/50.

**Runnalls, H. B.**

Complaint against British Consul-General at Paris. K14690/14690/217.

**Runstedt, G. J.**

Report on. F1789/1789/10.

**Rupchand Lakumai.**

Passport facilities. A3183/6/45.

**Rupert (Father).**

Murder of, in China. F6525/5394/10.

**Rupf, J.**

Repatriation. N3113/3113/55 (file).

**Ruprecht, W. E.**

Preserved and Salt Fish Dealers Association of New York. A4037/A4418/A6172/139/45.

**Ruprecht, G., General.**

Uruguayan delegate to Bolivia-Paraguay boundary commission. A1416/1/51.

Personality. A1486/1486/46.

**Rural Culture.**

Exhibition in Berlin, February, 1930.  
L6994/6994/405 (file).

**Rural Life.**

International Commission for Improvement of Rural Life: report of meetings at Luxembourg and Berne, 1928. L1198/1198/405.

**Rur Singh.**

Nanking claim. F931/1/10.

**Rush-Bagot Pact.**

See TREATIES: CANADA AND UNITED STATES.

**Rushbrooke, J. H.**

Of Baptist World Alliance: desire of German Baptist Missionaries to return to French Cameroons. W1188/1188/17.

Religious persecution in Soviet Union.  
W6029/2264/38.

**Rushen Eshref Bey.**

Personality. E1251/1251/44.

**Rushton, A. J.**

In charge at Lome: signature.  
K3731/3731/217 (file).

**Ruspoli, Count.**

Visit to Roumania. C1560/1560/37.

**Ruspoli, F., Capt.**

Information concerning. C334/334/22.

**Ruspoli, E. dei Principi.**

Passport facilities for foster daughter.  
T8914/8914/378.

**Russel, G. H. H.**

Italian Consul at Port Stanley.  
T2971/2971/373.

**Russell.**

Western Andes Mining Co. A5080/54/11.

**Russell, Lord.**

Playing of German National Anthem in German occupied territories. C6298/C6740/388/18.

**Russell, A. A., Capt.**

Acting Secretary at Bushire.  
K7233/K8474/1251/234.

**Russell, A. G. B.**

Activities of American Heraldry Society.  
A285/A1051/235/45 (file).

- Russell, Bertrand.**  
Lectures in United States. P1763/142/150.  
Accusation against Poland of taking advantage of her political freedom to murder the Jews: statement made at Dartmouth College, United States. N4901/4901/55 (file).
- Russell, Claud.**  
British Minister at Berne: leave. W723/723/43 (file).
- Russell, C. W.**  
Infringement of British (Bahamas) territorial waters. A4734/25/45.
- Russell, D. B.**  
Claim against Mexico. A6151/335/26/A7103/A8430/A8286/214/26.  
Claim against Banco de Londres y Mexico in respect of moneys deposited. A1923/1403/26/A919/151/26/A4937/2/26/A5637/1403/26.
- Russell, E. G. L.**  
Spanish decoration. T7950/T9637/T12738/7851/372.
- Russell, E. W.**  
Visit to Soviet Union. N2518/2400/38.
- Russell, F., Staff Sergeant Major.**  
Visit to Finland. N2954/2954/36.
- Russell, Georgette, Miss.**  
Treatment of boys employed in France. K13912/13912/217.
- Russell, G. C. F.**  
Nationality of Mrs. M. Roche. T11629/236/378.
- Russell, H. T.**  
Of United Press Association of America: statement from Secretary of State for War for publication. P381/53/150.  
Request for interview with Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs: refused. P549/P747/53/150  
Interview given by Secretary of State. P1839/53/150.  
Facilities for interviews with prominent British personalities. P226/53/150.  
Press facilities at House of Commons. P1866/P1833/63/150.
- Russell, J. F. R. Vaughan, Consul.**  
Life certificates. K683/2/286.  
Motor-car accident at Marrakesh: injuries inflicted on French lady: compensation. W4430/4430/28.  
Examination of his wife at Hospital for Tropical Diseases. K10176/9977/228.  
Leave. K7203/7203/228 (file).
- Russell, J. H.**  
United States Ambassador at Port-au-Prince: personality. A1958/1958/20.
- Russell, Madge, Mrs.**  
Repatriation. K1823/1823/299 (file).
- Russell, O., Sir.**  
British Minister at The Hague: leave. W1254/1254/29 (file).
- Russell, R. F.**  
Educational appointments in Egypt. J1991/4/16.
- Russell, R. J., M.P.**  
Repatriation of Miss Rawcliffe. K4683/4683/299 (file).
- Russell, T. W. (Pasha).**  
Egyptian representation on Opium Advisory Committee. F6705/520/87.  
Output of drug factory in France: question of publication. F6377/520/87.
- Russell, W.**  
Japanese interpreter. F812/812/23.
- Russell, W. J.**  
Claim against Italian Govt. C3380/8380/22 (file).  
Claim v. Mexico. A6151/335/26.
- Russell, W. M.**  
Acting Crown Prosecutor in Egypt. J2361/2361/16.
- Russell & Co., C.**  
Evidence. T3682/3682/371.
- Russell Wheel & Foundry Co.**  
Right of United States Govt. to sue in respect of sum erroneously paid by Emergency Fleet Corporation. A3846/26/45.
- Russia: Royal Family.**  
Grand Duchess Marie Alexandrovna: claim of heirs against Soviet Union: \*  
— See CLAIMS v. SOVIET UNION.  
Death of Dowager Empress of Russia: messages of condolence to The King. T252/252/379.  
Grand Duke Paul: pension awarded to Miss F. Fry. N424/424/38.  
Death of Grand Duke Nicholas: funeral at Cannes: memorial service at Russian Orthodox Church in London: Lord Allenby and General Boyd to represent The King and H.M.G. respectively. T347/347/379.  
— Religious celebrations in Italy. T514/347/379.  
— British representation at funeral and memorial service: P.Q.'s. T1285/347/379.  
Return of G. C. B. Insignia belonging to late Grand Duke Nicolas. T323/323/372 (file).
- Russian Corporation Ltd., The.**  
List of holdings of Russian Govt. securities. N4443/632/38.
- Russian Oil Products Co.**  
Agreement with Anglo-American Oil Co. N1416/N1666/N1721/423/38.
- Russian Railway Bondholders' Committee.**  
Status and functions. N4595/632/38.  
Incorporation in British Union of Russian Bondholders. N5828/632/38.
- Russians.**  
See REFUGEES: RUSSIAN.
- Russian Soft Wood Importers Ltd.**  
Purchase of Russian timber. N3856/3856/38.
- Russo, G.**  
Italian senator. C740/5/22.  
Italian Under-Secretary of Marine. C7121/5/22.
- Russo, G.**  
Deportation to Italy. T10538/T13002/1112/378.
- Russo-Asiatic Bank.**  
See BANKS: RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK.
- Russo-Baltic Shipping & Engineering Co.**  
Claims of (1) Messrs. Vickers Ltd. against Co. and (2) Mr. Gildas Jones against Co. and Mr. Ovcharov. N588/588/59 (file).  
— Settlement of Vickers claim. N1394/588/59.
- Russo-Norwegian Onega Wood Co.**  
Concessions in Soviet Union. N2556/2556/38.
- Rust, J. M.**  
Marriage certificate. L2622/45/405.



- Rust, W.**  
Application for return of property confiscated in France on his expulsion.  
T12032/12032/378.
- Rustam Haidar Beg.**  
Appointment as Iraqi Minister at Tehran: letter from King Feisal to the Shah.  
E2476/150/93.  
Persian decoration for, on Persian recognition of Iraq: date of arrival at Tehran.  
E2139/E2162/150/93.  
— Report on reception in Tehran.  
E2564/150/93.
- Ruston, H. R.**  
Preparation of special almanac to commemorate the celebration of tenth anniversary of League of Nations.  
W2984/2307/98.
- Ruston & Hornsby Ltd.**  
Document for legalisation. L6433/6433/409 (file).  
Personal safety of Mr. Pursell at Kortcha.  
K7069/K7970/1189/290.
- Rustransit.**  
Soviet trading agency in Persia. E1538/119/34.
- Rutenberg.**  
Concession in Palestine Nationality: P.Q.  
E2093/E2191/80/65.
- Ruth B., Schooner.**  
Liquor smuggler. A2133/25/45.
- Ruthenia.**  
See CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
- Rutherford, C. F.**  
Lost passport. T14400/2/378.
- Rutherford's.**  
Estate of Mr. Heuer. K13763/13763/245.
- Rutkowski, Léopold.**  
Polish delegate to Geneva Red Cross Conference. T7435/T7558/480/377.
- Rutley, O., Mrs.**  
Message from Tehran for. K3213/3213/234 (file).
- Rutter, J. S.**  
Bowden estate. L4302/197/405.
- Ruttkay, William de.**  
Resignation from post as Counsellor of Hungarian Legation in London. T14221/1005/373.  
Relinquishment of appointment as Hungarian representative attached to British Clearing Office. C8180/8180/21.
- Ruxton, Jean.**  
Loss of passport. T4196/2/378.
- Ruzicka, O., Dr.**  
Proposed British decoration. T6791/6791/372.
- Ruzicka, P.**  
Appointed Czechoslovak Consul, Dublin.  
T10378/10378/373 (file).
- Ryall, C.**  
United States testimonial for services at sea.  
T1010/1010/372.
- Ryall, E. J.**  
Soviet treatment of migrant peasants.  
N5401/5401/38.
- Ryan, A., Sir, Consul-General.**  
Life certificates. K449/2/286.  
Leave. K6442/6442/228 (file).  
Visit to Gibraltar, Tangier and Tetuan.  
W4637/1579/28.  
Memo. on increments of Levant Consular officers who entered service in 1919 and 1920. K10399/47/250.  
Works of reference. L5815/66/405.
- Ryan, Anne.**  
Death certificate. L2622/45/405.
- Ryan, A. C.**  
Repatriation. K288/288/299 (file).
- Ryan, A. Healy.**  
Pension for Ali Samantar. K6798/6798/216.
- Ryan, C. C. L., Vice-Consul.**  
Signature. K2258/2258/234.  
Sick leave. K9602/K10129/2258/234.
- Ryan, Francis.**  
Communist seeking entry into India: position.  
T1205/157/378.
- Ryan, F. J.**  
Liability under bond in respect of Mr. Quin.  
K3134/K3656/K4347/K6254/K7322/K10536/20/210.
- Ryan, G. N.**  
Study of trees in France. L2042/2042/405.
- Ryan, Janet E.**  
Lost passport. T10200/2/378.
- Ryan, J. F. (and family).**  
Repatriation.  
K7714/7714/229 (file)/K8229/8229/299 (file).
- Ryan, John Wilson.**  
Deportation from United States.  
T8665/T9787/1/378.
- Ryan, L. N.**  
Egyptian police appointments. J1648/4/16.
- Ryan, Patrick.**  
Deportation from United States.  
T8866/T10414/1/378.
- Rybaczuk, Feodor, Anisia and Omilian.**  
Divorce petition. T502/502/371 (file).
- Rybner, J.**  
Facilities in U.K. L7117/7117/405 (file).
- Ryborz, Marja.**  
Petition to League of Nations.  
C2385/C4689/C4690/C5163/575/18.
- Ryburn, s.s.**  
Agreement. K15080/15080/285.
- Ryd, E.**  
Visit to National Physical Laboratory.  
L7621/7621/406 (file).
- Ryder, C. D.**  
Appointment as honorary Austrian Consul at Sydney (N.S.W.). T5612/5612/373 (file).
- Ryder, D., Miss.**  
Arrested at Calais. K13451/13451/217.
- Ryder, L. C. D., Lieut.**  
Journey through French West Africa: impressions. W4645/4645/17.
- Ryder, Leonard James.**  
Passport facilities. T15101/1895/378.
- Rydings, D. G., Vice-Consul.**  
Life certificates. K386/2/286.  
Transfer to Oran: outfit allowances.  
K306/81/317.  
In charge at Oran: signature. K81/81/217.  
Appreciation of services rendered to British war vessels during visit to Oran.  
W4108/43/17.
- Ryez, Commander.**  
Enquiry regarding Order of British Empire.  
T5622/5019/373.
- Rykov, Soviet Union destroyer.**  
Visit to Pillau. N3958/3958/38.



**Rykov, A. I.**

Speech at Moscow regarding resumption of diplomatic relations between Great Britain and Soviet Union. N4756/18/38.

Speech on Soviet agriculture. N1091/1091/38.

Memo. by Norwegian Minister, Moscow. N3031/55/38.

Chairman of Council of People's Commissars in Soviet Union. N2930/N2740/55/38.

Relations with All-Union Communist Party and Komintern. K5470/55/38.

Connexion with 3rd International. N5416/5416/38/N5755/55/38.

**Ryland, J., Lieut.**

Representative of Royal Indian Marine at Oceanographic Conference at Seville, in place of Commander Milne-Henderson. L1453/15/405.

**Rylands, Peter, Sir.**

Member of British delegation to conference in Paris for purpose of concluding a convention relative to treatment of foreigners. W9377/W9608/W10300/1821/98.

**Rynn, Martin.**

Marriage. T3654/3654/376 (file).

**Ryoma, H.**

Personality. N535/535/56.

**Ryo Woon Hyong (W. H. Lyuh).**

Korean agitator: arrest of. F4550/F5065/994/23.

**Ryrie, Granville de Laune, Sir, Maj.-Gen.**

Australian delegate to Geneva Red Cross Conference. T7558/T8958/T7073/T7170/480/377.

To attend luncheon given by President of Swiss Confederation at opening of Red Cross Conference. T7330/480/377.

Representative of British Empire for examination of report for 1928 on Nauru, by Permanent Mandates Commission. W5747/49/98.

Australian representative at conference on treatment of foreigners: Full Power. W10296/W10727/W11983/1821/98.

Australian representative at funeral of late Marshal Foch. W2786/2605/17.

Australian delegate to twelfth session of International Labour Conference. W5301/136/98.

Full power to sign on behalf of H.M.G. in Australia the optional clause of Statute of Permanent Court of International Justice. W9260/21/98.

**Ryskulov, T. R.**

Soviet official. N2740/55/38.

**Ryti.**

Director of Bank of Finland: movements. N4777/4777/56.

**Ryves, R.**

Visit to Sofia. C2706/2706/7.

**Rziha, Edmund.**

Appointed Austrian Consul at Calcutta. T2242/2242/373 (file).

